Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

http://archive.org/details/housegarden120julnewy

Every person who maliciously cuts, defaces, breaks or injures any book, map, chart, picture, engraving, statue, coin, model, apparatus, or other work of literature, art, mechanics or object of curiosity, deposited in any public library, gallery, museum or collection is guilty of a misdemeanor.

Penal Code of California, 1915, Section 623.

237769

JULY

JUN 16 1961

BURLINGAME PUBLIC LIBRARY Burlingame, Calif.

60 Cents

House & Garden

83769

SPECIAL ISSUE: How to Make the Most of the Wonderful Way We Live Today

Outdoor-indoor beauty

Rooms with imagination

Parties with flair

Free-and-easy kitchens

The new home gym

Color—comfort—convenience all through your house

Outdoor Cook Book

Floor of bedroom and bath created in "pegged" planks of Kentile® Custom Cork, in widths of 4", 6" and 8". Because it's cork, it's fatigue-proof . . . great for kitchens. Ideal for dining rooms, living rooms, dens. Russet Wall Base is Vinyl KenCove®.

Now in planks! A cork floor that cleans as easy as vinyl! This is new Kentile Custom Cork . . . with all of cork's comfort and quiet. Plus crystal-clear polyurethane resin for the toughest floor finish ever. Defies dirt, grease, scuffing. Your Kentile Dealer? See the Yellow Pages.

For 48-page "Decorating Handbook" of smart interior ideas . . . send $1.00 to Kentile, Inc., P. O. Box 12, Van Brunt Station, Brooklyn 15, New York, Dept. G5.

KENTILE CORK FLOORS

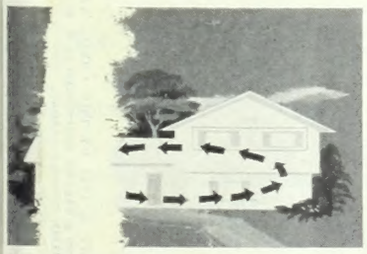
Note — Pages 68-69 missing Torn out

Gas Air Conditioning

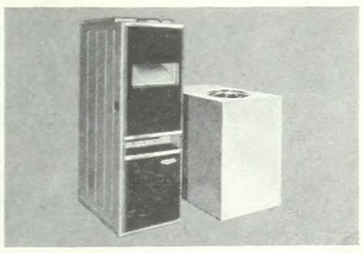
Whole House Comfort All Year Round!

Before you buy, investigate the special advantages of central *Gas* air conditioning. Nothing cools more effectively, more comfortably than Gas. And very often it *costs less* to cool a house with Gas than with other systems.

For year-round control, install a Bryant Gas Home Comfort system. A flip of one switch gives clean, cool air in summer; warm air in winter.



"Fresh Air" Circulation. Bryant Gas Air Conditioning surrounds you with an even flow of air, filtering out pollen and dust. Instantly responsive to temperature changes.



Easy installation. The air-cooled Bryant unit goes outdoors. Uses no house space, no expensive wiring, no water tower. Install with a Bryant Gas furnace . . . or add anytime. Works through heating ductwork.

And look at these other benefits: Gas is quiet . . . dependable in any weather . . . you won't be bothered with breakdowns or high maintenance costs—there's nothing to wear out in a Gas flame.

Insist on Bryant, leader in home comfort systems for over 50 years—and now, a leader in all-year air conditioning. Ask your Gas company or heating contractor for information.

AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION

bryant

LIVE MODERN
FOR LESS
WITH...
GAS

House & Garden

JULY 1961

On the cover:

Eloquently expressive of the wonderful way we live today is the smooth mixture of ease and elegance, of outdoor delights and indoor calm in the living room of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Horton's house in Bel Air, Calif. The two shaggy wool rugs were specially woven to divide the room into two areas. At one end are silk-covered sofas, a coffee table topped with white cork. The other end, looking out on the terrace, pool and landscaped embankment, is more casually furnished with painted chairs, a low round table sometimes used for informal dining, armchairs and ottomans covered with quilted linen. Lamp bases and chest were brought back by the Hortons from Japan. (For a further description of this house, please turn to pages 68-79.) Architect: Harold W. Levitt; decorators: Ann Sullivan, Peggy Galloway; landscape architect: Edward Huntsman-Trout.

SHULMAN

Decorating
46 Our rooms reflect a new freedom
66 Bright-on-a-budget: The room that doesn't need pampering
110 Connoisseur's corner: For outdoor dining by candlelight

Building
4 You and your architect: Is imagination a liability or an asset?
68 A calm haven of delight
80 H&G designs the slim gym
92 Success formula for do-it-yourselfers

Gardening
56 We plant our swimming pools for pleasant living
106 Gardener's month: Sand + clay = care-free play
108 Notes for July gardeners

Entertaining
60 We love informal parties with flair
95 American Outdoor Cook Book *by Helen Evans Brown*

Kitchens
82 Free-and-easy kitchens: The ambitious sectional kitchen
84 The indoor-outdoor kitchen
88 The family room-kitchen
90 The party kitchen

Features
5 H&G's Newsletter
15 Antiques Q & A *by Thomas H. Ormsbee*
45 The wonderful way we live today (*Editorial*)

Travel
6 Going places, finding things in Ireland *by Robert Harling*
43 Travelog

Reader's Service
16 Shopping Around with Ann McLaughlin
103 H&G's Gourmet's Guide
104 Shopping information
111 Your advertising index

VOL. 120 NO. 1

POSTMASTER: SEND FORM 3579 TO HOUSE & GARDEN, BOULDER, COLORADO.

HARRIET BURKET
Editor-in-chief
ALEXANDER LIBERMAN
Art Director
MARY ROCHE
Managing Editor
WILLIAM HOUSEMAN
Executive Editor

Executive Assistant to the Editor
ANNETT FRANCIS
Assistant Managing Editor
ROSALIE SMITH
Art
WOLFGANG FYLER, Editor
JOHN KLIMO
Architecture
WILL MEHLHORN, Editor
Building
SPALDING WAGGENER, Editor
Building Consultant
LEONARD G. HAEGER
Decorating
ARTHUR LEAMAN, Editor
LOUIS J. GARTNER
MARILYN SCHAFER
JANE THOMSON
MARGARET WILLAUMEZ
Entertaining
DENISE OTIS, Editor
Gardening
RALPH BAILEY, Editor
Household Equipment
MARGARET WHITE, Editor
Kitchen Planning and Color
ELIZABETH BURRIS-MEYER, Consultant
Food and Beverages: Consultants
JAMES A. BEARD
JOSÉ WILSON, Cook Books
Staff Writers
NINA MERMEY KLIPPEL
ANNE STAGG
Associate Editor, Los Angeles
MARIE-LOUISE ESCHER
Contributing Editors
JOAN GARDNER
VIRGINIA HAMILL
ELLEN SHERIDAN
DOROTHEA WALKER
Editorial Assistants
RUTH CRANSTON
LEE DAVIS
Production
JEROME DENNER, Manager
DOROTHY C. KELLY
JEANNE WHITBECK
Merchandising
MARY C. BURKE, Editor
ANNE COMERFORD
MOLLY LOCKWOOD HOUGH
AUDREY NICHOLS
CAROLINE RUTHERFORD
Shopping Around
ANN McLAUGHLIN, Editor

Business Manager
POUL HORNSLETH
Advertising Director
JOHN A. CAMPH
Eastern Advertising Manager
EUGENE A. BAY
Promotion Director
BURT ZELNER

NEW ENGLAND OFFICE
Statler Building, Boston 16, Mass.
Manager: Roger R. Valkenburgh
CHICAGO OFFICE
65 E. South Water St., Chicago 1, Ill.
Manager: J. P. Embich
CLEVELAND OFFICE
Bulkley Building, Cleveland 15, Ohio
Manager: R. J. Biesmeyer
PACIFIC COAST OFFICE
3921 Wilshire Boulevard,
Los Angeles 5, Calif.
Manager: John C. Dewar
FLORIDA REPRESENTATIVE
The Dawson Company
Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Miami
BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN
Vogue House, Hanover Square, London, W.1.
Editor: Robert Harling
Managing Director: Reginald A. F. Williams
FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN (Maison & Jardin)
4 Place du Palais Bourbon, Paris 7
Editor: Thomas Kernan
General Manager: Henry Bertrand

HOUSE & GARDEN IS PUBLISHED BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC.
Editorial and Advertising Offices:
420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
I. S. V.-Patcévitch, President
Benjamin Bogin, Vice President
Perry L. Ruston, Vice President
Wells Drorbaugh, Vice President
Alfred W. Cook, Treasurer
Mary E. Campbell, Secretary
Wm. S. Cox, Business Manager
Frank F. Soule, General Sales Counsel

COPYRIGHT © 1961 BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

TITLE HOUSE & GARDEN REGISTERED IN U. S. PATENT OFFICE. HOUSE & GARDEN IS PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. (ALSO PUBLISHERS OF VOGUE INCORPORATING VANITY FAIR, GLAMOUR INCORPORATING CHARM, THE BRIDE'S MAGAZINE, BRITISH VOGUE, BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN, FRENCH VOGUE, FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN "MAISON & JARDIN.") EDITORIAL AND ADVERTISING OFFICES: 420 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y. EXECUTIVE AND PUBLISHING OFFICES: GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT. SECOND CLASS POSTAGE PAID AT GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT AND AT ADDITIONAL MAILING OFFICES, UNDER THE ACT OF MARCH 3RD, 1879. SUBSCRIPTIONS: $6.00 A YEAR, $10.00 FOR TWO YEARS, $12.00 FOR THREE YEARS PAYABLE IN ADVANCE. TO POINTS OUTSIDE THE U. S. A., ITS POSSESSIONS AND CANADA, $8.00 A YEAR. SINGLE COPIES 60¢. SIX WEEKS NOTICE IS REQUIRED FOR CHANGE OF ADDRESS. IN ORDERING CHANGE WRITE TO HOUSE & GARDEN, BOULDER, COLORADO, AND GIVE THE NEW ADDRESS AND OLD ADDRESS AS PRINTED ON WRAPPER OF LAST COPY RECEIVED.

What does it cost to air condition a home?

Too much, probably, for this picturesque old Victorian.

But let's take a reasonably modern three-bedroom home with an adequate forced-air heating system.

For only about $900 you can add Carrier summer air conditioning equipment. A little less for a smaller house—a little more for one that is larger.

Does $900 sound surprisingly low? It is. Carrier residential air conditioning is one of the few quality products that have *come down* in price during recent years. And it's an investment that will increase the resale value of your home.

Meanwhile, the whole family enjoys immediate dividends. Even in the hottest weather everyone sleeps better, eats better, feels better. There are fewer allergy reactions. Rooms stay cleaner. Indoor living is happier and entertaining easier.

There are more Carrier central air conditioning systems in more homes today than any other make.

Your nearby Carrier dealer can give you the exact cost of air conditioning your home. He's listed in the Yellow Pages. Carrier Air Conditioning Company, Syracuse, N.Y.

Carrier ***Air Conditioning Company***

You and your architect

IS IMAGINATION A LIABILITY OR AN ASSET?

The seventh in a special H&G series designed to give you a better understanding of what an architect can do for you

EDITOR'S NOTE: Two of architecture's most respected designers were consulted for their views on the importance of imagination and individuality in houses: William W. Wurster, Dean of the School of Architecture, University of California, who for many years has been a teacher of architecture and a judge of countless architectural competitions as well as a designer of distinguished buildings; and Minoru Yamasaki, Birmingham, Michigan, who has earned an international reputation for his superbly designed houses, commercial buildings such as the Reynolds Metals Building and public buildings such as the Wayne State University School of Education.

How is an architect likely to react to a request for a house that is truly "individual"?

Every good architect tries to provide a living environment that reflects a family's individual needs and wishes, down to the smallest details. But few successful houses are so unique as to share no similarities with other houses. It is well to remember that while your family doubtless possesses a distinctive set of requirements and aspirations, the architect must necessarily draw on his experience and judgment; he cannot be expected to ignore those professional assets for the sake of giving you "something different."

What are the qualities that make a house imaginative?

Dean William W. Wurster offers a capsule answer: "Good proportions, lightness, freedom, poise—not elaborate materials and finishes—are the ingredients of an imaginative house. Such a house avoids the clichés of the moment, yet is never dull."

Is imagination simply a matter of creating striking effects?

It is usually quite the opposite. The truly imaginative house is not a show-off; indeed, the qualities that make it outstanding may be inconspicuous or even invisible. For example: a unique closet design, an improved system of sunshades, a simpler door frame, a convenient bin for overshoes, even a better way of installing a can opener. In every house he designs, the imaginative architect seeks fresh ways of meeting old problems so that the whole house reflects his best thinking.

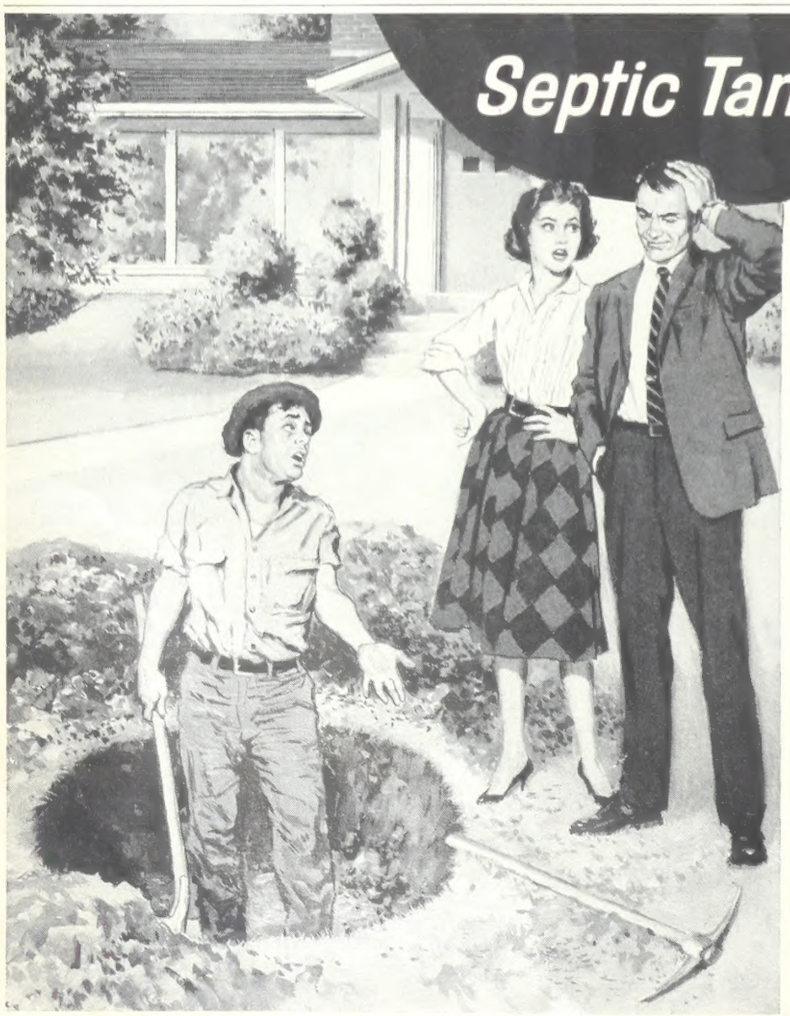
What distinguishes imagination from novelty?

Novelty usually seeks to impress and, at best, its value is short-lived. Some common consequences of trying to be novel: overadornment, indiscriminate use of too many kinds of materials, rooms planned for dramatic effect rather than everyday living. Imagination, on the other hand, usually produces simple and logical solutions. Although practicality is not the only goal of the imaginative designer, he will reject ideas that do not have a valid application within the framework of his over-all design. Just because you may have fallen in love with a parasol roof, don't expect your architect to be equally enthusiastic. To tell whether an existing house is imaginative or merely jazzy, Dean Wurster suggests that you trust first impressions. "When you first see the house, does it seem inevitable and wonderful—as if it could not have been done any other way?"

Whose imagination matters—yours or the architect's?

Both. But just as a good architect will reject ideas that do not have a valid application within the framework of his over-all design, you have every right to reject any flights of fancy that you don't feel you can live with or don't think will be practical for *you*. It is your house. You have to pay for it.

Continued on page 112



Septic Tank-Cesspool Owners

Whether your home is new or old—

RID-X Can Save You Hundreds of Dollars!

Whether your home is new or old, you *can* have a costly, messy back-up in your septic tank or cesspool. But amazing RID-X® acts to prevent this . . . works to keep your sewage system working smoothly.

Yes, RID-X works to keep septic tanks, cesspools *trouble-free!* Helps prevent messy back-ups and foul odors.

RID-X can save you HUNDREDS of dollars on digging, pumping, landscaping!

TESTED AND PROVED! Impartial scientific laboratory tests show that RID-X helps break down and liquefy waste materials so they can't clog your unit and overflow.

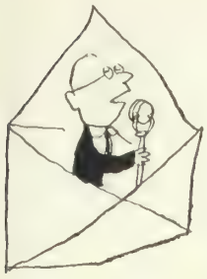
EASY TO USE—just pour in toilet bowl and flush. That's all. RID-X can't harm porcelain, metal pipes, fittings.

GET **RID-X** at your favorite store. It's guaranteed! Don't wait for trouble to start in your septic tank or cesspool!

FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET — complete data on the operation of septic tanks and cesspools. Write Dept. RXG, 1450 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.

ANOTHER FAMOUS PRODUCT OF THE d-CON COMPANY, INC.

H&G's Newsletter



What's in store for your home: new products, ideas and trends

• Watch for increasingly handsome acoustical tiles to cope with the nuisance that Harvard professor of architecture Serge Chermayeff, recently labeled "the noise that came to dinner." Plain white perforated tiles are no longer the decorative limit in sound-proofing materials. You can now choose from sunburst, leaf and geometric patterns in soft pastels. A bold new bamboo trellis pattern—in vivid red, yellow or green on white—looks well on walls and ceiling and even has a coordinated vinyl floor tile in an all-over bamboo leaf pattern.

News hot off the charcoals: a safe method for lighting the charcoal in your barbecue grill eliminates all the hazards of a stubborn liquid starter. Just coil a chemically treated wick, called Bar-B-Q Wick, under the charcoal, light one end, and your fire is cooking hot in minutes. S & M Mfg. Co., Box 3205, Tulsa, Okla.

• *It's an easy matter to make your mark—or write your name—on garden, sports, or household equipment with this electric marking pencil. With an adjustment for either fine, medium or coarse strokes, the Vibro-Graver can be used on steel, glass, plastics, brass or wood. Burgess Vibrocrafters, Inc., Grayslake, Ill.*

Your new floating dock or swimming raft can now be held up by long buoyant Styrofoam sections (precut in two sizes—at your local lumber dealer). The lightweight "buoyancy billets" will last for years and won't waterlog or corrode—even in salt water. Do-it-yourself plans for building the sectional dock, float or even a one-slip boathouse can be obtained for 10 cents each from the Dow Chemical Company, P.O. Box 448, Midland, Mich.

• *A versatile new vacuum offers a neat solution to both large and small cleaning problems. The Port-A-Vac, really two vacuums in one, can be a lightweight hand cleaner for all those above-the-floor cleaning chores. A chrome handle, easily attached, transforms it into an upright vacuum cleaner. Three attachments—dusting brush, crevice tool and upholstery nozzle—make the hand cleaner especially useful. Disposable bags give extra convenience. Hamilton Beach, 1509 Rapids Drive, Racine, Wis.*

For further information about any product, write to the manufacturer.

NEW! dish-washer all

Guarantees the most

spot-free dishes

any dishwasher can wash!

First dishwasher detergent with germ-removing Purisol!

Not even hand-polishing gets glassware, dishes and silver more spotless than new Dishwasher *all* (now with Purisol added to safeguard family health). It's recommended by dishwasher manufacturers. Satisfaction is guaranteed by Lever Brothers or your money back.

UNION-NATIONAL

Present Perfect CONTEMPORARY

At leading stores everywhere. Permanent displays may be seen through your dealer or decorator at Decorators Mart, 425 E. 53rd Street, N.Y.C. • Merchandise Mart, Chicago • Furniture Industries Mart, Philadelphia • Send 20 cents to Department G7 for booklet.

UNION-NATIONAL, INC.
JAMESTOWN, N.Y.

SUN LOVING
FUN LOVING
CANVAS
AWNINGS

Take your pick from a huge collection of Canvas awning colors—
flamboyant stripes, gaily prancing bold designs, solids—
all ready to be fashioned to any style you might like
for your home. For "Name of your awning dealer" look
under "Awnings" in the yellow pages.

CANVAS AWNING INSTITUTE, INC. / NATIONAL COTTON COUNCIL

J. ALLAN CASH

The Giant's Causeway in Antrim County, Ulster, is a vast field of prismatic columns formed in antiquity by the cooling of lava which burst through earth's crust.

Going places, finding things in IRELAND

BY ROBERT HARLING

EDITOR'S NOTE: *Because of his affinity for things Irish and his frequent stays in both Eire and Ulster, Robert Harling, Editor of* British House & Garden, *was particularly well prepared to capture in this article the facts, fancies and the fascinations of Ireland.*

The first thing to remember about Ireland and the Irish is that all the aphorisms you've read about them are likely to be true. The Irish are dreamers. They are great talkers. They are feckless. They are generous. They are poets. They are fighters—especially when in their cups. And their land is of exquisite and romantic beauty with many lakes (nearly 1,000), many ruins (castles, abbeys, mansions, the best mighty cliffs (up to 700 feet), majestic mountains (not so high) and golden beaches (not too crowded).

The second thing to remember is that Ireland is two nations, sad as the fact may be to sentimentalists and Irish Nationalists. History and economics have warped things that way. Thus Northern Ireland (the six counties) is still part of Britain, loyal to the Crown and often more English than the English. Ireland or Eire, on the other hand, is a fiercely chauvinistic nation, depending mainly on Britain for its livelihood, but resisting all emotional links with that land and eschewing all acquaintance with the Queen or her Parliament.

All this is sad. Ulster blood has produced for Britain many great soldiers, including Field Marshal Lord Montgomery, and many shrewd businessmen, especially ship-builders. Eire, basically an agricultural land, has also given the English-speaking world Sheridan, Wilde, Shaw, Synge, O'Casey and a dozen other names that run like a golden thread through our literature. And North and South continue to enrich Britain's commerce and culture.

Now to answer a few other general questions which would-be travelers are likely to ask.

Is Ireland really as wet as legend says? Well, it does rain, of course. How else could the grass be so wondrously green? But last year, when England and the rest of Europe were having a ghastly summer, the Southwest of Ireland had never had it so good, and even experienced its best February for over 100 years.

When is the best time to visit Ireland? Although June has the highest average sunshine and least rainfall, I have found Ireland entrancing at all times. The climate is tolerably mild the year round.

Will there be any language trouble? None. English is still the common language, despite the lamentations of extreme Nationalists. Away on the western seaboard, you will find native Irish spoken, but most notices and periodicals are in English.

Where can I find out about the hotels? From the Irish Tour-

ist Bureau, a lively and enterprising organization which will always do its best, efficiently and sympathetically, to answer queries. Headquarters are at 111 pper O'Connell Street in Dublin. Write asking for the *Official List of Hotels and Guesthouses.* There are branch offices in London, Glasgow and other cities—even in Paris, although I have encountered very few Frenchmen in Ireland. New York also has its Irish Tourist Office at Ireland House, 33 East 50th Street (Plaza 3-0158). So, too, has Chicago at 135 South La Salle Street (Andover 3-3773).

How shall I get about? Dublin is better explored on foot, but once you get outside that splendid city you'll yearn to explore the whole island. I can sit in one spot in Majorca or Calabria, but I am restless in Ireland. So are most other travelers. Do your best, then, to try to explore Ireland by car. The main roads are well-surfaced and well-signposted, although lanes can prove rather narrow, winding and high-hedged for comfortable motoring. You will also find the roads mercifully free from traffic, a mildly intoxicating experience to those coming from great cities. You can book your car through B.E.A. or Aer Lingus, the two airlines that serve the island, or through your local travel agent, or direct, if you like doing things direct, through John Purcell Car Hire Service at 114 East 32 Street, New York 16 (Murray Hill 6-2723).

You can hire a small car, which will await you at Dublin Airport, for about $40 a week and in winter for about $25, plus a deposit of about $30 which will be returned to you after the car is returned (intact). One important footnote here: Take great care to see that you have enough petrol for Sunday journeys. Few garages are open on that day in Eire.

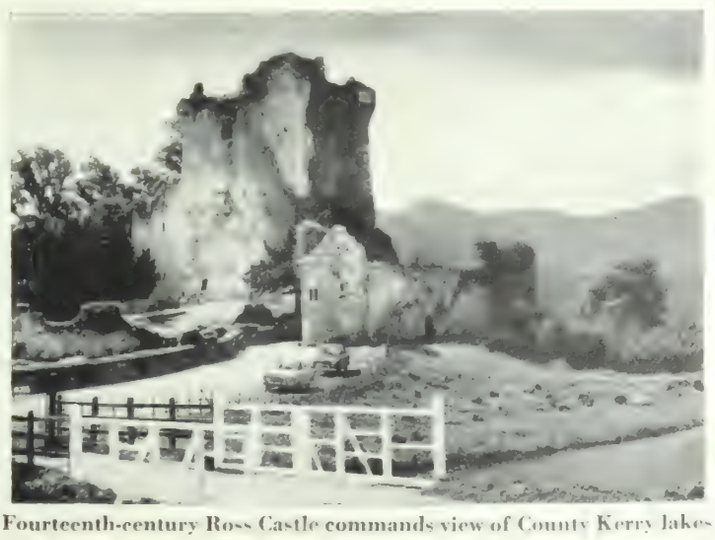
If you don't drive or don't want to hire a car, you can buy what is known as a Rail Rambler Ticket which will give you two weeks of unlimited travel in very comfortable trains, anywhere in Ireland for about $16 ($24 first-class). If you are traveling with a small party or your family, the savings are even more emphatic. Details from C.I.E., 33 Bachelor's Walk, Dublin.

Dublin

Before I move on to deal with the half-dozen touring regions of Ireland which I suggest that you consider for your itinerary, I propose to digress for a moment to look at Dublin, which, architecturally, gastronomically and in every other interesting way, is Ireland's incomparable city.

Give yourself a minimum of three days in Dublin. Throw away that 24-hour-stay schedule, for this city remains one of the least-known yet most beautiful in all Europe. The English military occupation lasted over 200 years and left many twisted memories but much fine architecture. Here you will see streets and squares of handsome Georgian houses built in a darkish red brick with exquisite fanlights above the doors—often with broken glass—and beautiful balconies before the upper-floor windows. If you've Irish blood running so fiercely through your veins that you must return to live or die in the land of your forefathers, you can buy a more beautiful house more cheaply in or near Dublin than anywhere else in Northern Europe. These houses were usually built a couple of stories higher than houses of the same period in London or Bath and this has resulted

Continued on page 42



Fourteenth-century Ross Castle commands view of County Kerry lakes

You may have termites and not even know it!

From underground nests, subterranean termites enter your home to eat woodwork and carpeting. Brick and concrete do not stop this hidden attack, and termites are usually not detected until costly repairs are necessary. Why risk this needless expense when you can find out for certain whether you have termites. Just phone your Terminix company for a skilled inspection and recommendations.

$5000 GUARANTEED PROTECTION

Old homes, new homes and ones under construction are being safeguarded by Terminix licensees against termite damage up to $5000. Performance is guaranteed by E. L. Bruce Co. and insured by Sun Insurance Office, Ltd. If termites are already in your home, Terminix will stop the attack and protect against future damage. Special low-cost protection for homes now free of termites.

Termites? Call BRUCE TERMINIX®

WORLD'S LARGEST IN TERMITE CONTROL • Also pest control service

Phone for inspection—Look for Bruce-Terminix Service under "Termite Control" in the phone book yellow pages,. Or write Terminix Division, E. L. Bruce Co., Box 397-T, Memphis 1, Tenn. for booklet on termites.

"Naval Battles and Heroes" FREE
to introduce
A new publishing concept intended to bring history to life for young people

— created by the editors of AMERICAN HERITAGE

THE IDEA:

To create for lively young minds a new way to experience the color and excitement, mystery, heroism and humor that make up America's past. To tell the story straight, without fiction or false dramatics — so that the good (and sometimes not so good) can be fully savored and realistically understood.

THE METHOD:

Every other month, your young reader (from fifth grade through high school) will receive a big, 7-by-10-inch, over-150-page volume with more than 25,000 words of text, plus about 150 pictures from the period of history covered, *half in full color.* Each book is bound in bright, hard covers, made to last, with superb lithographing on good, heavy paper.

Each focuses on one topic — ranging from Columbus to Edison, from Indians and pioneers to famous heroes and battles. The authors of the books are chosen for their proved ability to write to young people — not preachy or stuffy, not down or up. (You'll like them too!)

Each volume is full of rare pictures, unusual facts and rich narrative material, based on the incomparable historical research facilities of AMERICAN HERITAGE magazine. A leading expert in the area of history covered by each book collaborates with the author and editors to make doubly sure every volume is as authoritative as it is enjoyable.

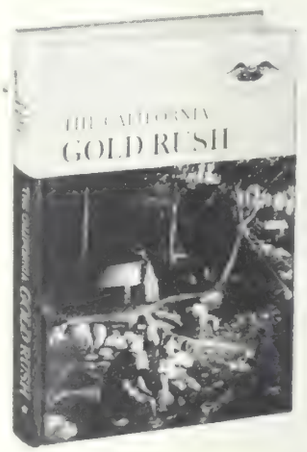
FOR EXAMPLE, EVER HEAR OF THE LEAKY KETCH THAT CAPTURED A MAN-OF-WAR?

"The most daring act of the age," England's great Lord Nelson called it. On February 16, 1804, with a crew of volunteers disguised in Maltese clothing, young Lieutenant Stephen Decatur sailed a decrepit ketch straight into the harbor of Tripoli, stronghold of the notorious Barbary pirates. How Decatur's men swarmed aboard and recaptured the 36-gun frigate *Philadelphia,* which the pirates had turned against our shipping, is only one of the thrilling episodes re-created in *Naval Battles and Heroes.*

From John Paul Jones' plucky *Bonhomme Richard* to the giant aircraft carriers that broke the Japanese navy at Leyte Gulf, here is the whole heroic saga of U.S. seapower — excitingly written by Wilbur Cross, with Rear Admiral John B. Heffernan, U.S.N., as historical consultant. We invite you to accept this book, *free,* for your boy or girl — as an introduction to the AMERICAN HERITAGE JUNIOR LIBRARY.

WHAT YOUR PART WILL BE:

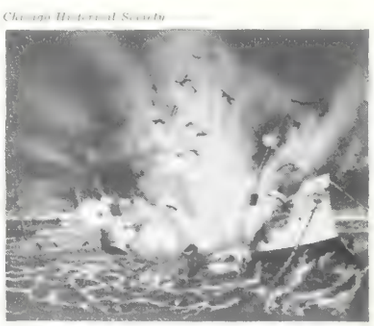
You are *not* asked to commit yourself for any minimum number of books. Simply mail the postpaid form inserted here and we will send your boy or girl, as a gift, the colorful and rousing *Naval Battles and Heroes,* plus the latest volume, *The California Gold Rush.* In this fascinating new book, Ralph Andrist unfolds the colorful, rousing story of the great gold bonanza and of how it shaped the history of the American West. Archibald Hanna, curator of the Western Americana Collection, Yale University Library, served as consultant.



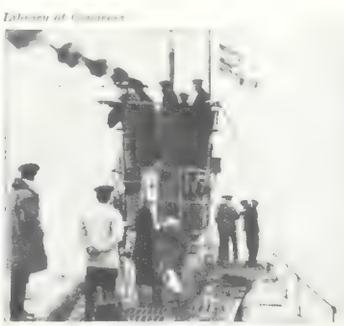
Examine the *Gold Rush* book for as long as ten days if you wish. Then either send $2.95 (more than 15% below the $3.50 retail price), or return it and that's that. In either case, *Naval Battles* is yours free.

If you keep *Gold Rush,* a new book will be sent to you every other month (and *60 days* in advance of its official publication date) at the same good saving, until you tell us to stop. There will be *no charges* for postage or handling. Let your youngster's interest and pleasure be the guide to whether or not you continue. Return our postpaid form today. (If the form is gone, write to AMERICAN HERITAGE JUNIOR LIBRARY, Service Offices, 336 West Center Street, Marion, Ohio.)

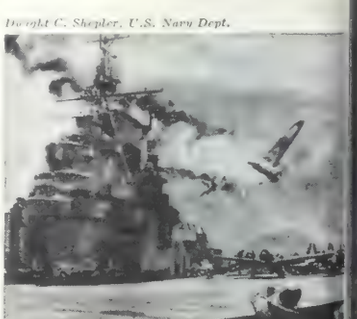
1862: FIRST IRONCLAD
Confederate ironclad *Merrimac* ramming the wooden sloop *Cumberland.* The Union ship refused to surrender and went down with her colors flying.



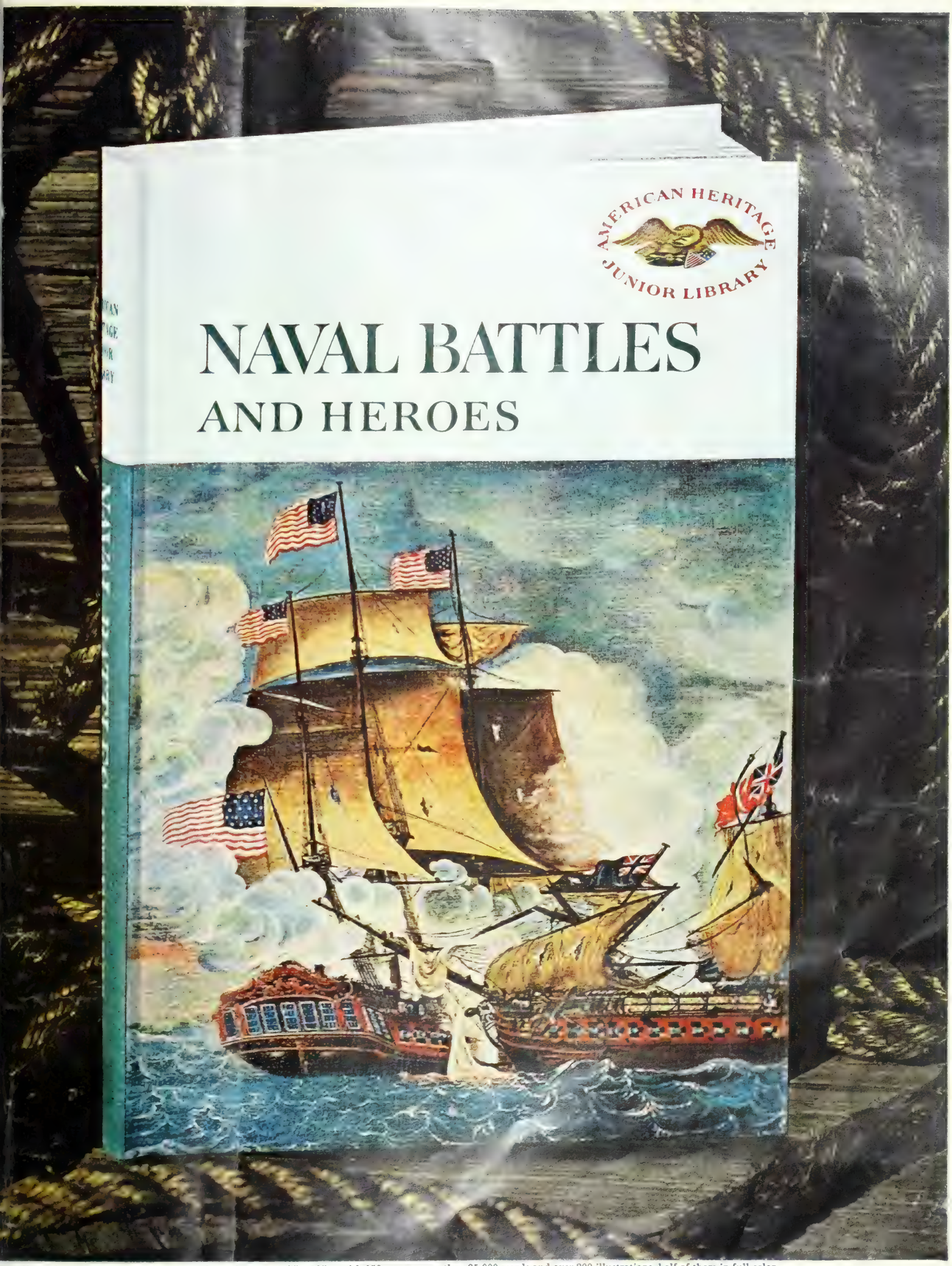
1898: THE "MAINE" BLOWS UP
Mysterious explosion of the battleship *Maine* at Havana, which killed 260 of the crew and soon led to the Spanish American War and Cuban independence.



1918: CAPTURED U-BOAT
One of the fleet of German submarines which terrorized Allied shipping in the North Atlantic until hunted down by American and British destroyers.



1945: "KAMIKAZE" ATTACK
Japanese *Kamikaze,* or suicide pla narrowly missing the aircraft carri *Hornet* in a last-ditch effort to destr the victorious American Pacific fle



Shown less than actual size, *Naval Battles and Heroes* is 7" x 10" — with 153 pages, more than 25,000 words and over 200 illustrations, half of them in full color.

HOME

at Home with the Gerald

HOW THE BELL SYSTEM'S NEW HOME COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE IS BENEFITING A BUSY FAMILY OF FIVE

To call Andy and Sue to dinner, Mrs. Ghertner simply picks up the kitchen phone. The children don't have to leave the small speaker near the basement phone. They can answer "hands free."

The lovely home of Mr. and Mrs. Gerald Ghertner is located on a quiet, tree-shaded street in suburban Atlanta.

As you walk in the door you sense at once the ordered peacefulness within. Mrs. Ghertner makes you comfortable and then picks up the nearest phone.

"Gerry, Ruth and Bob are here."

Over the phone she is holding, Mrs. Ghertner hears her husband's reply from the basement: "Fine. Be right there, Jan."

Saves steps and time and shouting

This brief conversation demonstrates one of the many ways the Ghertners use their Home Interphone arrangement—communicating by phone from room to room.

When Mrs. Ghertner picked up the phone and spoke into it, her voice was quietly broadcast from speakers mounted near each of the other phones on the line.

And when he heard his wife calling him, Mr. Ghertner could answer without picking up a receiver. A tiny but sensitive microphone hidden in a nearby phone transmitted his reply.

In the downstairs room, Mrs. Ghertner just picks up a phone. Her voice is broadcast to her caller via a small microphone-speaker mounted near the door.

INTERPHONE

Ghertners of Atlanta, Georgia

Answers the door, too

Another very welcome feature of Home Interphone lets the Ghertners answer the door from any phone in the house, safely, easily and without embarrassment.

It works this way. Perhaps the doorbell rings late one afternoon when Mrs. Ghertner is alone in the house, resting or changing.

All she has to do is pick up the bedroom phone, push a switch and talk.

A small microphone-speaker unit mounted by the door broadcasts her voice. It picks up her visitor's reply, which she hears on the phone she's holding.

Other convenient uses

Some time ago Mr. Ghertner was confined to bed with a virus infection. During that period, however, Home Interphone helped him share family activities, and ask for help without effort.

Sue, the 9-year-old, often entertains her playmates in the recreation room, where an extension is located. Mrs. Ghertner can check on their playing by picking up a phone, or call Sue if she needs her.

Members of the family can also transfer outside calls to each other.

Cost and upkeep

"Home Interphone costs less than you would think," says Mr. Ghertner. "We find it's a small item in our monthly budget, especially when we consider all the convenience it gives us.

"So far we haven't had a bit of trouble in nearly a year of use. But if we did the phone company would fix it at no extra charge. Normal maintenance of the equipment is part of the service."

What about your family?

Wouldn't your family enjoy the convenience and security of Home Interphone, too? Service arrangements are very flexible, and can be adapted to suit any family's way of life.

Up to five phones may be used. The phones are in the colors you choose, and also the styles—the familiar wall and table models, or the lovely new Princess phone, small to save space and with a dial that lights up.

To order, or to find out more, call or visit your Bell Telephone Business Office. Ask your telephone man if he's in the neighborhood. Or, if you wish, clip and mail the coupon below.

There's a call for Mr. Ghertner. Home Interphone relays it to him and he can take it on the nearest extension—in this case the basement phone.

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

American Telephone and Telegraph Co.

Department C, Room 516-B, 195 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y

Please send me additional information about Home Interphone.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY OR TOWN _____ ZONE_____ STATE_____ TELEPHONE_____

"Ceramic Tile ...for the bold shape of beauty"

CERAMIC tile

THE MODERN STYLE IS . . .

The bold shape of beauty! You see it in this pace-setting bath by distinguished architect Robert A. Little, of Little & Dalton & Associates. Note the use of Ceramic Tile to create challenging design and ease day-to-day living. Look how the semicircular vanity compliments the circular tub. And follow the wall as it curves gracefully from the circular shower to the garden.

Ask your local tile contractor about the improved, lower-cost installation methods for kitchens, foyers, utility rooms, patios. For new tile construction and remodeling ideas, get the folder describing this Robert Little Bath, plus the colorful brochure titled "Ideas Unlimited, Vol. 2." Both for 25 cents. Write to Department HG-7, nearest office listed here. **Tile Council of America, Inc.,** 800 Second Avenue, New York 17, New York; 727 West Seventh Street, Los Angeles 14, California; 5738 North Central Expressway, Dallas, Texas.

Antiques

QUESTIONS & ANSWERS

BY THOMAS H. ORMSBEE

This column is devoted to questions about old things. No attempt at evaluating antiques will be made. Letters will be answered on this page or by mail. One question to a letter, please. Mail letters to House & Garden, 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

NINETEENTH-CENTURY SCENIC PLATTER

My old ironstone platter is marked "View of the Capitol at Washington. W.R." and "Opaque Granite China. W.R. & Co." Can you give its age and maker? *M.H.W.—Evansville, Ind.*

William Ridgway & Co., Shelton, Staffordshire, made your opaque granite china platter between 1830 and 1865. The view was copied from a London print; the original drawing is by William H. Bartlett, an English artist who visited the United States four times to make sketches of American scenes.

BENTWOOD CHAIR

What is the period and style of this chair? The label reads, "Jacob & Joseph Kahn, Wien, Austria". *T.B.S.—Kaufman, Tex.*

Yours is a bentwood armchair of the type made about 1900. Michael Thonet of Vienna originated the bentwood chair before 1850. It became so popular that other factories soon made variations of it.

ENGLISH POTTERY MARK

The word Tonquin appears on my two tea pots. From it, can you tell their origin? *J.R.—Tonawanda, N. Y.*

Your teapots came from the Edge Malkin & Co. pottery of Burslem, Staffordshire, in business from 1870 to 1903.

ROSEWOOD ETAGERE

I bought this hand-carved rosewood etagère with interior parts of oak in 1942. It was said to have come from England about 1870. Is this true? *W.W.—Sullivan's Isle, S. C.*

The oak interior structure indicates it is English, dating about 1860-1870. The etagère originated in France during the Louis Philippe period and was copied in England and in the United States.

Look for high quality Ceramic Tile made in America

★ ★ ★

Advertisement on opposite page sponsored by Tile Council of America, Inc.

★ ★ ★

Participating Companies

American Olean Tile Company
Atlantic Tile Manufacturing Company
Aztec Ceramics, Inc.
Cambridge Tile Manufacturing Co.
Carlyle Tile Company
Continental Ceramics Corporation
General Tile Company
Gladding, McBean & Co.
Hood Ceramic Corporation
Jackson Tile Manufacturing Co.
Jordan Tile Manufacturing Co.
Lone Star Ceramics Co
Monarch Tile Manufacturing, Inc.
Mosaic Tile Company
Murray Tile Company
National Tile & Manufacturing Co.
Oxford Tile Company
Pomona Tile Manufacturing Co.
Redondo Tile Company
Ridgeway Tile Company
Robertson Manufacturing Company
Stylon Corporation
Summitville Tiles, Inc.
Texeramics Inc.
Wenczel Tile Company
Winburn Tile Manufacturing Co.

Every pool can be a water wonderland of fun . . . when the water is sparkling clear and healthful. To help *you* keep it that way, Taylor Pool Water Test Kits give fast, *accurate* tests for pH, chlorine or bromine. Unlike "inexpensive" test sets, Taylor Kits have *color standards guaranteed not to fade* . . . help assure *correct* results. Find out why accurate pool water tests are important. See your dealer or write direct for FREE BOOKLET "How To Keep Your Pool Clean, Sparkling and Inviting to Bathers".

W. A. TAYLOR AND CO.
7300 YORK RD. • BALTIMORE 4, MD.

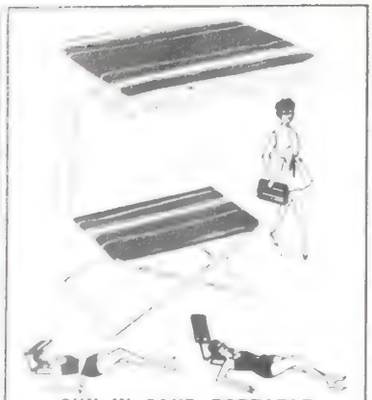
Brass Scale Planter

$2.95 postage paid

Milk glass combines charmingly with brass in this scale planter to enhance any room. Use to hold candies, nuts, cigarettes. Or arrange small flowers or artificial fruit in its hanging brass pots. Very smart! 8½" x 9½" x 3½". Adjustable arm. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order.

Virginia Carol Gifts

Dept. HG7, P. O. Box 231 • Shelbyville, Indiana



SUN 'N SAND PORTABLE HEAD REST

If you or your friends plan to spend any time relaxing in the sun this summer, we are sure you will find our Head Rest very convenient and comfortable to use. Comfortable head support for any sitting position. Use under beach umbrella, in any direction to avoid direct sun. Perfect for swimming pools, cocktail parties, picnics or the beach where head rests are hard to find. Folds to 9" x 13" x 1" thick, weighs about 1 pound.

$3.95 Ppd.

2 FOR $7.75 POSTPAID

SORRY COD's

Camalier & Buckley

Send

(Dept. HG 7) 1141 Connecticut Ave. N.W. Washington 6, D.C.

START UP
SPICE UP
SPRUCE UP

FOR A FAST FIRE AND A CLEAN GRILL • BELLOWS [illegible] FINISH • DECORATED WITH FOREST GREEN VINYL LEATHER AND UPHOLSTERED WITH ANTIQUE BRASS • HANDLES WITH DECORATIVE CORK STOPPERS HOLD SALT AND PEPPER • FIRE CRYSTALS • BROOM IS COMPANION UNIT FOR CLEANING GRILL, PICNIC TABLE, HEARTH MADE OF DARK INDIAN STRAW, MATCHING ANTIQUE WIRE AND TRIM AND HANDLE IS FINISHED IN BELLOWS GREEN • UNITS ARE 12" LONG, DESIGNED FOR BAR-B-Q GRILL, FIREPLACE OR WALL MOUNTING; AND ARE JOINED WITH COWHIDE THONG • STURDY AND PRACTICAL OUTSIDE; ATTRACTIVE AND BEAUTIFUL INSIDE • AN UNUSUAL GIFT ITEM THE YEAR 'ROUND

$5.50 WE PAY POSTAGE
SEND CHECK OR M.O. NO C.O.D.'S PLEASE

CASH MANUFACTURING COMPANY
P.O. BOX 8211, DALLAS 5, TEXAS

A STARTLING VALUE!
The Thomas Paine Deacon's Bench

In Rugged Knotty Pine $19.95 Unt.

[illegible] long x 15" deep x 17" high. Overall height [illegible]

2 Popular Sizes Also [illegible] $25.95 Unt.

Sanded extra smooth, ready to stain, paint or decorate. *Luxuriously hand-rubbed to an exquisite finish in antique pine; add $8.00.*

H[illegible]

Direct from Factory! [illegible]

FREE brochure on furniture finishing with each order.

Visit our "Early American" Factory Showrooms!

MANCHESTER INDUSTRIES

Dept. G761, 365 Sunrise Hw'y. Freeport, L.I., N.Y.

Mammy Dolls

[illegible]

$3.50 prepaid. Order from CountryCraft, The Rebel Store, [illegible]

TEMPLETON CRAFTSMEN INC.

Dept. 716 Templeton, Mass.

HARVEST TABLE

Beautiful and versatile Colonial reproduction will add grace and charm to any room. Custom crafted in authentic design. Sturdy, long-lasting, constructed of solid birch. Comes in lustrous, hand rubbed finish in antique maple, dark pine or mahogany. Peg leg or Pembroke leg (illustrated). 40" wide with leaves up, 22" wide, leaves down. 6' long $75, 5' long $70, and 4' long $60. Unfinished $10 less. Exp. Coll.

SHOPPING

Feathered friends

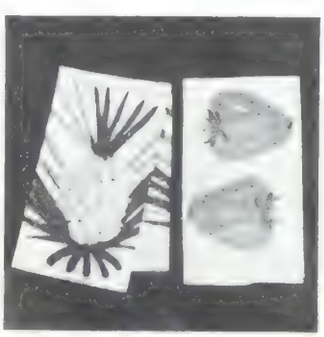
For anyone who loves to make charm-flower arrangements, to add an unusual accent to a gift package, here is a collection of pastel-covered birds. Each tiny charmer (3" long) is attached to a 4" pastel-color chenille perch which is easy to bend into any position. $1.50 for six. Ppd. Downs & Co., HG7, 1011 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

Troubled with mildew?

People who own boats, trailers or beach houses need the electric dehumidifier which keeps 160 cubic feet of space completely dry. UL approved, it is 3" by 3" by 9". Case is steel finished in green, never has to be emptied, needs no refills. $7.95 each; $14.95 for two. Ppd. Empire, HG7, 140 Marbledale, Tuckahoe, N. Y.

Angel fish

Amusingly copied from a finny favorite, this rattan pocketbook to carry with summer cottons wears a zany expression that will endear it to everyone. Sturdy and capacious, it is lightweight and easy to carry, stands by itself on decorative fins. 18" by 16". $6.60 ppd. RMS Designs, HG7, 120 W. Kinzie, Chicago 10, Ill.



In and out of season

Delightful tea towels to spark up a kitchen are made of pure white linen printed with lush pineapples or bright red strawberries. $1.25 for one towel; $2 for two. Companions to the strawberry design towel are pot holders ($1 for two) and toaster cover ($1.25). Ppd. Edith Chapman, HG7, Route 303, Blauvelt, N. Y.

Order merchandise by writing directly to shops. Enclose check or money order. Any unused item (not personalized) may be returned by insured mail for refund.

AROUND

with Ann McLaughlin

Means of support

For luxurious ease and perfect relaxation, try this natural bamboo and wicker back-rest beach chair. Strongly made, it is light in weight, portable, easy to set up, securely holds its position. Wet bathing suits will not mar its appearance. Open: 20" by 16" by 15½". $5.95 ppd. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond, Oshkosh, Wis.

Versatile pair

Use cast-metal cachepots on a patio to hold flowers, leaves or plants or bring them inside to decorate a mantel shelf or sideboard. 7" high, the urns have square bases. Finished in chalk white, they look well alone or in pairs. $3.25 each; $6.25 the pair. Ppd. Artisan Galleries, HG, 7100 No. Haskell, Dallas, Tex.

Within limits

When traveling by air be sure to weigh luggage before setting out for the airport. Use the spring balanced scale which is dependable and accurate. Indicates exact weight up to fifty pounds. Compact and easy to read, it tucks into a small space. 98c ppd. Sunset House, 81 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif.

Point of view

For good summer fashion team straw skimmers with cool cottons. Wafer heel and lightweight composition sole add comfort. Available in natural, black or multicolor straw. Glove-leather trim is black, natural, apricot, turquoise or white. 8 to 12; slim or medium widths. $7.55 ppd. Shoecraft, HG7, 603 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

GREAT NEW HOME PLANNING IDEAS FOR ONLY 10¢

New Westinghouse Home Plans Guide features 16 beautiful Total Electric Homes designed by leading American architects. Detailed floor plans can be adapted to fit within any price range, and offer many new and exciting ideas for home planning. Send 10¢ and your name and address to Westinghouse Electric Corp., Total Electric Home Dept., P.O. Box 1212, Mansfield, Ohio. You can be sure . . . if it's Westinghouse.

Westinghouse

Westinghouse Total Electric HOME

Craftsmen in Charm

The "Debbie"

Hunt Galleries' exclusive offering of a petite, quality Queen Anne chair. Graceful cabriole back, generous loose, native hand-sewn upholstered seat, foot proof [illegible] Your choice of [illegible] fabrics in deep jewel tones. Popular moss-edge trim, full, deep flounce. H. 30", W. 23", D. 18", Seat H. 16". $39.75 ea., $76 pr. (Your [illegible] $25.75 ea.) Exp. coll. No C.O.D. Send 10¢ for Hunt Galleries' Prevues.

Nationally Guaranteed

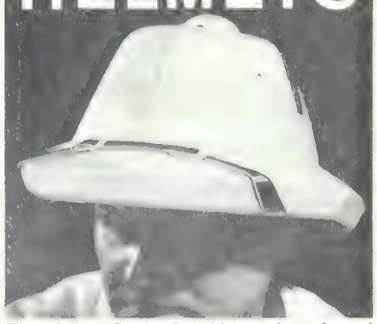
HUNT GALLERIES

P.O. Box 492 Hickory, N. C.

Craftsmen in Charm

FROM THE DAYS OF GUNGA DIN

FAMOUS IMPORTED BRITISH-INDIAN PITH HELMETS



These Indian Cavalry Pith Helmets have changed little in 100 years. Designed for comfort in the harsh burning Indian sun, this remarkable headgear is made from pith cork a **full 1 inch thick** (think of it), yet weighs only 10 ounces! Covered in traditional **white** linen, helmets are lined with green cloth, have regimental leather strapping, vented peak etc. Imported from India (equal to a U.S.A. helmet in U.S.A. and brand new), they'll keep you cool at work or play. Specify size. A valid value for $4.95 ppd.

MADISON IMPORT CO.

Dept. HG-7, 509 East 80th Street, N. Y. 21.

NON-SWIMMERS SWIM INSTANTLY

[illegible] INVISIBLE [illegible] SWIM EZY [illegible] O.L. $7.95 [illegible] 32c [illegible] STATE WAIST SIZE [illegible] 42c.

Universe Co.

Dept. G-52, 1008 Palm Terr., Pasadena, Calif.

BAREFOOT SANDALS

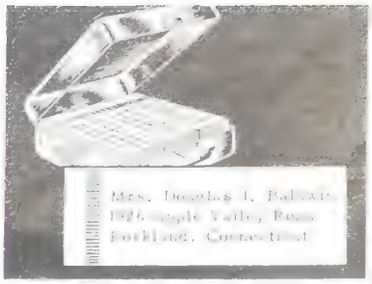
Enhance pretty feet and keep cool with these rubber-soled BAREFOOT SANDALS. Straps & thongs of satin-smooth leather and covered foam rubber inner soles. White, black or red. $2.75 pr.; 2 pair, $5.

For After Five, all leather sandals with tapered little leather-covered Princess Heels, $9.95. Black or white.

END HOT FIT

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY

Dept. H-7 Northport, New York



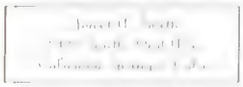
500 PRINTED NAME & ADDRESS LABELS – 25¢

500 gummed economy label[illegible] with ANY name and address, or ANY wording you want. [illegible] Labels, 500 for 25c. With plastic gift box, 500 for 35c.

DE LUXE GOLD-STRIPE LABELS
500 for 50¢

Superior quality paper with rich-looking gold trim, printed with ANY name and address, or ANY wording you want, in black. Thoughtful, personal gift; perfect for your own use. About 2" long. 48-hour service. No. S714 Gold-Stripe Labels, 500 for 50c. With plastic gift box, 500 for 75c.

DISTINCTIVE SCRIPT LABELS
500 for $1.00
Rich gold trim—Free plastic gift box



The charm of Script type in an inexpensive label. Gracefully joined letters, with each line centered, give Script labels a special, distinctive look. A thoughtful gift, beautifully printed in black on de luxe gold-stripe paper with ANY name and address, or ANY wording up to 3 lines. About 2" long. 48-hour service. No. S742 Script Labels, set of 500 in free plastic gift box, just $1.00.

YOUR PERSONAL NAME-ADDRESS TAGS—for luggage, keys, etc.

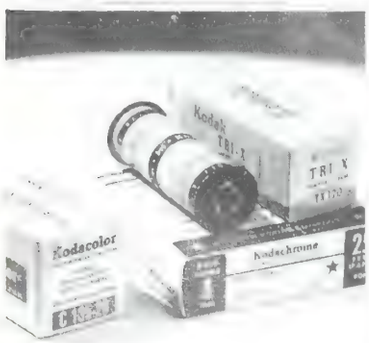
From your printing for any label in this ad (Economy, Gold Stripe, or Script), we can make beautiful plastic-laminated key chain and luggage tags. Any wording you want can be sealed permanently into crystal-clear plastic. All tags complete with nickel-plated chain. Weatherproof. 6 for 79c with your label order (same wording) or 6 for $1.00 if you are not ordering labels (any wording).

Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. We pay the postage

Walter Drake & Sons

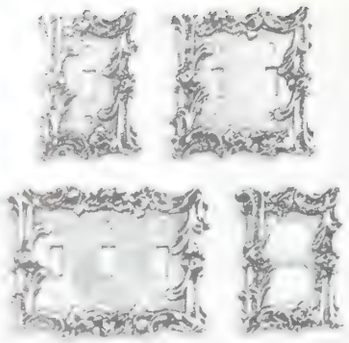
20[illegible] Drake Bldg.
Colorado Springs 12, Colo.

Send for Free Catalogue



Never Buy Film Again!

Don't take chance[illegible] When you send Yankee your exposed black and white or [illegible] returns, with the [illegible] no extra charge, a fresh roll of Kodak film, same size as yours, [illegible] you send. This offer [illegible] You keep prices are up to [illegible] most stores quality [illegible] Write now for [illegible] and prices. Yankee Photo Service, Dept. 11, Box 1820, Bridgeport 1, Conn.



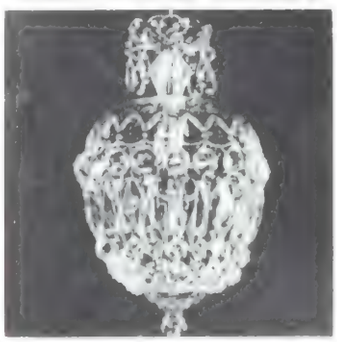
PROVINCIAL SWITCHPLATES

Switch to beauty in your home with little cost or effort. Add interest to your walls with our golden brass-plated switchplates. Non-tarnish finish, screws included. No COD's please.

SINGLE—[illegible]	$1.50 each 3 FOR $3.95
DOUBLE—[illegible]	$1.95 each 3 FOR $4.95
OUTLET PLATE	$1.95 each
TRIPLE—[illegible]	$3.50 each

THE ADDED TOUCH
Wynnewood HG-7, Penna.

CROWNING GLORY



[illegible]

[illegible]	$29.50
[illegible]	35.00
12" diam. 16" high	45.00

PAULEN CRYSTAL CO.
36 White St. Dept. HG-71, N.Y. 13, N.Y.

TALL GALS

SEND TODAY FOR 48 PAGE FREE SHOECRAFT BOOKLET H
SEE HOW EASY IT IS TO BE FITTED DIRECT VIA MAIL!
NO RISK TO YOU! Money-back guarantee if returned unworn within 10 days.
SAVE MORE MONEY!
NO EXTRA CHARGE for SIZES 8 to 13 AAAAA to C.

FROLIC only $5.95

Abstract Prints are big news now! You'll be summer bright and fashion right in this gayly printed sailcloth tie. Beige, Yellow and Brown tones or Black Sailcloth.

SHOECRAFT 603 FIFTH AVE. AT 49 ST. N. Y. 17

Song for a bird

Hang a musical perch in the cage of domestic birds. Fitted with a Swiss music box which is wound from outside the cage, the perch will challenge and delight both canaries and parakeets. When bird alights on perch the music plays; when it flies away music stops. $3.95 postpaid. Medford, HG7, Box 39, Bethpage, N. Y.

Eating in the open

Newest aid for alfresco meals is the Kabob grill. Charcoal fire in the stainless steel basket does not flare up. Drippings are caught in the aluminum base. Eight nickel-plated skewers fitted with wooden handles are each 18" long. Booklet of recipes is included. $7.95 ppd. Panda, HG7, 1200 Niagara, R443, Buffalo 13, N. Y.

Travel pointer

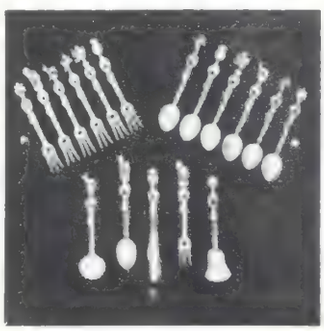
Take comfort along on trips with folding slippers of machine-made needlepoint. Feminine and pretty, they have tiny wafer heels for good balance. Multicolor design comes on beige or black background. Sizes 4½ to 9½. $4.95 with carrying case. Ppd. Order from Here's How Co., HG7, 95 Fifth Ave., New York 3, N. Y.

Roosting stool

Good addition for the kitchen, playroom or bar is a sturdy oak stool covered with a seat pad of hand-hooked beige cotton decorated with a multicolor rooster. In three heights: 30", 24" or 18". $5.95 each, unfinished. $6.95 finished in red or black lacquer. Exp. coll. Minimum order two stools. Jeff Elliot, HG7, Statesville, N. C.

Sweet conceit

To add charm to the bathroom, a heart-shaped gold-plated soap tray is topped with a cunning Cupid holding a cabochon fake jewel. Available in a choice of three stones: sapphire, peridot or topaz. 5¾" by 2½", the tray can be used for candy, too. $1.95 each. Ppd. Vernon, HG7, 276 East 3rd Street, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.



Take your choice

Excellent gift for a weekend hostess: Florentine silver accessory pieces for gracious entertaining. Choose from one of three sets: six cocktail forks, six demitasse spoons or five assorted serving pieces. Each has a crest finial. $2.49 for each set; $4.75 for two sets. Ppd. Crescent House, HG7, Box 621, Plainview, N. Y.

Match mates

This easy-to-wear washable cotton dress comes with a matching tote bag. Sleeveless, with a lace-trimmed scoop neck, it comes in solid red or blue. Border of skirt is attractively printed in matching colors. $4.34 for sizes 9 to 15, 12 to 20 and 16½ to 24½. Ppd. Florida Fashions, HG7, 4501 E. Colonial Drive, Orlando, Fla.

Gather the clan

Enjoy a convivial meal at this handsome harvest table. Made of birchwood or knotty pine, finished with a mellow antique patina. With leaves up it is 40" wide; closed, it measures 22". Lengths: 4' ($60); 5' ($70); 6' ($75). Unfinished, it is $10 less. Exp. coll. Templeton Craftsmen, Department HG7, Templeton, Mass.

Carry on

Pretty and practical table accessory: the rattan condiment server. Imported from Hong Kong, it has pockets designed to hold standard size jars of mustard, relish, salad dressing or ketchup. Handle is 10" high, pockets are 3" in diameter. $1.25 plus 25c postage. Foster House, HG7, 6523 No. Galena, Peoria, Ill.

Watch the pennies

When shopping in the supermarket where the hand is quicker than the eye, add the cost of food selected on the plastic pocket adding machine. It will record up to $20. It is a perfect accessory when playing scoring games, too. 4¾" by 2". $1.98 postpaid. Spencer Gifts, Dept. HG7, Spencer Building, Atlantic City, N. J.

Caboose lantern

The sturdy old lantern used 100 years ago on the tramways of Copenhagen has been brought up to date. Refurbished and newly wired, the lantern makes a handsome post lamp for a driveway or entrance. 2 feet high, each has a brass name-plate. $19.95 express collect. Park Galleries, HG7, 103 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

On the cuff

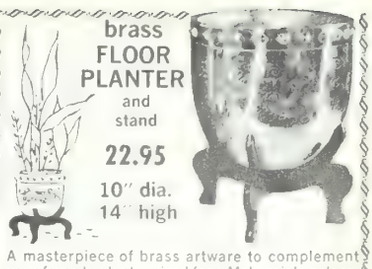
Remember him with a handsome pair of cuff links which combine his three initials in an attractive and personal design. Available in sterling silver or in gold-filled metal, initials are attached to swivel backs. $10. Tie bar (2" long) is $6 ppd. Tax incl. Wayne Silversmiths, HG7, 546 So. Broadway, Yonkers, N. Y.

palley's

11.95 ea.

brass CANDLEHOLDER

A gorgeous, gleaming cluster of three golden brass peaches...reflect the beauty of your home in the glow of three candles. Add a glamour note to table or buffet. 14" x 12". No. G-1195



brass FLOOR PLANTER and stand 22.95 10" dia. 14" high

A masterpiece of brass artware to complement your favorite plant...sized for a Maharaja's palace. Stands on a polished rosewood stand. Worth up to $75.00 in decorator shops. Choose from two (specify planter)...No. G1196, hammered finish with black rosewood stand...No. G1197 engraved finish with black rosewood stand.

brass TRIVETS 3 for 2.59 or .99 each

An exciting addition to any table. Exquisite hand carved brass trivets. Use for hot plates or resting place for your favorite vase, plant or objects d'art. Shapes: Octagonal, shield or round (specify). Each has a geometric open-work pattern. No. G-652

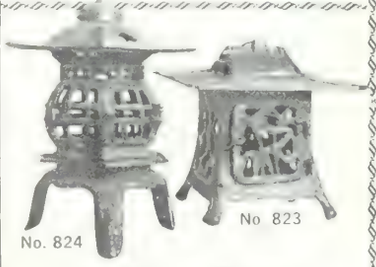
ROOSTER WALL PLAQUES

A decor accent worth "crowing about"...elegant detailed pair of brass roosters to hang on any wall and "wake-up" a room. With hanging hooks to fit flush against wall. One is 15" x 9½", the other 15" x 10¾".

No. G1150 10.88 pr.

SMALL SIZE ROOSTERS—One is 8" x 8¼", the other, 6¼" x 9".

No. G1151 3.88 pr.



No. 824

No. 823

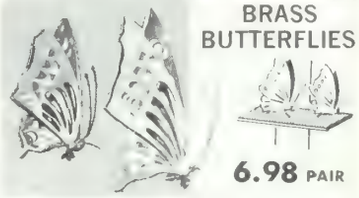
NARA LANTERNS

Direct descendants from lovely lanterns which cast their light on the ancient gardens of Japan. Fashioned of iron for durability . . . color-toned for antique appearance, yet a smart decorator addition to your garden, patio, lanai or living room.

Specify in Black or Antique Green finish.

No. 823 — 9" x 9" . . . 6.88

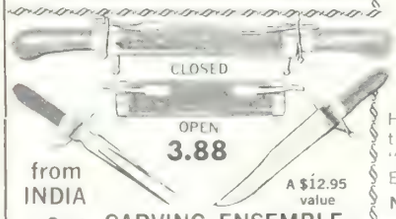
No. 824 — 12½" x 10" . . . 7.88



BRASS BUTTERFLIES

6.98 PAIR

An irresistible two-some for "gift-giving" or that special accent piece for your favorite table or what-not shelf. Fragile in appearance yet designed for years of lasting beauty. In glowing polished brass . . . the largest a full 9½" tall, its petite companion stands 7½".



CLOSED

OPEN

3.88

from INDIA

A $12.95 value

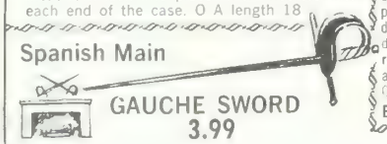
3-pc. CARVING ENSEMBLE

A gorgeous gift for a discerning hostess. Has hand carved walnut case with intricate designs by skilled craftsmen. Gleaming brass trim for greater beauty and solid brass legs for proud display. A large carving knife (8" blade) and meat fork lock into place when inserted into each end of the case. O A length 18".

SALT and PEPPER shakers 1.99 pr.

Hand engraved. With threaded cap for "spill-proof" filling. Each a tall 3".

No. G683



Spanish Main GAUCHE SWORD 3.99

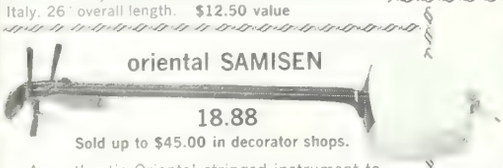
A decorator piece for den, game room, over fireplace, etc. Has 3-edged, forged steel blade, steel hilt and pommel...hardwood grip with wide metal hand guard. Imported from Spain. A traditional Main Gauche Sword used by medieval duelists in France, Spain and Italy. 26" overall length. $12.50 value

HONG KONG VICTORIAN RATTAN

Elegance at the budget price!" Hand fashioned with a delicately contrived heart design from natural bleached rattan. An outstanding addition to any decor. Color tint or beige natural.

BASKET CHAIR 27" dia. seat 7.88 2 for 13.88

3-PANEL SCREEN—Width 60". Height 72". . . . 25.88



oriental SAMISEN 18.88

Sold up to $45.00 in decorator shops.

An authentic Oriental stringed instrument to inspire the decorative imagination. Traditional in Chinese life for centuries. Hang or frame as a conversation piece...play it if you desire. A graceful 38" long.

bamboo 3.69 handled STAINLESS

Ideal for indoor or outdoor use. Of high polish stainless with bamboo handles. 4 knives, 4 forks, 4 teaspoons, 4 tablespoons. $10.00 value

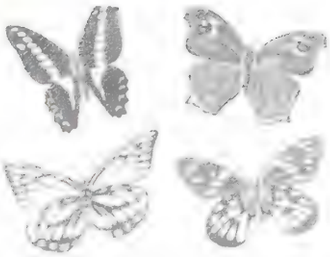
16 pieces (4 place settings)

WRITE TODAY for 1961 IMPORT CATALOG...featuring cultural art objects from the entire world. Hundreds of new decor ideas. Primitive carvings from Africa...brassware from India...art objects from Italy...fantasies and furniture from the Orient...plus many Budget Priced fine decor items from the U.S.! Yours FREE, write TODAY!

palley's

TO ORDER: Send check or M.O. ½ dep. with C.O.D.'s. All items sent freight or postage collect.

2263 E. VERNON AVE., Dept. HG-71 LOS ANGELES 58, CALIFORNIA



12 RARE JUNGLE BUTTERFLIES $1

VIVID, EXOTIC COLORS! Real mounted butterflies make dramatic accents for desk and dresser tops, lamp bases, wastebaskets, wall pictures. Gorgeous genuine specimens up to 3" have processed bodies to lay flat. READY TO MOUNT. Stunning home decorator beauty on a penny budget! 12 all different just $1 ppd. or 3 sets for $2.50. Remember some for young naturalists too.

100 DIFFERENT—$4.95

Greenland Studios
Dept. H-71, MIAMI 47, FLORIDA

GIVE . . . or enjoy at home
FAMOUS STEAKS
served by America's luxury restaurants!

pfaelzer
PRIME
FILET MIGNON

You can't buy them in *any* market. Pfaelzer's U. S. Prime filet mignon is served in America's finest restaurants, hotels and clubs. Tender and flavorful . . . aged to mellow perfection . . . a wonderful gift for friends or family. Quick frozen, perfect arrival is guaranteed. Allow two weeks for delivery. Attractive gift box.

Box of 16 Filet Mignons $33 Railway Express Prepaid
6 oz. ea., 1¼" thick

Write for free booklet describing many other Pfaelzer gift ideas.

PFAELZER BROTHERS (*pronounced FELZER*)
Dept. LH • [illegible]

Grandfather Lighter

He'll be delighted with this dependable Zippo Windproof lighter for a very special reason. The first name and birth date of each grandchild is engraved on the side. In satin chrome, $3.50. In sterling silver, $16.50.

Add 50¢ per name for each grandchild for engraving. Shipping and insurance charge, 25¢.

Catalog On Request

No C.O.D.'s Please *Holiday House*

27 Bellevue Theatre Bldg., Upper Montclair, N.J.

Set an Exotic Oriental Mood

ORIENTAL WINDCHIMES

The shyest breeze of summertime sets them tinkling with a haunting melody! Hang from doorway or branch of a tree. SHOWN: 10 natural bamboo chimes on 8" rod, 15" long. Each $1.00 3 for $2.89

MULTICOLOR chimes: 18 bright chimes swing from colorful 12" rod. 15" long overall. Each $1.98 2 for $3.75

TAHITIAN chimes: 11 natural bamboo chimes hang on hand-woven reed chains from giant 15" rod. 17" long Each $3.98 2 for $7.75

$1.00 up

Add 35¢ shipping

FREE Summer Gift Catalog Write for it

Foster House
6523-A7 N. Galena Rd., Peoria, Ill.

STRIKING WALL MURALS

• BONSAI-SYCAMORE and BONSAI-MAPLE [illegible]
SYCAMORE
MAPLE
• ORIENTAL MING PINE [illegible]
ONLY $[illegible]
• BLOSSOM TIME—The ORIENTAL WEEPING CHERRY and ORIENTAL APPLE BLOSSOM in [illegible]
Each ONLY $14.95, plus 65 cents
• EXTRA SPECIAL—ROMAN FOUNTAIN MURAL [illegible]
ONLY $[illegible]
• [illegible]
brochure

ALL MURALS SOLD ON MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

JOHNSON PRODUCTS
P. O. Box 922 Dept. HG7 Pasadena, Calif.

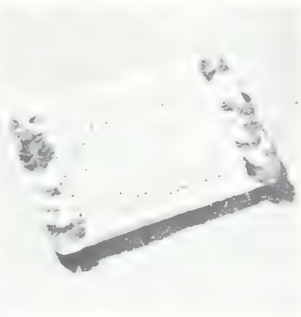
12 for $1

CURLERS YOU CAN SLEEP ON!

These flexible Curlers not only give you the prettiest hairdos ever — they let you sleep in blissful comfort, too! Made of special soft foam with no metal, no sharp ends. Easy to use — featherweight, self-locking. Wonderful for home permanents. You must be pleased or money back! Set of 12 only $1, postage paid. Order SLEEP-ON CURLERS SET from **Sunset House, 621 Sunset** Building, Beverly Hills, Calif.

On your toes

Send for the ten-day supply of Unavits, a multivitamin supplement which meets all government regulations. The offer is free. These vitamins are sold directly from factory for $1.35 a hundred. Catalogue of other vitamins comes with the ten-day sample. Barclay Vitamin Products, HGE, 5221 Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.



Rose in bloom

No matter the season, rosettes in gay multicolor can grow on the door mat. Made of Haitian sisal in natural color, it is sparked up with a border on two sides of bright color sisal flowers. 16" by 25", the mat can be used indoors or on an entrance porch. $4.95. Ppd. Deer Hill, HG7, College Point 56, New York.

Your set

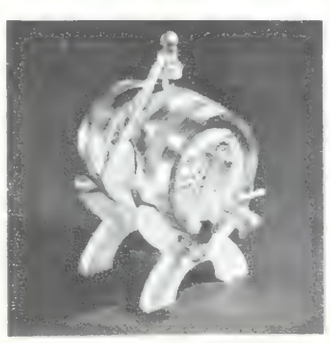
Better than a tournament trophy is cranberry glass reproduced from the old "swirl" molds. Nicely weighted, true in color, the cranberry red glasses come in 10-ounce goblet size ($2.95 for six), in fruit-juice size ($2.75 for six) and in cocktail size ($2.50 for six). 35c postage for each set. Added Touch, HG7, Wynnewood, Pa.

Chef's choice

To keep well-honed carving knives in good condition, to circumvent accidents from children's curiosity, this knife box is fitted with a sliding door. Made of pine finished in a mellow honey tone, it has a brass eagle mounted on the door. 18" by 5¼" by 3½" $5.95 ppd. Meadowbrook, Dept. HG7, 126 E. Sunrise, Merrick, N. Y.

Enrich a setting

Small scale channel-back chair for a living room, bedroom or sitting room has hardwood frame covered with deep padding. Seat, with coil spring, is covered in spot-proof velvet in any one of 22 decorator colors. 27" by 28" by 19". Seat is 17" from floor. $14.50. Exp. coll. Hunt Galleries, HG7, Box 192, Hickory, N. C.



Bring out the barrel

Conversation piece for the home bar, a fruitwood cask rests on a sturdy cradle. Beautifully hand carved in a design of grapes and leaves, it will hold two quarts of wine or spirits. Wooden spigot dispenses potables. Cask is 7" diam.; height is 12". $12.95. Ppd. Shopping International, HG7, 25 Lafayette, White Plains, N. Y.

Mrs. Fixit

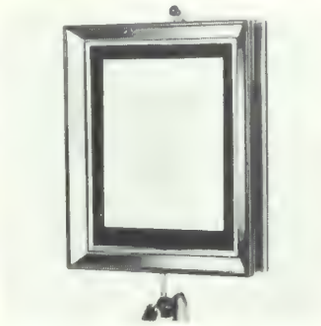
Give her the plastic pouch which contains five assorted nickel-plated jeweler's screwdrivers and she will repair the family's eyeglasses, bracelets and necklaces, belts and toys. Each sturdy screwdriver has a swivel head. $1 postpaid the set of five. Spencer Gifts, Department HG7, Spencer Building, Atlantic City, N. J.

Cute trick

When is one tray three trays? When it is made with leaves that fit perfectly together. Heavy brass finished in a Florentine gold plate, the tray makes a nice ornament when fitted together, three individual ashtrays when separated. 5½" in diameter when joined. $1.95 the set. Ppd. Gloria Dee, HG7, Box 2000, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

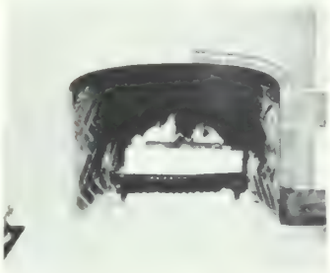
Oh, how we danced

Bride and groom will cherish this hanging Swiss music box. Their own wedding invitation is mounted in a shadow box finished in black and gold or antique white and gold. When cord is pulled it plays the Wedding March or the Anniversary Waltz. 8¾" by 6¾". $10.95 ppd. Jack's Mailbox, HG7, 95 Fifth Ave., New York 3, N. Y.



Keep it clean

Spruce up stone or brick floors with Klenztone, a chemical which is safe and easy to use. It is ideal to use, too, on all parts of a fireplace. Brush it on the stone, brick, tile, or terra-cotta surface. Let it dry, then rinse with clean water. $2 for 15-ounce bottle. Ppd. K & E Chemical Co., HG7, 1900 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.



The bare-leg look

Have smooth legs and arms by using the French depilatory My Epil. Easy to use: you merely press one of the cloth strips on leg or arm, pull it off and the skin is beautifully smooth. It helps to retard hair growth, too. Strip may be re-used. $3 for three strips. Ppd. Frostie Winters, MY7, 313 E. 53rd St., New York, N. Y.

The soft touch

Pamper yourself and relax in the bathtub with an inflatable waterproof pillow designed to cradle your neck and head while you read, listen to hi-fi or soak away the blues. Suction cups hold pillow securely to tub. Decorated with gold, pink or blue flowers. $2.25 postpaid. Better Sleep, HG7, New Providence, N. J.

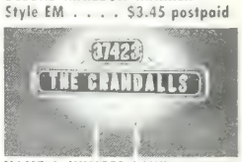
MAILBOX MARKER
Style M . . . . . $1.95 postpaid

FRAMED MAILBOX MARKER
Style MF . . . . $2.95 postpaid

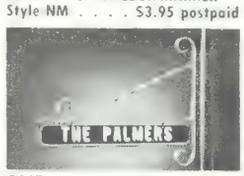
DELUXE MAILBOX MARKER
Style EM . . . . $3.45 postpaid

NAME & NO. MAILBOX MARKER
Style NM . . . . $3.95 postpaid

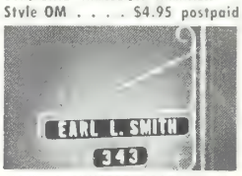
TWO-LINE MAILBOX MARKER
Style OM . . . . $4.95 postpaid



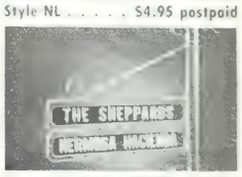
NAME & NUMBER LAWN MARKER
Style NL . . . . . $4.95 postpaid



POST-n-WALL MARKER
Style B . . . . $3.45 postpaid



NAME & NUMBER POST-n-WALL MARKER. Style NB $4.95 postpaid



TWO-LINE POST-n-WALL MARKER
Style OB . . . . $6.95 postpaid

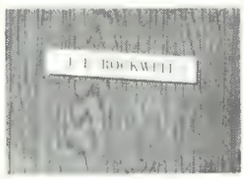
DAY-n-NIGHT Markers as low as $1.95

PERFECT FOR GIFTS—ANY WORDING YOU WANT!

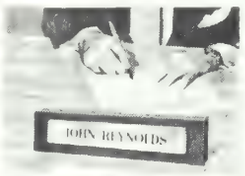
Your name, number or any wording you want gleams on both sides of your DAY-n-NIGHT Marker, in permanent raised letters that shine bright at night! Rustproof aluminum; plates have baked enamel finish with black background, white reflecting letters. Up to 17 letters and numbers on nameplates, 6 on number plates; same wording on both sides.

engraved solid brass DESK-n-DOOR Markers

one or two lines, up to 20 letters per line



BRASS DOOR MARKER 7" x 1"
Style DO . . . . $2.95 postpaid



BRASS DESK MARKER
walnut base 8½" x 2"
Style DE . . . . $3.95 postpaid

EXECUTIVE DESK SET, Brass plate, walnut base, Sheaffer pen.
Style EX . . . . $8.95 postpaid

Spear ENGINEERING COMPANY
500-J Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK
FAST SERVICE
WE SHIP WITHIN 48 HOURS

Spear Engineering Co.
500-J Spear Bldg.,
Colorado Springs,
Colo.

• ORDER FORM •

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

STYLE	WORDING	PRICE
Any Wording You Want On Any Style Marker		

SHIP TO:

ADDRESS

CITY STATE

TOTAL

Remittance enclosed, ship postpaid in U.S.
Ship C.O.D. I will pay C.O.D. fees and postage

GOLD TOOTHBRUSH HOLDER
$1.50 Postpaid

For a new look in the bath, order this beautiful rose design toothbrush holder. Made of solid metal, finished in warm gold, and lacquered to prevent tarnish. Ideal for use in cabinet or on display. Will hold 4 toothbrushes, 5½" high.

Jillian Vernon
Dept. HG7
276 E. 3rd Street, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

FOIL CORN SERVERS

Disposable gold aluminum foil shells let you serve corn the gourmet way and with no messy clean-up later! Corn dishes butter and season the corn thoroughly, make a little butter go a long way and keep the ear hot. Add melted butter, seasoning, an ear of corn—it's generously coated each time you put it in the dish. Pack of 15. **6401-6,** Corn Servers, **$1.00** ppd

Write For Free Gift Catalog

Miles Kimball
70 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wisconsin

PARISIAN SMOCK

A Jenny Appleseed ... about the home, putting in the garden ... best ... about the kitchen. Left Bank styling ... most appropriate for the artist, expert or amateur. Beautifully detailed in ... Blue Cotton. Gathered yoke, self-belt, two ... Sizes ...

$6.95 ppd.

Free Spring & Summer Catalog

Johnny Appleseed's

Box 700, Beverly, Mass.

EBONY SWALLOWS hand-carved in AFRICA

Magnificent plaques bring the excitement of a jungle beat to your walls. Trio of graceful swallows was carved of blackest ebony by natives in Tanganyika. Arrange them in a drift to fit your wall area. Each is 7" long. At this low price, you'll want several sets—for yourself—for gifts.

SET OF 3 Only $1.50 ppd.

FREE ...

SHOPPING INTERNATIONAL

Dept. 451, 25 Lafayette Ave., White Plains, N.Y.

FOLLD AGAIN! . . . ½ ...

easybaby car belt

- ...
- ...
- ...

Satisfaction guaranteed. Check or M.O. Postpaid in U.S. $2.50

Harvest House, Inc., 1200 Niagara R651, Buffalo 13, N. Y.

STUDY INTERIOR DECORATION

SIX WEEKS' PRACTICAL TRAINING COURSE SUMMER SESSION

Resident Day Classes

Start July 10th. Send for Catalog S

... and Modern styles ... schemes, draperies, all fundamentals. Faculty of N. Y. designers & decorators. Personal instruction. Cultural or Vocational Courses.

Home Study Course

Starts at once. Send for Catalog C

Same training for those who cannot come to New York. Practical, useful and intensely interesting.

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DESIGN

... Park ... New York 21, N. Y.

PORTRAITS, INC

PORTRAIT CENTER OF AMERICA

... 18 EAST 57th STREET, NEW YORK

Now—Protect Your Fine China In Dustproof-Zipper Plate Cases

... 5-Pc. Plate Case Set $4.95

INCLUDES FREE MATCHING 6-CUP CASE

Write for FREE CATALOG

SPECIAL MONOGRAM ... embroidered single initial in Charcoal, Brown, Wine, or Navy.

RMS DESIGNS

213 W. Ontario, Dept. HG-71, Chicago 10, Illinois

SHOPPING AROUND

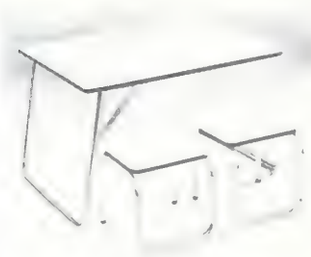


Table for tots

Excellent appointment for the nursery-playroom is an indestructible table made of tubular aluminum. Large enough to accommodate six small fry for a sit-down meal, it has easy-to-clean high gloss top in pastel colors. 20" high by 30" by 24". $18.95 ppd. with two matching stools. Porta Products. HG7. Dallas 9, Tex.

Above par

For the avid golfer, an insulated container carries six cold 12-ounce cans of his favorite beverage. Made of lightweight Dylite, it fits into a wire basket which clamps onto the golf cart. Refrigerate container until ready to ... 6½" by 10½" by 7½". $8.40 ppd. Downs & Co., HG7, 1014 Davis, Evanston, Ill.

In remembrance

Give her an exquisitely wrought charm to commemorate your first house. The symbolic house can be engraved on the reverse side. Made of 14k gold, it is fitted with a gold ring for attaching to bracelet. $17. Available, too, in sterling for $6. ppd. Tax incl. Charm & Treasure, HG7, 509 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

Clear the air

Add a clean fragrance to any room in the house with a scented candle bedded in a covered glass apothecary jar. Fragrances: magnolia, lilac, jessamine, pine, bayberry, lavender, cinnamon, orange blossom or rose. Jar is 3½" high. $1 complete. Ppd. Carolina Soap & Candle Co., HG7, Box 83, Southern Pines, N. C.

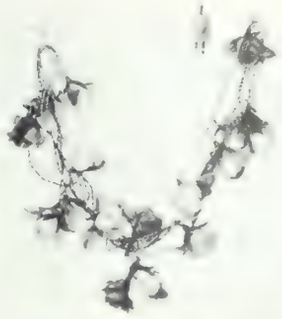
Easy does it

For healthy plants and shrubs provide deep-root watering with Iri-Gator, the aluminum bulb which fits on the garden hose. Baffles inside the bulb reduce pressure, let water seep into the ground from the perforated sleeve. 4¾" by 3½". $1.69 ppd. Walter Drake, HG7B, Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

Night and day

Greet your guests with a wrought-aluminum bracket marked with a name which is easily read day or night. Aluminum plate has black baked enamel background. Raised letters are finished in luminous white paint. Name plate is 2½" by 18". Bracket attaches to post, gate or wall. $3.45 ppd. Spear, 102N, Colorado Springs, Colo.

Enchanted evenings



For special parties, hang a garland of roses fitted with electric bulbs. Nineteen feet long, garland is made of insulated wire decorated with eighteen multi-color translucent plastic roses. $4.95 the set; $9.50 for two sets; $13.50 for three. Ppd. Canada World Trading, Box 220A, L'Annonciation Co., Labelle, Quebec, Canada.

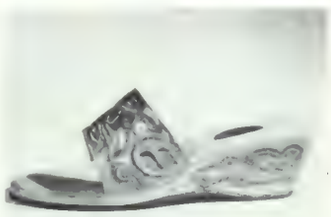
Serene mural

For a Japanese effect: the Bonzai (dwarf tree) maple and sycamore wall decoration. Printed in muted colors on white stock, maple tree is deep red, stands in blue pot. Sycamore is autumn yellow with gray overtones. 96″ by 42″. Apply it to plaster or Masonite wall. $15.60 ppd. Johnson, Dept. HG7, Box 922, Pasadena, Calif.

Your crowning glory

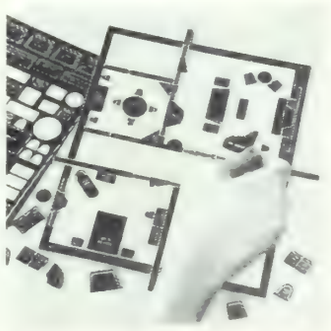
To keep healthy hair in prime condition or to recondition hair buffeted by permanents, tints or exposure to sun, use the electric conditioning cap. It fits all heads, comes with removable plastic liner and a jar of lanolin-rich scalp cream. Booklet explains treatment. AC-DC. $14.95 ppd. Hobi, HG7, Flushing 52, N. Y.

Step lightly



Hand-tooled leather slippers cushioned with foam make a cool accent for summer cottons. Wedge heel is 1¾″ high. Elastic fittings on each side of instep band make for perfect fit. Available in golden tan or in bone color. Sizes 4 to 10½. Medium width. $6.95 plus 55c. Americana Shop, HG7, 217 E. Todd, Reed City, Mich.

Stop guessing



For anyone planning to move into a new house or apartment the Plan-A-Room kit is a blessing. The punch-out card contains 69 pieces of furniture and fixtures scaled to the professional ¼″ size. Use these on architectural plans or blueprints or on graph board in kit. $2.98 ppd. Plan-A-Room, HG7, Box 429, Westport, Conn.

Bowl 'em over

Guests will be pleased to sip Vichyssoise from delicate oriental white bowls hand painted with symbols of the four seasons. They make fine containers for small flowers, too. 4½″ in diameter, each comes with a black finished cherry wood stand. $4.30 for four. Ppd. American Trader, HG7, 31 Lafayette, White Plains, N. Y.

Now in your own backyard enjoy this real "shore dinner" treat!

8 LIVE LOBSTERS

Plus half-peck of clams

Ready to cook and serve from this disposable lobster steamer

Two wonderful courses of a Maine Shore Dinner, ready to cook and serve. Live Lobsters, each 1 1/8 pounds, ideal eating size—two big claws, sweetest of all—and juicy steamer clams! Nestling in ocean-chilled rockweed, iced all the way. Just you say the "When" and "Where"—we'll get your lobsters there! Live delivery guaranteed within 1800 rail miles. Only 16.95 plus express collect. Cooking and eating directions accompany. If you're extra cautious, write for our catalog. Our 12th year of pleasing thousands of families throughout the U.S.

Extra Bonus: Two 15 oz. tins Maine Clam Chowder included free now until September 30th.

Wanted

Month_____

Day_____

Time_____

SALTWATER FARM® Inc., Damariscotta, 10, Maine

I attach my check for: (All shipments express collect)

☐ $16.95 Maine Clambake of 8 Lobsters, ½ pk clams, Clam Chowder

☐ Double quantity in large steamer, $29.95

☐ Send me your catalogue of seafoods

Name_____

Address_____

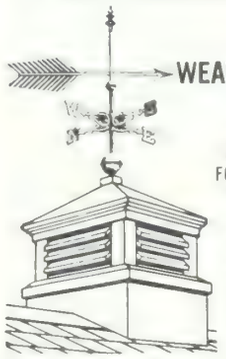
Town_____ Zone____ State_____

Fiske

WEATHER VANES and Cupolas

Original Designs AMERICA'S FINEST FOR OVER 100 YEARS

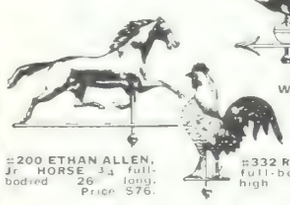
Established 1858



Fiske originals have topped homes for over 100 years. Time does not dim their beauty or reliability. All are of hand-hammered copper, finished with 22k gold leaf. All are furnished complete with the four points of the compass.

Fiske offers a wide range of handsome ready-built cupolas. Write for catalog. Vane illustrated #131 ARROW 24" long. Price $36.

#55 EAGLE WITH ARROW Full-bodied 20" wing spread Price $89



#200 ETHAN ALLEN, Jr. HORSE ¾ full-bodied 26" long. Price $76.

#332 ROOSTER, ¾ full-bodied, 13" high Price $35.

Write for Complete Weather vane and Cupola Catalog.

J. W. FISKE ARCHITECTURAL METALS, INC.

115 Pennsylvania Ave • Paterson 3, New Jersey

DELUXE FOLDING BACK REST

Wonderful for bed and beach. This beautifully grained but sturdy Philippine mahogany plywood Folding Back Rest is a distinguished gift. Adjusts to 4 positions especially selected to give you the joy of firm support when you read, eat, doze, sun bathe or watch TV. Non-skid base. 2 elastic straps hold your own pillow. Conveniently light, folds wafer thin for travel; only **$5.98.** Include $2.99 extra for matching waterproof Outing Pillow for more comfort on the beach. We pay postage & ship immediately. Gifts mailed direct.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

BETTER SLEEP, Inc.

Dept. 333 New Providence, New Jersey

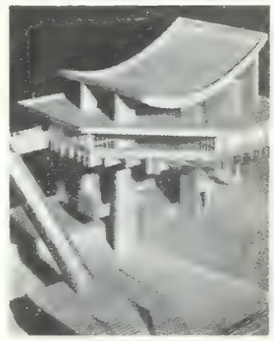
LEARN HOW JAPANESE ARCHITECTURE CAN ENRICH YOUR HOME, GARDEN, DECORATIONS ON A BUDGET!

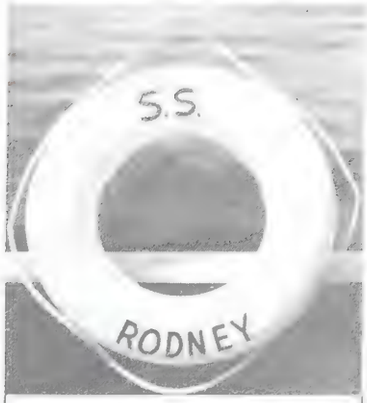
Produced and printed in Japan and edited in English. The Japan Architect is shipped direct to you! This exciting monthly magazine shows how you can combine the classic and modern with the delicate and gracious styles of Japan. Add unusual touches to your home. Approx. 92 pages describing interiors, floor plans, floral arrangements, elements that go into the making of Japanese gardens, etc. Enjoy the photos and discussions of Japan's best in contemporary architecture.

Order by mail: Year's subscription, 12 issues $10 Sample Copy $1.25

the japan architect

DEPT. 63, 1170 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 1, N.Y.





YOU'LL GO OVERBOARD

. . . for this real life personalized name tag! white and the name of your boat or summer place is painted on it. Wear it on the beach or for pools, too, as it adds interest, decoration—and safety. $12.50 which includes postage.

No C.O.D.'s please

EDITH CHAPMAN

ROUTE 304 • DEPT. 21
ROCKLAND COUNTY, BLAUVELT, N. Y.

PORTABLE HOSE RACK

hose; needs no at-

For compact winter hose storage, it hangs

holds nozzle while

make it lawn aerator and paper pick-up. Sturdy steel tubing, enameled in red. Chrome handle. Non-tip base. Light; easily carried around the yard.

A909 Hose-Tender $3.95
2 for $7.00

FAUCET-MOUNTED MODEL
No holes to drill—holds 100 ft.

Rack bolts securely to garden faucet to hold up to 100 ft. of hose; or can be permanently mounted to any wall for indoor or outdoor hose storage. Sturdy steel tubing; deep garden-green finish. Complete with bolts.

A973X Faucet-Mounted Hose Rack $2.39
2 for $4.00

Money-back guarantee. Postpaid

Walter Drake 207 Drake Bldg. Colorado Springs 4, Colo.

---

fire flight...

(unfolded)

FOLDING ESCAPE LADDER

Don't let your family become [illegible] to the New Escape Ladder that "hangs away" in that box" space . . . quickly extends to full-size for instant emergency use. Revolutionary feather-light magnesium, yet supports the heaviest adult. 6-Foot Ladder, only . . . $16.98; 12-Foot . . . $31.98; or 18-Foot . . . $39.98.

No C.O.D.'s please. Add $1.00 [illegible]

BANCROFT'S 2120 S. Crawford Ave. Dept. HG 307 Chicago 23, Ill.

NIGHTS of SPLENDOR

Imported Decanter from Austria

[illegible] cocktails. Gracefully made of engraved glass and [illegible]

$29.95

HARBOR HOUSE

Dept. HG-21 1312 Eighth Street, N. W. Oldsmar, Fla.

STOP DOGS—CATS & OTHER MARAUDING ANIMALS

Chaperone Repel-O-Rope

GIVES INSTANT PROTECTION DAY AND NIGHT

WILL [illegible] [illegible] Lawns? Vegetables, [illegible] potatoes, [illegible] [illegible]

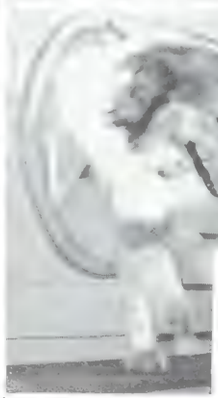
Powerful yet [illegible] Repel-O-Rope is [illegible] with Chaperone's original formula that penetrates animal nostrils to keep them where they belong. Its compelling signal [illegible] "TURN BACK, DON'T CROSS!"

[illegible]

110 ft. in sealed can $1.69 Special, **3 cans $4.75.** Postpaid. [illegible]

Money-Back Guarantee.

CHAPERONE, Box 1435, Sudbury, Mass.



PET Owners! Save Time and Trouble!

"This door is fantastic in its simplicity & serviceability. I want another one for my ranch house in the mountains." Denver, Colo.

FlexPort PET DOOR

Ends Door-Tending, Whining, Scratching

Wants a [illegible] for your pet? FlexPort [illegible] your whining. Keeps out flies, wind, rain. Gives you and pet complete freedom. Soft plastic tri- [illegible] tightly. Easily installed. Send for free folder.

TUREN, Inc., Dept. HG-7
2 Cottage Ave., Danvers, Mass.

Photo finish

A gift to cherish, a handsome tôle serving tray finished in black and gold is highlighted with a 7″ by 5″ enlargement of a favorite photograph. Send photo of the family pet or a well-loved house. It will be returned. Tray is 16″ by 10″. $10.95 plus 50c. Holiday House, HG7, Bellevue Theatre Bldg., Upper Montclair, N. J.

Gardener's choice

Save time, and add a charming note of whimsey to lawn or garden, with a hose tender designed like a frog. Made of dark green ceramic, it is fitted with a metal coupling at one end and metal spray head at the other. Overall size: 8″ by 5″. $2.98 plus 35c postage. Helen Gallagher, HG7, 413 Fulton Street, Peoria, Ill.

Something new

Don't discard an old fur coat that has become style "dated." Have it made into a smart small fur to wear with suits and dresses. Send 25c for 3D viewer, color slides and booklet put out by ABCO Furs. Select a style and send them your old fur coat. Write to ABCO Furs, HG7, 312 Seventh Ave., New York, N. Y.

Gossip corner

Brass-plated table 29″ high by 12″ by 18″ provides space for telephone and directory. Matching stool 16″ high by 12″ square has plump cushion covered with leather-like vinyl in white, black, turquoise or tangerine. $37.95 the complete set. Express collect. From Colorific House, Dept. HG7, Box 325, Evansville, Ind.

Where do you live?

To make sure that no one has to make a frantic search for your house, hang this marker from a post or wall. Bracket is wrought aluminum, plate is aluminum finished in baked enamel. Green, red or copper; name or numbers up to seventeen characters on each line. $7.45 ppd. Spear, 102V, Colorado Springs, Colo.

(MODEL A ILLUSTRATED ABOVE) 6-10-15-20 BU. ESTATE MODELS ALSO AVAILABLE

BURNS TRASH SAFELY OUTDOORS!

End fire hazards—neighborhood nuisance of blowing burning bits of paper—sooty ash. Scientific draft design minimizes smoke, smell—burns damp, green, dry garbage or refuse to fine ash. Needs no watching. Burns in any weather. Quickly pays for itself. Made of rust-resistant aluminum bonded to steel for longest service. Over 150,000 satisfied users. Approved by fire depts. 2 bushel Model A (21½″ x 27″)—$14.95 postpaid. 3 bushel Model B (24″ x 32″)—$18.95 postpaid. Money back guarantee. Add $2.00 W. of Denver.

ALSTO CO., Dept. HG-7, 4007 Detroit Ave., Cleveland 13, Ohio

A rose is a rose

To avoid painful pricks from thorns which lurk deceptively on the stems of floribunda, tea and rambler roses, use the clever scissors which clips and holds a blossom. It works equally well on other flowers, too. Finished in chrome plate, it has bright color enamel handles. $1.25 ppd. Vernon, HG7, 276 E. 3rd St., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

Back up

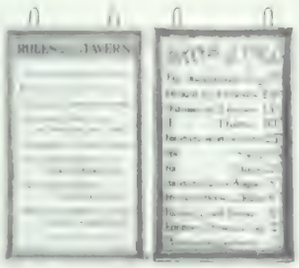
For complete comfort on the beach, at a lawn picnic, while fishing from a rowboat, this folding seat with back rest weighs only 20 ounces. 12″ by 16″. Frame is aluminum, seat is covered with red and green canvas, back with solid color canvas. It makes a fine stadium seat, too. $4.95 ppd. Taylor, 226 West Wayne, Wayne, Pa.

At ease

Jump suit made with walking-length shorts is ideal for lounging on the patio or in the cabaña. Well tailored of faded blue denim, it has ample pockets, neat midriff, convertible collar. For men: small, medium, large or extra large. For women: 8 to 16. $9.95. Joel McKay, HG7, Suite 216, 1680 N. Vine, Hollywood, Calif.

Signs of the times

To add a happy note to the kitchen or family room, hang up good reproductions of antique tavern signs. Hand painted and decorated, the wooden signs can be used as wall decorations or as individual serving trays. "Rules of This Tavern" or "Rates of Toll" are $3.95 each; $7.50 the pair. Ppd. Seth & Jed, HG7, New Marlboro, Mass.



Love set

For a convivial game of cards and, later, for a delicious midnight snack, choose a 42″ round rattan table with Formica top. With it come four swivel chairs fitted with foam seat cushions. Barkcloth covers are removable. Brown, turquoise, tangerine or green. $159. Exp. paid. House of Rattan, HG7, 5628 Dempster, Morton Grove, Ill.

Luscious Beauty of the Marine World!

"MINNIE THE MERMAID"

Stuffed with glamour from her soft shoulders to her flirty, finny tail, she's 6 ft. tall with a lovely 38-20-34 figure. Perfect decor for poolside, patio chaise, cruiser, yacht or as gift to a favorite bachelor. Sea green plastic torso is filled out with crushed newspapers. Face is skin-tone with long eyelashes, golden raffia hair. Lots of class! $15. F.O.B. factory. Shipping wt. unstuffed 2 lbs.

RITTS CO., Dept G-71
2221 So. Sepulveda Blvd., Los Angeles 64, Calif.

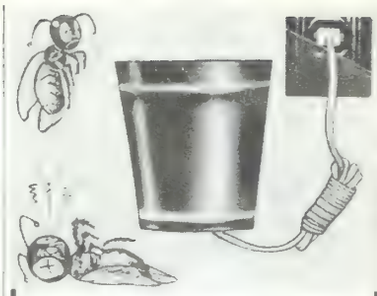
Garden Statuary

Shown in our studios and illustrated in our catalog, are many handsome and artistic figures in marble, stone, lead and bronze ranging in height from 28 to 60 inches, plus many delightful garden ornaments for the small home or the large estate.

Illustrated figure, Carved Italian Stone
60 in. high. . . $350.00, f.o.b. New York
48 in. high. . . $250.00, f.o.b. New York

Shall we send you our catalogue?
(10 cents please for mailing)

Erkins Studios
6 West 40th St. New York 18, N. Y.



Electronic Bug Killer

CONTROLS INSECTS IN AREA UP TO 15,000 CUBIC FEET!

Just plug in. Electronically controlled dry convection vaporizer permeates air with ODORLESS insecticide. Sure death to flies, moths, roaches, mosquitoes, etc. Even kills fleas on dogs and cats. Won't harm humans, pets, plants or food. Clean, efficient. Uses no more current than an electric clock. U.L. approved. Unbreakable, lightweight metal case.

Each **$4.95** ppd.

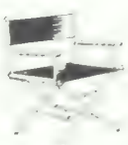
Send check or M.O.—Satisfaction Guaranteed

SPENCER GIFTS AV-27 Spencer Bldg. Atlantic City, N. J.

■ outdoor replacement covers

butterfly cover . . .
canvas $3.95
plastic $6.95

circle cover . . .
canvas $3.95
plastic $6.95



director chair . . .
en; slip-on back, slip-on
canvas $2.95
plastic $4.95

heavy-duty canvas colors: natural, black, turquoise, tangerine, gold, green, coral. leather-like wipeable plastic colors: white, black, turquoise, melon.

patio sales dept hg 71
box 26
1172 skokie valley
highland park
illinois

Keep Your Pool Clean This New Easy Way!

HOME-POOL VACUUM

A first for cleaning "back-yard" swimming pools. Connects quickly to water pressure from any garden hose. Removes sand, pebbles, algae, debris, leaves. The swimming suction tool floats. Water to pool.

Long 6 ft. handle. **6.95**

De Luxe Set (minimum value 6.95) Special Angle Brush for sharp corners. Hose 4.95, and 7 ft. Swimmer with long net value 4.95. complete **12.95**

add 65¢ for postage & handling

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

HERE'S HOW CO. HG-67, 95 Fifth Ave. New York 3, N. Y.

SET THE SUMMER TABLE

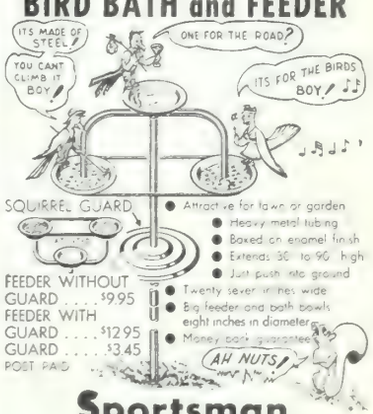
on porch or patio with this striking, new "HAWAII" service. Satin lustre polished stainless steel with smartly designed, hand-balanced handles of black ebonite. Dishwasher and chip proof.

6 piece place setting only $2.95 ppd. 4 place settings plus free serving spoon only $11.50 ppd. 8 place settings plus 2 free serving spoons only $22.50 ppd.

THE PINK HOUSE
Box 892, Laguna Beach, Calif.

Dress Up Your Home With a Beautiful

BIRD BATH and FEEDER

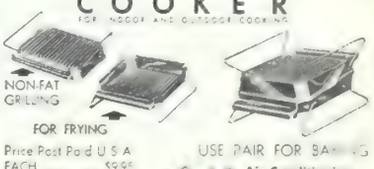


- Attractive for lawn or garden
- Heavy metal tubing
- Baked on enamel finish
- Extends 30" to 90" high
- Just push into ground
- Twenty seven inches wide
- Big feeder and bath bowls eight inches in diameter
- Money back guarantee

FEEDER WITHOUT GUARD $9.95
FEEDER WITH GUARD $12.95
GUARD $3.45
POST PAID

Sportsman COOKER

FOR INDOOR AND OUTDOOR COOKING



Price Post Paid U.S.A.
EACH $9.95
PAIR $18.95

USE PAIR FOR BAKING

C&H Air Conditioning Fan Company, Inc.
1591-1623 DEKALB AVE ATLANTA 7, GEORGIA

LOCK-A-MATIC BOOK HOLDER

A must for your most-read books or your most-played record albums. (Holds 13" of books or up to 75 albums). The adjustable upright supports automatically hold books firmly even when a volume is removed. Provides portability, too; stand lifts up complete with books or records to move from room to room, or for easy dusting. Rubber tipped feet cannot mar furniture. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Send check or M.O. We pay postage $1.75

Save, order two book holders $3.00

Panda Products

1200 Niagara R462, Buffalo 13, New York

ELECTRIC CERAMIC

EGG BOILER

Breakfast brightener! Just set the handy timer in the lid and boil up to 4 eggs right at the table—*automatically*. Made in glistening white ceramic with gay cover motif to add a distinctive touch to your table. Four separate compartments for eggs. U.L. approved. Price includes extension cord. Order for yourself or for every good egg on your gift list.

$3.95

DEER HILL CO., Dept. G71, College Point 56, N. Y.

Swivel Vanity Stools

durable chrome feature built-in, noise-free

Yearling vinyl cushions, pink, white, turquoise,

$17.95 CHROME SEAT

$15.95 BRASS SEAT

$24.95 BRASS SEAT

Colorific HOUSE BOX 325
EVANSVILLE 4, INDIANA

NEW YORK • LONDON • PARIS • MILAN

PORTRAIT IN OILS

Magnificently painted on canvas from old or new photos, by outstanding European and American portrait painters. A superb living likeness in full color is executed in rich oils.

THE PERFECT GIFT

Unbelievable works of art at unbelievably low prices 39.95 TO 399.95

Canvas sizes from 11" x 14" to 30" x 40"

12 Academy Trained Artists to choose from

Our portraits in oil are TRUE WORKS OF ART, painted on pure linen canvas from your photograph and NOT painted on top of an enlargement of your photo, as is the method of other commercial portrait services. No longer need you envy those fortunate enough to own a family oil portrait. Have you a photo of some loved one whose memory you wish to perpetuate? Compare our works of art with others selling up to $1000. Living Likeness Guaranteed.

FREE! 36 PAGE BEAUTIFUL ILLUSTRATED BOOK "Every Painting a Masterpiece"

Van Dyke Oil Portraits, Ltd.
Dept. R, 4 West 56 St., New York 19, N. Y.
Largest in the field of oil portraiture

NOW . . . SAVE ON GENUINE IRONSTONE

Imported from England!

$22.50

Serving charms collect

Sugar Cover set (from 5-pc. place settings) $12.95 ppd

Large 3 Quart Tureen with Tray $19.95 ppd

Sauce Tureen 2 Qt. to Match Pattern $7.95 ppd

Creamer and Sugar $4.50 set, ppd

Jenifer House

GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS.

Kitchen Scales

German Made

7.98

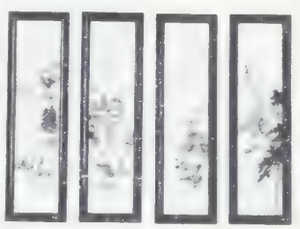
10.98

Here's How Co.
Dept. HG-77, 95 Fifth Ave.
New York 3, N. Y.

SHOPPING AROUND

Days without care

For thorough relaxing on a sheltered or open terrace, try the Hong Kong spinner chair. Made of natural rattan finished in clear varnish, it is 30" in diameter. A sturdy swivel and wrought-iron frame add comfort and practicality. 32" high. $29 each. $50 the pair. Exp. Coll. Ritts. HG7. 2221 South Sepulveda. Los Angeles, Calif.

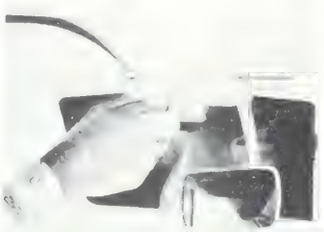


Wallflower

To add the popular oriental flavor to a room, hang hand-painted scenic tiles on the wall. Finished with a fine high glaze, the tiles come in either black or walnut frames. Be sure to indicate preference. Each is 8" wide by 26" high. $2.99 each; $4.99 a pair. Postage coll. Palley's, HG7, 2263 E. Vernon, Los Angeles, Calif.

Salad days

To add glamour as well as spice to a crisp green salad, serve the ingredients for a good dressing in cut-crystal containers. Cruets, open salt dish and pepper pot are made of lead crystal. Serving tray, pepper shaker and salt spoon are silver plate. $17.50 ppd. Tax included. Julius Goodman, HG7, 113 Madison, Memphis 1, Tenn.



Safety visor

Foil the sun which defies the standard visor built into a car with the portable sun visor fitted with a magnet. It can be shifted with one hand from the windshield to a side window. Heavy-duty magnet holds it securely. 14" wide. $2.49 postpaid. Walter Drake. Dept. HG7-A, Drake Building, Colorado Springs, Colo.

As you like it

Take the guesswork out of broiling a steak to the family's taste by using a Steak Tester. This precision instrument made of chrome finished steel is easy to use. Dial it for rare, medium or well done and the tester will indicate the degree at the precise time. $4.95 with battery, ppd. Greenland Studios. HG7. Miami 47, Fla.

Added sparkle

Easy to install, this shimmering chandelier has three tiers of imported hand-cut and hand-polished prisms. Screws into overhead socket like a light bulb, eliminating installation. Adds formality and elegance to any room. 8" diameter by 10½" high. $23.50 exp. coll. Paulen, HG7, 36 White St., New York, N. Y.

New. Pint-size package. Heats your whole house. Bulk stopped being a measure of heatin capacity the day Crane came up with this one. It's the revolutionary Sunnyday-3 Gas Boiler. Only two feet tall—no that wide. Just tuck it in a closet corner—or anywhere out of the way. Yet it can comfortably heat a 7-room house ■Its secret? Hundreds of fins that lap up more heat from fuel. Compact, uncomplicated . . . it installs in a jiffy. Nov you can have draft-free, hot-water heat at just about the cost of a fully adequate warm-air system. ■Crane has man new ideas like this for today's home-owners. In warm-air as well as hot-water heating. In all-season air conditioning too Crane products provide you with the latest in winter warmth, summer cooling, year-round bathroom luxury that alway works like a charm. Crane has a flair for precision beyond ordinary standards. It makes satisfaction certain... at a pric you can well afford. For free folders on any Crane products for your home, write Crane Co., Box 780, Johnstown, Penna

AT THE
HEART
OF HOME AND
INDUSTRY

CRANE

ELECTRONIC CONTROLS
PLUMBING
HEATING • AIR CONDITIONING

SWIVEL
CAPTAIN'S STOOL
Sturdy, Concealed Ball Bearing Swivel

Now a swivel styled for the home. For the drink bar, [illegible] counter, work or drafting table, office, [illegible] child's dining chair (turnings on legs allow easy cutting off as child grows). Large, contoured seat and wide curved back give maximum comfort. Rungs [illegible] the right leg height for young or old. Thick knotty pine seat and back—hardwood legs, rungs. Finest handcrafted quality. Beautifully finished in mellow honey-tone knotty pine or maple. Seat ht. 30 in. or 24 in. (Specify). **Only $16.95**

IN COMPLETE KIT [illegible] Prefitted, drilled, sanded, etc., ready for finishing. Simple instructions. **$11.95**

Shipping Charges Collect

LARGE NEW FREE CATALOG—600 ITEMS Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine

COMPLETE OR IN EASY 1-HR. KITS

Immediate Delivery Not Sold in Store Money Back Guarantee

Yield House
Dept. G7-1
North Conway, N. H.

Sterling silver, personalized, wedding decorated. Exquisite sterling handle, over 9" long and serrated to do the job neatly. Send bride's 3 initials, groom's 3 initials, and wedding date to be engraved—it's an heirloom to remind her forever of the first cake it ever cut! Gift boxed, story card legend enclosed; 64 page Bride's catalog included. $4.95, Check, Money Order or C.O.D. Satisfaction or money back. Immediate delivery.

Joan Cook, The Bluebook for Brides
Centerport 40, Long Island, N. Y.
Phone AR 1-0250 (area code 516)

Sheraton Basin Stand

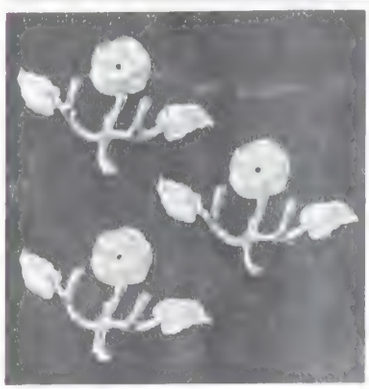
[illegible] CATALOG

NEWCOMB'S
Reproductions

Width 24" Depth 16" Height 32"

3231 Hillsboro Road, Durham, N. C.

Visit our Showrooms in Durham



GOLDEN ROSE HOOK
$1.00 each

Order a rose hook and make a decorative job out of hanging hats and coats in the hall, tea towels in the kitchen, robes in the bath, handbag and belts in your closet. Beautiful full blown rose with sculptured leaves are plated in Florentine Gold.

$1.00 each, 3 for $2.75 ppd.
Send for free catalog

GLORIA DEE
Dept. HG-7
P.O. Box 2000 Mt. Vernon, New York

ZIG ZAG WEDGE $6.95

Soft glove leather casual—cushion sole wedge heels. Flattering to your foot and a delight to wear. Comes in White, Saddle Tan, Red, Turquoise, Beige or Black. Sizes 4 to 10 Medium, 5 to 10 Narrow, ½ sizes too. **$6.95**

Same shoe with Higher Wedge in White, Black, Beige or Turquoise. 4 to 10 Medium 5 to 10 Narrow .. **$7.95**

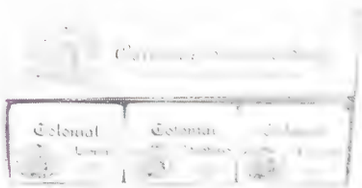
Add 10¢ postage each pair

[illegible]

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS 622 HG7 So. Country Club TUCSON ARIZONA

Colonial Scented Soaps

Bayberry
Lemon Lavender



Handmade, Mild and Fragrant
Choice in Gift Boxes ppd.
3 cakes $1.25 5 boxes $5.00
12 cakes $3.50 3 boxes $10.00
Satisfaction guaranteed. Free catalogue.
Carolina Soap & Candle Makers
Southern Pines, North Carolina

Exclusive Makers of Bayberry Soap for Colonial Williamsburg, Inc.

SHOPPING AROUND

Girl's best friend

For a modest cost give her a hematite "Black Diamond," the brilliant semi-precious stone mined in Alaska. Set in sterling silver, it hangs from a 16" sterling link chain. It makes a charming accent for a jewel-neck sweaters and blouses. $6.95 postpaid. Federal tax included. Miller's of Tucson. Dept. HG7, Tucson, Ariz.

Ratsey bag

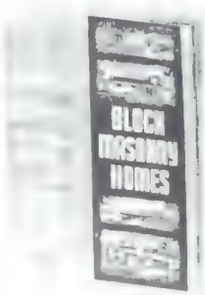
Manufactured by the famous sailmakers Ratsey and Lapthorn, the white canvas tote trimmed with colorfast blue duck handles is the perfect summer carryall. Use it to hold ice for cool drinks aboard the boat, for provisions on the weekend. 8" by 18" by 13". $4.95 ppd. Johnny Appleseed, HG7, Box 701, Beverly, Mass.

Scat, cat

The sensible and harmless way to protect shrubs, flower beds and hedges from the careless habits of cats and dogs is with Chaperone. Odorless to humans, one whiff discourages house pets. Use it around trash cans and terraces, too. $1 for 6 ounces in aerosol can. Ppd. Sudbury Laboratory, HG202, Sudbury, Mass.

Well heeled

Money-saving trick for out-dated pumps: a change of heels. Six styles are available for your selection. Send pumps and $4.95 to Century Factory Shoe Repair and any style will be covered to match shoes. Expert craftsmen remove the old and replace the new. Add $1 postage. Century, HG7, 210 Park, Baltimore, Md.



Planning to build?

Be sure to send for one of the many books about building a house published by Home Building Plan Service. For example, the book on Block Masonry houses gives 218 plans for contemporary or traditional structures. Specifications are available. Write to Home Building Plan Service, HG7, 2454 N.E. Sandy, Portland, Ore.

Self-expression

With no talent at all anyone can create a handsome tray or an elegant set of drinking glasses with easy-to-use decals. One kit contains 16 gold-color eagles ranging in size from 1 15/16" wide to 5½" wide. The other holds 4 eagles 8½" wide. Each kit is $1.75 ppd. Authentics, Dept. HG7, Box 43158, Cincinnati 43, Ohio.

Mark of the most modern air conditioning system

Take Command! Honeywell's luxurious Weather Station control center offers the pleasure of being your own weatherman.

*The Honeywell Weather Station** places you in complete control of your indoor comfort. Precise controls are right at your fingertips. Changing outdoor weather conditions are right there for you to see. Your Weather Station will introduce you to a delightfully new way of living. It's the final touch of elegance—attractive in any home—and functionally the finest control for your heating and air conditioning system. Even if you're modest, you'll welcome every opportunity to demonstrate it to your guests.

At a glance—you see temperature (both indoor and out), humidity and barometric pressure. With a touch of your finger you can change the heating or cooling settings to the temperature desired. You have the option of the popular automatic nite-setback temperature feature, and warning lights to immediately signal when your system isn't working perfectly.

For full information on Honeywell's amazing Weather Station call your local heating-cooling contractor or write Honeywell, Minneapolis 8, Minn.

Honeywell

First in Control

SINCE 1885

HONEYWELL INTERNATIONAL
Sales and service offices in all principal cities of the world. Manufacturing in United States, United Kingdom, Canada, Netherlands, Germany, France, Japan.

Women of America!

DECLARE YOUR INDEPENDENCE

Demand kitchen freedom! Assert your right to Tupperware!

Down with tiresome, three-times-a-day cooking schedules! Now Tupperware lets you prepare all kinds of meals days in advance! Just seal them in these wonderful plastic containers and serve when you please. The revolutionary Tupperware Seal locks *in* flavor and aroma, locks *out* air. Does a Yankee-Doodle-dandy job of keeping your leftovers just made fresh, too! And Tupperware is fun to buy! You go to – or have – a friendly Tupperware home party, where you and your neighbors can see for yourselves how Tupperware saves you time, saves you money, too! Call the local Tupperware distributor for your dealer's name. Or write to Dept. HG-7, Tupperware Home Parties Inc., Orlando, Fla.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

COMMENDED BY THE CONSUMER SERVICE BUREAU PARENTS' MAGAZINE

See Tupperware in the Yellow Pages under Housewares or Plastics

South of the border

Fun fashion every girl and woman will love to own: the quexquemetl. Imported from Mexico, it is the ideal replacement for a sweater. Made of hand-woven cotton with hand-fringed edges for interest. Natural or hand dyed in yellow, pink, purple or curry. One size fits all. $7.95 ppd. Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG7, Northport, N. Y.

Quick and sure

To cut down on time, bake potatoes on the aluminum rack which is fitted with four pointed spears. Because this metal is a fast heat conductor, it starts potatoes baking from within as well as without. Aluminum handle adds convenience. 49c postpaid for one. Sunset House, 81 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif.

Hang out the shingle

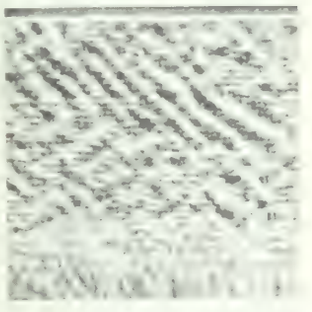
For business or for a residence in the country, a fine reproduction of an antique tavern sign makes an excellent marker. Weatherproof marine plywood ready for the paint brush is used for the 16" by 21" sign board. $10.75 ppd. 18" wrought-iron arm is $7.95 ppd. Send for catalogue. Yield House, HG7, North Conway, N. H.

Make no mistake

Gift for the junior or senior executive: a name plate to embellish his desk. Made of solid brass engraved with one or two lines (up to 20 letters on each line), it is mounted on a solid walnut base. Letters are filled with black for easy reading. 8½" by 2⅝" by 1⅞". $5.95 ppd. Spear, 102M, Colorado Springs, Colo.

Penny pincher

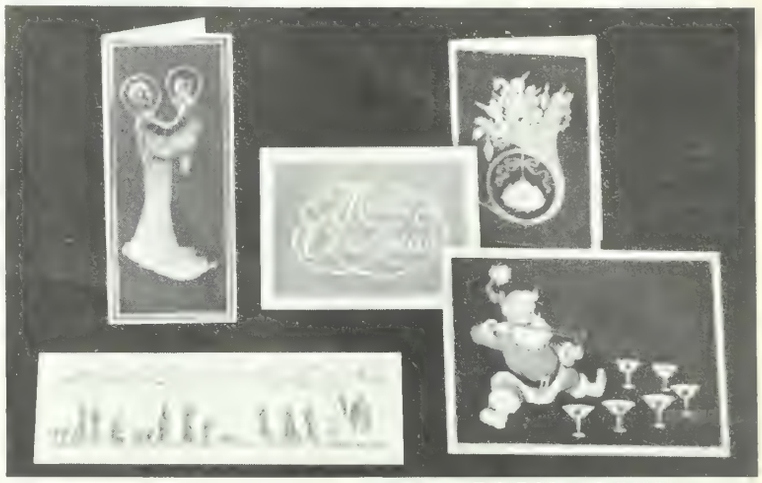
For a lavish effect at piggy-bank price, curtain a wall or picture window with handsome textured fabric which looks hand woven. Widths range from 100" to 120", prices from $2.98 to $5.25 a yard. Send 25c for catalogue and samples. Instructions included. Homespun House, HG7, 261 South Robertson, Beverly Hills 44, Calif.



Carrara figure

Enjoy the continuous melody of murmuring water, with a fountain which can be used indoors or out. "Rebecca at the Well" is a charming piece of statuary, 53" high by 42" in diam. It will add an elegant note to a border, or terrace. Send 25c for catalogue. Giolli Studio, HG7, 2844 No. Whipple, Chicago 18, Ill.

MONEY FOR YOURSELF... YOUR ORGANIZATION



Show wonderful new Original deluxe personal Christmas greetings. Over 60 thrilling new EXCLUSIVE designs—master-crafted on the finest of printing papers—rich water color printings, special foil inlays and a host of other fine features you'll find only in Original cards. The sentiment and name imprint inside the cards actually compliment the design. Truly the finest personal Christmas cards in America.

EARN EASILY
$500-$1000

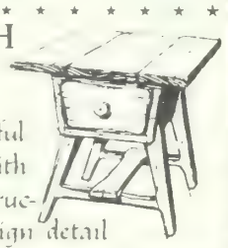
You or your organization can earn easily $500-$1000 even more. It's fun—it's easy. Send today for a sample kit—all you need to start earning money. Special Charge Plan for organizations is available on request.

SEND FOR SAMPLES TODAY
EXCLUSIVE DEALERSHIPS AVAILABLE

AN ORIGINAL GREETING
The Ultimate In Fine Personal Christmas Greetings

ORIGINAL GREETING CARDS INC.
298 E. Highland Dr., Rochester 10, N. Y.
Gentlemen:
Please send me DELUXE SAMPLE KIT
☐ Check here if organization
If I decide not to accept your offer, I will return the kit at your expense.
Name...
Address...
City... Zone... State...

DOUGH BOX



A delightful End Table with all the construction and design detail of the original. Mellow brown antiqued pine. 21"x28"x23" high

$89.50 Express Charges Collect

DESIGNERS and MAKERS of UNUSUAL EARLY AMERICAN PINE FURNITURE and Accessories

Mail $1.00 for Catalog, Interiors in Color and Background Story. Visit this delightful Early American Landmark Shop, or see our Permanent Displays at Workshop U.S. Route 202 Lambertville, N.J., or at Seaport Store, Mystic, Conn.

The Lennox Shop
1127 Broadway, Hewlett, Long Island, N.Y.

If Your Child is a Poor Reader

See how *The Sound Way To Easy Reading* can help him to read and spell better in a few weeks. This new home tutoring course drills your child in phonics with phonograph records and cards. It gives a fresh start in reading to children who are not learning under "progressive" teaching methods. Parents and teachers report children gain up to a full year's grade in reading in six weeks with The Sound Way To Easy Reading. University tested and proved. Used in over 2,500 schools and thousands of homes. Write for free illustrated folder. **Bremner-Davis Phonics, Dept. L-9, Wilmette, Illinois.**

Sani—Kart
ENDS REFUSE PROBLEMS

Amer... finest Kart. It's backwards, rolls forward or backward, moves up or down steps easily. Ideal for home or business, inside or outside recreation areas, handy where cans must be moved on collection days, or many yard and garden jobs. Patented spring tension handle fits any std. 20 to 30 gal. garbage can automatically. Holds lids closed or open. Prevents animals from opening and overturning cans. (Approved by health depts.) Made of RUGGED angle iron with welded base finished antique black. 6"x11½" wide rigid wheels, and handle grips. ONE can size $12.95. Two can $21.95. (CANS NOT INCLUDED). Packed in small ctns., easy to assemble. Check or M.O. Shipping chgs. collect Same units without wheels and Kart handles $3.00 less SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

SANI-SUSAN Dept. H. G. 502 AVENUE G LUBBOCK, TEXAS

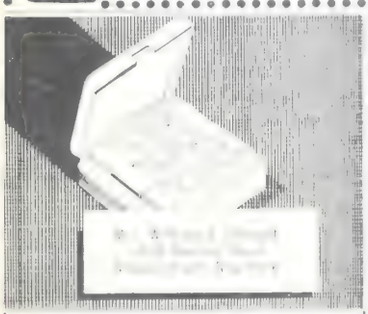
Exotic as the 7 Seas
BEACHCOMBER
PARTY KIT

Intrigue your guests with this fascinating display! Dramatic on a table or wall in dining room, patio, playroom. Drape the big 5x9' authentic Fish Net; then arrange the cork floats, seaman's twisted rope, seaweed fans and sea shells in decorative array. Complete kit.

1.99 kit
plus 35c shipping

Write for FREE Summer Sale Catalog

Helen Gallagher
413-A7 Fulton St., Peoria, Illinois

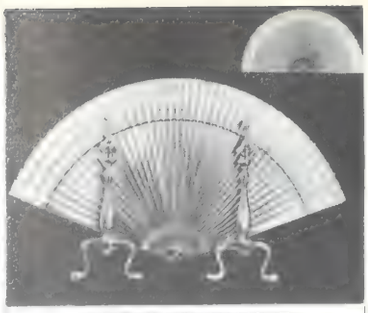


1000 Name & Address Labels $1
ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS $2 ppd.

OVER 5000 STYLES
$50 TO $100,000.
1 CARAT BRILLIANT WHITE DIAMOND
$395.

Wear This DIAMOND Solitaire At Home—FREE For 10 Days

EMPIRE DIAMOND CORPORATION
Empire State Bldg., New York 1, N. Y.
Send FREE Catalog 12
Name
Address
City State



ANTIQUE WHITE
FIREPLACE FAN

Now, a fireplace fan in delicate antique white, the perfect way to give your idle fireplace a beauty treatment! Reversible, the white side is accented by a scrolled gold border, while the other side is in rich pyroxylin gold. Center is accented by a polished brass ornament. Sides are steel reinforced. Made of heavy kraft, it is 19½" high, opens to 39" wide, may be used with or without andirons. An interesting background for floral arrangements. $5.95 ppd.

Also available in charcoal black, jade green, turquoise, bright brass, brick red, clear lake brown. All reverse side in gold. Please give 2nd color choice. $5.50 ppd.

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

THE LANDING COMPANY Dept. G-7
1111-3 Northern Blvd. Flushing 54, N. Y.

BLUE ONION . . .
America's Favorite Pattern!

ELECTRIC PERCOLATOR

At last, the beloved Blue Onion pattern adorns a percolator! Holds 8-10 cups, complete with electric cord, sparkling white ceramic percolator is just right on any table. $6.95 [illegible]

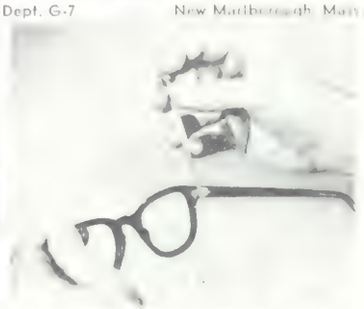
CHINA MUGS

Fill out your Meissen collection, pretty up your table. Will add a delectable flavor to morning coffee, soup, cider or milk. Set of four 10-oz. china mugs only $4.95

plus [illegible] West of Miss. [illegible]

Write for FREE catalog

SETH and JED
Dept. G-7 New Marlborough, Mass.



GLASSES REPAIR KIT $1

[illegible] you ever lost the screws from your glasses and had them work loose? Be ready for these occurrences with this glasses repair kit. Especially when traveling. Includes a piece of [illegible] a pocket screwdriver and an assortment of [illegible] frame screws and nuts. Instructions included. Ideal for working on watches or small mechanisms. $1 per [illegible] and handling. Send [illegible]

COLUMBIA CO., Dept. K-10,
404 Security Bldg., 241 E. Colorado Blvd., Pasadena, Calif.

Hot stuff

To turn a sizzling steak on the barbecue grill, use well-balanced tongs made of cast iron. Finished in black, they can be used with one hand. Convenient, too, for turning foil-covered potatoes, corn, or for shifting blazing logs. 14" long. $1.75 postpostpaid. Malone's, Dept. HG7, 1013 Eighth Avenue, South, Nashville, Tenn.

Nonpareil

Folding side chair made with an iron frame is among the best of the rattan chairs imported from Hong Kong. Hand-woven natural brown rattan covers seat and back. 31" high, with seat 14" by 15". When not in use, chair folds to 2". $10.95 each, ppd. Add $1 each W. of Miss. Hathore, HG7, 542 Third Ave., New York, N. Y.

Keep in step

A fine reproduction of a Shaker step table looks well in an Early American room. Made of knotty pine finished in nutmeg color, it makes a good companion for an easy chair. 20" by 16" by 25". Two surfaces provide space for books and ornaments, drawer provides storage. $47.50. Exp. coll. Lennox Shop, Hewlett, N. Y.

Gentle persuader

Grooming aid for purse or desk drawer is the Per-Suede foam sponge for cleaning suede shoes. A clear plastic snap case 2" long holds it until ready for use. Available in these suede colors: sand, rust, black, navy, light green, dark green or gray. $1 each. Postpaid. Deerskin Trading Post, HG7, Route #1 at 114, Danvers, Mass.

Who lives here?

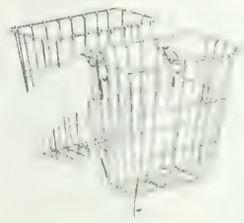
There will be no complaints about mail delivery when the rural box holds a Day and Night marker. Letters and numbers (up to 17) are visible from both sides, have a permanent finish which shines at night. Easy to install, marker fits standard mail box. $1.95 ppd. Spear, 102K Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

And away they go

Remove tiny laugh lines around eyes, mouth and forehead with Wings. These flesh-color tabs designed like a bird's graceful wing adhere to the skin and are practical and attractive to use while sleeping, doing housework, mending or reading. $1 ppd. for 60. Wings, Department HG7, 11 W. State St., Trenton, N. J.

To market, to market

To save gasoline and gain health, bicycle to the supermarket with a pair of metal baskets strapped to the back fender. Made of metal finished in chrome, these are easy to attach, perfectly balanced and capacious. Web straps hold them securely. $3.50 the pair. Ppd. Harvest House, HG7, 1200 Niagara Street, Buffalo, N. Y.



Gift for the garden

Delight a green-thumb hobbyist with enchanting faucets for garden or greenhouse. Made of cast bronze finished in green, they come in a choice of three designs: a spread-wing sparrow, a leaping trout and a graceful dragonfly. Specify first and second choice. $10.75 each, ppd. Erkins, HG7, 8 West 40th St., New York, N. Y.

At your service

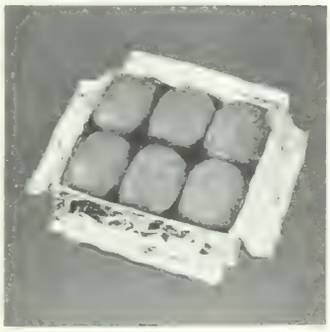
Three-tier narrow table can be used to serve luncheon or dinner, as a TV or record player stand, or as a room divider. 29″ high, it has three shelves 12″ by 36″. Top is walnut Formica, lower shelves are walnut, legs and fittings are walnut and brass. $19.95 exp. coll. Hassol's, HG7, 6715 Bay Parkway, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Show off

Display a cherished plant in this cast-iron Chinese cachepot. Decoration is oriental pictograph writing and lion-head handles. Pot comes with its own wooden stand finished in black. Over-all height, 8¼″ by 13½″ diam. $22.50 complete. Ppd. Order from Ziff, Department HG7, Box 3072, Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.

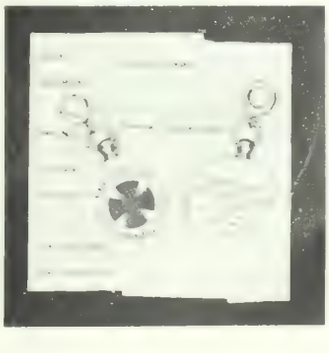
Summertime feast

For a special occasion order prime U.S. aged tenderloin tips ground into four-ounce patties. These make the finest hamburgers to broil over glowing charcoal. Twenty-four patties come fresh frozen, individually wrapped for storage in the freezer. $13 postpaid. Order from Pfaelzer Brothers, Dept. LEG, Chicago 9, Ill.



To save a life

Small but indispensable locket is made of sterling and supplies information on blood type, allergies, doctor's name and address, name of nearest relative. Wear it on a bracelet, key chain or attached to clothing. $2.25 each. $6.50 for three. Ppd. Camalier & Buckley, HG7, 1141 Connecticut Ave. NW, Washington, D. C.



CHARMING FIGURES

Now charmingly defined are these delightful reproductions of Le Garcon and La Petite Fille by the French master, Houdon. In bisque white Hydra Stone, 9″ tall, felt padded pedestals. Lovely for mantel, bookcase, bookends . . . or display on favorite wall as shown.

Can be shown on wall with Pine Holders, hand rubbed smooth antique finish, 10″ x 7″ x 6″. Perfect Early American accent

Only $5.95 ppd. the pair (Figures only)

Only $5.95 ppd. the pair (Holders only)

Order pair of figures and pair of holders for only $11.50 ppd

Satisfaction and pleasure guaranteed.

CRESCENT HOUSE Dept. G-7

Box 621, Plainview, L. I., N. Y.

"SKIPPER RIDING DOLPHIN"

Swimming pool or fountain, suitable up to 3″ pipe. Visit our extensive showrooms. Statuary in Lead, Bronze and Stone

Skipper Riding Dolphin, 33″ high, 17″ wide, 10″ deep. Price $250.00 F. O. B. N.Y.C. Express collect.

Send 25c for catalogue B-61 on complete line in coins or postage

THE Florentine CRAFTSMEN, INC.

479 FIRST AVE (cor. 28th St.) New York 16

Phone LExington 2-3926

GIANT

12 ft. BEACH BALL

Playing with one of these is more fun than swimming! Actually a brand-new government surplus meteorological balloon, it's made of the finest long-lasting neoprene rubber, inflates easily with gas or air to from 12 to 18 feet high. Really great fun for everybody! $2.50 ppd.

MADISON HOUSE

Dept. HG-7, 380 Lexington Ave., N. Y. 17

ICE CREAM FLOWER MOLDS MAKE INDIVIDUAL SERVINGS

Now you can mold ice cream in exquisite flower shapes, just the right size for individual servings. Just fill molds with ice cream, pop into freezer. When ready to serve, ice cream slips out easily, reproducing every detail of zinnia, rose, daisy, dogwood, pansy and blackeyed Susan. Ideal, too, for gelatin desserts and salads. Set of six all different—only $1.95 postpaid

Send for free gift catalog

ARTISAN GALLERIES 2100-B7 N. Haskell Dallas 4, Texas

REMARKABLE VALUE!

EARLY AMERICAN MULE EAR CHAIR

$4.95 EACH

Fully Assembled Direct from Workshop to You

Seat, 16″ x 13½″ deep x 17½″ high

Here's a value you can't duplicate *anywhere*. This pull-up chair features a hand-woven *double*-ply natural cane seat, [illegible] back, posts 35″ high. It's authentically handcrafted from selected native hardwoods (birch or ash). Unpainted **$4.95 each.** Natural finish (blonde) **$5.95;** finished in Maple, Mahogany, Pine, Cherry or Walnut **$6.95.** Mini[illegible] TWO for discount of six.

Order [illegible] Express charges collect. Satisfaction [illegible] Send check or money order.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen

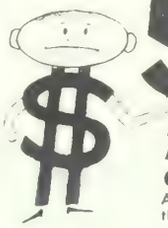
Dept. [illegible] STATESVILLE • NORTH CAROLINA

SAVE-BY-MAIL

the insured way

earn a GIANT DIVIDEND!

4½% + 1% bonus =



5½% CURRENT DIVIDEND

Mercantile's Mr. Money Offers More —

All funds deposited by the 20th of the month earn dividends for the entire month.

Accounts INSURED SECURITY

All accounts insured to $20,000.

MERCANTILE

Savings & Loan Association

(A mutual assn. chartered by the State of Md.)

3529 Edmondson Ave. Baltimore 29, Md.

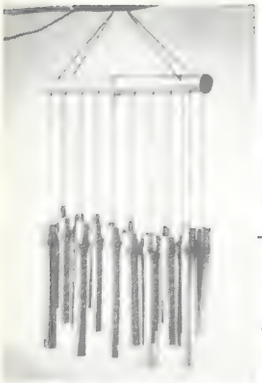
SAVE-BY-MAIL FREE!

I enclose $ _____ Please open a savings account in the following name, mail passbook and postage-free save-by-mail envelope.

name _____

address _____

city _____ zone _____ state _____



KYOTO WIND CHIMES

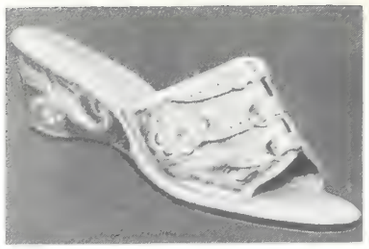
Long ago the ancient Japanese discovered the secret of capturing the sounds of the four winds. These chimes will tinkle on a quiet, starry night and the sound is sweet enchantment. Hang them on a tree near terrace or patio and the shy breeze will stir a melodious chord. Eighteen natural bamboo chimes, measure 12" wide x 15" overall. Chimes like these are found in the exotic temple gardens of Kyoto, ancient center of culture.

$2.50 ppd.

FREE [illegible]

AMERICAN TRADER

Dept. 452, 31 Lafayette Ave., White Plains, N.Y.

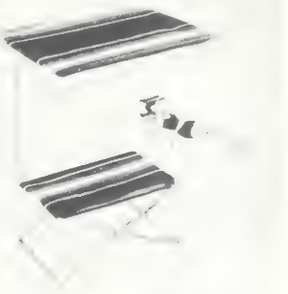


WHAT A VAMP!

What a wonderful wedge! Smart foot flatterers for patio cottons or poolside fun-in-the-sun fashions! In hand-tooled leather with triple adjustable buckles. 1¾" wedge, modified platform. Comfortably foam cushioned and completely leather lined. In golden go-with-everything tan. **$7.95 Ppd.** $3.00 deposit on COD's. Satisfaction guaranteed.

[illegible] *and accessories available by mail in U. S.*

AMERICANA SHOP — 74 East Todd Ave. Reed City, Michigan



Take it easy

Loll comfortably in the sun, on beach, lawn or terrace, with a folding head rest which comes with a sunshade. Striped canvas shade can be tilted in any direction, head rest can be used as a back rest, too. Folded, it measures 9" by 13" by 1". $3.95 postpaid. Order from Patio Sales, HG7, P. O. Box 25, Highland Park, Ill.

For drive-in movies

Bring along Car Head-Res, the shredded foam rubber cushion designed to fit on any car seat. Covered with corduroy, it has self-adjustable brackets. Use it, too, at home on an easy chair when TV viewing or snoozing. Charcoal, black, red, white or blue. $7.35 postpaid. Car Head-Res Co., HG7, 6220 W. Roosevelt, Oak Park, Ill.

Do it yourself

For anyone who appreciates the mellow tone of a brass dinner bell, here is a kit for making an imposing oriental gong. Frame is easily assembled, measures 18" square. Black or brown finished Ramin wood. Brass gong is 12" in diameter. $12.88 complete with mallet. Postage collect. Palley, HG7, 2263 E. Vernon, Los Angeles, Calif.

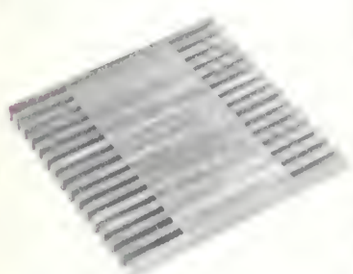
CORN SLITTERS...

NO MORE SHELLS BETWEEN TEETH!

ONLY AT *Brecks!*

Love corn on the cob? Hate shells that lodge between your teeth? Our exclusive new Corn Slitters make corn tastier, easier to eat, easier to digest than ever! Just draw the stainless steel Slitter down the cob — 5 tiny prongs slit every kernel in several rows at once. You get only the delicious, easily digested hearts! Graceful 5" Slitters are beautiful on any table. Set of 4, just $2. Or save on 8 for $3.50 Postpaid. Order by mail today!

BRECK'S OF BOSTON · [illegible] · BOSTON 10, Mass.



WALNUT TRIVET

[illegible] a serving tray. A truly beautiful table accessory for the heart of your kitchen. Approx. size 8" x 8" $3.98 ea. P.Pd.

VALENTA'S

DEPT. HG 71, 264 2nd AVE. S.E.

WELLS, MINNESOTA

With Proved Home Plans

These plan books illustrate countless homes with wanted custom details, cost-saving construction and lasting beauty. Low cost Builder Proved Blueprints available for every plan can save you $1000 or more! Find that dream home here. Write today.

SAVE! ANY 3 BOOKS $2

All 6 Books, over 1000 Plans only $4

- ☐ Family Room Homes.....225 popular plans $1
- ☐ New Trends & Selected Homes.....87 choice $1
- ☐ Bi-level & Split Level Homes.....100 plans $1
- ☐ Block Masonry Homes...223 low-cost charmers $1
- ☐ Multiple Family Homes...85 duplexes and courts $1
- ☐ Leisure Time Homes...lodges, cabins, 2nd homes $1

Books Postpaid in U. S. and Canada

HOME BUILDING PLAN SERVICE

Studio E, 2454 N. E. Sandy Blvd. Portland 12, Oregon

R.F.D.

Add a glamorous note to the standard galvanized mail box. Handsome name plate made of rustproof aluminum is finished in black baked enamel, has raised letters finished in reflecting white enamel. Marking up to 6 letters or numbers on top line, up to 17 on bottom. $3.95 ppd. Spear, 102L, Colorado Springs, Colo.

Inflatable "DRIP DRY" HANGERS Solve Problem

[illegible]

SET OF THREE—$2.95 *Postpaid*

Send for FREE gift catalog of unusual items.

DOWNS & CO., Dept. 1407A

[illegible] DAVIS ST., EVANSTON, ILL.

Ducks take to water

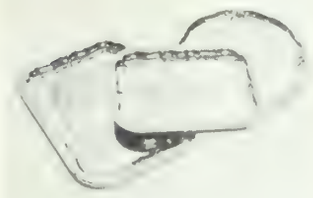
For a trip to beach or pool, a waterproof tote bag appliqued with a colorful duck head has a "squeeker" in its bill. Designed to carry beach needs: towel, suit, lotions, radio, it is 11" wide by 14" high. $2.95. Matching hat has "squeeker" in bill, too. S.M.L. $2.50, $5 the set. Ppd. Barr, HG7, 24 Phyllis Road, West Orange, N.J.

Birds of fancy

Add interest to the study wall or the family room by hanging wrought aluminum panels with a fret-work flavor. A design of scrolls and leaves surrounds figure of a bird. Panels face right and left. Each is 23" by 9". Black, gold or white. $17.50 the pair. Ppd. Home Industries, HG7, 330 Athens, Jackson, Ohio.

Serves you right

For a round of drinks or a solitary luncheon, have an assortment of trays copied from the Georgian era. Metal is silver-finished, needs no polishing. $2.95 (12″ diameter), $3.95 (14″ diameter), $4.95 (16″ diameter). Nest of three $9.95. Postpaid. Order from Jenifer House, Department HG7, Great Barrington, Mass.



Spirited fragrance

To start the day with a feeling of well-being, splash on Colonial Lavender Water after your bath. This delightful scent is made from an early 18th century formula, and makes an ideal after-shave lotion, too. $1.25 for $3\frac{7}{8}$ ounce bottle; $5 for five. Ppd. Carolina Soap & Candle, Box 83, HG7, Southern Pines, N. C.

A la chinoise

For texture and color in a contemporary or traditional room use hand-loomed brocades imported from Hong Kong. 28″ wide, the fabric comes in classic designs typical of the Far East. Red, green, black, gold or turquoise. $3.95 the yard. Ppd. Chinese Shop, HG7, 1222 Connecticut Ave. NW, Washington, D. C.

Fairy lights

For indoor or outdoor parties hang strings of colored lights on ceiling or trees. White plastic fire resistant lanterns come fitted with colored electric bulbs. Each lantern is 7″ in diameter by 5″ high. $5.98 for 10 with 25′ string and connector for additional set. Ppd. Joli, Dept. HG7, 11 West 29th St., New York, N. Y.

Imported faience

Serve dessert cheese and fresh fruit on plates imported from France. Each has a self-color raised design of grape leaves. White, yellow or dark green, 8″ diam., these are the plates to use with mother-of-pearl-handled fruit knives. $6.75 for six. Ppd. Landing Co., HG7, 141-04 Northern Blvd., Flushing, N. Y.

No sleight of hand

Giant size playing cards for bridge, gin or any other game are perfect for beach use. Each card is 7″ high. Made of washable plastic, the cards are brilliantly decorated in standard card colors. An import from Austria, one deck is $3.98; two decks are $6.98. Ppd. From Rowland, Dept. HG7, 509 E. 80th St., New York 21, N. Y.

We Sell Sea Shells
From The Sea Shore!

50 DEEP SEA TREASURES $1

Colorful, authentic treasures from the depths of tropical waters make original decorator ideas. Convert lamps, picture frames, ash trays into stunning "originals." Seahorse, starfish, echo shells, calico clams—dozens of assorted sizes and colors. Perfect for aquariums, hobbyists and young naturalists. Postpaid $1.

Greenland Studios
DEPT. H-72, MIAMI 47, FLORIDA

Make it yourself—
fast, fast, fast . . .
easy, easy, easy . . .
on great big needles!

"SCANDIA" BULKY KNIT SWEATER

Create this luxurious pure wool sweater yourself in a matter of hours . . . and wear it in best dressed fashion for years of fun or formal occasions. Styled, worked in easy, modified cable. Dbl. roll turtle. Dress it up, down with look to the one model . . . it's light, washable. All the yarn you need to make either style comes complete with instructions in neat, compact kit by mail. Choose Natural, Gold, White or Red, with coordinated trim. Send check or money order, picture and pocket.

Instructions illustrated
Send check or money order

HOBI INC., DEPT. G71, FLUSHING 52, N. Y.

Absolutely Fabulous CAFE ESPRESSO Coffee Maker
DIRECT FROM ITALY

YOU'VE NEVER TASTED COFFEE LIKE IT!
This beautifully styled, heavy aluminum Nova Espress Coffee Maker produces by rapid steam process the perfect cup of coffee. A full bodied brew, rich in flavor and aroma. Surprise yourself and everybody with this new and remarkable coffee maker the Italian way with Cafe Espresso.

POLISHED ALUMINUM GOLD or HAMMERED COPPER

$5.95	3 Demi Tasse	$7.00
$7.35	6 Demi Tasse	$8.75
$10.65	9 Demi Tasse	$14.35
$14.95	12 Demi Tasse	$15.55
		(Copper shown)

All shipments postpaid

HARBOR HOUSE
Dept. HG-71 1412 8th Street New Orleans 15, La.

Sturdy Satin-Smooth Aluminum Rod COAT HANGERS
ONLY $5.00 Package of 10

Lifetime Anodized in Deep Glowing Gold

Beautifully finished, luxury hangers, formed from heavy gauge aluminum rod add glamour to your closets.

For finest garments—hang delicate drip-dry blouses, slips, with no fear of rust or stain.

Useful, unusual gift idea. A guest closet conversation piece!

Checks, cash or money orders. No C.O.D. please.

Bedford Metal Products Co.
Box 268, Bedford, Ohio

JAPANESE FLOWER ARRANGER

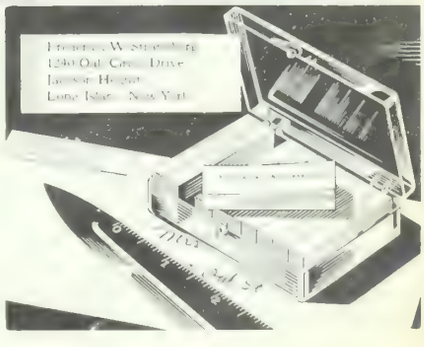
The art of flower arranging is within reach of the amateur who can easily make garden club arrangements with a new flexible, needlepoint holder that can be bent at will. Individual pins can be removed or added to holder, chain style, to create size and shape desired. Comes in plastic case for safe storing.

$3.95 ppd.
Write for Free Catalog

EDWARD H. ZIFF, IMPORTER
Dept. HG-71 Merchandise Mart
P. O. Box 3072 Chicago 54, Ill.

YOUR ADDRESS LABELS. 1000—$1

You receive up to 4 lines neatly printed in black on white gilt-edged gummed paper, 1½ in. long. Padded and packed in 2 in plastic box. Any name, address and zip code you can find. (Note we tell you our sizes.) Each set $1 ppd. Any 2 or more orders, 80c each. Any 10, 75c; any 25 or more, 60c each. Via air, add 21c per 1000. Write for fund raising folder, too. Guaranteed. Prompt delivery. Bruce Bolind, 72 Bolind Bldg., Boulder 41, Colo. Thank you kindly!



BOTTLE BASKET

Wine is a gracious "pour" for almost every barbecue, picnic or beach fun. With the new low prices of fine wines, popularity of family size cokes, drinks and mixes, the Bottle Basket will put your host or hostess in good spirits. Keep bottles from "clanking." Wonderful for gathering garden flowers! White, handwoven willow from the beautiful Isle of Madeira.

6 Bottle Size: $5.95 PPD
4 Bottle Size: $4.95 PPD.

N. C. O. D. [illegible]

Gotham Gifts
67 E. Lancer St. Dept. G-71 Forest Hills 75, N. Y.

STOP THAT GLARE FOR $1

Why squint & scowl because of glare? Wear VISORETTE on regular glasses, indoors or out & enjoy comfortable vision. Stops glare from sun, sky, lights, windows. Gives added protection you need when worn on sun glasses. So light! So comfortable! Adjustable to any angle. Slips on & off in a jiffy! Guaranteed to fit & satisfy. Thousands of enthusiastic users!

Choice of transparent green or [illegible]

Send $1 postpaid to:
VISORETTE
P.O. BOX 5185
PASADENA 93, CALIFORNIA

Scented Candles from Carolina

Magnolia Lilac Pine
Strawberry Lavender
Apple Blossom

Handmade - Gift Boxed - Burns for about 36 hours.

$1.25 each - 5 for $5.00 ppd.
Satisfaction guaranteed. Free catalogue.
Carolina Soap & Candle Makers
Southern Pines, North Carolina
Exclusive Makers of Bayberry Soap for Colonial Williamsburg, Inc.

Complete
All Transistor Tape Recorder

Compact, only 2½ lbs. Has built-in speaker and amplifier. Complete with ear attachment, batteries, tape, microphone and carrying case. Records and plays back.

Only $29.95 ppd

RECORDER CO. Dept HG-7
P.O. Box 2024 Van Nuys, Calif

STOP
THOSE RUN-AWAY STRAPS!

DOUBLE DUTY LINGERIE GUARDS

[illegible] straps together and on your shoulder where they [illegible] sweaters in seconds, and you'll be assured of a neater, trimmer appearance! Never again be guilty of that "unforgivable sin"—dragging, sagging shoulder straps that peep out of your sleeves! In Gold Plate and Silvery Rhodium Plate, they'll never rust or tarnish, and can be laundered together with the garment, even in the washing machine! Set includes 2 pairs in gold plate & pair in rhodium plate

Set of 4 pairs $1.00 ppd.

ZENITH GIFTS 1754 Post Office Bldg. Brighton 35, Mass.

DOWN COMFORTS
Beautifully RE-COVERED

...in exquisite down-proof ticks, taffetas. Wool comforts recovered, too. And OLD FEATHERBEDS converted into cloud-soft, feather-fluff, heirloom comforts by ALDEN secret process. ABSOLUTE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. Mail Order Only. No salesman will call!

ALDEN COMFORT MILLS-HG • Box 6070 • Dallas, Texas
Write for . . FREE samples of coverings, testimonials, and descriptive folder today. No obligation.

Open-air version

Saddle-leather huaraches from Mexico, made with padded leather insoles and an easy-to-fasten back buckle, are perfect to wear with leisure clothes. Natural color only. In full and half sizes (5 to 12) for men and women. $4.30 for sizes 5 to 8; $5.30 for 9 to 12. Ppd. Old Pueblo, HG7, P. O. Box 4035, Tucson, Ariz.

Where the girls are

Perfect choice for the bridge prize is a box of fine soap designed like card symbols. The box contains an assortment of sixteen guest-size cakes in delicate pink, blue, yellow and white. Buy several boxes for parties scheduled during the summer. $1.25 ppd. Order from Miles Kimball, Department HG7, 108 Bond, Oshkosh, Wis.

Soft touch

For dinner à deux: candle and flower bowl made of white glazed ceramic. Center hole is for candle, slots are for short-stem flowers and leaves. Each is 4″ in diameter by 3″ high. A set of two in a charming gift box makes a good hostess gift. $3.50 the pair. Plus 25c postage. Sleepy Hollow, HG7, 1037 Crane Dr., Falls Church, Va.

Girl's best friend

If you buy a diamond direct from the cutters, you will receive a most beautiful stone at a cost that will astonish you. $395 for one carat. Set in 14k gold mounting, the ring will be sent to you without advance payment if you present accredited references. Write for information. Empire Diamond, HG7, Empire State Bldg., N. Y.

Garden lore

When Kwan Yin, goddess of serenity, presides over a garden, it is a happy place. A Pompeian stone reproduction of the oriental antique looks well on the ground or on a wall. About 44″ high, it is beautifully detailed. $49.95, sent via truck portage collect. Order from Patio Sales, HG7, Box 25, Highland Park, Ill.

Portrait in oils

For a special gift or occasion, have an oil portrait executed by a professional artist. Send for the catalogue which explains what a simple procedure it is to order one of these fine paintings by mail. Catalogue will be sent without cost or obligation. Write to Van Dyke Oil Paintings, Ltd., HG7, 4 West 56th Street, New York, N. Y.

Serves you right

To avoid watering down the martini, use the giant-size Chianti bottle which has a glass pocket inside just for ice. The aromatic cocktail will be frosty cold, completely uncontaminated by water. 13" high, bottle holds 64 ounces. $3.33 with colorful raffia decoration. Ppd. Foster House, 6523 N. Galena, Peoria, Ill.

To each his own

Individual hibachi to set before each guest at the cocktail party is an exact duplicate in miniature of the traditional Japanese stove. Made of cast iron, it has firebox for charcoal and removable grill. 5" round or 5½" by 4" rectangular. Either is $2.68 exp. coll. Palley Co., HG7, 2263 E. Vernon Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif.

Beguiling cover-up

When your hair is up on rollers or in pin curls, wear this bewitchingly glamorous soft Celanese wig. Fun accessory for the beach, too, it comes in platinum, light blonde, pink, ice blue, black or brown or in dark shades with blonde streaks. One size fits all heads. $5.95 ppd. Guild, HG7, 103 E. Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Car insurance

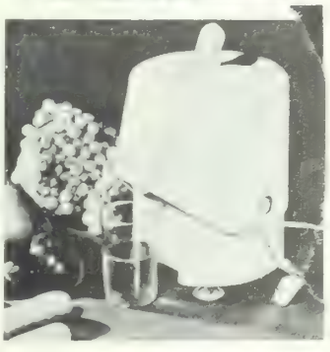
Give a woman who shops by automobile a fashion accessory with a practical point of view. Crystal and gold-plated beads strung on sturdy elastic make a good-looking bracelet which is fitted with a key ring. When the ignition is turned off slip bracelet on arm. $1.25 postpaid. Empire, HG7, 140 Marbledale, Tuckahoe, N. Y.

Play it safe

When there is an asthma, heart or migraine patient in the family keep "Oxygen Lift" near at hand. It's a small cylinder (10" by 3") which weighs 20 ounces. Fitted with a foolproof cap, it is designed for safety. It will not cause accidents in careless hands. $7.95 ppd. Empire Company, HG7, 140 Marbledale, Tuckahoe, N. Y.

The perfect blend

For cool refreshment during scorching summer months, serve delicious-to-drink fruit and vegetable juices. This electric press makes juice in a jiffy from celery, carrots, tomatoes, plums, peaches, melons and berries. Easy to operate, simple to clean. $34.95 ppd. Robert Gerard, HG7, 333 East 50th St., New York 22, N.Y.



LIGHTS...LANTERNS...and TORCHES
...Add Charm and Romance to Every Home

The Romance of Dancing Lights and Shadows...

TROPIC TORCHES

on 6 ft. painted sectional steel poles

Turn your grounds into a fairyland of real torchlight with these 7" diameter torch lanterns of bright rain aluminum. Burns kerosene with a bright amber flame. For patio, terrace, lawn, driveway, poolside ... as driving aid on night when you're expecting company . . . for garden parties, barbecues, cook outs, camping, beach parties, night fishing, outdoor displays, etc. Kills bugs, moths and mosquitoes. Easy to douse with chain attached cover.

2 for $7.95 plus 50c pstg. **4 for $14.90** plus $1 pstg.

Turns A Simple Get-Together Into A Fiesta...

PATIO PARTY LITES

String these beautiful durable [illegible] plastic lobster tail lights [illegible] any convenient spot ... play [illegible] and see how the gas lantern effect [illegible] 5½" diameter globe lits with 8 sockets [illegible] to 25 ft. of UL Approved wire for outdoor use. Wonderful for [illegible] patio, [illegible] pool, indeed, at [illegible] party. Safe [illegible] door use, [illegible] to [illegible] any party area into a [illegible] your own parties for the young folk ... Keep the teen-agers at home. Great for church bazaars and other civic affairs.

Complete Set 8 5" Diameter Globes—8 Bulbs 8 Sockets and 25 Ft. of Wire, only **$11.95** plus 50c p. & h. ($2 complete set $23 plus $1 pstg.)

GIANT FROGGIE

LAWN SPRINKLER

Bigger than life and twice as handsome in his beautiful, gleaming green glazed ceramic coat. Squats confidently holding your regular hose nozzle at the proper angle to water your lawn best. You can adjust your nozzle for heavy or mist spray. Measures a full 9" long and stands 5" high. A duo facing in the same direction or facing each other creates a full rainbow effect.

$2.95 pp. **2 for $5.50**

Windproof, Tip-Proof, Spill-proof, Insect Repelling

LUAU LANTERNS

Enjoy the fun and romance of evening dining out on patio or porch by the mellow, enchanting light of these Luau Lanterns. Weighted base of lantern **cannot** be tipped over—nor can the fuel spill. Repels insects that make a mess of electrically lighted outdoor parties. Flames flicker to cast dancing shadows but never, never, never go out. Each white glassed globe lantern stands 13½" high and burns for 36 hours on one filling. Ideal, too, for indoor buffet suppers, kiddie parties, costume balls, etc. Can be a Godsend in the case of electrical power failure.

2 for $2.98 plus 15c pstg. **4 for $5.50** plus 50c pstg.

Send check or money order. If COD, $2 deposit

EMPIRE MDSG. CO. • Dept. HG-761, 140 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N.Y.

00 ppd.

Protect Your Loved Ones

Don't neglect this duty or your property, bank account, etc., (jointly owned or not) could be tied up for months in court, your wishes misinterpreted and your loved ones left without funds in their most desperate time of need. Order your will kit today. Complete with will planning guide legal in all states 1.00 ppd. Mr. & Mrs. kit 1.75 ppd.

HAWLEY'S Rt 1, Box 682-G Carson City, Nevada

So Life-Like, You'll Expect It To Hiss!

GIANT 10-FOOT *Inflatable* BOA-CONSTRICTOR

This green and black giant is a full 10-feet long! As thick around as [illegible] arm! When you [illegible] up, it wiggles Special[illegible]eal snake! Put it hold s[illegible]and instantly, autocurely [illegible]lly, it coils itself perfect[illegible]u can even wrap tion. Pr[illegible]nd your body! And twisting[illegible]ot all! Take it Guides [illegible]u the next time flower be[illegible]wimming . . . lar shape[illegible]eep you afloat! stays pu[illegible]u're ready to want it. [illegible]ow. Makes a Satisfacti[illegible]ecoration for your room, too! This -foot-long Boa Constrictor is made leak-resistant rubber. Inflates in a COIL[illegible] deflates just as quickly for compact Lo[illegible] Order today . . . send $2.98 cash, M.O. Money back if not delighted.

Only **$2.98**

MEDFORD PRODUCTS
G7, P.O. Box 39, Bethpage, N.Y.

GARDEN FAIRYLAND LIGHTS

This Lucidum leaf made of aluminum has a concealed light which casts a soft, gentle light on flowers and foliage at night. The garden is transformed into a beautiful, fascinating, new living sculpture to be enjoyed at night as well. Lucidum leaves blend with foliage by day. 10" leaf—32" high, complete with 12' watertight, safe cord and socket. Lights up 20' area.

1 Leaf & 12 ft. cord **$12.50** *2 Leaves & 12 ft. cord* **$24.00**

Dept. HG7 (One Outlet as shown)

Ludlow STUDIOS, INC. 115 West 23rd St., New York 11.

NE AVE., WAYNE 2, PA.

fade dry-skin wrinkles quickly

with HORMONEX Beauty Serum

send for 10-Day sample!

Hormonex, with penetrating Sesame Oil and moisturizing lanolin, applies female hormones to the skin to work most effectively. Just apply 2 drops daily to face and throat. Those superficial wrinkles caused by dry skin fade quickly, smoothly. Hormonex is the product of a trustworthy 40-year-old laboratory. It is sold in over 500 leading department stores and recommended by thousands of pharmacists at $1.00 for a 100-day supply. NOW a special 10-DAY SAMPLE will be sent you postage paid, without obligation so you can see the astonishing results it brings. To get your 10-DAY TRIAL SAMPLE write to address below. Please send 25¢ in coin or stamps to cover packing, handling charges to:

MITCHUM CO., Dept. SS, 610 Fifth Avenue, New York 20, N. Y.

nowhere else in America... such a tremendous selection

Over 2000 Early American Reproductions

The Hard to Find Items You've Searched For Available DIRECT BY MAIL!

Colonial Pine • Bracket • Fancy Cut-Corner • Hurst Blown Bottles • Bells • Pewter • Copper Pots and Kettles • Trivets • Candle Holders • Sconces • Plant Brackets • Hooks • Switch Plates • And everything else you ever heard of!

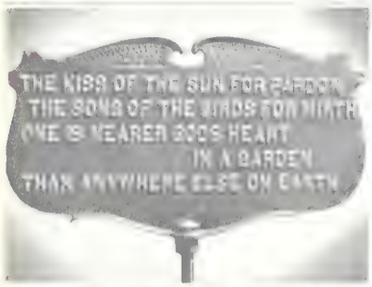
Colonial Lanterns • Candlesticks • Fan • Spoon Racks • Boot Scrapers • Weather vanes • Andirons • Fire Tools • Sconces • Trivets • Candle

SEND 25¢ FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOG

$2.95 and

Old Guilford Forge

75 Broad St. Guilford, Conn.
N. Y. Retail Store
Purdy Station, N. Y.



Loveliest Gift for a Gardener...

GARDEN MARKER A thoughtfully different gift every gardener will cherish. A gift that will be appreciated now and always. Cast aluminum plaque with raised letters. Finished in black with letters hand painted in gold or white. Measures 9" x 14", stands 24" high. Send us your gift list. We mail your gift promptly and will enclose gift card for you. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send 25¢ for complete catalog of other beautiful gifts. When traveling in Georgia, visit our Home Show Case and see famous Old South Reproductions.

$7.50 ppd.

MOULTRIE MFG. CO.
DEPT. HG-7 MOULTRIE, GA.

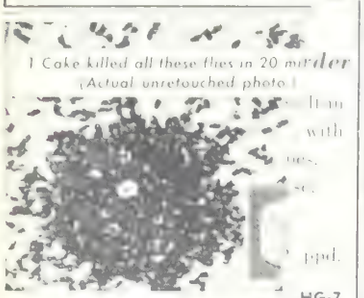
INSTANT

Glamour WIG

In Ten Breathless Colors —Makes a Big Hit at Parties, Dances, Anywhere

- Black
- Brown
- Dark Blonde
- Light Blonde
- Platinum
- White
- Pink
- Ice Blue
- Gray Streak
- Blonde Streak

GUILD, Dept. W-413
[illegible]way N. Y. C. 2



ppd.

HG-7
Calif

EASIEST WAY TO KILL

Imagine! 60 instant-action ing Cakes—a full season's *for only $1.* They attract ins magnets... *flies die in seco* fuss, no muss, no fumes, n They contain new miracle Dibrom... *absolutely safe!* your home from disease-c flies. *Guaranteed effective or back!* Order FLY KILLING C PACK, only $1, postpaid, b from **Sunset House, 621 Building, Beverly Hills,**

DOUBLE DUTY LINGERIE G

[illegible] belong! Pin them on blouses, dresses, suits, sweaters in seconds, and you'll be assured of a neater, trimmer appearance! Never again be guilty of that "unforgivable sin"—dragging, sagging shoulder straps that peep out of your sleeves! In Gold Plate and Silvery Rhodium Plate, they'll never rust or tarnish, and can be laundered together with the garment even in the washing machine! Set includes 2 pair in gold plate, 2 pair in rhodium plate.

Set of 4 pairs $1.00 ppd.

ZENITH GIFTS 1754 Post Office Bldg. Brighton 35, Mass.

DOWN COMFORTS *Beautifully* RE-COVERED

in exquisite down-proof satins, taffetas. Wool comforts recovered, too. And OLD FEATHERBEDS converted into cloud-soft, feather-fluff, heirloom comforts by ALDEN secret process. ABSOLUTE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. Mail Order Only. No salesman will call!

ALDEN COMFORT MILLS-HG • Box 6070 • Dallas, Texas

Write for... FREE samples of coverings, testimonials, and descriptive folder today. No obligation.

Shopping Around

Antiquing?

To save face and money use the new edition of the Antique Dealer's price book. This 365-page handbook lists more than 30,000 American antiques: china, toys, weapons, furniture. On jaunts to country auctions it will supply the knowledge you need. $5.95 ppd. Madison House, HG7, 380 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.

In a gilded cage

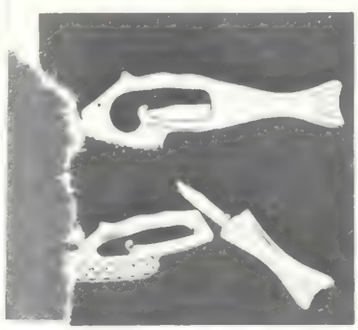
An exciting fashion accent is the gold-plated chain bracelet bedecked with nuggets of semi-precious stones. Each colorful gem is enclosed in a cage of gold-plated wire. Sixteen nuggets make a rainbow of color against a pretty wrist. $3.20 ppd. Tax incl. Empire Merchandising, HG7, 140 Marbledale, Tuckahoe, N. Y.

For hearty fare

When enjoying a feast of deep sea lobsters and clams, deviled bones or other finger food, wear a terry-cloth necktie napkin. Neatly bound with blue color-fast tape, they come with a neat bow tie for the men, a feminine string tie for the women. $1 each; $3.75 for 4. Ppd. Greenland, HG7, 3735 NW 67 Street, Miami 47, Fla.

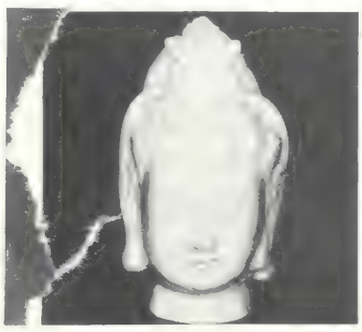
Apothecary chest

Quaint addition to almost any room, the nine-drawer stand is made of knotty pine finished in honey tone or in a mellow maple color. 29" by 10" by 25", it will hold gloves and jewelry in a bedroom; cards in the game room, $39.95 exp. coll., assembled. $26.95 in kit form. Yield House, North Conway, N. H.



Fish story

Fine gift if Father is a piscatorial devotee: the Fish Master. Finished in chromium, it has a "ruler" for measuring the length of the fish, a detachable steel knife with serrated edge for scaling and cutting. 10" long, it belongs in a fisherman's kit. $5.20 ppd. Downs, HG7, 1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.



The young Buddha

Imported from the Orient is an elegant small bust of the Kannon Buddha. Made of white porcelain, it can be used in a traditional or contemporary room. About 8" high, it will be arresting used singly or in pairs. Available, too, in a delicate shade of yellow. $6 ppd. Palley, 2263 E. Vernon, Los Angeles, Calif.

Boon for the beach

Be a rebel on the beach with a brilliantly colored bath sheet imprinted with the Confederate flag. Red, white and blue set the design on one side, reverse is solid white. Available, too, with a Confederate dollar in orange and gray. 6′ by 3′. $4.95 each, ppd. Madison House, HG7, 380 Lexington Ave., New York. N. Y.

Good seating

Solid birch and hand-woven rush fiber are used in the construction of this handsome Viking chair. Perfect for dining, it is 30″ high; seat, 15″ by 18″. Available unfinished to paint or stain yourself. $9.95. Finished in maple, walnut, cherry, pine or mahogany, $12.95. Exp. coll. Jeff Elliot, Department HG7, Statesville, N. C.

Tape it

Carry the lightweight transistor tape recorder anywhere. Less than three pounds, it is compact (5⅜″ by 9″ by 2¾″), attractively designed. It records, plays back, erases, has built-in speaker, double track. $29.95 with batteries, ear attachment, microphone. Ppd. Empire, HG7, 140 Marbledale, Tuckahoe, N. Y.

As good as gold

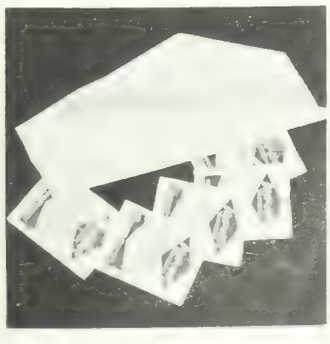
Decorative and practical to use as a table centerpiece, artificial fruit is made of composition finished in gold. Two clusters of grapes and six pieces of assorted fruit (pears, apples, peaches or oranges) are each embellished with velvet leaves, wipe clean with a damp cloth. $6.98 the set. Ppd. Hobi, HG7, Flushing 52, N. Y.

For self expression

The least-talented person can enjoy the creative feeling with authentically designed decals of Early American stencils. Easy to apply to wood, glass or metal, the Bird and Fruit decals come in gold, silver and multicolor combination. $1.75 the set of six. In gold only, $1.50. Ppd. Authentics, HG7, Box 43158, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Nice refinement

Gracious addition for picnics, cookouts, barbecue meals: a lemon-scented paper napkin which doubles as a fingerbowl. Wetnaps are impregnated with a solution which cleans fingers and lips after eating. Put one in a youngster's lunch box. $3 for 72 postpaid. Downs, Department HG7, 1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.



convertible cushion!

Here's something [illegible] pool chaise [illegible] sunbather should be glad to! Foam cushion [illegible] long and [illegible] to a [illegible] reclining position [illegible] sunbathing [illegible] the pool or [illegible] Long-wearing with white and stripes. [illegible] Only $1.29. Very good [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] for extra strength.

NASSAU POOL PRODUCTS
Box 793-G, Naples, Florida

Write for FREE [illegible] catalog of [illegible] pool [illegible]

℞ NO. 2

SAFE NEW MEDICAL DISCOVERY for itching dogs. One dose daily, in tablet form, gives relief in 12 hours. May be crushed in food. Please give weight of dog when ordering. Relief guaranteed or money refunded. $2.95 postpaid. No COD's, please.

ANIMAL CLINIC—A
1902 W. County Road, Odessa, Texas

FRAMED HUMMEL PRINTS IMPORTED FROM WEST GERMANY

The world's most beloved children—the adorable Hummel figures—are faithfully reproduced in these exquisitely detailed prints. The same warm, glowing harvest tones of the originals make these charming accents in any room. Each washable, varnished 8½ x 10½ print has a rich wood-grain effect frame. Shown are Boy with Rabbits, Girl with Chicks. Others include: Boy with Dog, Boy Singers, Boy and Girl with Umbrella, Boy and Girl with Umbrella in Rain.

2 for $5.95 ppd.
Complete set of 6—$15.95
Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

WILLIAM ALLEN IMPORTS
Dept. G7, P. O. Box 146, Monticello, N. Y.

Have You Made A Will???

ONLY
1.00 ppd.

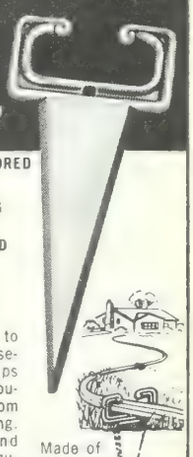
Protect Your Loved Ones

Don't neglect this duty or your property, bank account, etc., (jointly owned or not) could be tied up for months in court, your wishes misinterpreted and your loved ones left without funds in their most desperate time of need. Order your will kit today. Complete with will planning guide legal in all states 1.00 ppd. Mr. & Mrs. kit 1.75 ppd.

HAWLEY'S Rt 1, Box 682-G Carson City, Nevada

KEEPS SPRINKLER HOSE IN PLACE!

SPRINKLER HOSE "GRIPPERS"



- KEEPS HOSE ANCHORED TO GROUND
- PREVENTS TWISTING & CREEPING
- GUIDES HOSE AROUND CURVES

8 for $1.00 ppd.

Specially designed to hold sprinkler hose securely to ground. Helps perfect water distribution. Prevents hose from twisting and creeping. Guides hose around flower beds and irregular shaped areas. Hose stays put the way you want it. Easy to use. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Made of hi-impact Plastic, (Green), length 4″

Send check or Money order
COILZIT PRODUCTS, Dept. H
2557 Steinway Street
Long Island City 3, N. Y.

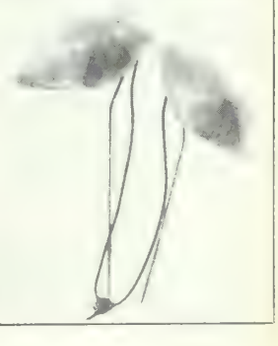
GARDEN FAIRYLAND LIGHTS

This Lucidum leaf made of aluminum has a concealed light which casts a soft, gentle light on flowers and foliage at night. The garden is transformed into a beautiful, fascinating, new living sculpture to be enjoyed at night as well. Lucidum leaves blend with foliage by day. 10″ leaf—32″ high, complete with 12′ watertight, safe cord and socket. Lights up 20′ area.

1 Leaf & 12 ft. cord $12.50 *2 Leaves & 12 ft. cord* $24.00

Dept. HG7 (One Outlet as shown)

Ludlow STUDIOS, INC. 115 West 23rd St., New York 11,



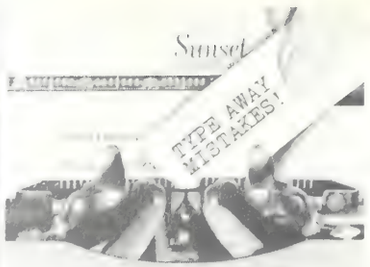
GOLD-DEC-IT

Imported gold lace paper borders and ornaments for decorating Valentines and Xmas gifts plus other projects. Used by designers, church and hospital bazaars. Catalogues contain such items as black and white and colored prints for decoupage; French and Italian decorative papers; plastic and wooden boxes, jewels, matches, other decorative items and Sobo adhesive. No C.O.D.'s please.

New brochure on "How to Paint a Box" $1.00
Small sample of ornaments $1.00.

Two catalogues $1.00 each.
Write for Information on New Book Decoupage

DOROTHY HARROWER
HG 7
River Road, Upper Black Eddy,
Bucks Co., Pennsylvania
Telephone YUkon 2-5104



TYPE AWAY YOUR MISTAKES!

No more erasing, no smudges, no jiggly lines! Typing errors vanish like magic...and you don't even have to touch the paper in your machine! Just place a Type-Away tab over your typing mistake, then *retype it...and the error's gone!* It's invisible! You get 132 sq. in. of Type-Away tabs, enough to make 1500 corrections, for only $1, postage paid. *Money-back guarantee!* Order TYPE-AWAY by mail from **Sunset House, 621 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, California.**

Write for Catalog

Mizpah Coin

Mizpah, symbol of enduring love and everpresent thoughtfulness. Halves are match-mated to fit only each other. Face of split coin quotes the Holy Bible, Book of Genesis, Chapter 31, Verse 49. Ideal bond uniting two people.

STERLING SILVER OR 12 Kt. GOLD-FILLED
1" dia. $2.50 · 1¼" $4 · 1½" $5
14 Kt. GOLD
1" $25 · 1¼" $35 · 1½" $50
Inscriptions on reverse side if desired at 10¢ per letter.
Coin with two 3" Key Chains add $2 to above prices. In 14 Kt. add $20
Distinctively Gift Boxed, 1 Week Delivery
Prices include tax and postage

Wayne Silversmiths
546H South Bway. Yonkers 5, N. Y.

OIL PORTRAIT KIT

Now you can preserve the image of your child or loved one in a beautiful oil painting. No experience necessary!

All ONE SIZE

photo
cost
10¢ Handling
Total

Send only $9.95 to

PORTRAIT CRAFT 620 Avalon Blvd Wilmington 94, Del.

instant glamour with a fashion hair piece

25 STYLE BRAID $11.95

PONY TAIL $8.95

CURL CLUSTER $8.95

CHIGNON $8.75

FIGURE EIGHT $8.95

Fine quality human hair, sample color match guaranteed.

Mixed Gray Plait, any style, $3.25 extra
Eyelashes $2.98 per pair

Send generous sample lock of hair to COD's
COMPLETE LINE OF WIGS & HAIR GOODS

Fashion Hair Products
Dept. HG-7, 175 Fifth Ave., N.Y. 10, N.Y.

Worth Looking Into...

Ever considered selling *your* particular product or service by mail?

Write us for complete information on how you can sell profitably, here, in House & Garden's Shopping Around Section—America's favorite shop-by-mail-center.

House & Garden's
SHOPPING AROUND
420 Lexington Avenue
New York 17, N. Y.

How's the market?

Give the stockbroker in the family a handsome pair of "bull and bear" cuff links. Made of heavy 14k gold, one link is mounted with a beautifully modeled bull, the other with a bear. $47. Matching tie bar is $37. Postpaid. Federal tax included. From Johnston Jewels. HG7. Waldorf Astoria Hotel. Park Avenue. New York. N.Y.

Permanent pleats

For a carefree summer, this gay wash-and-wear Zefron and cotton dress has a white or beige top, spaghetti shoulder straps and a gracefully pleated skirt in multicolor. Dress it up with jewelry or wear it underplayed with a cashmere sweater. 10 to 16. $13.99 ppd. Frederick's. HG7. 1430 No. Cahuenga. Hollywood. Calif.

Learn with music

The child who has difficulty in learning to multiply will be helped by a wonderful set of five records which teach the tables from two to twelve. Each table is set to a catchy tune, has a musical quiz which delights the child and helps him remember each lesson. Send for catalogue. Bremner-Records. HG7. Wilmette. Ill.

In a garden

For serenity and charm, add an exquisitely cast lead sculpture of a very young boy standing on a frog. Piped for water, it makes a delightful fountain. Available in two sizes: 20½", $85; 37", $350. Both are piped and ready to be fitted to a re-circulating motor. Exp. Coll. Florentine Craftsmen. HG7. 479 First Ave., New York.

The better to see

For people who wear prescription glasses. "Clip-On" magnifying lenses are framed in white metal, and are easy to attach. Use them for needlepoint, knitting, sewing or other occupations which require the use of both hands. Designed to fit all frames, easy to carry. $4 ppd. Precision Optical, HG7, Rochelle. Ill.

Barefoot girl

For glamorous lolling in the sun, or setting a heady pace along a resort thoroughfare, wear these Italian sandals. Soles are natural color leather fitted with cork covered, half inch wedge heels. Thongs and straps on uppers come in butter soft red or bone leather. 5 to 9. $3.95 ppd. Elizabeth McCaffrey. HG7, Northport, N. Y.

Men make passes

Everyone who wears glasses will find the Pocket Eyeglass Kit most useful. A slim plastic tube holds a 1/16″ screw driver and an assortment of screws which fit the hinges of eyeglasses and sunglasses. When temple pieces become loose tighten them economically and with ease. $1 ppd. Miles Kimball, 108 Bond, Oshkosh, Wis.

Table-wise

A hostess who enjoys a new note in table setting will welcome sparkling teal blue hand-blown glasses imported from Finland. Tall and slim, each is 6 inches high, holds 12 ounces. Appropriate, too, for serving highballs or iced tea. $8.95 the set of six. Postpaid. Scandicrafts, HG7, 185 Ashport Ave., Dobbs Ferry, New York.

Third finger, left hand

Handsome trio of rings can be worn separately or together for a smashing effect. Band of hand-cut jade is $^3/_8$″ wide. Guard rings of 14k gold are $^1/_8$″ wide. Jade ring is $20. Gold bands are $10 each. Ppd. Tax incl. This is a set any woman would like to own. From International Gem, HG7, 15 Maiden Lane, New York 5, N. Y.

Kitchen capers

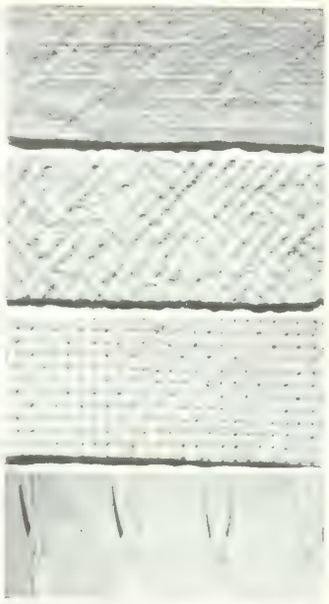
To improve the taste of almost any food, add herbs or spice. Keep volatile flavors tightly sealed in crystal jars which come with ground-glass stoppers. Set of six jars in a maple rack which can hang or stand is $4.50. Set of ten with two-drawer rack is $8.50. Labels incl. Ppd. Gotham, HG7, 67-85 Exeter, Forest Hills, N. Y.

Tee off

With a trim attachment on the golf cart, the sportsman in the family will have tees available at the touch of a finger. A slim metal cylinder clips to the shaft, holds six wooden tees, 2½″ long, it is easy to attach and fill. $1.25 postpaid. Order from Downs & Co., Department HG7, 1014 Davis Street, Evanston, Ill.

It's on record

Insure the safe return of phonograph records with identification labels. Inexpensive, practical and good looking, they have black lettering on a white background with gilt edging. The gummed-paper labels will not obscure titles. 1½″ long. $2 for 500 personalized as you wish. Ppd. Bolind, Inc., HG7, Boulder 55, Colo.



Now in San Francisco and New York

only $2.98 a yard and it's 10 feet wide!

Decorators and architects "up end" **one piece** to drape the widest window floor-to-ceiling—no seams to sew or show! These heavy, sturdy cottons launder fluff-dry, never ironed—in primitive weaves that look handwoven. Smart, too, for slip covers, bedspreads, tablecloths. Natural, white, or custom matched to your swatch or paint chip. 4 weaves, 2.98 to 4.98 yd.

world's widest seamless draperies!

Your choice of yardage, do-it-yourself pleating materials—or prepleated yardage—or complete, made to measure draperies (handsomer at low, low cost because they're seamless!) For brochure and 14 samples, **send 25c** to Beverly Hills address.

HOMESPUN HOUSE

261 So. Robertson, Beverly Hills 1, Calif.
(San Francisco store at 1124 Sutter. New York store 338 Bleecker St.)

EARLY AMERICAN CLOTHES HANGER

Here's the ideal clothes hanger to take the place of that needed extra closet in your home or office.

Faithful reproduction from the days when there were no closets. Of old Colonial American Heritage.

Made of [illegible] hand-select pine in [illegible] Antique pine finish. A very handy hanger [illegible] bedrooms, libraries or while ironing. Open [illegible] to install on [illegible] of inside closet.

only $3.95 ppd.
TWO for $7.50 ppd.

"Closed" 1¾" x 2" x 12½"

opened [illegible] more than 6 inches

Satisfaction Guaranteed

M. D. CLAPP
1893 N. Grand Ave. Baldwin, L. I., N. Y.

CLEANS HOUSEHOLD STONE and BRICK

New patented Klenztone Household Cleaner restores dirty, sooty, grimy household stone and brick to original color, cleanliness and beauty in minutes. Simply brush liquid formulation on surface, let dry, then rinse clean. No rubbing or scrubbing required. Not an acid, alkali, bleach, detergent or abrasive. Will not damage clothing, wood, upholstery or carpeting. The same proven formulation used commercially to clean leading buildings and monuments without sandblasting or acid. Cleans all stone, cement, stucco, asbestos shingles, slate, tile, terra cotta, etc. No other product like it. 15 oz. av. plastic bottle only $2.00 plus 25¢ postage and handling—cover 35 to 75 square feet. Money-back guarantee.

ALSTO COMPANY
Dept. HG-7, 4007 Detroit Ave.
Cleveland 13, Ohio

British House & Garden's NEW

WINE BOOK

An attractive, illustrated book with 30 chapters, each one brief, informative, and written by an expert. Covers major European wines, brandy, liqueurs. This WINE BOOK is the perfect introduction to choosing, serving, and enjoying wine.

Price: $1.25, paperbound, and we pay all postage charges. Since books will be sent direct from England, allow 4 weeks for delivery. Sorry, no COD's. Send order and remittance to: **House & Garden, Dept. G-7, Greenwich, Conn.**

A TRIPLE DELIGHT

The perfect gift of fork and spoon in satin finish stainless, along with a squeeze and squeak toy animal in soft delicate baby colors. Completely packaged in baby's own cotton dispenser and personally monogrammed with the infant's initial. Will please the most discerning. Only $2.95 ppd.

NURSERY CUT OUTS

For a unique nursery decoration with a professional look, are these cute nursery cut outs. Animals are 12″ to 2′ tall in pastel pink and blue. Easily cut out and applied to wall with either paste or tacks. Complete 22 pieces including scalloped canopy and border. All for $2.49 ppd.

LIMITED SPECIAL—BOTH FOR $4.95 ppd.
NO C.O.D. PLEASE

DEBBIE DEE, Dept. L
1812 N. Highland, Hollywood 28, Calif.

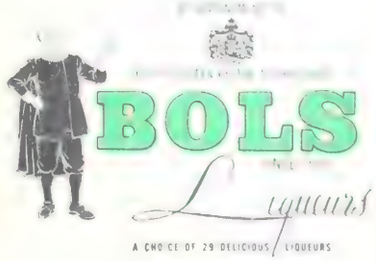
BOLS

Creme de Menthe

Straight or Frappé... try it today
it's marvellous!

Ask for Bols Creme de Menthe, green or white, at your package store... NOW.

In 8-ounce "Host Size" bottles or famous "Fifths"



© 1961, ERVEN LUCAS BOLS DISTILLING CO. LOUISVILLE, KY., 60 PROOF. PRODUCT OF U. S. A.

GOING PLACES, FINDING THINGS IN IRELAND

continued from page 7

in their coming down, so to speak, even more swiftly in the world, for many now subsist as tenements. Yet they are still beautiful.

But there are more things in Dublin than beautiful houses, and you can get a magnificent view of the city and its famous River Liffey by climbing the 116 steps of the Nelson Pillar in O'Connell Street.

Grafton Street is one of the most captivating shopping thoroughfares in Europe, its shops crammed with the fine fare of this agricultural island plus spices from the world's far-flung bazaars.

Nearby are fashion houses, including that of the internationally renowned couturière, Sybil Connolly, who has a beautiful house in Merrion Square where she exercises a true genius for transforming the native tweeds of Ireland into handsome suits and Italian silks into gowns to grace any ambassadorial ball. Irish tweeds, by the way, are softer and lighter than traditional Scottish tweeds and are especially suitable for men's suits. Dublin tailors are especially well equipped to make your sporting clothes.

You may also want to track down the antique shops. Here are three: H. Danker, 10 South Anne Street; The Georgian Shop, 40 South William Street; W. J. Hicks, Bow Lane West (off James Street).

Don't miss Trinity College, founded in 1591, as one of the smallest and most pleasantly sited universities in the world, its library containing, among other treasures, the eighth-century *Book of Kells*, perhaps the most beautifully illuminated manuscript of the Western world.

Beyond is Phoenix Park, where the shreds of Victorian privilege still seem part of the very sward and rides. This wide, expansive park (1,760 acres) has an unexpectedly bucolic air and, with its mildly anachronistic herd of deer, its zoological gardens and world-famous race course, is a blissful escape from the shops.

Neither will you be pining for the fleshpots of Paris after you've visited some of the notable Dublin restaurants, for food and cooking here are both of the highest standards. All the leading half-dozen hotels pride themselves on their cuisines. In addition you would do well to try Jammet Restaurant in Nassau Street, old-fashioned in style, bang-up-to-the-minute for satisfaction; and Alfredo's in St. Mary's Abbey, a small restaurant of high quality built on the site of one of the oldest monasteries in Ireland. And if play-going is a major interest in your life, make your evenings merrier by visiting the Abbey and the Gate Theatres. These small but living monuments to the Irish passion for play-acting are an inseparable part of the history of the theatre in Britain and the United States—and no seat costs more than two dollars!

Dublin can easily prove a holiday in itself and if the weather is beneficent you may well find it difficult to tear yourself away from its beguiling charms, perambulations and experiences.

Finally, any reference to Dublin must include a note on the Dublin Horse Show in August, without doubt one of the most dazzling equestrian assemblies in the world, with well over 1,000 entries and an exacting and thrilling international jumping competition.

As I said before, I think my best course for your exploration of Ireland beyond Dublin would be to divide the island into six areas, each of which could well provide you with a delightful, variegated, tour. *In toto* they will give you a lifetime's memories.

Settling your itinerary

If you arrive direct from the United States at Shannon Airport (which is in County Clare) you can make your choice between the West or the South. If you come by transatlantic liner putting in at Cobh (the international port for Cork) your choice will naturally fall on the South. If you are coming from the south of England you will probably come by the overnight steamer from Fishguard to Cork and concentrate on the South. If from the north of England—from Holyhead or Liverpool—to Dublin or Dun Laoghaire (which is 40 minutes from Dublin by train), the eastern counties will be your springboard. From Scotland you would come from Glasgow to Belfast or to Dublin. Let your seaport or airport of arrival decide your excursion(s). You can get all details of rail-sea routes from Britain to Eire from British Railways, 630 Fifth Avenue, New York 20 (PL. 7-3636).

The West

First, the West, which comprises the countries of Clare, Galway and Mayo. This is one of the most richly rewarding areas of Ireland, offering the visitor rugged and precipitous Moher cliffs (700 feet above the Atlantic breakers of County Clare), wondrous purple mountains, fine wide lakes (with good trout fishing) and an enchanting coastline with innumerable islands, which will set the Robinson Crusoe in you itching for ownership. You'll find access to several of the islands is made easy, especially to Achill (via a bridge) and the Aran islands (via Galway). But try also to visit others of these windswept, beautiful, half-forgotten islets. Excursions can be arranged at modest prices.

Here, too, is one of the most fabled regions of all Ireland—Connemara, its moorlands, seas, lakes and skies so wide and beautiful that you will wish to settle there for all your living days. Here you will find the old language being spoken and old customs preserved. Above all, Connemara is an angler's dreamland.

Galway City, known as "The

Continued on page 94

Dublin Casino is an eighteenth-century government show place

House & Garden's Travelog

A DIRECTORY OF FINE HOTELS AND RESORTS

IDENTIFY YOURSELF AS A READER OF HOUSE & GARDEN WHEN WRITING TO THESE HOTELS FOR INFORMATION OR RESERVATIONS

CONNECTICUT

GREENWICH

The Homestead Inn. Colonial rooms all with bath. Quiet. Swimming pool. Good food. Walter J. Stephen, Owner. Tel. TOwnsend 9-7500.

MAINE

KENNEBUNKPORT

The Colony. On ocean. Heated salt water pool. Poolside buffet luncheon. Entertainment. Golf, tennis, churches nearby. John C. Banta, Mgr.

MOOSEHEAD LAKE (GREENVILLE JCT.)

Squaw Mountain Inn and Cottage. On a beautiful estate. Pvt. golf course. All water sports. June into Sept. No Hay Fever. Excellent food.

MASSACHUSETTS

ANNISQUAM

Annisquam Inn. Small, gracious. Superb location on private beach. Excellent food. Open Sat. weekends with breakfast and dinner. Late June-September.

CAPE COD & ISLANDS

Cape Cod-Nantucket-Martha's Vineyard-Block Island. For reservations & info, contact Cape Cod & Islands Resorts, 11 West 42 St., NY 36, CH 4-1956.

ROCKPORT 1 (CAPE ANN)

Straitsmouth Inn. "The Sea Surrounds Us." Ocean on 3 sides, private rocks, pool. $70 $84 a week. Transient diners welcomed. May 27-Oct. 1.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

JACKSON

Eagle Mountain House. Overlooks Wildcat Valley. Golf course. Pool. All summer sports. Social Program. Excellent meals. Late June-Oct. 16.

JACKSON (WHITE MTS.)

Whitneys'. A luxurious hotel all for leisure pleasure. Pvt. swimming pool. Shuffleboard. Tennis. Rest good food. Open all year. Folder. H. K. Whitney.

WHITEFIELD

Mountain View House

Friendly informality, good food, charming setting—these are the traditions of hospitality of the Dodge family for four generations. Distinguished clientele. Golf, tennis, swimming, sauna, shuffleboard, movies, evening entertainment, cocktail lounge, and other entertainment. Cocktail lounge. June through October $17 to $22 Amer. Plan. Special rates for honeymooners. 185 Rooms. N. Y. Res. Off., 30 Rockefeller Plaza. Tele. CI 6-[illegible]

NEW JERSEY

SPRING LAKE BEACH

The Essex and Sussex

Right on the ocean with its own private beach and country club featuring 18-hole golf. *New* outdoor swimming pool this year. Putting green, bathers' buffet luncheon. Dancing nightly in the air conditioned Essex lounge. Monmouth Park nearby. American Plan. Write, wire the manager, or phone GIbson 9-7000.

Explore New England

Imagine a place with sandy beaches, rocky headlands, wonderful harbors, mountain lakes, fertile farms, handsome tree-lined streets, picturesque Colonial architecture, and you can be sure there is only one such area in the world—New England. If you have never visited this part of the country, you will find every type of entertainment from summer theatres to square dances; recreations that range from mountain climbing to beach combing. Accommodations can be a camp site in a state park up to a luxury hotel. Among events scheduled for this summer is Vermont's 200th anniversary celebration of 63 town charters granted by King George III (write to Montpelier for a Bicentennial Calendar of Events). A Shaker village in Hancock, Massachusetts, established in 1790 is being restored and two buildings will be open to the public this month. Those interested in picking up quality wood furniture, silver and pewter ware, hooked and braided rugs, ceramics or wrought iron will find the 28th Craftmen's Fair held the first week in August at Dartmouth College, Hanover, New Hampshire, a rare wonderland. In case you can't make the Fair, The League of New Hampshire Arts and Crafts has other sales outlets for these extremely fine handcrafted articles (write to 205 North Main Street, Concord, New Hampshire).

NEW JERSEY

ATLANTIC CITY

Marlborough-Blenheim. On Boardwalk. Luxurious [illegible] Inclusive Vacation [illegible]

SPRING LAKE BEACH

The Monmouth Hotel. Famed hotel, superb re[illegible] NYC. [illegible] and good Open [illegible] Beach Sept. [illegible]

SPRING LAKE BEACH

The Warren Hotel

[illegible] bathing beach and Beach Club, in one of Amer[illegible] and gardens. Charming, historic back-country too. Cocktail Room, dancing, every luxury, and all sports, golf, tennis, sailing, fishing, supervised activities for children. Near Monmouth Park. Opens June 22nd. Color Brochure. Fred O. [illegible] Owner-Mgr. [illegible]

NORTH CAROLINA

CASHIERS

High Hampton Inn & Country Club. Mountain [illegible] lakes. Amer. plan from $10.50 daily. Write Dept. H.

PENNSYLVANIA

EAGLES MERE

Crestmont Inn. Eagles Mere, Pa. Family cottages, pleasant rooms. Superb cuisine. Sports. 2200-ft. [illegible]

TAFTON

Lenape Village. Cottage-Lake Resort for the whole family, sky-high in the Poconos. Sailing, fishing, sports, fine food. Honeymoon specials. Bklt.

PENNSYLVANIA

BEDFORD

Bedford Springs Hotel

3000 acre resort hotel located in Allegheny Mountains. Largest and finest in Western Pennsylvania. 18-hole championship golf course. New pitch 'n putt course. Indoor and outdoor swimming pools and lake. Tennis, dancing, fishing, supervised children's play. Right off Pa. Turnpike on Route 220 South. Write L. Gardner Moore, General Manager, Box 341, Bedford, Pa.

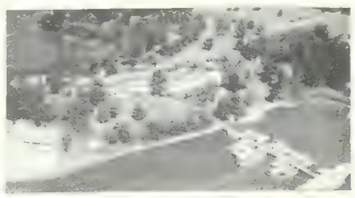
VERMONT

WILMINGTON

On The Rocks Lodge and Estate Club. Small, [illegible] folder "S".

VIRGINIA

IRVINGTON



The Tides Inn

Gracious living in rural Virginia includes a cuisine recognized by experts as real Colonial Virginia at its best. The friendly atmosphere radiates happiness; the charmingly informal elegance will delight you. Cruises on luxurious yachts, fishing, outboards, golf, tennis, dancing, swimming in the heated salt water pool, plus other enjoyable pastimes. Write: The Tides Inn, Irvington 4, Virginia.

VIRGINIA

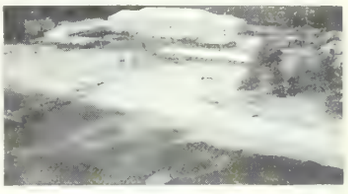
WILLIAMSBURG

Inn, Lodge & Motor House

A visit to historic Williamsburg is more than a journey back to colonial days. It's an opportunity to enjoy a delightful vacation. Fine lodgings in modern hotels, guest houses, restored taverns and the Motor House. Excellent food and service. Golf, tennis and other seasonal sports. Come and see the Governor's Palace, Capitol and other famous buildings, watch craftsmen at their benches and don't miss visiting nearby Jamestown and Yorktown. For information write Box 738, Williamsburg, Virginia or Williamsburg Reservation Office, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York. Telephone Circle 6-6500.

BAHAMAS

NASSAU

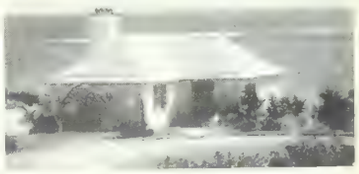


Emerald Beach Hotel

Oceanfront, with private 1/4 mile beach. Pool. 9-hole pitch 'n' putt course, tennis, shuffle-board all water sports. Landscaped gardens. Entertainment nightly. Air-conditioned, open all year. See a travel agent or call JA 4-3486, Atlanta; MO 4-5100, Chicago; WO 2-2700, Detroit; DU 8-1151, Los Angeles; PL 4-1667, Miami; MU 8-0126, New York; EX 7-2717, San Francisco; FE 8-6481, Washington; EM 3-1648, Toronto.

BERMUDA

SMITH'S PARISH



Pink Beach Cottage Colony

On the renowned South Shore, fourteen exquisite cottages offering perfection in Bermuda living. Superb cuisine, flawless service. Private beach, tennis courts, air-conditioned clubhouse, dining rooms. Cocktail bar, spacious lounges. Colour folder, reservations, from your Travel Agent or Leonard P. Brickett, Representative, 32 Nassau Street, Princeton, New Jersey, WAlnut 4-5084.

JAMAICA, W.I.

OCHO RIOS

Plantation Inn. Luxury and gracious living are the highlights of this distinguished resort. Your travel agent or William P. Wolfe Organization.

MEXICO

MEXICO CITY

Bamer. Mexico City's most distinguished hotel. Juarez Avenue at Luis Moya, facing the Alameda Park. Restaurant & Bar Lounge. Nightly shows.

6-piece place setting $42.50. 32-piece service for eight $238. F.T.I.

Francis I

Reed & Barton, the fairest sterling in the land

For nearest store and booklet on this and 16 other Reed & Barton solid silver patterns, write Reed & Barton, Dept. HG71, Taunton, Massachusetts.

The wonderful way we live today

It would be hard to overrate the importance of things that H&G deals with on a day-in, day-out basis. The list includes houses, furnishings, decorations, conveniences, landscapes and all the practical facilities of family and community life. It also includes the reasons why good houses are the way they are, the parts design and color and imagination play in setting our personal stage, how to evaluate the real difference between Brand X and Brand Y, how to make an honest cup of coffee. It includes the whole golden realm of home, wherein lie the treasures by which we set greatest store—our fierce but seldom questioned dependence on and loyalty to our children, our self respect, our faith in the future, and the love of those special few we so often serve only by loving in return.

Most Americans today have plenty of everything—except, possibly, time. But as much as we enjoy material abundance, it is not the most significant aspect of the way we live today. Far more important is the fact that we have discarded inherited patterns —the academic formalities of the past—and created new manners and a new environment that realistically reflect the facts of life in the 1960's.

For instance: Families are larger and the always considerable importance of children in our lives has automatically expanded. So we plan our houses to accommodate children, not only as individuals, but in multiple. The work week is shorter. More of the family is at home more of the time. So TV, home music, home movies are fitted into our houses along with the heating and the plumbing. At the same time, more women are employed outside their homes, both for money and for good causes, and the maid has become vestigial. So we have come to insist on labor-saving products and equipment, easily cleanable and dust-repellent surfaces, more informal parties. We live on wheels. As a result, adequate home parking space receives as much attention as an adequate roof overhead. Gardening is our top hobby. Our gardens have become second living rooms. In fact, as the space inside our houses has shrunk, we have taken to living all over the lot. We have brought the outdoors indoors, too, but we have not stopped with that—we have all but erased the line that once divided the two. In the face of accusations that our interests are wholly materialistic, we have been flocking to art museums in unprecedented hordes, renting paintings and, when the money has been handy, purchasing them at unheard-of prices. Above all, we recognize that in today's world, vibrating as it is with tensions, peace and tranquillity must start at home.

In the pages that follow, H&G presents a capsule image of our liberation from old formulas and how we are making the most of it. Never before in history has our range of choice been so exciting or so wide. But it is the wise exercise of our ability to choose that will bring to full bloom all the beauty and wonder of the way we live today.

Our rooms reflect a new freedom

In creating a new environment for the way we live today we have discovered that the old rules can be tossed out along with the assumptions that all meals are served in the dining room and guests always come in the front door. We feel equally free to place antiques against the window walls of our new houses—to use steel framed furniture within a pan's throw of venerable paneling or to mix antiques and newcomers together. For we believe we have a right to judge any given design for its esthetic worth—not for its date or its value in completing a predetermined formula. We exercise new freedom in using easy-care materials alongside rich silks and precious woods—spurred on by the fact that the easy-cares are becoming more handsome every day. We relish the freedom to display the adjunct of work and hobbies without apology—whether said adjunct is a record player, a typewriter or a loom. We are unabashed about furnishing our children's rooms with what we know our children really need rather than with furbelows calculated to enchant their playmates' mothers. We welcome the freedom to be as informal in the city as flowered fabrics, rough woods and vinyl floors will let us—and as elegant in the country as it makes any sense to be. We love the new freedom to use color, not necessarily in a balanced tri-color scheme, not necessarily in a monochromic scheme, not necessarily in any scheme, simply color for color's sake. And we feel free at last to say out loud those long-forbidden words, "I don't know anything about art but I know what I like"—and to implement them by surrounding ourselves with paintings, sculpture or crafts that have a personal meaning for us. (If we are inspired next year to exchange them for works more highly regarded by those who *do* know, so much the better.) We have tasted the delights of the unprescribed, the unexpected. They have sharpened our vision and broadened our judgment.

We live in the living room—with ease and style

- **Furniture is arranged to shape space**
- **Color is used for sheer delight**

We have enlarged the scope of the living room to take in a range of activities and we provide handsomely and comfortably for each. In this living-room-dining room-library, the furniture arrangement divides the space as clearly as if there were walls. Instead of a conventional color scheme, designer Edward Wormley composed a calm quiet background of beiges and splashed against it a pool of brilliant color to be enjoyed for its own sake. The long white brick wall at the left, relieved only by the sculpture over the fireplace, reflects our new taste for dramatizing an expanse of uncluttered surface as well as our growing delight in living with fine art.

Continued

GRIGSBY

We surround ourselves with books and music

- **Dark walls create a quiet atmosphere**
- **Accessories are mixed with freehand flair**

As interest in the arts has expanded we have brought our music and books into the living room, where we can enjoy them in comfort whenever we please. The open metal-framed bookcase dominating one end of designer Stephen Mallory's living room provides a gleaming accent for the dark walls. But the practical Sheraton ladder indicates that this library is far more than decorative display, and music equipment frankly exposed on lower shelves is testimony of frequent listening. Dark walls are also relieved by bleached floor and bright accessories: animal skin rugs, painted carousel camel, French sunburst mirror.

HYDE

We furnish the bedroom for round-the-clock use

- **Rugs define separate areas**
- **Working tools are kept in view**

Because we have come to cherish privacy, we like to convert the bedroom into a part-time sitting room or home office where we can work or relax in seclusion during the day. A pair of rugs marks off the sleeping and daytime areas of this bedroom. Black-plastic-topped wall shelf doubles as a desk, with typewriter and sharpened pencils standing ready for any-time use. Coffee table makes a practical work table since its antique tray top has a deep rim to guard elusive tools. Bright yarns in brass cauldron prove the decorating wisdom of leaving some hobby materials in full view. Carpet by Magee.

For shopping information, see page 104

Continued

LEONARD

We like to dine informally in the living room

- **Round-the-room seating conserves space**
- **Color and light ring changes of mood**

Even in a house with a separate dining room we enjoy informal meals in other rooms. To make way for a dining table in this rather small living room, designer Thomas Moore used bold strategy: instead of small-scale furniture usually prescribed, he ranged three big sofas around room, backing one with table which doubles as a desk. Neutral upholstery that blends with walls reduces apparent bulk of sofas. Bright cushions have zippered covers, changeable with season or mood. Also changeable: the window light variously controlled by sheer curtains, opaque blind and sliding wood grilles.

VAN NESS

We plan the dining room for varied entertaining

- **Traditional forms take on new meaning**
- **Diverse materials are deftly combined**

We cherish the values the separate dining room represents, so we have expanded its scope to suit our new pattern of living. The stately teak table and antique painted chairs in this dining room designed by David Barrett promise full measure of elegance for sit-down dinners, yet the long console of wormy chestnut is adaptable to informal buffets. Padded metal benches add to seating capacity; terrace outside enlarges room's party possibilities still more. Arched doors with delicate wire grilles frame light-filtering curtains. Pleasant contrast in texture: marble tile floor and grass cloth on walls.

Continued

We have multi-purpose rooms for family leisure

- **The playroom is equipped with a second kitchen**
- **Home entertainment is built-in**

Typical of our new habit of putting space to work around the clock is the flexible family room. It might start the day as a children's playroom, like this one in a California house designed by Richard Dorman & Associates, and end up as an evening party room for their parents. Tile floor is as good for dancing as for play. Gay mosaic mural over soda fountain disguises fact that it is also a second kitchen which may be closed off with sliding louvered doors. Walnut cabinets next to it house TV and juke box; more louvered doors hide storage for movie screen, card tables, sports gear.

ECKERT

We merge indoors with outdoors

- **Outdoor extensions expand indoor rooms**
- **Indoor pleasures move outdoors**

Now that we live all over the lot, we furnish our sheltered outdoor areas with indoor style. In this Texas house decorated by John Astin Perkins several rooms open to a partly roofed central court where the pleasures of indoor living are extended by a series of open-air furniture arrangements for lounging, dining and card playing. The style of the wrought-iron chairs, marble-topped tables and padded iron settee is in elegant accord with that of the rooms within, yet the materials the furniture is made of stand up to semi-exposure. Court was planted by Lambert Landscaping Co.

Continued

We relish a quiet retreat for private hours

- **Easy-care materials are handled with elegance**
- **Art and travel finds add personal flavor**

In a busy world where everyone is active most of the time, we doubly appreciate the chance to retire to a quiet corner in a study or second sitting room like this one. It is furnished largely with materials that are sympathetic to maidless housekeeping: Boltaflex upholstery on the sofa, plastic tops on the tables, vinyl tile on the floor. But the mood of the room is enriched by a diverse and highly personal collection of art and craftwork ranging from an eighteenth-century French relief to an African mask mounted on old velvet. Hanging over sofa: a contemporary needlepoint tapestry.

We meet children's needs realistically

- **Uncluttered space favors freedom for play**
- **Abundant storage encourages order**

In furnishing children's rooms, we have abandoned whimsey that delighted parents more than their offspring and concentrated on practical ways to meet childhood's universal need for play space and storage. To free maximum floor area for play in this room for two little girls, designer Emily Malino chose sofa beds that could be placed against the walls. All storage, including two chests of drawers, is consolidated in storage wall made of stock components roomy and varied enough to hold all the multitudinous and disparate possessions a child requests from birth through teen-age.

For shopping information, see page 164

We plant our swimming pools for pleasant living

What stereo has become to the living room, the swimming pool has become to the backyard—on a bigger scale. This great hole dominates the site. Filled with as much as 50,000 gallons of water, it makes a fine place to swim. But are you sure you can bear to live with it? Too often the home swimming pool becomes just another manifestation of America's preoccupation with open plumbing—useful, efficient but without either the beauty or attractiveness of a good bathtub. Last month H&G outlined some of the workaday essentials of pool ownership ("How to Own a Pool and Like It"). Here we are concerned with making a pool a pleasant part of your landscape. To begin with, accept the fact that a swimming pool is, next to your house, the biggest single man-made structure on your site. Yet from this fact you can draw little architectural comfort, since most of the structure is below ground. Of itself, a pool contributes little. Its successful accommodation must—and should be—a landscaping matter. This pool and those on the two following pages explain what we mean.

A single pool with the five essentials: fence, plants, turf, paving, sitting space

CORNER NEAR SHELTER

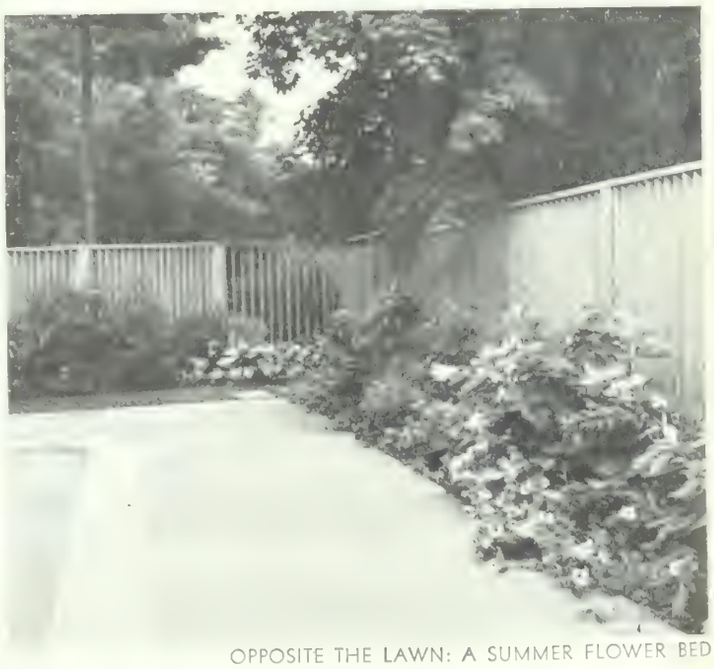
MIDWAY ON LONGEST SIDE: COMFORT FOR POOL WATCHERS

KEY TO PLANTING PLAN

[illegible]	7 Petunias
2 Siebold viburnum	8 Azalea hybrids
3 Common rose-mallow	9 Astilbe varieties
[illegible]	[illegible]
5 Asiatic dogwood	1 Glossy abelia
6 Hosta Honeybells	12 Oakleaf hydrangea

THE COMPLETE SETTING: OVERHEAD VIEW

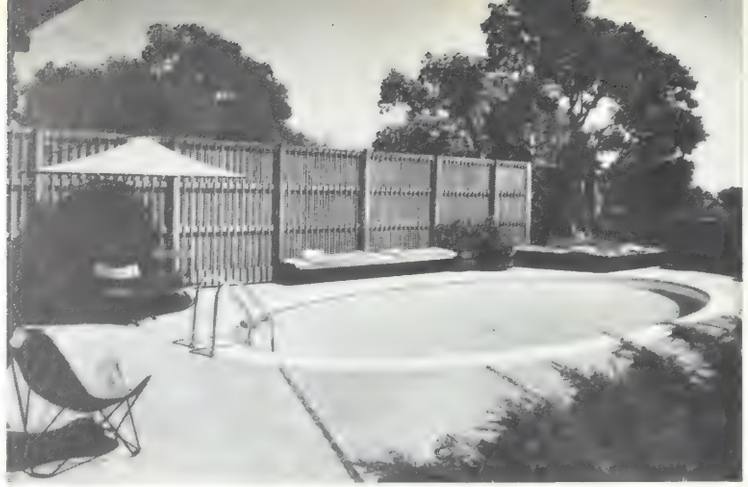
Five elements make up the complete swimming pool on these two pages: First (for safety and the swing lines), there is an outer fence of stained boards, louvered for privacy, punctuated by dowel sections for occasional see-through. To soften the fence, irregular plant beds (see plan, above right) contain a few evergreen and early flowering shrubs, several trouble-free annuals and perennials for good blossoms and foliage all summer. Between plants and the actual pool area, turf panels form a transition zone. Adjacent to the pool, paving—durable and waterproof, clean and leaf-free—is indispensable. So that non-swimmers may enjoy the pool, a comfortable sitting area is important, as also is shelter for sun-free (or nighttime) rest and entertainment. Two strawberry barrels, opposite page and top right, accent one side of paving. Side-lines settee midway between them provides comfortable lounging for grown-ups on life-guard duty. Trees are important adjuncts to beauty, but are kept away from pool. Owners: Mr. and Mrs. A. R. Stern, Westport, Conn. Landscape architect: James Fanning.



OPPOSITE THE LAWN: A SUMMER FLOWER BED

Special problems ask

for special solutions



In a small yard even a small pool presents a space problem. And the necessary fence may become the dominant landscape feature, with room for plants virtually non-existent. Even shelter space may be lacking. Here is one solution to such problems. The wood fence has both pattern and texture without thickness. The few plants introduced for softening accent are confined for the most part to big wood plant boxes. Shade is offered by a huge parasol laced to a pivoted ring on fence. Owners: Mr. and Mrs. George Richardson, Novato, Calif. Landscape architects: Royston, Hanamoto & Mayes

A pool athwart a slope may be easier to excavate than one on flat land, but planting may present a problem. To cover the scar-tissue left when you bulldoze an embankment away, as well as to prevent erosion, nothing can beat an expanse of English ivy, especially if it is rimmed with great mounds of marguerites. The problem of the downward slope on the other side of this pool was solved by more ivy below a sitting-fence backed by a row of white oleanders. All lounging space is concentrated at the ends of the pool. Owners: Mr. and Mrs. S. Lowengart, Kentfield, Calif. Landscape architects: Lawrence Halprin & Associates

A naturalistic setting updates the old swimmin' hole →

This pool may look like a million dollars, but actually it is a conventional custom-made pool. Its deceptively lush look is the result of the carefully planned but basically economical tumble of rocks and plants (mostly azaleas, with an under-planting of baby's-tears) on the slope. Above the irregularly shaped pool, flat boulders taken from pool excavation provide diving platforms, hold the bank, present no disposal problem. Good plants are far less expensive, as a rule, than paving—which may cost from $10 to $50 a square yard laid in place. Among the rocks is a waterfall, left, that is inspirational plumbing of a high order. And the ferns are lovely decorative fluff. It must be pointed out that the underpinnings of a naturalistic slope such as this need to be carefully contrived and firmly built to provide safe, clean walkways for feet that spend most of their time in shoes. Owners: Mr. and Mrs. Spencer Grant, Hillsborough, Calif. Landscape architects: Lawrence Halprin & Associates

We favor informal

Parties with flair that command the best of both worlds — indoors and outdoors

For one enchanted afternoon: delicate crystal, elegant fare

FOTADES

Flower colors and outdoor textures bring a garden look to the dining room

How to bring garden freshness to your dining room

When we come indoors we bring the garden with us—not only its flowers, but its colors, its textures or even part of its furnishings. An Italian stone pineapple standing in a lead bird bath is the foundation of the garden centerpiece on the party table, *opposite page*. And in spite of the fact that this is to be a sit-down dinner with formal overtones, the table is laid with straw mats (in a marvelous shape for a round table) and printed linen napkins with a stylized flower motif borrowed from the wallpaper. Smooth sleek surfaces like the polished table top, the cool gleam of transparent crystal, lots and lots of white—these are the ingredients that mix with garden colors to create the fresh-air look indoors. (The largest measure of white in this dining room is conveniently built-in: the series of tall, narrow stock doors of ponderosa pine that hide floor-to-ceiling shelves for storing all the makings of indoor-outdoor party settings.) Transparency needn't stop with the water goblets and the wine glasses; it might go on to include candelabra, plates or a wonderful footed server that puts in a double appearance on the buffet table, *above right*. Piled with ice, this versatile treasure makes a decorative cooler for several splits of wine while its twin, fitted with the removable glass tray that is part of the package, handsomely supports a truffle-decked fish mousse. For sleekness of another kind, you might consider lacquer which has the pleasantly practical advantage of not conducting heat. Lacquer is a good part of the show on the luncheon table, *right:* black and white lacquer bowls, red and white lacquer salt and pepper shakers, an orange lacquer stand to hold the earthy centerpiece of potted plants. Straw covers this table too—in this case, straw runners, one beige, one tangerine, each accented by napkins to match the color of the other. (*Continued on the next page*)

Cool transparency of crystal suggests fresh air

Lacquer bowls, straw mats echo outdoor informality

◀*On the table: "Debonair" dinner plates of Syracuse China; "Alexandra" sterling by Lunt Silversmiths; "Bridal Crown" glasses by Fostoria. Room was decorated by The Unicorn.*

How to plan outdoor parties with indoor finesse

Facsimile pavilion makes a gala backdrop

Crowd-size cookers plug into waterproof outlets

A good part of the smooth civility of today's outdoor parties is contributed by the working equipment—portable appliances that plug into sensibly located outdoor electric outlets, portable coolers that keep you well supplied with icy drinks, portable grills you don't have to hide when the party is over. As a backdrop for these indoor comforts you might build a temporary windbreak such as the reed fencing, *above*, hung between two trees. Covering the table in front of it is a new kind of easy-care cloth, vinyl on the surface, rayon on the back, and handsome enough to give any picnic table party manners. A thirty-cup coffee maker and a double-decker grill promise piping hot food and drink no matter how brisk the breezes. Another party backdrop, especially gala, could be an abbreviated pavilion of striped canvas like the one *above, left*. The back might be tacked to the wall of the house or the garage. A light framework of one-by-two's would support the marquee trimmed with easy-to-sew-on bullion fringe. Under the shadow of the marquee stands a new wheelable electric cooler that makes its own ice cubes, holds ten dozen bottles of drink, contains an outlet for plugging in pickaback appliances such as a blender. Even barbecue parties today are unmarred by smoky drafts, overcharred food or the crises bred by slapdash preparations. The essential pleasures of watching and smelling the meat turning on its spit are only the more enhanced by the sight of a good-looking grill like the one, *bottom, left*, with its electrically operated spit and pixie-hat chimney finished in

A bright hued grill adds color to the party

Space flows unconfined through the main part of the house

Furthermore, long before a square foot of glass was ordered, privacy was assured by the nature of the site—a 1½-acre shelf of land with a steep slope rising high on one side like a mighty wall and, on the other side, a steep decline into a valley so broad that even spy glasses could hardly bridge it. This natural privacy was further aided and abetted by the positioning of the house and the relationship of the rooms to adjoining areas outdoors.

Inside, the Hortons' house has an open plan—at least in the main living area. From the front door to the master bedroom at the opposite corner of the house, there is not one door to interrupt the flow of space. Yet, because of the deft placement of living room fireplace, bookshelves and built-in storage, you can sit in the living room, for instance, and be unaware of what is going on in the dining room or hall. And the ceiling height varies from one room to the other so that the interior space varies delightfully in size and shape as you move through the house.

Above all, this house achieves supremely the goal of intermingling the outdoors with the indoors. A roofless, glass-walled atrium—paved, planted and tinkling with the enchanting sound of water dripping into a pool—is the first sight that greets you as you come into the house through the front door. (*Continued on next page*)

● On the other side of the hall are the dining room and, near the front door, the roofless atrium into which light filters through a bamboo shade. Feathery green bamboo grows in planting bed.

SHULMAN

● A Portuguese bench stands against the glass wall of the broad hallway that leads from the living room along the south side of the house and past the guest wing to the front door.

● The dining room has a clear view across the hallway to the south (as well as to the north through a floor-to-ceiling, corner-to-corner glass wall). On one side, the entire wall of the atrium slides back, making it, too, part of the room.

The soaring, sweeping living room takes in the outdoors on three sides

Every room has its outdoor extension—some beyond the outermost limits of the house, some recessed within them. And the outdoor planting, meticulously and imaginatively designed by landscape architect Edward Huntsman-Trout (see page 34) is as much a part of the indoor scene as the furnishings and decoration. Yet, neither the landscape nor the house itself imposes any restrictions on the interior style. The glass walls, the beamed board and acoustical plaster ceilings, the walnut parquet floors benignly and impartially welcome furniture and accessories assembled for their intrinsic beauty—antiques which the Hortons have collected over the years, contemporary design acquired to fill specific purposes, decorative treasures brought back from a recent visit to Japan. (Continued on page 74)

● In the living room the ceiling, nearly 11 feet, is finished with acoustical plaster. On east side of room, recessed, huge fixed glass window overlooks pool terrace; opposite, one of 11 Asiatic [illegible] framed by nearby trees. Sliding glass doors near corner open to a broad terrace that extends room outdoors for parties. On other side of room, *right*, a Japanese painting hangs over pewter framed marble fireplace. Walls are covered with Japanese grass cloth, accented by strips of mahogany. Ceiling-high doorway to dining room and strip of bare floor between rugs mark off more informal end of room looking out on pool terrace to north (see it in color on our cover). The Hortons usually breakfast at the low round table, sometimes dine there when alone. Music system and TV are built into wall opposite bookshelves.

OWNERS: Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Horton
ARCHITECT: Harold Levitt, Associate, Ernest W. Le Duc
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT: Edward Huntsman-Trout
DECORATORS: Ann Sullivan, Peggy Galloway
LOCATION: Bel Air, Calif.
SIZE: 3,960 sq. ft.

In front of house: parking area with carport at left

Covered walk leading to front door

The plan zigzags along the shelf-like site to give every room privacy plus a view

● Along the south side of the house, a redwood deck raised above the ground leads from one end of the living room terrace to the guest room wing. Old cedars and pines tower above the putty-colored stucco walls of the house. The eaves and posts are stained dark brown.

A large flat area in front of the house takes due cognizance of the fact that the way we live today is on wheels. As many as fifty cars can park there. Two broad wooden steps lead up to a concrete platform sheltered by a colonnade that runs from the carport, along the windowless west walls of the maid's room and guest room to the edge of the downward slope. Between the two rooms, a covered walk flanked by planting leads to the front door. Inside, a brief hall to the left takes you to the kitchen and service area, and an equally brief hall on the right, to the guest room wing. Straight ahead, there is a clear sweep of space past atrium, dining room and living room to the glass doors of the living room terrace. The master bedroom tucked away in the far corner of the house is reached through a door from one corner of the informal end of the living room.

The outdoor living room where the family spends the greater part of their days is the pool terrace which is protected from breezes by the high-rising embankment on one side and by the house itself on the other. The living room terrace is used mostly to expand the house for parties. It also serves as an outdoor extension of the master bedroom. South decks shielded by the guest room wing from the hot western sun are especially pleasant before dinner.

With all its sweep of space and closeness to nature, the house unobtrusively affords all the practical conveniences we look for in a good house today—efficient mechanical equipment, easy-care finishes and well-organized storage. There are storage walls in dining room, entrance hall and carport as well as generous storage in kitchen and walk-in wardrobes for each family member. (*Cont'd on next page*)

The master bedroom is furnished for twenty-four-hour tranquillity

The easy flow of space from one room to another, the lack of clutter, the smooth relationship with the outdoors, all contribute to the calm quiet atmosphere of the Horton house. But this atmosphere is perhaps epitomized by a corner of the master bedroom in which are fused two ideas Mrs. Horton borrowed from the Orient: Hawaii's *hikie* (low daybed) and Japan's *tokonoma* (an alcove in which a flower arrangement is displayed). The *hikie* consists of a foam rubber pad covered with striped Italian silk laid on a low wooden platform which becomes an alcove by dint of a simple shelf divider. The outside of the alcove is all window. It looks out on the reflecting pool where the children wade (see page 69) and is fitted with two sets of sliding grilles, one paneled with glass, the other with insect screening. There are folding shutters to close at night.

The walls of the bedroom are covered with Japanese shiki silk that makes a quietly elegant background for a pair of antique French Directoire beds with spreads of Italian silk strié. Opposite the beds the glass wall facing the terrace is curtained with hand-blocked silk gauze. This area of the room is furnished as a sitting room. In one corner is a TV set angled for comfortable viewing from the beds. An antique French desk, which once graced the living room of a previous Horton house, stands out in all its mellow glory in the light that pours through the glass wall.

Master bath-dressing room has two sections, each with lavatory and walk-in-wardrobe. Between them is a toilet and shower compartment. Mrs. Horton's section has a tub.

Above

● *Hikie* in bedroom alcove is a wonderfully secluded spot for reading, dreaming, watching children splashing in the pool outside.

Left

● Glass wall on south side of bedroom opens it up to living room terrace. Cabinet under living room window holds dishes for outdoor dining.

Right

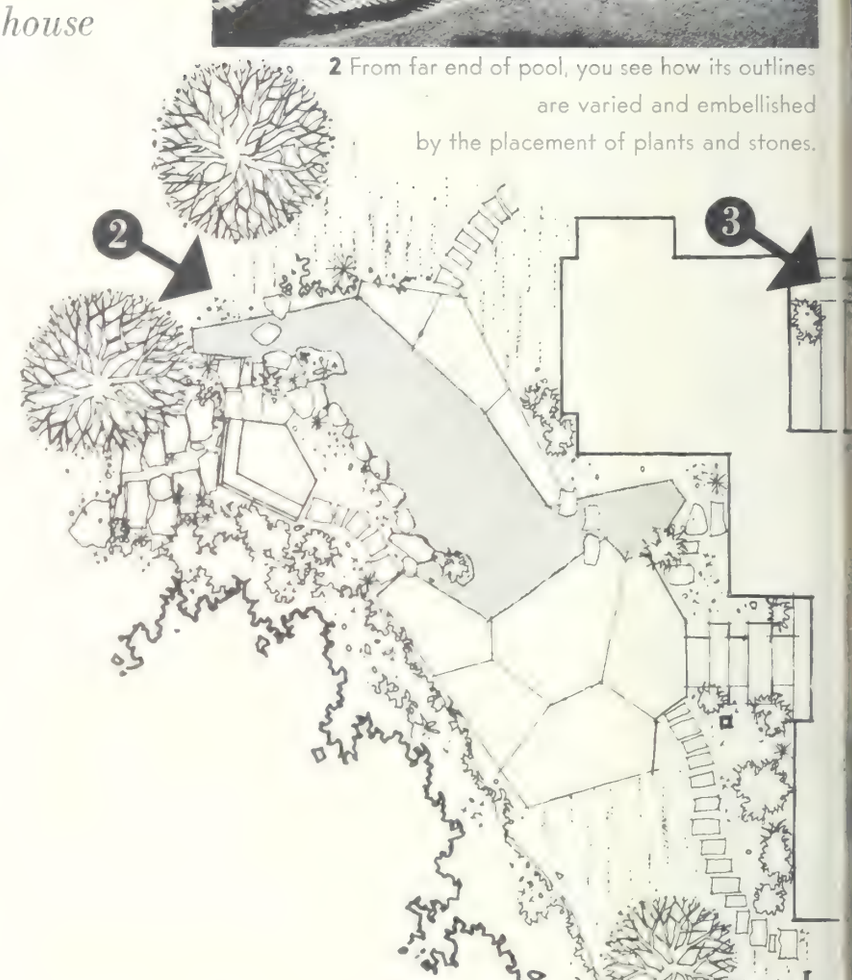
● Italian Cremo marble tops the lavatory counter in Mrs. Horton's bath-dressing room and forms front and high end wall of bathtub.

Continued

On every hand the landscape embraces and adorns the living house

To an unusual degree, this house seems truly a living part of the landscape. The effect, of course, was deliberately calculated by the owners, the architect and the landscape architect working together. Where the house is not projecting its living accommodations into the open, the site is extending minor estuaries of plants or terrain within the architectural limits of the house. When it comes to living in this house, the question of what is front, what is rear and what constitutes the sides becomes wholly academic. For each indoor area there is a related outdoor area—and vice versa. And between outdoor areas there is as close a relationship as commonly exists between rooms in any dwelling, except that the peripheral distances are naturally somewhat greater outdoors than within. One special and essential purpose of this landscape plan is to bridge the enormous gap in scale and substance between the majestic distant views and the surroundings at arm's length. All the useful elements of architecture and landscape planning are called into play imaginatively and lavishly. Each rock, tree, walkway, terrace, bay, pool, path, bush, flower and tuft of grass does its share in confirming this intimate relationship between house and site. And just as the house itself is planned to serve both personal family needs and the openhanded requirements of entertaining many guests or few, the landscape is designed for either private or hospitable ends. A very large number of people can easily be entertained around the pool, for example; yet, because of its irregular shape and setting, the same large pool is also intimate enough for one or two people. The best way to understand how the site serves the house is to "beat the bounds" on the plan, *above, right*. Start at the flagged walk, *right*, then circumnavigate the plan clockwise, camera view by camera view (indicated by numbered arrows), and you will see how well indoor and outdoor living match and merge.

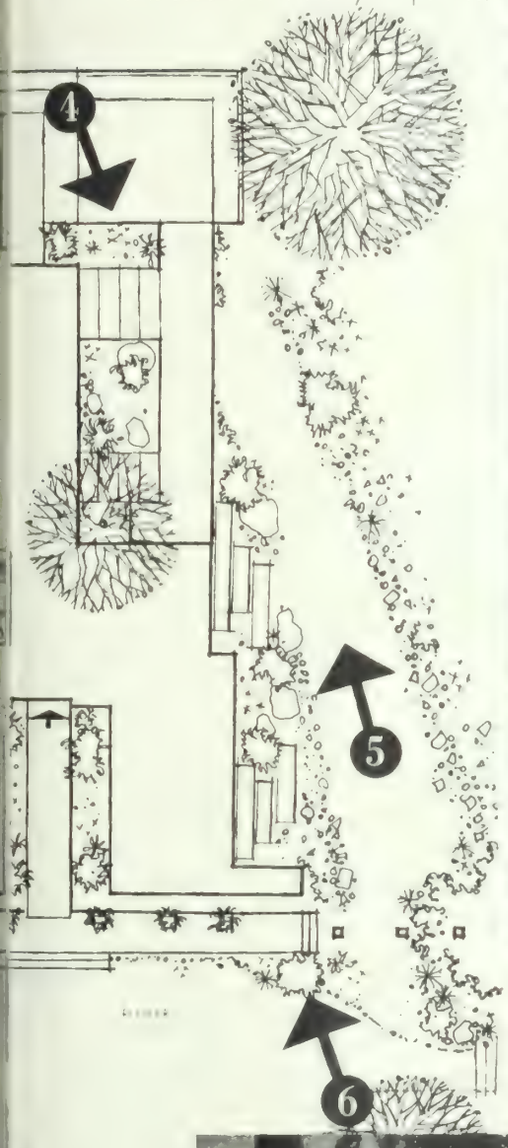
2 From far end of pool, you see how its outlines are varied and embellished by the placement of plants and stones.



1 From lawn outside kitchen, you look between house and curving slope across terrace toward pool and tall pines beyond. Camellias and azaleas catch overhead light through glass roof. Flagstones lead from the service entrance.

3 Master bedroom opens to broad terrace that runs across whole length of living room. This terrace, away from other outside areas, is usually a quiet spot since it is used as a rule only for parties.

4 Long wood trestle path from living room terrace to guest room wing follows rim of steep slope. Two bridges connect house to path over dry brook of raked sand. Boulders, pebbles, low shrubs, tufts of ornamental grass mark the course of the imaginary stream.



5 Looking back along rocky slope toward living room terrace, you see how the single unified landscape theme of dry brook and small plant groups serves individual rooms of house in quite different but equally appropriate ways. Living and dining rooms have bridges to wooden walk. Broad steps descend from guest rooms. Sentinal pines guard slope.

6 Long colonnade across entrance court and parking area provides demarcation—at once inviting and reserved—between public and private outdoor areas. Carport and side entrance to pool terrace are at far left, rock-stream path to living room terrace at right.

To help you put new life into push-button muscles

H&G designs the Slim Gym

Weight control is a simple matter of mind over calories (if that's ever simple). But you can't get muscle tone out of a fat-free bottle. Push buttons and electric motors perform most of the chores we used to do ourselves. Ingenious household machines and appliances have taken over most of the stirring, cranking, lifting, drilling, beating and cutting. Exercise is obsolete. So after diet—what?

There is only one answer to that question—exercise. It is not part of our editorial plan to make America a nation of weight-lifters. But there is no place like home for a healthy body—and no place like home to keep it that way. Hence H&G's Slim Gym. As the plan and pictures show, it is no thicker than an ordinary house wall and no wider (3 feet) nor higher than a door. It can be built in a new wall (framing the opening as you would for a door) or put in an unused doorway. It can be located anywhere in the house (here it is in the family room) without losing living or closet space.

You will find the equipment designed specifically to answer typically moderate family needs—dumbbells to exercise chest and arms, adjustable bar for chinning, incline board for stomach exercises and a bicycle exerciser for legs and thighs. All of the pieces are manufactured by the Battle Creek Equipment Company (except for the scale, which is by Hanson). They are lightweight and easily removed from hooks and pegs on back wall.

The gym is as narrow as an ordinary wall and only 3 feet wide. Doors are hinged to swing back against wall.

Tilt-out frame of steel is sheathed in wood and held in place by chains, side braces. Details opposite show its use.

Chrome-plated dumbbells weigh 7 pounds; can be lightened to weigh 5 pounds by removing ends.

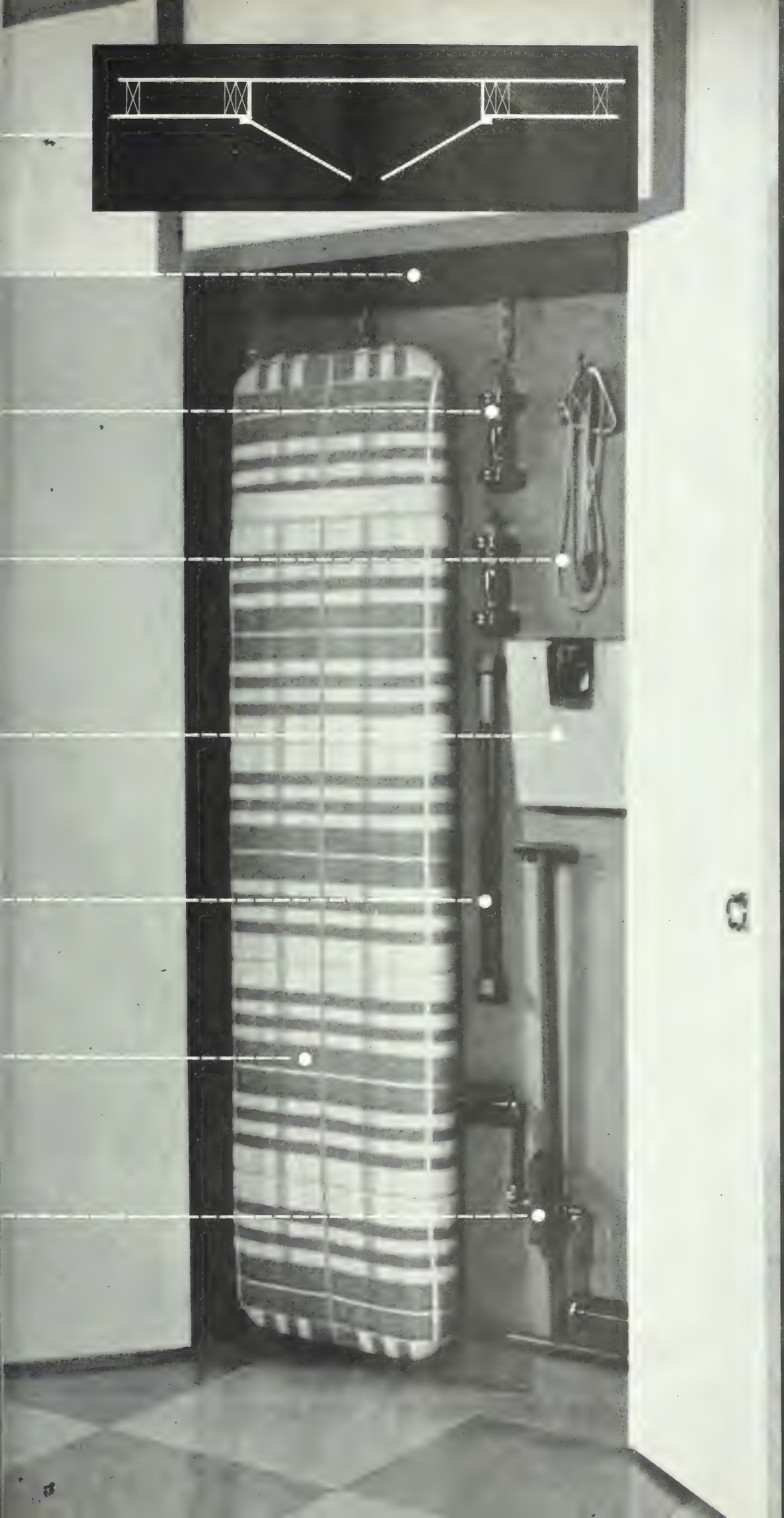
Rings and nylon ropes hook to dumbbells and adjustable bar (hanging by scale) for chest and arm exercises.

Lightweight scale has its own wall bracket and handle. It can be used to measure the progress you make.

Adjustable bar fits in tilt-out frame. It can be put up or taken down without nails or screws and is used as a component with other pieces.

Incline board has permanent plastic cover. We used a beach towel to make an outer cover that can be taken off and washed when needed.

Bicycle exerciser has a cup at top that fits into adjustable bar. Cross piece at bottom has rubber ends to keep the unit from skidding on the floor.



Various units work in combination

Adjustable bar supports 300 pounds

Foot strap holds body in place

Bicycle exerciser fits on bar

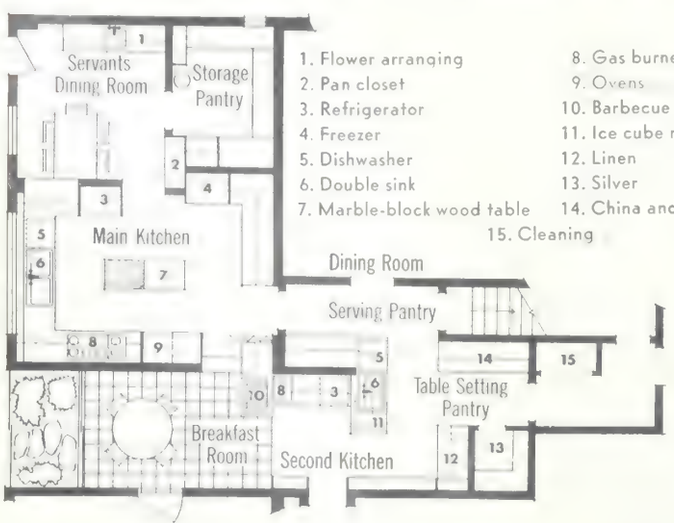
Straight chair supplements gym

FREE-AND-EASY KITCHENS

One of the happiest reflections of the way we live today is the warm livability of our kitchens. We have broken away from the rigid prototype of the erstwhile "perfect" workroom—efficient, antiseptic, stark and cold—to create kitchens that are a delight to look at and to live in and that function even more smoothly than their predecessors. The kitchen is no longer a place to flee from when the last dish has been dried but a place to linger, a room where chores are rapidly being overshadowed by the enjoyment of cooking as a hobby and an art.

Paradoxically enough, the seeds of this new livability were technological: all those developments we now take so much for granted. The exhaust fan, for instance, not only cleared the kitchen air but also opened the door to the use of rich natural woods, more decorative window treatments, previously impractical furniture and accessories. Range components that could be built into the counter or the wall at the precise spot where they would be handiest contributed flexibility to kitchen planning, and other built-in equipment afforded a new visual unity. Above all, color—in easy-to-clean finishes, in floor tiles, in wallcoverings, in the new plastics—made an open view of the kitchen as pleasant a vista as a view of any other room.

As a result, we no longer aim for *the* perfect kitchen but for a kitchen that perfectly suits the particular way we like to live. That kitchen might be a compact arrangement of facilities in a small area of a family room or an informal dining room. Or it might, on the contrary, be a sectional kitchen—a series of self-contained centers for different activities, or a master kitchen plus a second condensed kitchen in another part of the house. We have outdoor kitchens (see page 65) as well as indoor kitchens and indoor-outdoor kitchens that serve both worlds. Starting here are four wonderful kitchens that highlight the flexibility of kitchen planning today.



DE GENNARO

Most meals are prepared in the main kitchen

The ambitious sectional kitchen disperses activities into separate work centers

For a big family that includes more than one part-time cook, the sectional kitchen has an important advantage: two or more people can work there at once without getting in each other's way. This sectional kitchen with its sparkling atmosphere and copious equipment was created by turning a series of small adjoining rooms into separate centers for cooking, serving, eating, storage (see plan, left) and linking them with a common scheme: eggshell walls, wood cabinets of honey-toned Korina, white plastic countertops. Main kitchen, above, boasts two double ovens, six surface burners, refrigerator, freezer, dishwasher—all ranged around a work table designed for rolling out pastry at one end, preparing vegetables at the other. Serving pantry beyond opens to dining room. Down two steps from main kitchen is breakfast area, opposite page, and beyond, a second kitchen where family can barbecue steaks, fix snacks and drinks. This center includes a small undercounter refrigerator, a two-burner range top, a built-in barbecue. Kitchen designer: Peggy Galloway; decorator: Don Creighton.

Family cooks in second kitchen beyond breakfast area ▶

In cooking area, the walnut cabinets supply a warm contrast to snowy walls, stainless steel doors

In breakfast area, ▶ flower hues of painted ceiling make a harlequin pattern overhead

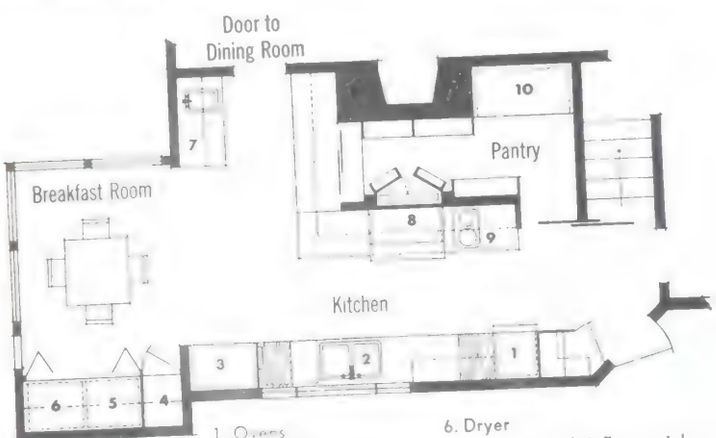
Indoor-outdoor kitchen caters to all kinds of dining

Today our kitchens, as much as our other rooms, are enhanced by a close relationship with the outdoors. Large areas of glass that bring in a wide-angled view of the garden or the terrace make even the smallest kitchen seem less confining, and direct access to outdoor living areas is an invaluable asset for fresh-air entertaining. Kitchen-to-terrace convenience, in fact, has come to be almost standard in today's house plans and is often the primary goal of remodeling projects. When Dr. and Mrs. Martin Steiner remodeled their San Francisco kitchen, for instance, their first step was to remove the wall that separated it from the back porch, thus opening up the interior with a floor-to-ceiling view of an inviting courtyard and the leafy garden that overlooked it. Then the porch, opposite page, was enclosed by panels, glass doors and turned into a breakfast room. The ceiling, a canopy of giant wooden triangles, was gaily painted in vivid flower hues to reflect the colors outdoors. In the kitchen itself, above, old white cabinets and bulky equipment were replaced with new cabinets of warm walnut accented by white plastic countertops and built-in appliances with doors of stainless steel. Since the original kitchen was a large, step-consuming *(continued on page 86)*

New cabinets in right-angled arrangement form divider that encloses pantry and creates smaller, step-saving work areas

room with the equipment widely distributed around all sides. The Stevens decided to divide the space by installing a line-up of cabinets in the center (see plan, below) and linking this to the wall behind with another line of cabinets. The space thus enclosed became a room-sized room which was turned into a pantry for food supplies and bulky cooking gear. Because the Stevens were fond of their free-standing four-burner range they fitted it into the line of counter-top cabinets on the outside of the divider, above, and augmented its capacity by installing a pair of additional surface burners in the adjoining counter-top and a built-in oven opposite these in the room's outside wall (see page 91). Sink, dishwasher and refrigerator were also placed along that wall, thus concentrating all the main equipment in two facing line-ups only a few steps apart. The other side of the cabinet-divider, above, includes a pass-through from the pantry to the outside counter which provides a convenient serving area right beside the door to the dining room. On the other side of the door there was just enough space for a combination planning desk and flower arranging center. Cleverly partitioned interiors of cabinets, opposite page, plus a number of smaller built-in devices brought new efficiency to the whole kitchen. Architects: Marquis and Stoller.

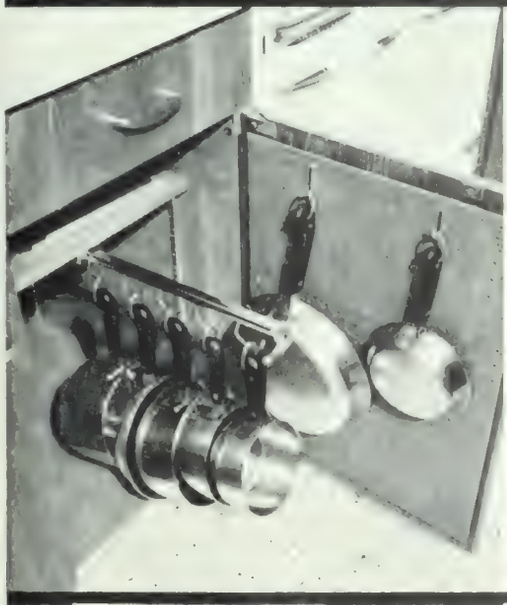
Pull-out shelf at one end extends planning desk



1. Ovens
2. Sink & dishwasher
3. Refrigerator
4. Drip-dry cabinet
5. Washer
6. Dryer
7. Planning desk & flower sink
8. Stove
9. Additional gas burners
10. Freezer

In cabinet next to dining room door: pigeonholes of various shapes and sizes for filing trays

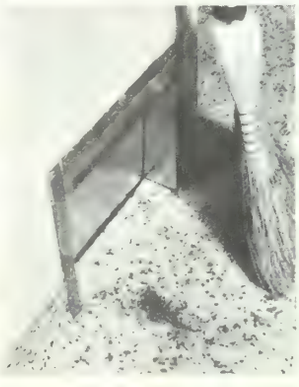
Above stove: wide cabinet with adjustable partitions to separate lids, cake and pie pans



Beside stove: cabinet fitted with a pull-out rack for pots and back-of-door hooks in perforated hardboard for frying pans

On one side of pantry: deep shelves for bulky cooking ware

In breakfast area: laundry equipment behind folding walnut doors



Next to stove: pull-out shelf supported by drawer to create extra work counter

In baseboard: a trap door to basement dust bin for getting rid of sweepings without stooping

Continued

The family room-kitchen turns the art of cooking into a family affair

Kitchen area, near back door, is completely open to family room

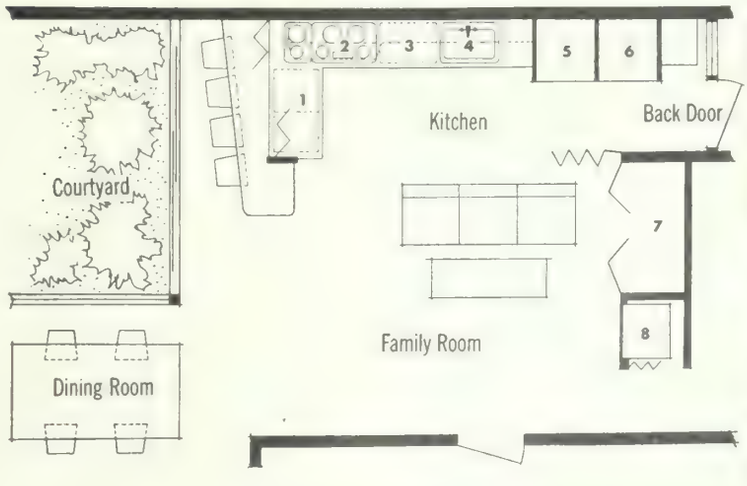
At one end of working section is a buffet-breakfast counter

Folding wall of oak-finished birch turns kitchen into compact galley

Few people still hold that meal preparation in today's servantless households should be relegated to a room of its own or that hostess-cooks should be isolated behind closed doors. When Dr. and Mrs. Arthur Baker were planning their house in Olympia Fields, Ill., they decided to combine the kitchen with the family room so that Mrs. Baker could keep an eye on the children while she did her daytime chores and visit with her husband while she fixed dinner. Kitchen is at end of room near back door, above left, so deliveries do not have to be trekked across living area. A folding wall, left, may be pulled across room to hide cooking clutter when the Bakers entertain. But when all is in order, kitchen is a cheerful sight with its oak cabinets, stainless steel equipment, counter covered with gray linen-patterned plastic and rosy brick wall. At one end is a table-high breakfast counter, above, to which food can be passed directly from stove (see opposite page). For parties, counter serves as a buffet; guests help themselves, then carry plates around corner to the dining room, opposite page top. Architect: Edward D. Dart.

Kitchen and dining room face two sides of a planted courtyard

1. Ovens
2. Cooking top
3. Dishwasher
4. Sink
5. Refrigerator
6. Freezer
7. Storage
8. TV



Curtains close opening above counter to conceal kitchen during dinner

On dining side, partition that screens cooking area is hung with prints of musical instruments

The party kitchen is an inviting spot for informal entertaining

Since antiques, pictures and decorative collections are as free from hazard in the kitchen today as in any other room, there is nothing to keep us from making the kitchen an inviting place to dine or even to give a party. In their house in Sausalito, Calif., photographer Fred Lyon and his wife have merged dining room and kitchen into one big room with only a 6-foot partition, above, to screen the cooking facilities. An imposing cabinet with all the elegance of a breakfront dominates one side of the room. Designed by Mr. Lyon, partly to hide irregularities in the wall, this oversized storage center contains shelves for glass and china, a tier of shallow drawers for linens, a compartment for the rotisserie and, behind fabric-paneled doors, speakers for the music system. The dining area, once an enclosed porch, has a continuous band of windows along one side, opposite page, top, that flood both dining and kitchen areas with light. Behind the partition, the kitchen equipment, opposite page, bottom, is arranged in an easy-working U-shaped plan. Wood cabinets, stained dark brown and waxed, are outlined in white to match the walls and topped with black plastic counters. Mrs. Lyon's pride is her black-enameled, restaurant-type stove with oversized burners, a surface griddle, an open, waist-high broiler and a party-sized oven.

Pot-bellied stove is cheerful on chilly days. Old Italian bench expands party seating

White walls offer crisp contrast to dark wood, black counters

1. Hi-fi
2. Storage
3. Stove
4. Washer
5. Dryer
6. Sink
7. Dishwasher
8. Refrigerator
9. Bookcase
10. Pot-bellied stove

Shopping information for free-and-easy kitchens, see page 105

Success formula for do-it-yourselfers

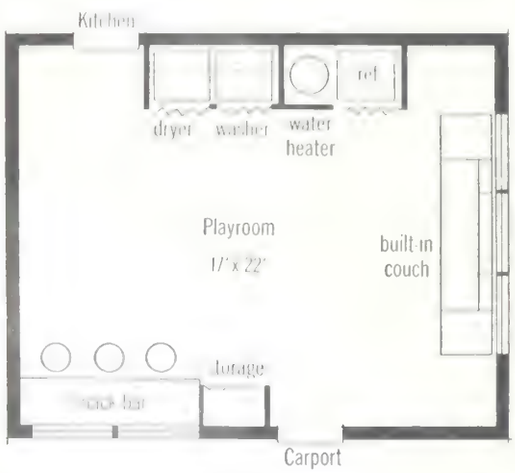
BEFORE

An astute amateur remodels his garage and proves that precise planning is the price you must pay for a successful job

Saving money is without doubt the greatest lure of do-it-yourself projects. And well it might be, since labor costs can amount to more than half the total cost of any building job. The ledger sheet must balance, however, and even saving money has its price—to wit, your own time, skill and patience. Count on any job's taking longer when you do it yourself instead of hiring a professional. Brace yourself for moments of panic, and remember that to the unsympathetic eye of a future buyer, for instance) your amateur accomplishment may add little or nothing to the resale value of your house. Above all, take the trouble to map out every step of your project before you order a stick of lumber or a nail.

An admirable example of the sound do-it-yourself approach is the procedure Daniel Lawler followed when he converted the heated garage of his Centerport, N.Y., house into a playroom-entertainment center, with a saw and hammer as his only tools. The remodeling involved enclosing a line-up of laundry equipment, water heater and refrigerator (without revising plumbing or wiring); building additional storage cabinets, a snack bar and a built-in couch; resurfacing the walls, floor and ceiling. Mr. Lawler spent almost as much time organizing as he did building. First, he designed his new room in careful detail. His own drawings were accurate enough so that he could order his aluminum framing pre-cut and his other materials in amounts that would assure the minimum of waste. Next, he figured out exactly how he would proceed with the work so that he could have the materials delivered accordingly. For instance, his 4-by-8-foot sheets of U.S. Plywood's "Weldwood" paneling in three different thicknesses were stacked, on delivery, in the center of the floor *in the order in which he planned to use them.* He did not, however, set himself a rigid time schedule. By not becoming a slave to the job he was able to maintain his energy and enthusiasm until the last floor tile was in place.

Before even starting to remodel his garage, of course, Mr. Lawler had to provide new housing for his evicted automobile in the form of a new carport. But for this he had the good sense to hire a contractor. By realizing his limitations for a job in which the whole exterior look of his house was at stake, this canny amateur obeyed the number one dictum for do-it-yourselfers—honest appraisal of your own talents.



NO STRUCTURAL CHANGES were involved in creating the Lawlers' new room except for those completed by the contractor who built the new carport: cutting a new door from there into the former garage; filling in the opening of the old garage door (at right of plan) with wall plus strip of high windows. Old ceiling was cleaned and patched before plywood panels for finishing were deposited in the center of the floor.

BEFORE

AFTER

ENCLOSURE FOR LAUNDRY was the first item on Mr. Lawler's do-it-yourself agenda. The fixed plywood panels at each end and between the matchstick blinds, as well as the small sliding doors above, were all made of 3/4-inch walnut plywood. Since these 60-pound panels, in accordance with Mr. Lawler's plan, were on top of the stack, it was a simple matter to take them off one at a time and cut to size. (No need to shuffle through the entire stack to find the right thickness.) The pre-cut aluminum frames were fitted to the edges of the plywood, then attached to the wall. The floor of the former garage sloped gently for drainage but instead of leveling it, the appliance enclosure was designed to fit the slope at the floor line. Ready-made matchstick blinds were installed later, after trimming the length.

AFTER

NEW STORAGE COMPARTMENT AND FRAMING FOR SNACK BAR were built with remaining 3/4-inch panels. When the last of these was lifted from the pile, two 1/2-inch panels were uncovered and used to make sliding doors below snack bar. Since these were not cut from same panel, they were matched for evenness of grain and color.

WALLS AND BASE FOR COUCH were paneled with 1/4-inch prefinished Charter walnut plywood grooved to resemble random width planks. Furring strips were attached to wall, and plywood panels (which were at the bottom of the stack and needed no cutting since the wall at its lowest point was 8 feet high) were nailed to furring strips. Then the prefinished walnut baseboard moldings were nailed in place. The frame for the couch and Micarta-covered extensions was built of plain lumber and stained to match the walnut base. Once carpentry was completed, ceiling and upper walls were covered with acoustical tile, floor laid with vinyl asbestos tile.

So delicious they're almost wicked!

Cordials by Cointreau make the delectable difference in main dishes, dessert, cocktails. (Our sample cannot make a Side Car or White Lady without Cointreau Liqueur.) Enjoy one tonight.

Marinade and Basting Sauce for Barbecue:

½ cup melted butter
1 cup Sherry wine
1 teaspoon powdered cloves
½ cup dry mustard
2 oz. Cointreau Liqueur
½ cup brown sugar
1 teaspoons paprika

Combine sauce ingredients and marinate meat in mixture for two hours, turning once. Broil to taste, turning frequently and basting with marinade.

For your free copy of "Gourmet's Guide," write to Dept. I, Cointreau Ltd., Pennington, N. J.

Cordials by Cointreau 40 to 80 proof.

GOING PLACES, FINDING THINGS IN IRELAND

continued from page 12

Gateway to Connemara" is also an interesting holiday city in its own right and has the reputation of being the most Gaelic of Irish cities despite its long ago close associations with English, Norman and Spanish seafarers and traders. There is, by the way, a legend that Columbus once prayed in St. Nicholas' Church in Galway (founded in 1320) and it is certain that one of his shipmates, Rice de Culvey, was a Galwayman.

Apart from Galway City, the West has other, smaller towns worth a visit, including Salthill, which is virtually a suburb of Galway, but also an up-to-date, even fashionable seaside resort, with promenade, modern hotels and the exhilarating Atlantic surf. Castlebar and Westport are two other holiday centers, but take note that these two towns are apt to be crowded on the last Saturday in July with pilgrims en route to Ireland's Holy Mountain, *Croagh Patrick* in County Mayo.

Southwest

Then on to my favorite land in all Ireland, the South or more exactly perhaps, the southwest stretching from Limerick City (15 miles from Shannon Airport and famous for its exquisite handmade lace which is still being made) to the west coast round to Waterford City (famous for hand-cut glass) on the Southeast coast.

This region takes in the counties of Cork, Kerry, Limerick and Waterford, and in these counties you will find all that the word "Ireland" has ever evoked in your mind's dreaming eye. Here are the names that sing like poems—Limerick, Killarney, Bantry, Glengarriff and the rest.

Limerick City, still with its English Town and Irish Town, is an historic city of much charm, well-sited astride the noble Shannon river. Here are more Georgian houses, pleasant churches and thirteenth-century picturesque King John's Castle.

The beauty and tranquillity of the lakes of Killarney are known and sung about throughout the world. With their background of soft timbered slopes and azure mountains they are still unspoiled, although native housing development and German industrial development are beginning to take place too near Killarney itself for any true Irishman's comfort.

Your stay in the South will certainly include the renowned "Ring of Kerry" tour, one of the loveliest coastal trips in the world; and doubtless a trip to Blarney Castle (a few miles from Cork) with its stone of eloquence which has given its name to that particular kind of Irish fluency which can entrance listeners without necessarily convincing them.

And don't overlook Cork (Ireland's second city, omitting Belfast, of course) from your itinerary, for this city of climbing streets and many bridges across the channels of the River Lee is well worth an overnight stay and half-a-day's perambulation. In many ways, Cork is the most representative of Irish cities, somehow oblivious of the outside world, now that its sad renown as the port of departure for hundreds of thousands of Irish emigrants to America is so diminished, yet still in touch with the great world by reason of nearby Cobh, its transatlantic port.

I have always found Cork a picturesque and peaceful place. And I need hardly add, the area surrounding Cork has its full Irish share of fishing, hunting and golf facilities. There are also antique shops to visit: L. Clarke at 59 MacCurtain Street is one.

Then on to ancient Waterford City on the River Suir, a city once world-famous for its cut glass which graced so many cabinets and ceiling chandeliers, from Salem to Singapore. But little of that exquisite cut glass, now so sought after by collectors, was made after the middle of the nineteenth century. Happily, the resurgence of glassmaking in Waterford has resulted in many of the earlier shapes being revived. Don't despise these. They are indistinguishable, except by a glass expert complete with ultra-violet light equipment, from the originals and will cost you far, far less.

Before you leave what is, for me, the most beautiful part of Ireland, I should perhaps add that you now spend a holiday exploring these parts in a horse-drawn caravan. This tour will give you an altogether new kind of holiday: two weeks wandering, with overnight halts, between Cork and Bantry Bay, complete with Irish guide. The journey will cost you just over $100 if you travel from London. Details from: W.T.A. Eccleston Court, Gillingham Street, London SW1.

Now the traveler is presented with this dilemma: whether to go North into the Midlands or towards the eastern seaboard. Here, briefly, for your consideration are my thoughts about each.

The Midlands

No greater contrast to the giant and austere cliffs of the west coast could be imagined than the magnificent pasture lands, wide river valleys and softly timbered downlands of Ireland's central plain, which is considerable by any European standards west of Hungary. This central plain, with its still-evocative estates and parklands of many eighteenth-and-nineteenth-century Anglo-Irish overlords, is interrupted only by scattered mountainous areas, mainly the Galtee mountains of Tipperary and the hills of Cavan and Monaghan.

The Midlands comprise the counties of Carlow, Cavan, Kildare, Kilkenny, Laoighis, Longford, Offaly, Roscommon, Tipperary and Westmeath, and if your holiday aim is restfulness beyond all things, this is your land.

Yet this pastoral plain is far from dull. The smoky legends of Ireland's martial and monastic

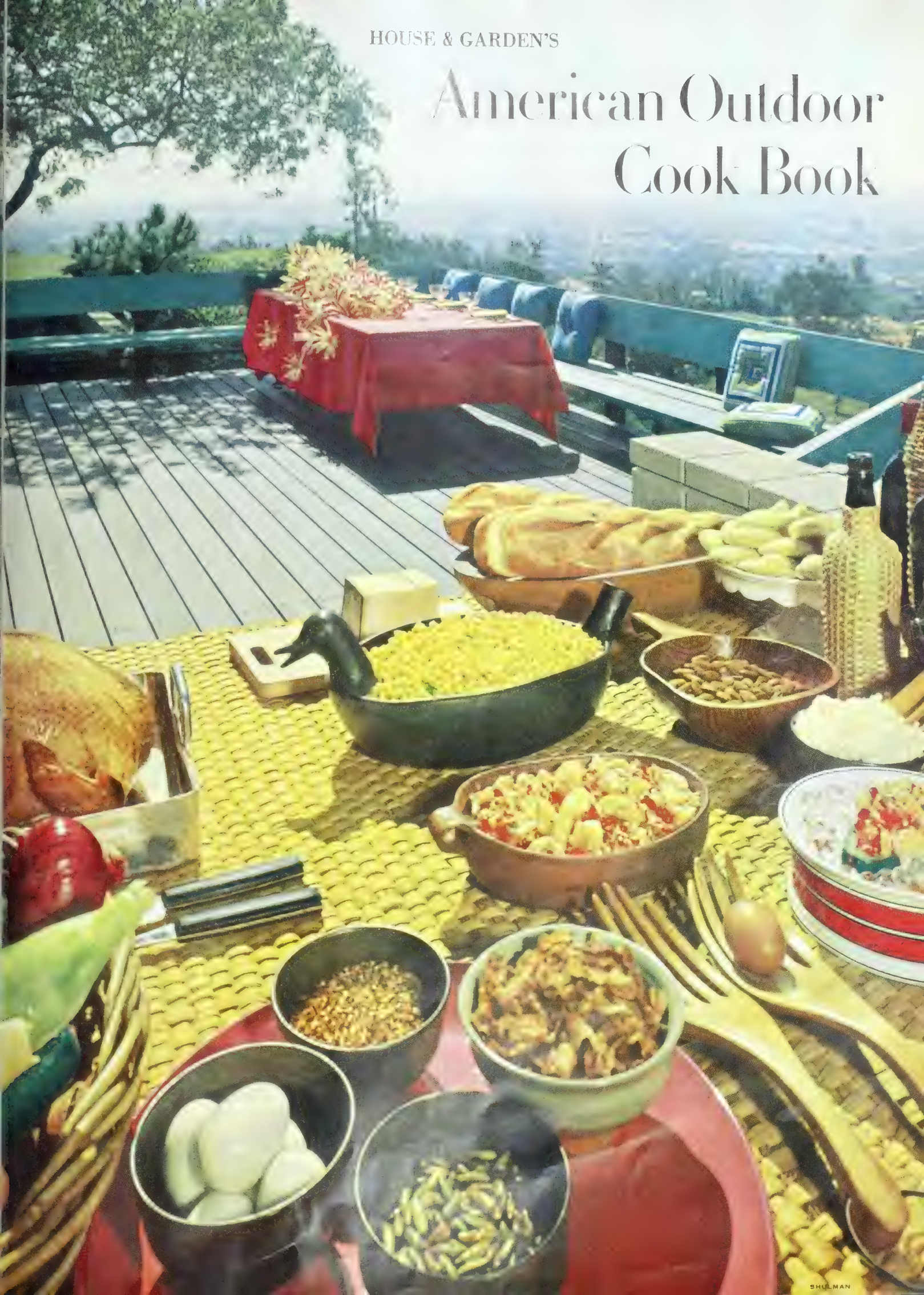
Continued on page 105

The great summer shift—dining moves outdoors

An all-American barbecued turkey with a supporting cast of South American dishes (see page 98) awaits appetites spurred by fresh air for a patio party on the deck of Mr. and Mrs. Ben H. Adler's house in Beverly Hills, Calif. Architects: A. Quincy Jones, Frederick E. Emmons & Associates; Landscape architects: Phil Shipley and Dudley Trudgett. For shopping information, see page 105. ▶

HOUSE & GARDEN'S

American Outdoor Cook Book



NEW WISH-BONE LOW CALORIE

Flavor so delicious, only your figure will know they're low calorie

Now Wish-Bone brings you 2 new dressings that do your weight watching for you—the first low calorie dressings with the superb flavor of the regular kind. That's because of Wish-Bone's skillful way of removing 90% of the calories while retaining all the flavor of regular dressings. The garlic-touched Italian is filled with zesty spices, the savory French-Style is piquant with crushed herbs. The Italian dressing has only 1 calorie per teaspoon (no more than you get from unsweetened lemon juice), the French-Style has only 2. Yet they're rich-tasting and smooth . . . no need to shake them before pouring. Try both these flavorful new Wish-Bone Low Calorie Dressings for really satisfying salads the whole family will enjoy.

GET BOTH BOTTLES FREE! Just send the front label from one or both new Wish-Bone Low Calorie Dressings, along with your name and address and the price you paid to Wish-Bone, Box 5070, St. Paul 4, Minnesota. We'll refund your money. Offer limited to one refund per family. Good only in the U.S.A. and its possessions. Void in states where taxed or prohibited. Offer expires Aug. 15, 1961.

HOUSE & GARDEN'S

American Outdoor Cook Book

BY HELEN EVANS BROWN

Pampering props for a beach party *include a suitcase-size, fold-up propane gas grill (for those too languid to light a fire), big vacuum jugs for soup or cold drinks, back rest, sun-shading umbrella, and plaid tablecloth for the picnic spread, brought along in a fitted basket.*

In every region of the United States we find foods that beg to be cooked and consumed outdoors. Culled from the generous yield of land and sea that provides us with some of the finest raw materials in the world, many of our alfresco feasts have remained virtually unchanged since the days when the pioneers first served them forth. (The planked salmon of the Northwest is cooked today almost exactly as it was over a century ago.) These outdoor galas came about naturally. Where lobsters and clams abounded, what could be better than "a real nice clambake"? The Spanish-inspired barbecue furnished a noble end to the beef that roamed Texas on the hoof. Small wonder that now the whole country seizes on summer as the opportunity to get out there and eat. Much of the popularity of these outdoor meals can be attributed to their gregarious informality—ideal for entertaining a crowd. The bigger the party, the better. Guests and host are relaxed and everyone is happily having a ball.

For shopping information for pages 97-102, see page 105

MAINE BEACH PARTY

CLAM BROTH IN VACUUM JUGS
BROILED LIVE LOBSTERS
ROAST CORN
COLE SLAW, COOKED DRESSING
HOMEMADE BREAD AND BUTTER SANDWICHES
BANBURY TARTS
COFFEE

Maine lobsters, fresh and kicking from the lobster pots, then broiled over live coals, need little in the way of frills. A Maine lobster party is usually held near the source of supply—in this case probably a sandy beach, with large and wonderful boulders and evergreens as a backdrop. Even if you do not live near the North Atlantic coast, you can order Maine lobsters and clams by mail from Saltwater Farms, Damariscotta, Maine, and stage your party in your backyard or anywhere you like.

Clam Broth

For each 6 guests to be served, scrub a quart of clams and put in a pot with 1 cup of water. Cook until the clams open. Remove, chop meat, and return to juices in the pan. Add water to make a quart, simmer 5 minutes, strain out clams (they may be used for other purposes), and season broth with salt, pepper, and a dash of Tabasco. Bring to a boil and pour into vacuum jugs to take to the beach party.

Broiled Live Lobsters

Have ready a good fire of hot coals, and either a large grate or some hinged broilers. To split the lobsters make an incision where the head joins the body, severing the spinal cord, then lay them on their backs and with a large heavy knife, cut exactly in half down the center of the underside, and through the head. Remove the stomach and the black vein that runs the length of the tail, but do not discard tomalley (liver). Brush with melted butter, then put over the glowing coals, flesh side down, for 4 minutes, then turn and brush liberally with more melted butter. Continue cooking, shell side down, until the flesh has lost its transparent look and is piping hot—about 8 more minutes for a 2-pound lobster. Serve with extra melted butter and some lemon wedges.

Roast Corn

Peel off all the husks but the inner layer. Pull that back, remove silk, then replace. Cook the corn over the coals until it's toasty brown, turning so that all sides color. Serve with butter, salt and pepper. Allow 2 ears for each person.

Cole Slaw, Cooked Dressing

4 *pounds cabbage, sliced or chopped*
½ *cup minced onion*
1 *cup minced celery*
¼ *cup flour*
3 *tablespoons sugar*
⅓ *cup salad oil*
Dash of cayenne
2½ *teaspoons salt*
1 *teaspoon dry mustard*
2 *cups water*
4 *eggs*
¾ *cup vinegar*

Add the onion and celery to the cabbage. Combine the flour, sugar, oil, cayenne, salt and mustard. Add the water and cook, stirring, until thickened. Beat the eggs slightly and beat half of the hot sauce into them. Combine with remaining sauce, add vinegar and cook over hot water, stirring, until as thick as mayonnaise. Remove from heat, cover and cool. When cool, mix cabbage thoroughly with dressing and correct seasoning if necessary. This amount will serve 16.

Banbury Tarts

[illegible] cup butter
[illegible] cup lard
3 cups flour
1½ teaspoons salt
1 [illegible] raisins, chopped
2 eggs
¾ cup sugar
¼ cup cracker crumbs
Grated rind of 1 lemon
1 tablespoon lemon juice

Make a pastry by cutting the butter and lard into the 3 cups flour which has been mixed with 1½ teaspoons salt. Add just enough water to barely hold mixture together. Roll out ¼" thick, cut in 3" squares. Mix the chopped raisins with 1 egg, beaten, the sugar, cracker crumbs, ¼ teaspoon salt, lemon rind and juice. Put a rounded teaspoon of this filling on each pastry square, moisten edges, fold to form a triangle and press edges firmly together. Beat remaining egg slightly with 1 tablespoon water, brush tops of tarts with this mixture and bake in a 400° oven until nicely browned, about 15 to 18 minutes. This will make about 2½ dozen tarts.

CALIFORNIA PATIO PARTY

(shown on cook book cover)

CALIFORNIA DRY SHERRY
FRENCH FRIED ALMONDS
AVOCADOS WITH SEVICHE
SPIT-ROASTED TURKEY WITH HERB BASTE
SOPA SECA DE ELOTE
CABERNET SAUVIGNON or PINOT CHARDONNAY
CHEESE AND SESAME FRENCH BREAD
BACON AND EGG SALAD
EMPANADITAS
COFFEE

In California, almost any meal cooked on a grill can be called a barbecue, though, strictly speaking, it is not one unless the meat is swamped in a spicy barbecue sauce, in the Texas manner. A patio party is a better name, though Californians have even their family meals on the patio whenever the weather permits.

French Fried Almonds

Salted almonds taste better if very fresh and they're easy to fix. Simply put shelled almonds, blanched or not, in the basket of your fryer, and cook in deep fat at 360° until nicely browned. Drain on paper towels and sprinkle with salt.

Avocados with Seviche

Seviche is borrowed from Mexico where it is tremendously and rightly popular. It is a most refreshing appetizer for a summer menu.

6 ripe avocados
1 pound firm white fish, without bones
½ cup lemon or lime juice
1 large tomato, peeled, seeded and diced
¼ cup grated onion
1 or 2 canned peeled green chilis, seeded and chopped (or 1 tablespoon chili powder)
Salt, pepper
Minced cilantro (optional)

Dice the raw fish small and cover with the lemon or lime juice. Let stand in the refrigerator for several hours. Drain, add the tomato, onion, the chopped chilis or chili powder, salt and pepper and cilantro to taste. (Cilantro or fresh coriander, also known as Chinese parsley, is available in Mexican and Chinese markets. It may also be grown from the regular coriander seed sold for spice. Cilantro has a very distinctive and assertive flavor, so don't use it unless you're sure everyone likes it.)

Halve the avocados lengthwise, remove seeds and fill cavities with the seviche. Serves 12.

Spit-Roasted Turkey with Herb Baste

1 [illegible] 16-pound turkey, dressed weight
Salt
½ cup white wine
½ cup olive oil
1 teaspoon each crumbled tarragon,
[illegible] garlic
½ teaspoon [illegible]

Wipe the turkey carefully inside, and salt. Do not stuff. Truss carefully. Tie the wings close to the body, taking care that the string does not cross the breast, tie ends of drumsticks together, then push as close as possible to the body and tie securely. Put turkey on spit so that the point enters through the back, just in front of the tail, and comes out through the very end of the breast bone. You will probably need a mallet to drive the spit through the bone, but this method of spitting makes for good balance. Attach spit to motor and start turning over a medium fire. Blend wine, oil and herbs and brush turkey with this baste from time to time. It will take about 3 hours to cook to a golden juicy perfection. Test for doneness—stick a fork deep into the heaviest part of the breast and second joint. If the liquid runs clear, it has cooked sufficiently. Also, the joints should move easily when the leg is pulled. If you [illegible] thermometer [illegible] 175° to 180°. Overcooked turkey is hard to carve and too dry to be really good.

Note: If you do not have a spit or do not want to serve a whole turkey, you can charcoal-broil chicken, using the same herb baste. Have broiling chickens split and cut out backbone with poultry shears. Brush with baste and put, cut side down, over a bed of glowing charcoal (a hinged broiler may be used or the chicken put directly on the grill). Cook for 10 minutes, turn and cook skin side down until nicely browned—but *not* blackened. Baste fairly often during the cooking and if the fire flares, douse it with water in a sprinkler bottle. The chicken is done when, if pricked with a fork, the exuding juice has lost its pink look. Broiling chickens take from ½ to 1 hour, depending on the size of the bird, the heat of the fire and the temperature of the air and the meat. Allow ½ chicken for each serving.

Sopa Seca de Elote

(Dry Corn Soup)

This Mexican dish, a sort of casserole, can be cooked in a skillet or saucepan over charcoal.

6 cups kernels cut from fresh corn
1 cup chopped onion
1 cup chopped green pepper
¼ cup butter or oil
1 cup milk
Salt, pepper

Mix together the corn, onion and green pepper. Put in a large skillet with the butter or oil and cook, stirring, until slightly browned. Add milk, salt and pepper to taste. Cover and cook quickly until the corn is hot and tender and the liquid absorbed. Serves 12.

Cheese and Sesame French Bread

2 long loaves French bread
[illegible] butter
½ cup grated Parmesan cheese
[illegible] toasted sesame seed

(To toast sesame seeds, put in heavy hot skillet, cover and shake over heat until lightly browned, crush in a mortar.) Split bread lengthwise and toast over charcoal. Combine butter, cheese and sesame seeds and spread thinly over toasted bread. Wrap loaves in foil and keep hot until serving time.

Bacon and Egg Salad

2 large or 3 medium heads romaine
5 hard-cooked eggs
[illegible]
4 green onions, minced
3 tablespoons vinegar
Freshly ground pepper

Wash and crisp the romaine. Chop the eggs. Cook bacon until crisp. Drain, saving the fat,

Patio party *runs smoothly with an outsize wine cooler and a barbecue, both on wheels. Folding table and benches set up wherever needed. Serving simplifier: sectional bamboo basket for toting flatware, napkins.*

and crumble. Break lettuce into a bowl, sprinkle with the chopped eggs, minced onions and crumbled bacon. Heat the bacon fat and add the vinegar and a little pepper. Pour over salad and mix thoroughly. Taste for seasoning and add more salt, if necessary. Mix again immediately before serving. Serves 12.

Empanaditas

1 *recipe pastry for Venison Pasties (see Northwest Beach Party)*
½ *cup grated well-drained pineapple*
¾ *cup cooked mashed sweet potatoes (fresh or canned)*
¼ *cup grated fresh coconut*
1 *to* 2 *tablespoons Jamaica rum*
Salt
A little sugar

Make the pastry, roll out and cut in rounds according to recipe for Venison Pasties. Combine the pineapple, sweet potato and coconut. Mix well. Add the rum, a few grains of salt and, if necessary, a little sugar. Put a spoonful of this filling on each circle of pastry, fold in half, seal well, glaze and bake as for pasties. You may, if you wish, use regular plain pastry, in which case the empanaditas should be fried in deep fat at 370° until nicely browned.

KENTUCKY BURGOO

KENTUCKY WHISKEY ON THE ROCKS
BURGOO
CORN PONES
KENTUCKY LIMESTONE SALAD, CREAM DRESSING
GENERAL ROBERT E. LEE CAKE

The original burgoo was made with wild duck and squirrel, in a big iron pot over a campfire. Today it is still a favorite outdoor meal, but chicken and beef are apt to replace the game. There are tales of burgoo parties where each guest consumes 3 or 4 tin cupfuls of this rich stew, but the size of the cup is not stated. The accompaniments were always simple.

Burgoo

5 *pounds chuck beef*
2 *large stewing hens*
¼ *cup salt*
2 *pounds potatoes, peeled and cubed*
1 *bunch carrots, peeled and cubed*
2 *large turnips, peeled and cubed*
1 *large stalk celery, sliced*
2 #2½ *cans tomatoes*
1 *pound onions, peeled and diced*
3 *pounds shelled lima beans*
4 *cups corn cut from the cob*
1 *pound green peppers, seeded and diced*
2 *pounds okra, cut in 1" pieces*
10 *small red peppers, seeded and chopped*
1 *tablespoon thyme*

Put beef and hens in a stock pot. Add 1 gallon water plus enough to cover the meats; also the salt. Bring to a boil and then let simmer over a low fire until the meat is tender. Remove beef and hens and cut the meats in large bite-size pieces. (This can all be done ahead of time.) Return meat to the stock, add the potatoes, carrots, turnips, celery, canned tomatoes, onions, limas, corn, green peppers, okra, red peppers, and thyme. Cook slowly until all the vegetables are tender, adding enough water to make a thick stew. Taste and correct seasoning. Serves 20 to 24.

Corn Pones

There are many recipes for corn pones, the simplest being cornmeal, water and salt. This is a bit more elaborate but well worth the trouble.

8 *cups stone-ground white cornmeal*
4 *teaspoons salt*
4 *cups boiling water*
½ *cup melted butter*
2 *tablespoons baking powder*
2 *cups heavy cream*

Put cornmeal in a large bowl, add salt and boiling water. Stir to mix and chill for 2 hours. Add melted butter, baking powder and cream. Stir well, then form into oblongs about 3" by 1½" by ¾". Put on well-greased *hot* griddles or iron skillets and press down with fingers, leaving prints. Bake in a 400° oven until brown and done in the middle. They may be turned over if necessary to brown evenly. Take to the picnic and reheat in an iron skillet. Butter and eat while hot. Makes 48 pones.

Kentucky Limestone Lettuce, Cream Dressing

This lettuce, beloved by gastronomes, needs but simple dressing. Allow a small head for each 2 or 3 servings and pour on cream dressing. The recipe is sufficient for 4 heads lettuce, so double the quantity if you are serving 20 or more.

Cream Dressing

4 *hard-cooked egg yolks*
1 *cup heavy cream*
½ *teaspoon dry mustard*
1 *teaspoon sugar*
Cider vinegar
Salt to taste

Mash the hard-cooked egg yolks and mix with the heavy cream, mustard and sugar. When smooth, beat in enough vinegar to make the consistency of thin cream. Add salt and chill.

General Robert E. Lee Cake

2 *sponge or sunshine cakes,* 10" *size*
¾ *pound butter*
Grated rind of 4 *lemons*
Juice of 7-8 *lemons*
½ *teaspoon salt*
3 *cups granulated sugar*
6 *whole eggs*
8 *egg yolks*
2 *pounds sifted powdered sugar*

Split the cakes into 4 layers each, ready to be filled with lemon butter. For lemon butter, melt ½ pound butter, add the grated rind of 2 lemons, the juice of 6 lemons, ½ teaspoon salt and 3 cups granulated sugar. Heat over hot water, then add 6 whole eggs and 6 egg yolks. Continue cooking, beating constantly, until shiny and thick. Cover and cool before using.

For lemon icing, add to the sifted powdered sugar ¼ cup lemon juice, the remaining grated lemon rind, ¼ pound of soft butter, 2 egg yolks. Beat well in a mixer. If too thick, add orange juice to give spreading consistency.

Spread lemon butter between cake layers, and ice tops and sides of both cakes with lemon icing. This makes 2 cakes serving 12 each.

SOUTHERN FISH FRY

OLD FASHIONED COCKTAILS
SHRIMP BUTTER WITH CRACKERS
FRIED PAN FISH
HUSH PUPPIES
COLD OKRA WITH MAYONNAISE AND CHERRY TOMATOES
INDIVIDUAL PEACH OR MANGO PIES
COFFEE

Several Southern states claim to have originated hush puppies, and it's perfectly possible that several did, for they are but Southern corn pones fried in the same fat that is used for frying fish, and fish fries are common wherever there are fish. They are usually held on the beach, an aftermath of a day of fishing, when the smallest of the catch, so fresh that they are almost flapping, are cooked on the spot.

Shrimp Butter

2 *pounds raw shrimp, shelled, deveined and cooked in court bouillon for* 6 *minutes*
6 *tablespoons soft butter*
Salt, pepper, Tabasco
Thyme or tarragon
Melted butter

Drain the shrimp and put them twice through the meat chopper, using the fine blade. Add the butter, salt, pepper and Tabasco to taste and a little thyme or tarragon. Pound to a paste and pack in jars. Pour melted butter over the top to seal. Take to the fry in the jars and let each guest spread his own crackers. Serves 12 to 18.

Fried Fish

Small fish, 1 *to* 3 *apiece, according to size*
Salt, pepper
Cornmeal or flour
Fat for deep frying
Lemon wedges, Tartar sauce

Any fish small enough to fit whole into a pan will be suitable. Clean them as usual, removing head if desired. Sprinkle with salt and pepper, then roll in cornmeal or flour. Cook in deep hot (370°) fat until well browned (if you prefer, you may cook the fish in about an inch of fat in a heavy iron skillet, turning to brown both sides). The fish is done when it flakes easily with a fork. Be careful not to overcook or it will be dry. Serve with wedges of lemon and, if you wish, a bowl of Tartar sauce.

Hush Puppies

2 *cups white cornmeal*
2 *teaspoons baking powder*
1 *teaspoon salt*
2 *tablespoons flour*
1 *egg*
2 *cups milk*
⅓ *cup minced onion*

Sift together the cornmeal, baking powder, salt and flour. Beat the egg and combine with the milk and onion. Add to dry ingredients. Drop by the tablespoon into the fat in which the fish has fried. This will make 24 small hush puppies.

Cold Okra and Mayonnaise

Select the smallest possible pods, and trim off only the tough part of the stems. Do not cut into the seedy part. Cook in salted water until tender-crisp and bright green. Overcooking will cause loss of flavor and color. Drain and chill. Serve, along with cherry tomatoes, with homemade mayonnaise as a dip.

Individual Peach or Mango Pies

Small 4" aluminum foil pie pans in which pies can be taken directly to the beach are ideal.

Line pie pans with your favorite pie crust, fill with ripe peaches or mangos, peeled, pitted and sliced and add sugar according to the tartness of the fruit. Put 1 teaspoon butter on each pie. Cover with pastry, flute edges, prick tops and bake at 400° for 35 to 45 minutes or until nicely browned.

WESTERN CHUCK WAGON PARTY

TARANTULAS OR BOURBON AND BRANCH
GARLIC RIPE OLIVES
SALAMI AND ONION SANDWICHES
FRIED HAM STEAKS · CREAM GRAVY
CHUCK WAGON POTATOES
CORN ON THE COB
PICKLED BEETS
DILL PICKLES
SOURDOUGH BISCUITS OR
SHEEPHERDER'S BREAD
DOUGHNUTS
CHEESE
COFFEE

Today's chuck wagon is more apt to be a commodious station wagon than the horse-drawn covered wagon that used to be the cowhands' meeting place at round-up time. The utensils, or "eatin' irons," used to consist of a tin plate and cup, a knife, fork and spoon. You may want to substitute earthenware mugs, stainless steel platters and flatware, and provide red bandanas for napkins. The cook will use cast iron skillets, Dutch ovens, and an old fashioned coffee pot, and the food will be serve yourself.

Tarantulas or Bourbon-and-Branch

The first is a cowpuncher's joke: it's straight bourbon, drunk from the bottle, and if you choke you're a dude. Bourbon-and-branch, the same whiskey with plain water, is the more usual prechow drink.

Garlic Ripe Olives

Drain canned ripe olives, put them in a Mason jar, add a well-crushed clove of garlic, and fill to the top with olive oil. They are best if made the night before.

Salami and Onion Sandwiches

Make these small, for there is hearty fare ahead. Spread slices of good bread with butter, cover with sliced sweet onion rings, sliced salami, and another slice of buttered bread. Cut in quarters.

Chuck wagon party *captures the old-time spirit with stainless steel steak platters in place of plates, cast-iron cooking utensils, a big enamel coffee pot, food that is hot and hearty.*

Fried Ham Steaks

A cowboy's steak, whether it's beef or ham, is always fried, and usually served with gravy. For ham steaks use center cuts, sliced about ¾" thick. Score the fatty edges so they won't curl; cook steaks in a heavy skillet until nicely browned on both sides. If it's a proper chuck wagon party you'll be cooking over a camp fire, with the skillet on a folding grill held by logs or rocks. Wrap the hot ham in foil and put close enough to the coals to keep warm while the potatoes are finishing (see *below*) and the gravy is being made. "Spotted Pup," as the gravy was often called, is made by stirring flour into the ham fat in the skillet, then adding evaporated milk ("canned cow") and water. Cook and stir until about as thick as heavy cream. The chuck wagon cook doesn't measure, but uses a tablespoon of flour for approximately each tablespoon of fat, and 1 cup of liquid. Season to taste with salt and pepper. The "spots" are made by the crispy little brownings in the pan. Allow ½ pound of ham for each serving.

Chuck Wagon Potatoes

Even when ham is the meat, chuck wagon potatoes are fried in bacon fat, but there are several different ways of doing it. This is typical. Heat a generous amount of bacon fat in a heavy skillet. Half-fill with diced raw potatoes and, if you wish, a chopped onion or two. Sprinkle with salt and pepper, add boiling water to just cover, put on a lid, and simmer until the water is absorbed and the potatoes tender. Turn a few times during the cooking for even browning. Allow 1 medium potato for each serving.

Corn on the Cob

The corn is husked and boiled in a big kettle of salted water, just as you do at home. The old-time cowhands probably didn't have butter but today's do, and sometimes they add some chili powder to it before spreading on the hot corn.

Sourdough Starter

This is available with directions and recipes in specialty stores, gift shops, and by mail (Sourdough Jack, Box 4091, San Francisco, Calif.).

Sheepherder's Bread

You can buy this bread in the West and, frozen, in New York and possibly other cities. A good potato bread makes a fine substitute.

Doughnuts

It is not as easy for you to make doughnuts on the spot as it was for the old chuck wagon cook with his portable kitchen. So take them from home, but be sure they're fresh, and reheat them in a Dutch oven over the coals. They'll taste almost as good as they do hot from the frying kettle.

Pie made from dried apples or other fruits is also an old Western favorite, so have that instead, if you wish. Whether you serve doughnuts or pie, provide big chunks of rat-trap cheese.

Boiled Coffee

Allow 2 good heaping tablespoons for each cup of cold water. Put in the coffee pot with 3 or 4 egg shells (or, even better, a whole egg). Mix and bring slowly to a boil. When it boils up, remove from the heat. Repeat twice more, then take from the fire and add a good dash of cold water. Allow to settle before pouring.

NORTHWEST BEACH PARTY

BOTTLED COCKTAILS
VENISON OR TONGUE PASTIES
PLANKED SALMON
POUILLY FUISSÉ OR PINOT CHARDONNAY
FOIL ROASTED POTATOES
WILTED CUCUMBERS WITH DILL
TOASTED RYE BREAD
BING CHERRIES
TILLAMOOK CHEESE CUBES
COFFEE

The regional foods of the Northwest include foreign dishes brought by early settlers and adapted by imaginative cooks, and local food specialties such as salmon, oysters, apples, cherries, filberts, cheeses and game. This menu has some of each, but it features planked salmon. Salmon is king in the Northwest, and this is a favorite way of cooking it. Except for the pasties and the cucumbers, the menu can be done at the beach, with the guests joining in the fun.

Venison (or Tongue) Pasties

Game was the only meat supply of the early settlers in the Northwest, so it was only natural that they used it for their favorite pasties. This miniature version may be made with any other meat—tongue is especially good.

1 cup cooked chopped venison or tongue
¼ cup minced sautéed onion
¼ cup brown sauce or gravy or Béchamel sauce
Salt, pepper, your favorite herb
1½ small (3-ounce) cakes cream cheese
1½ cups flour
¾ pound (1½ bars) butter
1 egg beaten with 1 tablespoon water

Combine the chopped cooked meat, onion, sauce or gravy and season to taste with salt, pepper, and your favorite herb. If too dry, add more sauce.

Combine the cream cheese, flour, butter and ½ teaspoon salt. Mix well, chill. Roll thin. Cut into 3" to 3½" circles or squares, put a spoonful of the meat filling in the center of each, moisten edges, fold in half (squares corner to corner) and press edges firmly together. Brush with the beaten egg and bake in a 375° oven for 15 minutes or until nicely browned. These are good hot or cold. Makes about 3 dozen.

Planked Salmon

You will need a whole or half of a fresh salmon for this, allowing ½ pound per person, and for each half a large, fairly thick board measuring about 12" longer and wider than the fish. Make sure that you use a sweet-tasting wood, from a nut, oak or maple tree. Resinous woods might spoil the flavor of the fish. Soak the board in water overnight or longer, weighting it down so that it will be covered. Make a compact fire with a good thick bed of fuel (driftwood or charcoal may be used). While the fire is burning into glowing coals, prepare the fish. Split in half, lengthwise, cutting through the backbone. Trim fins and lay, skin side down, in the center of the plank. Lay strips of thick sliced bacon across the fish and nail the bacon and edges of the fish to the board, using large-headed nails. Make sure that the fish is fastened firmly to the board, but don't drive nails in farther than necessary. Prop the plank at the side of the fire so that the flesh side is facing the coals. Watch carefully so that it doesn't cook too quickly—the bacon should be fairly crisp but not burned when the fish is done. Reverse board several times during the cooking, and move closer or farther from the fire to regulate cooking. A half salmon will take from 1 to 2 hours, depending upon its thickness. Test with a fork and when it flakes easily it is done. To serve, cut on the board and use a spatula to lift it from the skin. Have quartered lemons at hand, and, if you wish, Tartar sauce.

Foil-Roasted Potatoes

Scrub Russet, Idaho or Maine potatoes, wrap in a double thickness of heavy foil, and bury in the coals while the salmon is cooking. They will take about 1 hour, more or less, depending on the fire. Test with a fork through the foil. Serve in foil with butter, salt, and a pepper mill nearby.

Wilted Cucumbers with Dill

These may be prepared the morning of the party or even the day before and toted in a wide-mouthed vacuum jug. For each 12 persons allow:

1 slender cucumbers, peeled and sliced
1 green onions, minced
Minced fresh dill or dried dill weed
Salt
Mayonnaise

Arrange a layer of cucumbers in a bowl, sprinkle with some of the onion, the dill and a little salt. Spread with a layer of mayonnaise, about ¼" thick. Repeat until all the ingredients are used, cover and chill. Before serving mix gently. The cucumbers will be wilted and the juices mingled with the mayonnaise to make a creamy sauce.

Toasted Rye Bread

Split long loaves of rye bread lengthwise, allowing one for each 6 or 8 guests. Toast over the fire, using a long-handled fork or a hinged grill. Butter while hot and cut in 3" pieces.

Cherries and Cheese

Have one huge basket filled with ripe black Bing cherries, and another smaller one with generous cubes of Oregon's famed Tillamook cheese, or any cheese you prefer with fruit.

ARIZONA STEAK FRY

TOTOPOS
QUESA CON ACEITUNAS (CHEESE WITH OLIVES)
BEER
CHARCOAL BROILED STEAK
ONIONS WITH OREGANO
LIMA BEAN CASSEROLE
HOMEMADE BREAD
DATE BARS
COFFEE

In Arizona a picnic on the desert almost always includes steak and is called a "steak fry," even though the meat is broiled. The other less elegant name for such a party is a "beer bust," for that beverage is a favorite in the state, perhaps because the superb Mexican beer is so easy to get.

Totopos

Totopos or tostaditos, as they are sometimes called, are tortillas cut in pie-shaped wedges—about 8 to each tortilla—and fried in deep fat until crisp. They may be made well in advance and kept in a closed tin. Canned tortillas may be found in most specialty food stores.

Quesa con Aceitunas

This can be partially made ahead of time and finished in a pot over the charcoal.

1½ cups refried beans, cream sauce or Bechamel sauce
1 cup shredded Cheddar cheese
2 puréed cloves garlic
2 4-ounce cans peeled green chilis, rinsed and diced
1 cup stuffed Manzanilla olives
Salt to taste

Add to the sauce the cheese, garlic, chilis, olives and salt. Before serving, heat, stirring until the cheese melts. Serve with the totopos, which are dipped into the sauce before eating. This amount serves 8 to 12 persons.

Broiled Steak

In Arizona the fuel is often wood—mesquite, greasewood or ironwood—picked up on the desert. The fire is allowed to burn until only the very hot coals remain, then the steaks are cooked, with or without a barbecue sauce (you can, of course, use a barbecue grill instead).

Recently the Arizonians have discovered that the full flavor of beef is superb without basting but in the past a sauce was almost always used. Here is a simple one:

Barbecue Sauce

1 cup tomato sauce or catsup
1 teaspoon dry mustard
¼ cup red wine vinegar
1 tablespoon Worcestershire sauce
1 puréed clove garlic
Tabasco to taste

Combine ingredients and brush on steaks before and during cooking. To char or not to char, to have the steak rare, medium or well done is as much a controversy in Arizona as it is elsewhere, so do it to suit yourself. If the steaks are 1½" to 2" thick, they'll take from 12 to 55 minutes, depending on your preference.

Onions with Oregano

This old Arizona favorite is a lusty dish that cries for homemade bread and butter and an outdoor appetite.

Slice large sweet red onions very thin, allowing 1 for each 4 persons. Sprinkle with salt, pepper and oregano, rubbed fine in the palms of the hands, then cover with 1 part vinegar to 2 parts water. Cover and chill overnight. Take to the steak fry in an insulated container so they will stay cold and crisp. Eat the onions with bread and butter.

Lima Bean Casserole

This is a hearty dish that can be carried hot to the picnic spot. Just heat it well and either wrap with many layers of newspaper or put in an insulated bag.

2 pounds dried baby lima beans
Water
1 teaspoons salt
Pepper
Herb bouquet
1 pound salt pork,
2 cups diced carrots
2 cups chopped onions
¼ cup flour
½ cup white wine
½ cup bean stock,
1½ cups heavy cream
1 cup minced parsley

Soak the beans overnight. In the morning, add water to cover, the salt, a few grindings of pepper and the herb bouquet. Simmer until almost tender, then drain, reserving the stock.

Meanwhile, dice the salt pork, fry crisp and drain, saving fat. In the fat brown the carrots and onions. Drain and add these and the pork to the beans in a casserole but leave ¼ cup fat in the pan (discard the rest). Add the flour to the fat and cook a couple of minutes. Then add the wine, the ½ cup bean stock and the heavy cream. Cook until slightly thickened, pour over the vegetables, put the casserole in a 350° oven for 1 hour. Take the minced parsley along to the steak fry in a pliofilm bag and mix it into the beans just before serving. Serves 12.

Date Bars

2 cups flour
2 teaspoons baking powder
2 teaspoons salt
4 eggs
4 cups brown sugar
2 teaspoons vanilla
1 cup chopped walnuts
1 pound pitted dates, cut up with scissors

Sift together the flour, baking powder and salt. Beat the eggs well, add to the flour with the brown sugar, vanilla, walnuts and dates. Mix well. Line a buttered 17" by 11" jelly-roll pan with wax paper and butter again. Spread mixture evenly in pan and bake in a 350° oven for 20 minutes, or until brown. Cool slightly, turn out of pan, peel off paper and cut in bars. These date bars are moist and chewy and keep well. Makes about 4 dozen.

HAWAIIAN LUAU

[illegible]

[illegible]

Wahine Cocktails in Coconut Shells

Have 9 coconuts sawed in half at their equators, [illegible] coconut-shaped bowls [illegible] punch bowl [illegible] Japanese [illegible] available in Japanese stores.

For the cocktails [illegible] the punch bowl 2 fifths of Puerto Rican rum and [illegible] pineapple [illegible] coconut shells [illegible] blossom [illegible]

Macadamia Nuts

[illegible]

Teriyaki

[illegible]

[illegible] and bring to dry and tough.

Roast Suckling Pig

[illegible]

[illegible] basting occasionally with olive oil and a little [illegible]

Poi

[illegible]

Long Rice

[illegible]

[illegible]
Chicken stock

[illegible] cooked shirataki, all you have to do is drain it [illegible]

Baked Sweet Potatoes or Yams

[illegible]

Baked Bananas

These are [illegible] your backyard. They take about 25 minutes to [illegible] banana per person.

Lomi Salmon

This takes the place of salad. True lomi salmon [illegible]

[illegible]
Salt
[illegible]

[illegible] Japanese tea cups do nicely.

Fruit Dessert

[illegible]

Cut slice from top of the ripe pineapple, in [illegible] refill pineapple. Replace top and bottom and [illegible] a piece from the bottom. Just insert knife in one [illegible]

Stage a luau *[illegible] Coconut-shaped bowls make appropriate drink dispensers.*

Shop here regularly,

you'll always find the finest in Foods, Beverages and Table Delicacies on display.

QUICK GOURMET RECIPE OF THE MONTH

Creole Peanut Roll

1 pound Roquefort cheese
½ pound cream cheese
1 medium onion, grated
2 tablespoons cognac
Dash of Tabasco
Chopped peanuts

Have the Roquefort cheese at room temperature. Combine with the cream cheese, onion, cognac and Tabasco. Mix very thoroughly and form into a long roll, 1½" in diameter. Chill overnight. Next day, roll in enough chopped peanuts to completely cover the cheese. Slice and serve on round crackers. Serves 12.

Get the complete "Wine Cellar" in a bottle!

Glorifies every food

ROSATELLO *by* **RUFFINO**

The only wine you need to buy for any meal.

Italy's Original Rose Wine . . . the one imported, clearly superior wine that *compliments* all foods, makes every meal a festivity.

Schieffelin© & Co., New York
Importers Since 1794

You too can stuff a zucchini...

. . . or make any specialty from Scampi to Spaghetti alla Carbonara if you follow House & Garden's superb recipes. These are from the Italian Cook Book, one of the many Cook Books which appear as special sections in H&G each month. If you have been removing these sections to add to your kitchen library, you can now keep them all together in a beautiful Cerulean Blue binder embossed with "House & Garden Cook Books" on the cover.

Start your permanent collection today by sending $1.50 with the coupon below for your personal binder. Or, if you've already filled one, start a second. Colorfully illustrated Cook Book sections housed in H&G binders also make wonderful gifts for almost any occasion.

P. S. A limited supply of Cook Books from past issues of H&G is still available. If you would like a free check list, just indicate your request below.

To: House & Garden's Reader Service
Dept. CB, Greenwich, Connecticut

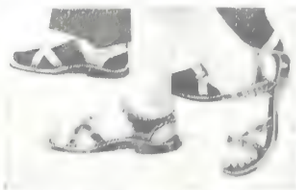
☐ Please send me one Cook Book binder. I enclose $1.50 check (or money order).
☐ Send me_____copy(ies) of the H&G "Summer Vegetable Cook Book" (10c each).
☐ Send FREE a list of all Cook Book sections now available.

NAME _____

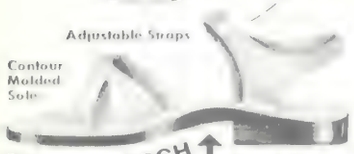
ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

Built-In Comfort
Plus Style Distinction



Dr. Scholl's
ARCH-LIFT
SANDALS



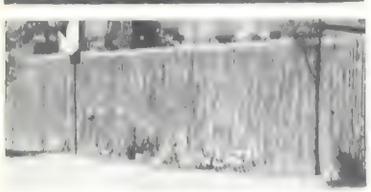
You'd never believe a sandal could feel so good! The exclusive built-up arch, molded sole and cupped heel support and cradle your every step . . . make walking a real pleasure . . . prevent that "let-down" feeling of ordinary sandals. Ideal for home, street, recreation, sight-seeing and sporting events. $10.95 pair.

WOMEN'S: Tan Red White Black
MEN'S: Tan Brown Black
CHILDREN'S: Tan, Red, White. From $7.95

Also Women's Dutch Heel

At all Dr. Scholl's Foot Comfort Shops, leading Shoe & Dept. Stores. If not available locally, write Dr. Scholl's, Inc., Dept. 75G, Chicago, Ill.

QUALITY FOR OVER 40 YEARS
RUSTICRAFT
WOODEN FENCES



CEDAR PICKET FENCE
Also Imported French Chestnut Picket
Write for Booklet

RUSTICRAFT FENCE CO.
8 King Road, Malvern, Pa.

EARN EXTRA INCOME
WITH
Peerless

DELUXE CHRISTMAS CARDS

Sell friends, customers fine quality Personal Christmas Cards . . . a wide range of design and price for the most discriminating buyers. Also outstanding selection of Popular Priced Personal Christmas Cards, Holiday Gift Wrappings and Fine Personal Stationery.

Write Today for Samples on Approval with Complete Details

PEERLESS GREETINGS
161 West Huron Street, Dept. 1, Chicago 10, Ill.

SHOPPING INFORMATION

All prices approximate. Include Federal tax.

**Through decorators*

Decorating

Page 47:
Privately owned.

Page 48:
Privately owned.

Page 49:
Carpet: "Park View" Cumuloft nylon, $9.95 sq. yd. Magee Carpet Co.
Shelf, black Formica.

Pages 50, 51:
Privately owned.

Pages 52, 53:
Privately owned.

Page 54:
Floor: Bolta solid color vinyl 9" tiles; Warm Charcoal, Espresso. General Tire & Rubber Co.
Sofa, brass legs, three back cushions; 87" x 34" 30" h. In muslin, $396.
Chaise longue, 58" x 23", 31" h., in muslin, $169. Table bench, brass legs, white Formica top; 18" x 20", 15" h., $57. Selig Mfg. Co.
Rug, Tarvan [illegible] Gold wool pawnbroker sign; collage by Karl Mann; African mask; wood carving, vase of flowers; sepia drawing. Karl Mann.*
Rug, Greek [illegible] 26" x 4' washable. Tom Dockerill.
Lazy Back pillows: Indian sari silk, $12.95; hand-woven Moroccan stripes, $7.95 and $12.95. Nettle Creek.
Framed [illegible] tapestry, "Blue Abstraction," Kenneth McGuire of Orchard House, 215 E. 58th St., N.Y.

Page 55:
Floor: White Custom Carlon [illegible] tile). Armstrong Cork Co.
Carpet: Phoenix heat set nylon twist; $12.95 sq. yd. E. T. Barwick Mills.
Steel frame desks, laminated plastic top; each 42" w., 17¼" d., $196 ea. Pivot chair, wire mesh with Naugahyde upholstery, aluminum pedestal, $93. Herman Miller.
Italian slat back chair, rush seat; ebony or walnut finish. Rene Brancusi Co.*
Danish oak desk trays; painted wood drawers; Rickberg design. $39.50 ea. Helikon Furniture Co., 543 Madison Ave., New York.
Animal prints, framed, 30" x 41". Karl Mann.*
Mexican straw wastebasket, $2.25 ppd. Phoenix-Pan American Imports, 793 Lexington Ave., New York.
Electric clock, "Diamond Markers," 12¾" diam., $38.50. Howard Miller Clock Co.

Entertaining

Pages 60, 61:
Travertine top tables. Rene Brancusi Co.*
Seguso beer glasses, $19 ea., green platter, $160; pewter tureen, $90; glass bowl with pedestal, $35. Hudson-Rissman, 8811 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 48, Calif.
Bronze flatware, 5-pc. setting, $12.50; salt and pepper shakers, $25. Van Keppel-Green, 116 S. Lasky Drive, Beverly Hills, Calif.
Butter crock, $10; napkins, 75c ea. Plummer's, 497 S. Lake St., Pasadena, Calif.

Page 62:
China: Silhouette "Debonair," with gold edge; 6-pc. setting, $14.95. Syracuse China.
Flatware: "Alexandra" sterling silver; 6-pc. setting, $47.50. Lunt.
Goblets: "Bridal Crown" cut crystal, $4 ea. Fostoria.
Wallpaper: "St. James." Howard & Schaffer.*
White china leaf plates, $1.60 ea., salt and pepper dishes, $3 ea., ceramic asparagus, $9. Henri Bendel, 10 W. 57th St., New York.
Ashtrays, green alabaster leaves, $3.50 ea. Cigarette boxes, white egg-shaped alabaster, $4 ea. Piazza Montici, 19 E. 55th St., New York.
Mats, by Elaine Barrymore, $3.65 ea. Henri Bendel, 10 W. 57th St., N. Y.
Centerpiece: Italian stone pineapple, $35; lead bird bath, 15" w., $35. Erkins Studio, 8 W. 40th St., N. Y.

Page 63, *top:*
Arzberg china, "Accent" pattern dinner plates, blue center, white rim; $8 each.
Orrefors footed glass bowl with insert, $26.75 ea. (insert removed from bowl holding bottles). "Rhapsody" gray glasses, $3.25 ea.
Tablecloth, floral pattern on beige cotton; 52" x 52", $7.95; cotton napkins, gold color; set of 6, $4.95. Merrill Ames, 41 E. 8th St., N. Y.

Bottom:
Curtain fabric, "Sirocco" sheer cotton; 54" w. Quaintance Fabrics.*
Flatware: Lauffer "Design #1" stainless steel; 5-pc. setting, $8.95.
Straw runners: tangerine, beige straw; 13" x 90" ea., $6.98 ea. Bloomingdale's, 743 Lexington Ave., New York.
Table, teak top, laminated birch base; 71" x 31". Chairs, laminated beech, plastic painted finish; nickel plated steel legs. Scandinavian Design.*
Royal Leerdam "Tuxedo" tumblers, $4.50 ea., on-the-rocks, $5.25 ea., cocktails, $3.75 each.
China: Continental "Tempo" dinner plates, black and white, $4.50 ea. Rosenthal-Block China Corp.
Bowls, black and white lacquer, $1 ea.; salt and pepper shakers, red or white lacquer, $1 set; plant stand, orange lacquer, $12.98. Azuma, 802 Lexington Ave., New York.

Page 64, *top, left:*
Electric "Sociable" cooler; 3½ cu. ft. capacity; four ice cube trays; 21" x 26"; with lower shelf, castors, $199. Beverage-Air Sales Co.
Wicker chair, "Vega;" unpainted; round cushion. Dunbar Furniture.*
Striped canvas, "Aristolite," in orange, dark brown, white. Cooley, Inc.
Bullion fringe, 4", 98c yd. Consolidated Trimming Corp.
Osterizer, 5-cup blending capacity; $56.95. John Oster Mfg. Co.
Floor: Amtico vinyl flagstones.
Iced tea glasses, "Bambu;" verde, amber; $1 ea. Imperial Glass Corp.

Top, right:
Tablecloth, "Cloth of Armor" vinyl-surfaced; yellow and white; 52" x 52", $3. Felix Tausend & Sons.
Electric percolator, "Party Perk," stainless steel, 30-cup size; 6-ft. detachable cord. $39.95. West Bend.
"Highlander" portable electric grill, broiler; chromium finish; over-all size, 7¼" x 16" x 11"; $24.95. Master Corp.
Flatware: Lauffer "Design #1" stainless steel; 5-pc. setting, $8.95. Teakwood plates, 10½", $6.50 ea.; French ceramic cup and saucer, $3.25. Bonniers, 605 Madison Ave., New York.

Bottom, left:
Barbecue: "Charcoal Time;" 16-gauge steel firebowl, 24" diam., black finish; hood and tray, orange; adjustable grill; electric rotisserie spit. $35. Stor-All Corp.
Walnut salt shaker, pepper grinder, 10" h., $12; hand-blocked cotton aprons, $5.95; cotton mitt with wooden spoons, $6.95. La Cuisiniere, 903 Madison Ave., New York.
Floor: "Texture-Flex" herringbone brick design; 4' x 8' flexible rubber sheets. Katzenbach & Warren.*

Page 65, *top:*
Coffee urn, set of three pitchers in stand, one-of-a-kind; Chinese bridal basket, $27. Kneedler Fouchere, 151 N. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles 48, Calif.
White bowl, $25; tin bowl, $5.50; green bottle with reed jacket, $6.50; omelet pans, $22.50 ea. Plummer's, 197 S. Lake St., Pasadena, Calif.
Large white bowl, $22. Van Keppel-Green, 116 S. Lasky Drive, Beverly Hills, Calif.

Bright on a budget

Page 67:
Floor: "Driftwood" vinyl cork tile, 9" x 9". Armstrong Cork Co.
Rug: "Windspun" nylon; $7.95 sq. yd., choice of 16 colors; 12' and 15' widths. Loomweve.
Upholstery on sofa: Colgate nylon, 54" w., $7.90 yd. Collins & Aikman.
Walnut sofa, 85" w., in muslin, $317; walnut ottoman, teak finish; black Premier Naugahyde upholstery, $70.
Walnut chairs: antique gold Chromata Naugahyde, white Chromata Naugahyde, $46 ea. Walnut wall unit: posts, 79" h., $9 ea.; sliding door case, raffia door panels; 31½" x 21", 20" h., $105; china case, glass sliding doors; 31½" x 12", 13" h., $64; bar case, raffia paneled drop-down door, Formica lined; 31½" x 12", 13" h., $79; shelf, 31½" x 9½", $12 ea. Selig Mfg. Co.
Ceramic mug, pipe motif, $7.50; lazy susan, removable trays, $10.50; thumbprint glasses, set of four, $5.75; ashtrays, Italian alabaster, $4 ea.; lacquered wood candlesticks, $5.50 pr.; Fornasetti jars: "Chocolata," $25; "Caramelle," $12.50. Lalique glass eagle's head, $39. Earthenware, leaf design: coffee pot, $9.95; plates, four for $8.95; cups

and saucers, set of four, $13.50. China egg pyramid, $17; ceramic platter, half round, $4.50; ceramic rooster (with hen, not shown), bookends, $12.50 pr. Antique glass pineapple globe. Stark Valla Emporium, 109 W. 10th St., New York.
Cigarette lighter, $2.98; red lacquer cigarette box, $1.80; shell ashtray, 98c; lacquered box, 12¼" x 9¾", $11.95; covered round lacquered box, 7" diam., holding six plates, $6.98. Azuma, 802 Lexington Ave., New York.
Table lamp: iron base, bamboo-paper shade; by Isamu Noguchi; $17.50. Bonniers, 605 Madison Ave., New York.
"Playmates." Portable stereo phonograph with remote speaker that doubles as a 44-record carrying case; four speeds, two speakers; 10' cord connects phonograph, remote speaker. Phonograph, 16⅝" x 17¼", 7⅞" h.; speaker, 13¾" x 8¼", 13¾" h. Six stereo records included, $99.95. Columbia Phonographs.
Papier-mâché partridge, crane, parrot, cockatoo, 7" to 10" h. $5 pr. Products of India, 452 Fifth Ave., New York.
Door panels: "Circle Blocks" Ply-grilles; available in painted or unpainted birch or Philippine mahogany; varying widths, lengths and patterns. Jaffre Products Corp., 189 First St., Brooklyn 13, New York.
Centerpiece: ceramic fruit and vegetables, $35. Hathore House, 542 Third Ave., New York.
Oil painting by Andrée Golbin. Camino Gallery, 89 E. 10th St., New York.
Lazy Back pillows: "Spanish Wool," black and white, $7.95; "Copenhagen" green and blue, $7.95; "Oslo" tweed, $6.95. Nettle Creek Industries.

Kitchens

Page 82:
Gas ovens. Gaffers & Sattler.
Char-Grill barbecue. Majestic Co.

Page 84:
Range, surface burners, oven. O'Keefe & Merritt.

Page 88:
Ovens, one with rotisserie; refrigerator, freezer. RCA Whirlpool.
Cooking top burners. Westinghouse.

Plywood

Page 93:
Wool rug, hand made in Poland, "Pasiasty;" orange, black, green, purple; 6'11" x 4'10", $190. Cepelia Corp., 5 E. 57th St., New York.

Cook Book

Page 95, *cover:*
Pink lacquer tray. Jane Ellis, 714 N. La Cienaga, Los Angeles, Calif.
White compote (holding pastries); turkey pan. Plummer's, 497 S. Lake St., Pasadena, Calif.
Black pottery casserole; duck-shaped bowl. Carapan S. A. Shop, Av. Revolucion, 714, Tiajuana, Mexico.
Orange and white bowl. Kneedler-Fouchere, 151 N. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

Page 97:
Sand chair, $6.95; umbrella, $16.95; picnic basket with six plastic plates, cups, $22.95. Hammacher Schlemmer, 145 E. 57th St., New York.
Fiesta hat. Orchids of Hawaii, 305 Seventh Ave., New York.
Tablecloth, checked cotton, 52" x 52", $9.98; Thermos bucket, walnut with plastic handle, $35. Bloomingdale's, 743 Lexington Ave., New York.
Bernz-O-Matic 2-burner stove; propane gas operation, $26.95. Otto Bernz Co.

Page 98:
"Broil-Air" grill on wheels; 20" brazier, $48; ice tub on wheeled stand, 50 lb. capacity, $75; charcoal bucket, $4.95; monkey-pod salad bowl, $30; myrtle-wood pepper mill, $21.50. Hammacher Schlemmer, 145 E. 57th St., N. Y.
Tablecloth, floral pattern, 52" x 52", $9.98; redwood 60" folding table and benches, $24.98; 3-tiered bamboo basket, from Taiwan, $16.98; pottery cups, saucers, $2.50; pottery plates, $5 ea.; casserole with warmer, 2½ qts., $9.98. Bloomingdale's, 743 Lexington Ave., New York.
Denim apron, $4.35. La Cuisiniere, 903 Madison Ave., New York.

Page 100:
Twin grill-broiler, $14.98; ceramic beer mugs, $1.98 ea.; tablecloth, vinyl, 52" x 70", $5.98. Bloomingdale's, 743 Lexington Ave., New York.
Cast-iron casserole, 5 qts., $8.95; stainless steel plates on oak boards, $3.50 ea.; aluminum salt and pepper shakers, $2.25 pr.; cast iron square fry pan, $2.65; four aluminum stacked casseroles-steamer, $10. Hammacher Schlemmer, 145 E. 57th St., New York.
Enamel coffee pot, 8 cups, $4.95; mitt with wooden spoons, $6.95. La Cuisiniere, 903 Madison Ave., N. Y.

Page 102:
Straw basket, $5.98; double hibachi, $16.95; large straw mat (from a collection, one of a kind), $25. Bloomingdale's, 743 Lexington Ave., N. Y.
Ceramic coconut halves, $2.50 ea. Langbein Originals, 161 Willoughby St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
Bamboo-handled knives, $1.30 ea., forks, $1.20 ea.; punch bowl and 12 glasses, $31.50. Hammacher Schlemmer, 145 E. 57th St., N. Y.
Ti leaves, preserved palm branches, coconut hat, ukulele. Orchids of Hawaii, 305 Seventh Ave., N. Y.

Connoisseur's Corner

Page 110:
Store addresses
Bloomingdale's, 743 Lexington Ave., New York.
Hammacher Schlemmer, 145 East 57th St., New York.
Leigh Hammond, 963 Madison Ave., New York.
W & J Sloane, 575 Fifth Ave., New York.

IRELAND

continued from page 91

history are vividly recalled by many ancient castles and a multitude of abbeys and religious retreats, almost always in ruins, of course. Don't miss, on any account, the magnificent ecclesiastical ruins at the Rock of Cashel in Tipperary, which was for centuries the seat of the Munster Kings, or the famous twelfth-century Cormac's Chapel. Note, too, on your map, Jerpoint Abbey in County Kilkenny with its monastic ruins; also Clonmacnois in County Offaly, once the most important of Ireland's monasteries.

This is another land of sportsmen. Tipperary continues with the strong foxhunting traditions of the Southwest and offers its followers some of the finest country in the world, and away to the east, in County Kildare, is the very heart of the matter: the center of Ireland's world-renowned horse-breeding industry.

The East Coast

Moving to the East, we come to the eastern seaboard and its kindly hinterland. These eastern regions include the counties of Dublin, Louth, Meath, Wexford and Wicklow.

Here you will find a far, far gentler coastline than that of the frequently awesome western coast, but you will also discover a rich variety of scenery, from the lakes and valleys of Wicklow (known as "The Garden of Ireland") to the farmlands of Wexford. Here, too, you will find a welcome and, for many visitors to Ireland, a most unexpected treasure-trove: no less than a succession of splendid, safe and golden sandy beaches, with the city of Dublin at their center. If you are traveling with youngsters in a good summer, this is a must on your travels. Skerries is the chief coastal resort, followed by Bray, Arklow, Courtown Harbour and Rosslare, which has a fine 6-mile stretch of beach.

But lest it be thought that this is what might be called a modernized area of Ireland, I hasten to add here are to be found Tara, the ancient seat of the High Kings of Ireland, and at Newgrange and Douth their burial places in the long-ago Bronze Age. Here, too,

Continued on page 109

ALLENCO
"PARKSIDE"
ADJUSTABLE, ROTATING SPRINKLER
delicate mist to heavy saturation

Here's a handsome, sweptwing design nozzle sprinkler that adjusts completely for stream, mist or spray . . . saturates large lawn areas or sprinkles delicate flowers and new seed beds. Covers up to 50-foot diameter circle. Lock nut adjustment permits conversion for revolving or stationary sprinkling. Operates efficiently at high or low water pressures. List, each, $6.50.

Get your ALLENCO "parkside" at your hardware or garden supplier's!

W. D. ALLEN MANUFACTURING CO.

FREE
ROSE BOOK
IN NATURAL FULL COLOR

Brand new Fall 1961 Catalog shows in full color hundreds of the world's finest roses, including All America and Gold Medal prize winners. Also contains garden guide, expert advice, how to save money. All plants guaranteed to bloom. Mail coupon now!

JACKSON & PERKINS CO.
Newark, NEW YORK

JACKSON & PERKINS CO.
325 Rose Lane, Newark, NEW YORK
Please send me FREE & Postpaid your Fall 1961 Catalog of Roses
Name
Address
City..... Zone.. State

TOM MOORE TRACTOR, INC.
FARM-ETTE
MANTUA, OHIO - U. S. A.
Best in powered lawn and garden equipment
TESTED • PROVED • ACCEPTED
Write department 6 for catalog

HYPONeX®
Soluble PLANT FOOD Complete
Grows Better Plants in Soil, Sand or Water
HYPONEX CHEMICAL CO., Copley 21, Ohio, U.S.A.

H&G's GARDENER'S

SAND + CLAY = CARE-FREE PLAY

FIELDS

CLEAN, RESILIENT DIRT is not a contradiction in terms—it is one of the safest, most enduring, most adaptable of materials for hard play. Secrets of a good dirt surface are proper ingredients, well laid and rolled, above a sub-layer of drainage material. Proprietary compounds sold for games courts as a rule involve a sand-clay base, with topping of screened soft stone having good "binding" characteristics.

There seems to be a school of landscaping thought that believes you should cover with concrete anything you can't grow grass on. This would include driveways, terraces, walks and paths, steps, and play areas—especially play areas. We have nothing against concrete, but we do think that it makes one of the less friendly surfaces for young feet, knees, elbows and heads. First of all, we think too many people give up too easily on grass. For very young children, turf can make a tough, soft and durable play surface (see opposite page). For games courts, where marking lines are needed and constant abrasive use is the order of the day, either special court materials or asphaltic paving compounds are often best (these also are discussed opposite). For all round general play, day in and day out the year round, you can't beat simple dirt!

MONTH

The season of scuffed shoes, scuffed knees and scuffed lawns is upon us. What to do about all three is one of the major seasonal problems of suburban parents

OLD-FASHIONED GRASS, grown from modern strains of fescue and Kentucky bluegrass and fertilized regularly with modern slow-release, high-nitrogen fertilizers (for steady nourishment), still makes the best play surface for small children. It is also best for such time-honored games as croquet, bocce (or bowls, if you wish to maintain fine turf), and the more casual versions of badminton and volley-ball. Though much softer and easier on the eyes, grass can be almost as long-lasting as concrete.

IMPERVIOUS PAVING takes many forms, most of them (apart from concrete) involving asphaltic formulas. The secret of durability in all of them is a waterproof surface that prevents the penetration of water into the under-layers, with consequent displacement or damage to the sub-structure and final cracking or breaking of the top. Less hard than concrete, asphaltic compounds are harder than either sand-clay or turf. Crushed stone or gravel should be incorporated as a surface finish only in finest sizes, to minimize harsh abrasions.

A mixture of sand and clay, half-and-half by volume, mixed dry, and then spread 3 to 6 inches deep on a bed made of 3 to 6 inches of tamped cinders or coarse gravel, will last you a lifetime—well, at least until your children grow up. This is the standard mixture that school supervisors often specify for general free-play areas in school yards. The combination of minutely fine clay particles and relatively coarse sand particles produces a surface that is resilient, quick to drain after rains, stable, indestructible, comparatively dust free, hard enough to take all kinds of abuse but soft enough to reduce to a minimum the risk of injury from falls. Masons' and builders' supply yards often stock the basic materials. Slope all hard surfaces at least ¼ inch in every foot for run-off drainage (and slope all grass areas slightly more, since they drain more slowly).

Wayside Gardens

Rare BEARDED TULIP *The Skipper*

Only WAYSIDE'S CATALOG ...gives you so much

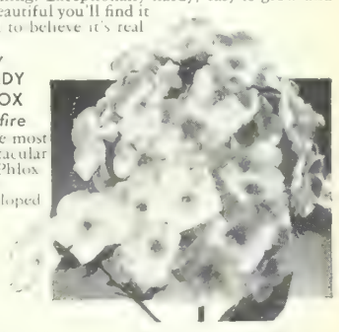
If you want to see and enjoy the newest and best in gardening send for Wayside's exciting new 1961 Fall Catalog today! You have never seen anything to compare with this magnificent treasury of horticulture's finest. Over 150 pages of sheer garden beauty gathered from every corner of the globe and especially recommended for Fall Planting. Select your favorites from the world's most enchanting new Lilies, stately Tulips, colorful Daffodils, exotic Oriental Poppies, delightful Iris, Phlox, Hemerocallis and hundreds of other outstanding subjects.

For the finest results, do your planting now, this Autumn, with Wayside's Catalog as your guide. You'll find this superb book contains the most diversified selection of fall planting material ever offered . . . over 1300 new and rare subjects of incomparable excellence.

A FEW CHOICE INTRODUCTIONS

RARE BEARDED TULIP, *The Skipper*. From the lace-like edges that are a rich tawny gold, *The Skipper* shades to dark bluish violet and, in its depths, you'll see a bronze-shaded yellow star gleaming. Exceptionally hardy, easy-to-grow and so beautiful you'll find it hard to believe it's real

New HARDY PHLOX *Starfire* is the most spectacular red Phlox ever developed



Starfire. The rare beauty of this giant Phlox is apparent from the first flowering, increasing in charm throughout its long and profuse blooming period. The sparkling brilliance of the stunning flowerheads are a magnet for all eyes. Everyone who sees it loves it . . . and you will too!

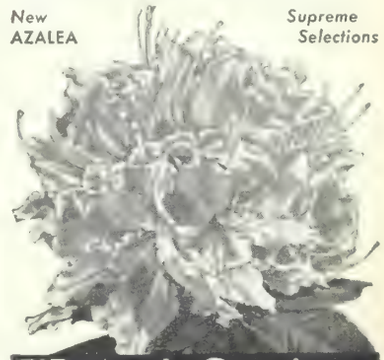
"*Supreme Selections*" NEW AZALEAS

From the famous *de Rothschild* estate in England come these magnificent new *de Rothschild* AZALEAS. *Supreme Selections* are exclusive with Wayside Gardens and are obtainable nowhere else in America. Colors are breathtaking; soft pastel pinks, deep yellows, pure white, brilliant reds and oranges. Immense, broad petalled flowers are up to 4" across. Hardy, of course!

SEND FOR THE WORLD'S FINEST HORTICULTURAL BOOK-CATALOG

To get your copy of the most complete garden catalog ever compiled, please enclose $1.00 with your request, to cover postage and handling of this heavy book. Nothing can compare with its superb selection of rare and unusual new things. 152 pages, with hundreds of true-color illustrations and factual cultural information.

New AZALEA *Supreme Selections*



Wayside Gardens
35 MENTOR AVE., MENTOR, OHIO

NOTES FOR JULY GARDENERS

Despite calendar and thermometer, July is a slow month, full of make-do chores between big projects

First weekend

Weeder's shuffle. This is the most critical weed period in the garden year, not because weeds have not appeared before now (they have, by the millions, in late May and June) but because if you don't get them under control pretty soon, you never will. This does not mean you must go down on your hands and knees and pull the weeds by hand. It does mean that you should cut the weeds at or just below the soil surface and leave them to languish in the summer sun—to the incremental advantage of your soil. Cutting the weeds with one or another form of scuffle hoe (there are several good ones on the market) serves multiple ends: The hoe cuts the weeds, first of all. It also provides a mulch that tends to reduce the incidence of more weeds, retards loss of soil moisture, and helps keep the ground cool and subsoil temperatures stable. Gradually, of course, the dead weeds—scuffled and pushed about—disintegrate. And at last they restore to the ground approximately the same sustenance they originally took from it. Machine cultivation would accomplish the same general ends more quickly and easily perhaps. But aside from a very few of the newest devices that stir the uppermost surface of the ground rather than till the top few inches, these machines may do more harm than good. Reason? They may lacerate the roots of the plants you are cultivating almost as much as those of the weeds you wish to destroy. It is axiomatic—and well worth remembering—that soil that is good to begin with need not be re-tilled during the life of seasonal crops it supports. In other words, cultivation, except to eliminate weed competition and create mere surface insulation, is unnecessary. In addition, it may be positively harmful. If there is any warm-weather comfort in that statement, make the most of it.

Rose awards. Now that you have seen the pick of 1961's new roses for the first time in your garden, perhaps you would like to know the varieties that will head the parade in 1962. The All America Rose Selections accolade includes four names. Christian Dior is a brilliant red hybrid tea. King's Ransom, also a hybrid tea, is a regal yellow. John S. Armstrong, with deep red blossoms, is classed as a grandiflora. Golden Slippers is a floribunda, though more orange than golden. Some will be on sale this fall, all by next spring.

Second weekend

Art of the possible. Not only politics can be defined in terms of what you are able to accomplish; gardening can be similarly labeled. We all know how our gardens *should* be maintained but, for whatever reasons, we seldom maintain them that way. Fertilizing, for instance, is a subject and an area of horticultural endeavor that can be rationalized in the breach by several means procrastination too seldom included. It is a fact that applying fertilizer to your plants is a dull job, and time-consuming to boot. To save time (we can do nothing about the dullness), we offer this: After a timely rain, when the ground around your plants is deeply moist but not wet, apply liquid fertilizer with a large watering can. Soluble plant foods will quickly spread through moist soil, go to work right away. And there is no need to stoop as you would for proper distribution of dry material, no need to hoe dry material into the ground (see preceding note about risk to plant roots under tillage), no need to wait for rain or other water to put dry material into usable form below ground. The most important fact, of course, is that you get the job done. Even though this method may be no easier than the dry application, it *seems* easier. Afterthought: If you don't get just the right kind of rain every two or three weeks, try running the hose the night before you think feeding is indicated.

And how often should you fertilize with soluble materials? For established roses, every fortnight between now and the latter part of August will be about right. For other shrub-like plants, once a month should be often enough. With vigorous perennials, from once a month to once a season. In any event, read the directions on your plant food container.

Third weekend

Production line. About mid-month, most of the softwood cuttings made in early June from terminal shoots of shrubs you wish to propagate to produce additional plants will be ready for potting. Before considering the subject of potting itself, remember that it is a good idea to check sample cuttings of each variety you are working with to see how root formation is progressing. At the very heart of this method of propagation is the timing of your first transplanting operation. New roots are ready for the first potting when they are from ¼ inch to ½ inch long, and when there are at least three such rootlets. Leaving cuttings in the original rooting medium too long causes far more trouble later on than removing them when the roots are too small. Long, stringy roots are hard to pot, subject to severe shock, vulnerable to actual breakage. As to the kind of pots to use, there are no hard and fast rules. In most cases either clay, peat-pulp, one of the standard paper pots, or the newer plastic-coated paper type will do. Solid plastic is acceptable provided you avoid overwatering, which will almost surely rot tender new roots. By season's end, most of your rooted cuttings will need transplanting into larger pots (if you started with a diameter of 2 inches or 2½ inches, you will shift to 3- or 4-inch ones) or to transplanting beds. In most cases, of course, some winter protection will be advisable—either in a cold frame or an out-of-the-way bed where surface drainage is good and a protective mulch can be applied.

Book note. The art of landscape architecture, embracing as it does practically every other art known to man, might well be called an art of un-specialization. It is unfortunate, then, that John Ormsbee Simonds should have chosen specialists' jargon in which to write *Landscape Architecture—The Shaping of Man's Natural Environment.* (F. W. Dodge, $12.75). Not to quibble, however, this is a well-designed, beautifully illustrated book. It should open the eyes of any serious student of design—any kind of design—to the one element common to all design: the earth itself.

Fourth weekend

Progressive hindsight. If July marks the season's mid-point, as we implied in the beginning, then you should be able to obtain useful views of your garden year when you look in either direction. Examples: By looking backward and considering the performance of your plants to date, you should be able to look ahead and determine what needs to be done to assure their future welfare. You will observe that the delphiniums are through for the present. You will know that while many of the phlox varieties have produced spectacular bloom, there seems to be plenty of life in the side buds. You will have seen the first of the snapdragons, though that does not necessarily mean you have seen the last of them. And all the rhododendron flowers have now run to dry pods, with no new buds in sight. Such considerations as these should lead you to reach for the shears (try some of the good "cut-and-hold" models) and remove every dead or fading flower you see. Any plant that normally provides recurrent bloom will be the better, both esthetically and physically, for this removal. Plants that have no more bloom in them will be neater to look at and can devote their energies to making new vegetative shoots. Many flowering shrubs will prepare inefficiently for 1962 flowering unless you remove this year's dead blossoms. Many annual and perennial garden flowers will become unproductive unless this particular kind of house cleaning is practiced.

Addendum: Staking tall herbaceous plants against late summer tempests is also dictated (sometimes too late) by experience with early winds and rains.

IRELAND *continued from page 105*

Great hall of Black Rock house, County Dublin, owned by Senator Maguire, a Dublin merchant.

is the Hill of Shane where St. Patrick first lit his Paschal Fire.

And just to prove again that these eastern regions are not just Dublin and history and bathing beaches, the city of Wexford has now established its own annual Festival of Music and the Arts, of which all the Irish are increasingly proud and some not a little envious. This Festival is especially suitable for American visitors, homeward bound after a European summer, for it is staged rather late in the holidaymaker's year—in October and November.

The Northwest

Three counties only comprise the northwestern region of Ireland which contrives to present within its confines something of the stern west coast and something of the softer beaches of the eastern seaboard.

Donegal, Leitrim and Sligo are the three counties and of these Donegal is undoubtedly the most renowned, not least for its poetic name and the romantic landscapes painted by the late Paul Henry. Donegal is one of my favorite regions in Ireland, for it is an area of memorable and rugged beauty with a majestic, sometimes menacing, coastline, equal to anything to be seen on the more popular southwestern coast. Donegal is also a land of mountains, topped by the stately cone of Mount Errigal, upland lakes and deep loughs or sea inlets (notably Swilly and Foyle). Donegal offers many exceptional beauties to gardeners. The Ardnamona Estate (which is also a hotel) offers visitors one of the world's finest displays of Himalayan rhododendrons and azaleas, thanks to the beneficent proximity of the warming gulf stream.

The coastline of Sligo, farther south, is partly sheltered from the fury of what Milton called "the steep Atlantick stream" and has little of the rugged splendor of Donegal. Some of its sandy beaches are, indeed, reminiscent of the golden sands of the east coast, but Sligo probably owes much of its present renown among visitors from Britain and the U.S. to its associations with William Butler Yeats, who is, for many, Ireland's greatest modern poet. Yeats used some of the county's place-names as melodies in his poems. Innisfree, above all, of course, but also Knocknarea and Lissadell.

Ulster

Northern Ireland or Ulster, which the rest of Ireland is apt to consider (more in sorrow than in anger nowadays) as a traitorous escapee from its brethren, is made up of six counties: Antrim, Down, Londonderry, Fermanagh, Armagh and Tyrone. Here you will find the originals of many familiar and homely place-names—from Coney Island to Coleraine. You will also discover scenery as beautiful as any in the British Isles, from the gentle silhouettes of the northern mountains to the wide waters of the eastern loughs.

I first came to Ulster as a sailor in a small warship in the last war. For Atlantic convoy duties we were based on Belfast, and I was delighted and captivated by the friendliness of the Northern Irish, the beauty of the girls and the goodness of the food. I was, at the same time, astonished and appalled to find the city so ugly after the run-down grandeur of Dublin, which I knew so well.

Nevertheless, Belfast will undoubtedly be your springboard for the exploration of Ulster, whether you go northwest towards the Giant's Causeway or South towards Strangford Lough and beyond to the Mountains of Mourne.

Continued on page 111

Send for
H&G's
SUMMERTIME
UTILITY KIT
now!

Our versatile clock-face Kit (waterproof plastic in H&G Tangerine) contains samples and special offers of superior aids to easier, better housekeeping. After trying them, you will want the full-size versions. The Kit can double as a handy tote bag for beach cosmetics, etc. Just $1.00 each—order for yourself, for "little" gifts!

1. Penny-Brite removes tarnish, restores original brilliance to copper, brass, stainless steel and chrome surfaces.

2. Bissell Scuff 'n Wax Remover cleans and removes wax from linoleum, asphalt tile, vinyl, rubber and cork tiles.

3. New Dishwasher All with germ-removing Purisol, guarantees the most spot-free glassware, dishes, silver any dishwasher can wash.

4. Duraclean Foam and Spray Spot Removers work like magic for rugs, upholstery, clothes.

5. Hagerty Silver Foam gives heirloom lustre to the finest sterling, silver plate, gold.

To: House & Garden Summertime Utility Kit
Box 211, Village Station, N.Y. 11, N.Y.

Please send me _____ H&G Summertime Utility Kit (s) at $1.00 each. (Incls. Fed. tax, postage)

I am enclosing ( ) check ( ) money order. Do not send cash.

Name_____
(please print or type)

Street_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

Orders accepted only from continental U.S.
Allow 4 weeks for delivery. Supply limited.

DISTINCTIVE AND UNUSUAL

CHRISTMAS CARDS

from The Metropolitan Museum of Art

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

Name

Address

Everything you need for figure-slimming, muscle-toning—for legs, hips, abdomen, chest, arms, back.

Keep Slim . . . Feel Fit! Enjoy a Battle Creek **Jiffy Jym**

Money back Guarantee

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

Name

Address

Request Leaflet

Mail for Free Leaflet

FEET HURT, BURN?

Dr Scholl's

SWITCH PLATES 85¢

Black Hammered Cast Aluminum

Spanset

BANCROFT WOODS, N. J.

HOME

Interior Decoration

at home

COURSE LEADING TO DIPLOMA DECORATING

BUY

U. S. SAVINGS

BONDS

Connoisseur's corner

FOR OUTDOOR DINING BY CANDLELIGHT

To the magic of a summer's night these charming lamps add not only a warm glow but their own decorative pattern—twofold complement to a festive table

Swirled globes of blue and orange glass glow colorfully and seem almost to float over their iron leaf bases. Globes are half filled with wax so the tiny wicks inside will burn for hours. Larger lamp 9" high is $9.98; the other 7" high, $6.98. Bloomingdale's

A leafy candle tree of dark green iron *(left)* holds ten candles each on a little tinted glass cup. The stand 12" high makes a charming centerpiece that might be filled with flowers or even pears rather than candles. $16.50 from Leigh Hammond

Classic glass lamp is a bright companion to a collection for tree party. The 17" high lamp, an echo of an old Williamsburg design, rests on a brass tray with one handle and so can be easily carried about as the party moves. $11. Hammacher Schlemmer

MITTELMANN

Columns of frosted glass, striped in pale green, yellow and white, transmute candlelight into a soft, cool glow. Columns, made in Italy, are hexagonal in shape, have metal candle holders inside. They stand $13\frac{3}{4}$" and $9\frac{3}{4}$" high, $35 and $25. W & J Sloane.

Candle shields of brass from India have open-work patterns that let candlelight gleam out. These brass shapes are really sleeves to place over your own candle holders, or over candles broad enough to stand by themselves. $60 a pair. Hammacher Schlemmer.

Delicate lamp, *right*, ringed round with a wreath of strawberries, leaves and wildflowers, garnishes a table set for coffee and dessert. Lamp, with its hand painted tôle wreath, is Italian-made, 13" high. $25. Bloomingdales.

Pottery bears from Lapan *by Ioue*, are genial ornaments for a children's party. Candles fit in openings in the bears' backs, and the light gleams through their big round eyes. The bears are 7" high, $4.95 each. Bloomingdales.

Store addresses, page 109

IRELAND

continued from page 109

You will be delighted to find a network of roads with good surfaces and free from traffic.

You will also find here comfortable hotels, good food and perhaps the best bacon-and-eggs in Europe—if you like that kind of breakfast. And you will find Belfast a university city of lively interests—including small theatres—as well as a great rip-roaring port and industrial city.

But you won't find many antique shops (L.A. Kaitcer, 89 Dublin Road is an exception) or eighteenth-century buildings, although several of the smaller Ulster towns, such as Newtonwards or Hillsborough are pleasant examples of Georgian town-planning, with neighborly, well-proportioned houses and pleasant market squares. And don't miss the wonderful gardens within gardens at Mount Stewart, one of the most magnificent of British gardens created by the Marchioness of Londonderry during the past thirty years. She has received much help of an unusual nature from a remarkable local stonemason now famous for his statues of prehistoric animals and monsters—not to everybody's taste, of course—which add variety to a notably variegated garden.

And so, as the travelog-roller says, we must leave this island, which will certainly give you the holiday of ten lifetimes, especially if somewhere along the line you had an Irish forebear. A few things will infuriate the American in you—most certainly that philosophy of "tomorrow" which the Irish share with the Spaniards. But relax, put away those ulcers and neuroses. This is Ireland.

Somebody once asked me my recipe for the perfect month's holiday. I said—like a shot, for I had profitably brooded upon this subject before: "Two weeks in Ireland, then in a plane to Naples, for two weeks in Ischia." But Ireland came first, I noticed, and I couldn't blame it all on an Irish grandmother. After all I don't feel that way about Wales, even though I also had a Welsh grandmother and even a cottage in Snowdonia. No, it's just that Ireland is that kind of enchanted and enchanting land.

Fight
Mental
Illness

values for your home

...where to find them
...how to use them

In this guide to House & Garden's advertisers you will find the nation's leading manufacturers.

An asterisk (*) next to the products or services listed below indicates an offer of booklets, catalogs or other information. Please refer to their ads and write to these manufacturers today!

Bathrooms

American Standard Plumbing Fixtures — Inside Back Cover

Books

American Heritage Dollar Library — 8 11

Building Materials & Equipment

Canvas Awning Institute — 6
Tile Council of America — 14, 15

Floors & Floor Coverings

Congoleum-Nairn Vinyl Floors — Back Cover
*Kentile Cork Floors — Inside Front Cover

Foods & Beverages

Bols Liqueurs — 42
Cointreau Cordials — 94
Ruffino Rosatello — 103
Wishbone Salad Dressing — 96

Furniture

Baker Furniture — 112
Union National Furniture — 6

Garden Seeds & Materials

Aljenco Sprinklers — 106
Hyponex Plant Food — 106
Jackson & Perkins Rose Book — 106
Lou Moore Lawn & Garden Equip. — 106
Rustcraft Fences — 104
Wayside Gardens — 107

Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning

A.G.A. Air Conditioning — 1
Carrier Air Conditioning — 3
*Crane Sunnyday-3 Gas Boiler — 27
Honeywell Weather Station Control — 29

Household Aids, Appliances & Equipment

*Bell Telephone System — 12, 13
Thiokol Co.—Rid-X — 4
Dishwasher All — 5
Tupperware Home Parties — 30

Swimming Pools

W. A. Taylor Pool Kits — 15

Tableware—China, Glass & Silver

Reed & Barton Sterling — 44

Travel & Hotels

House & Garden's Travelog — 43

Miscellaneous

Baltimore Colonial Mutual Savings & Loan — 105
*Battle Creek Jiffy-Jym — 110
E. L. Bruce Terminex — 7
*Chicago School of Interior Decoration — 110
Dr. Scholl's Arch-Lift Sandals — 104
Dr. Scholl's Foot Balm — 110
Metropolitan Museum of Art Christmas Cards — 110
*Peerless Greeting Cards — 104
*William Spencer Switch Plates — 110

Retail Stores & Mail Order Services

Empire Merchandising Co. — 37
Original Greeting Cards — 31
Palley's — 19
Saltwater Farm — 23
Spear Engineering — 21
Shopping Around — 16-41

Order H&G's 1961 Color Chips Today!

America's #1 Color Guide to the best in home decorating

Take the guesswork out of decorating with color. *Shop with H&G's Color Chips.* They'll help you in *co-ordinating* H&G Colors available at fine stores across the country in all types of quality home fashions made by America's top manufacturers.

Look for the H&G Color Seal when you shop—*your assurance of the best, most-wanted colors for every room in your house.*

H&G's 36 Colors for 1961—in a handsome wallet case. Only $4.00 per set—order yours *now.*

To: House & Garden, Dept. 61, Greenwich, Conn.

Please send me _____ set(s) of H&G's 1961 Color Chips—3″x6″. I enclose $4.00 per set.*

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

Zone _____ State _____ *Check or money order.

YOU AND YOUR ARCHITECT

continued from page 4

To be individual, do you have to be unorthodox?

No—and it is wiser not to be. Unorthodoxy in designing a house often invites everyday problems that you will be forced to cope with for years to come. If you insist on a dormitory room for small children, for instance, you may discover that growing youngsters crave, and require, personal privacy when they reach adolescence.

"Designing a house is a job heavily charged with emotion," says Minoru Yamasaki. "Sometimes a family feels a deep need that can be satisfied architecturally, but care must be taken not to confuse originality with status symbols."

Is it possible to express individuality in a floor plan?

Only when the plan is devised as a part of the over-all design. "Any young architect," says Mr. Yamasaki, "can produce an almost infinite number of plans, and many of them would prove satisfactory. But the plan is not an isolated part of the design. It should take form along with other important elements such as space relationships, materials, color and details."

Is it safe to let an architect experiment with new materials and techniques?

That depends on how adventurous you are, and how much confidence you have in your architect as a creative person. In recent years strikingly different forms have been executed by inventive architects. Laminated beams have been used not only to span vast, open spaces but also to achieve dramatic visual effects. Bent plywood, pre-stressed concrete, steel and tile all have inspired fresh forms in residential design. But a warning is in order: Skilled designers may be quickly copied by others who succeed only in producing a poor imitation. And a poor imitation of a contemporary house is even less defensible than a crude copy of a Cape Cod cottage.

Is it advisable to build a house that is very different in its over-all design from other houses in the neighborhood?

Not if the design seems an immediate and blatant contradiction of the character and atmosphere of the neighborhood. "It is simply discourteous," says Dean Wurster, "to build a house that tends to disparage neighboring houses. But it is possible for a sensitive architect to build a manifestly modern house in old surroundings and still fit it in harmoniously.

On the same subject Mr. Yamasaki says, "An architect never neglects the exterior, of course; it should present a dignified appearance to the world, in harmony with the surroundings. But the most careful attention should be paid to the inside of the house, where the family will live."

How can you make sure of getting an individual house?

In two ways: First by making your wishes clearly understood—not merely the practical ideas and physical details but, even more important, your emotional and esthetic values, your philosophy as it applies to the environment in which you want your family to live and grow. Having thus expressed yourself, trust your architect to design the house that best reflects your desires.

The second way to achieve individuality is through the choices you make in completing the interiors. "Here is the most important part of the house," says Mr. Yamasaki. "The interior is in fact a family's way of life; it's a part of you and should fit you like a tailored garment; it offers every opportunity for an imaginative family to create the surprise and delight, the change of pace so necessary in life." Dean Wurster suggests that a house should be considered as a frame for living. It should not intrude on the people who live in it, nor should it govern the way they live. A good house should serve as a background which the family can augment. In line with these convictions, Dean Wurster believes the architect should not design the furniture, or gardens, or dictate colors and accessories.

Does imaginative design reduce the value of a house when it is put up for sale?

Considered purely as a financial investment, a house that incorporates new or unfamiliar design ideas usually is not the safest kind to build. The house-buying public generally is wary of innovation, especially when looking for a used house. But there are frequent exceptions. An imaginatively designed house may offer attractive advantages that cannot be found in conventional housing. In any event, if your greatest desire is to own a house of imagination and individuality, you aren't likely to consider its re-sale value of crucial importance.

PRINTED BY THE CONDÉ NAST PRESS, GREENWICH, CONN., U. S. A.

AUGUST

60 Cents

House & Garden

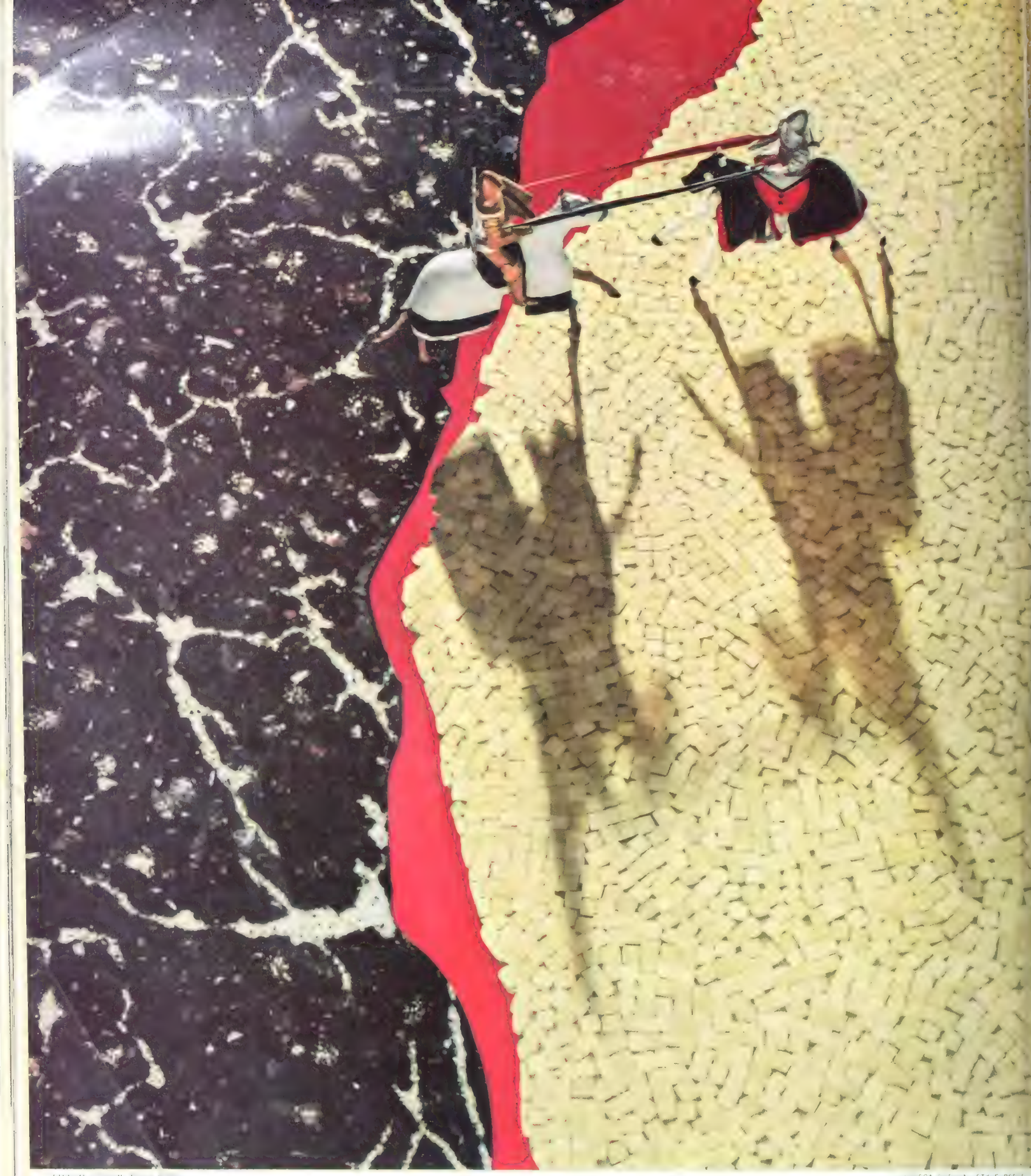
enchanting bedrooms

Houses that enrich living

sonal gardens

Party picnics

Sandwich Cook Book



Hold, hold! It's all very well to prefer one Armstrong vinyl floor to another, but let it not come to mortal combat. Palatial Corlon, if we may attempt to arbitrate the controversy, is far better than Tessera Corlon—in certain circumstances. But Tessera is vastly superior to Palatial in others. It's a matter of taste, not of life and death. So put up the lances, please. To those who have not yet taken sides, we will gladly send samples of both Tessera and Palatial, in the hope you will like them both. Write to Armstrong, 6108 Maple Ave., Lancaster, Pa. In Canada, Dept. 81-K, Box 919, Montreal, P. Q. ▪ Palatial and Tessera Corlon are two of the famous Armstrong VINYL FLOORS

How much is a child's comfort worth?

On hot, humid nights, cool comfort for a child is almost priceless. And for her family, too.

Yet surprisingly enough, only $900 will add Carrier central cooling to the adequate forced air heating system of an average three-bedroom home.

Does $900 sound low? It is. Carrier residential air conditioning is one of the few quality products that have come down in price in recent years. Today summer comfort is within reach of millions of home-owners.

But comfort is only part of the story. Everyone eats better. There are fewer allergy reactions. Rooms stay cleaner. Entertaining is easier. And you'll get more for your house if someday you decide to sell.

Carrier central air conditioning systems are in more homes today than any other make. Your nearby Carrier dealer can give you the exact cost. He's listed in the Yellow Pages of your telephone directory. Carrier Air Conditioning Company, Syracuse, New York.

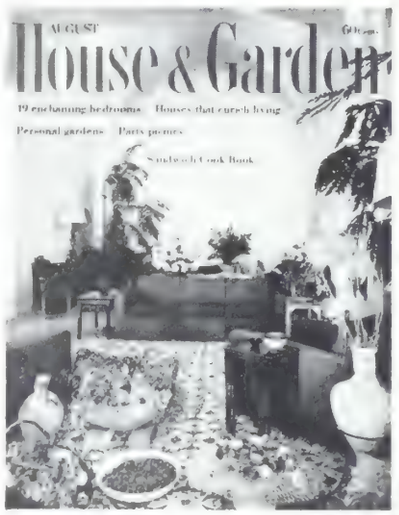
Carrier ***Air Conditioning Company***

House & Garden

AUGUST 1961

On the cover:

Summer spills all over the vaulted living room of Ernestine Cannon's twelfth-century house in Ravello, Italy. From the ferns and flowers that grow in profusion outside her door, this American designer of china and pottery has drawn inspiration for both her work and her decorating. The mauve blue cotton that covers the chairs and sofas recalls her favorite wisteria, while real ferns and flowers silhouetted against the white wall supply pattern at eye level. The tile-paved floor is typical of the traditional houses of the surrounding Italian countryside, though the tiles themselves were designed "by Ernestine." They provide a wonderfully carefree surface for the big bowls and urns of flowers and seeds she sets out to dry. For more of her house, see pages 58 and 66. For homes of other Americans transplanted in Italy see pages 58 through 67.



Decorating
46 Your bedroom can be as personal as your dreams
54 A little girl's bedroom grows up with its owner
57 Bright-on-a-budget: How to create a mood of enchantment with a mixed bouquet of pattern and color
59 American variations on the joys of Italian living
76 Three ways to make room for music

Building
69 A modern house with a new again delight
74 The new resilient floor coverings
82 How to enjoy glass walls and privacy too

Gardening
86 The simple luxury of a personal garden
104 Gardener's month: The basic rules for making a lawn
106 Notes for August gardeners

Entertaining
79 The picnic way of party giving
90 Corkscrew: A tour of American wineries
91 Sandwich Cook Book *by James A. Beard*

Features
6 Antiques Q & A *by Thomas H. Ormsbee*
45 How to make your dreams pay off (*Editorial*)
59 American variations on the joys of Italian living
103 How to buy sheets and blankets

Travel
15 Going places, finding things in Italy's Palladio Country *by Thomas Kernan*
42 Travelog

Reader's Service
18 Shopping Around with Ann McLaughlin
99 H&G's Gourmet's Guide
101 Shopping information
107 Your advertising index

VOL 120 NO. 2

POSTMASTER: SEND FORM 3579 TO HOUSE & GARDEN, BOULDER, COLORADO.

HARRIET BURKET
Editor-in-chief
ALEXANDER LIBERMAN
Art Director
MARY ROCHE
Managing Editor
WILLIAM HOUSEMAN
Executive Editor

Executive Assistant to the Editor
ANNETT FRANCIS
Assistant Managing Editor
ROSALIE SMITH
Art
WOLFGANG FYLER, Editor
Architecture
WILL MEHLHORN, Editor
Building
SPALDING WAGGENER, Editor
Building Consultant
LEONARD G. HAEGER
Decorating
ARTHUR LEAMAN, Editor
LOUIS J. GARTNER
MARILYN SCHAFER
JANE THOMSON
Entertaining
DENISE OTIS, Editor
Gardening
RALPH BAILEY, Editor
Household Equipment
MARGARET WHITE, Editor
Kitchen Planning and Color
ELIZABETH BURRIS-MEYER, Consultant
Food and Beverages: Consultants
JAMES A. BEARD
JOSÉ WILSON, Cook Books
Staff Writers
NINA MERMEY KLIPPEL
ANNE STAGG
Associate Editor, Los Angeles
MARIE-LOUISE ESCHER
Contributing Editors
JOAN GARDNER
VIRGINIA HAMILL
ELLEN SHERIDAN
DOROTHEA WALKER
MARGARET WILLAUMEZ
Editorial Assistants
RUTH CRANSTON
LEE DAVIS
Production
JEROME DENNER, Manager
DOROTHY C. KELLY
JEANNE WHITBECK
Merchandising
MARY C. BURKE, Editor
ANNE COMERFORD
MOLLY LOCKWOOD HOUGH
AUDREY NICHOLS
CAROLINE RUTHERFORD
Shopping Around
ANN McLAUGHLIN, Editor

Business Manager
POUL HORNSLETH
Advertising Director
JOHN A. CAMPH
Eastern Advertising Manager
EUGENE A. BAY
Promotion Director
BURT ZELNER

NEW ENGLAND OFFICE
Statler Building, Boston 16, Mass.
Manager: Roger R. Valkenburgh
CHICAGO OFFICE
65 E. South Water St., Chicago 1, Ill.
Manager: J. P. Embich
CLEVELAND OFFICE
Bulkley Building, Cleveland 15, Ohio
Manager: R. J. Biesmeyer
PACIFIC COAST OFFICE
3921 Wilshire Boulevard,
Los Angeles 5, Calif.
Manager: John C. Dewar
FLORIDA REPRESENTATIVE
The Dawson Company
Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Miami
BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN
Vogue House, Hanover Square, London, W.1.
Editor: Robert Harling
Managing Director: Reginald A. F. Williams
FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN (Maison & Jardin)
4 Place du Palais Bourbon, Paris 7
Editor: Thomas Kernan
General Manager: Henry Bertrand

HOUSE & GARDEN IS PUBLISHED BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC.
Editorial and Advertising Offices:
420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
I. S. V.-Patcévitch, President
Benjamin Bogin, Vice President
Perry L. Ruston, Vice President
Wells Drorbaugh, Vice President
Alfred W. Cook, Treasurer
Mary E. Campbell, Secretary
Wm. S. Cox, Business Manager
Frank F. Soule, General Sales Counsel

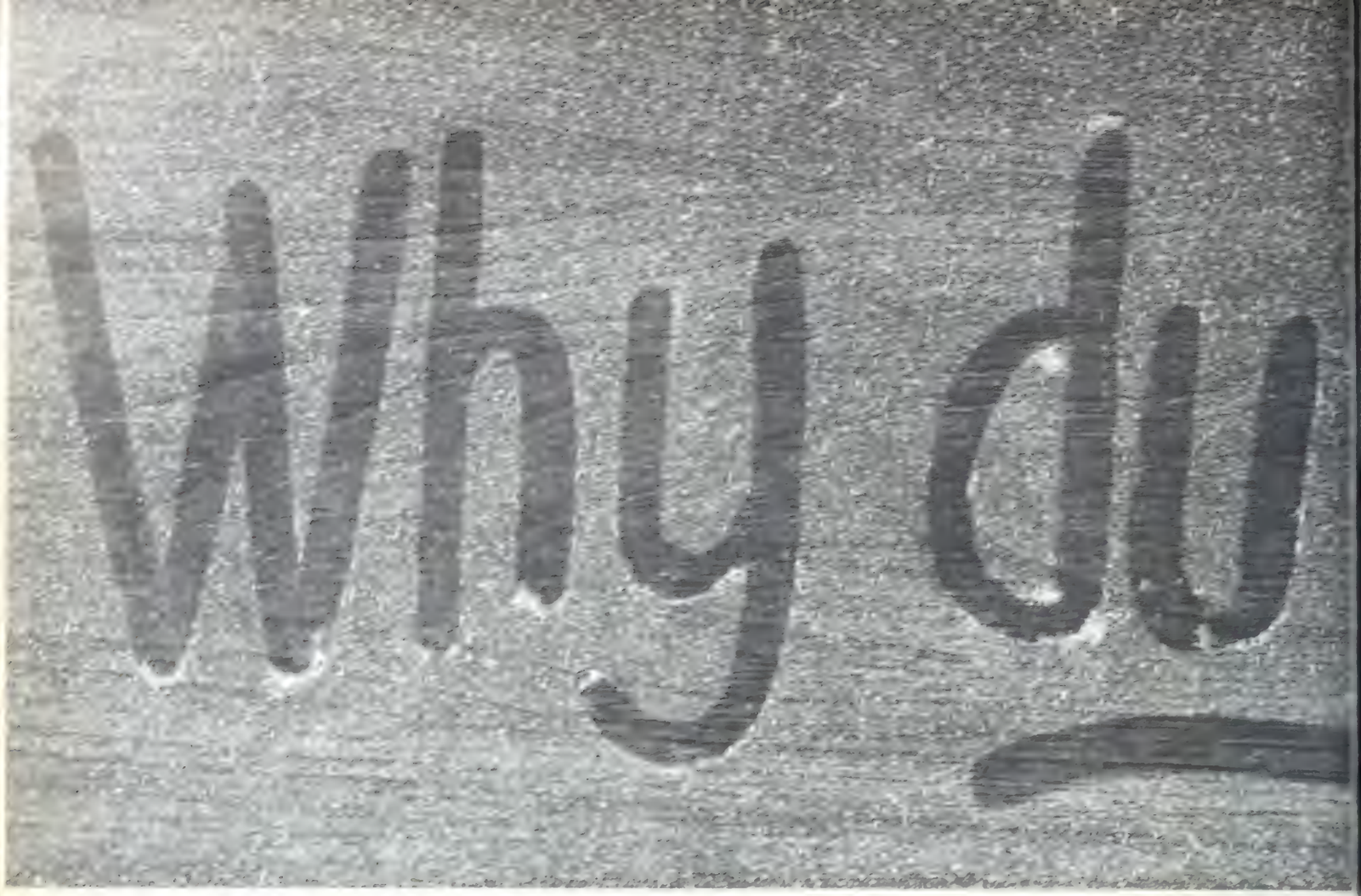
COPYRIGHT © 1961 BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

HOUSE & GARDEN REGISTERED IN U. S. PATENT OFFICE. HOUSE & GARDEN IS PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. ALSO PUBLISHERS OF VOGUE INCORPORATING LADY'S FAIR, GLAMOUR INCORPORATING CHARM, THE BRIDE'S MAGAZINE, BRITISH VOGUE, BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN, FRENCH VOGUE, FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN. MAISON & JARDIN. EDITORIAL AND ADVERTISING OFFICES: 420 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y. PUBLICATION OFFICE, 1801 SHAFER ST., CONCORD, N. H. SECOND CLASS POSTAGE PAID AT CONCORD, N. H. AND AT ADDITIONAL MAILING OFFICES. UNDER THE ACT OF MARCH 3RD, 1879. SUBSCRIPTIONS $6.00 A YEAR; $10.00 FOR TWO YEARS; $12.00 FOR THREE YEARS IN CANADA. POSTAGE IN CANADA. POSTAGE IN U.S. POSSESSIONS AND PAN AMERICAN UNION COUNTRIES, EXTRA. SIX WEEKS' NOTICE IS REQUIRED FOR CHANGE OF ADDRESS. IN ORDERING CHANGE WRITE TO HOUSE & GARDEN, BOULDER, COLORADO. GIVE THE NEW ADDRESS AND THE OLD ADDRESS AS PRINTED ON LAST ISSUE LABEL.

Even a husband can smooth a fitted sheet... if it keeps its fit. Now, especially during August white sales... or whenever you shop... be sure to buy brands that carry the •SANFORIZED• trademark. These fitted sheets will never shrink out of fit.

•SANFORIZED•

Cluett, Peabody & Co., Inc., New York, N. Y. permits the use of its trademark "Sanforized", adopted in 1930, only on fabrics which meet this company's rigid shrinkage requirements. Fabrics bearing the trademark "Sanforized" will not shrink more than 1% by the Government's standard test.



Now, clean your entire home of

New Electronic Air Cleaner from Honeywell removes up to 95%* of airborne dust and irritants

What? a home without dust? Paradise, that's what! And now the virtually dust-free home is here. Not just a show-home to look at. But a real home. *Your* home.

A new Electronic Air Cleaner from Honeywell makes it possible. It's an air cleaner that fits in the duct work of any forced air heating or air conditioning system and removes dust, dirt and pollen from the air—not in just a single room, but all through your home!

With powerful electronic-magnet action, it traps up to 95%* of airborne dust and other irritants. It catches the millions of particles so tiny that they pass right through ordinary filters—the kind of filters you probably have on your present heating or cooling plant.

And these tiny particles—bits of smoke, grease and grime—carry up to nine-tenths of the soiling power to smudge up your furnishings, begrime your curtains, and put a dingy haze over your windows, mirrors, crystal.

But now—automatically—this remarkable new appliance whisks this dirt out of the air for the cleanest house you ever lived in—and the cleanest air you ever breathed!

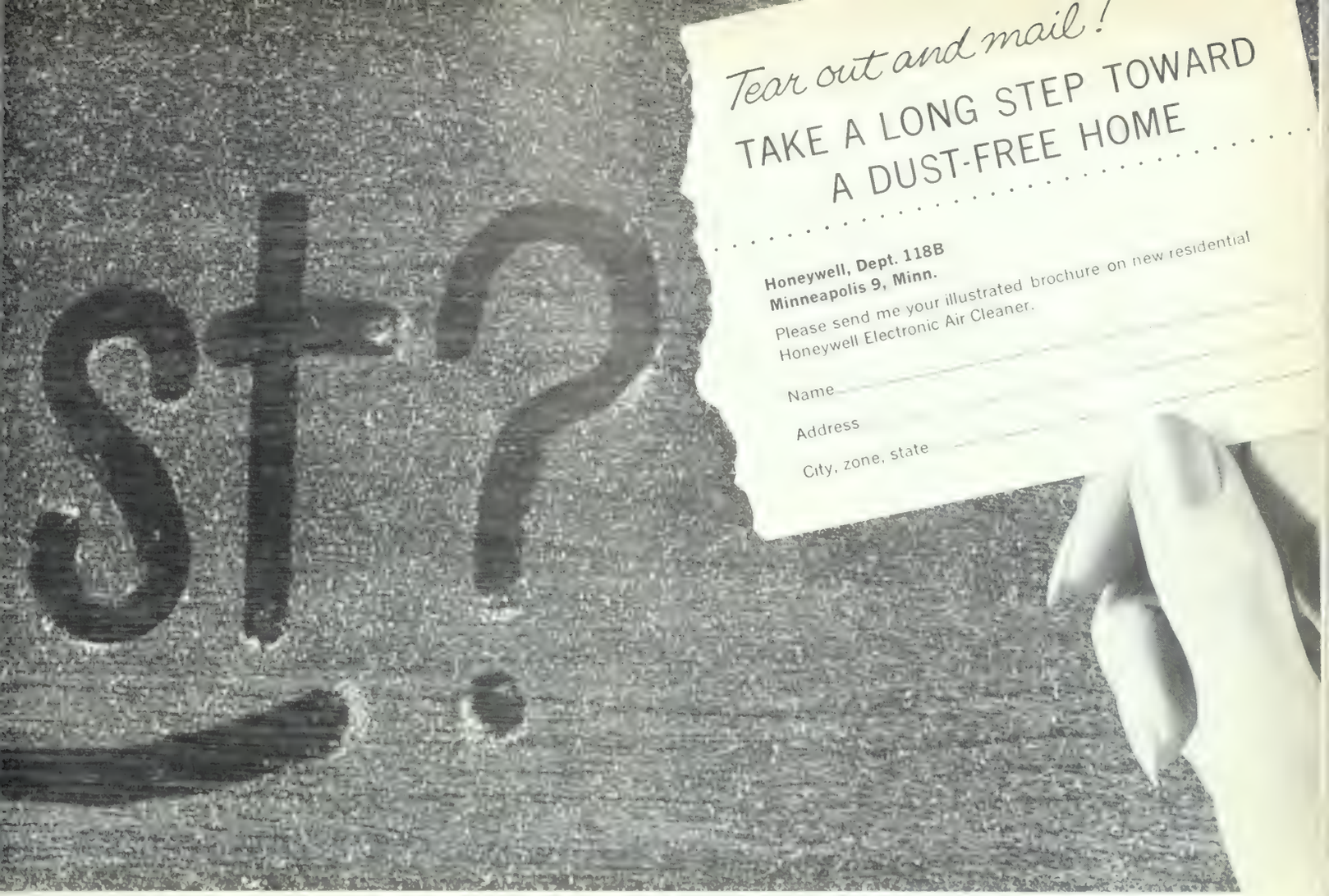
The principle of electronic air cleaning has been proved for years in hospitals and other buildings where clean air is vital. Now, Honeywell has put this principle to work for you in a unit of practical home-size and price, costing no more than a good refrigerator.

And what a wonderful difference it makes! Air passing through the system is freed of 99% of the pollen that aggravates allergies—cleaned of tobacco smoke and odors, other irritants. Dusting is cut to a fraction. Mirrors and crystal stay sparkling—draperies and slipcovers, fresh and clean—far longer than ever before.

You'll probably find the Honeywell Electronic Air Cleaner pays for itself in what you save on cleaning and decorating, to say nothing of all its other benefits.

So why dust and polish all the time, when there is now such a *practical* way to trap the dust *in the air?* The coupon above makes it easy to take the next step to a new era of modern living . . . a virtually dust-free home.

*As measured by National Bureau of Standards Dust Spot Method.



dust & pollen...electronically

This handsome control panel in your living area is the new sign of a modern home. It shows your Honeywell Electronic Air Cleaner is working at peak efficiency . . . signals you whenever the unit needs cleaning.

With any forced air heating or cooling system, it is easily installed in duct work of either new or existing homes. And of course, its performance is backed by Honeywell, home comfort leaders for more than 76 years.

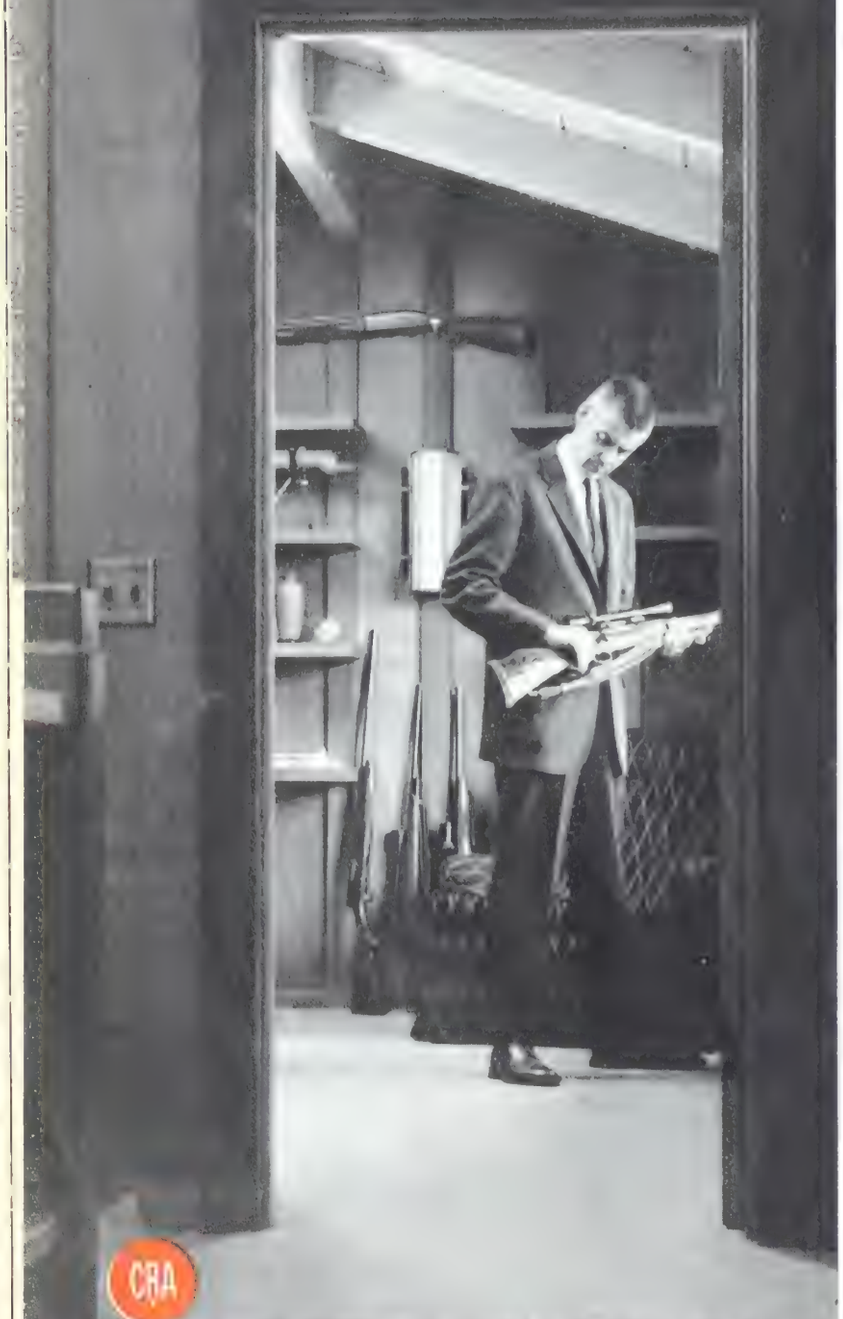
Easy for you to clean. Three or four times a year is usually often enough. And this may surprise you: it uses no more current than a 40-watt bulb, yet the Honeywell Electronic Air Cleaner cleans the air CLEAN—all through your house!

New **Honeywell** H HONEYWELL
Electronic Air Cleaner

traps the tiny bits of grime that ordinary filters miss

SAW-TEXTURED REDWOOD HAS A NATURAL WARMTH
that makes it ideal for paneling. And aside from the fresh beauty of redwood, its saw-textured surface has a remarkable way of resisting scuffs, mars and dents. For maximum satisfaction, be sure that your architect specifies Certified Kiln Dried redwood. Write Dept. C-6 for your copy of "REDWOOD HOMES—Ideas from Architects' Own Homes."

Architect: Gardner Dailey, A.I.A.



All the wonderful warmth of wood . . . lastingly yours in redwood

CALIFORNIA REDWOOD ASSOCIATION
576 SACRAMENTO STREET • SAN FRANCISCO 11
CRA-TRADEMARKED CERTIFIED KILN DRIED REDWOOD

The California Redwood Association coordinates the research, forest management, grading and consumer service activities of these member mills: GEORGIA-PACIFIC CORPORATION • SIMPSON TIMBER COMPANY • UNION LUMBER COMPANY • THE PACIFIC LUMBER COMPANY • WILLITS REDWOOD PRODUCTS CO. • ARCATA REDWOOD COMPANY

Antiques

QUESTIONS & ANSWERS

BY THOMAS H. ORMSBEE

This column is devoted to questions about old things. No attempt at evaluating antiques will be made. Letters will be answered on this page or by mail. One question to a letter, please. Mail letters to House & Garden, 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

LACQUERED SHINTO SHRINE

I would appreciate any information you can give me about this cabinet.
N.B.—New Orleans, La.

Your lacquered cabinet is a Shinto shrine of either Japanese or Chinese origin and was made during the last half of the nineteenth century. The quality of workmanship indicates it was custom made.

A CHILD'S SHAY

Can you tell the age of this old baby carriage in the shape of a buggy? Its body is leather slung and the wheels have iron tires.
C.L.C.—Prospect, Conn.

The design is that of the one-horse shay in miniature with a handle instead of thills. Your carriage dates about 1840 when the one-horse shay was a very popular American mode of transportation.

PRIZE-WINNING CLOCK

Could you date this clock which has a marble case with gold and silver inlay? The mark stamped inside is "Medaille de Bronze —G. Morti & Cie." R.K.—Taunton, Mass.

Your French clock dates between 1870 and 1890. The design evidently won a bronze medal at an exposition for this well-known Paris firm of clock makers.

PLATED SILVER TEAPOT

I just purchased a five-piece tea service (teapot pictured) and was told it was a very old one. The mark is Simpson, Hall & Miller Co. Is it very old? A.L.—Forest Hills, N. Y.

From the design, your service dates about 1870-1890. The company made plated silver in Wallingford, Conn., and was in business from 1866 to 1898.

Continued on page 8

Big Time Charlie . . . getting his soft water bath

This is a dog's life? It should happen to people . . . you, for example. A soft water bath pampers your complexion, babies your skin. A soft water shampoo leaves hair pliable as silk. Housework is less work, washday is more rewarding. For unlimited soft water, simply call your Culligan man. You can be a Big Time Charlie without being a big spender.

Culligan Fully Automatic Model You own it.

Culligan Soft Water Service. We own it.

Culligan®...SEEN MOST OFTEN WHERE THERE'S WATER TO SOFTEN

Culligan, Inc. and franchised dealers in the United States, Canada, Latin America, Europe and Asia • Home Office: Northbrook, Illinois • Franchises available.

the *James River* collection

Authentically reproduced Queen Anne Chair from our complete James River Collection.

Ageless forms of fine tradition painstakingly transported from the elegant era of colonial James River, Virginia to the 20th century in exquisite beauty of fabric, design and craftsmanship.

at finest home furnishers. Send 25c for descriptive brochure.

Hickory Chair Company

DISTINCTIVE

AND UNUSUAL

CHRISTMAS CARDS

from The Metropolitan Museum of Art

☆ A new catalogue of the famous Metropolitan Museum cards—each based on a work of art from the Museum's own collections. This year, a Japanese goldsmith's sketch, a rubbing from a medieval church bell, five prancing deer from a patchwork quilt, a carved golden angel, a Chinese embroidery in colored silks, a woodcut of Noah's Ark, a jeweled bookcover from an Armenian manuscript, a bouquet of flowers from a modern French water color, and a Victorian Christmas illustration are among the nearly sixty new designs. ☆ All of the cards are printed under the direct supervision of the Metropolitan Museum in limited editions and cost from 5 to 95 cents each. The cards can be bought *only* by mail or at the Museum itself. The catalogue—which also illustrates Museum jewelry and other unusual Christmas presents—will be mailed about September 1st.

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

255 Gracie Station, New York 28 c2

Please send me the Museum's new catalogue of Christmas cards. 25 cents enclosed

Name _____

Address _____

Antiques *continued from page 6*

EMERSON SQUARE PIANO

We assume our square piano, made by the Emerson Piano Company of Boston, dates back to 1880, for behind the keyboard is the mark "A.C. 1880." Does this really date the piano and are the initials those of a workman? *K.L.M.—Aberdeen, S. D.*

William P. Emerson built pianos in Boston from 1849 to 1871. In 1879 the Emerson Piano Company was organized. Your piano was made in 1880. "A.C." are the initials of the man who made the final adjustment on the action before it left the factory.

PHYFE STYLE TABLE

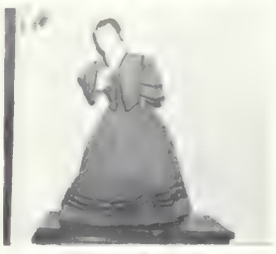
Is this a Duncan Phyfe table? It is Santa Domingo mahogany with hand-carved claw feet, and was brought here ninety years ago. *E.R.—Indianapolis, Ind.*

Unless the table bears Duncan Phyfe's label (only about fifty labeled pieces are known), it cannot be his work. Your table is of the New York Phyfe type dating between 1815 and 1825.

NOVELTY CLOCK

How old is this hickory-dickory-dock clock which is still in good working order? It was made by Dungan & Klump, Philadelphia, Pa. *J.M.W.—Billings, Mont.*

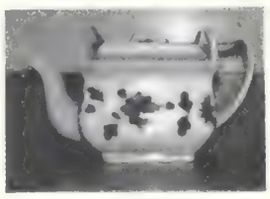
Your nursery rhyme clock—which tells time by the figure of a mouse instead of the usual hands—was an original novelty clock designed by Dungan & Klump about 1910. Though it is not an antique, it is well-known to collectors of clocks.



GERMAN DOLL

I recently purchased this cloth doll with china head and hands. On the back of the head are the letters "H.C." Can you tell me when and where it was manufactured? *W.L.H.—Cochran, Ga.*

This is a German doll but the mark cannot be traced, since a small factory probably made it. From the hair-do and dress style, it was made about 1860-1870.



STAFFORDSHIRE EARTHENWARE TEAPOT

My teapot is in two shades of blue and has the mark I've copied on the bottom. How old is it? *P.H.—Fairfield, Iowa*

The teapot is typical Staffordshire earthenware made about 1820-1830. The mark is that of Enoch Wood & Sons of Burslem. This firm dates from 1818 to 1846. They were large producers of decorated earthenware, and exported it to the United States.

irresistibly smooth and soft... STEVENS UTICA-MOHAWK®

& BEAU TICALE SHEETS

Even puts the sheep to sleep

Mattresses cushioned with cotton cradle your body most comfortably for relaxing and refreshing sleep. Cotton cushioning has just the right amount of springy resilience for comfort. It conforms readily to body contours. And cotton has a natural "breathing" action which keeps mattresses cool and fresh for long hours of rest. Nine out of ten people buy mattresses cushioned with cotton . . . *your* best buy for value and healthful sleep.

for mattresses, furniture, automobile seats **COTTON CUSHIONING** is a **NATURAL**

National Cotton Textile Institute and National Cotton Council, Memphis, Tenn.

Look what you can do with glass from PPG!

GLASS GIVES YOU EXTRA PEACE OF MIND. With a Sliding Glass Door, you have easy access to outdoors. You can keep a constant eye on the youngsters, and when they need you, you're with them with a flick of the wrist. Enjoy that "indoor-outdoor," two-rooms-in-one feeling only glass gives you. Use PPG's new economy priced GATEWAY™ Sliding Glass Doors for extra quality and clarity.

GLASS INSULATES YEAR 'ROUND. Seal out cold, heat and dirt with PPG's remarkable TWINDOW® insulating glass. TWINDOW is two panes of Pittsburgh Glass with a layer of dry air sealed in between. In summer TWINDOW helps keep heat *out;* in winter, it helps keep expensive heat *in*. What a perfect way to eliminate storm windows!

GLASS IS A CENTER OF ATTRACTION. Ever notice how much bigger rooms look with mirrors? Use them to add spaciousness to living areas, foyers and small hallways. Decorative wall mirrors add a bright, right touch to any decor. Want the best? Look for the HIGH-FIDELITY® label—it means they're made with twin-ground polished Pittsburgh Plate Glass.

GLASS PROTECTS BEAUTY. Use PPG Polished Plate Glass furniture tops to protect fine furniture. No worry about spills, stains, burns, scuffs. Glass lets beauty through to be seen and admired, and it keeps furniture new-looking for years.

The best glass you can buy comes from PPG. To learn how to use it best, send for our free booklet, "Glass Brings Beauty to Every Room of Your Home."

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company
Room 1203, 632 Fort Duquesne Blvd.
Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

Please send me, without obligation, your book entitled: "Glass Brings Beauty to Every Room of Your Home."

Name_____

Street_____

City_____ Zone_____

State_____

If you live in California, Oregon or Washington, send to: W. P. Fuller & Co., Room 106, 301 Mission St., San Francisco 19, Calif.

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company

Paints • Glass • Chemicals • Fiber Glass

In Canada: Canadian Pittsburgh Industries Limited

Two great whiskies...

The individual flavour of each has stood the test of time since 1627, both from the House of Haig, oldest scotch whisky distillers...

Quality runs in the family.

Don't be Vague...*ask for Haig & Haig* · BLENDED SCOTS WHISKY, 86.8 PROOF · BOTTLED IN SCOTLAND · **RENFIELD IMPORTERS, LTD., N.Y.**

The Villa Malcontenta is one of the most famous of the houses that the architect Palladio built on the banks of the Brenta Canal from Venice to Padua. Its pillared porch, raised 15 feet above the ground, is approached by L-shaped flights of stone steps on each side.

Going places, finding things in ITALY'S PALLADIO COUNTRY

BY THOMAS KERNAN

In the cypress studded region between Verona and Venice you can visit the progenitors of some of the world's most beautiful country houses, including our own Monticello

EDITOR'S NOTE: As editor of H&G's cousin, "Maison & Jardin," Mr. Kernan is naturally qualified to brief travelers on the fine points of European residential architecture. But his special enthusiasm for the Palladian tradition is accounted for by the fact that he was born in Virginia.

Ever since the advent of the train and the automobile, tens of thousands of travelers on their way to Venice each year have followed the long straight highway eastward from Milan without paying much attention to what treasures might lay to the north or the south. Like most great commercial arteries, the road itself is not always attractive, and, for the traveler with the mirage of Venice before him, even the three storied cities on the way—Verona, Vicenza and Padua—seldom become more than overnight stops. I'm glad to say, however, that in the last ten years this situation has changed decidedly—due in part to an enlightened campaign on the part of local interests. But the principal cause has been the increased knowledge and worldwide wave of appreciation of the work of a sixteenth-century architect of Vicenza, Andrea della Gondola, known as Palladio.

During the full blaze of the Renaissance, Palladio brought into focus the image of architecture (as Raphael did that of painting and Michelangelo, of sculpture) that has endured down to our time. Apart from his abundant work in Italy, Palladio was the inspiration of England's Georgian style, and, by a strange sort of double-take a hundred years later, he also fathered the Greek Revival style in the United States. The White House in Washington, the library of the University of Virginia, Monticello, and all those southern mansions with columned porticoes like Scarlett O'Hara's Tara could easily have come from Palladio's drawing board.

The Veneto

Although Palladio constructed at least one of Venice's great churches, Il Redentore, his art and his background were not Venetian but—there is only one letter to change—Venetan. The Veneto is the hinterland of Venice, which in the sixteenth century extended north to the Alps, south to the River Po, and west to the gates of Milan. Venice, "The Most Serene Republic," had been Europe's leading sea power during five centuries of the Middle Ages, but found itself, in the Fifteen Hundreds, under a rolling attack in the East owing to the rising power of the Turks. The Doges decided to compensate their overseas losses by a vigorous development of their mainland. Literally millions of

Continued on next page

SANFORD
for the most discriminating

PENNSYLVANIA HOUSE

prestige Americana... priced lower than you'd think!

Pennsylvania House prices its delightful furniture at appreciably less than brands of comparable distinction, while offering you many quality "extras"! It's America's largest collection of Early American pieces for every room. Little wonder that you find Pennsylvania House in the nation's finest stores—and finest homes!

For a treasure-trove of inspiring ideas on Colonial Furniture, write for the colorfully illustrated "Pennsylvania House Collection." Send 25¢ in coin.

PENNSYLVANIA HOUSE
DEPARTMENT H-8 LEWISBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

CREATES A NEW PRIVATE WORLD OF *Living* BEHIND GLEAMING WALLS OF GLASS

The wonderful world of Eichler

In these distinguished Eichler Homes owners live, entertain, and relax amidst the elegance of translucent light diffusing glass. Privacy is protected . . . living areas are flooded with "borrowed light" . . . a feeling of spaciousness and friendliness is achieved. And glass never needs painting, wipes clean with a damp cloth. Add lustre to your living with beautiful figured glass by Mississippi. In a wide range of patterns at better distributors of quality glass.

Write for free idea booklet, "Make Your Home Distinctive with Decorative Glass" Address Dept 3

MISSISSIPPI GLASS COMPANY
88 Angelica St. · St. Louis 7, Mo.
NEW YORK · CHICAGO · RICHERSON, CALIFORNIA
WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF ROLLED, FIGURED AND WIRED GLASS

Characteristic of Palladio's style is the central portico of the Villa Pisani at Lonedo with its Greek pediment and giant Ionic pillars.

ITALY'S PALLADIO COUNTRY

continued from preceding page

strongly active in the deltas of the Po and the Adige were diked and drained by the hydraulic engineers of the Republic (the most skilled of their time) and became the rich grain belt—vast and unbroken that we see them today.

Three hundred patrician families that ruled Venice were moving spirits (and beneficiaries) of this return to the soil, and for the first time in Venice's history they began to close down their palazzos on the Canale for a part of each year to enjoy country life on the mainland and to admire their new estates. One family alone, the Pisani, built four great villas for four brothers in a newly drained district thirty miles from Vicenza. Their architect was a young Venetian whose new style—so different from the Gothic and Oriental of traditional Venice, they admired intensely—was in those days true avant-garde and aristocrats could not or would not stop at an inn at least seven smaller stopover villas were built at various points between Venice and the Pisani estates although the total distance was only sixty miles.

Such munificence was perhaps exceptional since this family was probably the richest of the patricians. But it was a case of keeping up with the Pisani, and in the short space of sixty years, between 1530 and 1600, several hundred beautiful houses sprang up—some on the newly fashionable Brenta Canal that served as the main artery from Venice toward the hinterland, others scattered in the provinces between Verona to the west and Udine to the northeast. The smallest of these would be classed in England or America as a manor house; several are veritable palaces. They were bejeweled with sculptures and decorated with frescoes signed by Veronese, Foscari, the two Tiepoli.

Alas, these mansions have known many vicissitudes. Some have learned down, others have crumbled and been demolished. Most were used as farmhouses during the long course of the nineteenth century. Peasants stored hay in marble halls and ran beams into Tiepolo frescoes to make new mangers for the cows. Only a few have remained for four centuries in hands able to keep them up. Shortly after World War II, however, a group of enlightened families, some Italian and some from other countries, realized the treasure that was wasting away, and remarkable restorations have been effected in numerous cases. In many others the hand of decay has at least been arrested.

Palladio the architect

Andrea Palladio was naturally not the author of all these three hundred villas. It is remarkable enough that he did in his lifetime (about 1508 to 1580) draw elevations and plans for ninety, of which between sixty and seventy were actually constructed (in addition to his civic buildings and town houses in Vicenza, and, toward the end of his life, his churches). These country houses, humane, gracious and smiling, set a standard for the other architects of his period and for those who followed him.

Palladio was the son of a modest citizen of Vicenza, Pietro della Gondola, some say a builder and others say a miller, who entered his son in a guild of stone cutters in 1524 at the age of 16. He visited Rome, the Rome of the Popes, where St. Peter's was being built, and worked in that city in his twenties. In 1537 while engaged as a stone cutter on the Villa Tri-

sino just outside Vicenza, his disposition for architectural design interested the owner, Giangiorgio Trissino. This man of letters, several of whose poetic plays have survived, was sufficiently well connected to recommend his protégé, to whom he gave the nickname "Il Palladio," (the wise one) to the circle of Vicenzan aristocracy.

The Villa Godi Valmarana, built in 1540, is the first that is definitely known to be Palladio's. Although it is not an example of his full style, since the central segment is set back between wings rather than being advanced, it is well worth visiting, twenty-five miles north of Vicenza, because of its excellent condition, its frescoes by several important sixteenth-century painters and its fine park.

Various designs for other aristocrats of Vicenza were executed during the Fifteen Forties, including in 1544 Bagnolo, the first of Palladio's houses for the Venetian Pisani. In 1549, when he was 41 years old, he received the plum that consisted of designing the "Basilica" or great city hall, whose beautiful superposed galleries today dominate the main piazza of Vicenza. This was not merely a result of Trissino's influence; Palladio executed a scale model in wood, and the citizens voted before accepting it. We know that three years elapsed between the presentation of the model and its approval.

Palladio was then taken up by fashionable Venetians who commissioned him to build houses for them on the Brenta Canal, leading from Venice to Padua. The succession of handsome houses by Palladio and later architects have turned the banks of the Brenta into a countrified imitation of the Grand Canal.

The most satisfying, the most perfect of the Brenta houses is the Villa Malcontenta, which was found derelict after World War I by Albert C. Landsberg who rescued it from total ruin. Its name, "The Unhappy One," is associated with the memory of a beautiful but somewhat psycho lady of the Foscari family who was once incarcerated there. Today, there is every reason for melancholy in visiting La Malcontenta because the industrial suburbs of Venice have stretched so close to it. Workshops and storage yards crowd around the once peaceable country house of the Foscari. But nothing can destroy the elegance of its design: the six-pillared porch below a triangular pediment is raised 15 feet above the ground and is approached on each side by an L-shaped flight of stone steps. The total effect lies in the mystery of proportion; every dimension fits into place like each note of music in a harmonic chord.

Ten years after Malcontenta Palladio built a lovely house on the slopes of the Asolo hills for another great Venetian family, the Barbari. Today, this house is called Villa Maser and it has been restored—by its present owners, the Luling Boschetti—more meticulously than any other house of the region. A central segment with pediment and four engaged Ionic columns is flanked by loggias, each with five tall arches, ending in terminal wings arcaded and surmounted by great painted dials depicting the changes of the sun, the moon, the stars. The rhythm of the arches, sixteen in all, gives a sense of flowing motion. The sculptured masks and other architectural details are of rare vigor and the frescoes by Paolo Veronese in the halls and salons are known to every student of painting. Villa Maser is less rural than Malcontenta, more classical than romantic, but the two must be seen to compare two facets of the same talent.

The third of Palladio's masterpiece houses crowns a hillock south of Vicenza. Once among farmlands, it is now a little close for comfort to encroaching suburbs. The house was originally called the Villa Capra, but architects the world over call it simply the "Rotunda." It was designed by Palladio as a retreat for the old age of a Signor Almerico and construction started in 1550. But this gentleman died a few years later and work was suspended. The property was sold to Count Capra who soon began to live there. But the house, which was never really completed during Palladio's lifetime, was finished by Vincent Scamozzi, the most worthy of his successors. The scale is enormous, but perfect proportions keep it from being ponderous. A portico with Ionic colonnades projects from each façade of the square building, which is crowned by a cupola that looks low from

Continued on page 42

Exquisite wrought-iron gate of La Deliziosa, a villa built in 1622.

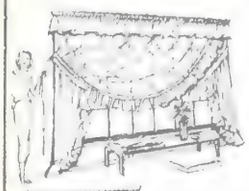
Even glassware needs no extra polishing with this new detergent for automatic dishwashers.

New VEL-O-MATIC takes extra care to make you extra proud of everything that comes out of your dishwashing machine—glassware, dishes and silverware, too. This new specialized detergent, from the VEL dishwashing experts, uses every ounce of its power to clean.

New VEL-O-MATIC dissolves quickly and completely. Leaves no undissolved detergent to spot, streak, film or scratch. No washed-out china patterns, either. No other leading detergent for automatic dishwashers cleans better than new VEL-O-MATIC! Try it and see!

White Dacron Marquisette

CAMEO SHIR-BACK CURTAINS



..... $5.99

..... $6.89

136" wide/pr, 63" 72" 81" 90" long $9.95

180" wide/pr, 63" 72" 81" 90" long $13.95

254" wide/pr, 63", 72", 81", 90", lg $20.95

Make your "the most beautiful windows" in town with Cameo Beauty Pull Curtains. Hang them Cross-Cross or Priscilla style. For the first time you can fit any window in your home. Just pull tape for a perfect drape, folds fall into place at approved decorator height. Wash like a hankie, little or No-Ironing. Deep, full, 5½" ruffles elegant proof edging. Larger sizes available, send 15¢ for catalog and swatches. Please include 40¢ with your curtain order.

Order from

Hildegarde Studios

597G1 Farmington Ave., Hartford 5, Conn.

Colorful Antique

REPRODUCTION GOBLETS

Pressed in the original moulds in authentic "imitation cut". To collect. To show off. To mix the various patterns in one table setting in an array of vibrant colors.

A—Boxed Sunburst—Clear Crystal
B—Mogul—Pink
C—Daisy & Button—Flask Brown
D—Feather Notching & Button—Turq.
E—Kite & Panel—Blue
F—Cosmos—Heather
G—Thousand Eye—Green

GOBLETS, ANY 4 $6.95 Plus 50¢ Postage
SHERBETS TO MATCH, Any 4 $6.95
Plus 50¢ Postage

WHAT'S NEW SHOP
Dept. HG-8, Bryn Mawr, Penna.

TOM FUNK

SHOPPING

BAROQUE BRASS DOOR SLIDERS.

$1.95 per pair.

New idea to delight the home decorator. Remove your ugly sliding door handles and replace them with these golden brass beauties. Handsomely designed to enhance every sliding closet door, these handy pullers fit every door groove and add a decorator's touch. Cast in Metal and plated in beautiful golden brass, lacquered to eliminate polishing. Complete with brass mounting screws.

Set of 2 BAROQUE DOOR PULLS $1.95 ppd.

LILLIAN VERNON,

Dept. HG 8, 30 Evans Street, New Rochelle, N.Y.

12 RARE JUNGLE BUTTERFLIES $1

VIVID, EXOTIC COLORS! Real mounted butterflies make stunning original inals of table and dresser tops, trays, waste baskets, wall pictures. Gorgeous genuine specimens up to 3" have processed bodies to lay flat—READY TO MOUNT. Stunning home decorator beauty on a penny budget! 12 all different just $1 ppd. or 3 sets for $2.50. Remember some for young naturalists too.

100 DIFFERENT—$4.95

Greenland Studios

Dept. H-81, MIAMI 47, FLORIDA

TALL GALS

SEND TODAY FOR 48 PAGE FREE SHOECRAFT BOOKLET H

SEE HOW EASY IT IS TO BE FITTED DIRECT VIA MAIL!

NO RISK TO YOU! Money-back guarantee if returned unworn within 10 days.

SAVE MORE MONEY!

NO EXTRA CHARGE for SIZES 8 to 13 AAAAA to C.

BANDWAGON only $12.95

This neat Italian style moccasin is the answer to all the things Tall Gals want in a loafer. So smart in Black or Brown grained Calf.

SHOECRAFT 603 FIFTH AVE. AT 49 ST. N. Y. 17

3 VASES IN FULL BLOOM!

Each is shaped and tinted like a real garden flower $1.98 Set of three

Each is a different [illegible] pastels, detailed in glazed ceramic to show off real blossoms. Tops are full blown petals above "tender" green leaves and buds on white pedestal bases. Vases are about 5½" hi. in dainty pastel tints. Set of 3.

Ea. set $1.98. 2 sets $3.75. Plus 35c ship.

Helen Gallagher

413-A8 Fulton St., Peoria Illinois

Write for FREE Fall Gift Catalog

Fairy balls

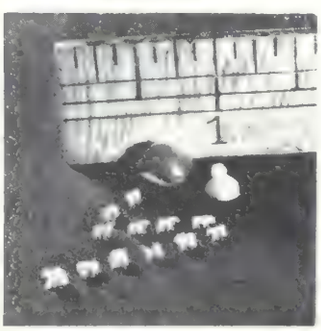
An apothecary jar filled with colorful wash balls makes a charming effect in the guest lavatory or bathroom. Jar is clear glass, balls are made of the finest soap deliciously scented with pine, lemon, bayberry or rose. $3.50 for jar and thirteen balls of soap. Postpaid. Carolina Soap & Candle, HG8, Southern Pines, N. C.

Rocking chair ease

Take comfort outdoors with this folding rocker made with a bright finish aluminum frame. Ideal for patio or terrace, it is covered with woven plastic fiber in beige, sky blue or white, or in shadow stripes of charcoal or red. 24" by 31" by 33". Stores compactly. $29.95 ppd. C & H Air Conditioning Co., HG8, 1591 De Kalb, N.E., Atlanta, Ga.

Charm her

Clever gift for an engaged girl: a wee charm designed like an engagement ring nestled in a jewel box. ½" square, the box lid, on hinges, opens and closes when catch is pressed. $20 in 14K gold; $4 in sterling silver. Postpaid. Fed. tax incl. Charm & Treasure, Dept. HG8, 509 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.



Lucky bean

In India people carry a small red bean for good fortune. Underneath its ivory stopper are twelve tiny hand-carved ivory figurines of the strongest jungle animals. Folklore implies that the strength of these beasts will help the bearer. $1 for one bean; $3.50 for five. Ppd. American Trader, HG8, 31 Lafayette, White Plains, N. Y.

Order merchandise by writing directly to shops. Enclose check or money order. Any unused item (not personalized) may be returned by insured mail for refund.

AROUND

with Ann McLaughlin

Deacon's bench

Good addition to a Colonial hallway, this classic uncluttered settle is made of birch finished in black lacquer. Olive branch design is hand-stenciled in gold, slip seat is covered with gold color leather-like plastic. 44" long by 32¼" high. Seat is 15¾" deep and 18" from floor. $44.95 exp. coll. Jeff Elliot, HG8, Statesville, N. C.

Make believe

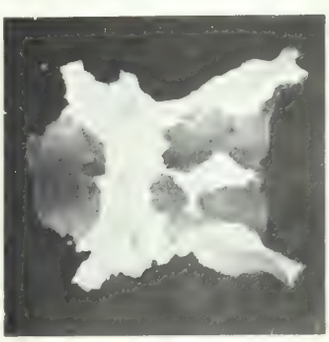
For a charming effect in wall sconces or in crystal chandeliers: "Flicker Light," the electric light bulb giving an effect of a candle's glow. 3" clear glass bulb is fitted with a neon filament. When bulb is lit, it glows like a flickering candle. $6.95 for four long-burning bulbs, ppd. Palley, HG8, 2263 E. Vernon, Los Angeles, Calif.

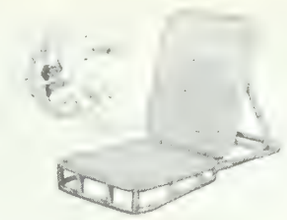
Triple play

Gold-plated tray designed like a large grape leaf will serve as an ash tray, as a container for nuts or sweets, or as an elegant soap dish. 6" in diameter, it is embellished with a cluster of grapes and a graceful handle. $1.50 each; $2.85 for two trays. Ppd. Empire Merchandising, HG8, 140 Marbledale Road, Tuckahoe, N. Y.

Off the range

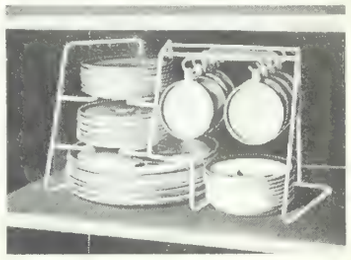
Beautifully marked calfskin, tanned and backed with non-skid suede, adds punch to a room. The mottled skin will make a point of interest on a wall or add a cozy touch to the hearth. Brown and white or black and white. About 8½ square feet. $12.95 ppd. Western Calfskin, HG8, 420 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.





Back Rest Beach or TV Chair
A handsome piece that lets you relax on lawn or beach, watch TV from a floor position with your back resting on a big flexible back rest! Bamboo and wicker chair has open-work pattern that permits cool air to circulate beneath the seat. Portable unit is 20"x16"x15½", easily carried, sets up in a flash. Order **L057-6**, Beach Chair, **$5.95** ppd.

Dinnerware Storage Rack
Store away a whole dinner service for 8 in just 17¾"x9"x9" of space and with no stacking! Compact rack is made of heavy steel with white vinyl cushion coating that eliminates chips. It holds 8 each of plates, cups, saucers, bread and butter and fruit dishes. Each has its own compartment. Order **L245-6**, Rack, **$3.49** by mail postpaid.



Free Catalog

Write Today For Exciting 196-page Catalog of Gift Ideas!

Miles Kimball 91 Bond Street Oshkosh, Wisconsin

SPECIAL DISCOUNTS
GOLDEN BRASS SWITCH PLATES

to add House Beautiful elegance to your walls. Gleaming brass plated metal lacquered to eliminate polishing. Opulent antique raised design that is appropriate for every room in your house.
Single (3x5") **$1.50**—Double (4½x5") **$1.95**
Outlet (3x5") **$1.95**—Triple (6½x5") **$3.50**
PUSHPLATE FOR DOOR, 3x10",.....**$3.50**

Also our new handsome matching DOOR KNOBS. $4.95 for set shown, complete with spindle. Easily installed in minutes.

on orders of not less than **$4.50**, deduct 15%
" " " " " " " **$9.50**, deduct 20%
We pay all postage, supply matching brass screws.

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY
Dept. HG-A Northport, New York

come visit our galleries

Garden Sundials

For a touch of charm in your garden. Bronze Dial, 10¾" diameter, $30.00. Pompeian Stone Pedestal, $25.00. Prices f.o.b. New York.

SEND FOR OUR CATALOG of lovely Garden Ornaments—figures and sundials, bird baths and fountains (10 cents, please, for mailing).

Erkins Studios
6 West 40th St. New York 18, N.Y.

Italian Ceramic
UMBRELLA STAND
Victorian or Contemporary

Shades of Grandmother's vestibule, imported umbrella stand is now charmingly practical for today's foyer. Will also double as a dramatic vase for long stemmed greens and flowers. Each 17½" h. x 10½" wide. In multicolor floral pattern with brown trim or white geometric design on deep blue. $10.95 postage prepaid.

Write for Catalog
EDWARD H. ZIFF, Importer
Dept. HG-81 Merchandise Mart
P. O. Box 3072 Chicago 54, Ill.

DOLLS!

LEARN WORLD'S MOST FASCINATING BUSINESS

We teach you to make, repair, and sell all kinds of Dolls and accessories. Study at home. **Excellent money making opportunities** in every locality. Start a business part or full time. **Easy to learn. Low monthly payments**—many pay for their course out of earnings made while learning. We show you how. May we send **FREE** and without obligation our informative booklet? No salesman will call. For an exciting future, **ACT NOW!**

NORM and SUE MORRIS
THE DOLL HOSPITAL SCHOOL
11826 SAN VICENTE BLVD., STUDIO HG-81
LOS ANGELES 49, CALIFORNIA

DOWN COMFORTS *Beautifully* RE-COVERED

. . . in exquisite down-proof satins, taffetas, sateens. *Wool comforts* re-covered, too. And OLD FEATHER-BEDS converted into cloud-soft, feather-fluff, heirloom comforts by ALDEN secret process. ABSOLUTE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. No salesman will call!

ALDEN COMFORT MILLS Box 6070 HG . . . Dallas, Texas

I have ☐ An Old Down Comfort ☐ Featherbed ☐ Pillows which may need re-covering or converting into a beautiful Alden Heirloom Comfort. Send FREE samples of coverings and literature without obligation.

Name _____

Address _____

City and State _____

Hurry! Mail Coupon for FREE Folder and Samples

A MATTER OF WHACK

These are the finest of sterling in design, weight, polish and execution. You will be proud to give this as a prize, for a birthday, or to praise that good score—finally achieved. Each is hand cut, and about 1" long. Sterling key chains are **$6.00** each which includes tax and postage.

No C.O.D.'s, please

EDITH CHAPMAN

ROUTE 304 • DEPT 21

ROCKLAND COUNTY, BLAUVELT, N. Y.

STUDY INTERIOR DECORATION

FOUR MONTHS' PRACTICAL TRAINING COURSE

TWO YEARS' INTERIOR DESIGN

Resident Day Classes

Start Oct. 2nd. Send for Catalog R

Period and Modern styles, color schemes, draperies, all fundamentals. Faculty of N. Y. designers & decorators. Personal instruction. Cultural or Vocational Courses.

Home Study Course

Starts at once. Send for Catalog C

Same training for those who cannot come to New York. Practical, useful and intensely interesting.

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DESIGN

29 East 72nd St., New York 21, N. Y.

Free! SCARCE TRIANGLE COLLECTION

Start TODAY to enjoy an exciting new hobby! Get this big, valuable collection of gorgeous, multi-colored triangle shaped postage stamps . . . brought to you from strange and mysterious land-in the wilds of Africa, enchanting Europe, exotic Latin America, etc. All genuine, all-different — picturing man-eating reptiles, jungle birds, action-packed sports, ancient clipper ships: **PLUS** scarce animals, fabulous commemoratives, giant and midget-sized stamps. **EXTRA!** Bargain Catalog, "Collector's Manual" plus other exciting offers for your inspection. Enclose 10c for mailing costs. **ADULTS ONLY!**

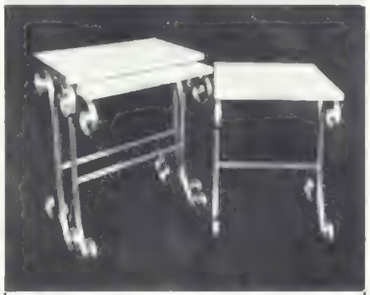
Jamestown Stamp Co., Dept. H81HG, Jamestown, N. Y.

Rush my Free "Triangle" Collection and other offers. I enclose 10c for mailing costs.

Name _____

Address _____

State _____



CONVENIENCE TABLES

That fit together for easy storage. Solid aluminum etched with golden color and combined with a servable formica top. Truly the perfect utility tables coupling the decorator touch of gold. A finish that will retain its beauty, eye appeal and luster for years. Cannot chip or peel. Available separately or in group.

12 x 14 x 19" high	**$10.95**	ea.
12 x 16 x 20" high	**$12.95**	ea.
12 x 18 x 21" high	**$14.95**	ea.
All Three	**$34.95**	

Order now by mail. Send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed. Shipped by express Collect

Styl-O-Kraft, Inc

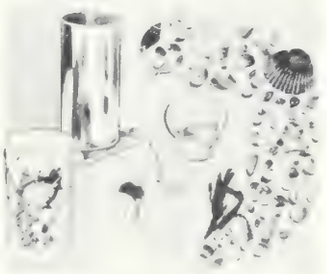
312 N. Flagler Drive

FORT LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA

SHOPPING AROUND

The right type

Amusing gift for a lady typist, these cuff links are made of typewriter keys! Fitted with 14K gold-plated backs, the keys are green and ivory, can be ordered in any letter or number used on a standard typewriter. $1.50 postpaid the pair. Federal tax included. Ernel, Dept. 20, Box 288, Cathedral Station, New York 25, N. Y.

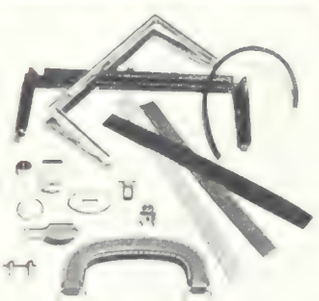


Candlestick maker

For fun and decoration learn to make hurricane candles with a kit which contains a 6" metal mold, a bottle of glitter, an assortment of sea shells, and instructions on how to make a wax formula. Included in cost is a six months' subscription to "Fun & Hobbies." $5.95 ppd. General Supplies, Dept. KHG-81, Fallbrook, Calif.

Perfect ending

As a finishing touch for a special dinner, serve an ambrosial parfait in a hand-blown crystal goblet. 8" high including the graceful stem, it is classic in design, will complement any table setting. Use it, too, for whisky sours. $3.25 plus 35c postage for four; $5.95 plus 50c for eight. Victoria Gifts, HG8, Wynnewood, Pa.



In good repair

If your good leather handbag or suitcase needs refurbishing for summer or vacation use, any repair job will be expertly done by Century Factory Repair. Write for brochure which lists costs of handbag and luggage repairs and shoe renovation. Century Shoe and Handbag Repair, Dept. HG8, 210 Park Ave., Baltimore, Md.

Skin tune-up

Esoterica, an excellent all-purpose cream, is an emollient which has a beneficial effect on brown spots, freckles and other darkened areas on the surface of the skin. Use it to help clean up enlarged pores, blackheads and acne. $2.20 postpaid for a 3-ounce jar. Tax included. Mitchum, HG8, 206 West Blythe St., Paris, Tenn.

FOILED AGAIN! . . . by an

easybaby car belt

- Here is the answer to safe driving with young children on long drives or short trips about town.
- Child can stand, sit, or lie down in comfort and safety.
- It need never be removed—is not in the way when not in use, replaces cumbersome car-seats.
- Made of strong blue webbing, this adjustable belt fastens around the child's waist with a dog leash catch and travels up and down a second strap that buckles over the seat back. A perfect baby present.

Satisfaction guaranteed. Check or M.O. Postpaid in U. S. **$2.50**

Harvest House, Inc., 1200 Niagara R669, Buffalo 13, N. Y.

Have a cookout

Hang-It-All portable broiler and stove will ensure carefree summer days. Designed for party or family use, it will grill 4 steaks, 2 chickens or 40 hot dogs. It is fine, too, for pot-and-pan cooking. Grill comes with two adjustable racks and a serving tray. $6.95 ppd. Lakewood Sales, HG8, 25100 Detroit Rd., Westlake Ohio.

New departure

Add an effective note to the bathroom decor with towel chains made of brass links. Finished in gold or silver plate, the chains have sturdy wall escutcheon and Roman coin ornaments. 24" chain is adjustable, will hold bath, hand or guest towels. $2.95 each, ppd. Vernon, Dept. HG8, 276 East Third St., Mount Vernon, N. Y.

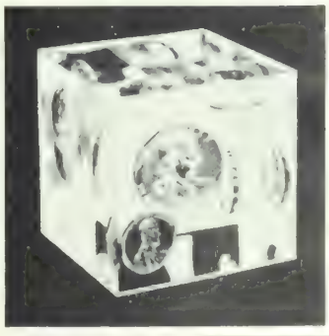
Popular set

Perfect service for iced tea, fruit juice or mealtime milk: the Blue Willow pitcher and six matching mugs. This popular dark blue and white pattern adds a gay note to table or tray. Pitcher holds one quart, tumblers are each 4" high. $2.95 plus 35c postage for the set of seven pieces. Added Touch, Dept. HG8, Wynnewood, Pa.

Traveler's choice

When planning a shopping or sight seeing trip on foot, be sure to wear a good looking pair of walking shoes. Hand tooled leather wedge sandals fitted with foam cushions and lined with leather are as comfortable as house slippers. 4 to 10, medium or wide widths. $8.95 ppd. From Americana Shop, 217 E. Todd, Reed City, Mich.

Floating money



For a man's desk, this 2" cube paperweight of crystal clear Lucite is embedded with a set of five United States uncirculated coins (one cent through the half dollar). Coin collectors will appreciate this ornament because the coins increase in value every year. $6.50 postpaid. Centre Coin, HG8, 5 Centre St., Hempstead, N. Y.

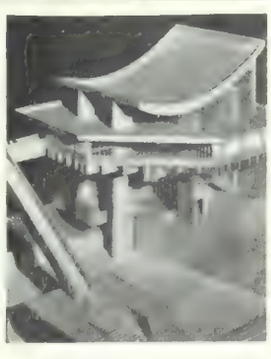
LEARN HOW JAPANESE ARCHITECTURE CAN ENRICH YOUR HOME, GARDEN, DECORATIONS ON A BUDGET!

Produced and printed in Japan and edited in English. The Japan Architect is shipped direct to you! This exciting monthly magazine shows how you can combine the classic and modern with the delicate and gracious styles of Japan. Add unusual touches to your home. Approx. 100 pages describing interiors, floor plans, floral arrangements, elements that go into the making of Japanese gardens, etc. Enjoy the photos and discussions of Japan's best in contemporary architecture, gardens, interiors, etc.

Order by mail: Year's subscription, 12 issues $10 Sample Copy $1.25

the japan architect

DEPT. 65, 1170 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 1, N.Y.



MAILBOX MARKER
Style M . . . . . $1.95 postpaid

FRAMED MAILBOX MARKER
Style MF . . . . $2.95 postpaid

DELUXE MAILBOX MARKER
Style EM . . . . $3.45 postpaid

NAME & NO. MAILBOX MARKER
Style NM . . . . $3.95 postpaid

TWO-LINE MAILBOX MARKER
Style OM . . . . $4.95 postpaid

NAME & NUMBER LAWN MARKER
Style NL . . . . . $4.95 postpaid

POST-n-WALL MARKER
Style B . . . . $3.45 postpaid

NAME & NUMBER POST-n-WALL MARKER. Style NB $4.95 postpaid

TWO-LINE POST-n-WALL MARKER
Style OB . . . . $6.95 postpaid

DAY-n-NIGHT Markers as low as $1.95

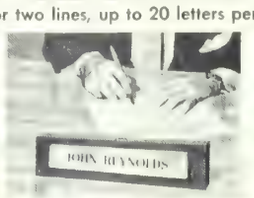
PERFECT FOR GIFTS—ANY WORDING YOU WANT!

Your name, number (or any wording you want) gleams on both sides of your DAY-n-NIGHT Marker, in permanent raised letters that shine bright at night! Rust-proof aluminum; plates have baked enamel finish with black background, white reflecting letters. Up to 17 letters and numbers on nameplates, 6 on number plates; same wording on both sides.

engraved solid brass DESK n-DOOR Markers

one or two lines, up to 20 letters per line

BRASS DOOR MARKER 7" x 1"
Style DO . . . . $2.95 postpaid



BRASS DESK MARKER
walnut base 8½" x 2"
Style DE . . . . $3.95 postpaid

EXECUTIVE DESK SET, Brass plate, walnut base, Sheaffer pen.
Style EX . . . . $8.95 postpaid

Spear ENGINEERING COMPANY
500-K Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK
FAST SERVICE
WE SHIP WITHIN 48 HOURS

Spear Engineering Co. • ORDER FORM • PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

500-K Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

STYLE	WORDING	PRICE
Any Wording You Want On Any Style Marker		

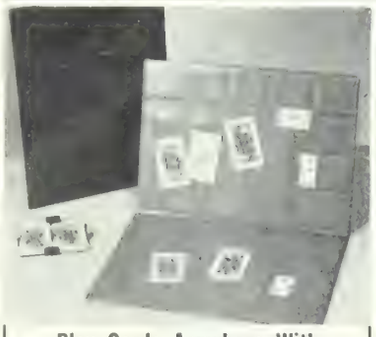
SHIP TO:

ADDRESS

CITY STATE

TOTAL

☐ Remittance enclosed, ship postpaid in U.S.
☐ Ship C.O.D. I will pay C.O.D. fees and postage.



Play Cards Anywhere With MAGNETIC CARDS

Bridge on the beach—canasta in plane or boat—solitaire in bed? New magnetic cards are perfect for playing any card game where regular cards can't be used because of wind tilt or motion—even a bridge dummy will stick in winds up to 30 MPH. Magna cards look, feel and play like regular cards, contain magnetic material that stick to permanent magnets of playing surface. Durable vinyl magnetic case measures 15" x 21" open. Folds to 10½" x 15" x ⅝". Pockets along two edges for trick storage—one pocket holds deck for draw games such as Gin or Poker. Cards are plastic coated, resistant to water, grease, etc.
One deck of cards & "case-board" $7.98
Two decks of cards & "case-board" $10.98
Extra decks of cards (each) $2.98
Please Add 35c For Postage
Pa. Res. Add 4% Sales Tax. Sorry No COD's

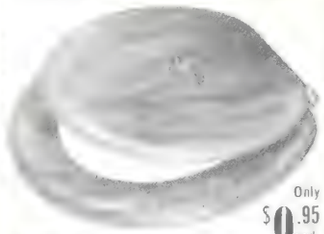
GIFTS FOR GIVING
Dept. HG8, 2511 W. York Street
Philadelphia 32, Penna.

PLANTATION HITCHING POST

Authentic reproduction from the Old South's ante-bellum era. For horsemen, utilitarian. For everyone, decorative and a unique conversation piece. Durably made. Your choice of cast iron or cast aluminum. Prime coated only. Decorate this piece yourself, using the color chart and directions included. Base 13½" high; figure 22½" high. Shipping wt. 55 lbs. cast iron; 23 lbs. cast aluminum. Just $44.50 iron or $49.50 aluminum FOB factory. Money back guarantee. Send cash, check or money order.

HOMESTEAD FOUNDRY,
Box 365, Beatrice, Nebr.

EARLY AMERICAN



Only $9.95 ppd.

JOHNNY SEAT

An original creation exclusive by Crescent House Shops. Big Bird Eagle adorns cover. Decorator-hand rubbed pine finish captures all the beauty of wood grain. Enhances the appearance of your bathroom. Perfect match for any decor. Of molded wood, jointless, seamless one piece construction. Has exquisite clean finish that cannot crack, chip, peel or scrape. This luxury seat and lid is easy to clean and cover fits all units. Comes complete with hardware and matching bumpers. Only $9.95 postpaid.

Send check or M.O.
Satisfaction Guaranteed

CRESCENT HOUSE
Dept. G-8 Box 621 Plainview, L.I., N.Y.

All Sizes COMPLETE or IN EASY 1-HOUR HOME KITS

MAGAZINE RACKS

Large, handsome wall racks prevent "magazine mess". Each is held upright, visible for convenient selection. Beautiful in home. Perfect in office or reception room. Complete racks in satin smooth, honey tone knotty pine or maple or mahogany finish.

OR IN KITS for easy assembly. Pre-fitted, drilled, sanded, ready for finishing. Simple instructions.

[illegible] $17.95.
[illegible] $16.95 $27.50.
[illegible] $19.95 $32.50.

LARGE NEW FREE CATALOG. 600 PIECES—Furniture and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine.

Immediate Delivery / Money Back Guarantee

Field House
Dept. G8-1
North Conway, N.H.

"Yard Boy"
AMERICA'S FINEST
OUTDOOR INCINERATOR
Endorsed by Fire Prevention Authorities

BURNS GARBAGE, LEAVES & LITTER to a Powdered Ash!

Quickly! Safely!

SAFE—Sealed in fire chamber prevents sparks! PATENTED—Air rising thru perforated flue forces top-lighted fire to burn downward! Can't smother! HEAVY CAST-IRON CONSTRUCTION for long life. Weather-proofed with fused-on vitreous porcelain enamel. PERFECT for homes, estates, camps, clubs.

direct from manufacturer

Price f.o.b. Reading, Pa.
No. 3—3 bu. wt. 100 lbs.—$59.50
No. 6—6 bu. wt. 150 lbs.—$99.50

Write for Illustrated Circular

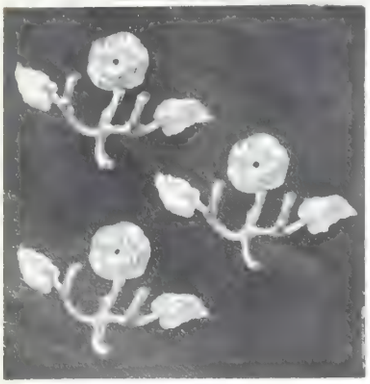
J. W. Fiske
ARCHITECTURAL METALWORK
115 Pennsylvania Ave. Paterson 3, N. J.
ESTABLISHED 1858

PUEBLO WEDGE MOCCASINS

only $5.95

of glove soft, smooth, washable calf skin, they cuddle your feet and make walking a pleasure. Built-in wedge heel, 5 lovely shades: White, Natural, Turquoise, Red, Charcoal, with instep. Sizes 4 thru 10, narrow & medium, ½ sizes too. $5.95
SAME IN HIGHER WEDGE [illegible] $7.95

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS Box 1031, Dept. GW8, Tucson, Arizona



GOLDEN ROSE HOOK

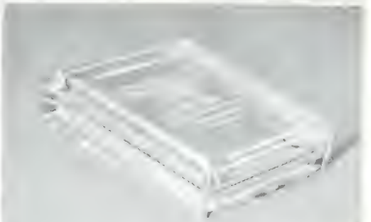
$1.00 each

Order a rose hook and make a decorative job out of hanging hats and coats in the hall, tea towels in the kitchen, robes in the bath, handbag and belts in your closet. Beautiful full blown rose with sculptured leaves are plated in Florentine Gold.

$1.00 each, 3 for $2.75 ppd.

Send for free catalog

GLORIA DEE
Dept. HG-8
P.O. Box 2000 Mt. Vernon, New York



Wedding Box

For an imaginative and sure-to-be treasured gift, send the next invitation you receive to us for precise and unobtrusive reproduction on the lid of a Fostoria glass cigarette box. Gift-boxed.

Cigarette box, 5½ x 4 x 1½ $10.95

Cigarette box with pair of 4" x 2" complementing ashtrays etched with first names $16.95

Add 50¢ Shipping Charge

Catalog On Request

No C.O.D.'s, please

Holiday House
28 Bellevue Theatre Bldg., Upper Montclair, N. J.

SHOPPING AROUND

Love that corn

To thoroughly enjoy corn on the cob use the "Corn Slitter". It is a stainless steel grater set with five prongs which slit the kernels. Scrape an ear of corn with the slitter, butter ear and enjoy the heart of the kernel. 5" long, it complements all flatware. $2 for 4; $3.50 for 8. Ppd. Breck. HG8, 296 Breck Bldg., Boston, Mass.

Clear the air

Add subtle charm to a room with scented sticks imported from India. When lit, they smolder and release a delicious fragrance. These slim bamboo sticks are dipped in pure flower oils, will burn for hours. Each is about 9" tall. $2.50 for four boxes and a holder. Ppd. Yankee Trader, HG8, 3224 Kensington, Kansas City, Mo.

Make no excuses

Give him a compact golfer's kit and he may play far above par! Clear plastic tube will hold his locker key on a bead chain, an extra tee, divot repair knife and metal ball marker engraved with his initial. Tube is 2½" long by ¾" in diameter. $1.25 complete, ppd. Willow Cottage, EG8, Box 684, Plainview, N. Y.

Old into new

Wear a small flattering fur with suits and dresses. If you send your old fur coat to I. R. Fox it will be rejuvenated into a neat cape-stole which will be a joy to wear. $22.95 plus postage is the modest cost for this metamorphosis. Send for catalogue of other styles. Order from I. R. Fox, HG8, 146 West 29th Street, New York, N. Y.

Watch the cost

Save time and money with "Tape Twins". Two plastic dispensers, with serrated edges, hold 1,000 inches each of 1½" transparent cellophane tape. Keep one in the kitchen for quick packing and storing, use the other in a study. 58c for the "Twins". Ppd. Walter Drake, HG8B, Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

Chinese Chippendale Corner Chair

Width 29" Depth 26" Height 30"

A real corner brightener! No restoration or collection complete without this faithful copy of the 1740 original. Makes unusual desk chair. Handmade, solid mahogany. $98.00 covered with your fabric or needlepoint (⅔ yd. required). Shipping charges collect. In walnut, cherry or maple, $110.00.

NEWCOMB'S Reproductions
3231 Hillsboro Road, Durham, N. C.

WRITE FOR NEW CATALOG

Write for all new, 48-page book of authentic reproductions. 25¢ in coin. No stamps.

Keep her in chains

Fashion's favorite necklace: the 62" chain which can be worn long, doubled, or twisted into a choker. Sturdy seamless brass chain is available in 14K gold plate or in an antique silver finish. It teams well with pearl or bead necklaces. $3.75 postpaid. Tax included. Wayne, HG8, 546 South Broadway, Yonkers, N. Y.

Lights up and down

Perfect reading lamp for a contemporary room, this scissor bracket lamp which extends 30" from the wall swivels in all directions. Milk white plastic shade. $4.45. Tripod table lamp is 10" high, has milk white plastic shade. $1.74. Both postpaid. Barwick Products, Dept. HG8, 301 Barwick Boulevard, Mineola, N. Y.

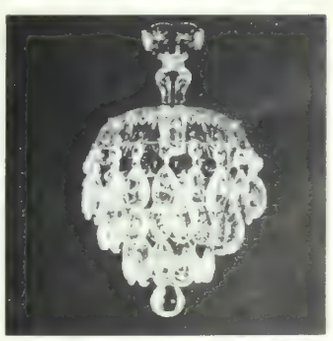
Danish import

Excellent accouterments with contemporary china, these round or triangular trays are made of stainless steel. No polishing is needed to retain the glowing satin smooth finish. $2.95 for 5½" triangle; $2.50 for 7" round. Ppd. Catalogue of Scandinavian imports is 25c. Scandicrafts, HG8, 187 Ashford Avenue, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.

Quick action

When ice is needed for long cool drinks, use "Instant-Out" ice trays made of flexible sturdy plastic. Just a twist of the tray releases the ice. It will not stick to freezer shelf or hands. Easy to keep spic and span, trays stack neatly. $1.19 each; $3.49 for 3. Ppd. Sunset House, 81 Sunset Bldg., Beverly Hills, Calif.

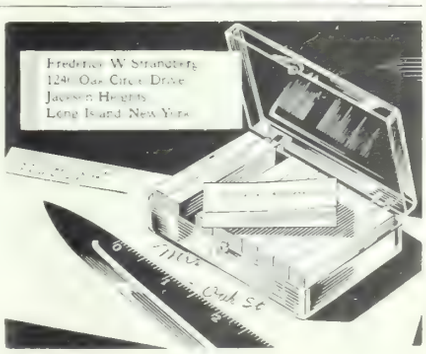
1000 and 1 lights!

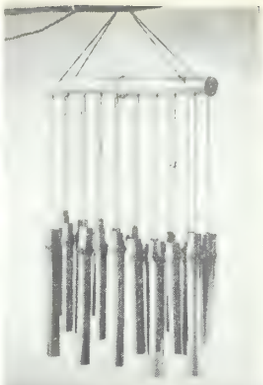


Add sparkle to an entrance hall or dining room with this exquisite chandelier imported from Europe. Designed like a basket, it has a hand-etched crystal top bedecked with pear-shaped prisms. Three sizes: 13" high by 8" in diam., $24.95; 16" by 10", $32.95; 17" by 12", $37.95. Exp. coll. Paulen, HG8, 36 White St., New York.

YOUR ADDRESS LABELS, 1000—$1

ur message up to 4 lines neatly inted in black on white, gilt-edged mmed paper, 1½ in. long. Padded d packed with 2¼ in. plastic box. *ute possibly the best label value you n find.* (Note we tell you our sizes.) 00 for $1 ppd. Any 5 or more orrs, 80c each. Any 10, 75c; any 25 more, 60c each. Via air, add 21c r 1000. Write for fund raising lder, too. Guaranteed. Prompt deery. Bruce Bolind, 82 Bolind Bldg., ulder 41, Colo. Thank you kindly!





KYOTO WIND CHIMES

Long ago the ancient Japanese discovered the secret of capturing the sounds of the four winds. These chimes will tinkle on a quiet, starry night and the sound is sweet enchantment. Hang them on a tree near terrace or patio and the shy breeze will stir a melodious chord. Eighteen natural bamboo chimes, measure 12" wide x 15" overall. Chimes like these are found in the exotic temple gardens of Kyoto, ancient center of culture.

$2.50 ppd.

FREE—Write for Magazine Catalog of 200 exotic imports from 24 countries. (Subscription, 4 issues, free with order.)

AMERICAN TRADER
Dept. 460, 31 Lafayette Ave., White Plains, N.Y.

Imported IMARI JUICE CUPS

What's the juice served in at your house? We bet your morning orange juice would taste even better in the Imari cups. They're heavily enameled in colors deep and varied as an Oriental sunset. They hold 6 ounces, come in four assorted backgrounds. Order No. 2389.

Set of 4, $4.95; 2 sets (8), $9.50 ppd.

Send for FREE gift catalog of unusual items

DOWNS & CO. Dept. 1408A
1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

Learn INTERIOR DECORATION
Develop Your Talent

NEW HOME STUDY METHOD

Fascinating field for men and women. Learn in spare time. Excellent starting point for career. Practical basic training. Approved supervised method. Low tuition. Easy payments.

FREE BOOKLET— Send for valuable 24-page illustrated booklet, "Adventures in Interior Design & Decoration." No obligation. No salesman will call.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION
835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 185C, Chicago 14

Accredited by National Home Study Council

SPECTACULAR CORDIALS IMPORTS FROM PORTUGAL

Tall, tall handblown cordials (9" high) with much to be desired miracle air-twist inside the stem. The sophisticated way for serving choice liqueur or brandy. In crystal only.

Set of six tall cordials	7.95 ppd.
Matching Sets—6 Water Tumblers	7.95 ppd.
Six Champagne	7.95 ppd.
Six Wine or Cocktail	7.95 ppd.

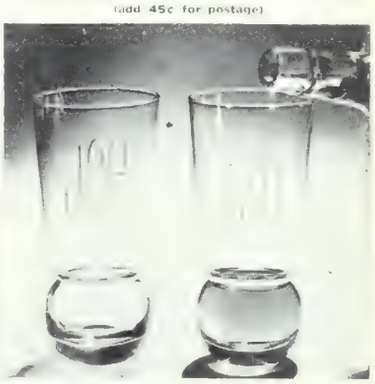
(add 45c W. of Miss.)

Special From England

IRONSTONE SHELLS

Our fluted Royal Staffordshire shells, glazed in pure white, blend with any dinnerware. Use for ice cream, fruit compote, sea food, etc. 4½" diameter. 4 for 2.98

(add 45c for postage)



DON'T MEASURE— JUST POUR GLASSES

No jigger needed with these handsome highball glasses! Ball-shaped base holds exactly 2 ounces. Fill with liquor, then add soda or water —you have a properly made highball every time! 3-letter hand-etched monogram. Specify 14 oz., 8 oz., or old fashion size.

Set of Eight 12.95 Set of Twelve 17.95

(Add 75c per set for postage W. of Miss.)

STRIPED TOWN & COUNTRY WARE
40 piece set 19.95
Imported From England

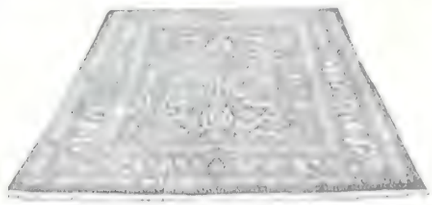
A Staffordshire specialty—pure white semi-porcelain with sparkling blue bands. Adds up to a stunning informal dining set! Includes 8 dinner, 8 cs. & scrs., 8 b & b., 8 deep dish. Serving Pieces: Round Chop Platter—12" diam 3.98, Round Veg. 9" diam 2.25, Cov Sugar & Cream 3.98, 3" Salt & Pepper 1.95

(orders sent Railway Express Collect)

10 oz. Mugs in blue, green or yellow stripe 4 for 2.98 (plus 55c pstg. when ordered alone)

HERE'S HOW CO. DEPT. HG-61 565 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK 3 N.Y.

The way to select ORIENTAL RUGS



is to examine them in your own home

Hundreds of rare antique, inexpensive antique, semi-antique, and new rugs in antique designs. Each moderately priced.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE LISTS and COLORED PICTURES. Select rugs you wish sent on APPROVAL without obligation to buy. *WE PAY ALL SHIPPING CHARGES. NO DEPOSIT* OR EXPENSE to you in ordering our rugs shipped on approval.

1000 antique rugs, $80 to $1500
Small to Giant Size

Over 1000 Savonnerie rugs from India in pastel (Kirman) colors, 2 x 3 ft. to 12 x 24 ft.
9 x 12 ft. $550. 12 x 20 ft. $1290.
Many giant and unusual sizes

We sincerely believe our rugs are the best values on the market today. Many customers from all parts of America say that similar rugs are offered at double our prices. For 35 years we have been eliminating the element of gamble in buying Oriental Rugs for thousands of customers all over America.

CHAS. W. JACOBSEN • 401 S. SALINA ST., SYRACUSE, N. Y. TEL. HA 2-7832

Never Buy Film Again!

Don't take chances on running out of film. When you send Yankee your exposed black and white or color film, Yankee returns, with the developed print—*at no extra charge*—a fresh roll of Kodak film, same size as yours, for every roll you send. The offer stands forever! Yankee prices are up to 40% lower than most stores, quality is unsurpassed. Write now for free mailing envelopes and prices. Yankee Photo Service, Dept. H, Box 1320, Bridgeport 1, Conn.

PORTABLE HOSE RACK

does 8 different jobs for you! Stack it in the ground anywhere to hold 100 ft. of hose, needs no attachment to house. For compact winter hose storage, it hangs in garage or basement. Metal clip holds nozzle while sprinkling; metal prongs at bottom make it lawn aerator and paper pick-up. Sturdy steel tubing, enameled in red. Chrome handle. Non-tip base. Light; easily carried around the yard.

A909 Hose-Tender $3.95
2 for $7.00

FAUCET-MOUNTED MODEL
No holes to drill—holds 100 ft.

Rack bolts securely to garden faucet to hold up to 100 ft. of hose; or can be permanently mounted to any wall for indoor or outdoor hose storage. Sturdy steel tubing, deep garden green finish. Complete with bolt.

A973X Faucet-Mounted Hose Rack $2.39
2 for $4.00

Money-back guarantee. Postpaid.

Walter Drake 208 Drake Bldg. Colorado Springs 4, Colo.

The classic sheath in wool splendor rises to all occasions . . . from office to cocktails, with only a jewelry change . . . wool and nylon. Half lined. Black, Regal Blue, Leaf Green or Red . . . sizes 8 to 18 . . . #2901

fredericks OF HOLLYWOOD

© 1961 · HOLLYWOOD MAIL ORDER Dept. 3138
1430 N. Cahuenga Hollywood 28, Calif.
Please send me #___ size ___ color___
☐ I enclose_____ (Add 50c Postage)
☐ send C.O.D.

GIVE . . . or enjoy at home
FAMOUS STEAKS
served by America's luxury restaurants!

pfaelzer
PRIME
FILET MIGNON

You can't buy them in *any* market. Pfaelzer's U. S. Prime filet mignon is served in America's finest restaurants, hotels and clubs. Tender and flavorful . . . aged to mellow perfection . . . a wonderful gift for friends or family. Quick-frozen; perfect arrival is guaranteed! Allow two weeks for delivery. Attractive gift box.

Box of 16 Filet Mignons 6 oz. ea., 1¼ thick $33 Railway Express Prepaid

Write for free booklet describing many other Pfaelzer gift items.

PFAELZER BROTHERS *(pronounced FELZER)*
Dept. LI • Chicago 9, Ill. • YArds 7-7100

SHOPPING AROUND

Glow of gold

Dress up the guest room closet with golden hued clothes hangers made of anodized heavy gauge aluminum. Perfectly balanced, these will accommodate both men's and women's clothes. Use them, too, for drip-dry cottons and nylons to avoid rust and stain. $5 postpaid for ten hangers. Bedford Metal Products, Box 268, Bedford, Ohio.

Two to pass

Hand-carved trays designed like graceful birds make excellent containers for cocktail tidbits. Made in Haiti of native hardwood, the trays are tawny brown in color and beautifully finished. Each is 13″ long. A weekend hostess will appreciate a pair or two. $2.98 the set. Postpaid. Deer Hill, Dept. HG8, College Point 56, N. Y.

Pull up a chair

For perfect comfort both indoors and out, this molded Fiberglas chair designed by Paul McCobb has a steel frame finished in nickel, with seat and back in lemon yellow, hyacinth blue, tangerine, charcoal or white. 21″ by 22½″ by 31½″. $16.95 each; $65 for four. Exp. coll. St. John Seating, HG8, 160 E. 56th St., New York, N. Y.

American symbol

Favorite decoration for an entrance door or the wall over a fireplace: a spread eagle mounted on a banner inscribed "E Pluribus Unum." Beautifully detailed, it is made of cast aluminum finished in either antique gold or satin black. Over-all dimensions: 11″ by 7″. $3.95 ppd. Southern Showcase, S. Box 547, Memphis, Tenn.

Beat the drum

Wonderful accent for the family room or a man's study, this beautifully made drum can serve as an end table or a lamp base. Hardwood, exquisitely hand finished and decorated with a colorful shield, is used to fashion it. 22½″ high by 19″ in diameter. $47.50 express collect. Templeton Craftsmen, HG8, Templeton, Mass.

Now—Protect Your Fine Chin
In Dustproof-Zipper Plate Case

A real china saver! each lovely plate case stores plates safe from scratches, chipping and dust . . . ways ready for re-use-lists use without rewashing . . . plate cases are in matching satin finish quilt washable vinyl plastic with large zipper openin . . . 4 sizes to set (for dinners, salads B.B. saucer . . . Your choice of White, Pink, Turquoise, Gold, Silv . . . *Introductory offer includes FREE matching 6-c . . .*

5-Pc. Plate Case Set $4.
plus 35c for mail
INCLUDES FREE MATCHING 6-CUP CA

Write for FREE CATALOG

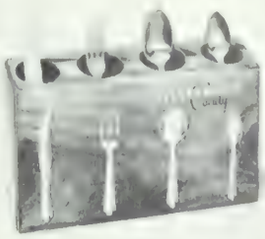
SPECIAL MONOGRAM
Add 40c per case for embroidered single initial in Charcoal, Brown, Wine, or Navy

RMS DESIGNS 120 W. Kinzie St., Dept. HG-81, Chicago 10, Illinois

Bar basket

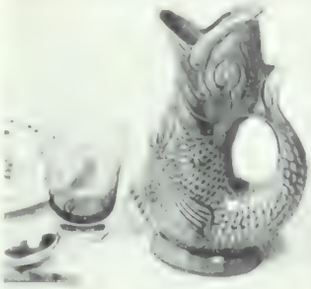
Keep bottles orderly and near at hand in this Madeira willow basket with six compartments. Take it on ski trips or country picnics. It will hold soft drinks, milk or thermos bottles of hot soup, too. Copied from a French wine basket, it is decorative and practical. $6.95 ppd. Johnny Appleseed, HG8, Box 701, Beverly, Mass.

Always at hand



To help make table setting easier use a silverware caddy which can be carried from kitchen or pantry to the dining room. Made of wood finished in maple, it is 11″ by 5″ by 3″. Four round slots will hold eight knives, eight forks, eight soup spoons and eight teaspoons. $2.98 each. Ppd. Crescent House, G81, Box 621, Plainview, N. Y.

Antic capers



Fun for the whole family, this dolphin pitcher gurgles when liquid is poured! Hollow tail handle traps air and causes the gay sound effects. Pitcher is made of dark green ceramic. Small fry will love it. One quart capacity. $3.95 postpaid. Order from Taylor Gifts, Department HG8, 226 W. Wayne Ave., Wayne, Pa.

Beware the glare

To eliminate uncomfortable brightness, wear a Visorette with prescription or sun glasses. Light as a feather, it attaches to frames, adjusts to any angle. Perfect to wear on long drives. Opaque or translucent green, yellow, red, black or white. $1 postpaid. From Visorette, Department HG8, P. O. Box 5185, Pasadena 95, Calif.

Postman's pleasure

Add a gay and helpful accent to the mailbox with a Day and Night name plate made of sturdy aluminum. Finished in red, green or antique copper baked enamel; inscribed with reflecting white letters or numbers. Up to 17 on lower plate, 6 on upper. $4.45 postpaid. Spear Engineering, 103-N Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

SAVE TO 1/2* BY MAIL
GENUINE JAPANESE
GRASSCLOTH WALLPAPER
*Our price per single roll $4.50
Purchase of complete factory production allows us to sell this handmade product at approx. ½ retail price. $10 roll value. Send 25¢ for samples.
Import Specialties, Dept. HG-8, Box 5357, Pasadena, California

MONEY FOR YOURSELF... YOUR ORGANIZATION

Show wonderful new Original deluxe personal Christmas greetings. Over 60 thrilling new EXCLUSIVE designs—master crafted on the finest of printing papers—rich water color printings, special foil inlays and a host of other fine features you'll find only in Original cards. The sentiment and name imprint inside the cards actually compliment the design. Truly the finest personal Christmas cards in America.

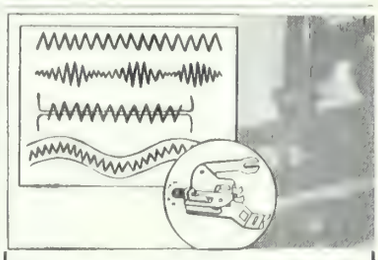
EARN EASILY
$500-$1000
You or your organization can earn easily $500-$1000 even more. It's fun—it's easy. Send today for a sample kit—all you need to start earning money. Special Charge Plan for organizations is available on request.

SEND FOR SAMPLES TODAY
EXCLUSIVE DEALERSHIPS AVAILABLE

AN ORIGINAL GREETING
The Ultimate In Fine Personal Christmas Greetings

ORIGINAL GREETING CARDS INC.
306 E. Highland Dr., Rochester 10, N. Y.
Gentlemen:
Please send me DELUXE SAMPLE KIT
☐ Check here if organization
If I decide not to accept your offer, I will return the kit at your expense.
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ... State .....

YOUR OLD FUR COAT INTO NEW CAPE, STOLE.
FREE! SEND FOR FREE STYLE BOOK—25 NEW STYLES TO CHOOSE FROM!
$22.95* Tax Free
I. R. Fox fur specialist, restyles your old, worn fur coat into a glamorous new cape or stole. Remodeling service includes cleaning, glazing, repairing, new lining, interlining, monogram. $22.95 complete. (Mink, beaver, extras add'l.) Send no money. Just wrap up your old fur coat, mail it to us now. Send your dress size and weight on postcard. Pay postman $22.95 plus postage when new cape arrives. Or write for free style book.
I. R. FOX, 146 W. 29th St., Dept. A-8, N.Y. 1

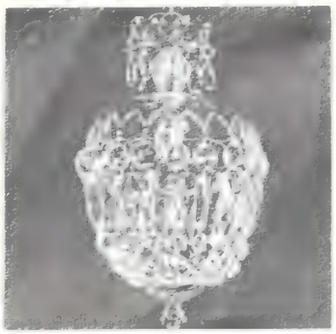


Turn any Sewing Machine into a ZIGZAG Model
in seconds, with this attachment! Then create lovely finishing touches on everything you make! Design decorative stitching—do zigzagging and invisible hemming. Fits all standard and Oriental straight models. Does tasks formerly possible only on expensive zigzagger machines. Removes easily for straight sewing. Low price!
Each ..... $1.98 ppd.
Send check or M.O. — Satisfaction Guaranteed
SPENCER GIFTS AV-28 Spencer Bldg. Atlantic City, N. J.

Colonial Scented Washballs Soap

Bayberry Lemon Lilac
Magnolia Lavender
Handmade, Mild and Fragrant
Choice in gift boxes ppd.
Hand size - 3 cakes $1.25
Guest size - 5 cakes 1.25
Satisfaction guaranteed. Free catalogue.
Carolina Soap & Candle Makers
Southern Pines, North Carolina
Exclusive Makers of Bayberry Soap for Colonial Williamsburg, Inc.

CROWNING GLORY



your house the sparkle you want it to have. Brilliant crystal prisms are cut and highly polished to catch and reflect every ray of light. For your foyer, a jewel box of a dining room, or a powder room. $29.50

8" diam. 15" high
10" diam. 16" high.....35.00
12" diam. 16" high.....45.00

PAULEN CRYSTAL CO.
36 White St. Dept. HG-81, N.Y. 13, N.Y.

custom fur service

FOR DISCRIMINATING WOMEN

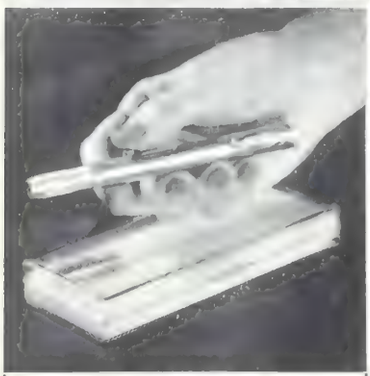
DIRECT N.Y. FACTORY
- Remodeling
- Re-Dyeing
- Repairing

Unique
FUR RENTAL PLAN
Furs rented for weddings, vacations, etc. thru-out U.S.A. Ask about our moderate rates.

Newest couturier styles in furs made from your old fur coat. Send for Free 3D Viewer with color slides showing "before and after" fur remodeling. See for yourself before you order.

Send 25c for postage and handling. Fur Style Brochure included.

Abco Furs Member Master Furriers Guild of America
312 7th Avenue, Dept. G-9, New York 1, N.Y.



PENGUN
TEARGAS
PROTECTS YOU WHEREVER YOU ARE!

Women who live alone, nurses who travel at odd hours, everyone, can have protection against thugs and dogs with fountain pen sized tear gas pengun. A mere flick of the thumb sends an 8 ft. blast of tear gas engulfing an offender's head rendering him helpless, yet inflicting no permanent injury. With 2 cartridges, prepaid. $6.95

EXTRA CARTRIDGES $1.00 EACH
Pa. Residents Add 4% Sales Tax
Sorry! No stores or C.O.D.'s

TAYLOR GIFTS
226 W. Wayne Ave., Wayne 2, Pa.

Ladies: SLIM your appearance ... relieve your BACKSTRAIN

with new Non-Slip Pat. Pend.

NEL-KING
Princess Beauty **Belt**

NEL-KING Products, Inc. Dept HNG-81L
811 Wyandotte St., Kansas City 5, Mo.

Luxurious, Reversible
OLSON RUGS and Wall-to-Wall CARPET
Your Old Rugs, Clothing Help SAVE up to 1/2

FACTORY-TO-YOU!

Like millions of Olson Customers, you can have lovelier, permanently moth proofed Reversible Rugs or Wall-to-Wall Carpeting for less money ... by sending your old materials to the Olson factory.

Catalog tells how we reclaim and merge customers' valuable materials, bleach, re-dye and re-weave with choice new materials. Little as $5 Down ... up to 2 years to pay! Choice of 44 decorator colors. Satisfaction guaranteed. 87th yr.

— Mail Coupon or Postcard —

FREE Full Color Book 49 Model Rooms and GIFT Coupon

Your Name_____

Address_____

Town_____ State_____

OLSON RUG CO. Dept. P-54
CHICAGO 2800 N. Pulaski | NEW YORK 15 W. 34th St. | SAN FRANCISCO 209 Post St.

Cool Driving Comfort!

Cool Ventilation for Summer Trips ... or Everyday Driving! $3.39

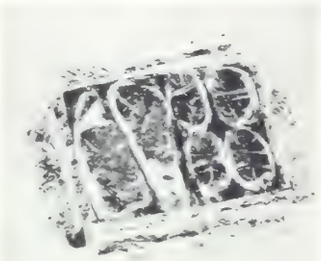
Seat 'n Back Rest of flexible bamboo will give you cool, comfortable driving on the hottest days! Clever openwork design allows maximum airflow, plenty of circulation between back and bottom of seat, extra comfort on long trips. Smooth natural finish protects clothing, upholstery. Fits every contour in every car for year 'round ease! **Seat 'n Back Rest, $3.39; Back Rest (left) $1.75.** Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. Please add 25¢ for postage.

Ask for FREE Gifts 'N Gadgets Catalog
MEREDITH'S of EVANSTON 22, ILLINOIS

SHOPPING AROUND

Happy as a clam

Add a gay note to the bat[h] with a brilliant gold-plated [t]ray which can be used to hold so[ap] cigarette ashes. Ornamented [w]ith a gold-plated dolphin, it is a [p]ropriate accessory for the [s]ide basin or a glass shelf. 5½ [in] diameter. $1.50 postpaid. [F]rom Gloria Dee, Dept. HG8, P. O. [B]ox 2000, Mount Vernon, N. Y.



Famous for flavor

For a special gift, give someone [a] box of elegant filet mignon [or] strip steaks. These are the k[ind] served in world-famous rest[au]rants and private clubs. 8 filet m[i]gnon: each weighs 6 ounces; f[our] boneless strip steaks: each wei[gh] 12 ounces, delivered fresh-fro[zen] in a gift box. $33 ppd. Pfael Brothers, LEK, Chicago 32, Ill.

Portable comfort

Anyone who owns this neck pill[ow] of durable vinyl covered in cord[u]roy will take it wherever he goe[s]. Choice of colors includes gol[d] green, blue or charcoal. Perfe[ct] for the traveler, the pillow deflate[s] for packing, can be blown up t[o] desired fullness with little effort. $3.50 ppd. Better Sleep, HG8, New Providence, N. J.

Still slipping?

If eyeglasses have a tendency to slide down the nose, foam cush[ions] will correct the problem. Inconspicuous, the tiny pads are made of flesh-color foam backed with adhesive, never ride or shift when attached to glass frames. $1 ppd. for 6 pr. Columbia, HG8, 404 Security Bldg., 234 E. Colorado Blvd., Pasadena, Calif.

You name it

Gift for the house, a post or wall name plate which will take any name up to 17 letters. Made of aluminum it has raised letters finished in white which shine at night. Background is baked enamel in green, red or copper. $3.95 ppd. with wrought aluminum bracket. Spear, 103-P Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

Ancient craft

This unusual bracelet is a Persian import made by an old process. Rectangular pieces of camel bone are polished to an ivory-like finish, then decorated in brilliant color with pictures of birds, animals and people. Links are gold-color metal. $4.95 ppd. Shopping International, HG8, 25 Lafayette, White Plains, N. Y.

Sedan de Ville

Near East embroidery from the Boston Museum of Fine Arts • Jeweled "V" and Crest created by Harry Winston, Inc.

The move to Cadillac has never been more tempting, more rewarding or more practical than it is at the present time.

CADILLAC MOTOR CAR DIVISION, GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

OVER 500 ACTIVE, INACTIVE and OBSOLETE STERLING PATTERNS

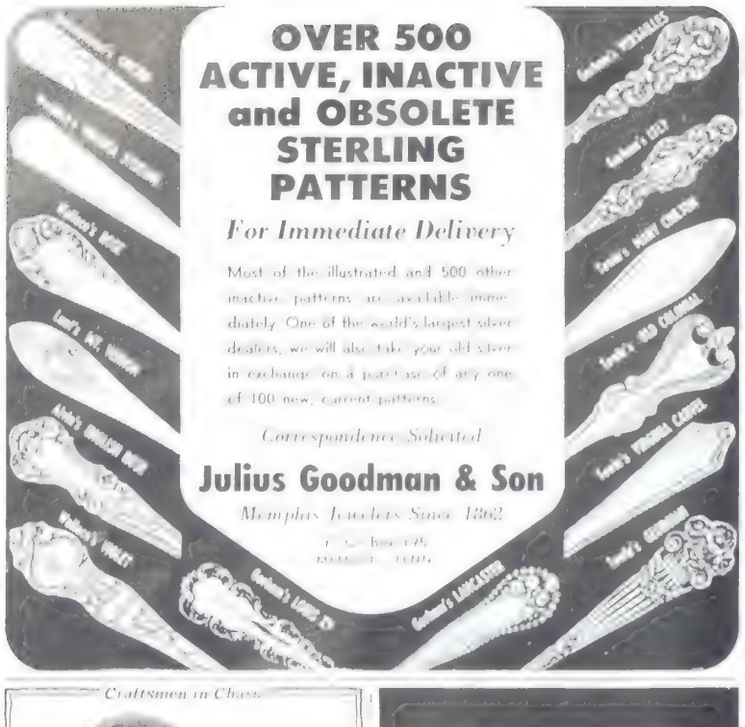
For Immediate Delivery

Most of the illustrated and 500 other inactive patterns are available immediately. One of the world's largest silver dealers, we will also take your old silver in exchange on a part use of any one of 100 new, current patterns.

Correspondence Solicited

Julius Goodman & Son

Memphis Jewelers Since 1862



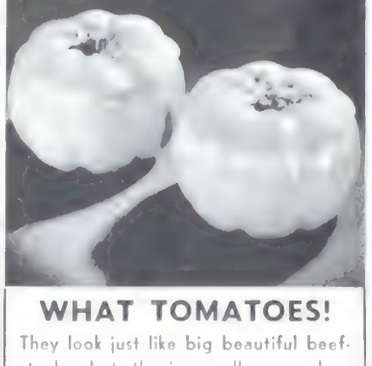
Craftsmen in Chairs

The "Vicki"

HUNT GALLERIES

P.O. Box 492 Hickory, N. C.

Craftsmen in Charm



WHAT TOMATOES!

They look just like big beautiful beefsteaks, but they're really marvelous ovenproof glazed porcelain bakers. Use them for curry-spiced whole tomatoes, crouton-topped cream of tomato soup, individual Newburgs. Marvelous for cottage cheese, relishes, too. 4" diam., 3" high.

Set of 4, $6.00 plus fine postage

Sorry no C.O.D.'s

THE LANDING COMPANY Dept. G-8

111-04 Northern Blvd. Flushing 54, N.Y.

Telephone Set

Telephone Table

Telephone Stool

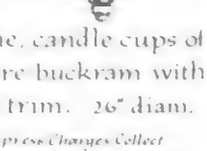
Shipped express collect unless money order

Catalog of decorative accessories available upon request

Colorific HOUSE

BOX 338 EVANSVILLE 4, INDIANA

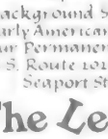
EARLY AMERICAN CHANDELIER



Cross-arms and turned spindles of antiqued pine, candle cups of tin. Shades are buckram with brown linen trim. 26" diam.

$79.50 *Express Charges Collect*

DESIGNERS and MAKERS of UNUSUAL



EARLY AMERICAN PINE FURNITURE and Accessories

Mail $1.00 for Catalog. Interiors in Color and Background Story. Visit this delightful Early American Landmark Shop, or see our Permanent Displays at Workshop U.S. Route 101 Lambertville, N.J., or at Seaport Store, Mystic, Conn.

The Lennox Shop

1117 Broadway Hewlett, Long Island, N.Y.

Shopping Around

De luxe service

Gift for the bride and groom, or for an upcoming anniversary, these handsome salad servers are made of polished black buffalo horn and cast bronze. Made by craftsmen in Thailand. Each is 9" long, and will serve, too, on a cold meat platter. $5.88 ppd. Palley's, HG8, 2263 E. Vernon, Los Angeles, Calif.

Perfect design

The free flying eagle is a symbol of American ideals. Copied from the Bellamy eagle used as a frontispiece in the *Index of American Design*, it is hand carved from fine wood, hand painted in dull gold, red and blue, 52" wide by 27" high, it is a handsome ornament. $295. Exp. coll. From The Lennox Shop, HG8, Hewlett, N. Y.

Kitchen pep-up

Add charm to the room in which so many hours are spent. Decorate metal canisters and glass jars with bright labels for herbs and spices. Each label is 1⅜" square, finished in gold and red and marked with black letters. Specify set desired: herbs or spices. $1.75 for 42 Labels Ppd. Authentics, HG8, Box 43158, Cincinnati 43, Ohio.

Winsome miniatures

Add small white china tureens, copied from well-loved Ironstone models, to a curio collection. Fitted with covers, complete with ladles, the tureens can be used, too, for serving sauce, mayonnaise or jam. Each is 4" high by 4½" in diameter. $2.75 for one; $4.98 the pair. Ppd. Seth & Jed, Dept. HG8, New Marlborough, Mass.

Shape up

For the girl who likes to experiment with cosmetic aids, "Shapettes" plastic guides help to draw a graceful eyebrow or a provocative mouth. The kit contains five eyebrow guides of different shapes, five guides for outlining pretty lips. $1 postpaid the set. Charles of Fifth Avenue, HG8, Box 67, Rugby Sta., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Stop, thief

For anyone who travels by car the "Auto Alarm" is perfect insurance. It is a tiny mechanism which is easily installed, and turns on dome light inside car, sounds auto horn if any door is tampered with. Horn blasts until turned off by ignition key. $7.95 postpaid. Camalier & Buckley, HG8, 1141 Connecticut NW, Washington, D. C.

"Monticello" and coordinated solid-color towels usually 1.98, now only 1.69 bath size. All-cotton; approximate prices. See matching accessories too.

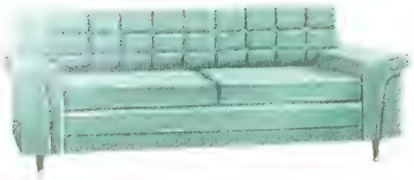
SALE! CANNON'S "MONTICELLO," ONLY 1.69

August savings on Cannon's new history-inspired towel design that marks the return of the Early American look. Distinctively textured—"Monticello" is created to show with pride, to use with deep pleasure.

THE CANNON ROYAL FAMILY OF TOWELS

Cannon Mills, Inc., 70 Worth St., N.Y. 13, N.Y.

Royal Family CANNON



Luxury foam cushions and back...

Special design Posturepedic® mattress, $79.50 quality...

Choice of Goodall Supersoft vinyl fabric or Nylon

Sealy Redi-Bed $249.95

DURING SEALY'S GOLDEN SLEEP **SALE**

SIGN OF SECURITY
Burlington
QUALITY

Goodall Supersoft Vinyl Fabrics

PRINCELY RICH . . . LAVISHLY SOFT . . . because Goodall's expanded Supersoft is a brand new kind of vinyl fabric, especially created for fine furniture. Yet it thrives on hard wear. Won't split, chip, or tear. And it's new again and again at just the touch of a damp cloth. Yours in a rainbow array of high fashion, colorfast colors. But then Sealy chose it because Goodall Supersoft vinyl fabrics are made to the highest standards of quality known to the industry.

Upholstery also in luxurious 100% nylon pile fabric.

IT'S A SOFA, with quality in every particular. Like the detail work on biscuit-tufted back. Or deep foam construction wherever comfort counts. Styled with tactful good taste that goes beautifully with everything.

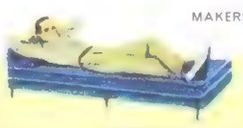
IT'S A BED, with comfortable Sealy Posturepedic® mattress specially designed for Redi-Beds.

IT'S A BUY. A combination of Sealy's famous sleeping comfort and beautifully styled, carefully crafted furniture at once-a-year sale price.

MAKERS OF FAMOUS POSTUREPEDIC® MATTRESSES • SEALY, INC., 666 N. LAKE SHORE DRIVE, CHICAGO 11, ILLINOIS

© Sealy, Inc., 1961

Sealy®

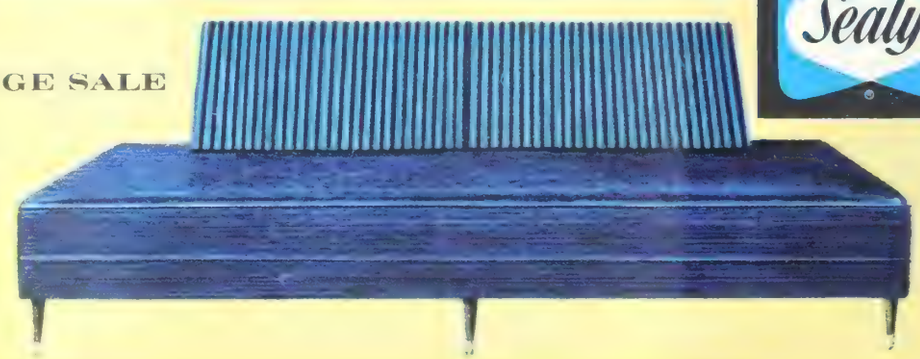


SEALYFOAM TV LOUNGE SALE

It's the latest lounge for your living room. A smart sofa for the den. A bright idea for the rumpus room. And a spare bed anytime you need it, anywhere in the house. Deep, Sealyfoam cushion, and two Sealyfoam bolsters. Decorator fabrics.

$59.95 to $79.95

Prices slightly higher in Canada



Perfect finish

Anyone who loves horses will want this collection of six natural color porcelain figurines. Each, beautifully modelled, is 2¼″ high. Collection includes: Arabian, Palomino, Tennessee Walking horse, Buckskin, Quarter horse and a Pinto. $2.95 for the set, ppd. Artisan Galleries, HG8, 2100 N. Haskell, Dallas, Tex.

Let's have a party

Almost any occasion will do for a gala gathering around the family table: birthday, anniversary, graduation, engagement. For a perfect centerpiece, bake a cake in an aluminum mold designed like a cunning rabbit or a baby lamb. Mold comes in two sections, is 9″ by 11″. $1.98 for one mold. Ppd. Spencer, HG8, Atlantic City, N. J.

All set up

When the hair is done up in rollers or pin curls, look as glamorous as a cover girl in this nylon lace "Mob" cap fitted with a velvet bow. A froth of lace ruffles hides curlers and flatters the face. Available in pastel colors. Elastic band fits all head sizes. $2.50 each; $4.75 for two. Downs, HG8, 1014 Davis, Evanston, Ill.

Comfort on wheels

For a luxury note in the bathroom, use this stand fitted with ball bearing casters and three glass shelves. It will hold fresh towels, colognes and powder. Frame is steel finished in brass. Shelves are black or white glass. 31″ high. Shelves are 10″ by 14″. $24.95 exp. coll. Colorific House, HG8, Box 325, Evansville, Ind.

Summer perk-up

When the temperature soars and humidity saps your energy, splash on a dash of Magnolia Water. It is an old-fashioned favorite which has never gone out of style. It's cooling to the skin, bracing to the spirit. $1.50 for a 3⅞ ounce bottle. Ppd. Carolina Soap & Candle Makers, Dept. HG8, Box 83, Southern Pines, N. C.

Matched pair

To highlight a wall, or to hang as a mobile, this pair of solid brass butterflies imported from China is polished to a golden hue. Each has a hanging ring and is impressive in size. Large one is 17″ by 7″; small one is 14″ by 6″. $9.95 the pair, ppd. Ziff & Co., Dept. HG8, Box 3072, Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago, Ill.

CORDUROY CLASSIC

You will LIVE IN AND LOVE this Corduroy Dress that's tailor-made for a busy day. Washable and colorfast, it has easy-to-get-into snap front and self belt. Choice of Desert Tan, Coral, Charcoal Grey, Turquoise Blue or Avocado Green. Sizes 10-44, 12½-24½. AVAILABLE IN ¾ SLEEVES ALSO

Sizes up to 20 — $13.95
Sizes over 20 — $15.95

Add 50c postage. Satisf. Guar. Send cash, check or m o. For COD send $3.00 deposit

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS, 622-GC8-So Country Club Tucson, Arizona

Columbine GARDEN LIGHT

This new, long stemmed beauty brings fairyland enchantment to your garden by night and hides its pretty head in foliage by day. Made of metal, it is finished in Verde Green, the stem height is 45″, ground spike 7″, light 7½″ long, opening 6″, light diameter 14 feet. Has swivel socket and 12½ feet heavy, waterproof safety cord.

$18.75 Complete
Express Collect.
Dept. HG-8

Ludlow STUDIOS, INC. 115 West 23rd St., N.Y. 11.

SAVE-BY-MAIL
the insured way
earn a GIANT DIVIDEND!
4½% + 1% bonus =

5½% CURRENT DIVIDEND

Mercantile's Mr. Money Offers More —
All funds deposited by the 20th of the month earn dividends for the entire month.

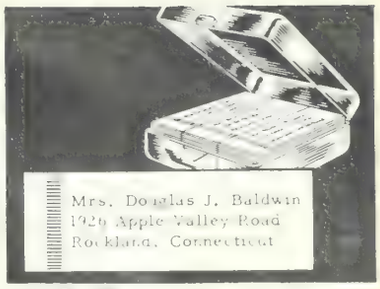
All accounts insured to $20,000.

MERCANTILE
Savings & Loan Association
(A mutual assn. chartered by the State of Md.)
3529 Edmondson Ave. Baltimore 29, Md.

SAVE-BY-MAIL FREE!

I enclose $ ____ Please open a savings account in the following name, mail passbook and postage-free save-by-mail envelope.

name _____
address _____
city _____ zone ____ state ____



Mrs. Douglas J. Baldwin
1926 Apple Valley Road
Rockland, Connecticut

500 PRINTED NAME & ADDRESS
LABELS – 25¢

500 gummed economy labels printed in black with ANY name and address, or ANY wording you want. 1½″ long. 5-day service. No. S713 Economy Labels, 500 for 25c. With plastic gift box, 500 for 35c.

DE LUXE GOLD-STRIPE LABELS
500 for 50¢

Superior quality paper with rich-looking gold trim, printed with ANY name and address, or ANY wording you want, in black. Thoughtful, personal gift; perfect for your own use. About 2″ long. 48-hour service. No. S714 Gold-Stripe Labels, 500 for 50c. With plastic gift box, 500 for 60c.

DISTINCTIVE SCRIPT LABELS
500 for $1.00
Rich gold trim — Free plastic gift box

Janet A. Smith
2434 South 22nd Ave.
Colorado Springs, Colo.

The charm of Script type in an inexpensive label. Gracefully joined letters, with each line centered, give Script labels a special, distinctive look. A thoughtful gift, beautifully printed in black on de luxe gold-stripe paper with ANY name and address, or ANY wording up to 3 lines. About 2″ long. 48-hour service. No. S742 Script Labels, set of 500 in free plastic gift box, just $1.00.

YOUR PERSONAL NAME-ADDRESS TAGS — for luggage, keys, etc.

From your printing for any label in this ad (Economy, Gold Stripe, or Script), we can make beautiful plastic-laminated key chain and luggage tags. Any wording you want can be sealed permanently into crystal-clear plastic. All tags complete with nickel-plated chain. Weatherproof. 6 for 79c with your label order (same wording) or 6 for $1.00 if you are not ordering labels (any wording).

Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back.
We pay the postage.

Walter Drake & Sons
208 Drake Bldg.
Colorado Springs 12, Colo.
Send for Free Catalogue

NOTHING STICKS TO "HAPPY® PAN"

FRY WITHOUT GREASE!
in this cast iron skillet coated with DuPont TEFLON ®

MADE IN U.S.A.

10 in. frying pan
$5.95

FREE! spatula with each "Happy Pan"

postpaid anywhere–U. S. or Canada

Something new has been added to an old favorite . . . now you can fry in natural flavor without oil, fat or butter. Great for calorie counters and cholesterol conscious. Amazing non-stick TEFLON gives you a super slick cooking surface that cleans with a rinse . . . no scraping or scouring.

SEND CHECK, MONEY-ORDER or CASH

TEFCO PRODUCTS CORP.
P.O. Box 71 • Kansas City 41, Mo.

If Your Child is a Poor Reader

See how *The Sound Way To Easy Reading* can help him to read and spell better in a few weeks. This new home tutoring course drills your child in phonics with phonograph records and cards. It gives a fresh start in reading to children who are not learning under "progressive" teaching methods. Parents and teachers report children gain up to a full year's grade in reading in six weeks with The Sound Way To Easy Reading. University tested and proved. Used in over 2,500 schools and thousands of homes. Write for free illustrated folder. **Bremner-Davis Phonics, Dept. M-9, Wilmette, Illinois.**

CURLERS YOU CAN SLEEP ON!

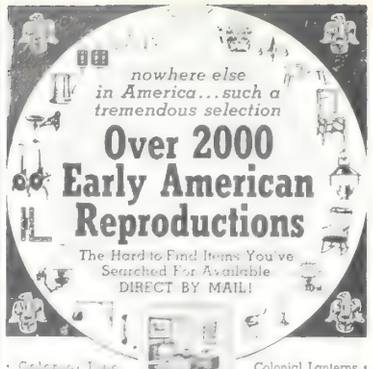
These flexible Curlers not only give you the prettiest hairdos ever — they let you sleep in blissful comfort, too! Made of special soft foam with no metal, no sharp ends. Easy to use — featherweight, self-locking. Wonderful for home permanents. *You must be pleased or money back!* Set of 12 only $1, postage paid. Order SLEEP-ON CURLERS SET from **Sunset House, 633 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif.**

TRIPLES SHELF SPACE

End hide 'n' seek storage of spices, baby foods, packaged desserts and other hard to find items with Three-Shelf SPIN-A-STORE! Eliminates fumbling, juggling, stacking! Three 11" steel shelves revolve at the flick of a finger, bring the package you want within easy reach. Edges are rolled so boxes can't fall. 9" high, fits into corners, needs no installation. "Seasoning" book by Carol French included. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Order now in kitchen white or lustrous coppertone finish. Postage paid in U. S., send check or M. O. **$3.49**

NEW! 2-shelf model (not shown) 11" shelves 6½" high..... **$2.99**

Panda Products
1200 Niagara, R472, Buffalo 13, N. Y.



Old Guilford Forge
85 Broad St., Guilford, Conn.
N. Y. Retail Store
Purdy Station, N. Y.

EBONY SWALLOWS hand-carved in **AFRICA**

Most finest [illegible] by the craftsmen of a tribe's best [illegible] Tiny graceful swallows was carved of blackest ebony by natives in Tanganyika. Arrange them in a drift to fit your wall area. Each is 7" long. At this low price, you'll want several sets—for yourself—for gifts.

SET OF 3 Only $1.50 ppd.

FREE [illegible]

SHOPPING INTERNATIONAL

Dept. 59, 25 Lafayette Ave., White Plains, N.Y.

In just 30 seconds an ounce of liquid insecticide produces 2,000 cubic feet of insect-killing fog. When you pull the trigger, built-in electric pump forces insecticide through atomizing nozzle into heated fog-producing chamber. Heat vaporizes the insecticide, and a stream of thick fog surges from barrel. As fog spreads through air and rolls over ground, it kills insects that fly through. One treatment lasts for hours. Portable. Only 5 lbs. Thermostat-controlled heating element. Insulated barrel. Supply limited. $39.95 postpaid. Burgess Vibrocrafters, Inc., Dept. FC, Grayslake, Illinois.

Garden whimsey

To provide light without detracting from the beauty of the garden, use the long stemmed tulip-like fixture which hides an electric bulb inside the flower trumpet. Sturdy metal finished in green is used to fashion the fixture. 45" high. $18.75 with 12-foot cable. Exp. coll. Ludlow, HG8, 115 W. 23rd Street, New York, N. Y.

Too hot to handle

Place sizzling casseroles on this handsome walnut trivet to prevent damage on fine wood surfaces. It is an ideal accessory for a buffet supper or family dinner. 8" square. trivet is hand made of fine grain wood. polished to a satin finish. Use it. too. as a tray. $3.98 ppd. Valenta. HG8, 264 2nd Ave., S.E.. Wells. Minn.

Designed for hanging

Perk up closets. or bathroom or kitchen walls with sturdy hooks designed in the form of a crowing chanticleer. In polished brass or antique copper finish. the hooks come in two sizes: 3" long (75c each; $1.98 for three) or 4½" long ($1 each or $2.98 for three). Ppd. Vernon. HG8. 276 E. 3 St.. Mt. Vernon. N. Y.

Double header

Aluminum name plate. which can be read from either side. is finished in baked black enamel. Large plate will take any inscription in reflecting white letters or numbers up to 17 characters; small one takes six. $4.95 with wrought aluminum bracket. Ppd. Spear Engineering. 103-O Spear Bldg.. Colorado Springs. Colo.

NEW! CAR COMFORT

NEK-EZE

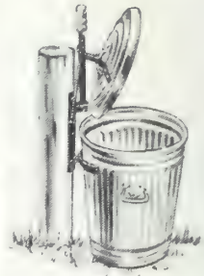
Plan now for complete comfort on your next auto trip with this ingenious self-supporting head rest. Extends height of modern low back car seat for perfect neck and head support. Reduces road jars for dozing passengers. See how reversible wings either hook over seat or turned around give added head support. Weightless, it folds into purse or glove compartment. Cheery plaids or smart Danish stripes — specify choices. We pay postage and ship immediately for only $2.95.

Money Back Guarantee

IDEAL GIFT

BETTER SLEEP Inc. Dept. 332
New Providence, New Jersey

Sani-Lid-Holde



FOUR IN ONE WONDER

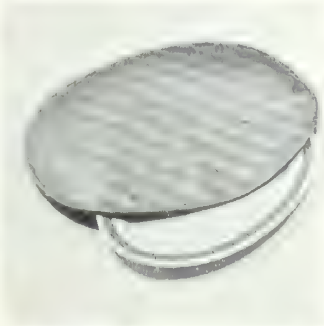
ONLY $4.98 POSTPAID

Patented spring tension holder mount easily to fit any size garbage can; o post, wall, fence, etc. Holds lid OPE or CLOSED. Holds can UPRIGHT wit LID FIRMLY ON CAN. Prevents animals from overturning can. Aids in preventing flies mosquitos, and rats. Avoids loss or damage to lid. (Quickly pays for itself!). Approved by health depts Made of rugged welded steel Only $4.98, 2 $9.50 ppd. *Satisfaction Guar.*

SANI-PRODUCTS
Dept. H.G. 8, 502 Ave. G, Lubbock, Texas

Purely sentimental

Give dad a pair of cuff links fitted with picture frames to show off his youngsters. Made of gold-plated metal, the links have snap backs and tiny gold-rimmed frames. Transparent plastic discs protect the photographs. Grandfather, too, will enjoy owning these. $3.30 the pair, ppd. Tax incl. Greenland Studios, HG82, Miami 47, Fla.

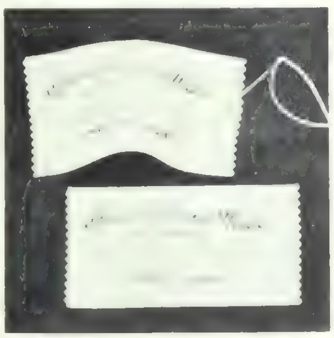


Good cover

Keep the platters of your fine chinaware in pristine condition with decorative plastic covers. Quilted and beautifully finished. Gold, silver, white, pink, yellow or aqua. $1.35 for platters 13½" by 11" and 11¼" by 9½". $1.60 for 15¾" by 10¾". $1.85 for 19¼" by 15¼". Ppd. Baer Gifts, HG8, Box 4814, Chicago 80, Ill.

Gossip chair

Perfect for use at the telephone table: the pull-up chair made with a hardwood frame, a semi-circular half back. Seat is upholstered in foam rubber. Covering is spot-proof velvet available in a choice of twenty-two decorator colors. 25" high by 22" wide by 18" deep. $29.50 exp. coll. Hunt Galleries, HG8, Box 492, Hickory, N. C.



Show off

For the woman who takes pride in her handwork: woven taffeta labels marked "Hand Made and Fashioned by ......". Background is eggshell, letters red and brown. Sew them into knitted sweaters, hand-sewn blouses and skirts. 2¼" by 1⅛". $2 for 10; $3 for 60. Ppd. Bolind, HG8, Bolind Bldg., Boulder 55, Colo.

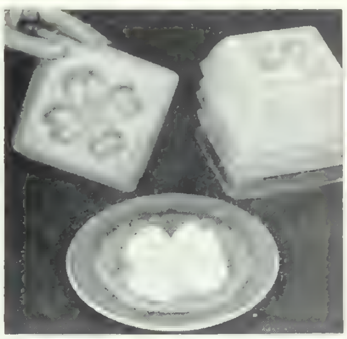
Have You Made A Will??

ONLY
.00 ppd.

Protect Your Loved Ones

Don't neglect this duty or your property, bank account, etc., (jointly owned or not) could be tied up for months in court, your wishes misinterpreted and your loved ones left without funds in their most desperate time of need. Order your will kit today. Complete with easy will planning guide legal in all states 1.00 ppd. Mr. & Mrs. kit 1.75 ppd. *Satisfaction guaranteed.*

HAWLEY'S Rt 1, Box 682-G3 Carson City, Nevada



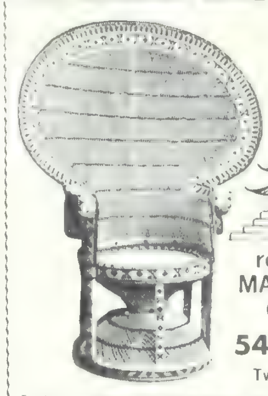
ICE CREAM FLOWER MOLDS MAKE INDIVIDUAL SERVINGS

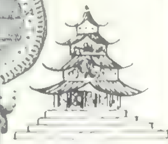
Now you can mold ice cream in exquisite flower shapes, just the right size for individual servings. Just fill molds with ice cream, pop into freezer. When ready to serve, ice cream slips out easily, reproducing every detail of zinnia, rose, daisy, dogwood, pansy, and blackeyed Susan. Ideal, too, for gelatin desserts and salads. Set of six all different only $1.95 postpaid.

Send for free gift catalog

ARTISAN GALLERIES 2100-B8 N. Haskell Dallas 4, Texas

palley's "LUAU" SALE





romantic MANDARIN CHAIR

54.95 ea.

Two for $100

Truly a "piece de resistance" to glamorize any room...its strong, dynamic styling will bring the flavor of the exotic Orient to your home. Hand woven of natural rattan with dark, bold trim. Its imperial fan back rises a majestic 58" from floor with large 20" seat diameter...enhanced by cobra turned arms and back trim. A Hong Kong masterpiece.

LUAU TORCH

Set the stage for that Luau party with authentic Hawaiian-type torches. Just fill with fluid, light and glamorize the night. Has large wick for longer life. Comes with sturdy pole.

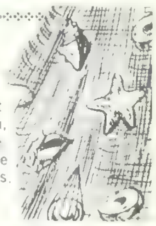
Black finish . 1.98

Brass or Copper finish . . . 2.98

POLYNESIAN LUAU ACCESSORIES

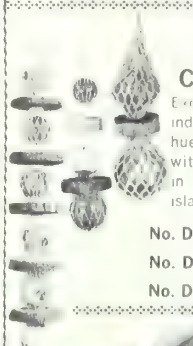
... 18" x 14" place mats, 10 oz. cups, 9½" ...

No. L 851 2.98 set



LUAU NET KIT 2.99

Gives a South Sea Island atmosphere to your den, lanai, patio or bar. Net is a generous 60 sq. ft. . . . complete with cork floats, leis, shells, glass balls, starfish, etc.



South Seas GLASS CHARM STRINGS

Exotic Luau decoration for indoors or outdoors. Brilliant hued glass bubbles combine with cork floats...all hung in fish netting for authentic island atmosphere.

No. D-611—11" long 1.59

No. D-612—15" long 1.69

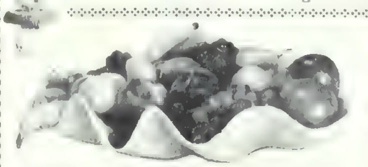
No. D-630—30" long 3.99

TIKI TUMBLERS

89c ea.

6 for 4.50

Fashioned after Ancient South Sea Island Gods... selected for the hostess who likes the unusual. Of tropic brown glaze.



GIANT 2-FOOT CLAMSHELL

Truly a glamorous addition as patio table center piece or a clam shell server...ideal for Luaus, serving salads, sea food or fruits...2 feet long. 3 can be used to make a garden waterfall. Formed of rugged plastic with pearl finished inside and rough textured outside

4.88 ea.

SET OF 10 ORIENTAL PATIO LIGHTS

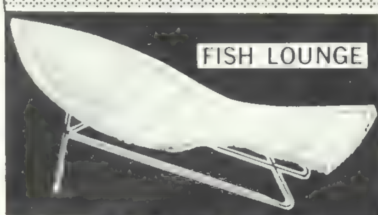
5.88 PER SET

10 hand decorated Japanese Lantern type electric lights — strung on a 44 foot UL approved cord. Safe decoration for outdoor or indoor parties. Will add that "special" touch of gayety and light to all festive occasions. Bulb 3½ inches long...

South Seas HURRICANE LAMP

Adds a romantic flavor of the South Pacific to table, patio or lanai. Glass chimney is covered with colored netting...mounted on a cork float decorated with shells and a rope handle. Use with candles.

2.29 ea. or 2 for only 3.99



FISH LOUNGE

A glamorous, golden rattan lounge. Hand woven and shipped direct to us from the Far East. Will add an exotic touch to your Den, Lanai, Porch, Patio or Living Room. 26" wide with 80" of luxurious lounging comfort. Mounted on sturdy black wrought iron frame.

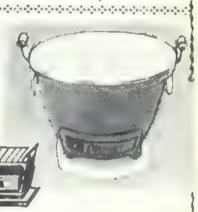
16.88

sand cast **HIBACHIS**

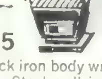
Round

10" dia. **4.88**

11½" dia. **5.88**



Square, 10" x 10", #RF7121 **5.95**



Has sand-cast black iron body with built-in handles and wooden base. Steel grill is nickel plated and has wood handles for easy removal when hot. Use on fireplace hearth or in patio or lanai.

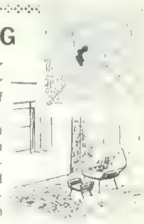
SOUTH SEA Island CHAIR and OTTOMAN

From glamourous South Pacific Islands to your patio, lanai or den . . . comes this sophisticate of golden-brown rattan. Wrought iron mounted. Seat size: 19" wide, 23" deep. Add the ottoman for extra comfort. A $22.00 value.

CHAIR— TWO for $13.88... 7.88 ea.

OTTOMAN — TWO for $6.50... 3.88 ea.

Sea Grass MATTING



The most economical of floor coverings or use as decorator wall covering. Hand woven of Formosan Sea Grass. ½ thick. In 12" squares. Each square sewn together to form 9 ft. wide rolls. You add or subtract squares as desired. Send room dimensions in feet. Example: for 9 ft. x 12 ft. room — use 108 squares at 17c ea. — total of $18.36.

17c sq. ft.

WRITE TODAY for 1961 IMPORT CATALOG. Hundreds of new decor ideas. Primitive carvings from Africa... brassware from India...art objects from Italy...fantasies and furniture from the Orient. ALL budget priced! Yours FREE, write TODAY!

TO ORDER. Send check or M.O. ¼ dep. with C.O.D.'s. All items sent freight or postage collect.

palley's 2263 E. VERNON AVE., Dept. HG-81 LOS ANGELES 58, CALIFORNIA

This ingenious three-in-one design provides for coffee-and-a-cigarette in the French manner. The double-sized cup holds two portions of your favorite brew. The top keeps contents hot, becomes a saucer when you sip, while the ashtray serves as a saucer until you light up. In stunning pure white porcelain to enhance every serving setting, to make home or office coffee break a special occasion. An outstanding answer to every gift-giving situation. Attractively gift-boxed.

$2.98

DEER HILL CO. Dept. G-41 College Point 56, New York

Got a Posy Problem?

LEARN **FLOWER ARRANGING** AND **FLORISTRY** AT HOME

FOR FUN We teach you how to create all kinds of floral arrangements with professional skill. You'll learn quickly, from our easy to understand and fully illustrated lessons, how to design and make professional home arrangements, corsages, centerpieces, etc. Your church and club will welcome your assistance in creating those "something special" impressive floral arrangements. Our unique home study course has shown many students how to win coveted Blue Ribbons. We show you how to earn money while learning—through creative flower arranging.

FOR PROFIT We prepare you to cash in on countless money-making opportunities. Our course shows you how to gain lasting security and independence. You'll learn how to design and create professional arrangements for homes, weddings, social affairs, funerals—in fact, every place flowers are used.

Start your own business - full or part time—or get a well paying position.

LOW monthly payments many pay for course from earnings, we show you how! May we send FREE, and without obligation, our booklet, "Opportunities in Floristry"? No salesman will call. For an exciting future, a Lifetime Career, ACT NOW! Drop us a card today!

Home study course approved by the National Home Study Council

NORM & SUE MORRIS'
NATIONAL FLORAL INSTITUTE • Studio HG-81
11826 SAN VICENTE BLVD., LOS ANGELES 49, CALIF.

PET Owners! Save Time and Trouble!

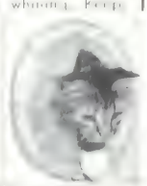
"This door is fabulous in its simplicity & serviceability. I want another one for my cabin here in the mountains."
Denver, Colo.

FlexPort PET DOOR

Ends Door-Tending, Whining, Scratching

Why be a doorman for your pet? FlexPort ends scratched doors and whining. Keep out flies, wind, rain. Give your pet complete freedom. Soft plastic bi-angles close gently and tightly. Easy to install. Send for free folder.

TUREN, Inc., Dept. HG-8
2 Cottage Ave
Danvers, Mass.



PERSONAL MEDICAL INFORMATION KEY CHAIN

This device can carry short medical or personal information on a permanent aluminum plate of special character. Attached with medical data, your name, address and telephone number, it can be read by N.Y. Fire Department and hospital officials. Just engrave the plate with the given details. Both pages of the plate are engraved. Only $3.85 complete. Send for free details.

KEY CHAIN WITH ENGRAVED INFORMATION $3.85
INFORMATION ENGRAVED SEPARATELY $2.25

Sorry No COD's

Camalier & Buckley
Gifts, Luggage, Accessories

SEND FOR FREE ART

(Dept. HG) 1711 Connecticut Ave. N.W.
Washington 6, D.C.

THOSE HORRID
AGE SPOTS*

FADE THEM OUT

Work-tired brown spots on Dorothy Grace your hands and face tell the world you're getting on in years. Those ugly age spots really are Fade Brown aware, now there's EXOTERICA, dual-medicated cream that fades age spots on contact. Soft white and velvety again. Especially effective on the face, neck and hands. Avoid the skin tightening and discomfort of bleaching. Exotérica is a gentle, safe way to help restore youthful beauty. Use as directed.

SEND NO MONEY—7 DAY TRIAL TEST

Send name and address. Pay only $2.00 on arrival plus C.O.D. postage and tax on a guarantee you must be satisfied with first result, or return remaining EXOTERICA for money back. Or save money. Send $2.20 which includes tax and we pay postage. Same guarantee.

MITCHUM COMPANY
Dept. 6-H, PARIS, TENN.
(Canada $2.25) 557 Pape Ave., Toronto 6, Ont.

BUILD better... SAVE more

With Proved Home Plans

These plan books illustrate countless homes with wanted custom details, cost-saving construction and lasting beauty. Low cost Builder-Proved Blueprints available for every plan can save you $1000 or more! Find that dream home here. Write today:

SAVE! ANY 3 BOOKS $2
All 6 Books, over 1000 Plans only $4

- ☐ Family Room Homes . . . 225 popular plans $1
- ☐ New Trends & Selected Homes . . . 357 choices $1
- ☐ Hillside & Split Level Homes . . . 100 plans $1
- ☐ Block Masonry Homes . . . 223 low cost charmers $1
- ☐ Multiple Family Homes . . . 85 duplexes and courts $1
- ☐ Leisure Time Homes . . . lodges, cabins, 2nd homes $1

Books Postpaid in U.S. and Canada

HOME BUILDING PLAN SERVICE
Studio E, 2454 N. E. Sandy Blvd. Portland 12, Oregon

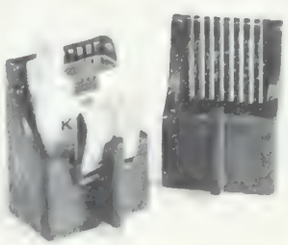
SHOPPING AROUND

For gala evenings

Exquisite purse to carry to any after dark party, this imported satin bag is covered with gold or silver bugle beads. Compact in size (3¾" by 6") with a generous capacity to hold cosmetics, change, folding money and eyeglasses. Attractively gift wrapped. $12.95 ppd. plus 10 per cent tax. Hobi, HG8, Flushing 52, N. Y.

Near at hand

For the avid magazine fan, this handsome rack holds thirty periodicals. Each title is clearly visible; each is easy to reach. Rack is made of knotty pine with pine, maple or mahogany finish. 23" by 30" by 9½". $29.95 completely finished. $19.95 in kit form. Both express collect. Yield House, HG8, North Conway, N. H.



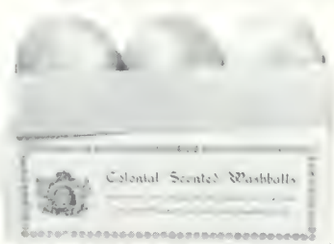
What a scoop

For anyone looking for a most attractive gift at a modest price, the Cranberry Scoop cigarette holder. Appropriate for both men and women, it is beautifully made of ponderosa pine with an antique finish. Holds king size pack of cigarettes and matches. 3" by 3" by 4". $1 pdd. Kimball's, 106 Bond, Oshkosh, Wis.

Asleep on the deep

Bonanza for pool owners: a floating chaise longue. Lie on it for complete relaxation and acquire a golden tan. 54" long, it has two pontoon-like white plastic bolsters decorated in red and blue. Hammock is blue plastic, frame is aluminum. $19.95 express collect. From Patio Sales, HG8, Box 25, Highland Park, Ill.

Colonial Mottled Scented Soaps



18th Century Art Restored
Each cake made in compatible colors
MAGNOLIA LEMON LILAC
LAVENDER NARCISSIS
Choose Balls or Tablets in Gift Boxes, ppd.
Box of 3 cakes $1.25, 5 bxs. $ 5.00
Box of 12 cakes $4.00, 3 bxs. $10.00
Add 25c for West Coast

Carolina Soap & Candle Makers
Southern Pines, North Carolina
Satisfaction guaranteed. Free catalogue.

Exclusive Makers of Bayberry Soap for Colonial Williamsburg, Inc.

BUY REAL DIAMONDS THIS NEW WAY
SAVE 1/3 TO 1/2!

1 Carat Brilliant White Diamond Lady's or Man's Solitaire Ring
$395.

The talk of the Country—You can now buy diamond jewelry by mail direct from one of America's Well Known Diamond Cutters. Any ring mailed direct for FREE 10 DAYS inspection without any payment, if references given. Even appraise it at our risk. **Send for Free Catalog.**

Over 5000 styles $50. to $100,000.

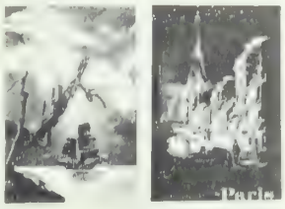
EMPIRE DIAMOND CORPORATION
Empire State Bldg., New York 1, N.Y.
Send FREE Catalog 12
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....

Brighten the corner

Add interest to bed linens, to children's clothes with colorful monograms or gay designs. Use "Fabric-On," the decorating kit containing crayons in 15 vibrant colors that will not fade or disappear in washing. Included are six stencils of birds and animals, two alphabets. $1.98 ppd. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond, Oshkosh, Wis.

Far away places

Travel posters to hang on the wall of a family room or study will appeal to stay-at-home people with romantic notions. Brilliantly colored, they need no frames. Each is 18" by 12". A set of four assorted scenes makes an interesting arrangement on any wall. $2.50 ppd. the set. Posters, HG8, Box 27811, Los Angeles, Calif.



Perennial beauty

Perk up a bedroom by adding crisp lace to your bed. Easy to care for, these spreads have a feminine appeal. $18.95 for a 97" by 112" double bed spread. $17.95 for an 82" by 112" single size. Add 90c postage to each order. Matching curtains available. Hildegarde Studios, HG8, 597 Farmington Avenue, Hartford, Conn.

Walking on clouds

For anyone who is searching for foot comfort, trim flats made of washable glove leather. Fitted with sturdy leather soles and heels, they have foam-cushioned inner soles. Available in full and half sizes 4 through 10. Narrow, medium. Black, white, red, turquoise, natural. $5.35 ppd. Old Pueblo, HGP, Box 4035, Tucson, Ariz.

SPARKLING YARD LIGHTS

Place at ground, wall, and deck or patio level and add to love seat and shadow patio by the evening. Perforated wind-proof metal candle 10" high. Spark Saks that come on green, pink or lime white. Fill portable, add candle in each pocket, and light till the sun. Same day shipment. No C.O.D.'s.

12 SPARKL-SAKS $1.00
12 CANDLES $1.00 ppd.

LEIGHTON COMPTON, MFG.
1519 So. Frisco Tulsa, Okla.

NEW YORK • LONDON • PARIS • MILAN

PORTRAIT IN OILS

Magnificently painted on canvas from old or new photos, by outstanding European and American portrait painters. A superb living likeness in full color is executed in rich oils.

THE PERFECT GIFT

Unbelievable works of art at unbelievably low prices. **39.95 TO 399.95**
Canvas sizes from 12" x 16" to 30" x 40".
19 Academy Trained Artists to choose from.

Our portraits in oil are TRUE WORKS OF ART, painted on pure linen canvas from your photograph and NOT painted on top of an enlargement of your photo, as is the method of other commercial portrait services. No longer need you envy those fortunate enough to own a family oil portrait. Have you a photo of some loved one whose memory you wish to perpetuate? Compare our works of art with others selling up to $1000. Living Likeness Guaranteed.

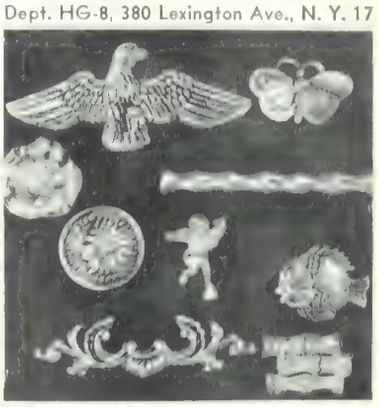
FREE! 36 PAGE BEAUTIFUL ILLUSTRATED BOOK "Every Painting a Masterpiece"

Van Dyke Oil Portraits, Ltd.
Dept. R, 4 West 56 St., New York 19, N. Y.
"Largest in the field of oil portraiture"

GIANT
12 ft. BEACH BALL

Playing with one of these is more fun than swimming! Actually a brand-new government surplus meteorological balloon, it's made of the finest long-lasting neoprene rubber, inflates easily with gas or air to from 12 to 18 feet high. Really great fun for everybody! $2.50 ppd.

MADISON HOUSE
Dept. HG-8, 380 Lexington Ave., N. Y. 17

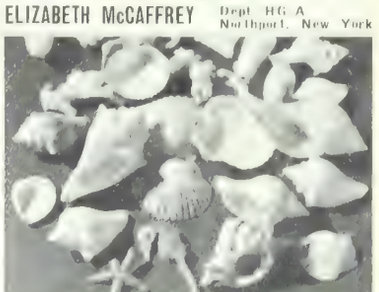


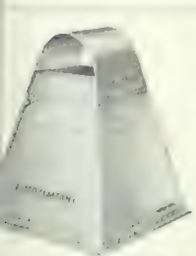
BRASS DRAWER PULLS will add a note of elegance to your furniture pieces, screen doors, bathroom and kitchen cabinets, etc. Decorative pulls made of cast metal, mounted on heavy brass plate, and lacquered to resist tarnishing. Shown here:

Butterfly (2" w.), **Golden Rose** (2½" w.), Indian Head Penny (1¼" w.), Floral-urn, Cherub (2½" h.), Leaf (2" w.), Triple Bamboo (2½" w.) each with one screw and French Scroll (3" w.) with two screws. **$1 pr., $5. six pairs.**

Also Federal Eagle (3½" w.), Bamboo Bar (4½" w.) with two screws. **$1.95 pr., $5 three pairs.** Postpaid.

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY Dept. HG-A Northport, New York





BURNS TRASH SAFELY OUTDOORS!

End fire hazards—neighborhood nuisance of blowing burning bits of paper—sooty ash. Scientific draft design minimizes smoke, smell—burns damp, green, dry garbage or refuse to fine ash. Needs no watching. Burns in any weather. Quickly pays for itself. Made of rust-resistant aluminum bonded to steel for longest service. Over 150,000 satisfied users. Approved by fire depts. 2 bushel Model A (21½" x 27")—$14.95 postpaid. 3 bushel Model B (24" x 32")—$18.95 postpaid. Money back guarantee. Add $2.00 W. of Denver.

(MODEL A ILLUSTRATED
OVE) 6-10-15-20 BU. ESTATE
MODELS ALSO AVAILABLE

ALSTO CO., Dept. HG-8, 4007 Detroit Ave., Cleveland 13, Ohio

Kills Fleas and 'B.O.'
WHILE DOGS DOZE

New DeLuxe Orlon Acrilan blanket fabric

Luxurious soft, washable, colorful plaid!

The easy way to rid your pet of fleas, ticks, lice. Stops scratching—gives dog more restful sleep. Protects children from flea bites or snapping by over-tired, flea-harassed pet. Its soft comfort and cedar aroma entices dog away from your chairs and rugs, ending soiled cushions, dog hairs and odors. It is stain resistant and moth-proof. Economical, long lasting, has zipper to remove inner pad. Sent postpaid.

Miniature 14 x 18 in. for small dogs **$3.95**
Regular - 1½ x 2½ in. for average size **$4.95**
Super - - 2½ x 3½ in. for larger dogs **$6.98**
King-Size 36 x 48 in. the big boy's bed **$12.90**

KITTY COOTIE CHASER

Hear pussy purr in luxury! Kills fleas while cat naps. Stop scratching and biting. Made of same soft blanket fabric as the dog pad, it has enticing catnip aroma to attract cat from the furniture. Has zipper to remove inner pad. Measures **14x18in. $3.95**

Order Today—Send check or money order and save mailing costs. We mail postpaid. *Money Back Guarantee.*

CHAPERONE Box 1449, **Sudbury, Mass.**

AMAZING! KANT-BITE!

YOU CAN'T BITE A FINGER-NAIL WITH *KANT-BITE!* ON IT! A SENSATIONAL SCIENTIFIC MIRACLE! Gives INSTANT NAIL PROTECTION!

Only 1 brushing forms a diamond-hard coat that prevents nail-biting, splitting, chipping, or breaking, at work or at play! So hard—it **cannot** be bitten! Now nails can grow glamorously long!

1 application stays on as protective coat until your own nails grow out, long and beautiful! Your nails always look natural with KANT-BITE!

No matter what you used before—you will be surprised and delighted with KANT-BITE! GUARANTEED to positively delight you with 1 application only, or return for a full refund. Not yet sold in drug stores. Now you can have alluring, long nails! Send only $1.50 to:

KANT-BITE CO., Mail Order Dept. 21
Box 75, Rugby Sta., B'klyn 3, N. Y.

EW!

IS CAN HAPPEN TO
J WITH KANT-BITE

INTRODUCTORY OFFER ONLY

$1.50

We Sell Sea Shells
From The Sea Shore!

50 DEEP SEA TREASURES $1

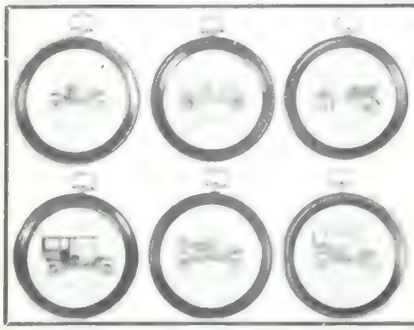
Colorful, authentic treasures from the depths of tropical waters make original decorator ideas. Convert lamps, picture frames, ash trays into stunning "originals." Seahorse, starfish, echo shells, calico clams—dozens of assorted sizes and colors. Perfect for aquariums, hobbyists and young naturalists. Postpaid $1.

Greenland Studios
DEPT. H-82, MIAMI 47, FLORIDA

Johnny Appleseed's
AUTUMN PLAID
$8.95 ppd.
in an impeccable plaid for Fall. It's a conservative dress of great versatility . . . altogether appealing in styling, material, and detail. Button front, black hemp belt, fetching cotton for year
FREE Fall & Christmas Catalog
Johnny Appleseed's
Box 700, Beverly, Mass.

PRESIDENTIAL ROCKER

ply cane. Arms, rockers and frame are lastingly sturdy oak. The simple design is at home in every setting. Enjoy the healthful benefits, the pleasant "lift" as you rock yourself to relaxation.
Unfinished—$15.95
Natural finish—$17.95
Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
DEPT. G81 STATESVILLE • NORTH CAROLINA

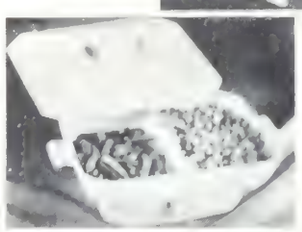


ANTIQUE CAR PRINTS
SET OF 6 $5.95
SLEEPY HOLLOW GIFTS
Falls Church, Virginia

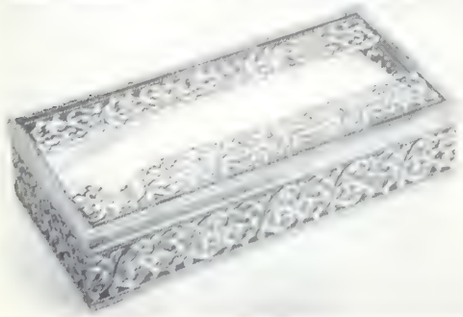
TROPHY DOME
For Watches, Medals! Dust-Free Display!
$2.50
For heirloom pocket watches, medals, treasures of all kinds! Hand blown of brilliant crystal with mahogany base, brass hook; dome is 4½" tall, 3" wide. For grandpa's watch; for mantel, desk, or table! Add 25c for postage. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.
Ask for FREE Gifts 'N Gadgets Catalog
MEREDITH'S
of Evanston 22, Illinois

Jenifer says: "SERVE it HOT"

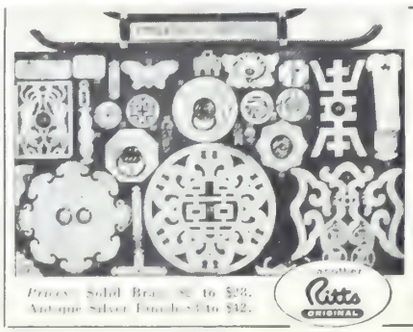
ladle. $8.95 ppd.



Electric DIVIDED BUFFET CASSEROLE holds 1½ quarts in each section. Use it for serving 2 vegetables, chicken a la king, etc. Measures 13" long; 9" wide; 6" deep. $9.95 ppd.
Jenifer House
GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS.



ANTIQUED GOLD FILIGREE TISSUE BOX
will add beauty to bath or dressing table. 18K Gold plated metal, exquisitely filigreed and antiqued. Will hold full supply of tissues. 10½" x 5".
$5.95 each POSTPAID
Lillian Vernon
Dept. HG8
510 Fifth St., New Rochelle, N.Y.



restyle your furniture in the new Oriental trend
Hand-crafted and engraved in the Orient by skilled artisans to provide the ultimate in fine quality, heavy brass decorative hardware. Available in gleaming solid brass and antique silver finishes, clear lacquered. You'll be delighted! Send 25¢ for color illustrations and prices. Include $1 for hardware sample of each finish.
RITTS CO.
Dept. G-81, 2221 S. Sepulveda, Los Angeles 64, Calif.

SHOPPING AROUND

Always together

Give peace of mind to the gardener with this hose rack which bolts to the garden faucet. Eliminates time-wasting search for the hose whenever he wants to sprinkle lawn or flower beds. Made of steel tubing painted green, it holds 100 feet of hose. $2.39 ea.; $4 for two. Ppd. Walter Drake, HG8A, Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

Take care

To store expensive jewelry, both real and costume, use a dust-free chest. The two capacious drawers are lined, slide in and out smoothly. Made of hardwood, the chest is finished in a mellow maple color. All hardware is solid brass. 6½" by 8" by 5½". $5.95 ppd. Order from Medford Products, HG8, Box 39, Bethpage, N. Y.

Deck the lawn

For an evening outdoor gala or a party in the family room, hang a string of gay colored electric lanterns from trees or ceiling. UL approved, the plastic lanterns with electric bulbs are strung on 25 feet of weather-proof electric cord. Set of seven lanterns and cord, $5.98 ppd. Sunset House, 81 Sunset Bldg., Beverly Hills, Calif.

Gotta have a home

Everyone wants a house with a family room. Home Building Plan Service publishes an excellent book which contains 225 floor plans in three different exterior styles: ranch, Colonial or contemporary. Builder approved floor plans are available. $1 ppd. Home Building Service, HG8, 2454 N. E. Sandy, Portland, Ore.

Tree of fancy

Attractive focal point for a study or sitting room, this stylized tree made of Syrocowood is covered with doves and berries. Available in two color combinations: walnut tree with white background and shadowbox frame, or parchment tree with black. 41½" by 11½". $35 postpaid. House of Brookfield, HG8, P. O. Box 33, Brookfield, Ill.

Make no mistake

Gift for the junior or senior executive: a name plate to embellish his desk. Made of solid brass engraved with one or two lines (up to 20 letters on each line), it is mounted on a solid walnut base. Letters are filled with black. 8½" by 2⅝" by 1⅞". $5.95 ppd. Spear. 103M, Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

Be prepared

For convenience when the electricity fails, a sturdy candle holder has a match box base. Made of solid brass, it makes a charming accent on a table. 3" by 1½" by 1¾", it will hold any standard size candle and match box. $1.25 postpaid for a set of two holders and matchboxes. Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.

Hot stuff

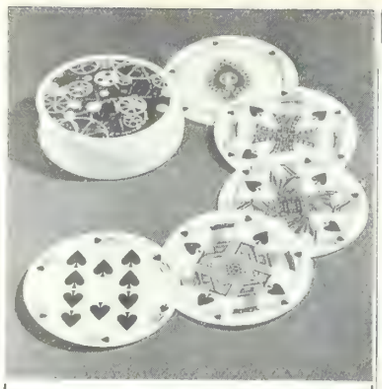
Cook and serve savory meat on an individual aluminum platter (11½" by 10") which comes with a decorative rattan tray. Perfect to use indoors or out. Rattan trays can be used, too, for serving cocktails and canapés. $10.50 the set of four platters and four trays. Postpaid. From Edith Chapman, HG8, Route 303, Blauvelt, N. Y.

Sköl

Serve frosty foaming beer or the children's milk in charming clear glass mugs imported from Sweden. An enchanting squirrel in bas-relief decorates each squat, sturdy mug. Use them to hold small flowers or add them to a glass collection. $3.20 the set of six: $6 for two sets. Ppd. Downs, HG8, 1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

Popular pattern

Nearly everyone loves the simplicity of the famous "Blue Onion" design. Oven-to-table ramekins are 6½" in diameter and perfect for au gratin dishes, or for hot or cold puddings. $4.53 for 4. Matching pepper mill and salt shaker have stainless steel tops. $5.50 the set. Ppd. Jack's Mailbox, 95 Fifth Ave., New York 3, N. Y.



CARDS IN THE ROUND!

You'll play circles around your opponents with these round playing cards. Imported from England, they're 3 inches in dia., have attractively decorated backs in black, gold, and white. Traditional faces look fresh and different on new shape cards. Also fun for solitaire fans or canasta bugs.

ONE DECK only $1.95 Postpaid

Pa. Residents Add 4% Sales Tax. Sorry No C.O.D.'s

THE ADDED TOUCH
Dept. HG8, Bryn Mawr, Penna.

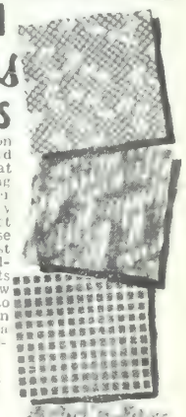
Need New Drapes Or Curtains? SAVE UP TO 1/3

NO-IRON
Fiberglas YARD GOODS

Tremendous savings on *Fiberglas* curtain and drapery yard goods that you can wash and hang in just 7 minutes! Never needs ironing or dry cleaning — the perfect decorator fabric. Choose from the world's largest assortment of styles, colors and textures in prints and solids that add new beauty and luxury to your home. Bargain priced as low as 66¢ a yard! Satisfaction guaranteed.

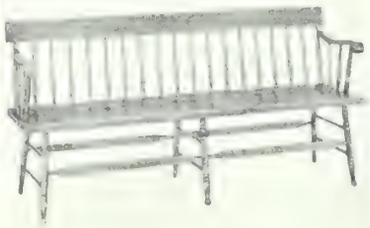
FREE SAMPLES

Send now for actual color swatches and "How to Sew Fiberglas" booklet plus complete Sample Curtain & Drapery Kit. No obligation. Send your name and address now!



RONNIE
the world's largest distributor of Fiberglas Curtains and Drapes

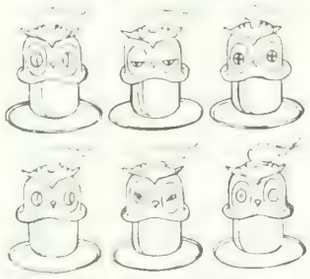
RONNIE, 48-23, Ronnie Bldg., 145 Broad Ave., Fairview, N. J.



VERMONT DEACON'S BENCH

All the charm of Old Colonial Vermont is captured in this quality, custom built reproduction. Seat is hand-scraped by master craftsmen from sturdy New England Pine. Legs and back are of hardwood 72" long, 32" high, seat 15" deep. Completely sanded and assembled, $44.95. Finished in antique maple or dark pine $51.95. Delicately trimmed in black and gold with hand stenciling $59.95. Also available 60" length, unfinished, $34.95, finished in antique maple or dark pine $41.95; 48" length, unfinished, $29.95, completely finished $39.95. Express Collect.

TEMPLETON CRAFTSMEN
Dept. 720 Templeton, Mass.



INSECTS, BEWARE

These adorable Owl Table Lights add a decorative note to your patio and porch while getting rid of pesky insects. Set of six; burns 10 hours without filling. Windproof. Each owl lamp has its own whimsical expression. Fill with Tiki Fuel—99¢ a quart or $2.99 gallon. Also can be used with fuel oil or insect repellent. Set of six owl lamps $5.98 postpaid.

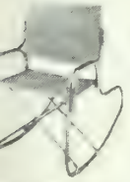
NASSAU POOL PRODUCTS
Box 793-B, Naples, Florida

Catalog of unique beach, patio and pool products sent on request.

INSTANT HOT POT—$2.98

Electric Hot Pot boils a full 4 cups of water *in only 2½ minutes!* Perfect for making fast instant coffee, tea, soup, heating canned foods, baby's bottle. Stay-cool base lets you use it on the table. Made of polished aluminum — unbreakable! Complete with electric cord. Great for home, office, travel. *Money-back guarantee!* INSTANT HOT POT, only $2.98, postage paid. Order direct by mail from **Sunset House, 633 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif.**

rocks . . . it folds . . . it's ROC-N'-FOL® ROCKING CHAIR!



The Rocking Chair That's Portable — Drawing Room to Den — Patio to Pool Side! So comfortable people fight over who's going to sit in it. Ideal for rocking infants, restful for convalescents. Folds to 7", as easily as closing a book, for storage or carrying. A Beautiful 1st Quality Chair with Washable, Replaceable, Double Covered Seat and Back.

Order Today! Specify cover color BEIGE, SKY BLUE, WHITE, Shadow Striped CHARCOAL or RED. Made of DELUXE QUALITY, WEATHER RESISTANT, WOVEN PLASTIC FIBER.

9 BRIGHT FINISH AL FRAME $29.95

SHIPPED PREPAID

#299 GOLD ANODIZED METAL FRAME $34.95

ROC-N'-FOL® CHAIR DIVISION PATENTED

C&H Air Conditioning Fan Company, Inc.
1591-1623 DEKALB AVE. ATLANTA 7, GEORGIA

AMAZING NEW DISCOVERY
STOPS TARNISH!
KEEPS SILVER BUTLER BRIGHT FOR YEARS

Silver treated with Jeeves will never need polishing • won't wash off • unaffected by Foods
Contains Union Carbide Silicone

ONLY $2.98
NO C.O.D.'s (add 25c postage)

RETTUM, INC.
BOX 1, 245 23rd St.
Toledo 2, Ohio

3 POPULAR SIZES
42" Long, Unfin.—$24.95
48" Long, Unfin.—$27.95
60" Long, Unfin.—$29.95

All sizes: 37" W., Leaves Up; 18" W., Leaves Down; 30" H.

Finishes: Honeytone Salem or Antique Pine, add $8.00.

Oh, what a multitude of around the house utility is yours with this sturdy, authentic reproduction of the Early American harvest table. Nowhere today will you find greater value at so low a price. Don't delay. Get it today. Prompt delivery. Shipping chgs. collect. Send check or money order. Sorry, No COD's. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Enclose 10¢ for beautifully illustrated new catalog.

Visit Our Colonial Factory Showroom

MEADOWBROOK INDUSTRIES
G861, 126 Sunrise Hw'y, Merrick, L.I., N.Y.

RIDE in new comfort!

When you're the *passenger* in car, lean back and relax with CAR HEAD-RES! Get new pleasure out of every auto trip. CAR HEAD-RES cushions the head and neck . . . so comfortable for car-naps, too. Fits any car seat—no attachments, won't slip off. Fits on sofa or chair for TV viewing. Ideal for drive-in movies. Soft, Shredded foam rubber covered in corduroy fabric.

Choice of Charcoal, Black, Red, White or Blue. Only $4.98 plus 37c postage. Deluxe model, with instant self-adjustable brackets, only $6.98 plus 37c postage. Mail your check or money order to:

CAR HEAD-RES CO.
Dept. HG,
6220 W. Roosevelt Rd., Oak Park, Ill.
8826 Park St., Bellflower, Calif.

SWEATER SWING, our popular sweater and knit goods drier, retains the original shape and size of any sweater, bulky or fragile.

The new, improved porous nylon net model hangs against wall as shelf or overhead on shower curtain rod, etc. Free circulation of air cuts drying time in half.

Comes to you in a compact tube, easy to store. Also makes an excellent dryer for hosiery, baby clothes, men's wool socks, etc.

SWEATER SWING, $2.98 postpaid.

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY
Dept. SS Northport, New York

EARLY AMERICAN
ROOSTER TOWEL RINGS

MADDER THAN A WET HEN at a bathroom that's shy of towel holders? Get these rooster towel rings for a smart solution to space problems. Made of cast aluminum with a dull black finish, roosters are 6" high. Their 4" brass-plated rings make cocksure your towels are high and dry at your fingertips.

Each $1.98
Pair $3.75

Send 10c for Early American Catalog.
Visit our Early American Showroom
MEDFORD PRODUCTS
Dept. HG-8, 752 Fulton Street, Farmingdale, L.I., N.Y.

REVOLUTIONARY
Hilo
Super Flea Powder
fortified with Dri-Die*
*new scientific discovery for use on dogs, cats

KILLS ON CONTACT Ticks, Fleas and Lice
REPELS Mosquitoes, Gnats and Flies
Guaranteed 100% Effective In All Climates • Harmless to Pets • Sure Death to Fleas Maintains Continuous Action

New Relief for Dogs and Cats
Works 3 ways to keep your pet free from ticks, fleas and lice. Miracle Dri-Die dries them up on contact while mosquitoes, gnats and flies are effectively repelled. And, unlike ordinary powders, ticks, fleas and lice do not build up an immunity to Hilo Super Flea Powder. Large size plastic container $1.19 at pet counters or write to:

The Hilo Company, Inc. Bethpage, N. Y.

The World's Most Unusual Selections
Over 1000 Gift Ideas
FREE CATALOGUE
Hard-to-Find items seldom found in [illegible] Illustrated—Many in Full Color
• Collecting Items • Early American, Provincial and Modern Decorative Pieces • Dinnerware • Unusual Mugs and Drink Tabs • TV • Men's, Women's, Children's Gift • Kitchen Aids • Wine Accessories • Party Ideas
Write for your FREE catalog NOW!
Bancroft's. 2170 S. Canalport Avenue Dept. HG-410, Chicago, Ill.

BLUE WILLOW MUGS make an exquisite addition to China or other breakfront or knick knack [illegible]. Extra large for jumbo cups of coffee or cocoa. Each is 3½" high . . . perfect for extra thirsty [illegible].
Order No. 3678, Full set of six.....$1.98
No C O D's Please. Add 25c handling.
Bancroft's. 2170 S. Canalport Avenue Dept. HG-411, Chicago 8, Ill.

SHOPPING AROUND

What a lemon

Add cool color to a summer luncheon table with this lemon sauce boat. Imported from Italy, it looks like a plump lemon resting on a green leaf. Cover is a lemon slice, handle is green leaf. Nice, too, for jams, jelly or salad dressing. $5.45 with ladle. Ppd. Landing Co., HG8, 141-04 Northern Blvd., Flushing 54, N. Y.

Bowl 'em over

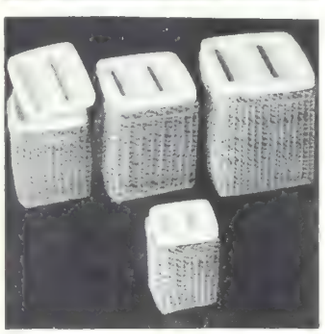
Excellent gift for a hostess, a bride-to-be, or for the house: lovely china bowls imported from the Orient. Footed and flaring, these can be used as serving pieces, as containers for small flowers, or as ashtrays. Each is 4½" in diameter by 2" high. $2.50 for 6; $4.45 for 12. Postpaid. Meredith's, HG8, Evanston 23, Ill.

For lazy days

For beachcombing on a sultry day, take along the tote-mat. Made of natural color grass cloth, it will unfold to make a comfortable lolling place. Two plastic pillows are easy to inflate. Open: 72" by 38". Closed: 18" by 14". $4.95 each; $7.95 for two. Postpaid. From S. C. Jacksen, HG8, 1140 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Bride's delight

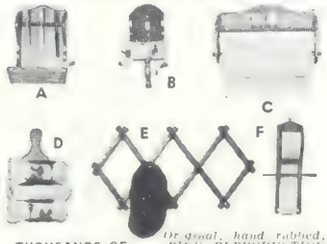
This 42-piece set of ironstone dinnerware will set a pretty table. Background is white; decoration is bronze or Staffordshire blue. Eight each of dinner plates, salad plates, cups and saucers, butter dishes, and a platter and vegetable server are $22.50 exp. coll. Jenifer House, HG8. New Marlboro Stage, Great Barrington, Mass.



Staple setting

Basket canisters which will mellow with the years belong in both town and country kitchens. Imported from Madeira, these are fitted with easy-to-remove white plastic liners. Covers are marked Tea, Coffee, Sugar, Flour. $9.95 the set of four. Ppd. Gotham Gifts, Dept. HG8, 67-85 Exeter St., Forest Hills 75, N. Y.

Early American



YOUR CHOICE ONLY $2.98 ppd. each
2 for $5.50 ppd.
3 for $7.95 ppd.

A. TOOTHBRUSH RACK 10" x 8" x 3"
SUGAR SCOOP
B. SWITCH PLATE COVER 12" x 4½" x 2½"
C. SHELF 'N TOWEL RACK, 15" x 8" x 4"
D. GUEST TOWEL RACK, 12" x 4", Face or Hand Towels
E. PEG RACK 10" x 2½" Hats, Coats, Towels
F. MEMO PAD 13" x 3½" x 3" with paper

THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED CUSTOMERS
Or equal, hand rubbed, PINE REPRODUCTIONS. Completely finished.
CRESCENT HOUSE, Dept. K-G8 P.O. Box 621 Plainview, L.I., N.Y.
Send Check or M.O. Satisfaction Guaranteed

Knit one, purl two

Give a woman who loves to knit (or one who can't knit a stitch but loves a wonderful bag) this burlap tote decorated with fringe. Exciting choice of colors includes bright turquoise, brilliant coral, Colonial blue, antique gold or natural. Lining is plastic, handles are polished wood. $4.20 ppd. Downs, HG8, 1014 Davis, Evanston, Ill.

On the road

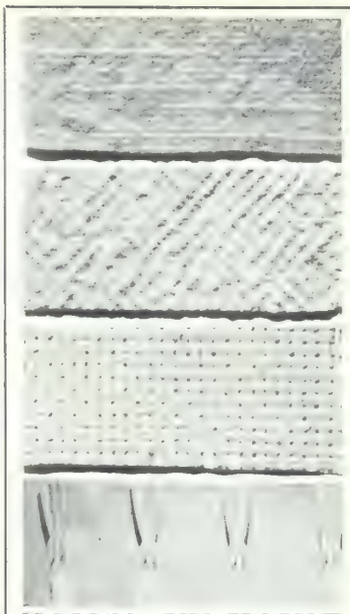
A woman can enjoy blissful foot comfort when driving if she wears "Karshoes." Cosy slippers have soles designed to grip clutch and brake pedals. Uppers are glove leather combined with silver and black crochet nylon yarn. Pocket on side holds ignition key. 4 to 9½. $5.95 ppd. Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG8, Northport, N. Y.

Live it up

No matter where you plan to take the family, be sure to carry an all-purpose blanket made of plaid cotton flannel on one side, white plastic on the other. Every one can enjoy a picnic lunch on the plastic side; the young ones can snooze comfortably on the cotton side. 60" by 50". $6.75 ppd., Meredith's, HG8, Evanston 23, Ill.

Ginger jar

Lovely copy of a Canton china export: the traditional covered ginger jar. Background is white; peony and pheasant decoration comes in pink, blue or brown. 7" high, the jar can be used singly or in pairs for decoration on a sideboard, mantel or table. $4.98 plus 55c post. Here's How Co., HG8, 95 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.



Now in San Francisco and New York

only $2.98 a yard and it's 10 feet wide!

Decorators and architects "up end" **one piece** to drape the widest window floor-to-ceiling—no seams to sew or show! These heavy, sturdy cottons launder fluff-dry, never ironed—in primitive weaves that look handwoven. Smart, too, for slip covers, bedspreads, tablecloths. Natural, white, or custom matched to your swatch or paint chip. 4 weaves, 2.98 to 4.98 yd.

world's widest seamless draperies!

Your choice of yardage, do-it-yourself pleating materials—or prepleated yardage—or complete, made to measure draperies (handsomer at low, low cost because they're seamless!) For brochure and 14 samples, **send 25c** to Beverly Hills address.

HOMESPUN HOUSE

261 So. Robertson, Beverly Hills 1, Calif.
(San Francisco store at 1124 Sutter. New York store 338 Bleecker St.)

A WAYNE ORIGINAL

Write for Catalog

Mizpah Coin

Mizpah, symbol of enduring love and everpresent thoughtfulness. Halves are match-mated to fit only each other. Face of split coin quotes the Holy Bible, Book of Genesis, Chapter 31, Verse 49. Ideal bond uniting two people.

STERLING SILVER OR 12 Kt. GOLD-FILLED
1" dia. $2.50 · 1¼" $4 · 1½" $5
14 Kt. GOLD
1" $25 · 1¼" $35 · 1½" $50

Inscriptions on reverse side, if desired, at 10c per letter.

Coin with two 3" Key Chains add $2 to above prices. In 14 Kt. add $20

Distinctively Gift Boxed, 1 Week Delivery

Prices include tax and postage.

Wayne Silversmiths

546H South Bway. Yonkers 5, N. Y.

FROM PERU

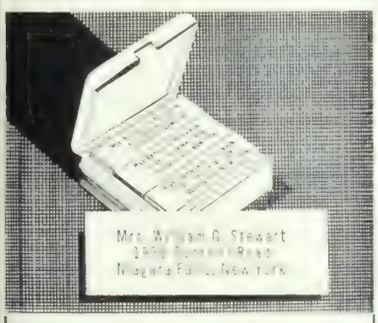
LONG-HAIR ALPACA FUR PUFF

This chic flatterer leads many lives . . . a glamour hat for town wear . . . an eye-catcher on the ski slopes, in sportswear, or at football games. Can be worn off the face or forward. Made in Peru of durable Alpaca fur with gay red felt lining. State hat size and mention whether you want off-white or beige fur or both.

$12.95 *plus 10% federal tax*

Send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed. Prompt shipment.

HOBI INC., DEPT. G81, FLUSHING 52, N. Y.



1000 Name & Address Labels $1

ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS $2 ppd.

Sensational bargain! Your name and address handsomely printed on finest quality gummed labels. Conveniently padded. Packed with FREE useful Plastic GIFT BOX. Use them on stationery, checks, books, greeting cards, records, etc. *Beautifully printed* on finest quality gummed paper. 1000 labels only $1.00 postpaid. SPECIAL—SAVE MONEY! ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS $2. *A terrific bargain!* Makes an ideal gift. If you don't agree this is the buy of the year we'll refund your money in full. HANDY LABELS, 811 Jasperson Bldg., Culver City 1, California.

DRAW ANY PERSON *IN ONE MINUTE*

NO LESSONS! NO TALENT!

You Can Draw Your Family, Friends, Anything From REAL LIFE—Like An Artist Even if You CAN'T DRAW A Straight Line with Magic Art Reproducer!

Complete for only $1.98

Also Excellent for Every Other Type of Drawing!

Human Figures • Outdoor Scenes, landscapes, buildings • Still life, vases, bowls, of fruit, lamps, furniture, all objects • Copy photos, other pictures, portraits etc. Copy blueprints, designs, decorations, etc., for woodwork, machine, for needle work crocheting, knitting. Copy all cartoons.

FREE! "SIMPLE SECRETS of ART TRICKS of the TRADE"

Easy illustrated guide to foreshortening, perspectives, shading, color harmony, human figures and how to add liveness to "Magic Art Reproducer" drawings. Free with order!

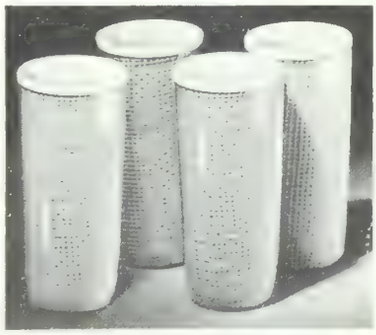
SEND NO MONEY! FREE 10 DAY TRIAL

Send name and address. Pay postman on delivery $1.98 plus postage. Or send only $1.98 with order and we pay postage. Money Back Guarantee if not satisfied after 10 Day Trial!

Anyone can draw! Learn to sketch, develop your natural talent for drawing! Anything you want to draw is automatically seen on any sheet of paper thru the "Magic Art Reproducer". Then easily follow the lines of the "picture image" with a pencil for an original "professional looking" drawing. Also reduces or enlarges drawing. Used indoors or outdoors! May help lead to profitable art career. Wonderful Gift!

NORTON PRODUCTS

Dept. 594, 295 Broadway, N.Y.C.



ABACA THERMO TUMBLERS

keep drinks hot or cold $3.98 set

Rate high as a hostess! Serve iced drinks in these "tropical" tumblers with double-insulated walls that keep beverages cold 'til the last tasty sip! They won't sweat . . . no rings on table tops. Fine for hot drinks, too. Walls have genuine golden brown Abaca hemp inlay between clear plastic exterior and Hawaiian pastel plastic inner wall. Perfect for outdoor or indoor serving. Satisfaction guaranteed. Four 10-oz. tumblers in set. Add 35c for shipping.

Each set $3.98. Two sets $7.50

Foster House Write for FREE Fall Gift Catalog

6523-A8 Galena Road, Peoria, Illinois

INDOOR • OUTDOOR
ELECTRICAL
INSECT KILLER
BUG LITE
LANTERN

Safe with Pets and Children

"Day-lite" blue bulb attracts bugs to INNER electrically charged grids where they're exterminated. Safe . . . uses only 5 milliamperes! Other bug killers or sprays can't be used with people around and are ineffectual outdoors. Bug-Lite works continuously and SURE! Plugs into any 110 V outlet. All-weather brass finish . . . corrosion proof to last a lifetime. Money back Guarantee $24.95 Ppd.

TRIPP-LITE 133 N. Jefferson St. Dept. HG, Chicago 6

EARLY AMERICAN
CLOTHES HANGER

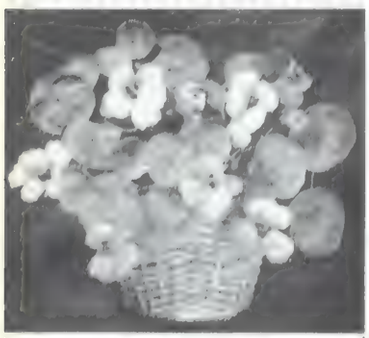
$3.95 ppd.

M. D. CLAPP

For Carefree Safety . . .
. . . Easier Maintenance

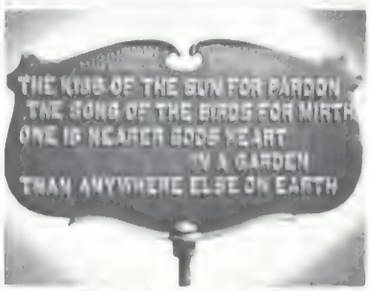
KROHOME POOL COVER

KROHOME INDUSTRIES
Dept. G-8, 7710 Mt. Diablo Blvd.
P.O. Box 915, Walnut Creek, California



ARE THEY REAL?

Gotham Gifts



Loveliest Gift for a Gardener...

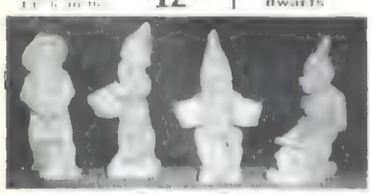
GARDEN MARKER

$7.50

MOULTRIE MFG. CO.

at last!
garden statuary
priced for ALL

$12.95 | happy dwarfs



$12 $45

mushrooms $9.95

$17.95

Patio sales

100 Little Dolls
all for $1.00

100 Dolls made of genuine Styrene plastic and hard synthetic rubber only $1 for entire set. You get BABY DOLLS, NURSE DOLLS, DANCING DOLLS, FOREIGN DOLLS, CLOWN DOLLS, COWBOY DOLLS, BRIDE DOLLS, and many more in Lilliputian cuteness. And made not of paper or rags but of STYRENE plastic and hard synthetic rubber. If you don't go wild over them your money will be promptly refunded. Send $1.00 plus 25¢ for postage and handling for each set of 100 Dolls you order to 100 Doll Co., Dept. A 6, 11 E. 47 St., New York 17, N. Y.

SHOPPING AROUND

Soft step

For foot comfort for the entire family, invest in "Pussy-Mates," the lounging slippers made of chamois color glove leather. Soles are cowhide, inner soles are covered with foam. Men's sizes: 6 to 12; women's: 4 to 10; children's: 13 to 3. $3.98 the pair. Postpaid. Cal Leather, HG8, 963 Harrison St., San Francisco 7, Calif.

Time of decision

Give thought to the kind of Christmas card you want for 1961. Send for the free Kimball catalogue which contains 36 pages of unusual and personal greetings. Prices start at $3.45 for 25 cards. A 58" card tree, which will display 125 greeting cards from friends, is $1.25 ppd. Kimball Printers, 160 Bond, Oshkosh, Wis.

Neat underpinning

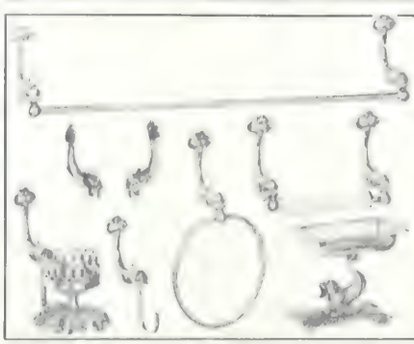
Keep shoulder straps in place with lingerie guards which are unobtrusive, easy to manipulate. Made of metal finished in gold or silver plate, the guards have small safety pins to attach to shoulder seams, neat grooves to hold straps. $1 for four pair (two gold, two silver). Ppd. Zenith, HG8, 1757 P. O. Blde., Brockton, Mass.

No hickory stick

Very young scholars will need no urging to learn how to print and draw when they carry a bright blue felt bag to school. Gaily decorated with colorful felt appliqués, two pencil holders, and a snug case for a ruler. 11¾" by 17". $3.75 marked with a name; $3 unmarked. Ppd. Kimball Toys, HG8, 109 Bond, Oshkosh, Wis.

Budding genius

Encourage a child to sketch and draw with "Etch-A-Sketch". A knob on either side of the frame enables a child to produce lines on the screen, help him to learn coordination of both hands. 8" square, of plastic, sketches disappear when frame is upturned. $4 ppd. Harvest House, HG8, 1200 Niagara, Buffalo, N. Y.



ORDER OF THE BATH

Make your bathroom bright and beautiful with these unusual Dolphin Design accessories. All in solid polished and lacquered brass, they add an original decorator touch to any color scheme.

Towel Bar: 18" wide	$6.95	30" wide $7.95
Faucet Handles	pair	8.95
Glass & Toothbrush Holder		6.95
Hook, 4" high		1.50
Towel Ring, 5" diam.		2.75
Tissue Holder		5.95
Soap Dish with Glass Liner		4.95

Add 15% for Chrome. All ppd.
Write for FREE catalog.

seth and jed
Dept. G-8 New Marlborough, Mass.

Serenely secret

Decorative casting to use as a doorstop or as an ornament on the hearth: a solid brass cat imported from India. $9\frac{3}{4}$" high, it is beautifully hand engraved and polished. Treated to resist tarnish, it will make a bright, happy accent in any room in the house. $11.95 ppd. Henry's Store, HG8, 95 Fifth Ave., New York 3, N. Y.

A twist of lemon?

For a perfect martini, try using "Twist-O-Lemon," the formula which combines a blend of the best imported and domestic lemon oils. It comes in a bottle with an atomizer top. A quick squeeze sends a spray of lemon oil on the cocktail. Perfect, too, for fish and fruits. $4.95 ppd. $1.95 for refills. Revord-James, HG8, Golf, Ill.

Prenez garde

For peace of mind when traveling, wear a good looking money belt. Suitable for men or women, it is of top grain cowhide in black with a monogrammed silver buckle, or in brown with a monogrammed gold-plated buckle. Zippered pocket holds money. $1\frac{1}{4}$" w. $4.33 ppd. Empire, HG8, 140 Marbledale, Tuckahoe, N. Y.

De luxe coffee

The perfect finish to a fine dinner is a tiny cup of espresso coffee. This authentic pot imported from Italy comes in three finishes: natural polished aluminum, anodized gold or copper aluminum. $5.95 in natural, $7 in anodized gold or copper ppd. Other sizes available. Harbor House, HG8, 1117 Eighth St., New Orleans 15, La.

What's underfoot?

Disposable paper bathmats, gaily decorated with a sea horse designed in black, pink and gray, are absorbent and skid-resistant. "Footprintz" dry for re-use and, since they eliminate laundry, are perfect for children's bathrooms. $3.20 for 24 (14" by 20"). Ppd. R M S Designs, HG8, 120 W. Kinzie St., Chicago 10, Ill.

Puss in boot

Planter for the nursery which all young fry will cherish, this realistic ceramic shoe is decorated with three enchanting white kittens. It will make a fine container for an arrangement of small flowers or for a small green plant. $4\frac{3}{4}$" high by $5\frac{3}{4}$" wide. $1.25 ppd. Miles Kimball, HG8, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.

NEW U.S. NAVY
BUNK BEDS
COST GOV'T. $26
NOW $9.88

ideal for:
- *children's room*
- *playroom or den*
- *extra guest room*

These brand new beds are as sturdy as they come make perfect extra beds (tubular legs fold up for easy closet storage) for home, cabin or camp, guest room etc. Great for children as singles or space-saving double deckers. A full 30" wide by 78" long; heavy gauge steel with built-in link springs with helicle ties and cross bands for extra firmness. Sold way below Gov't cost and a terrific value! Single bed, $9.88; double decker (2 beds complete with adaptors), $18.88. Shipped exp. chgs. coll.

MADISON ARMORY
Dept. HG-8, 509 East 80th Street, N. Y. 21

Sensational, New
DEADLINE PUTTER
Guaranteed to Improve Your Putting Game or . . .
YOUR MONEY BACK!

An entirely new concept in putter that makes most blade type putters OBSOLETE! Test proven in use after use the new type released with the Deadline is fantastic. The secret the most in putter line in the ability to line up the putter on the intended line to the hole plus it possesses what Golfers claim the almost impossible to miss a five footer. Club consists of True Temper stainless steel shaft and Golf Pride grip. Shaft is inserted into the club head at custom set priority for perfect balance. Available in 32 34 36 and 38 length right or lefthand models. Specify when ordering. Remember—you try this club at our expense.

Lines Up Ball on the Intended Line it Travels to the Hole.

Send check or money order. If C.O.D., $2 deposit.

$13.95 plus 75c postage & handling

EMPIRE Dept. HG-861
140 Marbledale Road, Tuckahoe, N. Y.

Write For New MORTON'S FREE STYLE BOOK

YOUR OLD FUR COAT INTO NEW CAPE, STOLE or JACKET $22.95

MORTON'S [illegible] Your old fur coat, jacket, or cape [illegible] fashion for only $22.95. Includes [illegible] new lining, interlining, [illegible] and glove cuffs. Exclusive

ORDER FROM MORTON'S. WORLD'S LARGEST FUR RESTYLING SPECIALIST. LARGEST SELECTION AT ANY PRICE. OVER 40 STYLES. [illegible] Regal Glamour, others [illegible] Best mail old fur, fine dress [illegible] sweeps, plus postage, when new [illegible]

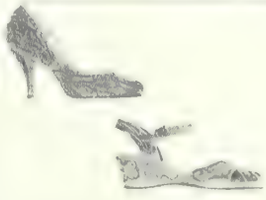
Write for Morton's new FREE Style Book.

MORTON'S, Dept. 6-H, WASHINGTON 4, D.C.

Handsomely designed sterling silver stamp box that holds the new 100 four cent stamp roll . . . dispenses them easily as needed. Can be beautifully monogrammed as shown. . . . . A most attractive and wonderfully practical desk accessory . . . imaginative gift for the bride . . . or anyone on any occasion. Only $9.75 (including monogram) in heavy sterling . . . and only from Black, Starr & Gorham. Gift-boxed and gift-priced. Just drop a line to Jean Tree.

Federal tax included. Shipping 55c

BLACK STARR & GORHAM
[illegible] AVENUE AT 51ST STREET NEW YORK 55, N.Y.



Authentic Handmade

MEXICAN SHOES

Handtooled Mexican shoes in beautiful leather, with cushioned air foam inner sole. Comfortable, durable . . . with authentic Mexican designs tooled by painstaking craftsmen. Standard U S sizes 4 to 10 (half sizes too), medium width. In golden **tan** or fashion's newest color, **bone.** High heel pump, $12.95 ppd. Low heel wedge, $8.95 ppd. Flat heel ballerina, $8.95 ppd. COD's accepted with $3.00 deposit. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Send for free catalog featuring handtooled Mexican boots, flats, wedges . . . over 100 styles and colors [illegible] sandals, children's shoes and bags . . . and our EXCLUSIVE real snake leather shoes and purses.

AMERICANA SHOP
84 East Todd Avenue
Reed City, Michigan

FREE! 100 WORLD-WIDE STAMPS
just released!

RUSH REPLY for your new, FREE collection of 100 all different World-Wide stamps. Newest issues of the year — pictorials, commemoratives — bi-colors, mint and used. Get Togo "Summit Meeting" stamp, Netherlands KLM, South African Antarctic, colorful mask stamp of new Upper Volta Republic, many more. Many of these are in limited circulation, so you'll have them first. Supply limited, only one to a collector. Send for this valuable free collection and other stamp offers for approval, today. Rush reply, 10c for handling to GARCELON STAMP CO., Dept. HG8X, Calais, Me.

GARCELON STAMP CO., Dept. HG8X
Calais, Maine. Rush FREE 100 Different Stamps, other offers. Enclosed 10c for handling.
(PLEASE PRINT)

[illegible]

House & Garden's Travelog

A DIRECTORY OF FINE HOTELS AND RESORTS

IDENTIFY YOURSELF AS A READER OF HOUSE & GARDEN
WHEN WRITING TO THESE HOTELS FOR INFORMATION OR RESERVATIONS

CONNECTICUT

GREENWICH

The Homestead Inn. Colonial rooms all with [illegible]

GEORGIA

SAINT SIMONS ISLAND

King & Prince Hotel. [illegible]

MAINE

KENNEBUNKPORT

The Colony. On ocean. Heated salt water pool. Private [illegible]

MOOSEHEAD LAKE (GREENVILLE JCT.)

Squaw Mountain Inn and Cottage. On a beautiful [illegible]

NEW HAMPSHIRE

FRANCONIA

Mittersill Alpine Inn & Chalets. [illegible]

NEW JERSEY

ATLANTIC CITY

Marlborough-Blenheim. On [illegible]

NORTH CAROLINA

CASHIERS

High Hampton Inn & Country Club. Mountain [illegible]

PENNSYLVANIA

EAGLES MERE

Crestmont Inn. [illegible] pleasant rooms. Superb cuisine. Sports. 2200-ft. [illegible]

VERMONT

STOWE (MT. MANSFIELD)

The Lodge at Smugglers' Notch

Reserve now for [illegible] Sept. Oct. Mt. mantle [illegible] sport. Enjoy [illegible] continental atmosphere, our renowned French cuisine [illegible] courts, own stable, golf nearby. Cocktail lounges, [illegible] 250 acre [illegible]

WILMINGTON

On The Rocks Lodge and Estate Club. Small, informal [illegible] folder "S".

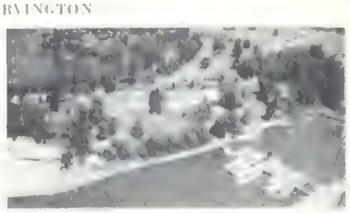
THE Travelog section is listed for your information and convenience when planning a vacation or holiday. The hotels and resorts listed excel in hospitality, food & pleasant atmosphere.

Great Lakes—St. Lawrence Seaway Cruises

The most unique and refreshing summer cruises available are on the Great Lakes. You can follow the routes of the early explorers and fur traders to the rugged shores of Lake Superior, go sight seeing and shopping in such cosmopolitan ports as Quebec City, Chicago and Montreal. As the ship glides through Lake Erie, Huron and Superior, there are shipboard sports, dancing under the stars, all sorts of gay entertainment. The Georgian Bay Line has a variety of trips from which to choose. Another interesting cruise is on an ocean-going passenger-cargo ship of the Oranje Line that takes you through the St. Lawrence Seaway, where your boat climbs a total of 226 feet from Montreal to Lake Ontario, then sails on to Chicago. You may take the Canadian Pacific from Montreal, leave the train at Port McNicoll and spend two days enjoying the evergreen-scented breezes of this northland as you cross Lake Huron and Superior to Fort William. Other ocean-going freighters also offer passenger service. For those who are taking a vacation trip by car in the Great Lakes region, it might be enjoyable to break the trip by taking a boat from Cleveland to Detroit, or from Muskegon, Michigan to Milwaukee, Wisconsin. For more information on all these trips, consult your travel agent.

VIRGINIA

IRVINGTON



The Tides Inn

[illegible] elegance will delight you. Cruises on luxurious [illegible] other enjoyable pastimes. Write: The Tides Inn, Irvington 4, Virginia.

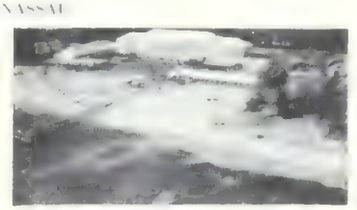
WILLIAMSBURG

Inn, Lodge & Motor House

A visit to historic Williamsburg is more than a [illegible] to enjoy a delightful vacation. Fine lodging in modern hotels, guest houses, restored [illegible] service. Golf, tennis and other seasonal sports. Come and see the Governor's Palace, [illegible] at their benches and don't miss visiting nearby Jamestown and Yorktown. For information write Box [illegible] Williamsburg Reservation Office, 30 Rockefeller [illegible]

BAHAMAS

NASSAU



Emerald Beach Hotel

Oceanfront, with private ½ mile beach. Pool, 9-hole pitch 'n' putt course, tennis, shuffle-board, all water sports. Landscaped gardens. Entertainment nightly. Air-conditioned, open all year. See [illegible] MO 4-5100, Chicago; WO 2-2700, Detroit; DU 8-[illegible]

The Mode is Caribbean . . . the weather warm [illegible]

MEXICO

MEXICO CITY

Bamer. Mexico City's most distinguished hotel. [illegible] Restaurant & Bar [illegible]

MEXICO CITY

Ixtapan Hot Springs Spa

Medicinal thermal baths, positively the most lavishly appointed in the world, marvelous for relief of arthritis and related ailments. Modern 200 room hotel. Golf, carriages, riding, movies, TV, etc. Year round temperature 70's. No Hay [illegible] New York MU 6-[illegible] Los Angeles MA 4-1851, Chicago HA 7-2585, or write Ixtapan, Paseo Reforma 132, Mexico City.

ITALY'S PALLADIO COUNTRY

continued from page 17

the outside but inside becomes a rather deep dome. Magnificent frescoes decorate the entire interior. Ornamental statues and architectural details are superbly carved in stucco or in stone. This is one Palladian house that has never been permitted to decay and is still a private home. Unfortunately, one cannot visit the interior, but the exterior is well worth an hour's study. The color of the roof, it seems, was obtained by dipping the new and porous tiles into the lees of wine vats which gave the tiles the sheen of purplish bronze.

Palladio's last masterpiece was the Teatro Olimpico, also in Vicenza. Since Roman days no theatres had been constructed in all Europe, but plays and pageants were frequently performed outdoors before temporary copies of triumphal arches, made up in wood or plaster. Faced with the problem of creating a theatre, not outdoors but within the walls of the Academy, Palladio found a solution in building one wall as a triumphal arch in sculptured stone, with several entrances and exits. This was the ancestor of the proscenium arch of the modern theatre. Palladio was working on the Olimpico in August 1580 when he suffered a stroke. He died a few days later. The work was continued under Scamozzi's supervision and it was he, not Palladio, who designed the permanent scenery whose hallucinatory perspective excites and surprises every new visitor.

"Ardent Intelligence"

We know a great deal about Palladio, because in spite of all his work as a builder he found time to write a monumental and partly autobiographical treatise, "The Four Books of Architecture," published 1570-1572, and "The Marvels of Rome," published in 1576. In the former, he analyzed his own theories and experiments but paid due tribute to his master and ideal, the Roman architect Vitruvius, who had worked in the days of Augustus and had written a great work on the architecture of Greece (which he had never visited) and of Rome. Vitruvius' manuscript had survived to Palladio's times via copies made in monasteries, but some of it was in a rather technical jargon which Palladio managed to interpret. From Vitruvius' descriptions, he also made numerous drawings which rank as important contributions to the then infant science of archaeology. Many of these are to be seen today in the

Sumptuous frescoes in the central hall of the Villa Caldogno were painted by Fasoli. They portray the family who commissioned the villa in 1570.

museums of Vicenza and Venice.

We also know Palladio through several volumes written just a few years after his death by the faithful Scamozzi. And Palladio figures in many of the Venetian letters of the time. The painter Veronese speaks of his "ardent intelligence": of his entourage of fourteen apprentices and four sons that accompanied him; of his arrivals in his white and gilded barge, dressed in bright silks which he laid aside to put on a plain sateen gown when he was ready to get down to work. He was a lively, pleasing character, and what stands out, in the end, is that the same Vitruvian inspiration that led so many other architects to produce pompous and boring edifices was transmuted by Palladio into humanity and light.

Pupils of the Master

Palladio's art consisted in the masterly handling of volumes, in the interplay of spaces, depending hardly at all on ornament; it was design, not decoration. His influence upon other architects was enormous, and most sixteenth- and seventeenth-century buildings of the Veneto betray his presence. As a result, this was practically the only part of Europe that escaped the contamination of the baroque.

Among Palladio's successors, his son Silla was of only modest talent. Scamozzi, of whom we have already spoken, began to practice on his own during the master's lifetime and built La Rocca Pisana, one of the most beautiful homes in the region. At first glance, it reminds one of the Rotunda, but is, in fact, entirely original. La Rocca crowns a bare hilltop and seems to grow up out of the earth like a tree; like a flower. At the Rotunda, the cupola is built above a room. At La Rocca, beneath the great bubble of stone there is only a courtyard, a vast patio without any covering. Sunshine pours down into the center of the structure through an oculus 10 yards in diameter which is also open to the rain. Every room disposed around this central court is therefore lighted not only by its windows but also from this inner source. The house was restored only five years ago by the Lazara-Pisani, descendants of the family for whom it was built in 1576. The construction is of remarkable purity, and the interiors, devoid of frescoes or plastering, are relieved only by the contrast of the honey colored stone and the somber woodwork—walnut that is black with age.

Scamozzi is also known for his Villa Corner at Castelfranco (1588), the Villa Ferretti Angeli on the Brenta (1592), the Villa Valier at Monselice (1593). Sandrigo, Zamberlan and Muttoni were other architects of talent who worked in Palladio's style soon after his death.

Not only is the architecture of the Veneto a lesson and a delight to the visitor, but also its plastic and decorative arts. Each was practiced with superior skill. The landscaped gardens, the statues that people the parks and terraces, the magnificent iron gates, the frescoes and stuccoes of the interiors—all add up to a fabulous refinement of living that endured for more than 200 years.

This artisan tradition endures today. Throughout the Venetan villages the artisans practice their honored crafts, sometimes in little workshops, sometimes in their homes. It is a wonderful country for roadside shopping: faïence in Este: pottery and rugs in Bassano: stone statuary near Vicenza. Along the roadside from Mantua to Padua, carved furniture is set out for sale in a dozen towns. (It is here that decorators from as far away as Rome buy many of their "antiques.")

Palladio Exported

Among the foreign visitors to seventeenth-century Italy who saw

Continued on page 103

since I called my
KLEEN-AIR *man*

Yes—your living will be easier too with a cleaner house, lower fuel bills, fewer furniture cleaning and decorating charges. All this for the modern housewife when your entire heating system is cleaned the professional-clean way. Your Kleen-Air man is equipped and trained to clean any make or model furnace including all registers and duct work by the all new completely clean, efficient and professional Kleen-Air method. See your Yellow Pages for the number of *your Kleen-Air* man and your living *will* be easier and cleaner.

KLEEN-AIR, *inc.*
PAYNE, OHIO

SUBSIDIARY OF KENT-MOORE ORG., INC.
WARREN, MICHIGAN

Dealer Franchises Available

Gas Air Conditioning

Whole House Comfort All Year Round

Before you buy, investigate the special advantages of central Gas air conditioning. Nothing cools more effectively, more comfortably than Gas. And very often it *costs less* to cool a house with Gas than with other systems.

For year-round control, install a Bryant Gas Home Comfort system. A flip of one switch gives clean, cool air in summer; warm air in winter.

"Fresh-Air" Circulation. Bryant Gas Air Conditioning circulates your stuffy room air outdoors. Draws in fresh air. Filters out pollen and dust. Instantly responsive to temperature changes.

Easy installation. The air cooled Bryant unit goes outdoors. Uses no house space, no expensive wiring, no water tower. Install with a Bryant Gas furnace . . . or add anytime. Works through heating ductwork.

And look at these other benefits: Gas is quiet . . . dependab in any weather . . . you won't be bothered with breakdowns high maintenance costs—there's nothing to wear out in Gas flame.

Insist on Bryant, leader in home comfort systems for ov 50 years—and now, a leader in all-year air conditionin Ask your Gas company or heating contractor for informatio

AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATIO

bryant

LIVE MODERN
FOR LESS
WITH...

GAS

How to make your dreams pay off

August is a lovely time for dreaming. Of what you will do when the weather is not so warm. Of the painting you've decided to buy. Of the first fall party you will give. Of what you might do if you had a million dollars, a big new house, a few years to live in Italy.

Every month brings H&G a spate of letters that say: "I can read your magazine and dream." And dreams being the precious things they are, we are always happy to hear we have played some part in shaping them.

Even more gratifying are the letters we get from readers who have put their dreams to work. They have plucked an idea from our pages and tailored it to fit their own needs, their own budgets. They have rearranged the living room, repainted the kitchen in new colors, planted flowers they hadn't thought about before.

We hope you will enjoy dreaming through the pages of this issue. We planned it, even more than most issues, with dreams in mind. But we also hope you will dream with your eyes open—for big and little ideas that can make your dreaming pay off.

Starting here: 12 pages of enchanting bedrooms

Your bedroom can be as personal as your dreams

Your bedroom is the one room in the house where you can close the door without apologizing to anyone. Even though it might not occur to you to close it once in a month of birthdays, the fact that you may is brimming with significance. You don't have to think about how the room will look from any other room in the house. You don't have to be concerned about the wear and tear of traffic. You can make your own bedroom as personal as any dream you ever had. Sleeping, dreaming, relaxing in a blissful trance may be to your mind the one thing a bedroom is meant for. In that case you will have no urge to minimize the bed—if anything, you will want to add to its visual importance with a dramatic headboard or a glorifying backdrop. But if you feel more need for a private daytime world where you can read a book, take a nap, write a letter in calm solitude or have a quiet cup of tea with an unexpected visitor, you will want to keep the bed out of the limelight and out of the way—and give precedence to a comfortable chair, a chaise, a desk, perhaps a little table on wheels. Whether the room is large or small is of little account. Some of the most satisfying, most conveniently equipped daytime retreats have been created in tiny rooms that looked, when empty, barely big enough to hold a cot. Conversely, a large room reserved for sleeping only need not be filled with furniture—a wealth of empty space and plain uncluttered surfaces is in itself conducive to a calm quiet air of serenity.

Certainly your bedroom is the one room where you need have no qualms about pampering your personal tastes. To create an atmosphere of irresistible (to you) enchantment, you can surround yourself with the colors you love—whether they happen to be bold, giddy or demure—as well as the decorative motifs, the flowers, the pictures, the little objects that your private eye finds most gratifying. And don't overlook the little luxuries that pay such rich dividends of pleasure and well-being: a warm throw to curl up in for cat naps, pretty sheets and blankets, an efficient well-placed bedside lamp, a comfortable backrest for reading in bed.

What goes for you, naturally goes for every other member of your family, down to and including your newest born. On the pages to come you will find a hundred ideas for bedrooms that will enchant their occupants.

A MINIATURE ART GALLERY might seem an unexpected luxury to find at the head of the bed, yet you could achieve this lift for the spirit with a flock of favorite prints. The soaring cherry headboard in the bedroom of artist Mickey Falkenburg Wagstaff holds a group of her own paintings, their fresh colors and themes setting the tranquil mood of the room. Your eye is inevitably drawn to this enchanting collection by the apricot-painted wall, the pristine white bed cover. Flower motifs, following lead of paintings, recur throughout room on sheer curtains, brilliant pillows, in designs woven into coverlet. Bed by Hickory. Bedspread by Ottavia. Curtain fabric by Quaintance. Delicious discoveries under coverlet: combed cotton sheet in a warm apricot shade, a bright pink Acrilan blanket, both by Fieldcrest.

Continued

Three imaginative ways to add a backdrop to a bed

LEONARD

A SWEEP OF FABRIC to the ceiling turns the wall into an imposing headboard for a pair of twin beds and capitalizes on an overhead beam to create a valance. In order not to detract from the drama of the bed, the window treatment is extremely simple: sheer beige curtains to diffuse the morning light plus sliding wood grilles to cast lacy patterns on the floor. Designer: Thomas Moore. To uncover at night: white wool blanket bordered with lilac embroidery, white Supercale sheet with matching border, both by Wamsutta. To fold at your feet: lilac blanket of rayon and Acrilan, by Chatham.

FREESTANDING NICHE of rosewood panels
ens the head of a double bed from the windows in designer
lliam Pahlmann's bedroom (there was no wall space wide
ugh to accommodate headboard). When window curtains are
led back, panels also serve to block a dull view, yet are
enough not to cut off too much light. Leather-covered
dboard and bolsters emphasize by contrast rich texture
bedspread—a small Greek rug mounted on plain felt.
ght but simple bed coverings, opposite page: yellow
cale sheet with yellow-and-green striped hem, yellow
rilan blanket bound with orange velvet, both by Pepperell.

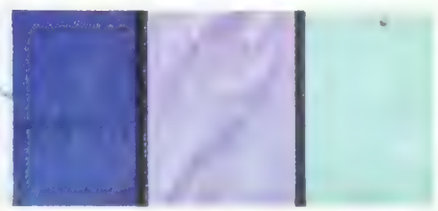
WEATHERED BOARDS accentuate the countrified simplicity of a bedroom that instantly soothes the eye with its clean color scheme of black and white. Tall backdrop gives extra dimension to bed, while warmth of wood complements cool effect of snowy linen coverlet and white travertine-patterned Amtico vinyl floor. The same heavy checked wool that upholsters one of the armchairs is made into an area rug, backed by a floor pad, to set off the bed. Designer: Ruth K. Lynford. Gay underpinnings: white percale sheet, red-and-white striped border, Dan River; pimento red blanket, Chatham.

Continued

1. END TO END ARRANGEMENT STRETCHES NARROW ROOM

2. STRIPES AND CANOPY APPEAR TO RAISE CEILING

3. REPETITION OF ONE PATTERN ENLARGES SPACE



4. VIVID SPREAD ON BIG BED FOOLS THE EYE

Imaginative decorating expands a small bedroom

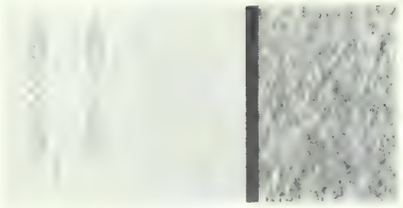
1. END-TO-END ARRANGEMENT makes room for twin beds in Mrs. Catherine Von Bomel's 10-foot-wide guest room. The square cabinet between them stores extra blankets by day, bolsters by night, and doubles as a lamp table. Fitted bedcovers help to create a sitting-room atmosphere, and the simple window treatment—gathered panels of fabric in wood frames—keeps the small room from looking cluttered. Designer: R. Holland Trull. Sleepers' surprise: rose-printed Debcale sheets, Wamsutta.

2. STRIPED FABRIC on the walls and at the windows of designer William Pahlmann's guest room draws the eye upward to the ceiling where the wall-to-wall canopy, higher at the center than at the sides, not only makes the room seem loftier, but also appears to stretch its length and width. Cool undercover contrasts to the warm reds and yellows: blue-scalloped white percale top sheet by Dan River and deep blue Acrilan blanket by Fieldcrest.

3. REPETITION OF ONE PATTERN in the fabric at the windows, on the walls, on the bed and one of the chairs makes a small room seem larger because of the profusion of identical motifs. Here, the use of an antique French daybed, placed along the wall where it does not break up the space, also helps to enlarge the room. Designed by David Eugene Bell for Design and Decoration 1961. To sleep between: lilac percale sheets by Cannon.

4. A FLOWER-SPLASHED SPREAD that dominates a small bedroom in designer James Amster's house distracts you from noticing the postage-stamp size of the room. To keep the emphasis on the big bed (one large-scale piece of furniture often seems to expand a tiny space), everything else is restrained to almost monastic simplicity: plain off-white walls, uncurtained windows, uncarpeted floor. For nighttime splash: turquoise Duracale sheets by Fieldcrest.

PHOTOGRAPHS BY GRISSEY, REENS, LEONARD



A WOODEN FRAMEWORK in which panels of metal canework alternate with roller shades conceals small badly placed windows in a bedroom in Mr. and Mrs. Alvin Orlian's house—and by unifying the background makes the whole room seem larger. There is strong color in the bedspread—red, orange, purple—and the carpet is orange. But to preserve the illusion of expanding space at eye level, the background is white, accented only by a line of red around the edges of the frames. Designer: David Barrett. To echo this counterpoint: white top sheet with pink embroidered border, by Dan River; red blanket of rayon and acrylic fibers, by Chatham

Shopping information for pages 47-55 on page 101.

Continued

In a large bedroom you can magnify the bed or minimize it

A FABRIC-LINED RECESS increases the prominence of an oversized bed and, by placing the main accent on sleep, gives the room an air of great quiet. Since the recess was created by building false walls on both sides of bed to conceal structural columns, it was an easy matter to include niches with built-in lighting—one to display objets d'art and a pair of tiny niches near head of bed for books to pamper bedtime readers. Personal private atmosphere of room is all the more palpable because of extreme simplicity of furnishings relieved only by carefully chosen drawings, sculpture, pottery. Designed by Ward Bennett. Sunny partners that appear after dark: yellow percale top sheet with flowered border, Cannon; yellow Acrilan-and-rayon blanket, Chatham.

A CURTAINED HIDEAWAY for the bed—a fabric-lined alcove—takes away the bedroom look from a room that is large enough to accommodate a group of living room furniture comfortably arranged for quiet conversation. Yet the restful mood and the small luxuries essential to a personal retreat are not forgotten. The bedside table and the chandelier in the alcove cater to the reader in bed, and the acres of blue-and-white ticking on the walls, the furniture and in the curtains look deliciously fresh around the clock. Designed by Barbara D'Arcy for Bloomingdale's. To luxuriate beneath at night: white percale top sheet banded with blue and green flower sprigs, by Springmaid; blue wool blanket, Chatham.

Continued

A little girl's bedroom grows up with its owner

As amazing as it always seems, children do grow up. And with every year you see a change in their practical needs as well as in their habits and personalities. As a result, last year's freshly painted nursery that had a place for everything (remember how it looked the day everything was in its place) seems out of date already, jam-packed as it is with homeless objects. And the engaging cut-outs on the wall, once pronounced "the beautifulest I ever saw," are currently disdained as babyish. But quite apart from a parent's natural reluctance to refurnish a child's room every year, there is good reason why children's rooms should change gradually—and as they change, stay in some respects the same. For children become attached to their furnishings and are often loathe to part with the play table, the toy chest, the little chair, long after they have been outgrown. If juvenile equipment is selected with an eye to long-term use, however, it can be given other assignments when its original purpose has become obsolete. Such was Emily Malino's thinking when she designed a series of four "Progress" rooms, *opposite page*, for last year's Homefurnishings Show. Starting with a basic group of furniture for a baby girl, she showed how it might be refurbished, put to new uses and expanded over the years to meet the growing child's changing tastes and needs. The arrangement of the furniture changes, too, and the window treatment becomes progressively more sophisticated. But the young lady of 16 is still living in the same room (or a similar room in another house) that she occupied as an infant, and she answers her letters on the same plastic table top on which she was once given her daily bath.

1. THE INFANT'S ROOM is furnished with the utmost simplicity to make it easy for mother to work in and restful to the eyes of its tiny occupant. Furniture is kept to a minimum of basic pieces versatile enough to grow up with the child—a maple-finished rocker, two painted cabinets, a toy chest, a plastic-topped table for baby's bath (not visible here)—plus the essential crib and high chair. Easy-to-make window treatment consists of hardboard valances with painted houses, white roller shades finished with cotton fringe. For the crib: violet-sprigged fitted white sheet, Chicopee.

2. WHEN THE LITTLE GIRL IS FOUR, her room begins to look more grown-up with the addition of two rattan chairs and a low table made by cutting down the legs of her baby-bath table. The two cabinets, like the toy chest, have been repainted blue to match the blue wall and moved to new stations beneath the windows to make room along the wall for the new bed (its tightly fitted cover is calculated to withstand wrinkles from bed bouncing). Gayly patterned curtains replace window shades, and a coat of black paint turns rocker into a sharp accent for pastels. Nighttime treat: polka-dotted white percale sheets, Bates.

3. WHEN SHE IS TEN, the room is stretched to accommodate her multiplying possessions by building shelves under the windows, moving the cabinets to another wall and changing the position of the bed. The plastic-topped table is now a desk—its low base replaced by a new one, 25 inches high, which was painted green along with the cabinets and toy chest. Pert café curtains and a nubbly rug are new additions. Companion for the growing dreamer: richly plaided sheets by Fieldcrest.

4. WHEN SHE REACHES HER TEENS her room is turned into a romantic haven with lacy floor-length curtains, a new velvety rug. Like the rocker, the cabinets (out of sight against left wall) have been refinished in natural wood tone. Topped with a white plastic shelf, they serve now as a dressing table. Desk, its base painted lilac, has been raised on casters to grown-up height—28½ inches—and a lilac-painted metal headboard gives bed a new look. For beauty sleeping: flowery sheets, Springmaid.
Shopping information for pages 47-55 on page 101.

Continued

OR A BABY: MINIMUM FURNITURE, PALE COLORS

2. FOR A FOUR-YEAR-OLD: SMALL-SCALE COMFORT

R A TEN-YEAR-OLD: SPACE FOR HER BELONGINGS

4. FOR A TEEN-AGER: A ROMANTIC MOOD

How to create a mood of enchantment with

A mixed bouquet of pattern and color

The key to visual riches: designs that are related but not matched

The room's basic ingredients: furniture by Kroehler and Valentine-Seaver; bedspread by Morgan-Jones; carpet by E. T. Barwick; wallpaper by Imperial. F[illegible]

The final, and most-likely-to-be-postponed, item on the average family's decorating agenda is usually a bedroom—whether it is an extra guest room in the large house of a family in its blossoming years, or *the* bedroom in the first house of a young couple who have spent most of their means on the main living rooms. Yet, even a very modest sum can yield dividends of enchantment in a bedroom if the money is astutely invested in color and pattern. For with color and pattern you can create a visual wealth that goes far to take the place of real treasures and costly materials—a stratagem that is demonstrated in this small bedroom and tiny dressing room—fourth in H&G'S BRIGHT-ON-A-BUDGET series.

Wallpaper in two different patterns, related in color and scale but varying in motifs, covers the walls of the adjoining areas. But to distract the eye from the bedroom's plain boxy shape, one wall of that room is paneled with pecky cedar boards lightly washed with white paint. All of these wallcoverings are designed for do-it-yourself installation. The inexpensive washable wallpapers come pre-trimmed and printed with instructions for hanging. The cedar boards (or they might be cypress) can be ordered in the exact length you need to reach from floor to ceiling, and their tongue-and-groove edges make for easy fitting and automatically conceal the nails by which you can attach the boards directly to plaster or wallboard.

In view of the profusion of pattern on the walls of the room, the windows are simply hung with plain white ninon curtains, and the floor is covered with a solid color rug—a velvety textured cotton in a size that fits the room like wall-to-wall carpeting.

Against this varied background, the broad stroke of blueberry blue in the loop-textured bedspread assumes a dominant role—a vivid instance of the power of color to make a major asset of a minor investment. The assorted bouquet of blues is accented and anchored by another solid stroke of color, the olive green armchair.

The armchair, with its living room proportions, also adds an extra dimension of usefulness to the room. For the comfortable chair and the dressing table that doubles as a desk turn the room into a sitting room for daytime reading and writing.

The other furnishings, too, were chosen with a sharp eye for bonuses. The tall narrow lingerie chest in the dressing room offers uncommonly generous storage space in proportion to the small bit of floor space it consumes. And, although it matches the bedroom furniture in design, its dark wood finish makes it a good candidate for future solo use in another house. (On the other hand, the antique white finish on the bed and dressing table keeps the bedroom looking airy and much more spacious than its actual dimensions.) The simple fact that the little foldable tray table is on wheels makes it equally available to bedside or chairside (at party time it can be borrowed for serving in the living room or on the terrace), while the hanging pottery lantern eliminates the need of a less movable, less useful table to hold a lamp.

This is the kind of careful spending that leaves something for useful extras such as the clock over the door. It also leaves room for what may be the wisest investment of all: the bold and brilliant linen wall hanging that has no use other than to provide more color, more pattern and sheer delight.

Through an archway of a house in Ravello (see our cover), a reflecting pool in a green panorama

At the foot of a Florentine villa, a swimming pool and sun worshiper's paradise

On a terrace in Florence, lunch alfresco

American variations

on the joys of ITALIAN LIVING

Every traveler at one time or another discovers some enchanted spot where he feels so at ease and at home that he would love to live there forever. But taking a holiday and making a home are totally different matters, and everyday living abroad is a far cry from the brief sampling of a visitor. Those who decide (or are required) to reverse frontiers cannot expect to shed the accumulated habits and outlook of years, but they usually find it essential to adjust their way of life to the new surroundings if they are not to feel alien or conspicuous. And in so doing they become in a special way heirs of the country's past, the centuries-old traditions that are perpetuated in the landscape and the language, the architecture and the art, the customs and the currency. H&G firmly believes that what is intrinsically sound about American life can dovetail smoothly with the characteristics and habits of another country. The close-ups, here, and on the next eight pages, of American homes in Italy prove the point. In examining the way these Americans live, whether in the reflected glory of an old palace or in the simplicity of a modern apartment, we were struck by the fact that so many aspects of our national style transplant comfortably (and, in many cases, become indistinguishable from the native ambiance). This easy adaptation is due in great part to the sensitivity and good sense of people who have been intent on expressing rather than imposing their own viewpoints—for they value the natural beauties of Italy, its history and exuberance. The diversity of their homes is testimony to both the liberality of Italy and the eclecticism of America. In them you will find the recurring patterns that capsule American tastes today: the active enjoyment of the outdoors, the desire for free-flowing space, the feeling for organization (especially in storage arrangements), a free-and-easy approach to color and materials. You will also see evidence of the very American urge to improve and the lack of cant about comfort. For mixing elements of two disparate worlds comes easily and unselfconsciously to people who have discovered that wherever you are, you can be at home.

From a picture window, a view across faded terra-cotta rooftops to Fiesole

LANDSCAPES RICHLY ENDOWED by the lavish hand of nature assume new perspectives for Americans in Italy. Embroidering on the Italian custom of decorating terraces and houses with potted plants, Americans are likely to add the dimension of water. The lower terrace of Mr. and Mrs. Olaf Sundt's villa in Florence, *opposite page, top left*, harbors a simple but sizable (40-foot by 60-foot) pool. The belvedere, topped by figures of the seasons, serves as a bar, cabana and rainy-day sanctuary for outdoor furniture (more about this house on page 64). One of designer Ernestine Cannon's contributions to the ageless charm of her twelfth-century house in Ravello is a patio reflecting pool, *opposite page, top right*, lined with tiles of her own design and backed by greenery—a panorama to be enjoyed from the vantage point of floor cushions or the table in the adjoining dining room (see page 66). The terrace of a duplex penthouse in Florence, across the way from the Palazzo Pitti, *opposite page, below*, makes a verdant setting for the impromptu buffet meals served by Mr. and Mrs. Francis Thorne (he is a composer, she, an artist). Typical menu: grilled hamburgers or steak preceded by pasta, followed by salad. Mrs. Thorne's study window, *left*, starkly framed in natural linen, has a superbly distracting view—the Campanile and Duomo, clear across the River Arno.

Continued

PHOTOGRAPHS BY ERGHT: DRAWINGS BY HELLMANN

OPENING THE PLAN gave a new lease on life to Paul d'Ana's apartment in a converted Roman palace overlooking the Tiber. Mr. d'Ana, an American decorator and designer, was delighted by the black-and-white marble floors and 15-foot ceilings with their oiled, exposed beams. But to gain a sense of free-flowing space, he removed the doors between living room dining room and study and built bookshelves to correct the regal lack of pla to put things. The walls he painted a typically Roman tone of dull ochre wh along with the marble fireplace, makes a wonderful foil for his collection of Etruscan bronze and black pottery. Since the elegant proportions of the apartment would have dwarfed contemporary designs, Mr. d'Ana furnis his rooms with Italian seventeenth- and eighteenth-century furniture, oil paintings, Roman pelmets over the curtains. But in true American fashi he interpolates naïve peasant designs in his formal table settings.

On the table, Mr. d' Ana varies china and glassware of his own design with those of peasant inspiration

Built-in bookshelves frame the living room windows

Removal of doors opened the study to the living room. Drawings decorate study walls; oils dominate living room

Guest room rugs were woven by Libyan nomads who depicted, in natural black and white wool, palms, gazelles, wartime bombers

Brass-bound white chest makes decorative storage for bedroom

A CHARMING DIVERSITY OF STYLE gives distinctive character to Elizabeth Nussbaum's apartment in a new suburban development on the northern side of Rome. Miss Nussbaum, who is with the U. S. Foreign Service, has had an unusual opportunity to pick up engaging objects of varied origin. But since she is frequently transferred, she was reluctant to make structural changes in her apartment. Instead, she relied for effect on fabric, color, arrangement and her cosmopolitan furnishings—Libyan rugs, a Korean chest, Austrian chairs, Early American dining furniture from her native Illinois, Italian ceramic lamps and wrought-iron terrace furniture. To separate living and dining areas, she had a local carpenter construct a room-divider bookcase. This device, plus the arrangement of the furniture, breaks up the long narrow room (12 feet by 50 feet), yet retains a feeling of openness. White walls and rugs, floors of oak and tile give Miss Nussbaum a flattering background for her personal possessions.

In hallway, South German peasant chest, Italian wine cooler used as planter

See-through room-divider made by carpenter separates living and dining areas

continued

Walls of classic Roman travertine are topped by a roof of California redwood. Terrace is paved with stone and acacia wood

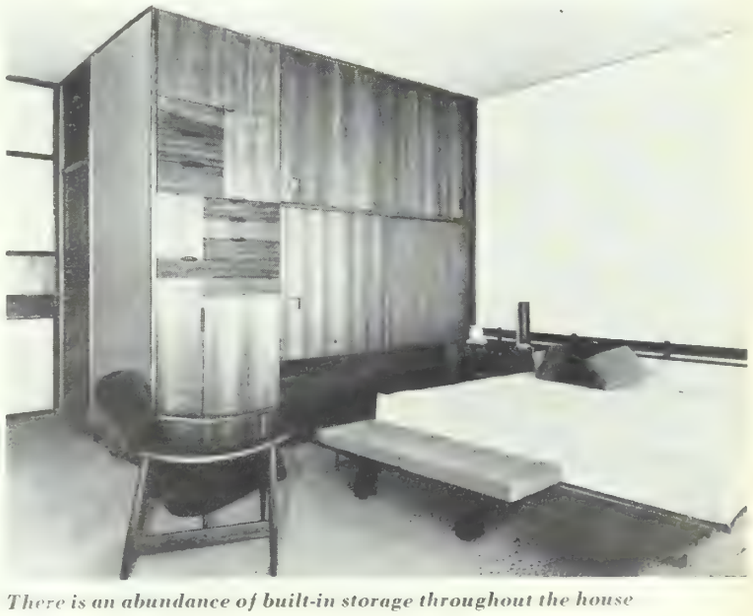
Each child has a play wall for personal treasures

Wood, stainless steel, vinyl make a sleek kitchen

ROMAN SKILLS, AMERICAN INGENUITY combined to produce this house in a northern suburb of the city for Mr. and Mrs. Peter Antonelli (Mr. Antonelli represents an American manufacturer in Rome). Four years of living in Italy and bringing up two young daughters convinced the Antonellis that it would be to their advantage to have a house custom designed to their measure, so they enlisted the aid of a young Italian architect, Luciano Rubino, an admirer of Frank Lloyd Wright. The split-level house is fully justified by the site, and the handsome façade of travertine is in keeping with the Roman tradition. The Antonellis found that this type of marble could be bought in truckloads of broken pieces from nearby quarries at small cost, adjusted and fitted on the spot. Although the house is large—fourteen rooms—it is so efficiently planned that Mrs. Antonelli can run it with the help of two Italian girls despite the family's changed routine (Mr. Antonelli has lunch at home, European fashion). Furniture was designed for the house by Mrs. Rubino, Danish-born Inge Pedersen, who had studied with Finn Juhl. One of her innovations is a row of low, lightweight teak rockers that form a sofa along one wall of the living room and split up to become fireside chairs. Another is the extension of the second tread of the floating staircase to form a coffee table. Typical American touches that intrigue the Antonellis' Italian friends: window walls curtained in fiber glass to resist the hot Roman sun, a neutral color scheme of oatmeal carpeting and plastic wallcovering resembling natural grass cloth, acoustical ceilings, Douglas fir plywood paneling that conceals storage and living room bar, perforated hardboard for hanging up cooking pots, toys.

Floating stairway with extended step leads from living room to study

Fireplace and sunken conversation area break up large living room



There is an abundance of built-in storage throughout the house

Continued

Potted plants, barred windows accent typical Tuscan façade

AFFECTION FOR ITALY'S HERITAGE, plus a realistic desire for American comfort and convenience, prompted Mr. and Mrs. Olaf Sundt to bring tradition up-to-date in a centuries-old Tuscan villa. For over three centuries, this house, which has been characterized as "particularly rich in that most precious quality—domesticity," has been pre-eminently a home. This quality Mrs. Sundt, a lover of things Italian, has retained and enhanced. Yet, her reverence for the past did not prevent her from introducing some common-sense changes that made the house really livable for the Sundts (he is an American petroleum consultant) and their visiting children and grandchildren. A tiny room formerly occupied by a stable boy was expanded and converted into an upstairs sitting room with a rooftop terrace. The furnishings are a mixture of French, Italian, English and Chinese furniture and an eighteenth-century Chinese rug in faded blues and beiges that glow against the coral tile floor. Mrs. Sundt was careful to preserve the original eighteenth-century pastoral scenes painted on the walls and ceilings of the master bedroom in the twelfth-century tower, and to keep an understated color scheme of gray, palest pink and celadon. Bathrooms and kitchens were updated, and a second kitchen was created upstairs. Such devices as magnetic door catches and sliding flour sifters make for efficiency in the kitchen, *below,* while in the bathroom, *opposite page,* Italian tiles blend charmingly with American butterfly wallpaper. These original touches are as much a part of the villa's timeless domesticity as its productive vineyards and olive groves and the seventeenth-century chapel where the two Sundt children were married.

Upstairs sitting room enjoys a view of the tiny village of Monteripaldi through an arched window wall

In built-in kitchen, American equipment, island counter topped with Italian marble

Master bedroom retains eighteenth-century flavor with painted walls, furniture of the period

Flowers spill around entrance to chapel

In guest bath, Italian plaid ceramic tiles are paired with American butterfly wallpaper, both colored to order

continued

Studio is warm and rustic in feeling

TRANSLATING THE PAST INTO THE PRESENT was the pride and privilege of designer Ernestine Cannon, who has created in a twelfth-cent house in Ravello a serene way of life. The approach to the house is in itself an experience—by footpath from the Piazza Vescovana and through a white plas tunnel. The vaulted roofs of Moorish vintage and the incomparable view contribute both distraction and delight for the eye. Flowers, which grow in such profusion that you must part them to make a path, are the inspiration for pattern throughout the house. Mrs. Cannon distributes them in immense unorth bouquets in glass or terra-cotta containers, in Persian-like tiles of her own design, in the china she creates for Americans to enjoy at home. The house was virtually a ruin when it was bought in 1942. With the help of architect Matteo d'Agostino, Mrs. Cannon turned the uncut gem into the perfect jewel it is today—glistening white and gloriously cool because of the thick walls, high vaulted ceilings and tile floors typical of southern Italy. Kitchen and bathrooms, lighting and plumbing all had to be installed, and all the floors paved with the tiles. An orderly informality prevails. Mrs. Cannon covered her living room furniture in plain cotton in her favorite violet blue (see our cover), dining chairs in white cotton, outdoor furniture in washable white duck. In such a setting a stack of wheat, a handful of Michaelmas daisies, or giant dandelion seeds take on beauty and meaning that transcend time and place.

Sprays of pink trumpet vine echo Ernestine's plate motifs.

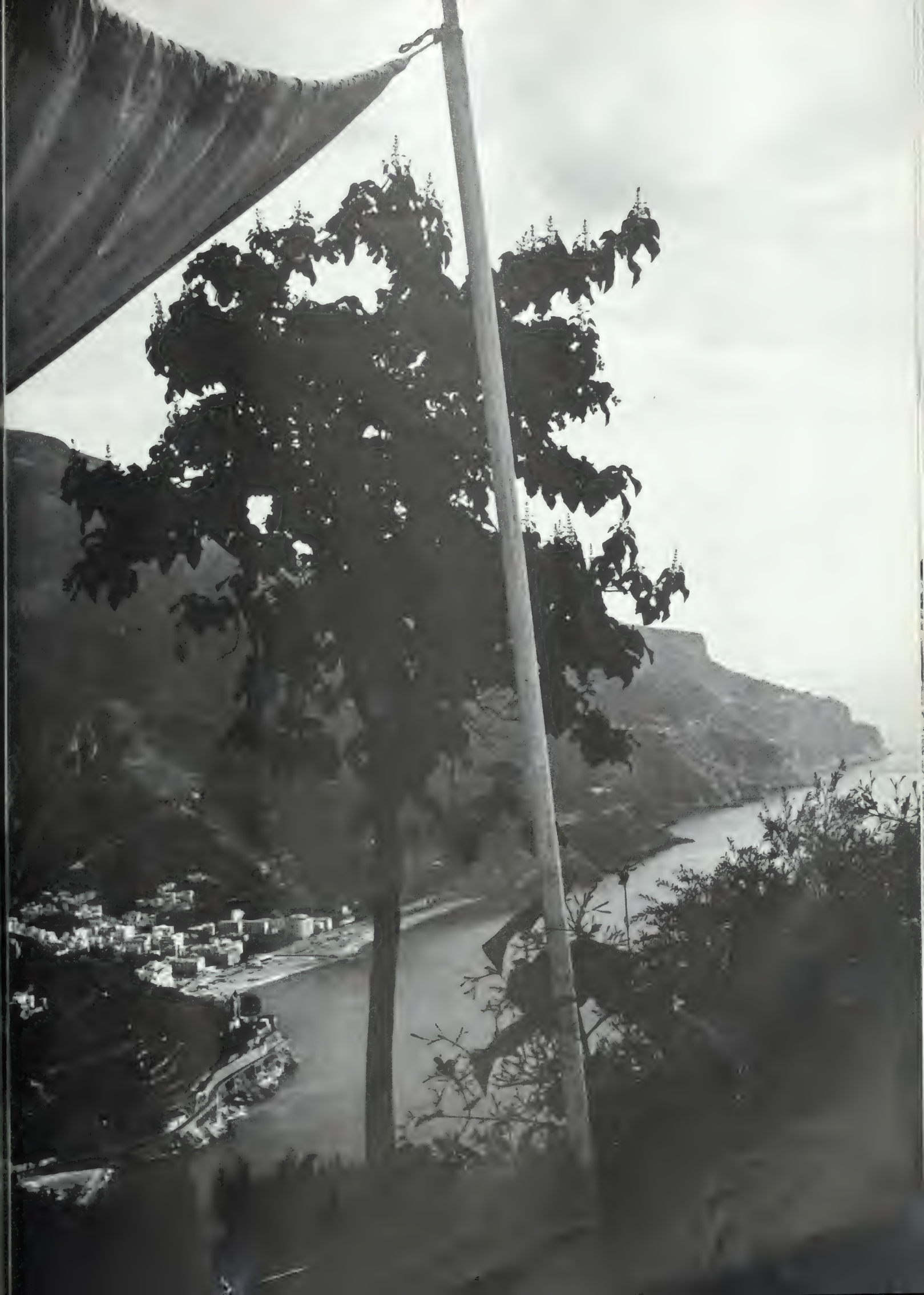
See adjoining patio, page 58

Topiary trees in tile adorn guest bath

Curved roof reflects the Saracen influence

At one end of living room, Renaissance chest is draped with bits of brocade, flanked by ferns and palms

Canvas rigged on poles shades terrace poised high above Gulf of Sale



The shady lanai is sheltered by projecting bays of house

A modern house with a new-again delight

Venerable values of dignity and containment, of symmetry and elegance illumine the contemporary form of the distinguished house on these and the next four pages. Built in Hillsborough, Calif., for the Wellington Hendersons, its materials are modern, but its felicitous proportions recall the great country houses of centuries past. Pool and terrace promise the informality of outdoor living, but their formal design gives the house an almost classic air. Within, the rooms are rich with wood paneling and fine antiques. Yet, all share in the exhilarating flow of space through the private glory of the house—an ancient but new-again delight—the atrium.

The pool terrace has classic symmetry and elegance

ALL PHOTOGRAPHS BY JULIUS SHULMAN

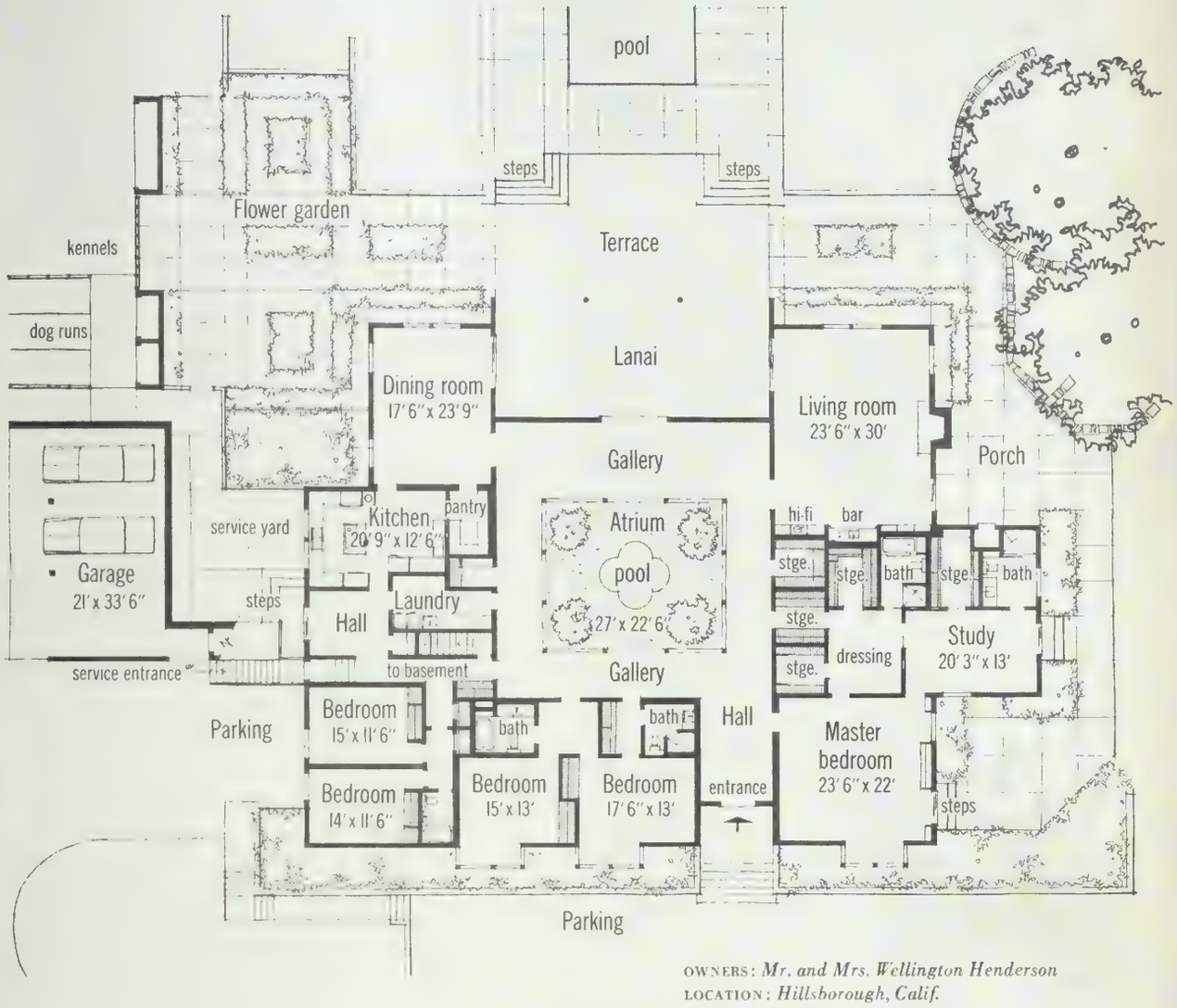
Open to the sky, the atrium is flooded with light by day. At night, the garden is luminous with glow of incandescents set in cornice

Quatrefoil pool is set like a jewel in atrium garden

THE ATRIUM IS A RESERVOIR OF LIGHT

The magnificent atrium, splendid in scale and brimming with light, epitomizes the dualistic spirit of the Hendersons' house. Walled with glass and open to the sky, this inner garden provides a completely private outdoor area, while its surrounding galleries simultaneously connect the major rooms of the house and effect a dramatic separation between them.

Privacy was an important consideration in the design of the house, since the property adjoins a golf course (it lies just beyond the path that curves around the pool—see site plan, *opposite page*). The Hendersons chose this site, once part of a large estate, for the sake of its towering old pines—and relied on their architect and landscape architect to create a desirable sense of seclusion. Outside, the lanai, sheltered by a roof, is screened from the golf course by a projecting bay of the house, and by the raised swimming pool terrace to which it is open. Inside, the atrium garden provides the delight of sky, water and greenery to be enjoyed in domestic solitude.

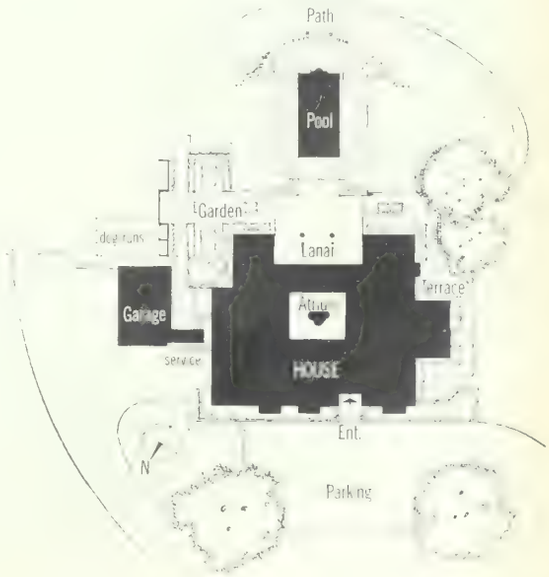


OWNERS: *Mr. and Mrs. Wellington Henderson*
LOCATION: *Hillsborough, Calif.*
ARCHITECT: *Wurster, Bernardi and Emmons*
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT: *Thomas D. Church*
INTERIOR DECORATOR: *Vail Kasper*

While it gives the house a contemporary feeling of merging space, the atrium also divides the plan into separate zones

The plan of the interior is in a sense traditional since the rooms are clearly separated rather than flowing together. The length and breadth of the galleries emphasize this separation, yet the clear view through the glass walls of the great atrium itself creates a visual impression of flowing space that makes the simple act of going from room to room an experience of rare pleasure.

From the broad entrance hall (see plan, *above*), the terrazzo-paved gallery leads past the Hendersons' bedroom to the living room at southwest corner of the house. There the gallery broadens and turns, leading past the glass doors of the lanai to the dining room. From there, it continues along the other side of the atrium garden to the guest bedrooms at the front of the house. The Hendersons' own bedroom, with its extensive dressing and storage areas, is almost a complete apartment in itself. Mr. Henderson's dressing room is large enough to double as a study, while his wife has her own dressing room and bath and two walk-in closets. (*Continued on the following page*)



House and atrium, lanai and pool, are one integrated design

In the living room, teak walls and rough-textured fabrics set off fine antiques

Book-lined wall of living room houses a complete bar and a music center

LIVING ROOM AND DINING ROOM HAVE DISTINCT IDENTITIES, DIFFERENT MOODS

The life of the house is, clearly, at the back, where the living room and dining room, the broad atrium gallery and the lanai outside compose a huge and varied area for entertaining. Each has its own identity, yet each is enriched by the presence of the others. The lanai is like an elegant outdoor room. Three skylights in the roof, shaped like great bubbles, bring in light from overhead. In winter, the lanai, like the atrium gallery, is heated by radiant coils under the paving. (Other rooms have radiant heat in the ceilings.) The Hendersons use one corner of the great gallery as a card room, another corner as a breakfast area.

To go from the gallery into the living room, *left*, is to enter a different world—regal in proportions with its 13-foot ceilings, rich in materials, but, above all, warm and welcoming. The room glows with the opulence of its teak walls. Yet, the natural, unoiled wood, applied in narrow strips like flooring, has a quiet, contemporary simplicity, and the Hendersons' fine collection of antiques is set off unpretentiously by a thick, shaggy rug laid on a floor of dark glossy oak. The furniture arrangement is oriented toward the black marble fireplace, so, in spite of the large double-hung windows and the glass doors to the lanai on one side, and a shady terrace on the other, the room has an indoor mood.

By contrast, the dining room, *opposite page*, has an airy, open feeling, for in this smaller room, the windows, matching those in the living room, become much more important. The room is pervaded by its view of the lanai and pool terrace; yet its high ceiling, teak walls and handsome furnishings preserve its character as a room dedicated to the dignity of formal dining.

In both the dining room and the living room, the prevailing atmosphere is one of serenity and ease—the product of a fusion of contemporary architecture and traditional values. This fusion gives the whole house qualities of warmth, humanness and excitement which will never be exclusive to any one period of design.

In the dining room, a fragile chandelier—traditional in feeling, but contemporary in design—sums up the character of the whole house

THE NEW RESILIENT FLOOR COVERINGS

suggest a wealth of ideas for handsome floors

One of the materials we have come to rely on to supply color, pattern and sparkle to a r is resilient floor covering: rubber, vinyl, vinyl asbestos, cork, linoleum. Each year, the colors are clearer, brighter; the designs, more distinctive. Striated patterns have bec more marble-like. The spatterdash has been cleaned up and brightened. Solid colors character no longer have to be specially ordered—you will find them in regular st And the profusion of design possibilities is further expanded by custom-cut inserts strips like the ones *below*. Even a handful of the new patterns such as the half-dozen on *opposite page* suggests a flock of ideas for handsome floors. For instance:

For a family room that doubles for dining (and possibly for cooking at a built-in barbecu spatterdash Polymerite tile, *upper left*, predominantly red, outlined with a band of pl vinyl to match the blue spatters.

For a small, narrow hallway: marbleized 12-inch tiles, *upper right*, cut into quarters 6 inc square (this type cuts easily) that will look more in scale with the small area.

For a formal living room with a contemporary accent: the same marbleized tile, full s all black, and studded with white stars formed with triangular inserts like those *below*.

For a bathroom: blue mosaic-patterned tile, *center left*, accented with plain strips of a cado green to be repeated in the towels and curtains.

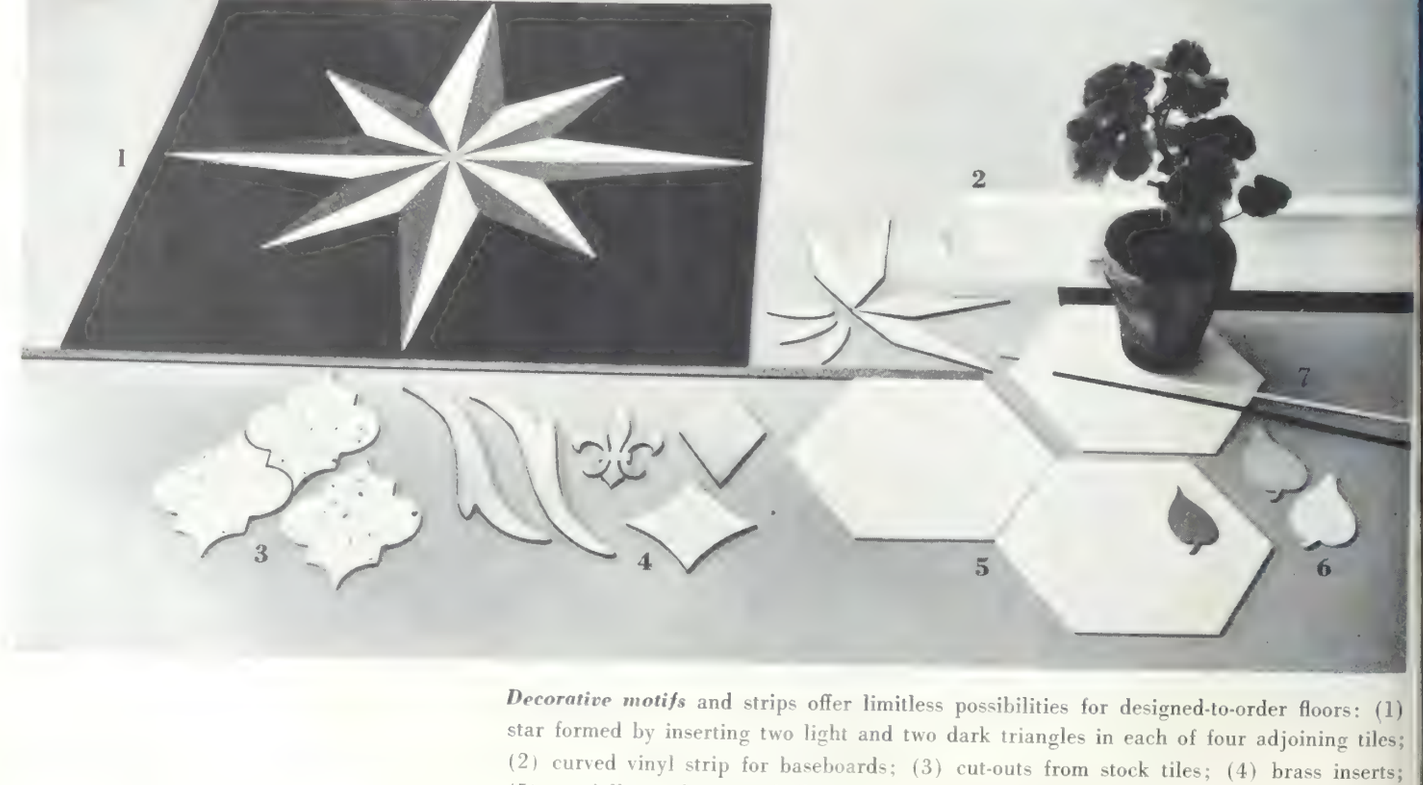
For an open-plan living area: plain dark green tile inlaid with a series of brass strips mark off the entrance foyer from the living room.

For a living-dining room: plain burnt orange tiles, *center right*, strewn with a series leaves cut from tiles in H&G's Sagebrush—to divide the two areas.

For a country bedroom furnished with Early American walnut or maple antiques: marb chip patterned tiles in neutral browns and beiges, *lower left*, to be covered here and the with braided or hooked rugs.

For a child's room like that on page 55: mosaic-patterned sheet vinyl, *lower right*, in potpourri of pastels that could be repeated in painted furniture or fabrics—starting wi pink or light blue for the infant and switching to green, then lilac as the child grows old

A mixed sextet of the newest patterns and colors, *left to right, top to bottom:* spatte dash Polymerite tile, Ruberoid; marbleized 12-inch vinyl split to make 6-inch wide re tangles, Flintkote; mosaic-patterned vinyl tile with three-dimensional surface, Amtic plain vinyl tile in nine glowing colors, Kentile; marble-chip pattern in extra thick viny tile, Congoleum-Nairn; terrazzo-patterned vinyl in sheet form, 6 feet wide, Armstron



Decorative motifs and strips offer limitless possibilities for designed-to-order floors: (1) star formed by inserting two light and two dark triangles in each of four adjoining tiles; (2) curved vinyl strip for baseboards; (3) cut-outs from stock tiles; (4) brass inserts; (5) specially cut hexagonal tiles with beveled edges; (6) leaf cut-outs; (7) accent strips.

For shopping information, please turn to page 101.

KERTESZ

Three ways to make room for music

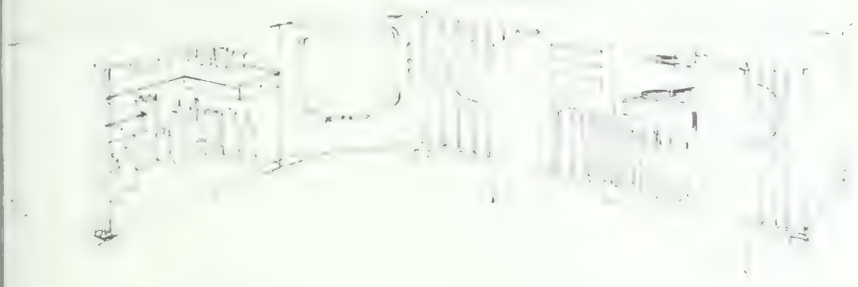
Making room for music equipment is not so much a matter of finding the necessary square feet (you can line up a turntable, amplifier and radio tuner on a 48 inch shelf, 16 inches deep), but of finding that space in a spot where the equipment will be easy to use, easy to listen to and produce the best tone. If you don't have free wall space where a handsome console would look well, you might have space to spare in the middle of a large room, or an unproductive corner in a small room, or a few extra feet below some bookshelves or beside a fireplace. A music system made up of separate components can be tailored to fit any of these, but there are a few points to consider if you want to obtain the best possible sound. You have a choice, for instance, between lining up your radio tuner, turntable and amplifier on one level, or stacking them. These three, however, should be close together, for, if they are separated, the connecting cables would be likely to pick up a disconcerting hum. The turntable will require the greatest depth (perhaps as much as 16 inches), and since the amplifier heats up quickly, it needs space around it for air to circulate freely. Speakers, on the other hand, are shallower and can be placed wherever you please. But a TV, like an amplifier, needs air circulation, which in the case of the largest color set might call for a total depth of 29 inches. And, naturally, you will want the screen to face a comfortable spot for viewing.

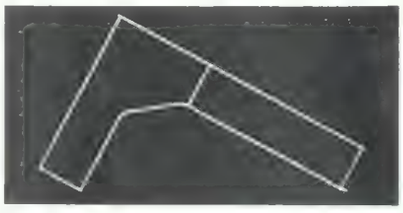
• *Build a music room-divider*

In a long narrow room, the best home for music components might be a cabinet or shelves at right angles to a long wall. A series of cabinets spans the whole width of John Moore's living room, *above*, and includes a door to the dining area (see *top of page*) as well as music components, TV, bar and wine rack. Cabinet-divider, of ebonized birch with fabric-paneled doors, stops short of ceiling, but space between is filled in with wallboard so that when all doors are closed, divider looks like an armoire placed against a solid wall. In music section of divider, components are on two shelves below TV, record storage at bottom. Speakers are in adjoining cabinet beneath bar. Designers: Elaine Layne and Brian Reale.

• *Tuck your equipment into a corner*

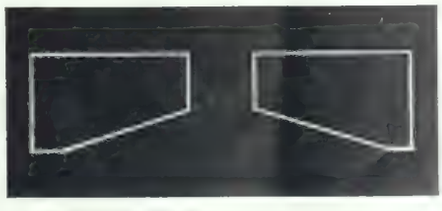
The only free wall space in a small room may be in a corner where an important piece of furniture would look out of balance. But such a corner makes an excellent location for a music system particularly if it includes a TV set. The walnut cabinet specially designed to fit a corner of Mr. and Mrs. S. W. Brunner's living room is small in scale, yet it houses a complete line-up of entertainment facilities. In the longest section is a component stereo system, plus record storage space. Corner section is deep enough for color TV placed at an angle—an arrangement which has the added advantage of directing picture straight across room towards a comfortable sofa and chairs. And at left of TV is a bar with slide-out shelves, interior lighting. Cabinet by Kagan Dreyfuss.

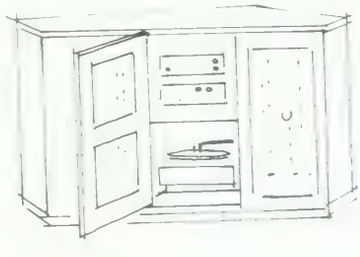




• *Angle cabinets to flank fireplace*

The recesses created by a chimney breast are natural locations for music equipment especially if the furniture in the room is arranged to face the fireplace. But if the deeper components jut out beyond the chimney breast, the effect may be rather awkward. In this living room, the problem was solved by a pair of wedge-shaped cabinets. The back of each fits snugly against the wall but one end is deep enough to accommodate a deep component—record player or TV—and the other end shallow enough to match the depth of the chimney breast. This angled arrangement gives the illusion of a smooth curve at the end of the room and also helps to spread the sound evenly, since the music bounces off the walls opposite the speakers. Installation designed by Allied Radio Corp., Chicago, Ill.; Shure tone arm and cartridge.





The picnic way of party giving

Summer is the time when we are most often inspired to entertain, but least often in the mood to be bound by a fixed schedule. Eat-when-you-want-to parties, as casual as a picnic, are more to everybody's taste.
But casual does not mean chaotic or crude, and neither should picnic. A picnic can be a luncheon served with Edwardian elegance on the lawn, or a hearty sandwich unwrapped beside a cooling brook. What assures the casual tempo is that everything can be prepared hours in advance; that food, dishes and utensils are all easily portable; that the food is easy to eat. These principles you can apply to all your summer entertaining—indoors as well as outdoors.
Here, and on the next two pages, are half-a-dozen plans for giving summer parties the picnic way.

When there is no knowing how long the tennis will last or when the swimmers can be lured from the pool, you can plan the most casual of all picnics, the one each guest prepares for himself. But the makings can be laid out in party style with an assortment of cutting boards for the meats, cheeses, vegetables and breads, an assortment of baskets for the relishes. An electric grill and a four-slice toaster (to be plugged into a weatherproof outdoor outlet) will expand the sandwich-makers' scope. For each guest: a rattan tray in a different color, a plastic plate as decorative as it is unbreakable, a lap-spanning linen towel in lieu of a napkin. The sangria (Spanish wine punch—see H&G, April, 1961), glasses and cake might be set out on another table. Holding back the sun from this terrace: panels of acrylic canvas by Glen Raven that can be drawn back individually to admit evening breezes. On table: Brookpark "Flower Box" Melmac dinnerware, Gense stainless steel servers, "Focus De Luxe" flatware.

FOR A PICNIC ON THE TERRACE: MAKE-IT-YOURSELF SANDWICHES

LACQUER PACKS THE TRADITIONAL PICNIC-ON-THE-GRASS

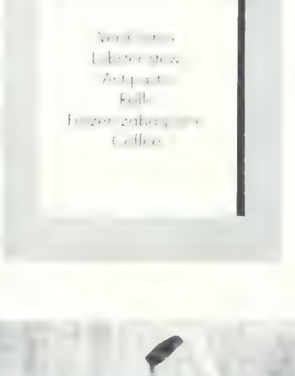
Although this menu has a Near East accent, the food arrives at its destination in time-honored American style—in a lunch box. But in this case the boxes are Japanese lacquer, a material with excellent insulating properties that keeps the salad and hors d'oeuvre cool. Rattan chains bind the boxes for carrying, and a range of colors—orange, red, mustard and black—gives them a gala air. The wine glasses travel safely in an open basket, vacuum bottles in a straw tote bag and portable grill in its own carrying case. The portable centerpiece: a bunch of daffy flowers that are really camouflaged fly shooers.

Continued

KOREAN WEDDING BASKETS TOTE LUNCHEON TO THE LAWN

You can serve an elegant luncheon on the lawn, including one wonderful hot dish, in a style that recalls the fabled picnics of Edwardian times. But you won't need a parade of footmen to transport the food, since the entire menu as well as the table service will fit into a pair of Korean wedding baskets. A casserole will keep the main dish warm and travel safely in its own private section of one of the tiered hampers. The only other thing to carry will be coffee in its French tin pot. As each course is finished wedding baskets will become handy hideaways for the soiled dishes.

STACKING STRAW HOLDERS CONVEY A BACKYARD SUPPER



Sunday supper in a city backyard can be a picnic if you fix the food in the cool of the morning and have it ready for instant service when appetites catch up with your guests. You can arrange the antipasto on individual plates, cover them with plastic wrap, stack them in woven straw plate holders and store in refrigerator. At supper time they are all set to transport, along with rolls and coffee, to the bench that will be your serving table. Last to come from kitchen: the tureen of lobster stew to be served in green leaf bowls on matching plates. When main course is finished, the antipasto plates in their baskets can be restacked; returned to kitchen in the one trip it will take to fetch the zabaglione from the freezer.

For shopping information for pages 78 through 81, please turn to page 101.

Chianti
Hero sandwiches
Bean salad
Cold ratatouille
Peach pie
Fruit
Coffee

When the guests are many and the garden is large enough for them to ramble in, you can give everyone a supper tray to take where he will. Awaiting picnickers in Leslie Larson's New York City garden is a line-up of bandana shrouded trays each bearing a plastic wrapped sandwich, two plastic refrigerator dishes filled respectively with salad and ratatouille (vegetable casserole, see H&G's Summer Vegetable Cook Book, June 1961), a split of wine, striped ceramic cup and fresh fruit. When it is time for the dessert, the pie will be served directly from its basket carrier and the coffee poured from a bright red enamel pot into multicolored cups with heat-saving lids.

RED AND BLUE BANDANAS WRAP UP INDIVIDUAL TRAYS

LEONARD

Avocado with
shrimp and
vegetable salad
Finger rolls with
egg and anchovies
Pots de crème
au chocolat
Iced coffee

The picnic way of partying is just as applicable indoors as in the garden, and translucency is a wonderful theme for the setting since it suggests the open air and icy crispness as well. For a relaxed luncheon in John Luten's living room, clear plastic trays are set on clear plastic luggage racks, and the food is served on glass dishes. But each tray has one bold stroke of color in the man-sized linen napkin which is topped, just for fun, with a flat glass seahorse. The iced coffee glasses are also striped with color.

TRANSLUCENT SERVICE ENHANCES A PICNIC IN THE PARLOR

How to enjoy

GLASS WALLS AND PRIVACY TOO

THE BACK OF THE HOUSE looks out over untouched woodland to college lake in the distance.

Thick woods near South Hadley, Mass., supplied the site for this house which was designed for Dr. Virginia Galbraith, professor of economics at Mt. Holyoke College. The house cost less than $20,000 to build, yet it is as rich in delight as many that are far more opulent. The particular delight that Dr. Galbraith wanted was the airy sense of invisible shelter provided by a glass house in the middle of the woods. That, in essence, is what she has—enhanced by a refinement in privacy proposed by her architect.

The house is not large—1,052 square feet of living space, plus a partial basement—but it is large enough for Dr. Galbraith's needs as well as for entertaining as many as seventy-five guests at one time. The main living area, *left*, has floor-to-ceiling walls of glass on four sides. But the 36-foot expanse of glass at the back of the house, *above*, faces a 600-acre tract of oak and birch owned by the college and therefore completely secluded. And the front of the house, which is set back 50 feet from the road on a downward slope, is screened by apple trees, dogwood and hemlocks. Because of the trees, Dr. Galbraith says, she never feels exposed. Nevertheless, her architect advised total privacy for the bedroom area—"and my architect," she agrees, "was right." Three walls of the bedroom itself are windowless, and although the fourth is glass, it faces a patio with high walls on two sides. But the patio is open to the woods at the back, so that even in her bedroom Dr. Galbraith enjoys the luxuriousness of a house set in the woods.

She was delighted to find that in spite of her glass walls and the rigors of Massachusetts' winters, the house does not cost a fortune to heat. In winter, when the trees are bare, the sun warms the house so well that the forced-air heating system rarely turns on during the day. In summer, the heavy foliage holds back the sun so that the bedroom-patio area is often 5° to 8° cooler than outside.

Above all, Dr. Galbraith enjoys the elegance and drama of the house and the beauty of its proportions—along with its intimate relationship to the outdoors.

THE LIVING-DINING AREA glass-walled on four sides, has the luxurious feeling of an open pavilion walled only by foliage.

In the living room:

dining, cooking and wonderful party space

AT THE FIREPLACE END of room, *above*, the atmosphere is warm and intimate, in spite of the unrestricted flow of space. To preserve the sense of spaciousness within and set off, by contrast, the lush greenery outside, Dr. Galbraith chose predominantly white furnishings accented by brilliant silk cushions in blue, purple and fuchsia. Changing outlines of the foliage filter through sheer curtains so that even when they are drawn the room seems close to the outdoors.

AT THE DINING END of the living room, *left*, is a complete kitchen where Dr. Galbraith can prepare meals and drinks within easy conversation range of her guests. Folding wood doors can close off the kitchen from the dining area. When the doors are partly open, the mahogany wall at the side helps to screen the work counter from the living area, *above*, at other end of room.

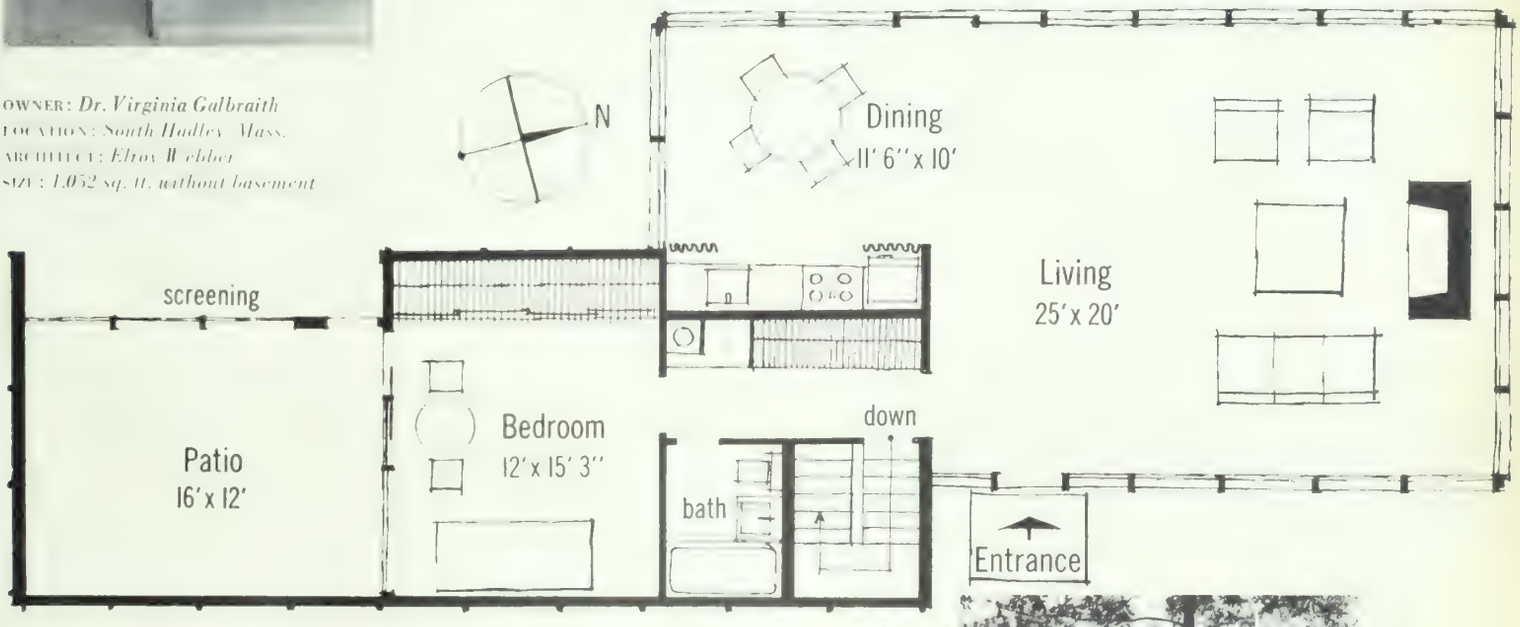
In the bedroom:

complete seclusion plus an outdoor retreat

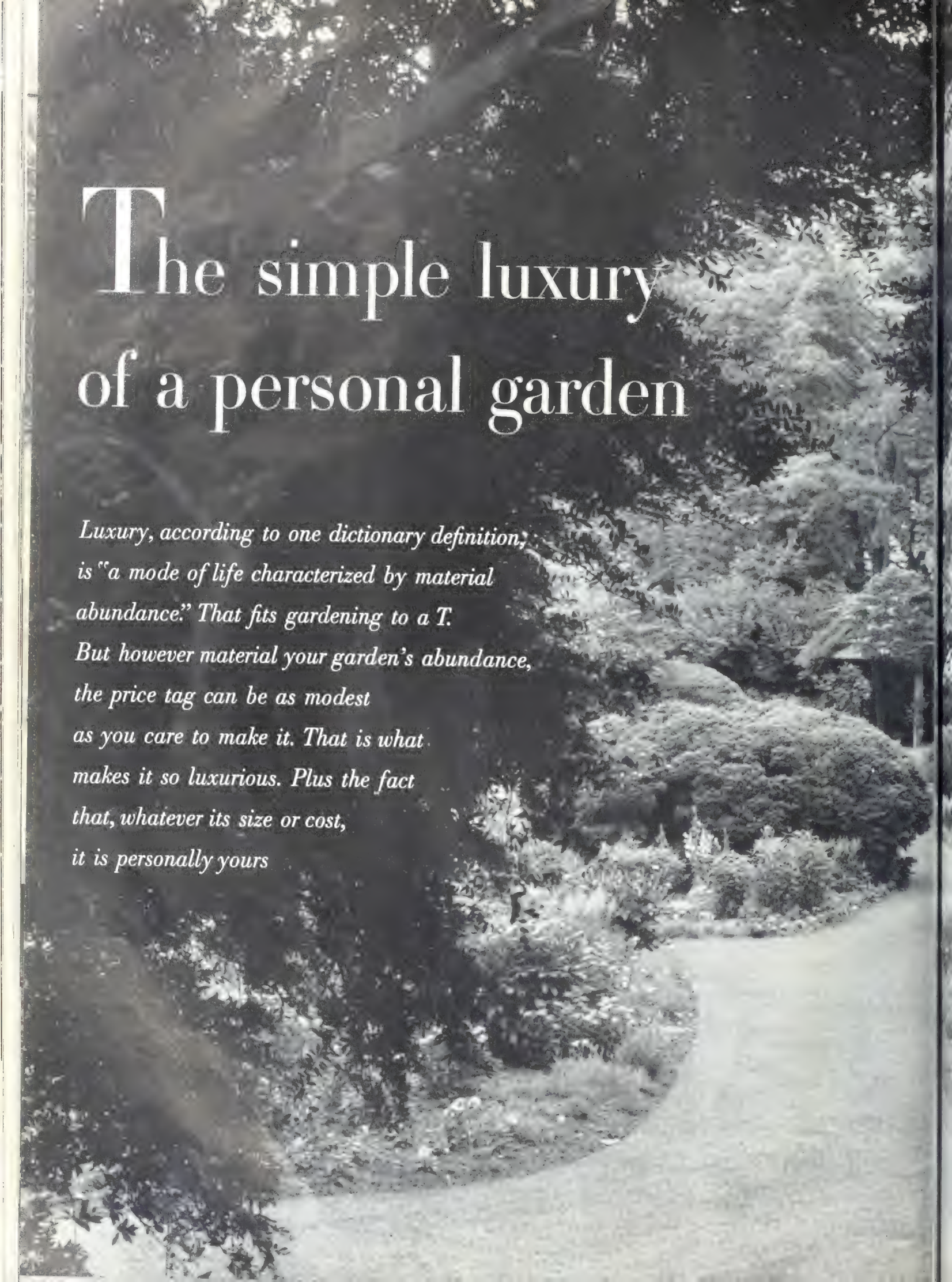
THE BEDROOM, *right*, has three windowless walls; but the fourth wall, entirely of glass, is all that separates the room from the adjoining patio. The patio, in turn, is protected by high walls on two sides and by insect screening overhead and on the side facing the woods. Furnished like a study, the bedroom glows with warm colors: brown, orange, gold. There is no need for storage furniture since closets with vinyl-covered sliding doors line one wall of the room.

BOOKSHELVES, *below*, on bedroom wall opposite patio are mahogany like doors in hallway to living room.

OWNER: *Dr. Virginia Galbraith*
LOCATION: *South Hadley, Mass.*
ARCHITECT: *Elroy Webber*
SIZE: *1,052 sq. ft. without basement*

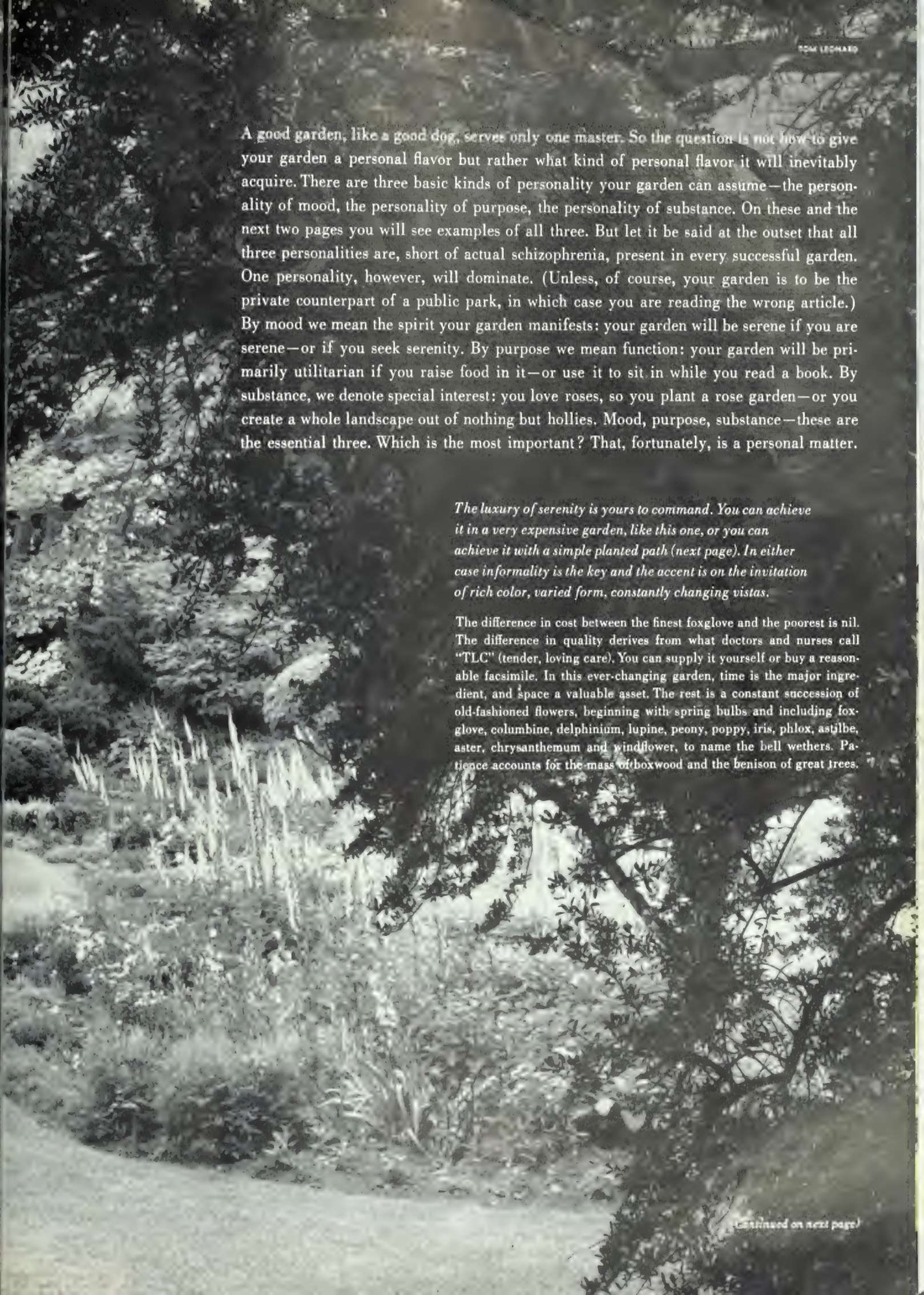


THE STRIKING SIMPLICITY OF THE PLAN accounts for the low cost of Dr. Galbraith's house as well as its delightful spaciousness. The plan consists of two interlocking rectangles—the big open glass-walled living-dining room and the smaller, almost closed rectangle comprising the bedroom-dressing area. The exterior dark-stained pine wall of this section composes most of the front of the house so that the short stretch of glass wall on the other side of the front door, *right*, is the only part of the main living area visible from the road. The front door takes you directly into one corner of the living room, only a few steps from the dining-kitchen area. To the left is the bedroom hall from which stairs lead down to the basement containing additional storage, heating equipment.



The simple luxury of a personal garden

Luxury, according to one dictionary definition, is "a mode of life characterized by material abundance." That fits gardening to a T. But however material your garden's abundance, the price tag can be as modest as you care to make it. That is what makes it so luxurious. Plus the fact that, whatever its size or cost, it is personally yours



TOM LEONARD

A good garden, like a good dog, serves only one master. So the question is not how to give your garden a personal flavor but rather what kind of personal flavor it will inevitably acquire. There are three basic kinds of personality your garden can assume—the personality of mood, the personality of purpose, the personality of substance. On these and the next two pages you will see examples of all three. But let it be said at the outset that all three personalities are, short of actual schizophrenia, present in every successful garden. One personality, however, will dominate. (Unless, of course, your garden is to be the private counterpart of a public park, in which case you are reading the wrong article.) By mood we mean the spirit your garden manifests: your garden will be serene if you are serene—or if you seek serenity. By purpose we mean function: your garden will be primarily utilitarian if you raise food in it—or use it to sit in while you read a book. By substance, we denote special interest: you love roses, so you plant a rose garden—or you create a whole landscape out of nothing but hollies. Mood, purpose, substance—these are the essential three. Which is the most important? That, fortunately, is a personal matter.

The luxury of serenity is yours to command. You can achieve it in a very expensive garden, like this one, or you can achieve it with a simple planted path (next page). In either case informality is the key and the accent is on the invitation of rich color, varied form, constantly changing vistas.

The difference in cost between the finest foxglove and the poorest is nil. The difference in quality derives from what doctors and nurses call "TLC" (tender, loving care). You can supply it yourself or buy a reasonable facsimile. In this ever-changing garden, time is the major ingredient, and space a valuable asset. The rest is a constant succession of old-fashioned flowers, beginning with spring bulbs and including foxglove, columbine, delphinium, lupine, peony, poppy, iris, phlox, astilbe, aster, chrysanthemum and windflower, to name the bell wethers. Patience accounts for the mass of boxwood and the benison of great trees.

(continued on next page)

Gardens have personality only if their owners have it

A seat by a wall in the shade of a tree can be a garden in itself. What makes it a garden instead of a terrace or a porch is the presence of the tree. There are as many kinds of sitting gardens as there are kinds of people to sit in them.

A beech tree frames Mrs. Harold Whitman's functional garden, *right*, in Mt. Kisco, N. Y. (Don't think loafing and inviting your soul is not a functional matter.) But the terrace itself is overhung by a mature yew (it could have been a mature red-cedar). The wall is ivy clad. The settee is straight out of the attic of the parsonage.

BAILEY

A dooryard garden is as public as a garden ever gets. But the invitation it extends to both the postman and special guests is unmistakably yours. Welcome is the end, plants are the means.

A dooryard garden is usually small, almost by definition, and usually has four sides, at least one of which (and sometimes more) is in shadow most of the time. When high screens complete the enclosure, planting can be a problem. In the Harold Friedmans' Glencoe, Ill., garden, fleece-vine luxuriates in sun. In shade, euonymus spreads freely. Clematis climbs the far wall. A bamboo fountain arcs upward from the small pool.

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT: GERTRUDE E. KUH; MARY ROGERS, ASSOCIATE

Informality does not necessarily give a garden either serenity or beauty, but at least it needs no careful comparison with a pattern. What is more pleasant than to garden your way to the tool shed?

Some of the most satisfactory gardens are really catch-alls. Nothing serves so well as an informal pathside to accommodate this mixture of tulips, daffodils, pansies, iris, primroses, lilacs, peonies, hollies and budding fruits (to call the partial roll through May). The sunny mood of Mr. and Mrs. Ruhlard Rebmann's garden in Gladwyn, Pa., is enhanced by the way it is cared for.

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT: [illegible]

No gardens are more personal than those of the specialists—amateurs in the truest, if sometimes the narrowest, sense. They may tend one-flower gardens, or gardens carrying out a single theme. The key to success is quality and selectivity.

Since there are few landscape plants more versatile or more ornamental than the hollies, it seems quite logical for a holly enthusiast to create a whole landscape planting for a house out of holly species. Not counting the big trees, *left*, there are a score or more of evergreen hollies visible around Mr. and Mrs. Leighton Meserve's Long Island, N. Y., house. Less unusual, but no less beautiful and authentic in its evidence of sheer dedication to one kind of flower, is Mrs. Harold Whitman's rose planting, *below*. In mood, in purpose, in substance, it is hard to find fault with such a beautifully kept garden as this.

ERTESZ

You too can stuff a zucchini...

or make any specialty from Scampi to Spaghetti alla Carbonara if you follow House & Garden's superb recipes. These are from the Italian Cook Book, one of the many Cook Books which appear as special sections in H&G each month. If you have been removing these sections to add to your kitchen library, you can now keep them in a sturdy Cerulean Blue binder embossed with "House & Garden Cook Books" on the cover.

Start your permanent collection today by sending $1.50 with the coupon below for your personal binder. Or, if you've already filled one, start a second. Colorfully illustrated Cook Book sections housed in H&G binders also make wonderful gifts for almost any occasion.

P. S. A limited supply of Cook Books from past issues of H&G is still available. If you would like a free check list, just indicate your request below.

To: House & Garden's Reader Service Dept. CB, Greenwich, Connecticut

- ☐ Please send me one Cook Book binder. I enclose $1.50 check (or money order).
- ☐ Send me_____copy(ies) of the H&G "American Outdoor Cook Book" (10c each).
- ☐ Send FREE a list of all Cook Book sections now available.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

ZONE _____ STATE _____

Corkscrew

A TOUR OF AMERICAN WINERIES

BY JAMES A. BEARD

For a novel vacation, visit the great California or New York wine countries

So far as I know, history's earliest record of a vineyard tour comes to us from the fourth-century Roman poet Ausonius. This wine lover was appropriately born in the great French wine region of Bordeaux and owned the vineyard now famous as Château Ausone. In pursuit of pleasant vinous experiences, Ausonius traveled to the then remote wine region of Moselle and wrote in poetry of his delight in the wines of the region and also of the food, especially the trout.

Since Ausonius' time, innumerable wine bibbers have enjoyed enchanting tours of wine regions. Now, in mid-twentieth century, the planned vineyard tour has become a regular vacation for many of us.

Fortunately for Americans, our two major wine regions—the area surrounding San Francisco and the Finger Lakes region in New York—offer spectacular tours, both scenically and gastronomically. Most of our vineyards have regular visiting hours and many offer tasting as well as viewing. After tasting, you can buy a few bottles of the wines you have enjoyed and so build up a wine collection on your tour. If you take along a picnic lunch, you can drink the wine with your food—a most pleasant way to taste and try. Incidentally, both areas, California and New York, produce excellent local cheeses, the perfect accompaniment for wines.

Ohio is still another wine-producing state. Though the vast vineyards that once covered the shores and islands of Lake Erie have diminished, a sizable quantity of Ohio wines is still made from native grape varieties.

California wine regions

For a tour of California vineyards, I suggest that you make San Francisco your headquarters. Leading wineries are all within two hours of this fascinating city.

TOUR I—NAPA VALLEY

North of San Francisco, via the Golden Gate Bridge or the Bay Bridge, is St. Helena, the center of the Napa Valley wine district. The drive up the valley takes you through some of the most beautiful country of the Far West. The towering hills are topped with lush growth; the lower slopes are covered with neat vineyards.

Now for visits to the vineyards:

Charles Krug Winery: Near St. Helena. Open daily, 10 AM to 5 PM.

In a quaint Victorian structure with modern additions, the Mondavi family produces some of California's best white wines. You can sample in the tasting room, have a personally conducted tour and wander through the pleasant grounds.

Mont La Salle Vineyards: A short way north of St. Helena. Open daily, 10:30 AM to 4:30 PM.

These vineyards are run by the Christian Brothers, a religious order that originated in the famous wine district of Rheims, France. The order supports its West Coast schools largely through the operation of two wineries: the Mont La Salle at St. Helena and the Mont La Salle to the south, near Napa.

The cellars at this winery date from 1889 and were built in the style of cellars in European castles. The main building is filled with huge redwood vats, a sight well worth the visit. Among the interesting curiosities at this winery is Brother Timothy's collection of corkscrews, probably the most extensive in the world.

Souverain Cellars: Above the St. Helena Sanitarium. Open daily, 10 AM to 5 PM. It is wise to call ahead. Phone: Woodward 3-3688.

This is a small but excellent vineyard. Souverain vines are distinctive; some are distinguished.

Going south from St. Helena toward Rutherford, you enter a section of the valley producing some of the finest red wines in this country. Cabernet grapes grow here in great quantity, and they have steadily improved in flavor and bouquet.

Louis M. Martini: About ⅓ mile south of St. Helena. Open daily, 9 AM to 4:30 PM.

This is one of the great names in California wine history. The operation is now in the hands of the third generation of this family of food and wine lovers, and the wines show the strength of their enthusiasm. Try the Cabernet, the Barolo, the Zinfandel and the sherries. This winery offers a good *vin ordinaire*, Mountain Red, sold in gallon bottles.

Inglenook Vineyard: Near Rutherford. Open Monday through Friday, 10 AM to 4 PM.

The vineyards and winery of Inglenook have one of the loveliest settings in the valley, and the ample buildings are filled with the charm of a by-gone age. Some extraordinary wines may be tasted in the delightful nineteenth-century tasting room.

Beaulieu Vineyard: At Rutherford. Open Mondays through Fridays, 9 AM to 5 PM; Saturdays, 10 AM to 5 PM; Sundays, 11 AM to 5 PM.

As the name implies, this vineyard has a French back-

Continued on page 90

Opposite:

Reward for salt-water appetites

"Sunny today, followed by picnics," is the prediction, so lunch goes to the beach. A sturdy hamper yields the fixings for European-style sandwiches: crusty French and Italian loaves to be stuffed, according to appetite, with salami, cheese, paté, prosciutto, slices of onion and hard-cooked egg. Wine washes down the feast, oranges bring it to a refreshing conclusion.

STAN YOUNG

HOUSE & GARDEN'S

Sandwich Cook Book

Listen,
character.
Eighteen holes ago you
were unpoured gin, bottled
Rose's Lime Juice
and a fugitive from an ice
bucket. Now look at you.
The Great Gimlet. As
one pro to
another,
buddy,
you've
got taste,
style and class. Now
hold it right there
till I get this 5-iron
back in the bag.
Vodka also makes a Gimlet great. Formula: 4 or
5 parts vodka or gin to 1 part Rose's Lime Juice,
over ice, in an old-fashioned or cocktail glass.
IMPORTED FROM ENGLAND

HOUSE & GARDEN'S

Sandwich Cook Book

BY JAMES A. BEARD

The noble Earl of Sandwich notwithstanding, sandwiches were undoubtedly known, by other names, long before he started an eighteenth-century vogue by having his supper brought to the gaming tables in the shape of a piece of meat between two slices of bread. As bread represents one of man's first ventures in the cooking field (loaves were baked in the Stone Age), it is reasonable to assume that the use of bread as a handy wrap-around for other foods antedated cutlery. And when we travel abroad and see Italian and French peasants consuming hearty outdoor lunches of crusty bread stuffed with all manner of inviting tidbits, or watch a Mexican market woman deftly roll a tortilla around a spicy filling, it becomes apparent that the versatile sandwich, in its many guises, is not only an ancient food, but also an international one.

In America, summer sees an upsurge of interest in the sandwich, for nothing could be better suited to the informality and sharpened appetites that go with outdoor meals. Sandwiches are perfect picnic fare, for in addition to being easily portable they also, so to speak, provide built-in plates. (To keep them fresh and moist en route, put them in cellophane wrap or damp towels and carry them in an insulated bag.) Those other All-American favorites, the hamburger and frankfurter, also qualify as sandwiches, and get the vote of the cook-out crowd.

Apart from its summer role, the sandwich fits almost any indoor occasion. Grilled or toasted sandwiches are great for snacks; the tiny, thin sandwich makes a *bonne bouche* with tea or cocktails and nothing is prettier for a party than a platter of the Danish open-faced sandwiches known as smorrebrod.

BREADS AND BUTTERS

Most of the bakery bread in this country is flabby and tasteless. Good firm chewy bread with full flavor is not easy to find. Of the big names, I recommend Pepperidge Farm breads (though a little sweet for some tastes) and Arnolds, both widely distributed; and Brownberry Ovens, in the Midwest and Pacific areas.

You can often find excellent breads in small local bakeries, particularly those specializing in Jewish, French or Italian baked goods. On the West Coast, look for the sourdough bread made by French and Italian bakeries. I have found fine breads in small towns here and there across the country. For example, a little bakery in Seaside, Oregon makes a tasty loaf called beach bread and some excellent poppyseed bread. Good cheese bread, delicious oatmeal bread and pungent ryes are specialties in some regions. Try unusual breads, too. I once picked up a loaf of something called orange-rye bread, which was superb for cold duck sandwiches. For variation, you can also use rolls and buns for sandwiches.

Of course, there is always the perfect solution: bake your own bread—you will find recipes for some good breads on the next page.

Use good fresh sweet butter. Store it, wrapped, in the freezer section of your refrigerator until you are ready to use it. This keeps the butter from absorbing the flavors of other foods. Remove butter from the freezer in advance to soften. Don't fall for the whipped butter on the market. You can whip your own and have better flavor at less expense.

Here are some seasonings and flavorings to add to butter for sandwich fillings:

1. *Horse-radish:* To ¼ pound of softened butter add 2 teaspoons of freshly grated horse-radish, or 2 teaspoons of drained commercial horse-radish.

2. *Mustard:* To ¼ pound of butter add 1 teaspoon each of Dijon mustard and dry mustard, or 2 teaspoons of mild prepared mustard, if you prefer a less hot spread for your sandwiches.

3. *Tarragon:* To ¼ pound of butter add 1½ teaspoons of dry tarragon rubbed to a powder in the palm of your hand.

4. *Garlic:* To ¼ pound of butter add 2 mashed cloves of garlic.

5. *Shallot:* To ¼ pound of butter add 3 finely chopped shallots.

6. *Anchovy:* To ¼ pound of butter add 3 coarsely chopped anchovy fillets.

7. *Shrimp:* To ¼ pound of butter add 5-6 finely chopped shrimp, salt and pepper to taste.

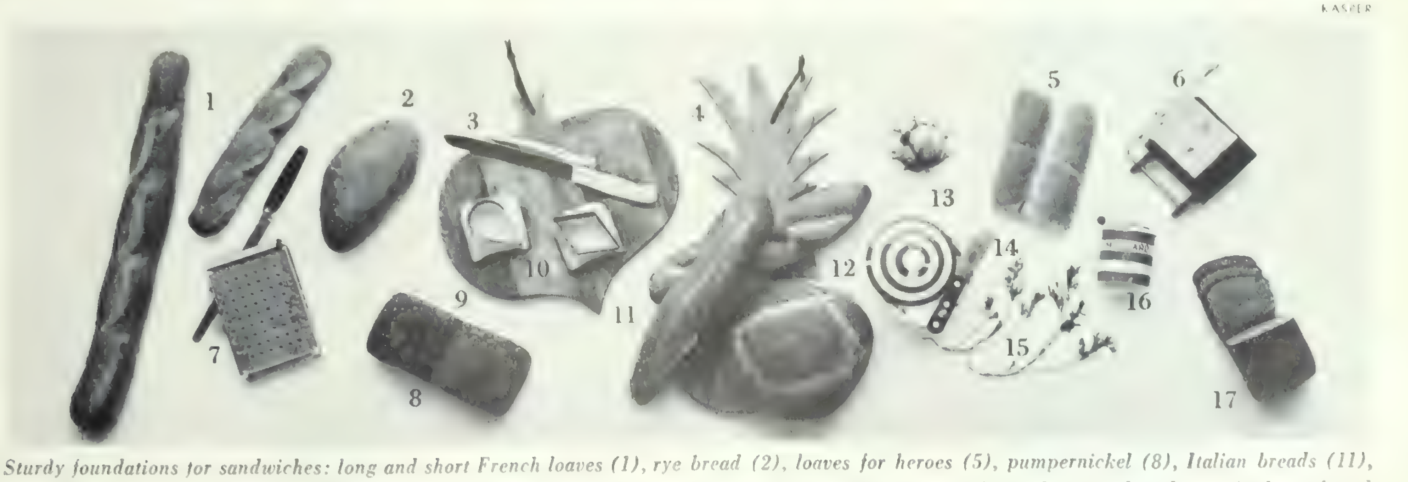
8. *Dill:* To ¼ pound of butter add 1 teaspoon of finely chopped fresh dill and a touch of salt.

9. *Caper:* To ¼ pound of butter add 1 tablespoon of chopped capers.

10. *Chutney:* To ¼ pound of butter add 1½ tablespoons of chopped chutney.

11. *Sardine:* To ¼ pound of butter add 2 tablespoons of mashed boneless, skinless sardines and a dash of lemon juice.

KASPER



Sturdy foundations for sandwiches: long and short French loaves (1), rye bread (2), loaves for heroes (5), pumpernickel (8), Italian breads (11), whole-wheat bread (17). To speed sandwich preparations: knife that adjusts to slice meat any thickness (3), wood cutting boards (4, 9), cheese board with wire cutter (6), gadget for halving bread slices (7), sandwich cutters (10). Stand-bys for spreads: butter crock (12), flexible palette knife (14), butter flavorings like garlic and shallot (13), dill (15), mustard (16). *For shopping information for pages 91 and 93, please turn to page 101.*

Brioche Bread

2 packages of cakes yeast
½ cup lukewarm water
4 cups flour
1 tablespoon sugar
1½ teaspoons salt
7 eggs
10 ounces creamery butter

Dissolve the yeast in the warm water and add 1 cup of flour. Turn out, knead into ball, slash top criss-cross with knife and drop into lukewarm water. Leave until dough rises to top.

Blend the rest of the flour with the sugar and salt and beat in the whole eggs. Continue stirring until the mixture is smooth and slowly add butter. When dough is smooth, add drained yeast sponge. Mix in well. Cover with cellophane wrap and a cloth. Set in warm spot to rise until double in bulk. Punch down dough. Refrigerate dough until you are ready to bake.

When you are ready to use the dough, turn it out onto a floured board and shape into loaf to fit into a well-buttered bread tin. Let rise for 20 minutes at room temperature. Bake in 375° oven for 40-45 minutes, or until the loaf is browned and done.

Brioche bread is particularly good for little hors d'oeuvre onion sandwiches.

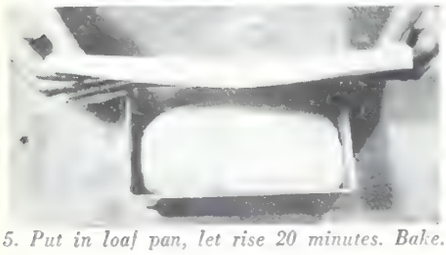
How to make brioche bread

1. Knead yeast and flour mixture into a ball.

2. Cut cross on top, drop into lukewarm water.

3. Add drained yeast sponge to dough mixture.

4. Let rise. When doubled, punch down dough.



5. Put in loaf pan, let rise 20 minutes. Bake.

Mabelle Jeffcott's Graham Bread

1 large can evaporated milk
Equal amount hot water
¾ cup melted butter
3 tablespoons sugar
1 tablespoon salt
1 cake or package yeast
½ cup warm water
3 cups coarse graham flour
5-6 cups white flour

Mix the milk, hot water, melted butter, sugar and salt and let stand until lukewarm. Dissolve the yeast in the ½ cup of warm water and add this to the milk mixture. Add the graham flour, beating it in with a wooden spoon, and then enough white flour to make a smooth dough. Or use the dough hook on your electric mixer and add first the graham and then the white flour. Continue mixing until the dough is elastic and satiny. Or turn it out on a floured board and knead until it is elastic and satiny.

Put the dough in a bowl, cover with a towel and place in a warm spot to rise until doubled in bulk. Turn it out onto a floured board and divide into 3 or 4 parts. Mold into loaves and put into buttered tins. Cover again and stand in a warm spot to rise but only until half again as bulky. This bread should be very firm in texture.

Bake in a 375° oven for about 1 hour or until browned and done.

Thin Corn Bread

½ cup sifted flour
1½ cups cornmeal (yellow or white)
1½ teaspoons salt
1 teaspoon sugar
2 teaspoons double-action baking powder
3 eggs
1 cup cream
⅓ cup melted butter

Mix the dry ingredients. Beat the eggs with the cream and add them to the cornmeal mixture. Stir in the melted butter and blend thoroughly. Spread the batter in a well-buttered jelly roll tin and bake in a 400° oven for 15 to 18 minutes, or until lightly browned and done.

Cut the hot corn bread into squares and split and butter them at once. Use this corn bread for thin sandwiches of fine Virginia ham.

Currant Bread and Quick Plain Bread

1½ cakes or packages yeast
1 cup warm water
1 cup warm milk
2 tablespoons salt
1 tablespoon sugar
3 tablespoons melted shortening or vegetable oil
6-7 cups flour
1 cup floured currants

Dissolve the yeast in the warm water. Add the warm milk, salt and sugar and blend well. Add the melted shortening or vegetable oil. Using the dough hook on your electric mixer, slowly add flour until the mixture is a smooth dough. Or add the flour a cup at a time and blend it in with a wooden spoon.

Continue mixing the dough until it is smooth and satiny. Or knead by hand on a floured board until smooth. Place the dough in a bowl and cover with a cloth. Set it aside in a warm spot to rise until double in bulk. Punch down the dough and turn out onto a floured board. Divide into two pieces. To one half add 1 cup of floured currants. Shape each half into a loaf and place in buttered bread tins. Cover tins with a cloth and set them in a warm spot to rise again.

Bake in a 400° oven for 30-35 minutes, or until browned and done.

Quick French Bread

1 cake or package yeast
2 cups lukewarm water
1¼ tablespoons salt
1 tablespoon sugar
5-6 cups flour

Add the yeast to the warm water and add the salt and sugar. Stir until the yeast dissolves. Beat the flour in, a cup at a time, using a wooden spoon. Or use the dough hook on your electric mixer. Add as much flour as you need to make a smooth dough. Knead until smooth. Brush top and sides with oil. Cover the dough with a towel and stand in a warm place to rise until double in bulk.

Turn the dough out onto a floured board and shape into two long French loaves. Place the loaves on a baking sheet sprinkled with cornmeal and let stand to rise for 5 minutes.

Slash the tops of the loaves in several places, brush them with water and place in a cold oven. Set the oven for 400° and start it. Place a pan of boiling water in the oven with the loaves and bake them for 40-45 minutes, or until crusty and done.

FRENCH BREAD SANDWICHES

These whole-meal sandwiches originated with the French and Italians. They make excellent outdoor or picnic fare and tasty late supper snacks.

Pan Bania

Split a crisp, crusty French or Italian loaf of bread (the long, slender type) the long way and brush each half with butter or olive oil. Spread with any of the following fillings and press the two halves together. Chill well and cut into 4 to 6 individual sandwiches.

Suggested fillings:

1. Spread in layers on the bread 2 sliced ripe tomatoes, 2 green peppers cut in julienne strips, 12 anchovy fillets (or more, to taste), 2 small thinly sliced onions, 24 pitted black olives (Greek or Italian), salt and pepper to taste, a squeeze of lemon juice.

2. On lower half of the bread place a layer of anchovy fillets, a layer of sliced hard-cooked eggs, a layer of sliced onion, a sprinkling of 2 tablespoons of chopped fresh basil, chopped capers and a layer of sliced cucumbers. Top with a bit of wine vinegar and rub the top half of the bread with garlic.

3. Spread the lower half of the bread loaf with oil and add a layer of chopped onions (scallions are an excellent choice), then a layer of tuna fish, a layer of sliced hard-cooked eggs, a layer of thinly sliced tomatoes and a layer of pitted black olives.

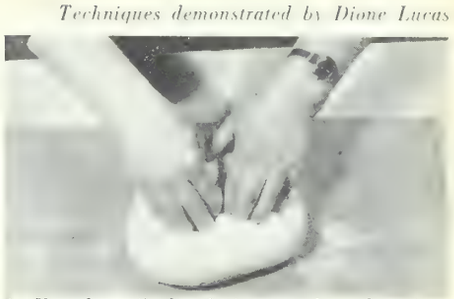
4. Spread the lower half of the bread with oil and add a layer of fresh, raw fava beans, a layer of thinly sliced onions, a layer of sliced tomatoes and a layer of sardines. Sprinkle with chopped tarragon, chopped Italian parsley, chopped capers, and add a dash of lemon juice and some freshly ground black pepper. Rub the top half of the bread loaf with garlic-flavored oil, and press together.

How to make quick French bread

Techniques demonstrated by Dione Lucas

1. Beat ingredients with dough hook in mixer.

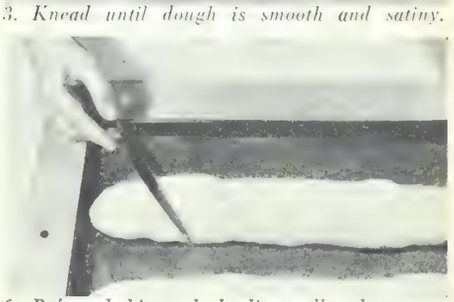
2. Turn out, knead, pulling edges in to middle.



3. Knead until dough is smooth and satiny.

4. Put dough in bowl, brush with oil, let rise.

5. Shape into long oval, cut into two loaves.



6. Before baking, slash diagonally along top.

5. Marinate sliced, cooked potatoes in a good vinaigrette sauce (3 parts olive oil to 1 part wine vinegar, salt and pepper to taste) with 2 chopped cloves of garlic and 2 tablespoons of finely chopped parsley. Spread on the split loaf a layer of the marinated potato slices, a layer of onions, a layer of paper-thin slices of salami and a layer of pitted black olives.

Italian Hero Sandwiches

(also called Grinders or Poor Boys)

For years these have been a standard lunch item with Italian workmen in and around New York City where the sandwiches are sold in vast quantities by local delicatessens. Lately they have caught on across the country.

The hero sandwich is not, as some people seem to think, a conglomeration of every food item on the shelf. A properly made hero combines a careful selection of foods with complementary flavors. Use French or Italian bread—either a long or a round loaf. Split the loaf and butter both top and bottom halves. Put the filling on the bottom half and press the loaf together. Slice long loaves, cut round loaves into wedges. *Suggested fillings:*

1. Spread the bread with a good layer of mustard-seasoned butter. Add a layer of thinly sliced skinned Mortadella, a layer of thinly sliced onion, a layer of prosciutto, a layer of thinly sliced Provolone cheese and a few hot peppers.

2. Butter the bread halves. On the bottom half place a layer of thinly sliced *mostardi frutti* (available in jars), a layer of prosciutto, a layer of cold cooked cotechino, a layer of thinly sliced salami, a layer of sliced Provolone and top with another layer of sliced *mostardi frutti*.

3. Butter the bread and on the bottom half place a layer of thinly sliced salami, a layer of sliced tomatoes, a layer of sliced Mortadella, a layer of hot peppers, a layer of peperoni and a sprinkling of chopped Italian parsley.

4. Use a long loaf of Italian bread, split and buttered. Place first a layer of sliced onions and season with salt. Add a layer of sliced Provolone cheese, a layer of sliced Mortadella, a layer of pickled olives, pitted, and a layer of sliced salami.

5. Use a long loaf of bread, split and spread with mustard-flavored butter, or with butter and mustard. Add a layer of sliced salami, a layer of sliced Gruyère cheese, another layer of salami, a layer of sliced hard-cooked eggs, a layer of sliced Provolone and a layer of prosciutto.

6. Use a long loaf of Italian bread. Split the loaf, rub each half with garlic and brush with olive oil. Add a layer of Italian tuna fish (packed in olive oil), a layer of sliced onions, a layer of Italian anchovies, a layer of hot peppers, a sprinkling of chopped Italian parsley, a layer of sliced tomatoes, a sprinkling of chopped fresh basil and a little lemon juice. Dot with pitted olives.

Anchoiade

This Mediterranean sandwich has a filling of ingredients that are chopped and blended to make a spread. Here are three versions:

1. Chop 24 anchovy fillets very fine and work in 1 finely chopped garlic clove, 1 tablespoon of tomato paste, 2 tablespoons of finely chopped parsley and blend all together thoroughly. Spread on the oiled lower half of a loaf of French bread. Top with upper half of bread. Press together firmly. Chill or heat in the oven and slice.

2. Chop 36 anchovy fillets with 2 cloves of garlic and ½ cup of pine nuts. Blend with 4 tablespoons of fruity olive oil and a few drops of lemon juice. Butter the lower half of a split loaf of French bread and spread with this mixture. Top with a layer of sliced hard-cooked eggs and a layer of pimientos. Brush the top half of the bread with olive oil and press the bread together. Chill and slice.

3. Chop 24 dried figs very fine. Chop 20 anchovy fillets, 2 garlic cloves, 24 walnuts. Blend all together. Mix in 4 tablespoons of finely chopped parsley and enough olive oil to make a paste. Spread on the oiled lower half of the bread and top with the upper half. Press together firmly and heat in a 375° oven for 15-20 minutes, or until the bread is crisp and the filling heated through. Slice and serve very hot.

TOASTED AND GRILLED SANDWICHES

The Perfect Club Sandwich

The traditional club sandwich is delicious, but many so-called club sandwiches are poor imitations. The proper club sandwich is not a three-decker and does not contain chicken salad or ham.

To make a perfect club sandwich use 2 pieces of hot buttered toast. Have all ingredients ready so that the toast is still hot when the sandwich is served. You will need crisp lettuce, crisp bacon—2 to 3 rashers—white meat of chicken cut in neat thin slices, 3 or 4 thin slices of ripe tomato, salt and good mayonnaise, if you wish.

On a slice of hot buttered toast place crisp lettuce, then tomato slices, bacon and sliced chicken. Season to taste with a little salt and add mayonnaise if you wish. Top with another slice of buttered toast and cut the sandwich in half. Serve with green olives and sweet gherkins.

Beef Sandwich Orientale

First prepare a mustard spread: Blend 1 tablespoon of water with a heaping tablespoon of marmalade or kumquat syrup and 2 teaspoons of dry mustard. Mix until smooth.

Butter thin slices of bread. On half the slices spread a film of the mustard mixture and add several thin slices of very rare roast beef. Top with the rest of the buttered bread slices and press together firmly. Trim the crusts, butter the outside of the sandwiches and sauté them in a buttered skillet until crisp and brown on both sides. Serve with crisp pickles.

Cheese Sandwiches

1. Sausage-Cheese Sandwich: Butter a slice of white bread and arrange 3-4 slices of garlic sausage or garlic salami on top. Add thin slices of Swiss cheese or Mozzarella. Top this with another buttered slice of bread and press together. Cut off the crusts and butter the outside of the sandwich. Sauté in butter or grill until brown on both sides and oozing with melted cheese.

2. Onion-Cheese Sandwich: Butter a slice of white bread and on it place a slice of onion ¼" thick and several slices of Mozzarella. Add a dash of salt and some freshly ground black pepper. Top with a slice of buttered bread and press together. Trim the crusts, butter the outside and sauté in butter or grill until the cheese melts and the sandwich is brown. Serve with pickled hot peppers.

3. Corned Beef-Cheese Sandwich: Use buttered white, rye or pumpernickel bread. Spread with a savory mustard or with freshly grated horseradish. Add a good slice of cold corned beef and a slice of Emmenthal, Mozzarella or Monterey Jack cheese. Top with buttered bread, press together and butter the outside. Sauté in butter or grill. Serve with crisp dill pickles.

Oyster Loaves

Use long French rolls. Cut a slice off the top and scoop out the inside crumbs. Butter the inside of the roll and toast it lightly. Fill with crisp fried oysters and season with a dash of Tabasco and a dash of lemon juice. Replace the top of the roll and serve at once.

Note: If the oysters are very large, cut them in pieces before dipping them in crumbs and frying.

Croque Monsieur

Lightly butter a slice of bread and on it arrange 2 to 3 thin slices of Virginia ham or country ham. Add 2 slices of Gruyère cheese, or, if not available, Emmenthal cheese. Top with another buttered slice of bread and press the sandwich together firmly. Butter the outside of the sandwich on both sides, trim off the crusts, and sauté gently in a buttered skillet, or grill under the broiler. Turn the sandwich once or twice during cooking to toast it nicely on both sides.

Croque Madame

Proceed as for Croque Monsieur, but substitute sliced white meat of chicken for the sliced cheese. [illegible] brush the [illegible] with butter. Dress [illegible] before adding the [illegible] cheese.

Toasted Deviled Ham Sandwich

Chop or grind 1 cup cooked lean boiled ham. A good country ham or Smithfield is best for this. Combine with 1 teaspoon of dry mustard, a goodly dash of Tabasco and enough homemade mayonnaise to bind. Spread slices of rye, white or oatmeal bread (Brownberry Ovens Oatmeal is excellent for this) with butter and then with the deviled ham mixture. Put together into sandwiches, brush with butter and toast them under the broiler.

Variation: Place a thin piece of Cheddar cheese in each sandwich.

Duxelles Sandwich

Chop 2 pounds of mushrooms, stems and all, rather fine. Melt ½ pound of butter in a skillet and let the mushrooms sauté gently over very low heat for 2 or 3 hours. Turn them occasionally. The moisture will gradually cook out and the mushrooms will turn quite dark and become almost a paste. Salt to taste and add a little chopped shallot or garlic, if you like. Spoon this duxelles mixture into a crock or jar and it will keep for several weeks.

To make the sandwiches: Spread buttered white bread with duxelles (mushroom paste) and top with another slice of buttered white bread. Press the sandwich together, brush with butter and sauté or grill until brown on both sides.

Variation: For each sandwich, scramble 1 egg and blend in 1 tablespoon of the mushroom paste as the egg cooks. Spread on toasted buttered bread and run under the broiler to finish toasting.

Toasted Tartar Sandwich

Spread bread with butter and add a bit of English mustard, a small grating of fresh horse-radish and a thin slice of onion. Cover with a thin layer of raw chopped beef and season to taste with salt and pepper. Top with a buttered slice of bread and press together. Brush with butter and sauté in butter or toast in the broiler.

These are excellent with cocktails or for a late snack with beer. Pass pickles and relishes, if you like.

Variation: Add a thin slice of Swiss cheese.

OPEN-FACED SANDWICHES OR SMØRREBRØD

These Danish sandwiches are time-consuming to make, because they must be decorative. If you have the patience, here are suggestions:

First of all use good white, rye or pumpernickel bread. The slices should not be too large. These are snacks, generally eaten without cutlery, and the bread is meant as a plate for the food on top. Use good sweet butter, of course. Many people enjoy crisp fried onions as a garnish or accompaniment for these sandwiches.

Shrimp

Tiny shrimp from Denmark, Iceland and Alaska are available frozen. On sliced buttered bread, arrange these little morsels in a neat geometrical design. Add a bit of chopped dill or parsley and a touch of mayonnaise, if you like.

Rare Roast Beef

Spread buttered bread with mustard and add thin slices of very rare beef. Top with crisp fried onion rings.

Herring Tidbits

On buttered bread make a decorative arrangement of cut herring bits. Add onion rings and chopped fresh dill.

Egg and Anchovy

Spread buttered bread with anchovy paste and arrange sliced hard-cooked eggs on top. Garnish with anchovy fillets.

Smoked Salmon

Place thin slices of smoked salmon on the buttered bread and garnish with onion rings, chopped hard-cooked egg and capers.

Ham and Salmon

On half of the buttered slice of bread place thin slices of good ham; on the other half, thin slices of smoked salmon. Garnish with fresh dill, mustard sauce and chopped hard-cooked egg.

Pâté

Use any favorite liver pâté or tinned pâté. Spread on the buttered bread and garnish with bits of truffle cut into designs with a truffle cutter. Brush with aspic and chill.

Tongue and Chicken

Use dark bread, well-buttered. Alternate thin slices of smoked tongue and thin slices of chicken brushed with mayonnaise. Garnish with sliced gherkins and a touch of mayonnaise.

Mushroom

Marinate thinly sliced raw mushrooms in your favorite French dressing for 1 hour. Drain and arrange them on buttered bread. Garnish with chopped herbs and a thin julienne of ham.

Caviar

Do not use the best caviar for this sandwich. Use fresh or pressed caviar, or red caviar. Spread on buttered bread and garnish with chopped onion and chopped hard-cooked egg.

Salami

Arrange overlapping thin slices of salami on buttered bread and garnish with sliced hard-cooked eggs and sliced sweet gherkins.

Tomato

Cover buttered bread with thin slices of tomato, garnish with onion rings, crumbled bacon.

Lobster

On buttered bread, arrange thin slices of cold poached lobster tail. Garnish with mayonnaise mixed with chopped parsley, chives and dill, and top with a slice of hard-cooked egg.

How to arrange smørrebrød

1. Pipe swirls of softened pâté on half of a French roll as base for cooked mushrooms.

2. Pipe cream-cheese base for lobster meat.

3. Make slit to center of salami slice, form into cornucopia, put on buttered bread round.

4. Surround salami with thinly sliced cucumber.

5. Alternate long, round sandwiches on tray.

HAMBURGERS AND FRANKFURTERS

These old stand-bys can be very good or very disappointing. First of all, buy the best buns. Many bakery rolls are tasteless and dry. Search for a bakery that makes a firm, moist roll of good bread dough. If you can't find it, bake the rolls yourself.

Buy good meat—freshly ground beef for hamburgers and large all-beef frankfurters. Kosher franks are best.

Plain Hamburgers

Allow at least 4 ounces (¼ pound) of beef per hamburger. Even if it means extra calories, cook the meat patties in butter rather than drying them out on the grill. Hamburger patties are usually fairly thin, and grilling removes all the juice. Melt butter in a heavy skillet and cook the patties quickly just until crusty brown on the outside and done to your taste. If you like rare hamburgers, the meat needs only to be heated through and crusted well on the outside. Season to taste with salt and freshly ground black pepper and serve at once on hot toasted buns. Pass your favorite condiments.

California Hamburgers

Cook hamburgers as above. On each toasted, buttered bun place a slice of onion, then the hamburger patty, and top with a slice of tomato, a spread of mayonnaise, some relish, a slice of good dill pickle, a bit of green, if you insist, and the other half of the buttered bun. Mustard is allowed, but no catsup, please.

Mexican Hamburgers

Chop 3 green peeled canned chilis rather coarsely and combine with 1 cup of finely cut Monterey Jack cheese or Mozzarella cheese.

Shape 12 thin hamburger patties about 4" across. On 6 of the patties spread a little of the chili-cheese mixture. Top each one with another patty and press the edges together to seal in the filling. Sauté in a buttered skillet until the meat is crusty and the cheese melted. Season to taste with salt and freshly ground black pepper and serve on toasted buns or tortillas.

Chiliburgers

Make a good hot chili con carne from your favorite chili recipe. Cook hamburgers to your taste and arrange them on hot toasted buns. Top each patty with a slice of onion and a spoonful of chili. Cover with the other half of the bun and serve with plenty of ripe olives and pickles. Serve beer with this.

Coney Island Red Hots

Make your favorite chili con carne. Buy good all-beef frankfurters and good buns. Simmer the frankfurters or grill them until done. For 6 servings, chop 2 medium onions. Split the buns part-way through, but do not cut them in half. Heat or toast them.

Butter the inside of each bun and spread it with a little mustard. Insert a frankfurter and a good spoonful of chili. Pack onions on the chili. Serve with beer and pass additional chili.

SNACK SANDWICH

Lobster Sandwiches

There is a fabulous pub in Belfast where they display a towering array of sandwiches at lunch time. One of my favorites there is made of slices of fine white bread literally bursting with a lobster stuffing:

Poach lobster and cool it to room temperature. Shell it and clean it and cut the meat into slices. Butter thin slices of bread, add slices of lobster meat and a layer of fresh greens. Moisten with homemade mayonnaise and top with another buttered slice of bread.

Lobster Rolls

Poach lobsters, shell and clean. Cut the meat into chunks. Mix 1 pound of lobster meat with 1 finely chopped hard-cooked egg, ½ cup of finely chopped celery, a pinch of tarragon, salt and freshly ground pepper to taste and enough homemade mayonnaise to bind.

Split French rolls almost in half, but do not cut through completely. Fill the rolls with the lobster mixture and garnish with chopped ripe olives and chopped pimiento. Excellent for an outdoor snack or for the picnic basket.

Cold Boiled Beef Sandwiches

Arrange thin slices of cold pot-au-feu beef on well-buttered slices of white bread. Add a brisk mustard or some chutney. Be sure the beef is lean (remove all fat) and cut the crusts from the bread. A tasty treat.

You may prefer to use rye bread for this.

Pastrami Sandwiches

Good pastrami must be hot, tender and cut into paper-thin slices. For bread, use rye, pumpernickel or a hard poppyseed roll. Butter well with sweet butter and pile the thin slices of pastrami in layers. Serve with a Dijon mustard and a good crisp fresh pickle.

Cold Lamb Sandwiches

Cold roast lamb, cooked just to the pinkish rare stage, makes fine sandwiches. Slice it very thin and use good white bread, well-buttered. Add Dijon mustard or chutney. Trim the crusts and cut the sandwiches into squares or triangles.

THE MONUMENTAL SANDWICH

The Reuben Sandwich

This gargantuan concoction dates from an era when people ate well after the theatre.

For each sandwich use 2 large thickish slices of Russian rye or pumpernickel. Butter them well with sweet butter. Add a hearty slice of cold turkey breast, a good slice of cold baked country ham, a slice of Switzerland Emmenthal cheese and Russian dressing.

You may add cole slaw to the sandwich, too, or serve it on the side.

Smoked Salmon and Cheese

Use thickish slices of heavy dark rye or pumpernickel. Butter the bread and spread with cream cheese. Add a layer of thinly sliced onions, a layer of thinly sliced smoked salmon, some capers and chopped parsley.

Variation: Substitute smoked sturgeon or smoked eel for the salmon.

Old-fashioned Cold Steak Sandwich

Use thinly sliced cold steak cut on the diagonal. Spread good-sized slices of rye or pumpernickel with butter. Spread horse-radish on one side of the sandwich and mustard on the other slice of bread. Add slices of steak, thinly sliced tomatoes, sliced dill pickles and thin slices of onion. Brush with mayonnaise, if you wish.

Ham and Egg Sandwich

Broil thinnish slices of ham and fry eggs. Season to taste. Cut slices of Italian bread and spread with butter. Add a slice of ham, fried eggs and top with a slice of bread brushed with mustard. Serve hot.

Variations:

1. Use scrambled eggs instead of fried eggs.
2. Use eggs scrambled with grated American cheese added as they cook.
3. Place a slice of Switzerland Swiss Cheese on the bottom layer of the sandwich.

TEA OR HORS D'OEUVRE SANDWICHES

In direct contrast to the Hero or Pan Bania is the delicate tidbit served at the tea or cocktail hour. If well-made, these sandwiches are delicious morsels. There are three rules for making the perfect small sandwich:

1. You must have good bread—not the usual spongy cotton, but a fine-grained, moist, well-flavored bread. It can be a good old-fashioned white, a firm whole wheat or graham, a rye or pumpernickel, or one of the coarse German or Russian breads.
2. Slice the bread very, very thin and spread it well with softened sweet butter.
3. Use good, well-seasoned fillings and spread them not too lavishly, but generously.

For best results, cut your loaf of bread the long way to get large slices. These are easier to spread and cut into small shapes. Be geometrically perfect and cut the sandwiches into fingers, squares, diamonds, triangles and rounds. Pile them and wrap them in foil or cellophane wrap or in layers of dampened paper towels. Chill for a while in the refrigerator.

Chopped Chicken Sandwiches

By chopped chicken I do not mean chicken salad, a type of sandwich that I feel should be outlawed. Here is the way to make a good chopped chicken sandwich. Use 1 cup of cold chicken—light and dark meat mixed—and chop it rather coarsely. Salt and pepper to taste and bind it with a good homemade mayonnaise. Spread it on unbuttered pumpernickel or good German bauernbrodt. Top with another slice of bread, trim and cut into fingers. Chill lightly.

Variation: Add ¼ cup chopped walnuts to the chicken mixture.

Chicken Sandwiches

These can be the most delicious—or the most dismal—of all meat sandwiches. To be sure of good results, use only white meat of chicken, sliced paper thin. It must be tender and moist, not dried out. White bread is best for chicken sandwiches, though some people like rye. Cut the bread very thin, butter it well and add a liberal amount of chicken slices. Season to taste with salt and freshly ground black pepper.

If you use mayonnaise, be certain that it is homemade and has no sugar added.

I find that a little chilling in the refrigerator is very important for chicken sandwiches. Don't let them get icy cold—just gently chilled.

Variation: Spread the bread with mustard butter (see Butters) and add thin slices of Smithfield ham to the chicken slices.

Virginia Ham or Country Ham Sandwiches

Use a real old-fashioned country-cured and aged ham. Slice it very thin. For bread: the best white, or rye or pumpernickel, or a fine sourdough bread. Spread the bread with good sweet butter and mustard and add thin slices of the ham. That's all you need.

Tomato Sandwiches

Spread paper-thin slices of white or whole-wheat bread with basil-flavored sweet butter (blend ¼ pound of soft butter with 2 tablespoons of finely chopped fresh basil, or 2 teaspoons of dried basil). Add finely cut peeled and seeded tomatoes. Salt to taste. Cover with sliced buttered bread and cut into fingers. Wrap in aluminum foil or cellophane wrap and chill.

Variations:

1. Spread white or graham bread with basil butter and top with thinly sliced tomatoes.

2. Spread thin slices of bread with a good homemade mayonnaise. Mix chopped, peeled and seeded tomatoes with a little chopped chives and basil. Spread on the bread and season to taste with salt.

Watercress Sandwiches

Spread thin slices of white bread with sweet butter and add sprigs of watercress. Top with more slices of bread, well-buttered, trim and cut into shapes.

Variation: Spread thinly sliced white or brown bread with sweet butter and cut into strips. Place sprigs of watercress on each strip and roll it up, letting a bit of the green leaves peek out at the ends of each roll. Chill well.

Onion Sandwiches

Use homemade bread or the very best bakery bread you can find. It should not be too fresh—about a day old is right. Spread thin slices of the bread with butter and top with thin slices of red Italian onions or yellow globe onions. Salt well and top with another slice of buttered bread. Cut into fingers.

Variations:

1. Marinate the onions in a good French dressing with a touch of fresh dill for an hour or so. Drain well before using.

2. Chop 12 green onions with a small bunch of chives and bind with a homemade mayonnaise. Use as sandwich filling.

3. Spread the bread with butter and a thin coating of cream cheese. Add slices of red Italian onions or yellow globe onions. Salt to taste.

Cucumber Sandwiches

Cut cucumbers into thin slices and remove the seeds. Soak the sliced cucumbers in water seasoned with a little salt and sugar for an hour or two. Drain thoroughly. Cut thin slices of bread and butter well. Arrange the cucumber slices on the bread and season with salt and freshly ground black pepper. Top with another buttered slice of bread, press the bread together, trim sandwiches and cut into shapes.

Variations:

1. Marinate the cucumbers in a pungent French dressing.

2. Combine 2 peeled, seeded and sliced cucumbers with 1 thinly sliced onion. Marinate in 4 tablespoons of olive oil, 2 tablespoons of wine vinegar, 1 teaspoon of salt and 1 teaspoon of freshly ground black pepper. Let stand for 1 hour. Drain well.

Cucumber and Onion Sandwiches

Spread slices of white, whole-wheat or oatmeal bread with butter. Add thin slices of seeded cucumbers and thin slices of red Italian onions. Season to taste with salt and freshly ground black pepper and brush with a little mayonnaise. Top with buttered bread and cut into shapes.

Chopped Corned Beef Sandwiches

Buy the best, well-seasoned corned beef and cook it yourself. Or for ready-cooked, look for the corned beef in Kosher delicatessens. Chop 1 pound of corned beef with 1 or 2 small sweet gherkins. Blend in 1½ tablespoons (or to taste) of Dijon mustard. Spread on thin slices of well-buttered rye or pumpernickel and top with another slice. Cut into fingers and chill.

Green Pepper Sandwiches

Chop 3 green and red sweet peppers (seeded) rather fine and blend with a little homemade mayonnaise. Season to taste with salt and freshly ground pepper and use as a sandwich spread on thin slices of buttered white, whole-wheat or oatmeal bread.

Variation: Combine the spread with a little cream cheese and use as a filling for rye bread.

Veal and Anchovy Sandwiches

Blend ¼ pound of soft butter with 6 chopped anchovy fillets, a bit of freshly ground black pepper and a squeeze of lemon juice. Spread thin slices of white bread with this mixture and add thin slices of roast veal. Top with more slices of bread with anchovy butter and press together firmly. Cut into shapes and chill.

Variation: Spread rounds of bread with anchovy butter, top with sliced veal and add a dash of paprika. Cover with aspic and chill. Serve as open-faced sandwiches.

Olive, Nut and Chili Sandwiches

Remove the seeds from 2-3 peeled canned green chilis. Chop them with 1 cup of stuffed olives and ½ cup of salted pecans. Blend with a little homemade mayonnaise or sour cream and spread on well-buttered thin slices of whole-wheat bread.

Variation: Bake corn bread (see recipe under Breads), split it and butter it well. Fill with the mixture, cut into squares, serve with cocktails.

Shrimp or Scampi Sandwiches

Anyone who has been fortunate enough to taste the hors d'oeuvre at Harry's Bar in Venice knows the joy of a simple scampi finger sandwich.

Look for a fine, moist white bread for these sandwiches. Poach scampi (or shrimp) and chop them in rather large pieces. Blend with a good homemade mayonnaise. Spread the bread slices with sweet butter and add a generous amount of the chopped scampi filling.

Smoked Salmon Sandwiches

For these sandwiches, use thin slices of white, rye or pumpernickel bread. Butter the slices well and add a dash of freshly ground black pepper. Arrange thin slices of smoked salmon, top with a bit of lemon juice, a touch more of black pepper and a second slice of buttered bread. Press together, cut into shapes and chill.

Variations:

1. Add thinly sliced cucumbers.

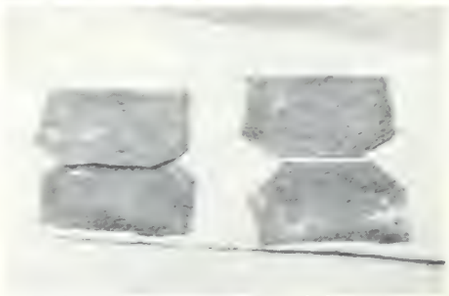
2. Add finely chopped chives or green onions.

3. Use smoked sturgeon or smoked eel in place of the salmon.

How to make tea sandwiches

1. Cut whole bread into thin slices, using knife and a sawing motion. Trim crusts from bread.

2. To halve bread slice, press flat with hand, work knife back and forth with a sawing motion.



3. To keep slices moist until needed, put between layers of dampened paper towels. Wrap in foil.

4. For rolled watercress sandwiches, put sprig at each end of slice, roll up like a sausage.

RBECUE
WITH
ESCOFFIER

It will taste better with

Escoffier SAUCE

Heublein Food Importing Co.
East 54 Street, New York 22

H & C'S GOURMET'S GUIDE

QUICK GOURMET RECIPE OF THE MONTH

Hot Sardine Rolls

2 (3¾-ounce) cans sardines
1½ teaspoons lemon juice
½ teaspoon finely minced onion
½ teaspoon horse-radish
¼ teaspoon salt
10 slices white bread
2 ounces melted butter

Drain oil from canned sardines, reserving 1 teaspoon. Mash sardines, add lemon juice, onion, horse-radish, salt and 1 teaspoon sardine oil. Mix well. Trim crusts from bread and spread with sardine mixture. Roll slices of bread and fasten ends with toothpicks. Brush with melted butter and cut each roll in half. Place on shallow pan and bake in 400° oven for 10 minutes or until rolls are lightly browned. Serves 5-6.

Get the complete "Wine Cellar" in a bottle!

Glorifies every food

ROSATELLO
by RUFFINO

The only wine you need to buy for any meal.

Italy's Original Rose Wine . . . the one imported, clearly superior wine that *compliments* all foods, makes every meal a festivity.

Schieffelin© & Co., New York
Importers Since 1794

AMERICAN WINERIES *continued from page 90*

ound. It was founded by Georges d Fernande de Latour who were ominent in California wine his- y. It is now owned by their ughter, La Marquise de Pins. o carries on the family tradition excellence. André Tchelitcheff. vintner, is well known through- t the valley for his knowledge of ne. Adjoining the vineyard is e country house of the de Pins. e of the show spots of the area.

There are other vineyards in e region that are open to visitors:

eemark Abbey: St. Helena. pen Mondays through Fridays, AM to 5 PM; Saturdays, 10 AM 5 PM; Sundays, 10 AM to P.M.

erlinger Brothers: St. Helena. pen daily, 9 AM to 4:30 PM.

For a spectacular view and an- ther winery visit, I suggest you rive south to Napa, and then orthwest on the Redwood Road. bout 8 miles out is the other vine- ard run by the Christian Brothers —the second Mont La Salle. Be- ides the winery, the Brothers have monastery and school here, all erched on the hill with a sweep- ng panorama of the surrounding countryside. The winery is decidedly modern, a contrast in every way to the old Mont La Salle of St. Helena. Open daily from 10:30 AM to 4:30 PM.

TOUR II—SONOMA VALLEY

North of San Francisco over the Golden Gate Bridge is Sonoma, the center of the Sonoma Valley wineries. Cheese lovers should allow plenty of time for this tour and include a trek to the famous cheese region. The delicious Rouge et Noir Camembert and Brie are made at Petaluma. Stop here and stock up; then drive to the coast—to Tomales Bay, where the unique Teleme cheese factory is located. You can continue north to Jenner and then turn east through Santa Rosa to Sonoma for your wine tour.

Samuele Sebastiani: Sonoma. Open Mondays through Saturdays, 8 AM to 5 PM; Sundays, 11 AM to 5 PM.

This family owned vineyard is one of the high spots of a visit to the California vineyards. Some of the wines are exceptionally good and yet not too well-known. A tasting session is worth-while.

While you are in the town of Sonoma, take time to browse about. This is a historic spot, with many examples of the elegant architecture of the late nineteenth century. In the latter part of September, Sonoma is the scene of the Valley of the Moon Wine Festival.

Buena Vista Vineyards: Near Sonoma. Open daily, 9 AM to 5 PM.

These vineyards were founded by Colonel Haraszthy, a Hungarian nobleman who imported cuttings from Europe in 1869 and laid the foundation for the commercial wine industry of today. The vineyards are now owned by the Bartholomews, who preserve the old traditions.

Korbel Winery: Near Guerneville, about an hour's drive northwest of Sonoma. Open for tours Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays at 1:30 PM and 2:30 PM.

This winery, presided over by the Messrs. Heck, is the home of one of the most famous champagnes in the country, and one of the finest. The winery produces whites, pinks and sparkling reds.

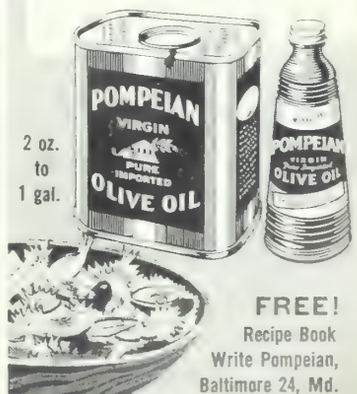
Continued on next page

Make everything tastier with

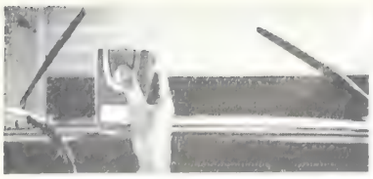
POMPEIAN VIRGIN

POMPEIAN CHARCOAL BROIL

Select steak at least 2 inches thick. Slash surrounding fat, brush meat liberally on both sides with Pompeian Olive Oil. Pompeian's first-press, natural succulence seals in natural juices, natural flavor. When ¾ cooked, remove from grill and allow to "rest" 5 minutes. Steak will cook in its own heat. Return to coals until done. Season and serve sizzling.



FREE!
Recipe Book
Write Pompeian,
Baltimore 24, Md.



NEW!

Portable! Opens, closes garage door from inside your car! Costs less! Guaranteed 5 times as long!

Feel safe in any kind of weather, any time of night! New Berry Automatic electronically opens garage door from inside your car. Can be carried from car to car. Costs far less than any other remote control door opener. And it's guaranteed 5 years. See your nearby garage door dealer or write Berry Door Corporation, Birmingham, Michigan.

Berry DOOR CORPORATION

Callouses

Pain, Burning, Tenderness on Bottom of Feet

SUPER-FAST RELIEF!

For fast, grateful relief, get Dr. Scholl's Zino-pads. They also remove callouses, one of the quickest ways known to medical science.

Dr. Scholl's Zino-pads

INTERIOR DECORATION

Develop Your Talent

Now a new home study course in Interior Design and Decoration. Prepared by outstanding interior decorators and teachers. Well-planned individual instruction for professional or personal use... an excellent starting point for a career for those with creative talent.

A LEADING HOME STUDY SCHOOL

Course includes: Furnishings, Furniture Arrangement, Period Styles, Color Schemes, Wallpapers, Textiles, Pictures, Antiques, Lighting and scores of other subjects. No classes—no wasted time. No textbooks—all material in loose-leaf form, profusely illustrated with diagrams, sketches and photographs. Tested, step-by-step, "learning-by-doing" method... under qualified instructors. Diploma awarded. Low tuition, easy payments. Interior Decoration Kit furnished.

FREE BOOKLET. Send Coupon Today

Clip and mail coupon below at once for valuable free booklet, "Adventures in Interior Design and Decoration," and full particulars. Sent postage paid without obligation. (No salesman will call.)

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION
835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 184C, Chicago 14, Ill.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION
845 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 184C, Chicago 14, Ill.

Please send me FREE and postpaid your booklet, "Adventures in Interior Design and Decoration" and full particulars. This obligates me in no way.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone..... State.....

Accredited by National Home Study Council

AMERICAN WINERIES

continued from preceding page

TOUR III — LIVERMORE VALLEY

East of San Francisco, across the Bay Bridge, is Livermore Valley, a wide sweep of tableland between rows of rolling hills. Though it does not have the lush growth of Napa Valley to the north, the region has a stark beauty that is restful to the eye. Its gravelly soil produces exceptionally fine white wines. The town of Livermore is the center of the wineries.

Concannon Vineyard: Near Livermore. Open Mondays through Saturdays, 9 AM to 4 PM.

The Concannon family makes some of the country's outstanding white wines. They hold their own with the better known whites of Wente Brothers, near-by.

Wente Brothers: Just beyond Concannon vineyard. Open Mondays through Fridays, 9 AM to 4 PM.

The Wente Brothers have for years maintained a high reputation for their white wines, and have won many citations. It is interesting to compare the wines of this winery with those of the neighboring Concannon vineyards. Both use the same grape varieties, especially the Sauvignon Blanc; both produce excellent wines, yet each wine has its own individuality.

Cresta Blanca: South of Livermore. Open daily, 10 AM to 4PM.

The Cresta Blanca vineyards have a spectacularly lovely setting, and the old winery has huge tunnels and caves under the mountain where the wine is aged. Cresta Blanca produces a variety of wines: whites, some reds and some sparkling wines.

On your return to San Francisco, take a side trip to the southwest and see the old Mission San Jose where the first vineyard of the area was planted by the Spanish fathers in the nineteenth century.

TOUR IV — SANTA CLARA

You can go south from San Francisco to Los Gatos via the Bayshore (Route 101) stopping briefly at Palo Alto to see Stanford University; or if you have the time, drive the scenic coast road all the way to Santa Cruz. Here you might reserve motel accommodations for the night before taking off into the hills to Los Gatos. This is rich green country, nestled in the wooded coast range, washed by mists from the ocean and dotted with a fascinating group of wineries, each one unique.

Almadén Vineyards: Near Los Gatos. Open daily, 9:30 AM to 3:30 PM.

This is one of California's great vineyards, planted with the famed red Pinot Noirs and Cabernets as well as a large variety of white grapes. The reds are excellent, the champagne delicious and the sherries interesting. Almadén vineyards established the first solera system in the state.

The house at Almadén is of some historic importance. It was here that Anna Held had her famous champagne bath. Though the charming hosts, the Benoists, do not offer such extravagance today, they will welcome you to a delightful tour. Incidentally, the Benoists also operate a vineyard at Paicines in the mountains near Hollister. Visits to this section of Almadén must be arranged through the Almadén office in San Francisco.

Novitiate of Los Gatos: Near Los Gatos. Open Tuesdays and Fridays, 2 PM to 4 PM. When I was last there, no women were admitted. Check before you go.

This winery specializes in making sacramental wines, and during your visit you will hear much fascinating history of the use of wine in religious ceremony.

Paul Masson Vineyards: Saratoga, northwest of Los Gatos. Open daily, 10 AM to 4 PM.

These handsome vineyards have a spectacular location atop a hill with a magnificent view of the valley. The wines are delicious and the exquisite champagne room alone is worth the trip.

Martin Ray: Near Saratoga. Open by appointment only. Telephone, Union 7-3025.

Perched on a hill across from the Paul Masson property, these vineyards are run by a man who is a decided individualist. Martin Ray has his own definite theories about wines, and he tries them out in his small winery. Any wine lover will find him a fascinating person to talk to and will enjoy tasting his experiments.

If you leave your wine tour headed for Santa Cruz and have the children along, watch for Santa Claus Village en route. Young folk, and even older folk, find it amusing.

While you're in this area, you might take a leisurely drive south to Monterey Bay and Carmel. You will see some lovely stretches of ocean and beach and both Monterey and Carmel have many unusual shops. This is an art and craft center, and beautiful examples of all sorts of handwork are for sale.

Port lovers may wish at this point to turn inland to Madera, just north of Fresno, for a final wine tasting.

Ficklin Vineyards: South of Madera. Open Mondays through Fridays, 8 AM to 10 AM and 3 PM to 5 PM. Or by appointment. Telephone, Orchard 4-2544.

Walter Ficklin and Sons run this small winery devoted to making fine, well-matured ports. They are proud of their success and deservedly so.

This is, of course, only a partial listing of the many vineyards in California. Almost all welcome visitors. For more complete coverage, write the Wine Advisory Board at 717 Market Street, San Francisco and they will furnish you with maps and information. Before starting your wine tour it is wise to recheck visiting hours in case of any changes.

New York wine region

A New York wine tour is a much more concentrated trek than a tour of California vineyards. The leading wineries of New York are clustered in the Finger Lakes district of New York near the town of Hammondsport. This is beautiful rolling country, wooded and dotted with lakes and rich farmland. Plan a two-day jaunt and enjoy the outdoor scenery along with your wine tastings. The small towns in this area are peaceful and neat. They present many fine examples of Victorian and Greek Revival architecture. You will have no trouble finding excellent motels en route and at Hammondsport.

To reach this region, take the New York Throughway, turning south to Hammondsport.

Taylor Wine Company: Hammondsport. Open Mondays through Fridays (except holidays), 8:30 AM to 11 AM and 1:30 PM to 3:30 PM.

This winery is built on the sloping hillsides above Lake Keuka with a wonderful view of the water. Here wine making enlists the most modern techniques. The plant is filled with a maze of twisting glass tubes, running from room to room and pulsing with red, rosé and white wines. In the handsome tasting room you will sample wines made from hybrids—grapes cultivated from our native wild vines and crossed with European varieties. When you sip these wines, you will notice a difference in the taste. Try the champagne, too, made from a blend of native grapes and hybrids.

Pleasant Valley Wine Company: Hammondsport.

Continued on page 102

SHOPPING INFORMATION

All prices approximate. Include Federal tax.

**Through decorators*

Bedrooms

Page 47:
Bed; cherry, brass finials; headboard 32" h., $174.50; from Crystal Palace collection by Hickory Mfg. Co.
Simmons Beautyrest mattress, box spring, $79.50 each.
Coverlet, "Tulip" cotton tapestry, $49.50; petticoat, $14.95. Ottavia.
Drapery fabric, "Devonsheer" cotton sheer or chintz, 50" w. Quaintance.*
Spoon-back chairs; coffee tables, black marble tops. Paul M. Jones.*
Urn (with cover), beige terra cotta. Doris Dessauer.*
Pillows, handmade needlepoint; $18 to $30 ea. Le Sorelle, 137 E. 56th St., New York.
Rug, lambskin, 4' x 6', $100; pitcher, $35; cup and saucer, $7.95; daisy plate, $9; alabaster box, $25. Leigh Hammond, 963 Madison Ave., N. Y.
Swatches:
Fieldcrest sheet, "Royal Satin." Twin, $7.45; double, $8.45; Blanket, "Chateau." 72" x 90", $14.98; 90" x 108", $24.98.

Pages 48, 49:
Privately owned.
Swatches, *left:*
Wamsutta blanket, "Danube"; twin, $27.95; double, $34.95. "Danube" sheet; twin, $8.95; double, $10.95.
Chatham blanket, "Purrey," 72" x 90", $10.98.
Center:
Pepperell sheet, "Allegro"; twin, $2.98; double, $3.98. Blanket, "Peeress;" twin, $27.95; double, $29.95.
Right:
Dan River "Finessa" double sheet, two cases, $9.98 the set.
Chatham blanket, "Beauty Queen"; 72" x 90", $5.

Page 49, *top, right:*
Headboard. Orchard House, 245 E. 58th St., New York.

Page 50, *top left; top right:*
Privately owned.
Bottom, left:
Louis XVI walnut daybed, armchair; Directoire slate-top walnut table; antique Empire commode; Louis XVI French Provincial desk chair. Don Ruseau.*
Fabrics: "Ballon de Goness" Toile de Jouy; documentary print, Toile de d'Yvetot. Brunschwig & Fils.*
Spanish wool rug, "Red Bull." Stark.*
Lamp, figurine base, Kardux, 624 Madison Ave., New York.
Chandelier; bronze, crystal. A. R. Nesle & Co., 151 E. 57th St., N. Y.
Flooring, Thai-Teak parquetry. Thailand Industries.
Swatches, *left to right:*
Wamsutta sheet, "Jefferson Rose": twin, $5.95, double, $6.95.
Dan River sheet, "Scallops"; twin, $2.98, double, $3.29.
Fieldcrest blanket, "Chateau," 72" x 90", $14.98; 90" x 108", $24.98.
Cannon lilac sheet, single, $2.95; double, $3.95.
Fieldcrest turquoise sheet, twin, $2.98; double, $3.98.

Page 51:
Privately owned.
Swatches:
Dan River sheet, "Florentine"; double sheet, 2 cases, $7.49 the set.
Chatham blanket, "Beauty Queen"; 72" x 90", $5.

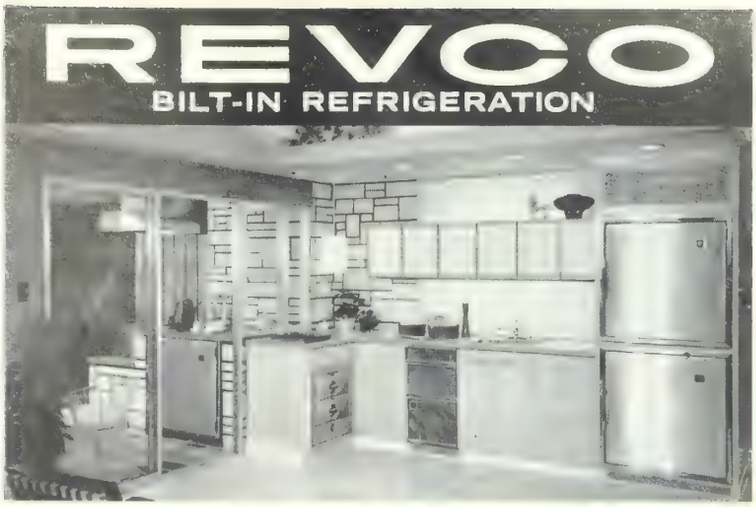
Page 52:
Privately owned.
Swatches:
Cannon sheet, "Memento"; twin, $3.49; double, $4.49.
Chatham blanket, "Charlotte"; 72" x 90", $6.98.

Page 53:
Ticking, $2.50 yd.; green moiré, on alcove walls, spread, bolsters, $10.90 yd. Wool rug, $3.80 sq. ft. dyed; Chestnut Hill collection: armchairs, in muslin, $299; sofa, $499. Round marble-top table, $129; walnut tripod table, marble top, $69.95. French walnut chest, brass trim, $99.95; walnut circular end table, $35. Carved walnut lamp, black shade, $169.50; chandelier, $249.50. From cherry Connaissance collection: Directoire commode, $239; mirror, $99; daybed, $279. Bloomingdale's, New York.
Swatches:
Springmaid sheet, "Flower Fair"; twin, $3.59, double, $4.59.
Chatham blanket, "Brandon"; 72" x 90", $12.95.

Page 55:
Swatches, *top, left:*
Chicopee fitted crib sheet, "Chix," $1.29.
Right:
Bates sheet, "Polka Dot"; single, $5.95, double, $6.95.
Bottom, left:
Fieldcrest sheet, "Persian Plaid"; twin, $4.98.
Right:
Springmaid sheet, "Royal Lace"; single, $4.49, double, $5.49.

Bright-on-a-budget
Page 56:
Wallcovering fabric, "Homespun Stripe." $2.95 yd. Imperial Wallpaper & Color.
Wood paneling: "Lam-Loc" pecky cedar (painted by H&G). Ed Fountain Lumber.
Carpet: "Luster," cotton; $5.95 sq. yd. E. T. Barwick Mills.
Cherry furniture, parchment finish: Poudre, 40" x 18", $89.95; bench, 16" x 13", 18" h., $29.95; double bed, $69.95. Kroehler Mfg. Co.
Chair, mahogany legs, tufted back, $129.50. Valentine-Seaver.
Curtains, white Dacron ninon, 99", $6.98 pair. Cameo.
Bedspread, "Minuet," cotton, hand-knotted fringe at bottom; single or double, $29.98. Morgan-Jones.
"Princess" Bell telephone.
Ceramic lamp, $35. Haeger Potteries.
Linen wall hanging, $45.95; bamboo table, $15.95; ashtray, $3.95. Hathore House, 542 Third Ave., N. Y.
Tray, $5.98; coffee pot, $7.98; cups and saucers, $1.50 ea., sugar, cream-

Continued on next page



How to plan your new Trend-Setting Kitchen

Which kitchen appliance do you use most often? The refrigerator. So it makes good design sense to plan around the beauty and convenience of REVCO BILT-INS.

Revco's modular design lets you build in a refrigerator, freezer, and ice cube maker anywhere . . in any combination or under counter for the utmost in convenience and efficiency. Choose the finish to match cabinets or other built-ins: stainless steel, copper-glo, matching wood doors, 25 custom colors.

Send for FREE booklet, "HOW TO PLAN A TREND-SETTING KITCHEN"

An exciting collection of kitchen ideas in full color.

YOUR CHOICE OF ARRANGEMENT

Side by Side | Undercounter | New Combination

REVCO

Revco, Inc., Deerfield, Michigan, Dept. HG-81
Send FREE copy of "How to Plan a Trend-Setting Kitchen." Also send cabinet design information: We plan to ☐ build, ☐ remodel in _____ (MONTH) _____ (YEAR)
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____
State _____
6101

AMERICA'S #1 COLOR GUIDE TO THE BEST IN HOME DECORATING

Take the guesswork out of decorating with color—*shop with H&G's Color Chips.* They'll help you in *coordinating* H&G Colors available at fine stores across the country in all types of quality home fashions made by America's top manufacturers.

Look for the H&G Color Seal when you shop—*your assurance of the best, most-wanted colors for every room in your house.*

H&G's 36 Colors for 1961 – in a handsome wallet case. Only $4.00 per set—order yours *now.*

Order H&G's 1961 Color Chips Today!

1961 H&G COLORS

TO: HOUSE & GARDEN, DEPT. 61, GREENWICH, CONN.

*Please send me _____ set(s) of H&G's 1961 Color Chips 3" x 6". I enclose $4.00 per set.**

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
Zone _____ State _____ **Check or money order.*

KING-SIZE BREAKFRONTS

PARMA

Italian Provincial

At leading stores everywhere. Permanent displays may be seen through your dealer or decorator at Decorators Mart, 425 E. 53rd Street, N.Y.C.; Merchandise Mart, Chicago; Furniture Industries Mart, Philadelphia. Send 20 cents to Dept. G8 for booklet.

UNION NATIONAL, Inc.
JAMESTOWN, N. Y.

FIRST UNION
Savings and Loan Association
BRINGS YOU INSURED
5%
INSURED SECURITY
DIVIDENDS Compounded Semi-Annually
FREE GIFTS
FOR SAVING INCENTIVES

1962 Westinghouse TV 19" Portable yours free with $5,000 account.

Carrier Portable Air Conditioner yours free with $7,500 account.

Kodak Complete Home Movie Outfit yours free with $5,000 account.

Westinghouse Stereophonic Console yours free with $7,500 account.

MANY MORE FREE GIFTS.

- Matched Luggage, 3-piece ensemble yours free with $2,000 account.
- Shetland Scrubber-Waxer-Buffer yours free with $1,500 account.
- Atlas-Aire Barbeque Grill with Electric Motor yours free with $650 account.
- 3-Piece Towel Set yours free with $100 account.
- Ceramic Table Lighter yours free with $25 account.

All Gifts Subject to Rules and Regulations of the Association.

Offer void where prohibited by law.

SAVE BY MAIL
Postage Paid Both Ways
First Union Savings and Loan Assn.
6901 Belair Road, Balto. 6, Md.
Enclosed is $..... with which to open my account.
NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....ZONE...STATE.....
The gift of my choice is.....

SHOPPING INFORMATION *continued*

et, $2.50 set. Clock, $24.75. Mug, $2.50. Bottle, labeled "Nicotine" or "Heroin," $2.98. Magazine rack, $14.98. Postage extra. R. P. Kenner, 641 Lexington Ave., New York.

Dressing room:
Wallcovering fabric: "Crystal Daisies," $2.95 roll. Imperial.
Lingerie chest, cherry; 50" x 27", 62½" h., $149. Kroehler.
Straw basket, $8.50. Hathore House, 542 Third Ave., New York.

Tile

Page 74:
Tile and inserts, custom-designed. Go-Met Tile Co.
Kentile feature strips and baseboard molding.

Page 75:
Miniature furniture. Beth Martin, 842 Madison Ave., New York.

Entertaining

Page 78:
Dinnerware, Brookpark "Flower Box" Melmac, 16-pc. set, $39.
Gense stainless steel: platter, $23; bread tray, $15.75; flatware, 6-pc. set, $23.25; serving spoon, $4. Almadahl linen towels, $1.65 ea.
Pitcher, $6.50; blue glasses, hand-blown, set of 8, $1.80. Fred Leighton, 15 E. 8th St., New York.
Chairs, natural willow, $29.50 ea. Hardwood cutting boards: onion, $1; pineapple, $1; sausage, $3.50; lemon, $3. W & J Sloane, New York.
Ceramic baskets: soup dish, $10; covered tureen, $16; square dish, $7.50; dessert plate, $1. Heath Hammond, 963 Madison Ave., New York.
Awning, Glen Raven acrylic canvas. Rattan trays, 10" x 14", $3.50 ea. Amandas, Westport, Conn.
Automatic rotisserie, grill and kettle-baker; automatic signal light, heat selector, $249.95. General Electric.
Mary Proctor 4-slice toaster, thermostat controlled, $24.95. Proctor-Silex.

Page 79:
Belgian linen plaid cloth, 64" x 85", $10; napkins, 59c ea. Leacock & Co.
Goblets, 13 oz., $2 ea. Seabon, 54 E. 54th St., New York.
Fly swatter, bamboo, 39c; rattan 6' chain, 98c. Lacquer boxes, red, orange, black, $10 ea., gold, $12. Back scratchers, 39c ea.; basket, $3.98. Azuma, 802 Lexington Ave., N. Y.
Fly swatters: plastic sunflower, rose, anemone, $1 ea. B. Altman, N. Y.
"Thermos" vacuum bottles: wide mouth, $4.69; Perma-Case, 3 cups, $3.69; qt. size. American Thermos.
Bernz-O-Matic 2-burner propane gas cook stove, $26.95. Otto Bernz Co.

Page 80, *top, left:*
Tin milk pail, cover, $18. Hathore House, 542 Third Ave., New York.
Bridal baskets, $22.50. Bonniers, 605 Madison Ave., New York.

Bottom:
Pot, side handles, cover, $15. Hathore House, 605 Madison Ave., N. Y.
White plates, "Blanka," $2.25 ea. Bonniers, 605 Madison Ave., N. Y.
Straw plate holders, 10" diam. $2.50 ea. McCutcheon's, New York.
Fraser's "Continental" stainless steel: pickle or cold meat fork, $1.75; 6-pc. place setting, $10.25.
French burgundy glasses, $5 ea. Green pottery bowls, $4.50 ea., plates, $6 ea. Soupcon, 147 E. 70 St., N. Y.
Salt and peppers, teak and brass, $16.25 pr., bread basket, $2. Seabon, 54 E. 54th St., New York.
Covered tureen, ladle, stand: earthenware, $15.50. Hathore House, 542 Third Ave., New York.
Hurricane lamps, with candles, wood and brass stand, $17.50 pr. Piazza Montici, 19 E. 55th St., New York.

Page 81: *top*
Ceramic coffee cups with covers, $2.25 ea.; cake plates, $1.25 ea.; small cup, saucer, $3. Reed basket, $2. Yellow enamel coffee pot, $12.50. Seabon, 54 E. 54th St., New York.
Tupperware sauce dishes with seals; plastic; set of 6, $2.09.
Tray, 9" x 12", papier-mâché, $1.50. Azuma, 802 Lexington Ave., N. Y.

Bottom:
Striped glasses, $7 ea. Venini Glass, 125 E. 55th St., New York.
Pressed glass "Cape Cod" plates: 8", $1.50 ea., 6", $1 ea. Imperial Glass.
Dinner plate, clear glass, $3.50; salt dishes with spoons, $5.75 pr. Bonniers, 605 Madison Ave., N. Y.
Winston carafe, clear or smoked, 17 oz., $2.50 ea. Sweden House, 12 W. 50th St., New York.
Flatware, Fraser's "Continental" stainless steel 6-pc. set, $10.25.
Napkins, blue Carina cotton, 20" x 20", $1.75 ea. Lord & Taylor, N. Y.
Lucite tray, 24" x 30", $45; Lucite luggage rack, $40. Hammacher Schlemmer, 145 E. 57th St., N. Y.
Fused glass seahorse, $8.75. Georg Jensen, 667 Fifth Ave., New York.
Spanish Manta rug, wool; 9'2" x 6'4" plus 3" fringe, $225. Leigh Hammond, 963 Madison Ave., New York.

Cook book

Page 91, *cover:*
Ham slicer, stainless steel, $3; sandwich spreader, $1.20. La Cuisinière, 903 Madison Ave., N. Y.

Page 93:
3, 6, 7. Magna Wonder knife, $5.95; Danish cheese board, slicer, $5.95; Slice-A-Slice, $4.95. Hammacher Schlemmer, 145 E. 57th St., N. Y.
4, 9. Cutting boards, onion, pineapple shapes, $4 ea. W & J Sloane, 575 Fifth Ave., New York.
10, 12, 13, 14, 16. Tin sandwich cutters, $2.25 ea.; Cornish Ware butter crock, $4.50; French garlic basket, $1.20; sandwich spreader with cutting edge, $1.20. Cornish Ware mustard jar, $2.35. La Cuisinière, 903 Madison Ave., New York.

AMERICAN WINERIES *continued from page 100*

This winery is the home of Great Western wines and champagnes, famous for a century. The champagne especially is noted and was probably your great-grandfather's favorite. It was the first American wine to win a gold medal award in European competition.

Urbana Wine Company: Hammondsport.

Charles Fournier, president of Urbana, is one of the country's outstanding vintners. He has experimented extensively with hybrid grapes and with cuttings imported from France. His still champagne is the only one produced in this country—a delicious light wine labeled Charles Fournier Natur. He has also created several excellent blends of well-known sparkling champagne.

Widmer Wine Cellars: Naples in Canandaigua Lake Valley.

This family enterprise, dating back to the nineteenth century, produces a larger selection of wines than any other New York winery. Here you will have a good chance to taste wines made from native grapes and labeled with the names of the grape varieties, such as: Delaware, Catawba, Elvira, Diana, Dutchess. These native grapes give the wines a definite wild, or "foxy," flavor.

Widmer's is also well known for its sherries made by an unusual method. The sherry casks are arranged on top of the roof, where they are exposed to the weather, winter and summer, to mature and mellow the wine.

If your trip brings you down the Hudson to New York City, stop off at the little High Tor vineyard on the Hudson where Mr. and Mrs. Everett Crosby produce a red, a white and a rosé made from hybrid vines. This is an interesting project and the most recent addition to the field of American wines.

Ohio wines

Finally, if in your travels you find yourself in Ohio, turn off to visit Meiers' wine cellars at Silverton, on the outskirts of Cincinnati. You are welcome any weekday to visit the Old World Wine Tavern and sample the Meiers' products.

For generations, the Meiers' cellars have been noted for native wines with a distinctive foxy flavor. They are bottled under the names of the grape varieties.

Incidentally, Meiers also bottles one of the most delicious grape juice drinks in the country.

ITALY'S ALLADIO COUNTRY

continued from page 43

.lladian architecture in all its istine beauty was an English- an named Inigo Jones. (Scamoz- writes of Jones' visit to his me.) He was not a youngster t a man of 40, not an architect lt a man of the theatre, a friend Ben Jonson and Fletcher, per- ps of Shakespeare. Jones spent veral years in Italy, from 1614 1621, sketching, studying and eaming. On his return to Lon- n he turned to architecture, in- ired not at all by Vignola, or nsovino or even Bernini, who re the other great builders the period, but by Palladio. lmost singlehandedly, Jones eaned England away from the te-Gothic Tudor style to classi- sm without an intervening Ren- ssance. The Banqueting Hall at /hitehall, the Queen's House at reenwich, the Casino at Wilton ouse are all among Jones' much dmired work.

In 1640 Jones repaid his debt y publishing a four-volume "Ar- nitecture of A. Palladio." This ook was the teacher of the young- r English architects such as Christopher Wren, whose Oran- ery at Kensington Palace and mmanuel College at Cambridge, omplete with pediment, cupola nd colonnaded wings, are pure Palladian. Vanbrugh comes next n line with Blenheim Palace; Campbell with Merewith Castle; nd so many others bear the same tallmark that in 1769 a French rchitect, de Foldeau, compiled a vhole book on British Palladiana. French architecture had followed ts own line of development, and owed little to Palladio.)

Ireland was the next great haven of Palladian art. For rea- ons difficult to explain, mid-seven- eenth century Ireland was first, extremely rich, second, endowed with the highest degree of taste— wo characteristics that the coun- ry has never known before or since. The Irish nobles of 1750 took to Palladian architecture as the Venetians had done 200 years before. Some of this was brought about by a natural seepage of in- fluence from England, but more was due to the talent of a young architect of German birth, Rich- ard Castle (ex Cassel), whom Robert Fitzgerald, future Duke of Leinster, met in Venice while making the Grand Tour. A com- mon passion for Palladio inspired them. Fitzgerald persuaded Castle to return to Dublin and commis- sioned him to build Leinster House. A number of Castle town houses were followed by country houses such as Castle Hume in

Continued

Keep Your COPPER and STAINLESS STEEL

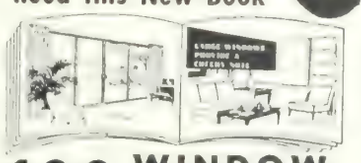
Sparkling Clean with Penny-Brite

* A creamy white paste—easy to use—no special preparation.
* Instant Cleaning Action.
* Specially formulated to clean fine metals.
* Available in 7 oz. and 15 oz. jars.

Ask for it at Your Favorite Store

THE KENERSON-EDGAR CO.
12630 Superior Ave. • Cleveland 12, Ohio

BUILDING A NEW HOME ? REMODELING
Then YOU need this New Book



100 WINDOW IDEAS

Aluminum Window Walls, Sliding Glass Doors, Picture Windows, Sliding Windows, Double Hung Windows, Jalousies. Profusely illustrated. Beautiful window and sliding glass door effects for every room to help you with your new home or remodeling plans. Send 25 cents for your copy.

FLEETLITE WINDOWS
Dept. HG-81
2015 Walden Avenue • Buffalo 25, New York

EARN EXTRA INCOME WITH Peerless

DELUXE CHRISTMAS CARDS

Sell friends, customers fine quality Personal Christmas Cards - a wide range of design and price for the most discriminating buyers. Also outstanding selection of Popular Priced Personal Christmas Cards, Holiday Gift Wrappings and fine Personal Stationery.

Write Today --for Samples on Approval with Complete Details

PEERLESS GREETINGS
161 West Huron Street, Dept. 8, Chicago 10, Ill

FEET HURT, BURN?
Dr. Scholl's Foot Balm quickly relieves foot discomfort caused by exertion. Very soothing, refreshing. Get a jar today. 50¢ and $1.00.
Dr Scholl's FOOT BALM

continued

County Fermanagh, Russborough and Powerscourt in County Wicklow. The "great house" of almost every Irish village is more or less Palladian. Phoenix Lodge, in Dublin, is probably the inspiration of the White House in Washington.

At the very end of the eighteenth century when the Palladian wave was running out in England, America's Federal architecture, in the person of Thomas Jefferson, used it as a point of departure. Pre-Revolutionary houses had been vaguely inspired by Wren in volume and outline, preserving, however, a favorite and typical Palladian invention: the central tall arched window or door flanked by two shorter rectangular openings. The columned portico had been rare or unknown. But in Paris, Ambassador Thomas Jefferson, as his memoirs reveal, studied the original volumes of Palladio, and, although he never went to Italy, informed himself on every Palladian detail. On his return he designed the marvelous library and colonnades of the University of Virginia, as well as Monticello, Oak Hill, Poplar Forest, and many other Virginia homes. Elsewhere in America the Ward Mansion in Charleston, S. C., a thousand plantations in the South, and hundreds of courthouses in the South and Midwest owe their architectural ancestry to that little stretch of the world between Verona and Venice that I have called the Palladio Country.

Visiting Vicenza

A man in the travel business once told me that what people most enjoy when traveling is not as we might expect, to see something entirely new, but to see a place or an object that reminds them of something they've seen at home. (The next time you are on a trip, eavesdrop and see if it isn't true.) Perhaps this is why I, a Virginian, have felt myself at home in the country near Vicenza and have spent, not days, but weeks, visiting some of the sixteenth- and seventeenth-century villas that have been so beautifully restored and ferreting out others that are hidden behind stacks of farm manure or overgrown with brambles.

One delightful way to know the Veneto, if you have time and a car, is to take the cure at Abano Terme, a little south of the Padua-Vicenza road. Who today, after the age of 40, can't claim a tinge of rheumatism in order to profit by the hot volcanic mud baths known since Etruscan times, and the best masseurs this side of Sweden? The "treatment" in any one of the dozen good hotels at Abano is over by 10:00 or 11:00 each morning.

Continued on page 108

DELTA®
SINGLE HANDLE BALL FAUCETS

Delta offers a complete variety of dispenser models. The dispensers offer finger tip control of soaps, detergents, hand creams, etc. eliminating unsightly bottles and cans on the counter.

See your plumber today . . . there's a DELTA faucet designed to fit your every need.

. . . free literature

DELTA FAUCET corporation
GREENSBURG, INDIANA

Delta Faucet of Canada Ltd.
2489 Bloor Street, Toronto 9

BEST START FOR Beautiful Rooms...

25¢

NEW! 96 PAGES OF STYLE IDEAS AND HELP

Treat yourself to this big, colorful book of latest window decorating ideas and *practical help*. Contains 237 room pictures, with how-to-do-it instructions for beautifying every type of window, in every style of house.

This unique GUIDE takes you step-by-step through planning, measuring, making (or buying) *and installing* lined and unlined draperies, curtains including latest cafes—even slip-covers. Hints and tips of the experts include style, fabrics, sewing . . . a 4-page section on color use . . . and a 12-page guide to drapery hardware. All new and *three times* the size of previous Kirsch books—at *half* the price!

"The biggest 25¢ worth in decorating."

Kirsch DRAPERY HARDWARE

KIRSCH CO., 646 Prospect, Sturgis, Michigan
Gentlemen: Enclosed is _____ for ___ copies of "Kirsch Guide to Window Beauty" at 25c each.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone___ State_____

HORTICULTURE'S CROWNING ACHIEVEMENT

Lilium Regale

ROYAL GOLD
8 to 9" bulbs
$1.00 Each
$2.85 Three

Once you've seen Wayside's superb new Fall Catalog, you'll agree that it represents horticulture's crowning achievement in beauty, color and unsurpassed quality. The plain truth is . . . there is more that's new and worthwhile in Wayside's magnificent new 152 page Fall Catalog than all other catalogs combined. It is the *one* catalog that has *everything* that should be planted now, this Autumn! Over 1300 superb flowering shrubs, prize roses, rare bulbs, exotic lilies and hardy "Pedigreed" plants . . . all grown and rigidly tested in America's most carefully supervised nursery.

***Lilium Regale*, ROYAL GOLD**

Huge clusters of large golden lilies bloom gloriously in your garden, year after year, after year. Individual flowers are perfect trumpets of shiny glistening texture in a true golden color never before seen in lilies. *Royal Gold* is one of the fine, easily grown lilies you'll want to plant now, this Fall, to bring the golden beauty of sunlight into your garden.

SEND FOR THE WORLD'S FINEST HORTICULTURAL BOOK-CATALOG

To get your copy of this fabulous catalog (and $1.00 to cover postage and handling). There is no other catalog to compare with it . . . or to match it at any price! 152 pages, full of hundreds of true-color illustrations and helpful cultural instructions.

Wayside Gardens
36 MENTOR AVE., MENTOR, OHIO

SHOP
With Satisfaction . . .
BUY
BY
MAIL
TURN TO
HOUSE & GARDEN'S
SHOPPING AROUND PAGES
YOU'RE SURE TO FIND
SOMETHING NEW AND
DIFFERENT FOR YOUR HOME

GIVE YOUR HOME
the *"FINISHING TOUCH"*

with *QUALITY PLANTS*
from PIKES PEAK

Nothing adds to the exterior appearance of your home like a carefully chosen planting of evergreens, shrubs, shade and flowering trees and nut trees.

Write today for our Fall price list. This assures you of receiving our big illustrated 1962 Spring catalog.

PIKES PEAK
Nurseries
801 WATER STREET INDIANA 9, PA.

H&G's GARDENER'S

MAKING A LAWN TAKES WORK, BUT THE BASIC RULES ARE SIMPLE

Results will be better and the work easier if you make a late summer start

You can plant a lawn almost any time you can work the ground. But the best time to work the ground is late summer, when the soil is relatively dry and light. And the best time to start good lawn seed is early fall, as the nights turn cool and the days remain warm—also as the season's weeds are on the wane. For the same reasons, this is renovating time, too.

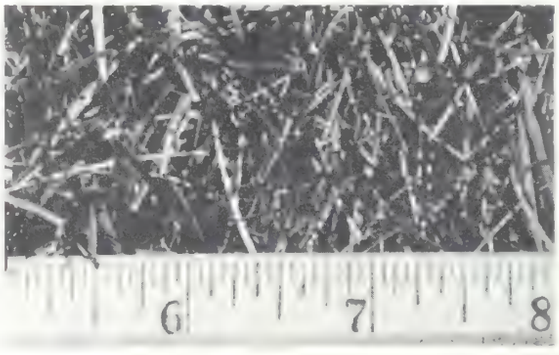
Build, re-build or renew?

Starting a new lawn from scratch is often easier than renovating an old one. (If you are dealing with a newly built house, you have little choice.) But if you have a lawn of sorts in being, don't give up on it too readily. For one thing, there is probably more life in it than you think. For another, the ghost of the old lawn will haunt you—weeds included—unless you eradicate it entirely. Play along with the ghost and you may wind up with a pretty good lawn after all. (In other words, salvage the old grass on its own terms, re-sowing with the same kinds of grass, and you will take advantage of what value your turf already possesses.) It is very difficult, sometimes impossible, to obliterate traces of old grass that may undergo a rebirth under refitting and fertilizing procedures. So if you are really going to build a new lawn where once an old one grew, first kill all the old grass—but *all*. (One new chemical coming on the market this summer will do precisely that.) Then when the proper interval for herbicidal action has elapsed, sow anew.

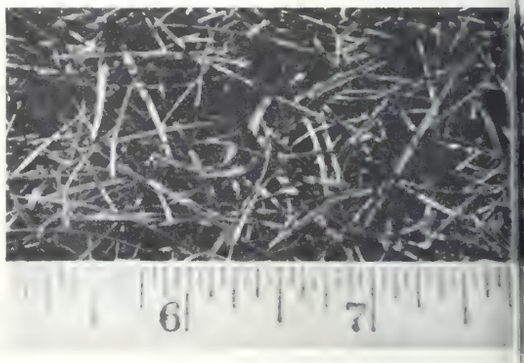
What kind of soil preparation?

Grass seed behaves like any other seed in its early stages. For germination and a good start in life, it requires only a medium in which to put down roots in the presence of a steady supply of air and water. Anything from sand to sponge rubber would do, so long as the essential conditions were met. Once sprouted, grass seedlings require nourishment, so fertilizing elements must be present in the moisture around the young roots. Later, as roots grow, they tend to condition any medium short of airless clay, waterlogged mud or solid rock to meet their own requirements—always provided that they are fed and watered. What we are saying is that you don't need to spend a thin dime on so-called topsoil. If you have some simple kind of dirt—into the top 4 or 5 inches of which you can dig peatmoss—you will be in business. Since roughly 12 per cent or more of the root mass of healthy turf grasses will die and decompose in the ground each year, leaving air and moisture pockets as well as nutrients behind, later subsoil conditioning

Four types of turf, as big as life, that will make a party lawn or survive a party



Bluegrasses for sunlit lawns are unexcelled in over-all quality, durability under intermittent wear, ability to take reasonably close mowing (1½ to 2 inches), good green color, hardiness to both cold winters and warm summers. Kentucky bluegrass and Merion Kentucky bluegrass (an improved strain of the original species) form basis of lawn mixture in this close-up.



Fescues for bread-and-butter turf add shade tolerance to the fine spring and fall luxuriance of sunny bluegrass. Chewings is the old stand-by fescue strain; Illahee and Pennlawn are improved forms of creeping red types forming durable turf, fine and tough, that summer well and stand much abuse. This turf is best cut about 2 inches high.

MONTH

Until and unless you cover your yard with concrete, August is going to remain the month in which you initiate all major measures for building a lawn

will largely take care of itself. All you have to do is keep the grass growing so well above ground that the root processes will be properly supported. Drainage, both below ground and on the surface, should be certain and permanent. Slope all surfaces *at least* ½ inch for every lateral foot. Incorporate a minimum of three full-size bales of peatmoss per 1000 square feet of ground (use more peat for sand or subsoil, less for loam) and *incorporate* it—preferably with a rotary tiller. Then level to your wanted final grade.

What seed for what purpose?

Just any old grass seed is never good enough. Tailor your turf to its purpose by choosing the kinds of grasses first for high intrinsic quality, then for the kind of maintenance you are willing to give them within the framework of your needs. The photographs and captions below cover the subject of seed selection as fully as these nutshell notes will permit.

What are the seed sowing essentials?

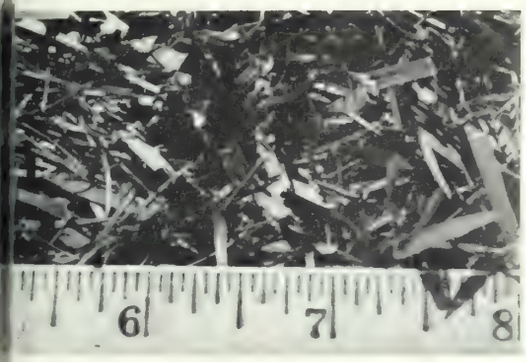
On firmed, raked, fertilized (standard lawn brand), evenly graded ground, sow seed to recommended amounts for new lawns (see seed package). Riffle the soil surface with the back of a rake or by dragging an old doormat over the ground to get the seed off the uppermost surface. Don't worry about soil lumps but roll after sowing unless the soil is naturally moist. Apply water with a fine hose nozzle or sprinkler head if you are in a position to keep the seedbed from drying out even for a few moments—until your grass is well started. A thin mulch of straw or salt-marsh hay can work wonders on dry ground where water fails and rainfall is spotty. Mulches may help also to hold steep banks against erosion (as will a new rubber-like product that forms a permeable film for a period of several weeks).

What steps lead to rejuvenation?

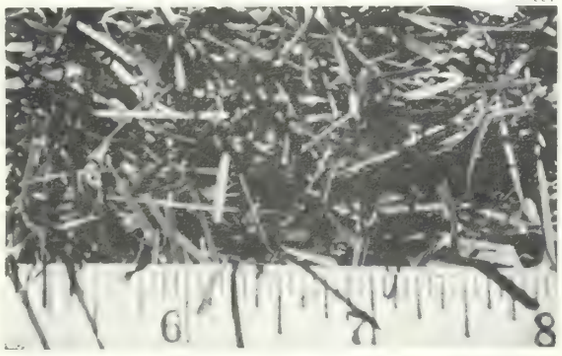
Lawn renewal is an infinitely variable modification of lawn building. Basic difference: you don't re-dig the whole area when you renew existing turf. But if you are wise you will over-sow (or sow bare spots) with the same kinds of grass now present. You can and should kill weeds, to reduce competition with the new grass—but only after the new grass has become established (another reason why comparably weedless autumn is a good grass renewal time). You can and should loosen or scarify the ground you wish to reseed. And you should apply and rake into the surface a standard lawn fertilizer before sowing.

When do you have a lawn?

You will have the beginnings of a lawn when the new grass is long enough to mow (maybe in four weeks this time of year). You will have a lawn in being next spring, when you have pre-killed your crab grass and post-killed your perennial weeds (special herbicides for both). Biannual fertilization, weekly mowing, and supplementary watering do the rest.



Coarse, broad grasses for play may not have either the color or finish of the finer mixtures, *opposite*, but they will stand a great deal more punishment. Rampant fescues and workaday bluegrasses of less elegant ancestry make up such lawn formulas as this. Be sure to use only a mixture of coarse grasses, since any one alone may run wild.



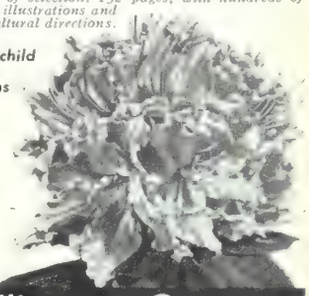
Special-care grass for lawn fanciers is pretty to look at, as a fine green carpet is pretty to look at. But strains of bent grass of which it must inevitably be mainly composed require mowing two or three times a week, are limited in geographical range, fall heir to many ills. Bluegrass in this mixture will soon yield to bents. Grasses photographed at O. M. Scott Co. test plots.

Wayside's catalog is . . . DIFFERENT

In this era of boastful claims and extravagant superlatives, we are reluctant to say that Wayside's Fall Catalog is the Largest, most Complete, most Magnificent . . . but there is just no other way to really describe this outstanding book. It is truly the only Fall Catalog that offers the gardener so much. A superb 152 page book containing a complete selection of all those items which should be planted this Autumn!

See over 1300 beautiful subjects like the delightful *Salome* (above), an exquisite *Oriental Poppy*. Or the huge flowered, hardy, *de Rothschild* garden AZALEAS shown below.

To get your copy of this valuable garden book, please send $1.00 to cover postage and handling costs. No other catalog in the world can compare with it in size or wealth of selection. 152 pages, with hundreds of true-color illustrations and factual cultural directions.



Wayside Gardens
36 MENTOR AVE., MENTOR, OHIO

Coming . . .

Fall-Winter 1961-1962 Edition of House & Garden's Book of Building

on sale at newsstands August 22nd—$1.25

- *New Home Plans*
- *Remodeling Ideas*

FREE ROSE BOOK IN NATURAL FULL COLOR

Brand-new Fall 1961 Catalog shows in *full color* hundreds of the world's finest roses, including All-America and Gold Medal prize winners. Also contains garden hints, expert advice, shows how to save money. All plants *guaranteed to live and bloom.* Mail coupon *now!*

JACKSON & PERKINS CO.
Newark, NEW YORK

JACKSON & PERKINS CO.
326 Rose Lane, Newark, NEW YORK
World's Largest Rose Growers
Please send me, FREE, a copy of your new Fall 1961 Catalog of Roses.
Name.....
Address.....
City ..... Zone... State.....

LIVING FENCE

Fast-Growing Ever-Blooming Amazing **RED ROSE HEDGE**

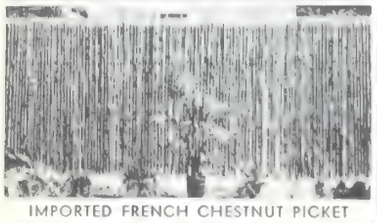
FOR AS LITTLE AS 12¢ A FOOT

See the sensational Red Robin Rose Hedge (*Gloire Des Rosomanes*) that's sweeping the country! Plant THIS FALL, have a vigorous LIVING FENCE bursting with fragrant RED ROSES *next spring*. Red Robin's lush green foliage is covered with a riot of richly scented red roses month after month. Not a sprawling Multiflora. Grows straight, upright to 6 ft., stays compact. So tough, thrives in even poor soils. Grows so dense Red Robin keeps children and pets in, animals and intruders out. Available only from Ginden Nursery, San Bruno, Calif.

COMMENDED PARENTS

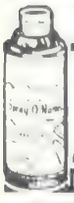
Ginden Nursery Co.
Dept. 821 San Bruno, Calif.
Send me without cost or obligation, free full-color book, uses, prices, references, bonus offers, etc., on RED ROBIN LIVING FENCE

QUALITY FOR OVER 40 YEARS
RUSTICRAFT WOODEN FENCES



IMPORTED FRENCH CHESTNUT PICKET
We are the only fence company importing this long-lasting fence.
Also Cedar Picket Fence
Write for Booklet

RUSTICRAFT FENCE CO.
8 King Road, Malvern, Pa.



ILLBRONZE BRAND
Spray-O-Namel
GUARANTEED 5 YEARS
MAGNIFICENT COLOR AT YOUR FINGERTIPS
ILLINOIS BRONZE POWDER CO., Chicago 16, Ill.

SWITCH PLATES 85¢
Black Hammered Cast Aluminum
2517—Single Toggle Switch.. 85¢
2521—Double Toggle Switch $1.15
2523—Three Toggle Switch $1.50
2525—Two Outlets..... 85¢
Polished Brass Double Price. Prepaid
SEND 10¢ for 120 p CATALOG
WILLIAM Spencer
2-2503 $1.15
RANCOCAS WOODS, N. J.

BUY
U. S. SAVINGS
BONDS

Coming next month in House & Garden

H&G COLORS FOR 1962
101 exciting ways to use them

•

COMING COLORS
The mellow yellows

•

BACKGROUND LIGHTING
Instant magic

•

FURNITURE FINDS ON WHEELS

•

CHINESE COOK BOOK
Part I

On your newsstand August 17th

NOTES FOR AUGUST GARDENERS

The gardener's life is full of cheerful expedients, happy crises, odd discoveries, in spite of August

First weekend

August on the rocks. One piddling, picky job for dog-day dawdlers is the seasonal weeding and remulching of the rock garden (although the best practitioners are always pulling a weed here or there). Because most planting pockets in rock gardens are likely to be cramped, competition from weeds may become seriously damaging to your plants. Because rocks absorb an enormous amount of heat in summer and because those same planting pockets are likely to be shallow as well as cramped, your plant roots may be all but cooked if mulches are neglected. Strangely enough rock chips make a very cool mulch (they harbor relatively large air spaces and they absorb no water, so do not decompose). Stone chips are also neat and heavy enough not to blow away or to wash out in hard summer showers. With all this rationalization taken care of, there is only one thing more that it is important to say: Get out there and pitch!

The energetic young matron in the sketch is suitably clad for this enterprise. Scrambling among rocks certainly calls for a leotard rather than a ball gown. And the apron is a happy addition on purely practical grounds: One capacious pocket holds weeds and old or broken labels. The other holds a modest supply of new labels, a pencil stub, last week's grocery list, a packet of cigarettes, small pruning shears, two handkerchiefs (the sprout in the background has a summer cold), a packet of old tomato seed, and a compact. Swing from the waist; it's wonderful exercise. And oh, yes—hold down small or weak plants with the spread fingertips of one hand while you pull weeds with the other, lest more harm be done than good. Be especially careful in the neighborhood of those small bulbs and spring blooming perennials that tend to go dormant or that lose their top growth during the summer curing season.

Second weekend

Accent fillers. Transplanting a spare petunia or zinnia from the cutting bed into the flower border to fill an emergent gap is all very well as far as it goes. Where it goes is usually in two directions—laterally. What you really need is a better effect of height than most of the transplantable fillers will give you. Here is a suggestion: Put your filler plant into a big pot—maybe three plants to a pot instead of one. Then set the potted filler atop another big pot inverted in the gap to be occupied. You will be surprised at the accent value of a replacement plant thus supported. Best part of this idea is that you can use many kinds of plants other than just those you may have in the cutting garden. You may even ask a florist or nurseryman to make up special pots of petunias, lantanas, ivy, geraniums, or tuberous begonias that will add not only accent but cheerful change to the midsummer garden. Or, for a completely different effect, try great mounds of English ivy. Remember, though: any pot plant, however large the container, that is set out in the open garden will dry out ten times as quickly as a plant set in the relatively limitless ground, where available moisture may be borrowed from the common supply. Pay special attention to daily watering or you may soon have another gap to fill.

Not only in the open garden will you need to keep a close check on watering needs during August, but elsewhere, too. While dog days

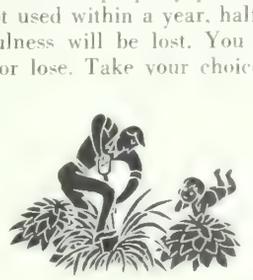
are often humid and muggy, sun and wind can cause damaging drying not only of plant foliage but, through pot walls, by convection and evaporation. (Use of impervious containers may help. But such containers may, in wet times, create as many problems as they solve. Besides, there is nothing handsomer than old-fashioned red pot clay—especially when it is moist.) Porches and terraces, to get back to the point, are also subject to drying winds. Pot gardening can be rewarding, decoratively and horticulturally, but can be demanding as well. And there is nothing quite so dead as a dead pot plant on your terrace—and nothing quite so forlorn as the pot that holds the corpse.

Third weekend

Next year's humus. There is more to being a good gardener than merely doing what is necessary. There is also the matter of attending to the tasks that come under the head of good husbandry. Among the items we list under this heading is the making of a working compost heap. We don't mean just a pile of old leaves dumped in a corner a year ago and discovered, however felicitously, a year hence. We mean the deliberate concentration of humus-in-the-rough in a particular place for scheduled use. You can buy the equivalent—whatever its consistency—for nothing but money. But you will lack something of full gardening awareness by doing so. The foregoing is not so much an attempt to glamorize the compost heap as it is a recognition of the fact that there is often more to gardening than meets the eye. Which, of course, leaves us right where we started.

Be that as it may, it is time to turn the compost heap. The plant refuse, grass clippings, uprooted weeds, leftover leaves that have been in the heap even as short a time as two weeks will now be in active decomposition. And the temperature of the pile a foot or so in from the outer surface (should you care to take its temperature) might be well above 150° F. Opened up in the cool of an August evening, the material would steam. That is plenty hot enough. Such high heat and fast carbonization may create conditions under which most of the value of the material would be lost, either in outright oxidation (which is a desirable process when controlled and in the right place) or by airless heat where oxidation cannot take place but where putrefaction, caused by anaerobic bacterial action, can occur. There is a world of difference between decomposition and putrefaction—between the breakdown caused in vegetable matter by aerobic bacteria, and the work of these bacteria that live and work in the presence of air, and those bacteria that do their work in the absence of air.

But again we digress. It is still time to turn the heap. Then, for whatever reason, the desirable breakdown of the compost will proceed more uniformly throughout the mass of the heap and the heat of the inner contents can be used to accelerate the breakdown of the outer parts that have remained cooler. In re-stacking the pile, it will probably be helpful (August may be drier than you think) to wet down the contents as you build up the level. Turn your pile (or piles) thus and by autumn you should have 80 per cent of the mass ready for incorporation into planting holes, garden beds, or to use as a shrubbery mulch. Any surplus can be used later, preferably sifted through half-inch wire mesh, as a constituent of potting soils for your winter house plants. At all events, never let your spring compost go unused through the following year, and never let late-season compost stay in the pile more than one winter. If your compost is not ready to use in a season, it wasn't stacked and maintained right. And if compost that was properly processed is not used within a year, half its usefulness will be lost. You can win or lose. Take your choice.



Fourth weekend

Lazy gardening. Most gardening short cuts don't work. Either they are not as short as they seem or else they cut too close to the gardening bone. But there is one short cut that actually succeeds—with certain plants. That is a method of dividing large plants without taking them out of the ground at all. You have to have a stout sharp spade, to know exactly how the root system of your plant operates below ground, to have a plant that is so big as to make it worth-while not to disturb it, and to have a callous disregard for fringe amounts of plant mayhem. Try this division method first with large established clumps of fleshy-rooted, multi-crowned perennials such as hemerocallis, hosta and tradescantia. Later, after you have experimented further, you can accomplish it successfully with peonies, astilbe, hesperis—to name but three perennials—and such shrubs as deutzia, niellia, clethra, stephanandra, even glossy abelia.

Here is what you do: with the sharp spade (one of the heavy steel-strapped nursery spades is good because it has the stability of considerable weight), you cut the integumental roots that connect the crowns of the clump just below ground level. The plants mentioned have this kind of subsurface connection. Don't go too deep or you will sever feeding roots that you will need later. Once you cut the roots that bind one part of the plant to the next part, you are free to dig and pry or otherwise jockey one part out of the ground, leaving the other in place. Digging the portion to be transplanted involves a more or less careful teasing process so that interlacing feeder roots that you avoided cutting may be separated without too much damage.

Once you get the hang of it, this amounts to a useful, often expedient, gardening technique. As does also firming of soil back into place around the old plant, setting the new division at the same depth it stood in the ground originally, and turning it (if it makes any difference) so that the new growth that will emerge first around the segment of the original periphery will be where you want it. As to when to divide, in this or any other manner: right after flowering is always the best time, and early fall is better than late fall.

Reading notice: The most recent title in the annual series of U. S. Department of Agriculture yearbooks is "Seeds." It is a worthy addition to the long and distinguished line of publications that began with the monumental "Grass" back in the Thirties and included "Water" and "Trees," to name but a few that had broad and important appeal to laymen as well as professionals. Inclusive, encyclopedic, clearly and concisely written by dedicated career experts, this new volume is on the good gardener's must list. Available from the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C., $2.

values for your home

...where to find them
...how to use them

In this guide to House & Garden's advertisers you will find the nation's leading manufacturers.

An asterisk (*) next to the products or services listed below indicates an offer of booklets, catalogs or other information. Please refer to their ads and write to these manufacturers today!

Automobiles
Cadillac 27
Building Materials & Equipment
Berry Doors 100
California Redwood Association 6
*Fleetlite Windows 103
*Mississippi Glass Co. 16
*Pittsburgh Plate Glass Windows 13
Curtains, Shades, Draperies & Blinds
*Kirsch Drapery Hardware 103
Decorative Accessories
*Pittsburgh Plate Glass Mirrors 13
*Wm. Spencer Switch Plates 106
West Virginia Glass Co. 108
Floors & Floor Covering
Armstrong Vinyl Floors ..... Inside Front Cover
Foods & Beverages
Escoffier Sauce 99
Haig & Haig Scotch 14
*Pompeian Olive Oil 99
Rose's Lime Juice 92
Ruffino Rosatello Wine 99
Furniture
*Baker Furniture 108
*Hickory Chair Co. 8
*Pennsylvania House Furniture 16
*Sanford Furniture 15
Sealy Redi-Bed 30
Union-National Furniture 101
Garden Seeds & Materials
*Ginden Nursery Co. 106
*Jackson & Perkins Rose Book 105
*Pikes Peak Nurseries 104
*Rusticraft Fences 106
*Wayside Gardens 104, 105
Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning
AGA Air Conditioning 44
Carrier Air Conditioning 1
*Minneapolis-Honeywell Controls 4, 5
Household Aids, Appliances & Equipment
Colgate's Vel-O-Matic 17
Culligan Soft Water Service 7
Penny-Brite Copper Cleaner 103
Kitchens & Equipment
*Delta Faucet Corporation 103
*Revco Kitchens 101
Linens & Bedding
Cannon Towels 29
National Cotton Council 12
Sanforized 3
Utica-Mohawk Sheets—J. P. Stevens 9, 10, 11
Wamsutta Sheets & Towels ..... Inside Back Cover
Paints, Finishes & Preservatives
Spray-O-Namel Paint 106
Services
Kleen-Air Heating System Cleaners 43
Travel & Hotels
House & Garden's Travelog 42
Miscellaneous
*Chicago School of Interior Decoration 100
Dr. Scholl's Foot Balm 103
Dr. Scholl's Zino-pads 100
First Union Savings & Loan Association 102
*Metropolitan Museum of Art Christmas Cards 8
*Peerless Greeting Cards 103
Samsonite Luggage ..... Back Cover
Retail Stores & Mail Order Services
Here's How 23
Original Greeting Cards Inc. 25
Palley's 33
Spear Engineering Co. 21
Shopping Around 18-41

HOW TO BUY SHEETS AND BLANKETS

A correlated color plan, plus a knowledge of weaves, weights and guarantees will help you get your money's worth

Color is one of the primary delights of today's sheets and blankets. Never has the range of hues been so wide nor so luscious, and, in addition to solid colors, you can get a variety of pretty prints and stripes. Before you go shopping, though, it would be a good idea to work out a correlated color plan for all your bedrooms. Pick your blankets to go with the color scheme of each room, but try to pick your sheets in colors or combinations that will look well with two or three different blanket colors. Thus, you can switch your sheets about from room to room and won't find you have a stack of guest room sheets lying fallow when the family's sheets are almost worn out. • The closeness of the weave helps determine sheet quality, so note the thread count (the number of threads per square inch). The higher the thread count, the finer the sheet.

• Know the measurements of your mattresses so you can get sheets of the correct size—they should be large enough for at least a 6-inch tuck-in all around. • If you buy contoured sheets, be sure to look for the "Sanforized" label or a similar guarantee that sheets have been pre-shrunk. Fitted sheets that are not pre-shrunk are apt to wear out quickly, since after several launderings they become too tight for the mattress, and both the seams and the fabric are subject to constant strain. • Newcomer among contour sheets: Pacific's Custom-Ex that comes in fourteen sizes and has one tie-string corner on the bottom sheet so you can make the bed without having to lift the mattress.

• Since the prime requisite for a blanket is warmth without weight, look for a light, soufflé feel—the result of the many tiny air cells that ensure good insulation. • A blanket woven of man-made fibers is always moth-proof (also non-allergenic). Wool blankets are usually given a life-long moth-proof treatment. You can check this on the label. • Nylon bindings are the longest lasting and keep their colors best. Be sure stitching of binding is straight and does not run off the edge.

• Blankets should be laundered, not dry cleaned. Store clean blankets in separate bags or boxes in a cool, dry place. • For a hem-to-hem rejuvenating treatment, you can send your blankets to a company called Blanket Reprocessing that will restore them to their original softness and fluffiness. The service consists of laundering the blankets with special care (no shrinking or matting), renapping the surface, adding new bindings in matching colors and finally giving the clean blankets a moth-proof treatment. For a free booklet giving complete details of this service, write to H&G Reader Service, 420 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

ITALY'S PALLADIO COUNTRY

continued from page 103

so you can visit any part of the Palladio country and be back in your hotel before nightfall.

A less Sybaritic way is to use Vicenza as a base. On arriving there one should contact the *Ente per il Turismo*, 5 Piazza Duomo, which everyone finds most capable and cooperative in arranging trips and even in obtaining permissions to see certain villas whose owners do not want to receive more than a few visitors. This office has planned five one-day itineraries radiating out from Vicenza to cover most of the Palladian monuments. These trips offer the possibility of delightful lunches in out-of-the-way rustic spots and returning to Vicenza each evening for coffee on the Piazza in the shadow of the famous Basilica. Vicenza has two new hotels and one that is older but very comfortable. Verona, Padua, Mantua and Venice itself, with their own touristic features and with good hotels, are on the periphery of the real Palladio country. Those cities, too, can serve as points of departure for a visit to the province that God and man in happy collaboration have endowed with blue skies, warm winds, gushing springs, towering cedars and cypresses, lush gardens, gracious houses, handsome and smiling boys and girls.

For further information on itineraries through the Palladio country, write to the Italian State Tourist Office, 626 Fifth Avenue, New York 20, N.Y., and ask for free copies of "The Villas."

PRINTED BY THE CONDÉ NAST PRESS GREENWICH, CONN., U. S. A.

SEPTEMBER

60 Cents

ouse & Garden

AUG 1 5 1961

G COLORS FOR 1962

BURLINGAME
PUBLIC LIBRARY
Burlingame, Calif.

101 exciting ways to use them

Coming colors: The mellow yellows

Background lighting—instant magic

Furniture finds on wheels

A dark finish gives Oak Floors a different, distinctive effect.

Oak Floors dress up any home

Always pretty as a party dress, gleaming Oak Floors give your home a lasting look of smart style and good taste. The natural beauty of wood grain and color provide a harmonious background for any choice of colors, fabrics and furniture to give you complete freedom in room decoration. This distinctive feature of Oak Floors is matched by practical advantages important to every homeowner. Oak Floors are economical, costing far less than any other quality flooring material. They're durable (will last the life of your home) . . . warm and comfortable underfoot . . . and so easy to care for. When you build, buy or remodel, dress up your home with beautiful, practical Oak Floors. Write for free booklet, "Floors for Today's Homes," with room photos in natural color.

National Oak Flooring
Manufacturers' Association
814 Sterick Building
Memphis 3, Tennessee

OAK FLOORS

Richer looking • Longer lasting • More comfortable

Tear out this page and mail it to your husband

He knows how long you've waited to own your own Gorham Sterling.
If the deep-carved beauty of these lovely designs doesn't move him,
rhaps Gorham's practical save-by-the-set prices will. Ready? Start ripping.

Special Dinner-For-Eight set savings on all Gorham designs:
Eight 4-piece place settings, save $20. Eight 5-piece, $25. Eight 6-piece, $30.

GORHAM STERLING

130 YEARS OF LEADERSHIP 1831 1961 THE GORHAM COMPANY, PROVIDENCE 7, R. I.

OPEN STOCK PRICES FOR EIGHT 4-PIECE PLACE SETTINGS:
BUTTERCUP, $224 / FIRELIGHT, $238 / STRASBOURG, $236 / SEA ROSE, $236 / MELROSE, $238. FEDERAL TAX INCLUDED.

House & Garden

SEPTEMBER 1961

On the cover:

The freshest, newest way to use color in your rooms is to contrast deep, rich hues with a bold and daring hand. The sweep of H&G's Tangerine in the foyer sets the stage for this living room's joyous colors: H&G's Blueberry Blue on the outsize ottoman, and the Bristol Blue, Empire Green and winey purple splashed on the print of the love seat. These vibrant hues accent the mellow yellows and yellow-greens—this year's favorite family of colors—that range from the Maple Sugar of the carpet to the Louis XVI cabinet finished in light Bronze Green. And the whole is kept cool and clean by the expanse of H&G's Moonlight on the walls. Room designed by Melvin Dwork of Yale R. Burge, Inc. Starting on page 101 you will find the whole story of H&G's 1962 colors followed by wonderful new ways to use them.

Decorating
101 Introducing H&G colors for 1962
102 Marvelous ways to use H&G colors in your rooms
112 A golden treasury of H&G's mellow yellows and yellow-greens
130 Bright-on-a-budget: A young room that looks to the future
138 Furniture finds on wheels
144 Decorating tactics for families on the move

Building
92 Homebuilder's scrapbook
120 Background lighting—instant magic
142 Particleboard—the amateur's delight
169 You and your architect: How to build privacy into your house

Gardening
132 Pattern for your prettiest spring
174 Gardener's month: The compost heap
176 Notes for September gardeners

Entertaining
116 Color cues for your table
148 Corkscrew: What to drink with Chinese food *by James A. Beard*
149 Chinese Cook Book, Part I *by Dorothy Lee*

Kitchens
159 New plastics for free-and-easy kitchens

Features
16 H&G's Newsletter
21 Antiques Q & A *by Thomas H. Ormsbee*
31 Guide for antiques buyers *by Barbara Snow*
32 Looking and listening: How to make music fun for a child
34 Fresh design: Born a generation ago
36 Connoisseur's corner: Handsome ice buckets for every party mood
90 Notes for the hostess *by Diana Bryan*
114 Footnotes on color

Travel
95 Going places, finding things in Turkey *by Doone Beal*
98 Travelog
170 The cool green world of the rain forest

Reader's Service
46 Shopping Around with Ann McLaughlin
157 H&G's Gourmet's Guide
162 Shopping information
181 Your advertising index

HARRIET BURKET
Editor-in-chief
ALEXANDER LIBERMAN
Art Director
MARY ROCHE
Managing Editor
WILLIAM HOUSEMAN
Executive Editor

Executive Assistant to the Editor
ANNETT FRANCIS
Assistant Managing Editor
ROSALIE SMITH
Art
WOLFGANG FYLER, Editor
Architecture
WILL MEHLHORN, Editor
Building
SPALDING WAGGENER, Editor
Building Consultant
LEONARD G. HAEGER
Decorating
ARTHUR LEAMAN, Editor
LOUIS J. GARTNER
MARILYN SCHAFER
JANE THOMSON
Entertaining
DENISE OTIS, Editor
Gardening
RALPH BAILEY, Editor
Household Equipment
MARGARET WHITE, Editor
Kitchen Planning and Color
ELIZABETH BURRIS-MEYER, Consultant
Food and Beverages: Consultants
JAMES A. BEARD
JOSE WILSON, Cook Books
Staff Writers
NINA MERMEY KLIPPEL
ANNE STAGG
Associate Editor, Los Angeles
MARIE-LOUISE ESCHER
Contributing Editors
JOAN GARDNER
VIRGINIA HAMILL
ELLEN SHERIDAN
DOROTHEA WALKER
MARGARET WILLAUMEZ
Editorial Assistants
RUTH CRANSTON
LEE DAVIS
Production
JEROME DENNER, Manager
LOIS ELLEN SMIT
JEANNE WHITBECK
Merchandising
MARY C. BURKE, Editor
ANNE COMERFORD
MOLLY LOCKWOOD HOUGH
AUDREY NICHOLS
CAROLINE RUTHERFORD
Shopping Around
ANN McLAUGHLIN, Editor

Business Manager
POUL HORNSLETH
Advertising Director
JOHN A. CAMPH
Eastern Advertising Manager
EUGENE A. BAY
Promotion Director
BURT ZELNER

NEW ENGLAND OFFICE
Statler Building, Boston 16, Mass.
Manager: Roger R. Valkenburgh
CHICAGO OFFICE
65 E. South Water St., Chicago 1, Ill.
Manager: J. P. Embich
CLEVELAND OFFICE
Bulkley Building, Cleveland 15, Ohio
Manager: R. J. Biesmeyer
PACIFIC COAST OFFICE
3921 Wilshire Boulevard,
Los Angeles 5, Calif.
Manager: John C. Dewar
FLORIDA REPRESENTATIVE
The Dawson Company
Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Miami
BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN
Vogue House, Hanover Square, London.
Editor: Robert Harling
Managing Director: Reginald A. F. Williams
FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN (Maison & Jardin)
4 Place du Palais Bourbon, Paris 7
Editor: Thomas Kernan
General Manager: Henry Bertrand

HOUSE & GARDEN IS PUBLISHED BY
THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC.
Editorial and Advertising Offices:
420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
I. S. V.-Patcévitch, President
Benjamin Bogin, Vice President
Perry L. Ruston, Vice President
Wells Drorbaugh, Vice President
Alfred W. Cook, Treasurer
Mary E. Campbell, Secretary
Wm. S. Cox, Business Manager
Frank F. Soule, General Sales Counsel

COPYRIGHT © 1961 BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
TITLE HOUSE & GARDEN REGISTERED IN U. S. PATENT OFFICE. HOUSE & GARDEN IS PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. (ALSO PUBLISHERS OF VOGUE, INCORPORATING VANITY FAIR, GLAMOUR, INCORPORATING
VOGUE, BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN, FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN "MAISON & JARDIN") EDITORIAL AND ADVERTISING OFFICES 420 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N.Y. SUBSCRIPTION RATES
PAID AT GREENWICH, CONN. AND AT ADDITIONAL MAILING OFFICES. TWO YEARS
ADA

The estate of Craig—design, texture, tailoring

handled in the finest tradition of American craftsmanship. This fitted bedspread, exactingly tailored in the pebbled texture of cotton and rayon tweed, the color of winter white—single, 49.50; double, 59.50 Also, a studio throw, 42.50; matching bolster, 20.00; and flanged pillow sham, 12.50 Lord & Taylor—New York, Westchester, Millburn, West Hartford, Bala-Cynwyd, Garden City, Washington-Chevy Chase

Sneezing, wheezing,

New Honeywell Electronic Air Cleaner traps up to

The next 60 seconds may be fatal to you if dust, pollen and similar irritants ever make you or anyone in your family sneezy, wheezy or weepy-eyed.

For this introduces the most practical unit ever developed to whisk allergens from the air—not in just a single room, but all through your house.

It's the new Honeywell Electronic Air Cleaner, easily installed in duct work of any forced air heating or cooling system in either a new or existing home.

Automatically, electronically, this remarkable new Honeywell appliance traps 99% of the pollen and up to 95%* of *all* airborne particles passing through the system.

The result: The cleanest indoor air you ever breathed and the cleanest house you ever lived in!

Almost at once, you sense a new freshness in the air, delight in the way tobacco smoke vanishes, even when entertaining a crowd. Next, you notice you're not dusting *nearly* as often. You don't *have* to! The Honeywell unit captures dust *before* it settles.

Then your windows. They stay sparkling so much longer. And draperies and walls: it seems they just don't *need* cleaning. Why? Because the Honeywell Electronic Air Cleaner traps the tiny bits of grime that go right through ordinary filters—the sticky dirt that does the damage with most of the soiling power.

So here's new "breathe-easy" comfort—at a practical price. For the whole house Honeywell Electronic Air Cleaner costs no more than a good refrigerator, uses no more current than a 40-watt bulb. Mail the coupon for full details. You'll like them.

*As measured by National Bureau of Standards Dust-Spot Method.

4 KEY FACTS

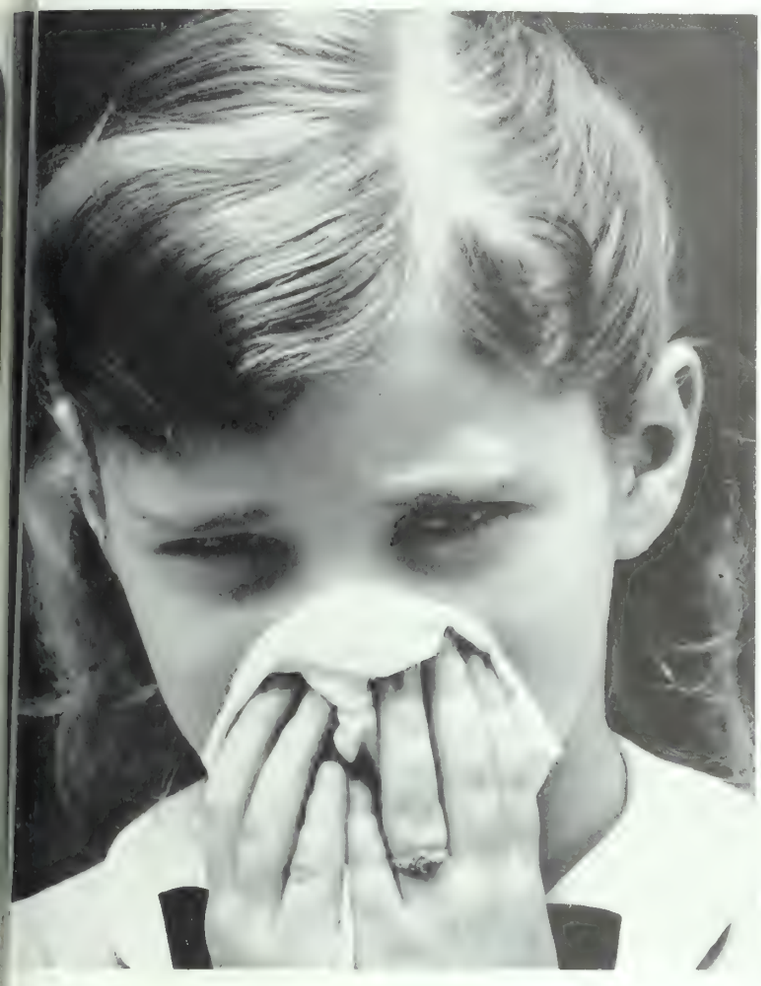
- Traps particles ordinary filters miss, as small as 1/850,000th of an inch.
- Traps 99% of pollen passing through the system.
- Removes house dust, tobacco smoke, mold spores, similar irritants.
- Provides clean-breathing air all through your home. Electronic air cleaning, while not a cure, does effectively remove up to 95% of airborne allergy irritants.

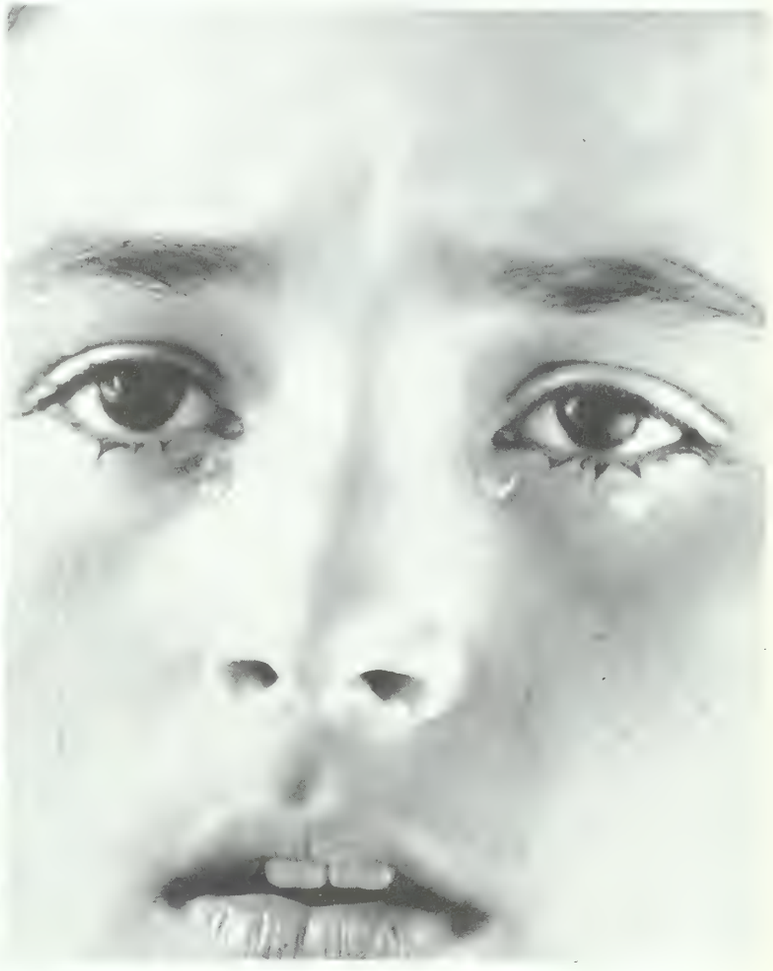
New whole-house **Honeywell**

H HONEYWELL *traps the tiny particles that ordinary*

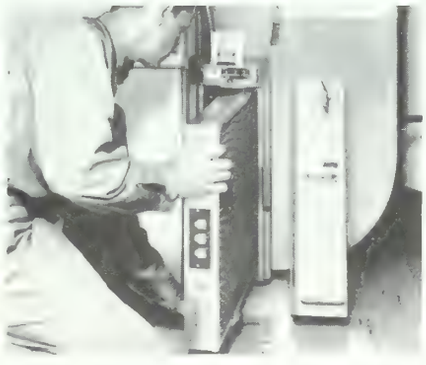
wiping, weeping?

95%* of airborne dust and pollen in your entire home



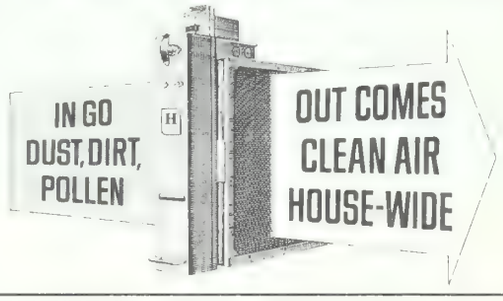


Handsome control panel in living area shows cleaner is working at peak efficiency, signals when unit needs cleaning.



Easily installed in new or existing homes. Backed by Honeywell, home comfort leaders for more than 76 years.

FITS DUCT WORK OF ANY FORCED AIR SYSTEM



Electronic Air Cleaner

filters miss

Honeywell, Dept. 119C
Minneapolis 9, Minn.

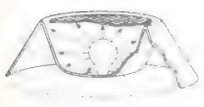
Please send me your illustrated brochure on new residential Honeywell Electronic Air Cleaner.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

With 12 lamps in the house, what's so special about the Lightolier?



The kids seem to know.

It's a lamp that provides good light. And that's a rarity. (Take a look around your own house.) The lamp you see here is Lightolier's Lumilon. It's not new. Been selling for years. We present it in our advertising every year about now because it's the back-to-school season. And Lumilon is a great study lamp.

What's more, the new low price is only $11.95.* See its fine construction, and you'll recognize how good a value this is.

Lumilon's light is glareless and comfortable. The exclusive one-piece shade of styrene, illustrated above, provides a wide area of sight-saving illumination. A baffle filters uplight to a pleasant glow.

The styling is simplicity itself. In fact, the lines are so *right* that Lumilon looks fine with most any kind of furnishings. Or you may prefer the traditional model.

You can see this famous lamp in a choice of color combinations at your favorite store. The new low cost: $11.95.*

LIGHTOLIER

For a complete, free lighting brochure and the name of your nearest Lightolier retailer . . . write to Lightolier, Department HG 9, Jersey City 5, New Jersey. Showrooms: New York, Chicago, Dallas, Los Angeles. *Slightly higher in the West

Wheedle on Crane's

"...the ladies of Woodyknoll Women's Club agree, only you, Sir Oliver, could possibly do 'tomorrow and tomorrow' for our annual Poetry Symposium. Tea and cakes, of course, will be served ....."

When it comes to getting your way, and still upholding your dignity, a letter on Crane's paper impresses as it coaxes. This letter to Sir Oliver was written on Crane's Greylawn Thin paper, the Woodyknoll Clubhouse engraved in green, with a tissue lined envelope. Crane's Fine Papers are made in Dalton, Massachusetts, and have been since 1801.

Crane's MAKES ONLY 100% RAG EXTRA NO. 1 QUALITY PAPERS FOR CURRENCY, SECURITIES, CARBONS, STATIONERY, SCIENTIFIC AND ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS.

HOUSE & GARDEN 1962 COLOR DIRECTORY

America's leading manufacturers listed on the following pages, have products matched to H&G's 1962 Colors. The H&G Color Seal which appears in many listings indicates that these manufacturers have advertisements in this issue*—featuring the latest color news in all types of quality products for your home. For additional information, write directly to them. Reprints of this section are available free, on request. Supply limited. Write: H&G Reader Service, 420 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, New York.

*See advertising index on page 181.

BED & BATH

BATES BEDSPREADS

Dept. A-2, 112 W. 34th St., N. Y. 1.

BELCRAFT

Inc., HGD, 295 5th Ave., N. Y.

CALLAWAY MILLS

Mills, Inc., HGD, 295 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 16.

CANNON MILLS

St., N. Y. 13.

CONE MILLS

Cone Mills Inc., HGD, 1440 Bdway, N. Y. 18.

DAN RIVER MILLS

woven borders, lovely prints. Dan River Mills, Inc., HGD, 111 W. 40th St., N. Y. 18.

DUNDEE MILLS

towels. Write Dundee Mills, Inc., HG9, 1075 Sixth Ave., N. Y. 18.

KLEINERT'S

Kleinert's, HGD, 485 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 11.

LADY PEPPERELL

111 W. 40th St., N. Y. 18.

MORGAN JONES

Inc., HGD, 104 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 11.

BUILDING MATERIALS

ALSCO ALUMINUM SIDING

Also Aluminum, Dept. HG-961, Akron 8, Ohio.

AMERICAN OLEAN TILE

adaptable to your home. 10¢. American Olean Tile Co., HGD, 1000 Cannon Ave., Lansdale, Pa.

BRIDGEPORT BRASS

booklets, color selectors, 25¢. Hunter Douglas Div., HG, 30 Grand St., Bridgeport, Conn.

CRANE COMPANY

ideas. 24 page full color book offers plans for remodeling bath, powder, utility rooms. Write Crane Co., P.O. Box 780, Johnstown, Pa.

CROWN ALUMINUM

Crown Aluminum Ind., Corp., HGD, 420 Center Ave., Pittsburgh 6, Pa.

ELJER

Eljer Co., HGD, 3 Gateway Center, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

FIREHOOD

popular, distinctive conical shaped metal fireplace. 9 contemporary colors. Free brochure. Write Condon-King Co., HGD, 1247 Rainier Ave., Seattle 4, Wash.

KOHLER

A top line of plumbing fixtures and all brass fittings for years of trouble free service. Priced to compete. Write for 24 page color booklet. Kohler Co., HGD, Kohler, Wisconsin.

LINDSAY

home rain soft water. Colored porcelain cabinet 12" wide. Literature shows colors. Write The Lindsay Co., HGD, 1381 Marshall Ave., St. Paul 4, Minn.

MIRAPLAS

The original, largest selling plastic wall tile: economical, easy to clean, permanent, installs over old or new walls. Free literature. Write Miraplas Tile Co., Dept. B, 980 Parsons Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

NATIONAL LIFETIME® TILE

Everlasting ceramic tile. The beautiful way to design for permanence, economy. Write for color folder and suggestions. National Tile & Manufacturing Co., HGD, Anderson, Ind.

PEMCO

brick supplier. Write for source information. Ceramic color for bricks made by Pemco Corp., HGD, Baltimore 24, Md.

RICHARD-GINORI

signs for walls, floors. Write American Beacon Corp., HGD, 341 Madison Ave., N. Y.

ROYAL TILE

Glazed, unglazed ceramics, earth colors, pastels 2"x2" squares to large contour shapes; durable ceramic tile will add beauty, warmth to your home. Write for ideas. Royal Tile Mfg. Co., Box 7292, Fort Worth 11, Texas.

STYLON

Ceramic tile's quality and color illustrated in a 36 of wall, floor, countertop tile, plumbing fixtures. Send 25¢ to Stylon Corp., Dept. HG, Milford, Mass.

CURTAINS & DRAPERIES

BURLINGTON HOUSE

Ready made draperies in fashion colors, patterns matching bedspreads. At fine stores. Burlington House Fabrics Co., HGD, 350 Fifth Avenue, N. Y. 1.

CAMEO CURTAINS

18 page decorator booklet. Helpful hints on window, home decor, care of curtains, draperies, etc. Many styles, treatments, 10¢. Cameo Curtains, HGD, 260 5th Ave., N. Y. 1.

RONNIE DRAPERIES

Ronnie, HG9, 141 Broad Ave., Fairview, N. J.

DECORATIVE ACCESSORIES

BLUEGATE CANDLE

Write Bluegate Candle Co., P.O. Box 407, Montara, Calif.

CAL-DAK HIDE-A-BASKET

for intimate storage in bedroom, bath. Rust-proof, stain and acid resistant. H&G colors. Cal-Dak Co., HGD, 2525 Military Ave., Los Angeles 64, Calif.

COLONIAL CANDLES

let. Write Colonial Candles, HGD, Hyannis, Mass.

DINNERWARE

DENBY

crafted, hand decorated, durable, oven and freezer-proof. 16 page booklet, dealer's name 10¢. Millard-Norman Co., HGD, Cincinnati 23, Ohio.

FRANCISCAN

Fine china, whitestone ware, porcelain: the beautiful best in dinnerware. Delightful designs in place settings, complete sets. At fine stores. Gladding, McBean & Co., HGD, Los Angeles 39, Calif.

FRANCONIA

One of Europe's finest. 52 open stock patterns on white translucent china, many in H&G Colors. $7.95 to $27.50 a setting. Write HGD, Herman C. Kupper, Inc., 39 W. 23rd St., N. Y. 10.

PASCO BAVARIAN CHINA

Paul A. Straub & Co., Inc. HGD, 19 E. 26th St., N. Y. 10.

RICHARD-GINORI

Italy's great name in china since 1735. 5 pc. place giftware. Free booklet at franchised stores. Pasmantier Co., HGD, 224 5th Ave., N. Y.

SYRACUSE CHINA

brochures of "best sellers" 25¢. Syracuse China, HGD, Syracuse 1, N. Y.

FABRICS

AVONDALE MILLS

assure you of "a perfect match every time." Avondale Mills, Inc., HGD, 1430 Bdway, N. Y. 18.

CHARLES BLOOM

shops, jobbers. Write Charles Bloom, Inc., HGD, 15 E. 26th St., N. Y. 10.

COHAMA

Upholstery, drapery fabrics. Weaves, prints in fashion right designs, textures, colors. At fine stores everywhere. For store nearest you, write Cohn-Hall-Marx Co., Dept. 6, 214 Madison Ave., N. Y. 16.

S. M. HEXTER

Fabrics-Vinyl Wallcoverings-Carpets for Distinguished Interiors. S. M. Hexter Company, HGD, 2810 Superior Avenue East, Cleveland 14, Ohio.

JACK LENOR LARSEN

Designs distinctive woven and printed fabrics decorators and fine stores. Jack Lenor Larsen, Inc., Dept. X, 677 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 22.

OWENS-CORNING

range of versatile weaves, textures, prints and plains in room settings at The Fiberglas Center, 717 Fifth Avenue, N. Y. 22.

PEG RILEY IMPORTS

Imported linen, colorful prints, damasks, plains room. At fine stores. Write: Peg Riley Imports, Ltd., HGD, 260 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 1.

SCHUMACHER

World's largest decorative fabric house. Schumacher sells carpet, fabrics, wallpaper; has its own weaving F. Schumacher & Co., HGD, 60 W. 40th St., N. Y. 18.

THAIBOK

Thaibok Fabrics, Ltd., HGD, 3 E. 52nd St., N. Y.

TITUS BLATTER

partment stores, jobbers coast to coast. Titus Blatter & Co., HGD, 261 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 16.

UPHOLSTERY FABRICS

BOLTA VINELLE

Boltaflex adds a new luxury touch to washable ucts, Dept. HGL, Lawrence, Mass.

GARDEN STATE TANNING

Superbly finished fine upholstery leathers for bet furniture, interior decoration. Up-to-date col attractive effects. Write: Garden State Tanning HGD, 12 E. 33rd St., N. Y. 16.

U. S. NAUGAHYDE®

different patterns, colors, textures. On furniture fine stores or ask your upholsterer. U. S. Rubber C HGD, 1230 Sixth Ave., N. Y. 19.

FIBERS FOR WEAVING

AVISCO®

drapery, upholstery trade. Always color-dramat Viscose Corp. HGD, 350 5th Ave., N. Y. 1.

CELANESE® FIBERS

Celaperm® acetate, Fortisan® rayon, etc. Celanese Fibers Co., HGD, 522 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 36.

FLOOR COVERINGS (Hard

AMTICO

Complete, colorful line of imaginative floorings vinyl, vinyl asbestos, plastic asphalt, rubber tile rubber carpeting. Write for free brochure. American Biltrite Rubber Co., HGD, Trenton 2, N. J.

ARMSTRONG FLOORS

Floors, Dept. 18, Lancaster, Pa.

CONGOLEUM-NAIRN

Complete line of smooth surface floor coverings Write "Decor-Key Kit." Congoleum-Nairn Inc., 195 Belgrove Drive, Kearny, N. J. for a handy fi of ideas, color coördination tips.

B. F. GOODRICH CO.

Koroseal vinyl asbestos floor tile—full range colors in Carpet, Terrazzo, Cork, Metallic, Marble B. F. Goodrich Co., FP Div., Watertown 72, Mass.

KENTILE FLOORS

100 colors in Mosaic, Terrazzo, Metallic, Woodgrain Antique Marble and solid color stylings. Free brochure. Write Kentile, Inc., HGD, 58 Second Ave., Bklyn, N. Y.

ROBBINS

Fabulous vinyl floors, exclusive patterns, colors to inspire creative functional design for modern homes. Write for free brochure. Robbins Floor Products, Inc., HGD, Tuscumbia, Ala.

VINA-LUX

Unique vinyl-asbestos flooring tile. Styling of subtle elegance. Easy-to-keep. Write for free literature or Floor Products, Box 531, San Antonio 6, Texas.

VINYL PLASTICS

coordinated colors, including many H&G Colors. Descriptive literature. Write Vinyl Plastics, Inc., Dept. HG61, Box 451, Sheboygan, Wisconsin.

OR COVERINGS (Soft)

BIGELOW-SANFORD

t complete carpet line—from quality tra to quality high styled decorator types ept. A for free "ABC" booklet. **Bigelow-Inc., 140 Madison Ave., N. Y. 16.**

CABIN CRAFTS

decorative area rugs at moderate prices; in hard-to-find brilliant clear colors, soft Write for free booklet. **Cabin Crafts, Inc., alton, Ga.**

GULISTAN CARPET

ties, hundreds of colors. Performance rated protection. At Gulistan Carpet retailers; oklet "What to Expect of the Carpet you . & M. Karagheusian, Inc., Home Decorat-t., 295 5th Ave., N. Y. 16.

JAMES LEES

heavenly carpets by Lees " Colors, textures, to complement every decor, please every See them at your Lees dealer or write ees & Sons Co., HGD, Bridgeport, Pa.

MAGEE

wonderful way with color puts the world of your feet in carpets in all designs and Color Guides, 25¢. Write **Magee Carpet Co., D, 295 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 16.**

PATCRAFT

-styled carpets, rugs with luxurious pile of Pont 501 Nylon for phenomenal wear, beau-free maintenance. **Patcraft Mills, Inc., HGD, Ga.**

PRIDE CARPET

e Nylott four filament nylon luxurious ncept carefree luxury Broadlay carpet Grass" space dyed tweed. Ancel Stearns Carpet Mills Co., HGD, 295 5th Ave., N. Y.

WUNDA WEAVE

lor in the world is possible in carpeting and s from Wunda Weave tame of Carbon Dyeing At fine stores. For literature write **Wunda arpet Co., Dept. DG, Greenville, S. C.**

FURNITURE

BASIC-WITZ

n, dining room, occasional furniture—modern, porary, traditional designs. Medium-priced for minded homemaker. At fine stores. Write for ochure. **Basic-Witz Furniture Inc., HGD, sboro, Va.**

BROWN-JORDAN

Colors available on Brown-Jordan fine metal e for indoor, outdoor use. Write for free information. **Brown-Jordan Co., Dept. GH, idley St., El Monte, Calif.**

COSCO FURNITURE

ctive literature available on card tables, carts, juvenile furniture. Quality made, dur-hoice of decorator colors. **Hamilton Cosco Inc., 2525 State St., Columbus, Ind.**

DAYSTROM

-proof furniture correlation for informal liv-latest designs. Free family center planning kit. **Daystrom, Inc., Furniture Div. HGD, Olean.**

DREXEL

mpo meaning "across all time"—handsome porary furniture coördinated for living, dining, m. Illustrated Pan-tempo booklet, 5¢. Write **Furniture Co., Advertising Dept., Drexel.**

ETHAN ALLEN

25¢ for 24 page "Ethan Allen Home Planning " with colorful settings, drawings. Send $1.00 page Ethan Allen Catalog. **Baumritter Corp., P.O. Box 28, Murray Hill Station, N. Y. 16.**

FICKS REED

with an elegant air—a comprehensive collec-f seating, dining, occasional pieces for living dining room, porch, lanai. Write **Ficks Reed HGD, 4900 Charlemar Drive, Cincinnati 27.**

HENREDON

room, dining room, bedroom furniture in tra-al, provincial, modern, contemporary designs. 50¢ for complete brochure. **Henredon Furniture tries, Inc., HGC, Morganton, N. C.**

HERITAGE

ng tradition in furniture. Bedroom, dining, room collections. At fine stores everywhere. 50¢ for extensive brochure. **Heritage Furniture Dept. HG9, High Point, N. C.**

"MASTER-MADE" HASSOCKS

rump—famous for being first with the finest 6 years. Widest selection of H&G 1962 Colors leading quality furniture stores. **B. T. Crump Inc., HGD, Richmond, Va.**

MAXWELL ROYAL

Extensive line Early American upholstered pieces. Literature on Hearthstone, Natchez, Trace, Rutledge, Patchwork, Cobblestone, Westward Ho! 10¢. **Maxwell Royal Chair Co., P.O. Box 780, Hickory, N. C.**

MEADOWCRAFT

Fine wrought iron and aluminum furniture in many different styles. At outdoor living centers. Write for full color catalog. **Birmingham Ornamental Iron Co., HGD, Birmingham, Ala.**

RANCH OAK

Over 200 open stock pieces designed to reflect today's trend to casual warmth. Illustrated brochure. Write **A. Brandt Co., P.O. Box 391, Ft. Worth, Texas.**

SANFORD

Sanford's Collector's line of hand painted chests is offered in H&G Colors. Booklet "World of Wondrous Woods" available at 25¢. Write **Sanford Furniture Co., HGD, Sanford, N. C.**

SIMMONS

Makers of world-famous Beautyrest mattress and convertible sofa, living room suite, chair. At leading stores. **Simmons Company, Merchandise Mart Plaza, HGD, Chicago 54, Ill.**

TOMLINSON

Furniture designed for 20th Century living. Colorful brochures for living, dining, bedroom: Sophisticate Collection, Pavane Assemblage, 50¢ each. **Tomlinson's, HGD, High Point, N. C.**

VALLEY

Contemporary tufted sofa bed with over 200 deep, sheep-like coil units. Covering fabric in vivid "Camelot Colors." At fine furniture stores. **Valley Upholstery Corp., HGD, 428 W. 14th St., N. Y. 11.**

JOHN WIDDICOMB

Makers of fine furniture for over a century. At fine stores, accented accessories in "Good Book Highlights." 175 pieces of furniture in room settings, $1.00. **J. Widdicomb Co., HGD, 470 4th Ave., N. Y.**

GLASSWARE

FOSTORIA

Hand-molded, hand-blown stemware, gift pieces in crystal, in color. Free guide: "How to Select." Shows 42 patterns. Write **Fostoria Glass Co., HGD, 1200 First St., Moundsville, W. Virginia.**

HOUSEWARES

CAN-O-MAT & CAN-O-MATIC

Manual and electric can openers for beauty, efficiency [illegible]. **Rival Mfg. Co., HGD, Kansas City 29, Mo.**

CON-TACT TOP

[illegible] full designs. Covers any surface, used as cut-to-size top. Send 10¢ for swatch, color booklet. **Cohn-Hall-Marx, Dept. B, 1407 Bdway, N. Y. 18.**

DESCOWARE

Porcelainized cast iron—flint-hard porcelain finish. Gives even-heat blending, washes like china. Cook, store, serve in same utensil. Free brochures. Write **Descoware, HGD, 160 West Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles 7, Cal.**

LILY-TULIP CUP

"Tradewinds" and "Shindig" place settings, matching cups and plates for patios, outdoor dining. Disposable Lillyware eliminates dishwashing. **Lily-Tulip Cup Corp., HGD, 122 E. 42nd St., N. Y.**

LUSTRO-WARE

Heirloom pantryware in [illegible] color with elegant decoration to brighten housekeeping. Write for 16-page catalog—over 200 items. **Columbus Plastic Prod., Inc., Dept. 72, Columbus, Ohio.**

ROYAL DRU

Decorative [illegible] in 4 decorator colors. Write for free brochure "The Ultimate in Good Taste." **Royal Dru, Inc., Dept. H, 103 Erie St., Cambridge, Mass.**

SUNBEAM APPLIANCES

Attractive colors in electric food mixers, can openers, hair dryers, blankets, variety of clocks. At your local dealer. Free booklet. Write **Sunbeam Corp., HGD, 5600 West Roosevelt Rd., Chicago 50, Ill.**

SWING-A-WAY

Can openers, electric and manual. Ice crushers, wall and table. Imaginative designs, broad color range. At fine stores. **Swing-A-Way Mfg. Co., HGD, 4100 Beck Ave., St. Louis 16, Mo.**

UDICO

Electric can opener/knife sharpener turns kitchen chores into fun. White, yellow, pink, turquoise, copper-tone. Has latest features. At fine stores. $29.95. **Udico, Dept. HG, Whittier, Calif.**

WEST BEND

Portable Electric Mixer in H&G Pastel Citron. 3-speeds controlled by thumb on slanted front. Beaters eject with push-button. Hangs on wall, stores flat. **West Bend Co., HGD, West Bend, Wisc.**

LAMPS & LAMPSHADES

AMERICRAFT

Wide choice distinguished contemporary table, wall, floor, pole and ceiling lamps, fixtures. Moderate prices. 40-page catalog $1.00. **Americraft, HGD, 903 First Ave., N. Y. 22.**

GEORGIAN LIGHTING

Tole lamps, fixtures, accessories. Original designs, hand-crafted for every decor. Many colors. At fine stores. **Georgian Lighting Studios Inc., HGD, 22 W. 19th St., N. Y. 11.**

PAUL HANSON

The "Glow of Excellence" in America's finest line of table lamps. Available only at fine stores or through decorators. **Paul Hanson Co., Inc., HGD, 15 E. 26th St., N. Y. 10.**

MAJOR APPLIANCES & CABINETS

CHAMBERS BUILT-INS

Quality appliances coordinated in design, color, accessories; ranges, disposers, etc. Decorator panels on refrigerators, dishwashers. **Chambers Built-Ins Co., P.O. Box 218, Arlington Heights, Ill.**

COX KITCHENS

Kitchen specialists for 33 years. Everything in residential kitchens. Steel, wood cabinets, all styles, finishes. Work with decorators. Write **Dept. H, Cox Kitchens, Port Chester, N. Y.**

FRIGIDAIRE

Many models of Frigidaire Appliances available in pink, yellow, turquoise, copper tone or charcoal gray, satin chrome. **Frigidaire Div. HGD, General Motors, Dayton 1, Ohio.**

HARDWICK BUILT-IN RANGES

Fashion styled with performance features produced by 82 years of experience. 6 colors; many styles gas, electric models. Free booklets. Write **Hardwick Stove Co., HGD, Cleveland, Tennessee.**

NEVAMAR KITCHENS

Cabinets lifetime surfaced with Nevamar laminate in choice of wood grains, pastels. Minimum upkeep. Wipe clean with damp cloth. Write for brochure. **Nevamar Carefree Kitchens, Inc., HGD, Odenton, Md.**

ST. CHARLES KITCHENS

Idea book, bright and beautiful as the kitchens it presents. Ideas on color, styling, convenience, special features. Send 50¢ to: **St. Charles Custom Kitchens, HGD, 279 Tyler Rd., St. Charles, Ill.**

PAINTS

COLORIZER

Paint colors to harmonize with smartest home furnishings colors of the new season, presented in new decorating guide "Predictor Colors." Write **Colorizer Assoc., HGD, 341 N. Western Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.**

DU PONT PAINTS

Including new Lucite wall paint available in wide range colors and in H&G '61 and '62 Colors. Free color scheme book. Write **E. I. Du Pont Co., Room D-7151, Wilmington, Del.**

HILTON-DAVIS

Formulator line flushed pigments in complete range of colors for paint manufacturers. Literature, samples available. **Hilton-Davis Chemical Co. Div., Cincinnati 37, Ohio.**

ILLBRONZE SPRAY-O-NAMEL

Dazzling colors, convenient aersol, quick-drying, rust-proof, non-toxic, durable, finest quality, easy to use. H&G 1962 Colors. **Illinois Bronze Powder Co., HGD, Chicago 16, Ill.**

THE MARTIN-SENOUR CO.

Color leaders! House & Garden color suppliers since the beginning. Your Martin-Senour dealer has every color you want! **The Martin-Senour Co., HGD, 2500 S. Senour Ave., Chicago 8, Ill.**

MINNESOTA PAINTS

Source of colorful satisfaction for your home. See our [illegible] at your Minnesota Paint dealer. **Minnesota Paints, Inc., HGD, 1101 3rd St. South, Minneapolis 15, Minn.**

PITTSBURGH PAINTS

Select from over 1000 decorator colors in quality interior, exterior paints. At your Pittsburgh Paint dealer. **Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., HGD, 1 Gateway Center, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.**

SUPER KEM-TONE

The colors you want in America's favorite paints—Super Kem-Tone for walls, Kem-Glo enamel for woodwork, furniture. At dealers everywhere. **Sherwin-Williams Co., HGD, Cleveland 1, Ohio.**

PLASTICS

FORMICA

Laminated plastic for counters, walls—in kitchen, bath, every room. Write for free literature, "where to buy" information. **Formica Corp., Ad. Distrib., 4614 Spring Grove, Cincinnati 32, Ohio.**

MICARTA

"Holiday in Color" line of decorative plastic laminate, in 64 colors and patterns, shown in a 4-page brochure. Write for free color chart. **Westinghouse Elec. Corp., Micarta Div., Hampton, S. C.**

PANELYTE

Ideal decorative surfacing material combines beauty with durability. Coördinated with H&G 1962 Colors. Wide range of patterns. **Panelyte Div., St. Regis Paper Co., 2403 S. Burdick St., Kalamazoo 34, Mich.**

TABLE COVERS

DECOR

Tablecloths with a carefree, wipe clean vinyl surface—laminated to flannel, other fabrics. Pastels, fashion shades featuring H&G 1962 Colors. **Decor Tablecloths, HGD, 320 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 1.**

LEACOCK LINENS

For the finest tablecloths, place mats. Made to last of 100% Belgian linen. Solid colors. Send for free color wheel. **Leacock & Co., Inc., HGD, 230 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 1.**

MATOUK LINENS

For [illegible] quality, styling, value. Designed for contemporary, traditional settings. **John Matouk & Co., HGD, 5 E. 37th St., N. Y. 16.**

IRENE MURPHY IMPORTS

Hand-woven hemp place mats, mercerized napkins. Hemp braid casserole pads, coasters. 13 H&G Colors to match, coordinate. Brochures on request. **Irene Murphy Imports, HGD, Bonnie Briar, Birmingham, Mich.**

QUAKER LACE

Table coverings in styles, colors, sizes cued to all decors. Modern, easy-care blends. Table setting booklet available for 25¢. Write **Quaker Lace Co., HGD, 330 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 1.**

STOTTER SETTINGS

Foam rubber backed vinyl place mats, so luxuriously linen-like that only your touch can tell. Write **H. J. Stotter, Inc., HGD, 225 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 10.**

WALL COVERINGS

BIRGE WALLPAPER

Unlimited horizons in beauty when you select hand-printed scenics, vinyls, pre-pasted wall coverings by Birge. Free brochure. Write: **The Birge Co., Inc., HG, P.O. Box 3042, Buffalo, N. Y.**

STOCKWELL WALLPAPER

At better dealers, decorators. Send for "Decorating Portfolio" with 12 wallpaper samples keyed to H&G Colors, 75¢; "Idea Scrapbook" 20¢. **Stockwell Wallpaper Co., HGD, 3262 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 5, Cal.**

STRAHAN WALLPAPER

Distinctive, sterling quality, outstanding designs and colorings. Famous reproductions "Whistler," "Brookfield," others. Contemporary stripes, textures, scenics. **Thomas Strahan Co., HGD, Chelsea, Mass.**

THIBAUT WALLPAPER

Hand-printed, machine-printed wallpapers, scenics. Fabrics, grasscloths, silks, vinyl wall coverings. At better dealers everywhere. Write: **Richard E. Thibaut, Inc., Dept. S, 44 E. 53rd St., N. Y. 22.**

WINDOW SHADES & BLINDS

BRENEMAN-HARTSHORN

Strikingly different window shades. New colors, textures, decorated shades. Woven wood shades, venetian blinds. Free booklet. Write: **Breneman-Hartshorn Inc., HGD, 1133 Sycamore St., Cincinnati 10, Ohio.**

DIVERSIFIED

AMERICAN TEL. & TEL.

Phones & tangibles. American Telephone & Telegraph Co. booklet pictures, describes modern phone equipment, services for your home. **Public Relations Dept. AT&T, 195 Bdway, N. Y. 7.**

down
in the
valley
You will never know what genuine comfort is until you sit on a down-filled cushion with your back against another down-filled cushion. This Valley grouping by Norman MacGregor has nine such softies, including the bolsters on the chaise, which, by the way, includes the corner table. Both the sofa and chaise unit rely on platforms of solid, satin walnut. A handsome design feature and a good idea, considering that each is nine feet long. The covers, strikingly striped, are in House & Garden colors— tangerine, yellow and green. Imagine!
VALLEY UPHOLSTERY CORPORATION
428 WEST 14th ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.
VALLEY

First in Fashion

Patcraft

CARPETS OF DISTINCTION

Everything You Want in a Carpet

Now, all the features of famous 501 DuPont Carpet Nylon are combined with Patcraft Fashion First styling to produce carpets of breath-taking beauty, phenomenal long wear—at prices you can afford. Lovely House & Garden colors including yellows and yellow-greens . . . deep, luxurious, resilient pile . . . stain and soil-resistant . . . moth proof . . . double jute backing. In a variety of textures—all carrying the DuPont 501 Carpet Nylon Blue label. About $9.95-$13.50 and up a sq. yd.

"MANOR RIDGE" (illustrated above) Embossed random sheared texture of fabulous beauty. Deep, luxurious pile of 100% DuPont 501 carpet nylon assuring phenomenal wear and carefree maintenance. About $9.95 a sq. yd.

"PATWIN" Ultimate in luxurious carpeting. Extra deep pile, plain saxony texture of 100% DuPont 501 carpet nylon. About $13.50 a sq. yd.

"PATCREST" America's most luxurious saxony texture of 100% DuPont 501 carpet nylon to retail under $20.00 a sq. yd.

"PATTWIST" Nubby texture, heat-set twist, luxurious pile of 100% DuPont 501 carpet nylon. About $9.95 a sq. yd.

H&G

Patcraft Mills, Inc., Dalton, Ga. • New York • Chicago • Dallas • Los Angeles

Wide as your imagination—deep as your desire—that's the range and depth of the Martin Senour collection of trend-settin House & Garden "Mellow Yellows" and "Yellow Greens." Martin Senour has widened your choice from this fabulous fami of colors. There are new and elegant Golds, distinctive Bronze shades and dramatic Tawny Tones. All these exciting colors-- plus literally thousands of others--can be mixed in minutes by your Martin Senour dealer. Make it perfect this time—mak it Martin Senour Paints. Always the right color—always a shade more elegant.

Martin Senour Paints, 2500 S. Senour Ave., Chicago 8, Il

Style 8-5004, green, and style 8-5005, pink, with copper inset. Palatial and Corlon are trademarks of Armstrong Cork Co.

Exquisite ease, elegance, restraint... these things live again in this vinyl floor.

An Armstrong Palatial Corlon floor is a subtle tapestry of soft, quiet colorings and white and golden tracery. Graceful, formal, it is remarkably in keeping with rooms of gentle dignity. Palatial comes in eight colorings, costs about $195 installed in a 12′ x 15′ area. Write to us, and we will send you a free booklet of color schemes specially prepared to help you decorate with Palatial Corlon. Armstrong, 6109 Maple Avenue, Lancaster, Penna. In Canada, Dept. 91-K, Box 919, Montreal, P. Q.

Palatial Corlon is one of the famous Armstrong VINYL FLOORS

RCA WHIRLPOOL Ultimatic washes a 10-lb. load; dries it "Powder-Puff Soft" because it's GAS

COMPACT . . . YET FULL SIZE! Holds 10 pounds of laundry! Big load or few items—in this RCA WHIRLPOOL Ultimatic*, you can count on clean washing, quick drying. Filter-Stream® washing, gentle Gas drying do the job right! *Trademark

SHUTS OFF AT "DRY ENOUGH" AUTOMATICALLY! As moisture is removed from clothes, heat reduces automatically! They come out fluffy-fresh and powder-puff soft, white and bright—quickly too, because it's Gas!

Use of trademarks RCA and RCA by Whirlpool Corporation, St. Joseph, Michigan, manufacturers of RCA WHIRLPOOL appliances, authorized by Radio Corporation of America.

EVERYTHING'S AUTOMATIC! Push a button, turn a dial! That's how you start any of 10 wash and/or dry cycles! This RCA WHIRLPOOL *Gas* Ultimatic gives *clean, bright washes* with Filter-Stream washing; *automatic dispensing* of detergent and bleach; *fast, gentle drying* . . . shuts itself off when clothes are "dry enough"!

FASTER, MORE ECONOMICAL, BECAUSE IT'S GAS! Built-in Gas water heater maintains the hot water supply for washing. Gas does the drying swiftly and safely, by blowing moisture away instead of baking it out. And a combination washer-dryer like this marvelous Ultimatic costs less to *install, maintain and use*—because it's Gas. If you don't want to struggle with mounting fuel and repair bills for an old slowpoke dryer, be sure you get Gas. AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

LIVE MODERN FOR LESS WITH GAS

For better living...glass from PPG

TEP OUT AS EASILY AS YOU CAN SEE OUT. Sliding Glass Doors give you easy access to tdoors, let you enjoy a balmy summer day with the flick of a wrist. They bring nature into ur decorating scheme, make your patio a part of your living room. For extra quality and ecision fit, look for PPG's new economy-priced GATEWAY™ Sliding Glass Doors.

GET YEAR 'ROUND COMFORT WITH GLASS. Use TWINDOW® insulating glass to help keep heat *in* in the winter, and heat out in summer. TWINDOW is two panes of Pittsburgh Glass with a layer of dry air sealed in between. It seals out cold, heat and dirt, makes living more comfortable in all seasons. And TWINDOW in every window solves all your storm window problems.

BRIGHTEN YOUR HOME WITH GLASS. There's nothing like a decorative wall mirror to add a bright touch to your decor. Mirrors reflect the beauty of their surroundings. They add spaciousness to living areas. Use them to brighten dark areas, to widen foyers and small hallways. For the best, look for the HIGH-FIDELITY® label: it means they're made with twin-ground polished Pittsburgh Plate Glass.

KEEP FURNITURE LOVELY WITH GLASS. Protect your fine furniture from spills, stains, burns, and scuffs with PPG Polished Plate Glass furniture tops. Glass keeps furniture tops looking brand new. Glass protects while it lets the beauty of fine finishes through to be admired. For the best in quality and clarity, insist on *plate* glass from PPG.

PPG makes the best glass you can buy. To learn how to use it for better living, send for our free booklet, "Glass Brings Beauty to Every Room of Your Home."

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company
Room 1207, 632 Fort Duquesne Blvd.
Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

Please send me, without obligation, your book entitled: "Glass Brings Beauty to Every Room of Your Home."

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ Zone _____

State _____

If you live in California, Oregon or Washington, send to: W. P. Fuller & Co., Room 110, 301 Mission St., San Francisco 19, Calif.

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company

Paints • Glass • Chemicals • Fiber Glass *In Canada: Canadian Pittsburgh Industries Limited*

Blue Jamestown with Rhapsody pattern dinnerware by Taylor, Smith & Taylor.

Green Jamestown with Woodbine pattern dinnerware by Syracuse.

Pink Jamestown with Desert Rose pattern dinnerware by Franciscan.

See how you add brilliance to your 'everyday' settings with FOSTORIA JAMESTOWN

If your dinnerware is one of the six examp above, no more need be said. If not, *imagin* little. Picture your pattern with each of Jam town's colors in turn. Several may be fine. I one *sings*. That's because we planned th colors to coordinate with today's popular dinn ware patterns. Including yours.

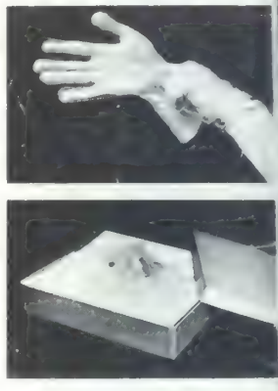
H&G's Newsletter

What's in store for your home: new products, ideas and trends

• Coming soon: a revolutionary approach to upholstering furniture inspired by Velcro—that near-magical nylon tape that sticks to itself. Already a boon for slipcovering (see May H&G), Velcro-attached upholstery can be easily taken off for washing, put back again with custom tautness. Velcro promises exciting new upholstery applications—covers for molded plastic or plywood chairs, extra arm covers for sofas, snug sofa covers with or without kickpleats.

• *[illegible] mower tire saver. Eight smooth rollers that can be easily attached to the front and the back of your mower to make it extra safe and keep it level at all times. Deep depressions in the earth, holes or trenches along the border edge won't slow down your mowing or allow the rotary mower to "scalp" the grass. Protectorol Inc., 13 Parkview Terrace, Rochester 17, N. Y.*

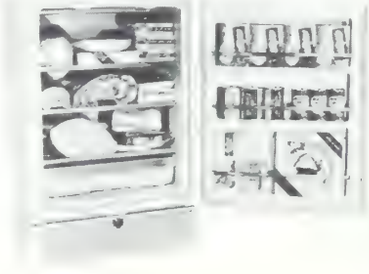
• A new freeze-dry food process lightens cooking load for campers. Meat and vegetable dishes, needing no refrigeration, can be bought at sporting goods stores. Armour and Co., 1355 W. 31st St., Chicago, Ill.



These transparent disposable gloves of polyethylene film provide the handiest hand protection for rough and messy household chores. Available in a special box which dispenses them one-at-a-time, the gloves are strong, yet lightweight enough not to impair the sense of touch—are ideal for handling small tools, in painting and cleaning, and in handling insecticides or poisonous items. Research Associates, Inc., 1618 East Elizabeth Ave., Linden, N. J.

• *You can sharpen your bird-watching perception with the help of a 10-i record. Featured singers are 25 American songbirds, from a Red-eyed Vi to a Cedar Waxwing. With record: a twenty-four-page book with fifty-th photographs. Cornell University Records, 124 Roberts Place, Ithaca, N.*

Outdoor floodlights are switched on automatically at dusk and turn off at dawn by a tiny socket equipped with an electric eye. The Flo Liter is threaded at both ends—one end to take a light bulb, the oth to screw into a socket. Selco Electronics, Inc., Palisades Park, N.



• Here is an under-the-count freezer large enough for fu time family duty, with some 4 cubic feet of storage (for 1 pounds of frozen foods), y sufficiently compact to fit tight quarters. Freezer needs r special ventilation, has a fa cooled condenser. Marvel I dustries, Inc., Sturgis, Mic

Amethyst Jamestown with Purple Old Vine pattern dinnerware by Wedgwood.

Amber Jamestown with Harvest Time pattern dinnerware by Iroquois.

Brown Jamestown with Old Colony pattern dinnerware by Royal Doulton.

d there's no reason *not* to enjoy Jamestown even your most casual meals when it's so xpensive and so durable. Jamestown is *hand-lded* and flame-tempered. It is as practical as s lovely. Write for free 16-page guide, "How to lect Your Crystal". Fostoria Glass Company, pt. HG, Moundsville, West Virginia.

Available in these pieces:
Goblet Sherbet Wine Juice 7" Plate
Ice Tea Tumbler Dessert

Fine crystal with fashion flair
. . . made by hand in America

Fostoria

• *Here is the newest candidate in the eternal quest for a chair that fits everybody. Molded of polypropylene (a material that literally grows stronger with use), this lightweight form-fit chair has an ingratiating flexibility: it was designed to adjust itself to you. Both the arm-chair and side chair, right, come in six brilliant colors—from coral to charcoal. Rust-proof legs and the high durability of polypropylene make the chair equally at home indoors or on the terrace. Alladin Plastics, Inc., Gardena, Calif.*

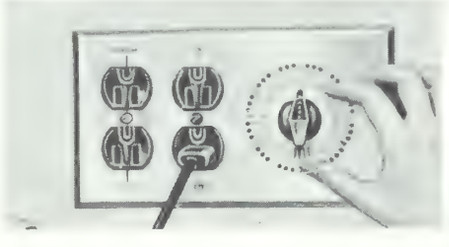
• Two new paperback books worth noting: *How To Be Your Own Decorator*, by Betty Pepis, is literally crammed with photographs of room settings, ranges from "taste analysis" to "indoor gardens"; and *The First College Bowl Question Book*, inspired by the TV show and edited by Jerome Weidman, provides hundreds of meaty brain teasers.

A new blender, designed to save inches where they count—in height—rests neatly in front of its motor—not on top. When in action, blender is only 10½ inches tall; when not in use it fits easily in an average cupboard shelf. The 48-ounce jar is a durable shock-resistant material —has an easy-to-grip handle. General Electric Company, 1285 Boston Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.

• Pesky spots on clothing or upholstery can be handily dispatched with Spotwick. Tiny felt wicks saturated with cleaning fluid are sealed in individual foil packets. Spotwick Corp., 4040 Mayfield Rd., Cleveland, O.

• *This high slim cabinet, which would look well in almost any room in the house, disguises its ultra practical nature behind butternut doors. Some twenty metal file drawers and a metal index file box are strictly incognito, yet instantly at hand to keep records, papers and household accounts in fumble-proof order. Only 38½ inches tall, file cabinet rests on matching table with generous drawer. Basic-Witz Furniture Industries, Inc., Waynesboro, Va.*

A sewn-in label on garments may soon answer the question of whether to wash or dry clean. "Sure Care Symbols" also will tip you off on correct water temperature, whether to bleach, how to iron various fabrics.



For peace-of-mind cooking, this easily installed Appliance Minder control panel will govern your portable kitchen equipment. On the left: two standard outlets; on the right: two outlets that are regulated by a twelve-hour span timer. M. H. Rhodes, Inc., Hartford 6, Conn.

For further information about any product, write to the manufacturer.

Lord & Taylor brings you the clipper captain's choice

When the Clipper Ships—"The Witch of the Sea" and "The Cutty Sark", for instance—were sailing for home from the Orient, the Captain's chests were always filled with lengths of fabulous goods. These exotic patterns, the strange and marvelous colorings, the very bloom and sheen are reproduced now in drapery and upholstery fabrics by a newly developed combination of Avisco rayon and Avicolor* fibers—woven by Charles Bloom especially for Lord and Taylor. These documentary Far Eastern fabrics are spice for modern and a glorious harmony with traditional schemes. In 1962 House & Garden colors. All under five dollars a yard. Above: Mori, Osaka, Fuji and Oran fabrics—making their 20th century debut at Lord and Taylor: New York and branches.

interpreted beautifully in today's Avisco® fibers *TM AVC

AMERICAN VISCOSE CORPORATION 350 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 1, N.Y.

1950 *Laraine Day, star of screen and television, was photographed by John Engstead in her former home 11 years ago.*

TODAY *This is a recent photograph taken by John Engstead as Miss Day selected Wunda Weve Cotton for her new home.*

11 Years later, Laraine Day chooses Wunda Weve Cotton again

1962 H&G COLORS

Laraine Day is moving . . . leaving in her former home Wunda Weve Cotton carpets so beautiful that it's hard to believe they're 11 years old!

Now Miss Day begins decorating her *new* home. And again she begins with Wunda Weve.

Why? She knows that no other carpet can match their beauty of texture (beauty that *improves* with cleaning!) or their wonderful wearability (actually *twice* that of wool!). That's why her choice again is Wunda Weve Cotton.

Make it yours. Wunda Weve's luxury carpets start at $6.95 per square yard and are available at fine stores everywhere.

For swatches of your favorite color in different textures, send 25¢ to: Wunda Weve Carpet Company, P.O. Box 2239, Dept. HG-961, Greenville, S. C.

WUNDA WEVE *Carpets*

Whether your choice is cotton, nylon or wool, Wunda Weve brings you lasting luxury.

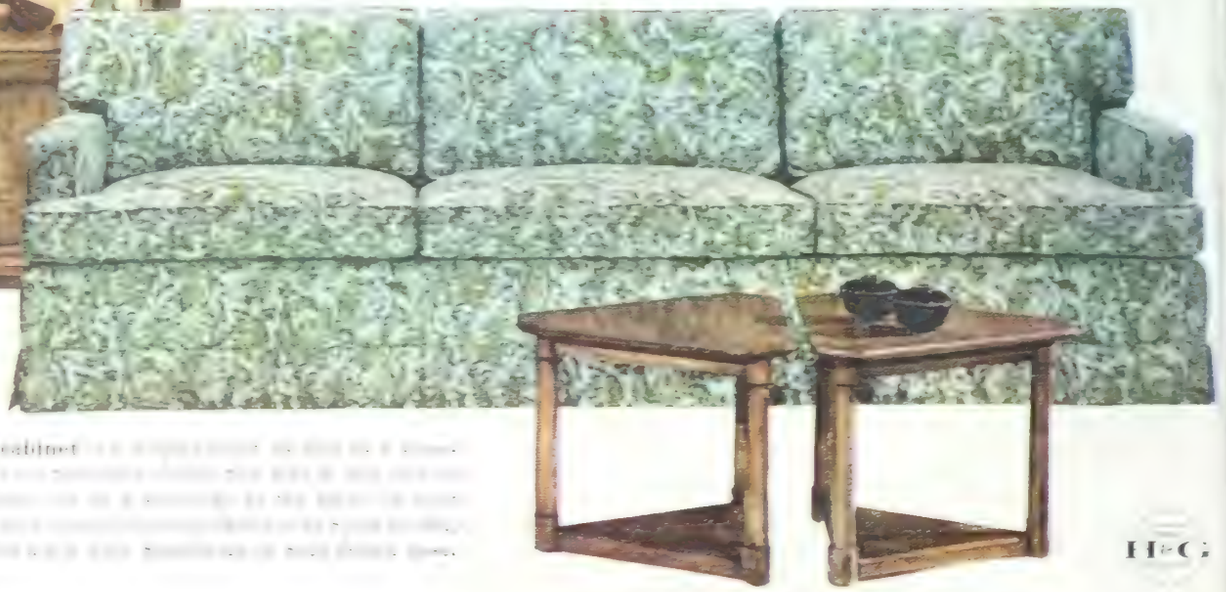
This long, lovely buffet

Henredon's

Circa '70

Excitement by the roomful or choose one piece for accent. Notice how the veneers and hardware have captured this spirit of imagination. The finishes are soft and subtle to inspire blending with other wood tones. **For booklets**

Henredon



This china cabinet

Antiques

QUESTIONS & ANSWERS

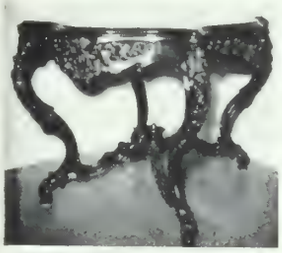
BY THOMAS H. ORMSBEE

This column is devoted to questions about old things. No attempt at evaluating antiques will be made. Letters will be answered on this page or by mail. One question to a letter, please. Mail letters to House & Garden, 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

VICTORIAN SIDEBOARD

This sideboard was black with age when I had it refinished to its original fruitwood color. I would appreciate any information regarding its origin and age. R.H.I. *Santa Fe, N. M.*

It is an American round-end Victorian sideboard, either made to order or manufactured by a quality furniture factory. The fruit and foliage carving of the pediment and pendant swags on the doors are characteristic of the best sideboards made between 1855 and 1870. A fruitwood sideboard is unusual and might have been custom-made; most were black walnut.



ENGLISH CARVED TABLE

Can you tell the approximate age of my hand-carved table? It was brought from England to Canada many years ago. Is it a Victorian antique?

R.L.K.—The Dalles, Ore.

Your table is of the Louis XV substyle, made between 1850 and 1865, and is considered a Victorian antique.

EARLY DAVENPORT MARK

My pair of figurines have this anchor mark (sketched). How old are they?

J.R.M.—Kansas City, Mo.

This is an early mark of the Davenport Pottery, Longport, Staffordshire, England. John Davenport started the pottery in 1795; it closed in 1887.

FRENCH MAJOLICA VASE

I am curious about this bottle-shaped vase. It belonged to my great-grandmother. The mark shows three castles with the word "Gien" below.

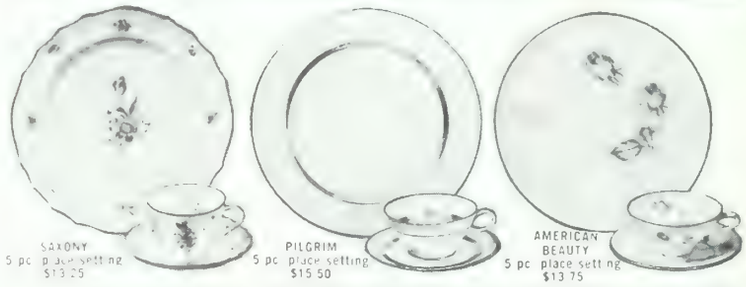
M.D.E.—San Jose, Calif.

The vase is French majolica, made at the pottery in Gien, opened in 1864. Majolica is an earthenware with opaque white tin oxide glaze.

Continued on the next page

PASCO BAVARIAN CHINA

BY LORENZ HUTSCHENREUTHER—FOUNDED 1857



. . . the ultimate in graciousness

Gleaming palladium, or burnished gold . . . each enhances the pure white translucency of Pasco Bavarian China. One pattern more lovely than another, each expressive of good taste. Your choice reflects the individuality of your home. As with fine pearls, this exquisite china seems to grow more beautiful, more a part of your life, with constant use!

PASCO

PAUL A. STRAUB & CO., INC.

19 EAST 26TH STREET • NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

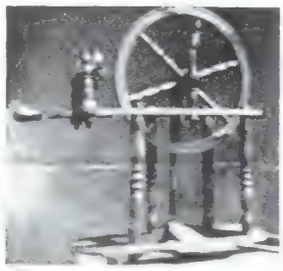
BROCHURES AND NEAREST SOURCE ON REQUEST.

PATTERNS IN HOUSE & GARDEN COLORS

Schumacher fabrics, carpets and wallpapers available in 1962 House & Garden colors.

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

continued from preceding page



LINEN SPINNER

What was spun on this small (30") sp- ning wheel bought in France? The bo which hold the four uprights are carv of wood. I.L.H.—Mineral Wells, Tex.

From design and construction, yours a typical European spinning wheel us to spin linen thread. It probab dates from the late eighteenth or ear nineteenth century.

HOD FOR CANNEL COAL

Can you give the name, original u and approximate date of this fairly heav metal container?

A.M.M.—Gladwyne, P

It is a hod for cannel coal which wa widely used both here and in England in fireplaces fitted with baske grates, from 1850 to 1890. The hods stencil decoration made them attractive hearthside containers.

JAPANESE GONG

There are no identifying marks on my gong. It looks like brass with birds and flowers in the border design and has a beautiful tone. Can you trace it? W.C.A.—Pomona, Calif.

The decoration proves it to be Japanese, made between 1890 and 1910. Many such gongs were imported, usually in sets of diminishing size.

FIRE SCREEN DESK

We saw a desk similar to this one, which has been in our family for seventy years, at Williamsburg, and were told it was a soldier's field desk. When and where was it made?

H.S.R.—Washington, D. C.

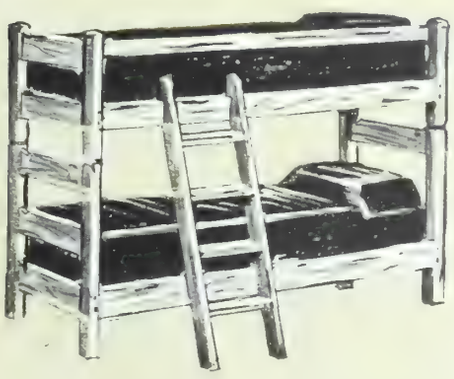
Fire screen desks like this were first made in the English Regency period. The spool-turning of the uprights indicate that it is American and was made between 1840 and 1860.

ENGLISH SILVER TEA CADDY

Enclosed is a picture of a small silver box and its marks. It was described as an old English tea caddy when I purchased it at a country shop. I should like to know whether it is sterling and when it was made. R.E.W.—Manhasset, N. Y.

By the hallmarks on your tea caddy—H A in a rectangle, crown, lion passant and capital Z—it was made in Sheffield, England, by Atkins Brothers, 1892-93. Being fully hallmarked, it is of solid silver, .925 fine, the same as American sterling.

Enjoy the *living beauty* of RANCH OAK



Double-Duty Bunk Beds—
Fun for the Young. Handy
for "Extra" Guests too.

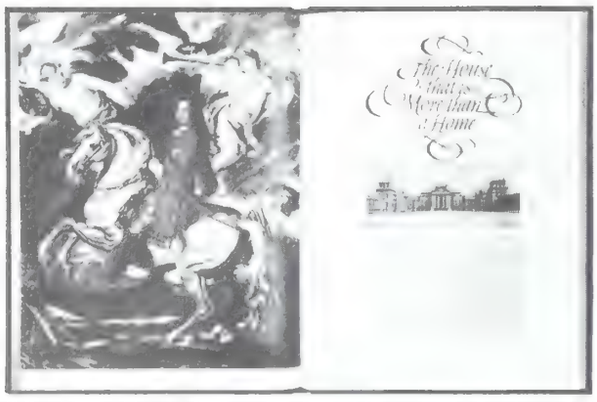
The warmth and friendliness of Ranch Oak make this a versatile and inviting center for family-living, and entertaining. For Ranch Oak welcomes everything...even the children's rainy-day romps.

You'll like the clean, burnished look of natural, solid white oak...hand-rubbed to a smooth, carefree finish...styled with a characteristic hand-hewn look. Over 200 pieces to choose from, for every room in your home. Each piece a fine example of authentic American design.

Create a family room around conversation-corners like this. Start with just one piece, or a coordinated group. You'll find that Ranch Oak blends in well...lends itself to brilliant color accents. You've seen it on a well known television program...*now* you can enjoy it in your own home.

Write Dept. HG-9, A. Brandt Co., Inc., Fort Worth 1, Texas, for FREE brochure illustrating the many Ranch Oak pieces.

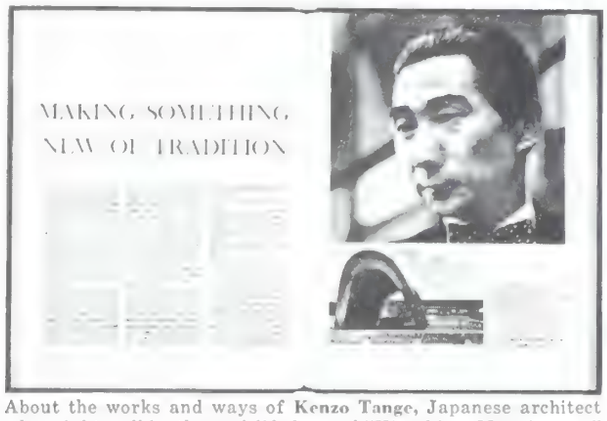
RANCH OAK®
A BRANDT COMPANY



Mary Cable tells of **Blenheim Palace**—a monument to the valor of the first Duke of Marlborough and to the thrift of his Duchess.

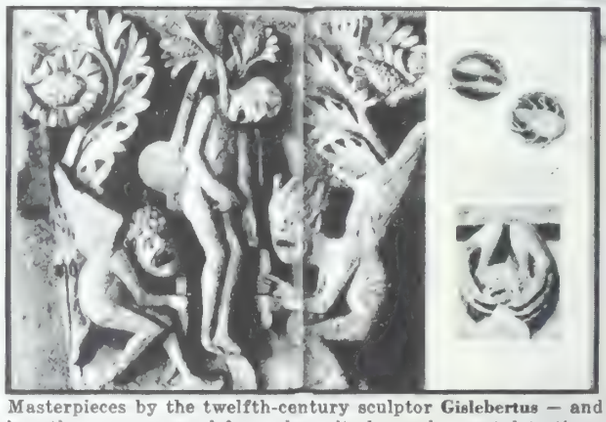
If you enjoy beauty, brains, and a bargain— here is a rare chance to acquire

HORIZON



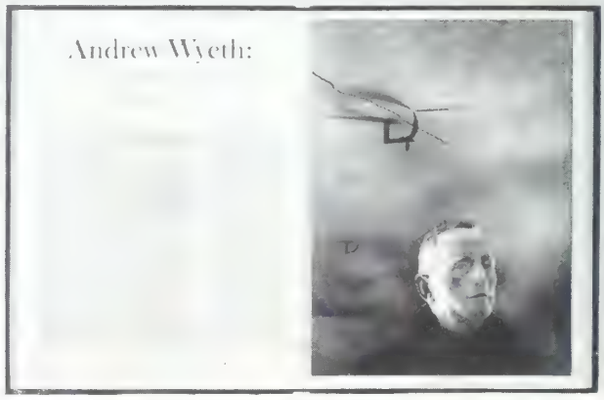
About the works and ways of **Kenzo Tange,** Japanese architect who might well be the real-life hero of "Hiroshima Mon Amour."

Sicily — its conquerors, cathedrals, poets, martyrs, Mafia—a history by Moses Finley & D. Mack Smith.



Masterpieces by the twelfth-century sculptor Gislebertus — and how they were rescued from obscurity by modern art detectives.

Carol Burnett, toothsome and wonderfully funny young comedienne of television and theater — a lively profile by Richard Boeth.



A leisurely visit with artist **Andrew Wyeth** (see cover illustration), featuring eight pages of his paintings in fine gravure.

E CARD inserted in these pages is a seldom-seen invitation for u to try six issues of a thoroughly *non*-utilitarian magazine n to get all six at $10 below their retail price):

he magazine is strikingly beautiful – and expensive as such i's go. It asks you to use your head, your eyes, and your edu- t n – for the fun of it. (There is no editorial effort to raise ones or soufflés, children or bridge scores.)

ORIZON *can* engage your mind and delight your eye, lead you a strange galleries and into ancient caves, jog your imagina- y show you the sights of cities long dead, put you in front of a s and easels and thoughts as fresh as this morning.

Some Peculiarities –

everal ways, HORIZON is peculiar among magazines. It comes old-embossed, hard covers, and resembles the costliest of illus- d books. It carries no advertising at all. Its articles and pictures n to be *un*timely. Each issue adds to a permanently valuable ction of arts and ideas.

o if this glimpse of HORIZON stirs your curiosity – see if now a good time to try it. (We have not advertised the magazine ight months, aren't doing it widely now, won't again for some . And the offer here is both temporary and the best we have.)

of Aims, and Art,

IZON explores the whole of culture, past and present. It is, first, gazine of the arts – *all* the arts: fine, liberal, literary and lively. e the September issue, shown below:

t ranges in time and place from the neglected 12th-century pture of Gislebertus to the TV antics of Carol Burnett; from itect Kenzo Tange of Hiroshima to painter Andrew Wyeth of dds Ford, Pa. It deals with master pianist Rudolf Serkin; with t vs. academic schools of poetry; with Blenheim Palace and some er memorials – including Edward Sorel's devastating carica- es of Jack Paar, Senator Goldwater, and other notables.

Each HORIZON contains fifteen or more articles and features, all edited for the intelligent general reader, not the specialist. (Typical contributors: Garrett Mattingly, Santha Rama Rau, James Michener, Arnold Toynbee, Freya Stark, Walter Kerr.)

and Illustration, and Ideas.

Fine pictures abound. Nearly every page (at least 128 per issue) is enriched with paintings or photographs, art objects, cartoons or archeological finds . . . all magnificently reproduced, many in full color. (Three printing methods are employed.)

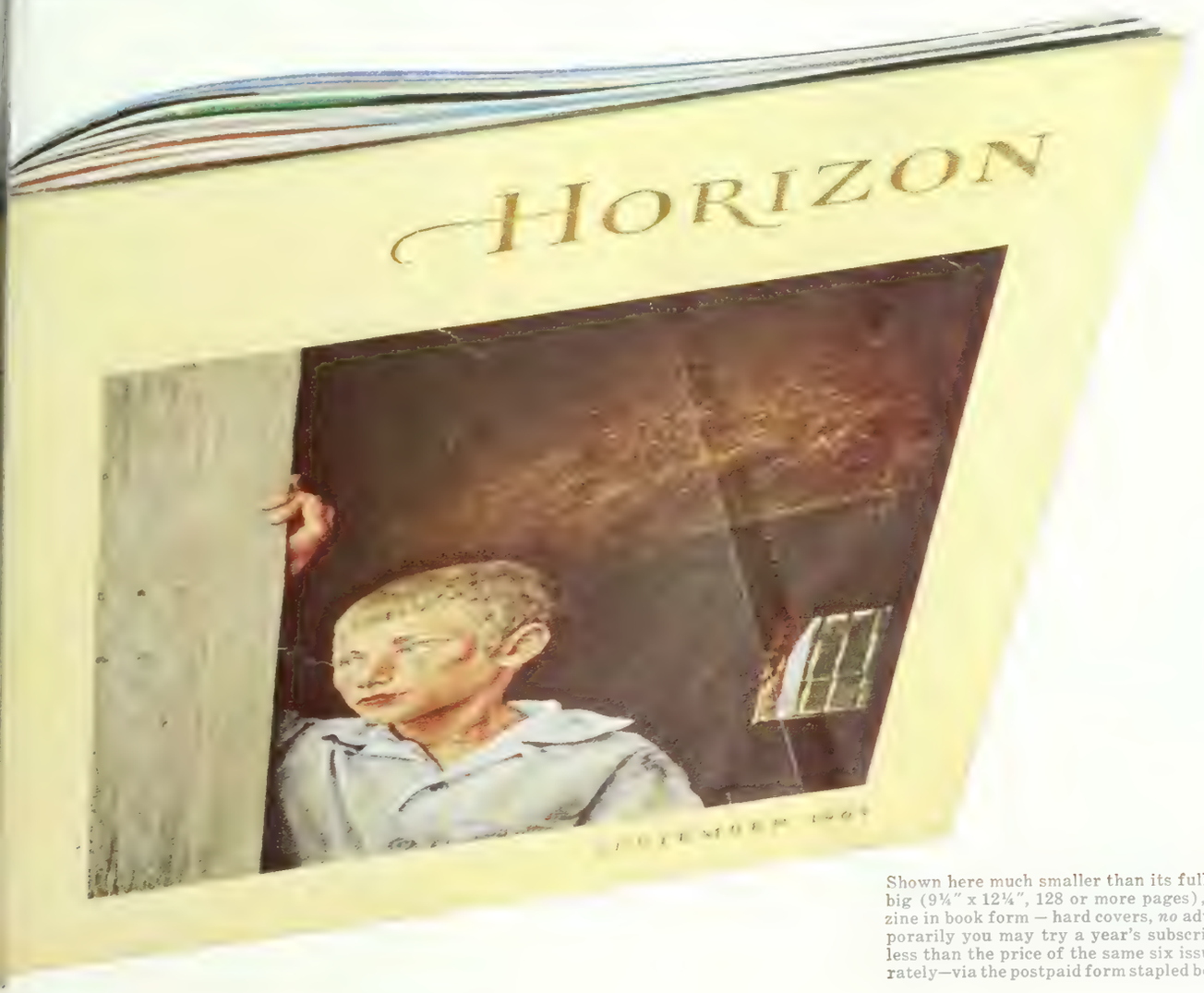
Since culture embraces the world of ideas, HORIZON is also interested in religion and philosophy, manners and mores. In September, Douglass Cater draws a cultural profile of the Kennedy administration – where politics and poetry sometimes meet. Jean-Louis Barrault talks of the impact of Shakespeare on the French.

And there is much history – to wit, an evocative journey through 3,000 years of Sicilian civilization (with 27 illustrations, 16 in superb color). For HORIZON is, in sum, a continuing report on the culture of our time, and a bridge to the great civilizations of the past.

About the Matter of $10 Off

In the unlikely event that you were to buy each of the next six issues of HORIZON as they appear, you would spend $27. (They are $4.50 apiece, an astounding price – until you've seen one.) An annual subscription delivers six boxed issues, one every other month, for $21. But just now, our postpaid form will bring you an introductory year of HORIZON for about $10 under the single-copy price, $4 under the annual rate: only *$16.95*.

Look through your first issue before you pay a cent. Then you'll be billed over four months – $1.95 to begin, $5 a month for the next three – with the right to cancel at any time without penalty. The lower price lasts only as long as our supply of the September HORIZON. And that won't be long. Good idea to mail the form today. (If form is gone, write to HORIZON, Subscription Office, 379 West Center Street, Marion, Ohio.)



Shown here much smaller than its full size, HORIZON is a big (9¼" x 12¼", 128 or more pages), bi-monthly magazine in book form – hard covers, *no* advertisements. Temporarily you may try a year's subscription at about $10 less than the price of the same six issues if bought separately—via the postpaid form stapled between these pages.

Distinctively textured "Monticello," coordinated solids including House & Garden colors, bath sizes, each about $2. Others, about $3, $4.

EARLY AMERICA RETURNS–WITH CANNON

Decorate with history-inspired "Monticello" from our new "America at Home" series. Towels in step with America's favorite decorating trends–they're created to show with pride, to use with deep pleasure.

THE CANNON ROYAL FAMILY OF TOWELS

Cannon Mills, Inc. 70 Worth St., N.Y. 13, N.Y.

Royal Family CANNON

The key to the smart woman's styling secret: coordination

Congoleum-Nairn **Vinyl** Floors

She harmonizes from head to hemline. In her home, too. Example: this Flemish kitchen inspired by Congoleum-Nairn's *solid vinyl* Pairfait™ Tiles. What a charming way to use these magnificent reproductions of classic marble (newest darling of the decorators). P.S.: these ever-gleaming vinyl tiles also clean like magic. And cost less than $110, installed, for most 12′ x 15′ rooms. Yet this is only ONE of Congoleum-Nairn's 405 modern masterpieces. Send for a free sample and idea-filled Decor-Key Filing Kit. Write Congoleum-Nairn, 176 Belgrove Drive, Kearny, New Jersey.

"Trend House" room by Dora Brahms, N.S.I.D.

FIBERGLAS —THE DRAPERIES PROVED WASHABLE, NO-IRON, COMPLETELY SUN-SAFE, CANNOT SHRINK OR STRETCH . . . FIRE-SAFE, TOO!

Economical ready-made Fiberglas Draperies available from $7.00 the pair. For Dora Brahms' decorating hints write to Owens-Corning Fiberglas, Dept. HS, 717 Fifth Ave., New York 22, N.Y.

See "Trend House" exhibition produced by the National Society of Interior Designers for National Interior Design month at Fiberglas Fabric Center, 717 Fifth Avenue, New York. Open to the public, September 18th through December 10th.

OWENS-CORNING FIBERGLAS

*Owens-Corning's Trademark

Marbleized finish distinguishes Venetian painted cabinet.

GUIDE FOR ANTIQUES BUYERS

BY BARBARA SNOW

You can still find good buys if you check on style trends and current prices—and know where to look

EDITOR'S NOTE: As managing editor of Antiques magazine, Miss Snow is well informed on the present as well as the past of old furniture and decorative objects.

The interest in American antiques evidenced by Mrs. John F. Kennedy, the new crop of historical restorations, and the current vogue for mixing furniture of the past with that of the present might indicate to the casual observer that there is a boom in the antiques market. Actually, collecting the arts and crafts of the past has a continuing fascination that neither current fads, political upheavals, nor international tensions seem to affect seriously. People have always collected and probably always will. Today they are buying much as they always have—looking for things that appeal to them and that they would like to live with at home. Most people do not consider themselves collectors. They simply like antiques and combine them unselfconsciously and harmoniously with modern furniture in modern houses, treasuring the warmth, character and charm that an old piece of furniture, glass, pewter or china can introduce. Many a contemporary room scheme has been built around a primitive portrait, a Victorian sofa or a Biedermeier cabinet.

Mixing furniture and accessories of different periods and styles is now accepted decorating practice and, provided the design is uniformly good and the pieces compatible, the result is a room that bears the stamp of individuality and personal taste. The extensive and excellent collections of seventeenth-, eighteenth- and nineteenth-century furnishings in the country's many museums and historic houses have done a good deal to acquaint us with the best of the styles, materials and designs of each period, so that we find it easier to evaluate and choose when we are ready to buy.

Nineteenth-century Shaker rocking chair is enjoying a new vogue.

The range of antiques in today's market is as varied as the thousands of shops and buyers. In this most highly individual of all businesses, each dealer is apt to have a favorite style or type of furniture and his customers *are* his customers because they share his

Continued on page 38

Furniture by

TOMLINSON

For colorful decorating brochures of TOMLINSON furniture for the living room, dining room, bedroom, and listing of franchised retailers, send 50c for each brochure desired to

Sara Adams, Furniture by TOMLINSON, High Point, North Carolina

☐ The SOPHISTICATE Collection, a milestone in contemporary design.

☐ The PAVANE Assemblage, classic themes designed for 20th Century living.

NAME

ADDRESS

PRIDE
brings the magic carpet up to date

in
Firestone
nyloft®

PRIDE
CARPET MILLS COMPANY

It can't fly, but in every other way Pride's "Rosedale" is an amazing magic carpet. Made of Firestone's Nyloft, a 100% continuous filament nylon, it's a modern miracle for long wear and easy care. It takes any amount of pounding and bounces back for more . . . its crush resistance is most unique. Won't pill, won't fuzz, welcomes your vacuum. Spots are quickly removed, cleaning is easy. And its textured beauty does so much for a room! All this . . . and a magical low price, too!

"ROSEDALE" (solid tones) and "MARDI GRAS" (tweeds), both 100% continuous filament nylon Nyloft carpet . . . about $9.95 sq. yd. with 10 year performance guarantee.

a division of BELL INDUSTRIES, INC., 295 Fifth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

HOW TO MAKE MUSIC FUN FOR A CHILD

Today's abundance of children's records provides music in many forms to delight children of all ages

To play with while listening: toy soldiers authentically outfitted as a Napoleonic band

If you are planning to introduce a child to music, today's children's records can get him off to a wonderful start. Instead of the meager catalogue that once existed, you will now find a host of records that present music in dozens of new and exciting ways to entice children of various ages. You can take your pick from recordings of musical games, easy-to-learn songs and dances, stories told to music, easy-to-grasp versions of well-known classics, even a first record for a budding jazz buff.

When introducing a young child to music for the first time, it is usually best to play only short portions of a record at a time. This will ward off boredom and promise a receptive listener when you repeat the experiment next day. You can also hold a child's interest by getting him to march or skip in time to the music or beat out rhythms (set up the phonograph where there's plenty of heel-kicking space). As a child grows older, let him hear many kinds of music so he can develop his own tastes.

The best rule-of-thumb for choosing children's records: like books, they should suit the child's present growth and interest levels—not too complicated nor too babyish. Check the record jacket for age-level information, then audition the record yourself.

To hold the attention of a pre-school child

Very young children respond best to very simple records—music with easy rhythms played by few instruments, narrations and lyrics enunciated slowly and clearly. Since pre-schoolers learn best by doing, you might start them off on such records as: *Let's All Join In* (Mercury Childcraft CLP1208) which presents easy songs and dances; *The Waltzing Elephant* (Young People's Records 10017) which has musical stories a child can take part in; or *Me, Myself and I* (Young People's Records 10012) which prompts a child to move to the music. Folk songs, with their simple melodies and easy-to-remember lyrics, appeal instantly to youngsters. A first record might be *Songs to Grow On* with Woody Guthrie (Folkways FC7005) or *Everybody Sing!* (Wonderland 1418).

To encourage the interest of a child under ten

As children grow older and discover the wonderful world of make-believe, they enjoy music that creates vivid images. To help stimulate their imagination, you might play records that include a story with the music—for example, the tale of *Aladdin* told to Rimsky-Korsakov's "Scheherazade" (Young People's Records 10004), or *El Torito*, told to music from Bizet's "Carmen" (Capitol KASF-3194). For further adventures into folk music you might play *A Child's Introduction to Folk Music* (Wonderland 1436) or *Song and Play Time* with Pete Seeger (Folkways FC 7526). To inspire children to make their own music with simple instruments, there is *Music for Children* (Angel 3582-B). Two records that act as educational stepping stones are *The Instruments of the Orchestra* (Cahot 4021), which includes a quiz, and *A Child's Introduction to the Orchestra* (Golden Records LP 1).

To stimulate the tastes of an older child

Once a child is over ten, he is usually ready to sit down and listen to music that isn't the least patronizing. You might start him off with carefully chosen excerpts from the classics—perhaps *A Child's Introduction to Great Piano Music* (Golden Records LP 68) or *A Child's Introduction to Great Composers* (Golden Records LP 4). Or you might stimulate an interest in the composers themselves with a record such as *Beethoven: His Story and His Music* (Vox MM 3600). To arouse an older child's awareness of other types of music there are records like *A Child's Introduction to Jazz* (Wonderland 1435) and *A Child's Introduction to Gilbert and Sullivan* (Golden Records LP 11). And to delight all pre-adolescents (Grades One through Six) there is RCA Victor's 10-album series *Adventures in Music*—records of musical selections plus booklets for parents to follow that are packed with ideas for making the music a rich source of fun for the child.

An easy-to-operate phonograph helps encourage children to listen to music since they will enjoy putting on records themselves. This monaural phonograph, RCA Victor's 1VA1 series, has a 4-speed changer, a brown and white case.

BELCRAFT

brings new beauty to a bedroom

The art of weaving takes on an inspiring new form at Belcraft! We combine the lavish beauty of the jacquard weave with rows of woven hobnails to create an elegant, entirely different bedspread that transforms your bedroom like magic. Washes like magic, too! Made of fast-color, pre-shrunk cotton; hobs are lint-free, machine washable viscose rayon. Carries famous Avisco Integrity Tag. Super full and super twin sizes, in several lovely styles, from $9.95.

woven elegance in double measure by

BELCRAFT CHENILLES

Shown: "RESACA" Woven Bedspread with Ball Fringe . . . about $12.95

a division of BELL INDUSTRIES, INC., 295 Fifth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

FICKS

4900 CHARLEMAR DR., CINCINNATI 27, OHIO

The Mandarin Chair...a flowing, flattering expression in rattan...by John Wisner, A.I.D. From America's most distinguished collection of rattan furniture.

FABRICS AVAILABLE IN HOUSE & GARDEN COLORS. SEND 25c TO DEPT. 291 FOR HANDSOME BROCHURE.

FRESH DESIGN: BOR

These contemporary classics, all over 20 years old, form part of Denmark's Permanent Collection of Arts and Crafts. The inspiration for countless later furnishings, they are as fresh and new-looking today as when they were first created.

1933 Streamlined deck chair of teak and cane was a forerunner of today's sculptured look in furniture. Chair was designed by architect Kaare Klint.

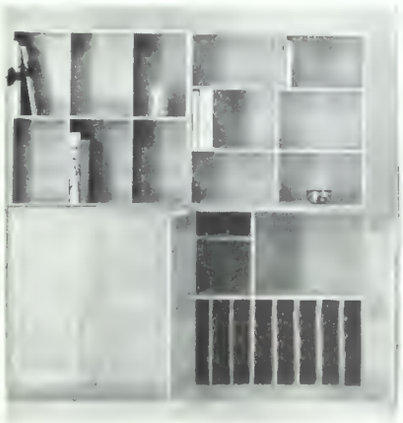
1914 Delicate oak and cane chair, by Klint, typical of the Danes' sensitive handling of materials, has inspired a host of later designs.

1940 Fine pottery work such as Axel Salto's stoneware vase, made for Royal Copenhagen, has been encouraged by Danish manufacturers.

PHOTOGRAPHS COURTESY OF DEN PERMANENTE

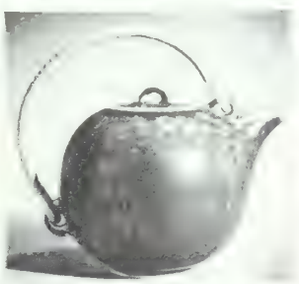
A GENERATION AGO

1938 Shape, rather than ornament, was a new source of beauty when this silverware was crafted by Kay Bojensen in his own workshop.



1930 Fresh, down-to-earth thinking about people's basic needs produced such innovations as sectional storage units, designed by Mogens Koch.

1920 This pitcher with the flowing line from handle to spout has been endlessly copied since Johan Rohde first designed it, in sterling, for Georg Jensen.



1932 The timelessness of truly functional forms is evident in the famous stoneware teapot of Krebs and Nielsen.

1933 The safari chair—a marvel of comfort and collapsibility—was originally designed in leather and ash by Kaare Klint.

and your flair for beauty finds new expression with ceramic tile

So beautiful, so different . . . is it any wonder leading American decorators and architects consider Ginori tile a major new contribution to the Italian pre-eminence in contemporary design! Exquisite screen prints, hand detailed tiles, unique embossed designs . . . the variety is vast. And so are your decorative possibilities for walls and floors, for bathrooms and every room!

For information, write
American Beacon Corp.
341 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y.

Ginori China Division: Pasmantier Co., 224 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 1, N. Y.

A NEW CON-TACT SELF-ADHESIVE VINYL
TWICE AS THICK AND 36" WIDE
Con-Tact Top COVERS ANY
SURFACE FROM FLOOR
TO COUNTER TOP

A BRAND NEW WASHABLE WORK SURFACE IN MINUTES.
Just smooth on a layer of rugged SANITIZED CON-TACT TOP VINYL. It's so simple to apply . . . nothing extra to buy . . . it's self-adhesive! 15 patterns to choose from wherever ORIGINAL CON-TACT is sold. $1.98 sq. yd. Pattern: Terrazzo
Insist on genuine Con-Tact, made of Monsanto Ultron Vinyl Film
Comark Plastics Div., Cohn-Hall-Marx Co., 1407 B'way., N.Y.C. 18
Send 10¢ for sample swatch and color booklet to Dept. B

Connoisseur's corner

HANDSOME ICE BUCKETS FOR EVERY PARTY MOOD

You can choose these key party props for their simplicity or elegance—in silver, wood, brass

Silver-plated with the look of classic English silver, this ice bucket would be a fit companion to fine crystal decanters at the before-dinner [illegible] or more trays of ice cubes. $16.95 (plus Fed. tax). Bonwit Teller.

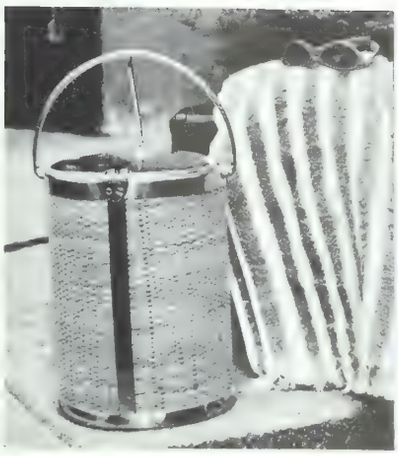
Thick mahogany container with gleaming brass at its handles and lid keeps ice cubes whole for informal serving after dinner, at cards or any time. Italian-made, the bucket is coated with a protective lacquer. Inside is a removable copper liner. The bucket stands 7½" high and measures 6½" across. $25. At Bonwit Teller.

Tapered brass bucket from India is perfect for chilling a fine wine (and serving it with éclat). Standing 7" high and 7½" wide, this is one of a pair that nest together; the larger one is 9" by 9½" big enough for a bottle of champagne. Buckets are unlined, but the brass is so heavy no insulation is needed. When not in party use, they could hold great bunches of flowers. $17 a pair. At Hammacher Schlemmer.

she bought B H
BAROQUE
window shades for her living room

She looked f[illegible] function in her sha[illegible] Breneman-Hartshor[illegible] fine percale in beige, pink or amethyst. A truly distinctive shade that lends a formal touch to all kinds of windows. Send for free full color "idea" booklet showing all B H shades and blinds. Write to . . .

H&G
BRENEMAN-HARTSHORN INC.
Cincinnati 10, Ohio



Cane-covered and trimmed with brass, this bucket has handy hinged flip-up lid. Well insulated by a white plastic liner, it will keep ice cubes intact on a trip to the beach or countryside. It is 10¾″ tall, 7¾″ in diameter. Kraftware. $18. Hammacher Schlemmer.

Brass-bound chestnut bucket holds lots of cracked ice and a generous assortment of bottled drinks. Rustic looking with a brass lid and handle, bucket is 12″ high, a broad 13″ across at top. $27.50. Available at W&J Sloane.

Lightweight plastic carrier of Styrofoam permits you to carry all iced essentials for family outing in a single container. Speckled in green and white, this insulated Hamilton-Skotch carrier is 9½″ deep, 20″ long and 12″ wide. $8.95. At Macy's.

Bright red plastic ice bucket with a flip-up lid of brass is a sturdy boating or picnicking companion. Plastic-lined, 11″ tall and 7¾″ wide, this bucket takes up little space but can find room for several bottles of icy soft drinks. $11.95. From Hammacher Schlemmer.

For store addresses, turn to page 162.

For "Your Best China"
"One of Europe's Finest"
FRANCONIA

HERMAN C. RUPPER, Inc. 304 West 23rd St., N.Y. 10, N.Y.

UNION-NATIONAL

Present Perfect CONTEMPORARY

At leading stores everywhere. Permanent displays may be seen through your dealer or decorator at Decorators Mart, 425 E. 53rd Street, N.Y.C. • Merchandise Mart, Chicago • Furniture Industries Mart, Philadelphia

Send 25 cents to Department 90 for booklet.

UNION-NATIONAL, INC.
JAMESTOWN, N.Y.

A number of Union-National pieces are available with decorations in House & Garden colors.

THE GLOW
OF EXCELLENCE

Rely on your decorator
or dealer

Paul Hanson Co., Inc.

15 East 26th Street
New York 10

611 Merchandise Mart
Chicago 54

Lamps available in
House & Garden colors

GUIDE FOR ANTIQUES BUYERS

continued from page 31

enthusiasm and know they can rely on his judgment and advice. Although there is no definite pattern in what is being bought and sold in different parts of the country (and the styles of different periods tend, of course, to rise and fall in favor), more often than not the popularity of certain periods or types of antiques determines the supply in a given area, and no one quite knows which came first—the chicken or the egg.

Seventeenth-century furniture like this carved oak-and-pine chest is being used as an accent in contemporary room settings.

There has been a growing demand for Spanish and Italian antiques of the seventeenth century in Southern California, which would seem to indicate a natural regional preference for the Spanish Colonial period. Yet this seventeenth-century influence has also been felt throughout the country in a trend to the carved wood stools, chairs and chests which have a certain rugged, natural simplicity.

French furniture of the mid-eighteenth century has grown in popularity in New York and other eastern and middle-western cities, and some of the earlier French pieces are now at an all-time high in price. Small tables, commodes and chairs in the rococo or classic tradition are much prized for their intrinsic grace and elegance. In similar vein is the European furniture in the French taste, often painted and gilded in imitation of the exotic woods and metal mounts of the originals. Since the Louis XV and Louis XVI fashions were admired and copied abroad long after the period of their creation, it is extremely difficult to date much of this furniture, especially the Venetian about which little is known although it is the most publicized of all. It may be of the same period as the original French but, unless authenticated, it is more likely to be nineteenth-century, in which case the prices are considerably lower. The beautiful hand-painted finish (necessitated by a dearth of good woods) of a Venetian cabinet or set of chairs can be a marvelous accent in a contemporary room scheme. Also increasing in popularity and good investments right now are the early nineteenth-century Austrian, Scandinavian, Dutch and Portuguese interpretations of earlier French styles, each with a distinctive and intriguing national flavor.

Coming closer to home and our own century, we find that restorations of beautiful mid-nineteenth-century homes such as Fountain Elms in Utica, N. Y., and the Varner-Hogg plantation in Texas are doing much to call attention to the American Empire and Victorian periods. The historic houses of Mississippi, Alabama and Louisiana also have helped to popularize the long-neglected decorative arts of the mid-nineteenth century. The Mississippi Valley and the southern states have long been rich in antiques of this period, but only recently have these been looked on with favor and brought down from the attic—if they had not already been discovered and snapped up by eastern dealers alert to the growing demand for Victorian furniture. The vogue for Victorian furniture is due not only to the fact that it is less expensive and more plentiful but also that it can be an intriguing and unexpected accent, particularly when updated with a coat of paint to give it a fresh, lighter look in keeping with contemporary rooms. Many Victorian pieces, such as the old-fashioned clothes press, are welcome storage adjuncts.

Despite its growing acceptance, there is as yet no danger that

Continued on page 43

English papier-mâché table typifies Victorian era ornamentation.

COBBLESTONE
bedspread at these
and other fine stores

Akron, Ohio ..... Polsky's
Albany, N. Y. ..... John G. Myers Co
Albuquerque, N. M. ..... American Furniture Co
Amarillo, Tex. ..... White & Kirk
Atlanta, Ga. ..... Davison-Paxon Co
Atlanta, Ga. ..... Rich's, Inc
Augusta, Ga. ..... J. B. White & Co
Baker field, Cal. ..... Ferin's
Baltimore, Md. ..... Hutzler's, Kelly & Co. & branches
Baltimore, Md. ..... Stewart & Co. & branches
Baton Rouge, La. ..... Rosenfield's House of Fashion
Beaumont, Tex. ..... The Fair
Bellingham, Wash. ..... Wahl's, Inc
Billings, Mont. ..... Hart-Albin Co
Binghamton, N. Y. ..... S. F. Lazard Co
Birmingham, Ala. ..... Loveman's
Birmingham, Ala. ..... Parisian Inc
Boston, Mass. ..... Wm. Filene's Sons Co. & branches
Brooklyn, N. Y. ..... Abraham & Straus (all stores)
Buffalo, N. Y. ..... Adam, Meldrum & Anderson
Burlingame, Cal. ..... Ivey Bros
Charleston, S. C. ..... Jas. F. Condon & Son
Charlotte, N. C. ..... Belk Bros. Co
Charlotte, N. C. ..... J. B. Ivey & Co
Chattanooga, Tenn. ..... Miller Bros. Co
Chicago, Ill. ..... Carson Pirie Scott & Co. (all stores)
Chicago, Ill. ..... The Fair (all stores)
Chicago, Ill. ..... Wieboldt's (all stores)
Cleveland, Ohio ..... Halle Bros. Co
Cleveland, Ohio ..... Higbee Co
Cleveland, Ohio ..... May–D. F. Co
Cleveland, Ohio ..... Wm. Taylor Son & Co
Columbus, Ohio ..... F. & R. Lazarus Co
Corpus Christi, Tex. ..... Peiser's
Dallas, Tex. ..... Titche-Goettinger
Dayton, Ohio ..... Rike-Kumler Co
Denver, Col. ..... Denver Dry Goods Co.
Denver, Col. ..... May–D. F. Co.
Des Moines, Iowa ..... Younker Bros
Detroit, Mich. ..... Crowley, Milner Co
Durham, N. C. ..... Ellis Stone & Co
El Paso, Tex. ..... American Furniture Co
Elmira, N. Y. ..... Fowler, Dick & Walker
Ft. Wayne, Ind. ..... Wolf & Dessauer
Ft. Worth, Tex. ..... The Fair
Ft. Worth, Tex. ..... Monnig D. G. Co
Ft. Worth, Tex. ..... Stripling's
Hackensack, N. J. ..... Bloomingdale's
Hartford, Conn. ..... G. Fox Company
Houston, Tex. ..... Foley Bros.
Indianapolis, Ind. ..... L. S. Ayres & Co.
Indianapolis, Ind. ..... Block's
Indianapolis, Ind. ..... Wasson's
Jackson, Mich. ..... Home Decorative & branches
Jackson, Mich. ..... Jacobson's (all stores)
Jackson, Miss. ..... S. P. McRae Co.
Jacksonville, Fla. ..... May-Cohen Co.
Kansas City, Mo. ..... Emery, Bird, Thayer D. G. Co.
Kansas City, Mo. ..... Macy's
Lincoln, Neb. ..... Miller & Paine, Inc.
Little Rock, Ark. ..... Pfeifers of Arkansas
Los Angeles, Cal. ..... Barker Bros.
Los Angeles, Cal. ..... The Broadway Stores
Los Angeles, Cal. ..... Bullock's
Los Angeles, Cal. ..... The May Co.
Louisville, Ky. ..... Bacon's
Louisville, Ky. ..... Stewart D. G. Co.
Lubbock, Tex. ..... The Dunlap Co.
Memphis, Tenn. ..... John Gerber Co.
Memphis, Tenn. ..... Goldsmith's
Miami, Fla. ..... Burdine's
Miami, Fla. ..... Jordan Marsh Co.
Milwaukee, Wis. ..... Boston Store
Milwaukee, Wis. ..... Gimbels
Milwaukee, Wis. ..... Schuster's
Minneapolis, Minn. ..... Dayton's
Minneapolis, Minn. ..... Powers'
Nashville, Tenn. ..... Cain-Sloan
Nashville, Tenn. ..... Castner Knott D. G. Co.
New Haven, Conn. ..... The Edward Malley Co.
New Orleans, La. ..... D. H. Holmes Co. Ltd. (all stores)
New Orleans, La. ..... Maison Blanche Co. Ltd. (all stores)
New York, N. Y. ..... Bloomingdale's (all stores)
New York, N. Y. ..... Gimbels (all stores)
New York, N. Y. ..... Macy's (all stores)
New York, N. Y. ..... Stern's (all stores)
Newark, N. J. ..... Bamberger's & branches
Oakland, Cal. ..... H. C. Capwell
Oklahoma City, Okla. ..... John A. Brown Co.
Oklahoma City, Okla. ..... Kerr's
Omaha, Neb. ..... J. L. Brandeis & Sons
Paterson, N. J. ..... Gimbels
Paterson, N. J. ..... Stern's
Pasadena, Cal. ..... Lieberg's
Peoria, Ill. ..... P. A. Bergner & Co.
Philadelphia, Pa. ..... Gimbels
Philadelphia, Pa. ..... Snellenburg's
Phoenix, Ariz. ..... Korrick's
Pittsburgh, Pa. ..... Gimbels & branches
Pittsburgh, Pa. ..... Joseph Horne Co. & branches
Pittsburgh, Pa. ..... Kaufmann's & branches
Portland, Ore. ..... Meier & Frank Co. & branches
Portland, Ore. ..... Rhodes & branches
Providence, R. I. ..... Gladding's & branches
Richmond, Va. ..... Miller & Rhoads, Inc. & branches
Rochester, N. Y. ..... McCurdy & Co.
Rochester, N. Y. ..... Sibley, Lindsay & Curr
Sacramento, Cal. ..... Hale's
Sacramento, Cal. ..... Rhodes
St. Louis, Mo. ..... Famous-Barr (all stores)
St. Louis, Mo. ..... Scruggs Vandervoort Barney, Inc.
St. Paul, Minn. ..... The Emporium
Salt Lake City, Utah ..... Auerbach Co.
Salt Lake City, Utah ..... Z C M I
San Antonio, Tex. ..... Joske's of Texas
San Bernardino, Cal. ..... Harris Co
San Diego, Cal. ..... Marston Co
San Francisco, Cal. ..... City of Paris
San Francisco, Cal. ..... The Emporium
San Francisco, Cal. ..... Macy's
San Francisco, Cal. ..... White House
Shreveport, La. ..... Rubenstein Bros., Inc.
Springfield, Mass. ..... Forbes & Wallace
Stamford, Conn. ..... Bloomingdale's
Syracuse, N. Y. ..... Dey Bros
Toledo, Ohio ..... La Salle & Koch Co
Tulsa, Okla. ..... Brown Dunkin D. G. Co
Tulsa, Okla. ..... Vandever's
Tucson, Ariz. ..... Levy's
Utica, N. Y. ..... The Boston Store
Washington, D. C. ..... The Hecht Co. & branches
Washington, D. C. ..... S. Kann Sons Co.
Washington, D. C. ..... Woodward & Lothrop, Inc.
Winston-Salem, N. C. ..... Spainhour's
Wichita, Kan. ..... Geo. Innes Co
Worcester, Mass. ..... Denholm & McKay Co

1962
H&G
COLORS
Morgan-Jones
404 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, N. Y.

MORGAN-JONES bedspreads

... color-cued to you!

Are you intrigued by the exotic? The rare? Then show it. Start with rich-sculptured "Cobblestone," tailored in a deep, dramatic green. Surround it with jewels you've found everywhere. Preshrunk, no-iron, lint-free. Only $12.98* at fine stores listed on opposite page. King size available.

Also in snow white, pink, yellow, blue mist, willow green, horizon blue, antique gold, sand, beige, mocha, lilac, olive, copper, delphinium.

*Price slightly higher in the West.

Morgan-Jones

Master weavers with modern ideas

404 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 18, N. Y.

MILLS LOCATED IN NORTH CAROLINA

pan-tempo

Your Pan-tempo bedroom . . . very person
yours! Elegant, contemporary, understated .
a welcome haven at the end of an active

Inviting living-corner! Each piece has dram
importance out of all proportion to its investm
For example, the handsome pedestal table
proximately $225 (slightly higher in the We

New as tomorrow . . . timeless motifs and colors, exotic beauty of the Far East.

Unusual arrangement for a small dining area, in wood polished to a fine patina.

worldly furniture for the discerning. Always, we Americans have ferreted out beauty from many cultures. We relish the sophisticated grandeur that was Rome . . . the warm tradition of our English heritage . . . the exotic flavors of the Far East. Now, all these enduring influences are distilled into one timeless furniture collection . . . Pan-tempo by Drexel!

Pan-tempo—"across all time"—rediscovers history in a contemporary setting. It is rich with the elegance of Chippendale, the refinement of Sheraton. It borrows exquisite beauty from the ageless Orient. It glows with the romanticism and incomparable grace of Andrea Palladio's classic arches.

Yet Pan-tempo—in rich walnut, accented with quilted maple—is destined to be admired by the sleekest of moderns. And at prices their budgets will approve.

Designed by Lorin Jackson

Colors authorized in House & Garden's 1962 "Mellow Yellows"

Send 5¢ for your Pan-tempo booklet, or 35c for the Drexel booklet collection, Drexel Furniture Co., 2 Huffman Rd., Drexel, N.C.

by Drexel®

by Drexel

THE MOST TRUSTED NAME IN FURNITURE

Boutique . . . portrait of beauty

Add beauty to your bath with Cone's artistic mingling of stripes and checks in perfect harmony . . . on luxuriant "Wondasoft" finished towels. Enchanting in blue . . . as well as pink, maize, green, lilac, brown and champagne . . . all colors woven-in-to-stay. And with all their elegance, these full-sized, full-bodied, all-cotton beauties cost so little! Bath size, about $1. Guest towel, about 59c. Wash cloth, about 39c.

CONE TOWELS

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

CONE MILLS INC., 1440 Broadway, New York City · Makers of fine quality towels and Sanforized

Room for Pride Focus on imagination, accent on easy care. These custom-feature draperies, ready-made by Burlington House in a happy blend of Avisco® rayon and fine cotton, machine-wash without ironing—are available in 9 colors at the country's leading stores. We criss-crossed double-width draperies here. You can do the same! Find even more room for pride in your home with ready-made draperies, bedspreads, and upholstery fabrics from Burlington House Fabrics Company, 350 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, New York.

Burlington QUALITY

A Division of Burlington Industries

GUIDE FOR ANTIQUES BUYERS

continued from page 38

Victorian will replace the long-time favorite in American and English furniture—Queen Anne. Queen Anne remains the choice of many because its graceful lines, relatively small scale and simplicity of style make it an ideal mixer. But the very popularity of the early eighteenth-century furniture means that it is increasingly hard to find and, of course, correspondingly expensive.

In a business where value is so often determined by demand, auctions are an important indication of what the antiques buyer wants and how much he is willing to pay. Dealers are impressed by prices reached through open bidding at such New York galleries as Parke-Bernet and Plaza and price their own stock accordingly, so anyone interested in furnishings of a certain period would be well advised to keep abreast of current market values. Signed pieces of any period will always command a higher price. A Louis XV black lacquer commode mounted in bronze doré and signed by Jacques Caffieri brought $48,000 last year at Parke-Bernet. This year, in a very successful sale of American eighteenth-century furniture and decorative art from the estate of Reginald M. Lewis, for many years one of the country's outstanding collectors, the highest price paid for a single item—a Philadelphia Chippendale mahogany secretary-cabinet—was $26,000. These are not, of course, prices the average antiques buyer would be faced with, and there are still plenty of antiques under the four-figure bracket. If there are no longer fabulous bargains to be had, good antiques are always worth investing in for the work and woods that went into them cannot be reproduced today. Naturally, it costs less to buy unrestored furniture than furniture in perfect condition but, unless you buy solid-wood pieces, you may find that there is a great deal of additional expense involved in restoring the original veneer.

Queen Anne roundabout chair is a constant favorite among American eighteenth-century designs.

If you are unsure of your ability to judge the age or condition of furniture, always buy through a reputable dealer who will tell you everything you need to know and stand behind his statements. This is especially important with Early American country pieces which are currently being copied in a most realistic manner, down to the original worm holes.

You can find many shops with a wide variety of nineteenth-century English, French and Italian pieces, usually in the $50 to $300 range. An English circular mahogany washstand c. 1830 was recently found for $70, a mahogany and brass serving table with glass shelves and doors for $135, a French cheval mirror with bronze mounts for $125. A pair of French fruitwood side chairs with caned seats and backs sold for $65 each and two attractive Empire desks with brass trim for $250 and $295.

American nineteenth-century furniture is still within the under-$100 price range. A shop in Maine recently advertised a pine blanket chest for $65, a small round pine table for $45 and a pair of rush-seat Sheraton fancy chairs for $60.

Antiques have become so popular in recent years that the bargains so fondly remembered by collectors who started early have all but disappeared. It is no longer possible to drive through the countryside and fill the station wagon with choice pieces spotted in barns or wheedled out of attics. Prices usually reflect the demand in the area and are often higher in the larger cities.

Continued on next page

COURTESY OF METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART

Signed pieces like this Chevalier marble-top table are expensive.

SANFORD

for the most discriminating

Send for Sanford's fascinating new 24-page furniture booklet "A World of Wondrous Woods" decorator chests, dining and bedroom

Name_____

Address_____

Enclose 25c for booklet

DISCOVER

china with an elegance like no other, by the Italian master...

Richard Ginori

finest in china since 1735

Shown: "AOSTA"
5-pc. place setting at $21.75
Other patterns from $8.75 to $82.75

Renowned Capodimonte® objets d'art and Ginori giftware from $1.50 to $200.00

At franchised stores or write:
PASMANTIER CO., U S Distributors, 224 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.

KISS roofing paint problems GOODBYE

WITH

ALSCO
ALUMINUM
SIDING

Install Alsco Aluminum Siding—and enjoy it. That's all there is to it. Miracle Acrylic finish almost cares for itself. Eliminates paint worries for years. Comes in 9 decorator colors and white. Don't accept second best—make sure you get ALSCO.

Dollar for dollar Alsco is one of your very best investments!

ALSCO
ALUMINUM
Dept. HG-961, Akron 8, Ohio

Please send full color brochure and color styling chart.

We plan to build remodel.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

In Canada: Scarborough, Ont.

GUIDE FOR ANTIQUES BUYERS

continued from preceding page

The country auction is still a happy hunting ground for the buyer who knows what he wants and who is wary enough to take a good look first. But the unwary one is apt to come away with an inviting chest or barrel filled with glass and china bought ten years ago at the local country store. Best bets at the small-town auction are the mid- or early-nineteenth-century bedside tables, Victorian settees and chests of drawers which can often be bought for under $25 and spruced up with a little polish or new upholstery.

If you are merely looking for the occasional modestly priced antique that is at once beautiful and useful, accessories in glass, china, pottery, pewter or woodenware are still plentiful. The recent revival of interest in Tiffany glass —the elegant stained glass and its by-product Favrile created by Louis Comfort Tiffany at the end of the nineteenth century—has boosted the price range to $150 and up for lamps, $35 and up for wine glasses and vases, but nineteenth-century pressed glass and art glass are at present relatively inexpensive.

Colonial brass andirons are reasonably priced accessories.

Pewter, brass and iron accessories are in good supply and, except for rare early pieces, reasonably priced. The old andirons, fireplace equipment and screens which do so much to add warmth and charm to a modern hearth can still be found for as little as $25, though more elaborate sets may be ten times as much. If you love the patina that age gives to pewter and silver, you can find pewter ladles, tankards and plates selling for under $50, Early American silver spoons for as little as $22 a set of three, a Philadelphia soup ladle for $100. Sheffield plate, as popular as ever, offers such finds as a 1790 teapot and four cups for $70, a pair of large serving spoons for $18 and a pair of open salts, gilt-lined, for $23.

Continued on page 158

Order your new set of H&G 1962 Colors today!

H&G Colors come first in decorating!

Whether you're planning to buy a new carpet or decorate an entire room—successful color-scheming starts with H&G Color Chips. America's #1 color guide—they'll help you to coordinate H&G Colors available at fine stores across the country in all types of quality brand name home products made by leading manufacturers.

Shop with H&G Color Chips, look for the H&G Color Seal—your assurance of the best, most-wanted colors for every room in your house.

H&G 36 Colors for 1962—in a handsome wallet case. Only $4.00 per set—order yours now.

To: House & Garden, Dept. 62, Greenwich, Conn.

Please send me_____set(s) of H&G 1962 Color Chips—3"x6". I enclose $4.00 per set.*

Name (PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE)

Address

City

Zone State **Check or money order.*

AS ADVERTISED IN authorized 1962 H&G COLORS HOUSE & GARDEN

When you shop, look for the H&G Color Seal . . . your assurance of the best, most-wanted colors in home decorating.

ouse & Garden Color Stores

can buy all types of quality brand name home products matched H&G 1962 Colors by America's leading manufacturers at the stores d below, headquarters in their communities for H&G 1962 Colors and at other fine stores across the country. A complete Directory of nufacturers producing merchandise in H&G 1962 Colors is avail-, free. Write: H&G Reader Service, 420 Lexington Ave., N. Y. 17.

Alaska

banks ..... Nerland's

Arizona

enix
Mehagian's Home Furnishings
son ..... Johnson's

California

-no ..... Turpin's
land ..... Jacksons' Stores
Bernardino ..... Fooshee
Francisco ..... W & J Sloane
Rafael ... Marin County Furniture

Colorado

iver ..... May-D & F

Connecticut

rtford ..... G. Fox & Co.
terbury
Hampson, Mintie & Abbott

District of Columbia

shington ... Woodward & Lothrop

Florida

ami ..... Burdine Stores
rasota ..... Phill Hall
mpa ..... Paul T. Ward

Georgia

lanta ..... Davison-Paxon

Illinois

icago ..... John A. Colby
inton ..... H. C. Beatty
dine ..... Healey-Eckmann

Indiana

oomington ..... The Wicks Company
khart ..... Ziesel Brothers
ansville ..... Town & Country
dianapolis ..... L. S. Ayres
uncie ..... C. Cree Gable
outh Bend ..... George Wyman

Iowa

edar Rapids ..... Smulekoff's
ecorah ..... Goetsch
oux City ..... Younkers

Kansas

oisington ..... Childs
utchinson ..... Wiley's

Louisiana

lexandria ..... Hemenway's
aton Rouge ..... Hemenway's
ake Charles ..... Hemenway's
lonroe ..... Hemenway's
ew Orleans ..... Hemenway's
hreveport ..... Hemenway's

Maryland

altimore ..... Hutzler's

Massachusetts

oston ..... Jordan Marsh
pringfield ..... Forbes & Wallace

Michigan

ackson ..... Thomas Layman Interiors
ansing ..... Bretz Drapery Shop
lidland ..... Whaley Interiors

Minnesota

linneapolis ..... Dayton's
t. Paul ..... Dayton's

Missouri

Kansas City ..... Edward Keith
St. Louis ..... Stix, Baer & Fuller

Nebraska

Lincoln ..... Miller & Paine

New Hampshire

Keene ..... Bowler, Jones & Page

New Jersey

Rahway ..... Koos Bros.
Trenton ..... J. Ferd Convery

New York

Albany and Albany Area Stores: John B. Hauf, House of Maple, House of Montague, Lansing Bros., Mabs, Marcus Fabrics, Martin Business Furniture, Mayfair, John G. Myers, Niagara Mohawk Power Corp., R. S. Ras Co., Sharlet's, A. Swire Furniture, Textile, Union-Fern, The Village Shop, Whitney's
Amityville ..... Nassau Wayside
Brooklyn ..... Abraham & Straus
Jamestown ..... Wellman Brothers
New York ..... B. Altman & Co. Stores
Port Chester ..... Mulwitz Co.
Rockville Centre ..... Nassau Wayside

Ohio

Chillicothe ..... Ebenhack
Cincinnati ..... H. & S. Pogue
Cleveland ..... Higbee Co.
Dayton ..... Rike Kumler
Lancaster ..... Buchanan's

Oklahoma

Oklahoma City ..... John A. Brown

Oregon

Portland ..... Lipman, Wolfe

Pennsylvania

Allentown ..... Schoen's
Bethlehem ..... Furniture Hall
Harrisburg ..... Bowman's
Philadelphia
John Wanamaker Stores
Pittsburgh ..... Gimbels
Williamsport ..... Meelan's

South Dakota

Aberdeen ..... Olwin Angell

Texas

Dallas ..... Sanger Bros.
El Paso ..... American Furniture Co.
Fort Worth ..... Monnig's
San Antonio ..... Joske's

Washington

Seattle ..... Bon Marché

Wisconsin

Milwaukee ..... Kunzelmann Esser

Canada

Toronto ..... Robert Simpson Co.

Mexico

Mexico City ..... Galerias Chippendale

PHOTO FILE RACKS

File Your Photos Neatly, Handily, Alphabetically. An Ideal Gift

Now store all snapshots together. File them easily, find them in a flash. No more fussy upkeep on albums. Hold thousands of standard prints up to 3½" x 5¼". For wall or table. Drawers have brass name plates. Complete sets of file cards (both sizes) supplied. Hold Polaroid, Kodak, Ansco photos, etc. We'll guarantee you'll never find a more convenient way to safeguard your pictures. Two sizes—in honey tone knotty pine or lovely maple finishes. 3 Drawer file (shown) 18" H. 8" W. 6" D. $12.95 plus 85c postage.
6 Drawer file (double width), 18" H. 15" W. 6" D. $22.50 plus $1.25 postage.
IN EASY KITS—Pre-fitted, drilled, sanded, etc., ready for finishing. Simple instructions. 3 drawer file—$8.75 postpaid. 6 drawer file—$15.95 postpaid

LARGE NEW FREE CATALOG 600 PIECES

Yield House
Dept. G9-1
North Conway, N.H.

WORTH CROWING ABOUT!
ROOSTING STOOL $5.95

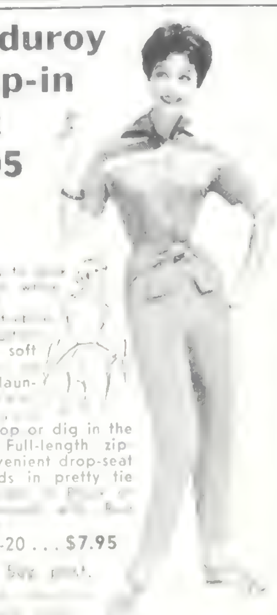
... talks, good food, and good drink. Comfortably cush- ... or bar ... or 18" height so perfect for all occasional ... Specify height and finish.
Unfinished ready to paint, stain, wax or oil $5.95
Red or black lacquer $6.95

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
DEPT. G91, STATESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

CHEESE PLATE *with knife*
from Monaco $5.00 PPD.

TUCKAHOE TRADERS

Corduroy jump-in suit $7.95



... velvety soft ... easy to laun- ... clean, shop or dig in the garden. Full-length zipper; convenient drop-seat back ends in pretty tie ...
Sizes 10-20 . . . $7.95

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS

Play Right Away!
ANY INSTRUMENT

... without teacher. Only few cents per lesson.
FREE BOOK ... mail TODAY to:
FREE BOOK

U.S. School of Music, Studio A3879
Port Washington, N. Y. (Est. 1898.)
Licensed by N. Y. State Education Dept.

Name
Address
City .... Zone .. State

Be good to your feet!

You'll enjoy buying our choice-quality shoes by mail. Our world-famous catalog shows vast array of well bred styles from $10.95—and huge size range insures perfect fit or your money refunded!

For sizes 3 to 10 . . $13.95*

SOLBY BAYES
45 Winter Street (Dept. HG) Boston 8, Mass.

SHOPPING

Order in the house
For the convenience of adults and the training of youngsters, hang an accordion peg rack to the wall of a nursery or glass-enclosed vestibule. $5.98 for ten-peg rack; $11.81 for two racks, plus 45¢ postage. $4.98 for seven-peg rack; $9.81 for two, plus 45¢ postage. Downs, HG9, 1011 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

Glowing romance
In colonial days the courtin' lamp gave just enough light for spooning. Today it makes a charming ornament for a Provincial setting. Stand is wrought iron finished in black; hobnail globe in ruby, emerald or clear glass. Holds candle stub. $2.75 ppd. Landing Co., HG9, 141-04 Northern Blvd., Flushing 54, N.Y.

Social secretary
A good hostess will praise this two-volume aid. One will hold special menus and names of guests to whom they were served. The other is for special recipes. Leather-like covers marked with a hand-painted name come in red and white or black and white. $5.45 ppd. Gotham Gifts, HG9, 67-85 Exeter St., Forest Hills, N.Y.

Shape up
For the girl who likes to experiment with cosmetic aids, "Shapettes" plastic guides help to draw a graceful eyebrow or a provocative mouth. The kit contains five eyebrow guides of different shapes, five guides for outlining pretty lips. $1 postpaid the set. Charles of Fifth Avenue, HG9, Box 67, Rugby Sta., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Order merchandise by writing directly to shops. Enclose check or money order. Any unused item (not personalized) may be returned by insured mail for refund.

AROUND

with Ann McLaughlin

To each his own

For small fry in the family: a featherweight but sturdy aluminum chair. Canvas cover in red or green is removable for machine washing. Use it indoors, on the terrace, on a boat, in the back of a station wagon. Folds for storage. $5.95 ppd. Order from Harvest House, HG9, 1200 Niagara R659, Buffalo 13, N.Y.

Dial easy

For the executive desk, the kitchen or study, this telephone Susan is fitted with noiseless ball bearings. Made of beautifully grained wood finished in black, it is designed to hold a standard telephone. 2" by 6½" by 10¾", it has groove for pen or pencil. $1.98 ppd. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.

Dancing cherubs

No talent is needed to spark up the drawers of cabinets, tables, closet doors or window shades. Replace commonplace pulls with gold-plated cherubs. Of cast metal, each small figurine (1¾" long) is finely detailed, heavily gold plated. $5 for six pairs (12 cherubs). Ppd. Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG9, Northport, N.Y.

Festive lights

As the final touch to a birthday, anniversary or special occasion dinner, add a party air to the cake with glowing lights. "Candle Flowers" are beautifully designed in assorted pastel colors. Made of wax, the candles can be re-used on many occasions. Each is 1½" by 1¼". $1 ppd. the dozen. Buyways, HG9, Caldwell, N.J.

750 CHARMS IN THIS
FREE
Charm & Treasure
CATALOG

14K SOLID GOLD and STERLING SILVER CHARMS At Direct-To-You-Prices

To have and to hold "those precious moments" are now at hand, brought to mind by cherished charms and miniatures that tell a story all your own.

★ All Charms Shown Actual Size
★ Prices Include Federal Tax & Postage
★ Money Back Guarantee (Unless Personalized)

SPECIAL OFFER!

Send only 25c in cash or stamps and you'll receive a huge 9x12, 112 page, all inclusive 5000 charm catalog. A must for all collectors of charms.

Birthday Cake
14K Solid Gold $12.00
Sterling Silver 4.50

The Good Angel—watch over you and your loved ones
14K Solid Gold $15.00
Sterling Silver 2.20

Bible — covers open wide, reveal the Lord's Prayer
14K Solid Gold $10.00
Sterling Silver 2.00

College Pennants for any of 600 colleges Enameled colors.
14K Solid Gold $7.00
Sterling Silver 1.50

Map - of any state or U.S. possession, foreign countries Enameled on
14K Solid Gold $12.50
Sterling Silver 2.20

Please send me items checked above in
☐ 14K SOLID GOLD
☐ STERLING SILVER
☐ FREE CATALOG
☐ 25¢ CATALOG

Charm & Treasure INC
509 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 17, N.Y. DEPT. HG91
I enclose check or money order for total $
NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY .....ZONE .....STATE .....
Engraving on any charm—10¢ per letter or number. Please print inscription clearly. Enclose with order.

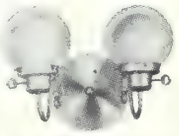
Hong Kong Lantern

Hand made of natural Wicker trimmed with two-toned ivy. Cage 15" H x 11½" Dia. Furnished with ceiling canopy of polished brass and 33" cord. Shade capacity up to 100 watt. Ideal for dinette, sun-room, patio, etc. $27.50, 10% discount two or more. Exp coll C. Isenhour Co., HG8, 235 S.W. 10th Ct., Pompano Beach, Fla.

Decor LIGHTING

SEAFORD PIN-UP LAMP extend 6", 11" high, 4X8 chimney in hob nail milk glass, ind. gas key turn switch, 7' wire, polished brass, one 100W lamp available for permanent mounting. A—$4.75 Floor to ceiling lampole and ceiling fixture available.

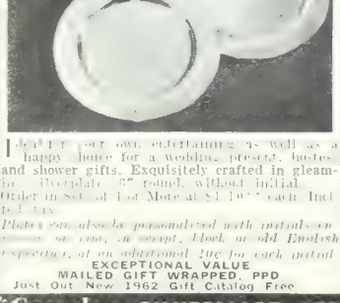
MOSAIC TRIPLE CEILING FIXTURE multi-color mosaic tiles in exquisite pastel colors, each cylinder 4X12, 50" long, 21" drop, white plastic wire, brass spreader & ceiling plate, three 100W lamps. B—$25.95
Single ceiling fixture, table and wall pulley lamps available.



OLD COLONY TWIN PIN-UP LAMP 6" round white opal balls, individual gas key turn switches, extends 10", 11½" wide, 11½" high, 7' wire, two 100W lamps, available in POLISHED or ANTIQUE BRASS, ANTIQUE COPPER, POLISHED CHROME, also available for permanent mounting, shaver plug if desired. C—$15.95
Single pin-up lamp, table lamp, and floor to ceiling lampole available.

Send check or money order—no C.O.D.'s.
Postage & handling—A-25c, B-50c, C-50c
Money Refunded If Not Delighted
Many Early American and other styles to choose from.
SEND FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG.
BARWICK PRODUCTS, LTD.
Dept. HG9, 301 Barwick Blvd., Mineola, N.Y.

SILVER BUTTER PLATES
... ONLY $1** each
SPECIAL ANNIVERSARY OFFER



Add LUX to your own entertaining as well as a happy note for a wedding present, hostess and shower gifts. Exquisitely crafted in gleaming silverplate, 6" round, without initial. Order in Sets of 4 or More at $1.00** each. Incl tax.
Plates can also be personalized with initials on reverse or cost, in script, Block or Old English lettering, at an additional 20¢ for each initial.
EXCEPTIONAL VALUE
MAILED GIFT WRAPPED, PPD
Just Out Now 1962 Gift Catalog Free

Croydon SILVERMART, LTD.
805 Lexington Ave., (Dept. HG61) N.Y.C. 21.
TE 8-9250
Visit Our Gift Shoppe at 62nd St.

Golden Dish With an Elegant Air

Such luxury! Victorian gold-plated shell tray gives a luxury lift to any room. You'll love it as a sweet or nut dish . . . for ash trays . . . to hold trinkets on your dressing table . . . as a special soap dish fit for a queen! Looks like pure gold, brings elegance wherever it goes. It's 3½" in diameter, mounted on 3 feet. And it's only $1.50 each, 2 for $2.85, 6 for $8.25, postpaid.

EMPIRE Dept. HG961
140 Marbledale Road Tuckahoe New York

You'll save and save
They'll rave and rave
when you send
Christmas gifts....by *Harry and Dave!*

Hardly 1 in 1,000 has ever tasted
ROYAL RIVIERA PEARS*...
America's rarest fruit

The gift that [illegible] about
thanks! You'll [illegible] A
package [illegible] they
[illegible] can eat
[illegible] Packed
definitely impressive, yet inexpensive. Packed
[illegible] greetings.

GIFT NO. 1 [illegible] big pears,
[illegible] ppd. $4.35
GIFT NO. 2 [illegible] pears) ppd. $5.35
GIFT NO. 3 [illegible] pears) ppd. $5.15
[illegible]

IT'S SO EASY to order!
Send your Christmas list with
check or M. O. and tell how to sign
your name. No charges, no C.O.D.'s, please.

Give the famous, the Original, one and only
FRUIT-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB*

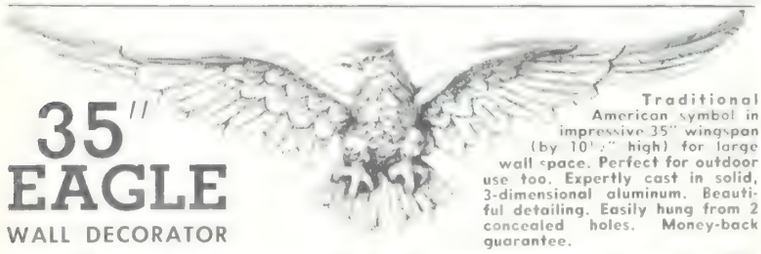
The gift that [illegible] and [illegible] for
you the year 'round! You [illegible] but
the lucky folks you name receive a whole
parade of America's finest fruits 'n delicacies,
beautifully packaged, each with your greeting:

12-BOX CLUB: At Christmas, Riviera Pears; Jan., Apples; Feb., Grapefruit; March, Oranges; April, Pineapple; May, Preserves; June, Canned Fruit; July, Nectarines; Aug., Pears; Sept., Peaches; Oct., Grapes; Nov., Spanish Melon. **Gift No. 20,** ppd. **$53.95**

8-BOX CLUB: Omits Mar., April, June, Aug.; **Gift No. 15,** ppd. **$34.95**

3-BOX CLUB: Christmas, Jan., Feb. treats; **Gift No. 11,** ppd. **$12.85**

Harry and David
BOX 4010 MEDFORD, OREGON

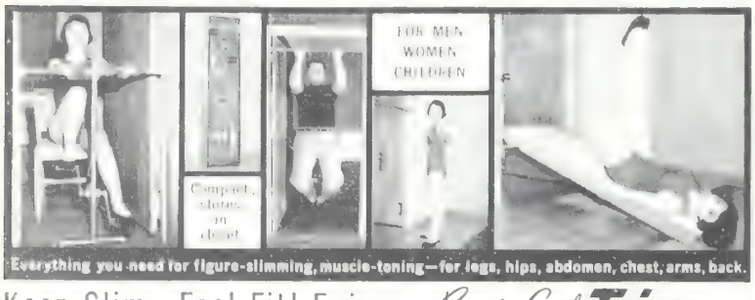


35" EAGLE
WALL DECORATOR

Traditional American symbol in impressive 35" wingspan (by 10½" high) for large wall space. Perfect for outdoor use too. Expertly cast in solid, 3-dimensional aluminum. Beautiful detailing. Easily hung from 2 concealed holes. Money-back guarantee.

In Antique Gold or Black, $16.95 postpaid
SOUTHERN SHOWCASE
Dept. N4 P.O. Box 547 Memphis, Tenn.

CATALOG Send 10¢ — A most unique selection of Early American Decorator Accessories



Everything you need for figure-slimming, muscle-toning—for legs, hips, abdomen, chest, arms, back.

Keep Slim...Feel Fit! Enjoy a *Battle Creek* **Trim-Jym**

New . . . an exciting, easy-to-use home gym! Helps you stay slim . . . feel fit . . . look your best. Adjusts . . . fits any doorway, 24" to 38". Won't harm woodwork. *Trim-Jym* gives you family fun—wonderful 5-way action!

1. Sturdy "Bike" Unit
2. Doorway Bar holds [illegible] safely
3. Pulley-Weight Set
4. Dumbbell Exercisers
5. Padded Platform

Write for Free Folder!

Money-back Guarantee—

MAIL COUPON TODAY!
Battle Creek Equipment Co.,
Battle Creek [illegible] Mich.
Please send me ☐ *Trim-Jym* Literature ☐ Massage Roller Literature
Name_____
Street_____
City_____ Z___ State___

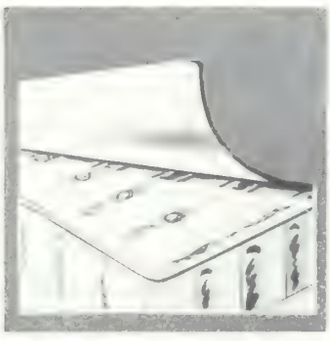
SHOPPING AROUND

Tiny, but oh my!

Perfect companion for home use or a trip around the world, this camera measures just 2". It has a fixed focus lens which needs no adjusting, a two-speed shutter. The small pictures can be blown up to "snapshot" size. $1 complete with pigskin case. 69¢ for six rolls of film. Ppd. Walter Drake, HG9B, Colorado Springs, Colo.

Easy on the poi

For the patio or terrace luau, wrap the bottles of potables in palm leaf jackets. These zany slipcovers are amusingly decorated with tiny figures dressed in brilliantly colored costumes, with added bits of cork and raffia. Adjustable to any size bottle. $3.98 ppd. for 2. Order from Greenland Studios, HG9, Miami 47, Fla.



For blissful slumber

Cover any mattress with a foam pad and it will become a downy haven. This one, 3/16" thick, is washable, non-allergic, and can be used to rejuvenate an old mattress. Available in two sizes: for twin mattress ($2.98) and for double mattress ($3.98). Both postpaid. Albany House, HG9, Spencer Building, Atlantic City, N.J.

Family affair

For those who enjoy using linen or cotton table napkins, these personal napkin rings are made of metal finished in silver plate, and decorated with hand-etched scrolls. Name or initials are included in the modest price. $1.50 the set of two, postpaid. Order from Gloria Dee, Dept. HG9, P. O. Box 2000, Mount Vernon, N.Y.

In perfect taste

Tufted-back armchair has hardwood frame, sag-proof springs, and a foam rubber seat cushion. Covered in oyster white, foam green, old gold, desert sand, cocoa, turquoise or cherry red. 34" high by 32" wide. Seat is 19" from the floor. $69.75 each, exp. coll. Catalogue is 10¢. Hunt Galleries, HG9, Box 492, Hickory, N. C.

Colonial Mottled Scented Soaps

18th Century Art Restored
Each cake made in compatible colors
MAGNOLIA LEMON LILAC LAVENDER NARCISSIS
Choose Balls or Tablets in Gift Boxes, ppd.
Box of 3 cakes $1.25, 5 bxs. $ 5.00
Box of 12 cakes $4.00, 3 bxs. $10.00
Add 25c for West Coast
Carolina Soap & Candle Makers
Southern Pines, North Carolina
Satisfaction guaranteed. Free catalogue.
Exclusive Makers of Bayberry Soap for Colonial Williamsburg, Inc.

NEW IDEAS BY MAIL AT NO RISK!

Guaranteed to please

SUNSET HOUSE
850 Sunset Building
Beverly Hills, Calif.

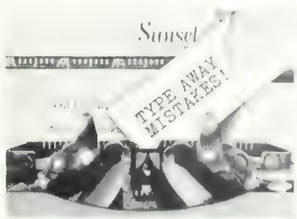
ANT HOT POT boils a full 4 of water **in only 2½ minutes!** ectric, perfect for making fast nt coffee, tea, soup, heating d foods, baby's bottle. Practical easy spout. Stay-cool base and e let you use it right on the . Made of polished aluminum breakable. Complete with electric Great for home, office, travel.
— **Instant Hot Pot** **$2.98**

OW-SOFT JUMBO ROLLERS let enjoy your beauty sleep! New oved Sleep-On Rollers are cush- foam cylinders with large center ing for faster drying. Jumbo size your hair in all the popular fant styles. Easy to keep in place no plastic or metal parts to press nst your head as you sleep. Per- for home permanents. 12 per Set.
— **Sleep-On Rollers Set** **$1**

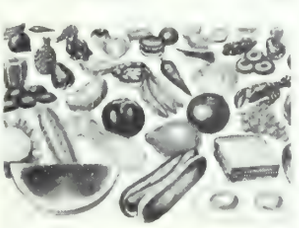
EP PAPER BAGS NEAT with this ly designed Bag Caddy. Holds up 40 bags neatly in place. Plated e loops hold every bag you have- ones, little ones, wide ones, nar- ones. Added feature: 4 handy oks at the bottom for hanging ushes, pot holders, other kitchen scellany. Fastens easily to any set or cabinet door.
58 — Bag Caddy **$1**

LUCK BROWS PpainlessLY! No rking . . . no tears. This is the mod- n way to groom your eyebrows . . . ithout a single twinge of pain! uble-action Tweezers snap back **utomatically** when you press the ndle. Closed tip retracts in a quick, nooth movement . . . hair and root me out painlessly. A make-up **must!** ecision made of finest steel.
751 — Painless Tweezers **$1**

ANDIEST THING IN THE HOUSE! oam tape has adhesive backing that icks to metal, glass, wood, or fab- c. 1000 uses: prevents rugs from lipping, ashtrays or lamp bases rom scratching, furniture from arking walls. Keeps pictures traight, dresses from slipping off angers. Giant 108" x ½" roll.
086 — Cush-Tape **$1**
3 Rolls for only $2.79

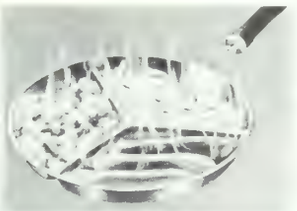


TYPE AWAY YOUR MISTAKES! No more erasing, no smudges, no jiggly lines! Typing errors vanish like magic . . . and you don't even have to touch the paper in your machine! Just place a Type-Away tab over your typing mistake, then **retype it . . . and the error's gone!** No one will see your correction. You get 132 sq. in. of tabs, enough to fix 1500 errors!
4649 — Type-Away ..... **98¢**

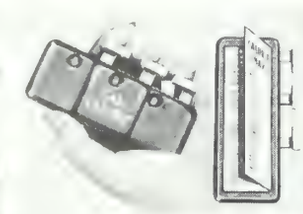


MINIATURE PLAY FOODS will thrill any little girl . . . and her dolls! 39 different foods and 9 slices of bread. Look absolutely real. Chicken, steak, lobster, vegetables, snacks, fruits . . . mouth-watering watermelon, bananas — even a bunch of grapes! They're all non-toxic and guaranteed to please any child! Set of 48 pieces.
4170 — Dolly's Food Set **$1**
3 Sets for $2.79

DON'T DIG! DON'T CHOP! Don't blast to get rid of ugly tree stumps on your property. Remove them like magic with this amazing chemical. It quickly decomposes wood fibres all the way to root tips. Simply pour into center of stump. Final removal's easy. Harmless to nearby planting. 8 oz. (for 1-2 stumps). **Money back guarantee!**
1053 — Stump Remover **$1.49**
2 for $2.79



COOK 3 FOODS AT ONCE in this clever three-part Skillet. Great for left-overs and baby foods. Use for warming or frying. Separate sections make one pan do the work of 3 on a **single** burner. Saves time, space and money . . . best of all, **it cuts dishwashing!** Heavy aluminum with a sparkling finish. 10" diameter with raised dividers. Cool handle.
4038 — Triple Skillet **$1.59**



CLICK YOUR CALORIES AWAY! Easiest way yet to check weight! Cal-Count **automatically** counts calories for you. Just click the buttons on this tiny adding machine as you eat. Your daily calorie total shows in the window! Built-in easy-read chart gives caloric values for all common foods. No more pencil and paper! **Guaranteed best control ever!**
4748 — Cal-Count **$1.29**

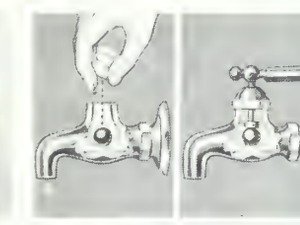
MUSICAL BIRTHDAY CAKE PLATE! Your cake revolves prettily and the music goes 'round and 'round . . . playing "Happy Birthday" for delighted guests! This lovely Cake Plate is white-enameled, with gay floral decorations and built-in imported music box. Music and motion both start and stop at the touch of a switch. Wonderful party surprise!
4376 — Musical Cake Plate **$2.98**

IMPROVE YOUR FIGURE! Stretch your way to a trimmer you with new, sturdy rubber Stretch-A-Way. Make any room your private gym in using this scientific exerciser. Special chart shows you the safe method of toning muscles. Improve figure — tummy, thighs, hip and bust measurements — this natural way! Keep fit and trim. Stores in any drawer. **New low price!**
2330 — Stretch-A-Way **$1**

PRINT YOUR OWN NAME and address (or any three lines of words) on envelopes, stationery, checks, greeting cards, books, photos. Printer and compact "onyx black" case with automatic inker, fits pocket or purse. Use at home or office — looks like printing. Useful gift for yourself and every member of your family! This is a quality Printer.
100-P — Printer **$1**

PERFECT FOR FROZEN FOODS! Unique Cooker steams frozen foods to just-right tenderness — without boiling away flavor and valuable vitamins! Specially designed to hold 2 standard-size frozen food packages. Perforated removable platform keeps food above water line, while tight-fitting lid holds in steam. Aluminum pan, heat-resistant handle.
4706 — Frozen Food Cooker **$2.98**

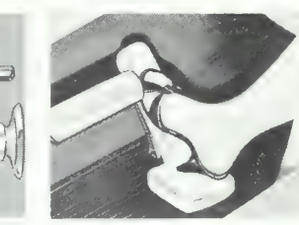
NOW YOUR CLOSETS CAN BE NEAT! New "Space-A-Hangers" **end closet mess forever!** Just snap them on your closet rod and you'll be done with tangled hangers . . . no more clothing that's bunched, wrinkled, on the floor. Orderly closets protect wardrobe, save you cleaning bills. Smooth-sliding, made of attractive brown plastic. Set of ten holds 30 garments!
4384 — Space-A-Hanger Set **$1**



STOP LEAKY FAUCETS INSTANTLY with these miracle neoprene Ball Sealers! They install themselves without screws, tools or trimming. **Just drop one into any faucet — that's all!** Last 10 times longer than old-style washers. Not affected by hot water, grease, oil . . . prevent wear against faucet seat. Set of 8 in assorted sizes to fit all faucets.
4426 — Ball Sealers Set ..... **59¢**

THE WORLD'S LARGEST ERASER! You'll be the envy of every mistake-maker in town! Here's the biggest, pinkest eraser you've ever seen . . . and it really works! High quality rubber will last a lifetime. Serves as an excellent paperweight to help keep your desk top in order . . . and keep visitors chuckling. Don't be half-safe . . . get a Big Misteaks eraser!
4746 — Misteaks Eraser **$1**

DEFROST IN MINUTES with this new spray-on defroster! No more hacking or scraping refrigerator frost. Simply spray Frost Free into freezing compartment . . . in minutes, the accumulated frost magically dissolves. Sanitizes, conditions compartment to retard future frost build-up. Odorless, non-toxic, non-staining. Aerosol can holds enough for 4 applications.
4655 — Frost Free **$1.29**



NO MORE SCUFFED HEELS! Drive in your fanciest shoes without fear of scuffing. Just press this self-adhering soft foam pad against the gas pedal — that's all! Gives complete foot-driving comfort; reduces driving fatigue. A boon to short drivers . . . brings the gas pedal closer. Even drive barefoot safely. Saves floor mats from wear.
2032 — Foot Ease Cushion ..... **79¢**

Mail This HANDY ORDER FORM Today!

SUNSET HOUSE • 850 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, California

YOU MUST BE PLEASED or your money back!

MY NAME IS _____ (PLEASE PRINT)

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

ITEM NUMBER	HOW MANY	NAME OF ITEM	PRICE

NO C.O.D.'s. All orders sent Postage Paid.

TOTAL AMOUNT ENCLOSED

Cast Iron Range, Utensils. In miniature the cast iron range of grandma's day. Range has covers that raise, plate warmers, reservoir. With it you may have an old iron in swan shape and trivet to hold it, or a 5 piece utensil set. Range is 4½x6½x6½". Order **8576-6,** Range, **$2.50; 8577-6,** Iron Set, **59c;** No. **8578-6,** Utensil Set, **$1.25** ppd.

Skirt and Blouse Tender. Weary of pulled out blouses and hiked up skirts spoiling your well-groomed look? Here's a length of pure rubber with grippers that fit over the blouse and under the skirt and keep both where they belong—no matter how much you stoop or bend! Yard-long length cuts to size. **0093-6,** Blouse Tender, **$1.50**

Travel-Mate Arm Rest stores the things that usually clutter the front seat of the car. Use it as a seat divider, arm rest on a long trip and booster seat for the kids. The rigid leatherette covered frame is 6½x6¾ x15" and locks to seat with metal bracket. **Arm Rest,** each **$4.95;** ppd. Order No. **1431-6**—Black, **1432-6**—Gray, **1436-6**—Red.

Your Name is the skirt of a lovely Southern belle to give you smart, feminine notes. Bouffant Skirt Notes and Informals have name and drawings in white on blue background. Slim notes are 6¼"x 3" folded size, 40 to a box. Informals are 4½"x3½", 30 to a box with envelopes. **F251-6,** Notes, **$2** Box; **F331-6,** Informals, **$1.50.**

Free Catalog — Write Today for Exciting 196-page Catalog of Gift Ideas!

Miles Kimball 186 Bond Street Oshkosh, Wisconsin

PORTRAITS, INC
PORTRAIT CENTER OF AMERICA

136 EAST 57th STREET, NEW YORK

HEART MAIL BOX

A very fine reproduction of an old candle box in antiqued pine. Serves as a mail box or decorative planter; 15"wide, 10"high & deep

$7.95 Postpaid

DESIGNERS and MAKERS of UNUSUAL EARLY AMERICAN PINE FURNITURE and Accessories

Mail $1.00 for Catalog. Interiors in Color and Background Story. Visit this delightful Early American Landmark Shop, or see our Permanent Displays at Workshop U.S. Route 202 Lambertville, N.J., or at Seaport Store, Mystic, Conn.

The Lennox Shop
1127 Broadway Hewlett, Long Island, N.Y.

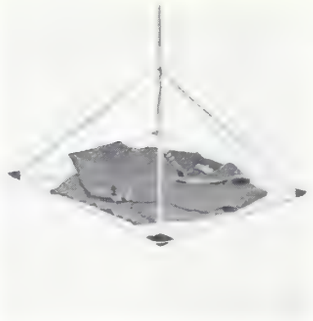
DECORATE KITCHEN CANISTERS WITH THESE AUTHENTICS DECALS

Attractive shaded gold and black decal labels transform glass or metal canisters into a useful and decorative set of kitchen containers. Decals apply easily with just water (instructions included); washable and color-fast. Set of 12 (sizes assorted) includes Cookies, Candy, Flour, Coffee, Tea, Sugar, Allspice, Pepper, Salt, Nutmeg, Rice, Cinnamon—all for $1.75 (ppd. in U.S.—no COD).

MANY OTHER DECALS for home decorating purposes—including Authentic's famous line of Early American Stencil Design decals for chairs—latest addition, a handsome 6 pc. gold design for Captain's Chairs, only $1.75 ppd. See our complete folder 10c.

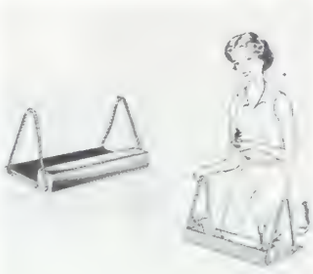
SEND 10c FOR ILLUS. FOLDER AND SAMPLE — AUTHENTICS — Dept. E-42, Box 43158 CINCINNATI 43, OHIO

SHOPPING AROUND



Swing it

Keep sweaters in perfect shape after laundering with "Sweater Swing," the easy to handle dryer. A square of nylon mesh, wooden frame and sturdy tapes will speed up drying time. It can be hung anywhere when in use, folds into tube for storage. $3.38 ppd. Frederick's, 1430 No. Cahuenga, Hollywood, Calif.

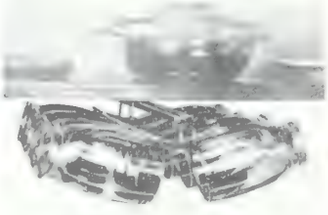


No housemaid's knee

For any kneeling chore inside or outside the house, this foam padded bench has a steel frame finished in chrome plate. Triangular sides give firm support when rising or kneeling. Narrow compartment in front holds working aids. 15" by 17" by 11". $3.98 ppd. Nancy Ellen, HG9, Spencer Building, Atlantic City, N. J.

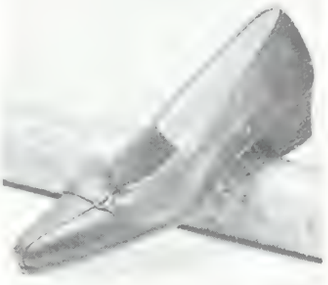
School days

Give each of the children a pigskin wallet marked with a first name. It has a compartment for paper money, a change purse, two picture compartments, an identification card, and it will hold the many treasures a youngster likes to carry. 4" by 3". Red or tan. $1 each; $5.75 for six, ppd. Added Touch, HG9, Bryn Mawr, Pa.



Glasses away

To prevent chipping and scratching fine glassware, use this sliding rack which can be fastened to the under side of a cabinet shelf. Made of metal covered with white plastic, it holds eight glasses securely, slides in and out when needed. $2.50 ea., ppd. Panda Products, Dept. HG9, 1200 Niagara, Buffalo 13, N. Y.



Best foot forward

Fall and winter woolens call for a pair of polished calfskin pumps fitted with brown stacked heels. French in feeling, shoes are beautifully made, fit perfectly. Black, dark brown or smoke. Sizes: 8 to 12; widths: AAAAA to C. $20.55 ppd. Send for free catalogue of other styles. Shoecraft, HG9, 603 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

DOWN COMFORTS Beautifully RE-COVERED

. . . in exquisite down-proof satins, taffetas. Wool comforts recovered, too. And OLD FEATHERBEDS converted into cloud-soft, feather-fluff, heirloom comforts by ALDEN secret process. ABSOLUTE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. Mail Order Only. No salesman will call!

ALDEN COMFORT MILLS-HG • Box 6070 • Dallas, Texas

Write for . . FREE samples of coverings, testimonials, and descriptive folder today. No obligation.

931 READY MADE SIZES

FIT ANY WINDOW UP TO 21 FEET WITH

*Fiberglas Superwide Drapes CURTAINS & YARD GOODS

*T.M. O.C.F.

FREE Complete Guide to Decorating Every Window and Wall in Your Home Beautifully and Economically

- ★32 idea-packed pages featuring interior drapery arrangements—many in vivid, life-like colors!
- ★World's largest selection of Fiberglas curtains, draperies, yard goods!
- ★931 ready-made sizes – including Superwide drapes to cover windows up to 21 feet wide with one pair!
- ★52 colors in solids and patterns – magnificent panel prints!
- ★Practical, easy ways to solve every window decorating problem.
- Actual swatches of Fiberglas fabric bound in so you can see and feel their texture!
- The miracle of Fiberglas – the fabric that stays ironed forever – never needs dry cleaning – fabric that washes and hangs in 7 minutes.
- Simple, accurate guides for measuring ready-made or "do-it-yourself" draperies!
- Complete selection of rods and accessories for hanging curtains and drapes like a professional!
- How to enjoy all the curtains and draperies you want under Ronnie's easy time-payment plan!
- All backed by Ronnie's famous 5-year guarantee and Ronnie Matches House & Garden colors!

SEE AND FEEL ACTUAL SWATCHES

FEEL actual swatches of versatile Damasks, rich Boucles, airy Marquisettes, textured Stratford, linen-like Nautilus, "home-spun" Crochet, sheer Nubbinet, etc. SEE why decorators choose Fiberglas fabrics for new texture and color excitement!

SAVE UP TO ⅓ ON FIBERGLAS DRAPES

As the world's largest exclusive distributor of Fiberglas curtains, draperies and yard goods, Ronnie offers you the widest selection anywhere of styles, sizes, textures, colors and patterns — 931 sizes and colors — at prices that save you ⅓ or more against made-to-order curtains and drapes! It's easy to fit tall windows, wide and narrow windows, corner and picture windows. Even windows 21 feet wide can be fitted with just one pair — and at Ronnie's low prices, a window 40" x 30" for only $2.79!

UNIQUE 5-YEAR WRITTEN GUARANTEE

Ronnie joins with Owens-Corning to guarantee the wonderful characteristics of Fiberglas. Ronnie pledges the finest details of craftsmanship and gives you a 5-year Guarantee in writing!

SEND FOR THIS AMAZING GUIDE NOW!

Before you buy another pair of draperies ever, you owe it to yourself to study this valuable guide. Just mail the coupon below to get your copy FREE! Do it today!

FREE Guide to Window Decorating

RONNIE, Dept. WJ-25, Ronnie Bldg.
145 Broad Avenue, Fairview, Bergen County, N. J.

Please rush me, ABSOLUTELY FREE, Ronnie's Complete Guide To Decorating With Fiberglas Curtains, Draperies And Yard Goods. I am not obligated in any way.
☐ I enclose 25¢ to help cover postage and handling.

name

address

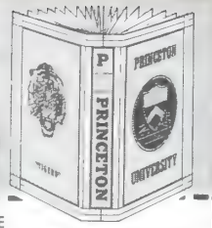
city zone state

IN CANADA 811 Chatham Street, Montreal, Quebec

RONNIE

Dept. WJ-25, Ronnie Bldg., 145 Broad Avenue, Fairview, Bergen County, N. J.
IN CANADA: 811 Chatham Street, Montreal, Quebec

COLAD
Plasticoat®
BOOKCOVERS



- BIG NAME COLLEGES
- HUMOROUS TITLES
- RAINBOW DESIGNS

NO C.O.D.s

8 FOR $1.00 Postpaid

ASSORTMENT PLUS 2 SURPRISE COVERS OF OUR CHOICE

☐ #1 IVY LEAGUE
Harvard
Yale
Princeton
Cornell
Pennsylvania
Dartmouth

☐ #6 ARMED FORCES
Army
Navy
Air Force
Marines
Coast Guard
Submarine Service

☐ #11 RAINBOW
Space
Western
Patriotic
Collegiate
Cook Book
Witty Wisdom

☐ #10A NEW ZANY TITLES
- Recipes for Crumbs ● Barking Self Taught
- Breeding Mosquitoes for Fun & Profit
- 20 years Exploring the Grand Canyon on a Pogo Stick ● Training your Pet Alligator to Sing Grand Opera
- Funstines Theory on Marbles

☐ #7 CATHOLIC
Notre Dame
Fordham
Boston College
Duquesne
Villanova
Holy Cross

☐ #8 INTERNATIONAL
U. of Rome
U. of Paris
Oxford U.
U. of Heidelberg
U. of Indonesia
Hebrew University

☐ #12 EGGHEAD DESIGNS YOU RECEIVE 8 EGGHEAD BOOKCOVERS
- CHINESE ... GRAMMAR
- ROMAN HISTORY ... ATOMIC REACTORS
- LEGISLATION ... BACTERIOLOGY
- PSYCHOANALYSIS

Select Your Favorite Assortments . . . Mail This Entire Coupon With $1.00 For Each Assortment To: THE COLAD CO., INC., 701 SENECA ST. BUFFALO 10, N. Y., DEPT. HG961

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____ ©

Beautiful Sampler

Enjoy making this easy-to-do cross-stitch sampler. Lovely Biblical verse belongs in every home. Yellow and gold wheat border surrounds brown verse, colorful little house, and green tree. You receive sampler stamped in cross-stitch on fine white linen, embroidery floss, gold mylar, 11"x14" wood frame and full instructions. Make a handmade gift for a special friend! $2.95 Ppd.

THE ADDED TOUCH
Dept. HG9, Bryn Mawr, Penna.

Mother-Daughter
CONCORD CALICO

Lovely look-alike dresses of sweet simplicity and beauty for a mother and daughter. Shirt dress styling, petite convertible collar. Pretty calico design against a back ground color choice of COLONIAL BLUE or COLONIAL RED. Disciplined cotton plaid fresh and smooth.

Mother's sizes 10-20 . . $9.95
Daughter's sizes 3-6X $5.95
Daughter's sizes 7-14 $7.95
Postpaid.

FREE Fall & Christmas Catalog
Johnny Appleseed's
Box 700, Beverly, Mass.

NEW CONVENIENT!
INVESTOR'S STOCK RECORD BOOK

Designed for the investor for convenient recording of stock transactions and dividends, this attractive simulated leather book (8½" x 11") presents a clear picture of purchases, sales, taxes, losses and profits. Section at back of book for notes and comments of special interest. Larger investors may wish to use several of these fine books. $5 Ppd.

SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG
Sorry, No Stamps or C.O.D.

Comalier & Buckley
Fine Luggage Manufacturers
HG9, 1331 Connecticut Ave. N.W. Washington 6, D.C.

TRANQUILIZING PILLOW

Tired and tense from a hard day? Relax and discover how comfortable the tub can be with your head gently cradled in this patented bath pillow. Keeps your hair dry while you soak away your tensions. You'll feel refreshed, ready for fun or a good night's sleep. Held in place with suction cups. Gaily decorated with colorful flowers. Choice of Gold, Pink, Blue, Yellow or Aqua. A decorative gift of lasting comfort and beauty. We pay postage, ship immediately and mail gifts direct for only $2.25. 2-day Air Mail, if desired, 40c extra.

Money Back Guarantee

BETTER SLEEP INC. New Providence, 353, New Jersey

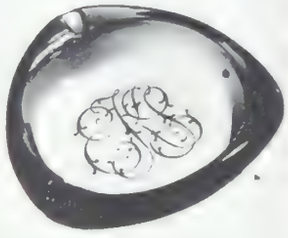
SHOPPING AROUND

Look alike

Give your favorite girl a 9" paperboard doll with her pictured likeness as the head. Send photograph and it will be reproduced and hand colored in oils. Also included: a 10-piece wardrobe to cut out and color, a bride's ensemble and a 12-piece set of crayons. $2.98 ppd. House of Kramer, HG9, 968 E. 101 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Soap marbles

Delightful appointment for the guest bathroom, tiny balls of exquisitely scented soap are hand made, come in a small glass apothecary jar which can stand on dressing table or wall shelf. Assorted colors and scents. $1.25 ppd. for 9 balls and jar. Carolina Candle & Soap Co., HG9, Box 83, Southern Pines, N.C.



Impressive gift

For any occasion which demands an important remembrance, this smoke-colored glass ashtray is elaborately marked with a large gold monogram, 8" in diameter, it is heavily weighted. Underline first initial of last name. $13.95 ppd. Holiday House, HG9, Bellevue Theatre Building, Upper Montclair, N.J.

No wasted moment

Give a salesman who travels by car an "Auto Desk Table." It has a steel hook which fits over the front or rear back rest, spring clips to keep papers in place. He will use it for reports and letters en route. Children, too, can use it to draw or scribble. $7.40 ea.; $14.20 for two. Ppd. Downs, HG9, 1014 Davis, Evanston, Ill.

Perfect hide-a-way

Waste basket for the bathroom comes in snow white polyethylene which is leakproof and will not rust. Easy to wash with soap and water. Greek key decoration is in gold. Removable base is designed to hold two rolls of toilet tissue. 7¼" by 10" by 15½". $2.98 postpaid. Kimball's of Oshkosh, HG9, 106 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.

NEW GOLD ADDRESS LABELS 500 FOR $2

Hard to photograph . . . but love to look at. Any message up to 4 lin neatly printed in black on go gummed paper, 1½ in. long. Packe in 2¼" plastic box. 500 for $2 pp (or 250 with Large Old English In tial on the left). Any 5 or more o ders, $1.60 ea.; any 10, $1.50 ea.; an 25, $1.20 ea. Via air, add 14¢ pe 500. Handsome labels to enhance an envelope. Guaranteed. Prompt de livery. Write for Fund Raising fol er. Bruce Bolind, 93 Bolind Bldg Boulder 41, Colo. Thank you kindl

Mortar and pestle

Decorative and practical import from the Far East, a hand-carved mortar of dark native wood is decorated with the likenesses of seven medicine men, and stands on a sturdy pedestal. Pestle is well-balanced. Use for grinding herbs, or as a flower container. $4.95 ppd. Pink House, HG9, Box 892, Laguna Beach, Calif.

Hospitable accent

Put a colorful half-moon welcome mat, hand hooked in fine cotton yarn, in foyer or vestibule. Background is beige; design of coach and horse is worked in red, blue and green. Scalloped border and "Welcome" are black. 18″ by 34″. $5.95 ppd. Order from Manchester Industries, Dept. HG9, 365 Sunrise Highway, Freeport, N.Y.

Birds of a feather

Whimsy for a dressing table or a feminine desk: gold-plated ring or memo holder designed like an ostrich. Stand and long neck are made of gold-plated metal; body is covered with real ostrich feathers in white or black. 5″ high, it will hold rings, wrist watches and memos. $4.95 ea., ppd. Hobi, HG9, Flushing 52, N.Y.

Old fashioned charm

Copied from an old lantern, this polished brass reproduction is fitted with a glass chimney. Overall height is 19″. Shade comes in three choices: red with red ruffles; tan-and-white check with brown ruffles, or red-and-white check with red and white ruffles. $13.95 ppd. Clapp, HG9, 1893 North Grand Ave., Baldwin, N.Y.

Bright and shining

Finishing touch for entrance hall or dining room: a five light Provincial chandelier. Metal is finished in antique bronze or in a hand-rubbed off-white color. Brilliant prisms are hand cut and polished. Ceiling chain is 10″ long. $49.95 exp. coll. Catalog 50c. Artistic Lighting, HG9, Box 86, Homecrest Sta., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Brittany"

ENTWOOD CLASSICS

today's contemporary living

apted from original Mid-Victorian Bentod designs, this Brittany Vis-à-Vis setting perfect with any decor . . . delightful as ent pieces. Choice of hand-rubbed antique ishes. Foam rubber cushions, with jewelle velvet, damask or brocade upholstery. ble $195 armchair $110 side chair $95. D.B. factory. Ten day money back warnty. Send 25¢ for folder on the Ritts colction of fine custom furniture.

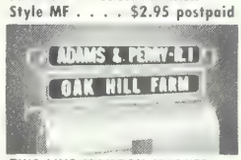
TTS CO. Factory, Dept. G-91 • 2221 S. Sepulveda, Los Angeles 64, Calif.

MAILBOX MARKER
Style M . . . . $1.95 postpaid

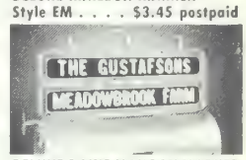
FRAMED MAILBOX MARKER
Style MF . . . . $2.95 postpaid

DELUXE MAILBOX MARKER
Style EM . . . . $3.45 postpaid

NAME & NO. MAILBOX MARKER
Style NM . . . . $3.95 postpaid

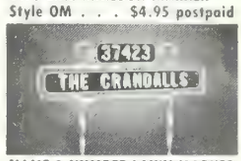


TWO-LINE MAILBOX MARKER
Style OM . . . $4.95 postpaid



DELUXE 2-LINE MAILBOX MARKER
Style EOM . . . $6.45 postpaid

LAWN MARKER
Style L . . . . . $2.95 postpaid



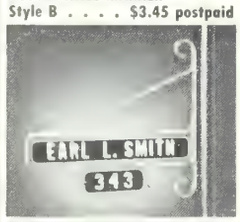
NAME & NUMBER LAWN MARKER
Style NL . . . . $4.95 postpaid

DELUXE TWO-LINE LAWN MARKER
Style EOL . . . $7.45 postpaid

POST-n-WALL MARKER
Style B . . . . $3.45 postpaid

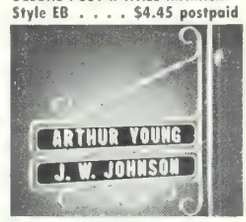
FRAMED POST-n-WALL MARKER
Style FB . . . . $3.95 postpaid

DELUXE POST-n-WALL MARKER
Style EB . . . . $4.45 postpaid



NAME & NUMBER POST-n-WALL MARKER. Style NB $4.95 postpaid

TWO-LINE POST-n-WALL MARKER
Style OB . . . . $6.95 postpaid

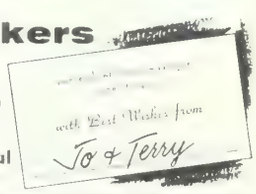


DELUXE 2-LINE POST-n-WALL MARKER. Style EOB $7.45 ppd.

DAY-n-NIGHT® Markers

as low as $1.95

Perfect for Christmas gifts because they're personal
Gift card free on request

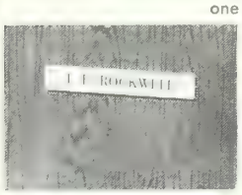


ANY WORDING YOU WANT*

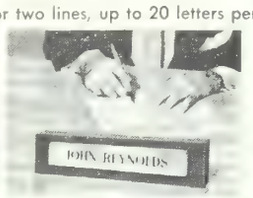
Your name, number or any wording you want gleams on both sides of your DAY-n-NIGHT Marker, in permanent raised letters that shine bright at night! Rustproof aluminum; plates have baked enamel finish with black background, white reflecting letters. Up to 17 letters and numbers on nameplates, 6 on number plates; same wording on both sides. **COLOR!** Background on any Marker in your choice of ANTIQUE COPPER, COLONIAL RED, PINE GREEN. Baked enamel automobile finish. Same brilliant white reflecting letters as black-and-white styles. Only 50¢ per marker extra.

engraved solid brass DESK-n-DOOR Markers

one or two lines, up to 20 letters per line



BRASS DOOR MARKER 7″ x 1″
Style DO . . . . $2.95 postpaid



BRASS DESK MARKER
walnut base 8½″ x 2″
Style DE . . . . $3.95 postpaid

EXECUTIVE DESK SET, Brass plate, walnut base, Sheaffer pen.
Style EX . . . . $8.95 postpaid

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK

FAST SERVICE—WE SHIP WITHIN 48 HOURS!

Spear ENGINEERING COMPANY
500-L Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

• ORDER FORM •

Spear ENGINEERING COMPANY
500-L Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK
WE SHIP WITHIN 48 HOURS

	STYLE	WORDING Any wording you want, up to 17 letters & numbers on Day-n-Night Marker nameplate. Only 6 letters & numbers per plate, up to 20 letters & numbers per line on Desk-n-Door Markers	COLOR (copper, red or green 50¢ extra)	PRICE
*ANY WORDING YOU WANT ON ANY STYLE MARKER				

SHIP TO:

ADDRESS

CITY ROUTE OR ZONE STATE

TOTAL

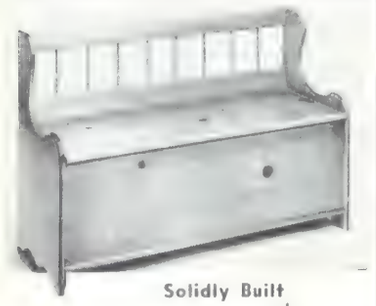
☐ Remittance enclosed. Ship postpaid in U.S.
☐ Ship C.O.D. I will pay C.O.D. fees and postage

GEESE ON THE WING
from Kashmir

Magnificent wall plaques hand carved by natives in Kashmir who have never ceased to wonder at the geese winging their way over the peaks of the Himalayas. Rich, beautifully molded contours go deep into the finely grained walnut, imparting an unusually dramatic effect. Set of 3 in graduated sizes: 14", 11" and 9", to be arranged in a draft of any size to fit your wall. set of 3 $6.95 ppd.

FREE [illegible] at our risk for approval. [illegible] (and expense) [illegible] with order.

AMERICAN TRADER
Dept. 468, 31 Lafayette Ave., White Plains, N.Y.



Solidly Built
42" DEACON'S STORAGE BENCH only $19.95

The authentically interpreted [illegible] Deacon Bench [illegible] beautiful [illegible] has many uses. Make it a [illegible] to the foot [illegible] you'll find it [illegible] 16" high. UNFINISHED KNOTTY PINE . . . $19.95 ANTIQUED PINE FINISH . . . $[illegible]

Quick delivery. Express charges. Best satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
DEPT. 691, STATESVILLE NORTH CAROLINA

A Fountain or an Ornament

In your garden, loge or patio this winsome cherub of Pompeian stone adds gaiety and charm, and the frog the cherub holds is piped to serve as a fountain.

Small size—21" high—$20.00
Large size—36" high—$85.00

Write for Catalog (10 cents please for mailing). Illustrated are Bird Baths, Pedestals, Benches, Wall and Center Fountains and Figures. Largest available stock. Unusual finds in many rare imports.

Erkins Studios
6 West 40th St. New York 18, N. Y.

CORDUROY CLASSIC

You will LIVE IN AND LOVE this Corduroy Dress that's tailor made for a busy day. Washable and [illegible]. It has [illegible] to snap front and self belt. Choice of Desert Tan, Coral, Charcoal Grey, Turquoise Blue or Avocado Green. Sizes 10-44, 12½, 24½. AVAILABLE IN ¾ SLEEVES ALSO.

Sizes up to 20 $13.95
Sizes over 20 $15.95

[illegible] Grey. Size and chest [illegible] Tax. Cash [illegible] delivered!

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS, 622 609 So. Country Club Tucson, Arizona

RESTYLED BY J.R. Fox NEW YORK

YOUR OLD FUR COAT INTO NEW CAPE, STOLE.

FREE! SEND FOR FREE STYLE BOOK—25 NEW STYLES TO CHOOSE FROM!

$22.95* Tax Free

I. R. Fox, fur specialist, restyles your old, worn fur coat into a glamorous new cape or stole. Remodeling service includes cleaning, glazing, repairing, new lining, interlining, monogram. $22.95 complete. (*Mink, beaver, extras add'l.) Send no money. Just wrap up your old fur coat, mail it to us now. Send your dress size and height on postcard. Pay postman $22.95 plus postage when new cape arrives. Or write for free style book.

I. R. FOX, 146 W. 29th St., Dept. B-8, N.Y. 1

Ames Maid
FINEST FOLDING HIGH CHAIRS AND BOBBERS

6#2 Smallest, flattest, easiest fold . . . Superlume chrome finish . . . top quality fabric and hardware . . . $17.95

27" Fast, easy folding . . . tip proof . . . automatic positive safety lock . . . lustrous chrome finish . . . $10.50 Lollipop tray optional. Write for free catalog.

Amy-Ames, Box 18, Belpre 2, Ohio

SHOPPING AROUND

Show off

To keep house plants healthy, install a "Plant Tree" in the window frame. Sturdy metal pole finished in black adjusts from 38" to 43" or from 43" to 54". Indicate which size is needed. Three brass rings hold standard 4" or 5" flower pots. $4.98 for either size, postpaid. Order from Mimi's, Dept. HG9, Atlantic City, N.J.

Back to school

A perfect laundry bag designed for campus living, this capacious burlap container can be hung on a closet rod. It comes in natural color for men, in turquoise or bright blue for women. Gay felt appliques appropriate to each sex embellish the bags. $4.20 ppd. Downs & Co., HG9, 1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

A firm stand

For good looks and comfort, place a two-drawer chest beside an easy chair to hold a smoker's needs or a collection of current reading. Made of knotty pine with an antique or honey finish, it has fine brass hardware. 28" by 28" by 21" high. $45 exp. coll. Meadowbrook Industries, 126 East Sunrise Highway, Merrick, N.Y.

Fit for a king

Spices can turn the simplest meal into a gourmet's delight. Keep them stored in pretty milk glass containers decorated with easy-to-read labels. Ten containers (each 3½" high) come in a beautifully made pine rack that is 11" by 9½" by 2". $6.33 complete, ppd. Helen Gallagher, HG9, 413 Fulton, Peoria, Ill.

In the round

Pretty and practical for informal dining, this linen cloth never needs laundering! Impregnated with vinyl, it wipes clean with a damp cloth. Turquoise or white with gold stripes, white cotton fringe. 60" round $4.43. Available, too, in 60" by 80" rectangle, $6.43. Ppd. Here's How Co., HG9, 95 Fifth Ave., N.Y.

FULLY ADJUSTABLE

FITS ANY FLOOR OR WALL REGISTER

KEEP SOOT AWAY FROM DRAPES and WALLS with NEW Aristo-mat HEAT DEFLECTORS

No more sooty streaks to scrub, no more dust-incrusted drapes to clean. Aristo-Mat Heat Deflectors direct hot furnace air away from walls and ceiling, give better heat circulation, too. Fit all floor and wall registers, slip on in seconds. [Inconspicuous neutral finish on steel, but paint them to match walls, if you wish.] Order one for each register in your home. Only $1.98 each, postpaid. Check or money order. C.O.D. plus postage. Money-back guarantee, of course.

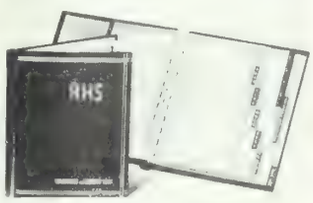
EUCLID SALES 8923 S. Euclid, Dept. HG19 Chicago 17, Illinois

Consider income

When planning to build, why not consider a house which will accommodate three or four families, or a motor court? Send for "85 Multiple Family Homes" to learn details about plans, blueprints, costs. Book is one of a series on building. $1 ppd. Home Building Plan Service, HG9, 2454 N. E. Sandy Blvd., Portland, Ore.

Up to Date

To keep an address book current and convenient use one which comes with removable tabs. Covered in leather-like plastic it has twelve pages, comes with fifty name and address tabs. There is space, too, for important notes. $1.39 with three initials. Ppd. Walter Drake, HG9C, Drake Building, Colorado Springs, Colo.



Surprise him

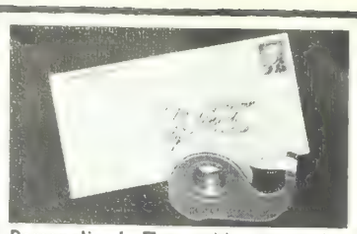
Give him the best Christmas gift of all: an oil portrait of you or the children. Executed by a fine artist, portraits are made from photographs, detailed descriptions of hair and skin coloring, an understanding of the background of the subject. For information write to Alex Kenné, HG9, Poughquag, N.Y.

Stop, thief

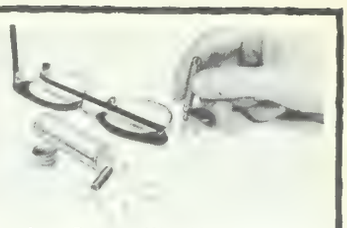
Keep wily intruders from entering the premises with a key-operated door chain. Installed without drilling, the chain can be attached when the house is occupied or empty. This unique chain will provide excellent ensurance against burglary. $5.98 ppd. Camalier & Buckley, 1141 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D.C.

Equine beauty

Graceful decoration for an inside or outside wall; a beautifully cast plaque of a galloping horse. Made of aluminum, it comes in two sizes: 9″ by 15″ or 14″ by 7″; three finishes: off-white, gold or black. Easy to mount on any surface. $4.50 each; $8.50 the pair. Ppd. Home Industries, HG9, 330 Athens Street, Jackson, Ohio.

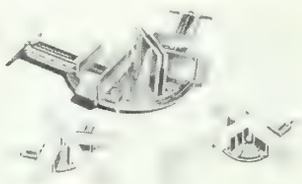


Personalized Tape. Names make news—especially when it's your name printed about 300 times along with your address on a 600 inch roll of shining Scotch tape ½" wide. Use it on envelopes, postcards, checks, books, records. Red, green, blue, yellow or white with blue or black printing. Order No. **F277-6,** Tape, **1** roll **$2** postpaid.



Eyeglass Repair Kit. If you've lost the screws to your eyeglasses or the bows are annoyingly loose—you need this! Repair Kit has a 1/16" optical screwdriver and an assortment of screws that will fit any pair of glasses. Kit is in a handy plastic tube that fits in 2¾" of space. Order No. **1078-6,** Eyeglass Repair Kit, **$1.00** postpaid.

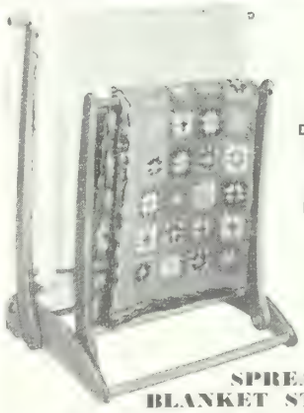
Eagle Magic Booklite. Doze off and the light automatically goes off! Booklite lets you read as long as you like without disturbing others and then shuts itself off should you put it down or fall asleep. Light is attractively crafted in heavy plastic and has an 8-foot cord. A grand gift idea. Order **5030-6,** Magic Booklite, **$2** ppd.



Miter Box and Corner Clamp lets you cut a perfect miter at any angle to make picture frames and repair screens! Clamps tight to wood or metal to let you splice, staple, glue or screw. Takes up to 3" width, makes octagons, hexagons. Aluminum unit may be fastened to work bench. **1063-6,** Miter Box, Corner Clamp, **$2.75**

Write Today for Exciting 196-page Catalog of Gift Ideas!

Free Catalog **Miles Kimball** 186 Bond Street Oshkosh, Wisconsin



FOLDS DOWN—GLIDES UNDER BED WHEN NOT IN USE

SPREAD & BLANKET STAND

For Beds With No Footboards

. . . OR THOSE FRUSTRATING LOW FOOTBOARDS—our "Bed Valet" holds spare blanket and bedspread neatly, conveniently at hand. Now keep spread wrinkle-free and off floor, reach spare blanket without getting out of bed. A handsome and indispensable piece of furniture. Instant folding—glides and hides under bed for storage. 31" H, 28" W. Finely crafted in honeytone pine or in maple, blond or mahogany finishes. $12.95 plus $1.25 postage.

In 1-Hour Kit—a easy to assemble pre-cut, drilled, sanded, etc., ready for finishing, simple instructions. $8.95 plus $1.00 postage.

NEW FREE CATALOG—600 Items—Complete or in Kits.

Yield House Dept. G9-1 North Conway, N.H.

Golden Brass Drawer Pulls

$1.00 per pair

Refurbish an old chest, a desk, cabinets with these elegant drawer pulls and escutcheons. Copied from an antique French design, these golden brass beauties will add charm to your furniture. Polished brass and lacquered to prevent tarnish. Pulls measure 4½" wide. Matching Escutcheons are 3" high. Come complete with screws . . . easily mounted.

Drawer Pulls $1.00 for a set of 2. 3 sets $2.85
Escutcheons 59¢ each. All prices postpaid.

Lillian Vernon
Dept. HG9
30 Evans St., New Rochelle, N. Y.

$119.95 CASH PRICE PREPAID U.S.A.

Youthline
PROFESSIONAL HOME MASSAGE MODEL

No other massager can give you better performance than youthline. Sturdy construction plus finest materials make Youthline comparable to machines costing much more. These professional type home massagers (like those used in leading beauty salons and health studios) will help to relax tired, aching muscles, stimulate circulation and give you added vitality. With the aid of a low-calorie diet, you can proportion your figure to new loveliness. The whole family will benefit from Youthline professional massage. Just plug in any 110-120 volt, 60 cycle AC outlet. Guaranteed for one year.

. . . MONTHLY PAYMENT PLAN (EXTRA CHARGE) WRITE . . .

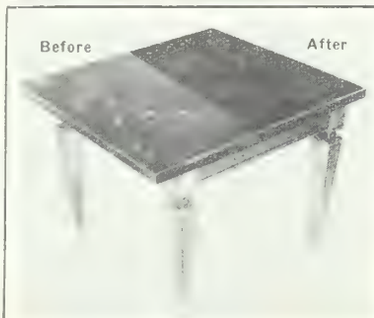
$89.95 CASH PRICE PREPAID U.S.A.

FACTS YOU SHOULD KNOW!

- Westinghouse 1/4 HP Motor
- Comfortable 4" Wide Belt
- Adjustable 1/2" to 3/4" Stroke
- Slow Spd. For Deep Massage
- Neutral Beige Finish
- Enclosed Power Unit
- Big Non-Slip — No Slip Base
- Laboratory Tested
- Illustrated Booklet Included

Youthline DIVISION OF C&H Air Conditioning Fan Company, Inc.
1591-1623 DEKALB AVE. ATLANTA 7, GEORGIA

Before



After

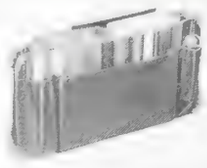
MARBLE RING-MARK REMOVER & POLISHING KIT

Never has there been anything like this that actually eradicates ring marks from Marble top tables. Marble Top furniture other marble pieces. This kit removes ring marks of any type from marble surfaces—easily, quickly, completely. Will restore full lustre to the entire surface or to any particular area or just where it's needed. Polishes and protects against future stains or rings. Simple to use. Guaranteed safe and effective. Complete kit only $5.00 post paid. *Add 45¢ west of Miss.*

Money Back Guarantee If Not Satisfied

INTERNATIONAL MARBLE CLEANING CO.
Dept. HG9 9 Wyckoff Ave., Brooklyn 37, N.Y.

Taffeta Name Labels. Finishing touch for your lovely handmade sewing is a rayon taffeta label that proudly proclaims it was created by you! Eggshell labels are imprinted in brown and red. Choose "Hand Made by Jane Smith" or "Made especially for you by Jane Smith." 1½"×2¾". Set of **15, $1.00** or Set of **40, $2.00** by mail, postpaid.



In-a-Purse is the world's most needed doodad—a lady's handbag organizer! It lets you switch from one handbag to another in seconds, has 10 pockets sized for billfold, keys, compact, pen or what have you (PLENTY more, we bet!) Colorful grosgrain with jet-black taffeta. 3½"×7". Order Number **0300-6,** In-a-Purse, **$1.00** ppd.

Sea Shell Dryer. Guests entering the bath will find very appropriate wall hangings — decorative sea shells! Little do they know they're looking at a clutterproof dryer that converts in a second and will hold 32 stockings! To use dryer—just flip it down. Shell of snagproof plastic is 7×7½". **6990-6,** White Shell; **6993-6,** Clear, **$2.95** each.

Bosom Friend Money Pouch keeps money safe when you don't want to carry a bag . . . large bills when you travel. Even if your purse should be lost or stolen, your money is safely tucked in your bra where it can't be lost. Pouch is made of a soft blend of dacron and nylon and has ribbon snaps. Order No. **0069-6,** Money Pouch, **$1.25**

Free Catalog — Write Today for Exciting 196-page Catalog of Gift Ideas!

Miles Kimball 186 Bond Street Oshkosh, Wisconsin

Glamour Velvet Slipper

ONLY **$1.95**

Hand embroidered and jeweled in gay colors, newly shaped, durable fine genuine leather soles, VELVET very much to the point, so soft and so new. Lined. Shoe sizes 5 through 10. Colors: Black, Red, Sky blue.

Please no C.O.D.

A Comfortable Sandslipper $1.95

B Fully closed House-Shoe $3.95

MERCURY PRODUCTS,
Dept. HG9, 1265 Broadway
New York 1, N.Y.

A

B

Get-started comfort for years at a reasonable price in three-piece. Made to fit [illegible] with solid maple frame. Maple, fruitwood, mahogany, walnut or bone white finish. Beautifully tailored in [illegible] Foam rubber cushions $7.95 or $11.95 the pair. If your [illegible] plain, allow extra for matching. Sofa 80" wide, $127.00 the pair. W 29, D 32, H 36. Available by mail only. Express collect; no C.O.D. Satisfaction guaranteed. Full details in catalog.

Send 25¢ for Catalog 4

Ephraim Marsh

Dept. 56, Box 266, Concord, North Carolina

Each **DUSTFREE** taffeta-lined vinyl Case stores 12 plates safely, ready for instant use. Large zipper openings. **LOVELY DECORATOR COLORS:** Gold, Silver, White, Pink, Yellow, Aqua. **Complete 4-pc. Set:** dinner 12"; salad 9½"; bread butter 8"; saucer 7"; **$4.95** plus 35c shipping. **MATCHING KUP-KADDIE** (pat. pend.), 12" dia. Large zipper opening, solid padded bottom, rigid sides. Individual sewed-in dividers cushion each cup! Safely stores 12 cups compactly; **$4.95** plus 35c shipping. **FINEST QUALITY GUARANTEED.**

FREE! 2 PC. MATCHING INDIVIDUAL CREAMER & SUGAR HOLDERS WITH 4 PIECE SET PLATE CASES

Write for Brochure

BAER GIFTS, Dept. G-9, Box 4814, Chicago 80, Ill.
(Chicago Warehouse)

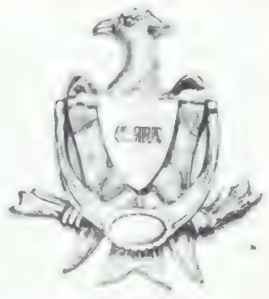
SHOPPING AROUND

Scene stealer

Velvet hat is bloused, brimmed and bowed in fashion's favorite manner. Elasticized headband molds comfortably to any head or hair-do. Black, navy, beige, red, moss green, turquoise or sapphire blue. A perfect travel hat, it packs without creasing. $5.95 ppd. Frances-Morris, HG9, 125 Ashland Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Swinging down a lane

Make believe skirt, the culotte, is designed for free wheeling action when bowling, when putting English on a billiard cue. Velvet-soft corduroy precisely cut is used in the making. Has two pockets and concealed zipper. Black, sage, gray or blue. 10 to 22. $10.45 ppd. Old Pueblo, HG9, Box 4035, Tucson, Ariz.



Welcome sign

Add a hospitable note to the entrance door with a bright eagle knocker. Cast in metal finished in brass, it is lacquered to resist tarnish. Name or initials are attractively engraved on the smooth brass plaque. 7" high, it comes with brass screws. $1.95 ppd. Empire Merchandising Co., HG9, 140 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N.Y.

Curtain up

These lovely lace curtains never need stretching or starching. Café style: $5.35 a pair for 30" length; $5.75 for 36". Valance 11" by 80" is $2.75. Panel curtains: $4.50 a pair for 63" length; $4.95 for 72"; $5.25 for 81"; $5.95 for 90"; $6.95 for 108". Ppd. Hildegarde, HG9, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford 5, Conn.

Music goes round

Make your next birthday party a success with a white enamel cake plate fitted with an imported music box. Gaily decorated with colorful flowers, it has a switch which starts the music box playing "Happy Birthday" and the plate revolving. $2.98 ppd. Jane Reef, Box 1561, Dept. R81, Beverly Hills, Calif.

HARVEST TABLE

Beautiful and versatile Colonial reproduction will add grace and charm to any room. Custom crafted in authentic design. Sturdy, long-lasting, constructed of solid birch. Comes in lustrous, hand rubbed finish in antique maple, dark pine or mahogany. Peg leg or Pembroke leg (illustrated). 40" wide with leaves up, 22" wide, leaves down. 6' long $75, 5' long $70, and 4' long $60. Unfinished $10 less. Exp. Coll.

TEMPLETON CRAFTSMEN INC.

Dept. 722 Templeton, Mass.

illet-doux

hen writing a tender message, is cupid pen holder could pro- le inspiration for poetic phrases. ist in metal, the charming cher-) and stand are finished in gold ate. Consider this as a gift for e attendants in a bridal party. 3.95 plus 50¢ postage. C. D. Pea- ock, HG9, State & Monroe, Chi- igo, Ill.

lo! the middy blouse

here is nothing in the world that ives a jauntier air to a pleated kirt or little boy shorts than ie white blouse perked up with avy or red collar and cuffs. autically correct, this one is ade of cotton broadcloth, has utton-in dickey, long sleeves. izes 3 to 14. $5.50 with tie, ppd. albots, HG9, Hingham, Mass.

fluid beauty

or sheer decoration, a mother oose and three goslings exquisite- y hand carved from solid walnut. Wood is beautifully grained, fin- sh is natural cinnamon color. Small carvings are 3″ high; large ne is 5″. Set of four is $4.20. Two sets (eight figures) are 8 ppd. Downs, HG9, 1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

No luck with plants?

If you don't have a green thumb, try this wrought-aluminum trivet planter filled with true-to-nature African violets. A small block of Styrofoam holds the artificial violet plant in perfect position. Blossoms come in a choice of pink, white, blue or purple. $1.25 complete, ppd. Moultrie Mfg. Co., HG9, Moultrie, Ga.

For weight watchers

Appease appetites and keep waistlines down with gelatin salads molded like starfish, turtles, crabs and snails. Each small plastic mold (3¼″ diam.) holds two ounces. Aspics make a table sparkle, contain a minimum of calories. $1.95 for a set of eight, ppd. Artisan Galleries, HG9, 2100 No. Haskell, Dallas, Texas.

CANDLES··· *hand-crafted originals!*

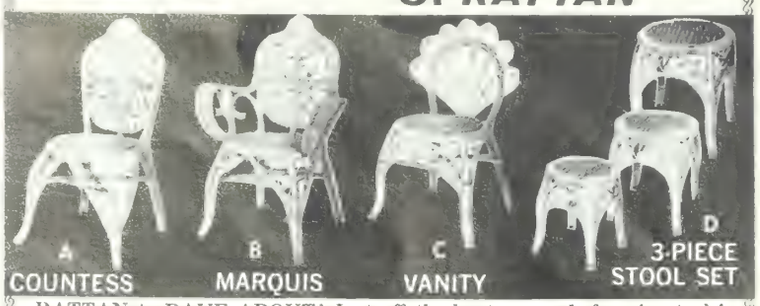
The AZTECS — Exotic pieces of sculptured wax. Wire wick gives eerie inner-glow. In decorator colors: Lava Red, Green Agate, Jade, WalnutShadow. 9″ high. Just $7 a pair, $3.75 ea.

The GEMS — Collector's item...exhibited at Museum of Modern Art! Ruby, Topaz, Amethyst, Marble effects. 6″ high, 5″ diam. base. $6.50 pair, $3.50 each.

Gift-Boxed, Postage Paid. No COD's

Candle Crafters 3071 Douglas Road Coconut Grove 33, Florida

palley's wonderful world of *RATTAN*



RATTAN to RAVE ABOUT! Just off the boat, never before in stock! British Crown Colony craftsmen have wrought "high-fashion furniture" out of natural rattan. These handmade pieces are beautiful left "au naturel" or are easily painted to blend with any existing color scheme . . . in boudoir, living room, lanai, patio, family room, etc. Wonderful lightweight designs to select from — Each piece is comfortable, stylish and sturdily constructed. It's furniture created to bring added life to any interior or outdoor setting.

A — COUNTESS CHAIR — Regal elegance for milady. Seat dia. 17″. Overall back ht. 38″. Companion to the Marquis Chair. No. R073 — 2 for $19.95 **10.99 ea.**

B — MARQUIS CHAIR — Lordly companion to the lovely Countess Chair. Seat dia. 17″. Overall back height 38″. No. R074 — 2 for $27.95 **14.99 ea.**

C — VANITY CHAIR — Its 26″ fan back will add that touch of distinction to boudoir or living room. Seat dia. 16″. No. R072 — 2 for $15.95 **8.88 ea.**

D — 3-PIECE STOOL SET — A handsome yet practical trio for use as stools or low tables. Crossbraced for extra sturdiness. Largest has 16″ top dia., 18″ ht. No. R082 — set of 3 . . . . . **19.88**

SET OF 10 ORIENTAL PATIO LIGHTS 5.88 PER SET

10 hand decorated Japanese Lantern type electric lights — strung on a 44 foot UL approved cord. Safe decoration for outdoor or indoor parties. Will add that "special" touch of gayety and light to all festive occasions. Bulb 3½ inches long...

South Seas LUAU NET KIT 2.99

Gives a South Sea Island atmosphere to your den, lanai, patio or bar. Net is a generous 60 sq. ft. . . . complete with cork floats, leis, shells, glass balls, starfish, etc.

sand cast HIBACHIS

Round
10″ dia. **4.88**
11½″ dia. **5.88**
Square, 10 x 10″, #RF7121 **5.95**

Has sand-cast black iron body with built-in handles and wooden base. Steel grill is nickel plated and has wood handles for easy removal when hot. Use on fireplace hearth or in patio or lanai.

Sea Grass MATTING

The most economical of floor coverings or use as decorator wall covering. Hand woven of Formosan Sea Grass. ½″ thick. In 12″ squares. Each square sewn together to form 9 ft. wide rolls. You add or subtract squares as desired. Send room dimensions in feet. Example: for 9 ft. x 12 ft. room — use 108 squares at 17c ea. — total of $18.36.

17¢ sq. ft.

exotic — new RAJAH CHAIR

2 for 22.00 11.95 ea.

A kingly addition to any "palace." Unusual shape and neat seat makes it a conversation and decorator piece. Seat is 17″ x 13″ overall back height a soaring 39″.

BARREL CHEST RATTAN CHAIR

16.95 ea.
2 for $30.00

Uniquely different yet cozily comfortable. Hand woven of Palembang rattan throughout. Lift the seat and behold a "secret" chest to hold knitting, books, magazines, toys, etc.

TAHITI CHAIR and OTTOMAN

TAHITI CHAIR — For those who like the unusual . . . a dramatic new design from the rattan craftsmen of Hong Kong. Tightly woven rattan blends with the sturdy, built-in wrought iron legs to create outstanding furniture pieces. Chair seat 19″ x 17″. Overall back height 36″.
No. R062 — TAHITI CHAIR **$14.95**

TAHITI OTTOMAN — Companion to Tahiti Chair above or use as an unusual stool. Size: 19″ x 14″.
No. R064 — TAHITI OTTOMAN . . **4.50 ea.**

TAHITI CHAIR and OTTOMAN SET —
No. R062-64 — TAHITI SET . . **Only 17.88**

KOLA CHAIR — Call-up dreams of romantic South Pacific Islands . . . sit down, relax in perfect comfort in this rattan masterpiece. With easily attached wrought iron frame. Specify color.
No. R056 — Honey Color No. R057 — Natural Core Rattan **10.88 each 2 for 19.95**

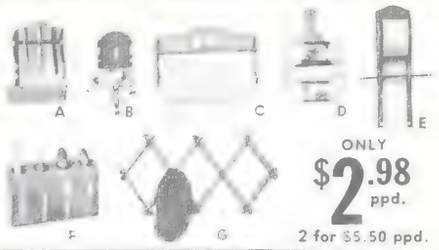
WRITE for FREE 64 page IMPORT CATALOG . . . featuring art and decor items from entire world. Primitives from Africa, brassware from India, glassware from Italy, fantasies from the Orient, etc. All BUDGET PRICED for You.

TO ORDER: Send check or M.O. ½ dep. with C.O.D.'s. All items sent freight or postage collect.

palley's 2263 E. VERNON AVE., Dept. HG-91 LOS ANGELES 58, CALIFORNIA

Early American

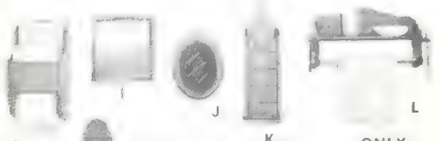
Original hand rubbed PINE REPRODUCTIONS, Completely Finished



A. TOOTHBRUSH RACK, 14" x 8" x 2"
B. SUGAR SCOOP SWITCH PLATE COVER. 4½" x 11" x 2½"
C. SHELF 'N TOWEL RACK. 12" x 5" x 4"
D. GUEST TOWEL RACK. 12" x 11" Large Hand Towel
E. MEMO PAD. 13" x 3½" x 2" with Paper
F. GRANDMA'S SILVERWARE CADDY. 13" x 5" x 3" Hook to your chair
G. PEG RACK. 10" x 25" Hold Coat, Towel

ONLY $2.98 ppd.
2 for $5.50 ppd.

Exclusively from Crescent House



H. BATHROOM LIBRARY. 15" x 5" x 7"
I. NAPKIN BOX. 5" x 5" x 4"
J. COLONIAL WALL MIRROR. 8½" x 7".
K. CIGARETTE CADDY. 12" x 5" x 4" Hook It on Edge of Kitchen Stove
L. SHELF 'N TOOTHBRUSH COMBO 5" x 5" x 8"
M. GEORGE WASHINGTON WALL OIL LAMP. 15" x 7" Complete
N. CUP DISPENSER. 16" x 4" x 6" Cup Capacity

ONLY $3.98 ppd.
2 for $7.50 ppd.

one $2.98 item & one $3.98 item—only $6.50 ppd

THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED CUSTOMERS

CRESCENT HOUSE, Dept. G9, P.O. Box 621, Plainview, L.I., N.Y.

"Airport" by Richard Florsheim
$10 matted 14" x 18" (plus $1 shipping)

COLLECT Signed ORIGINAL ETCHINGS AND LITHOGRAPHS BY AMERICA'S FOREMOST ARTISTS

A unique cooperative venture enables you to buy original works of art for as little as $10 each. Discover for yourself — through Associated American Artists — the rare and fascinating experience of owning and collecting original works of art; works by such great artists as Hirsch, Schreiber, Soyer, Florsheim, Greenwood and others.

For free 40-page catalog containing 47 different illustrations of signed originals, send 25 cents for handling.

ASSOCIATED AMERICAN ARTISTS
605 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, Studio 29

Name

Address

City, Zone, State

Mrs. William G. Stewart

1000 Name & Address Labels $1

ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS $2 ppd.

Send [illegible] Your name and address handsomely printed on 1000 finest quality gummed labels. Convenient postal Packet with FREE plastic Phone, GIFT BOX. Use them on stationery, checks, books, greeting cards, records, etc. Everything perfect or your money back. gummed (state) 1000 labels only $1.00 postpaid. SPECIAL SAVE MONEY! ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS $2. *A terrific bargain!* Makes an ideal gift. If you don't agree this is the buy of the year we'll refund your money in full. HANDY LABELS, 911 Jasperson Bldg., Culver City 1, California.

SWINGING LAMP

Snowy-white with a look of wrought iron! $5.95 ppd.

A charming Swinging Bracket Lamp that's a faithful copy of an antique kerosene lamp; swings from side to side to give right where it's needed! Clever composition looks like fine wrought iron; 9" shade is linen crash, organdy-ruffled. **White** bracket, white shade; or **Black** bracket with white shade, quaint black spinning wheel design. Perfect for bedrooms, lovely in pairs! Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

Ask for FREE Gifts 'N Gadgets Catalog

MEREDITH'S of EVANSTON 22, ILLINOIS

SHOPPING AROUND

For king size errors

Fun gift for the person who *never* makes a mistake: the world's largest eraser. Made of fine quality rubber, it is bright pink, has the legend "I Never Make Big Misteaks!" printed in black across the top. It doubles as a paperweight, too. $1 ppd. Gifts Galore, HG9, P. O. Box 272, Dept. G-24, Culver City, Calif.

Serene beauty

Perfect choice for a tranquil area in the sitting room: this fine copy of a Chinese Chippendale card table. Made by master craftsmen of solid mahogany, it is 30″ high by 18″ deep by 36″ wide, opens to 36″ square. $105. In solid walnut or cherry, $115. Exp. coll. Newcomb's Reproductions, HG9, Durham, N.C.

Can't boil water?

A neophyte can prepare the most delectable eggs with this new automatic electric egg cooker. Perfectly boils, poaches, scrambles or shirrs eggs at the table, to serve at prime perfection. Fitted with automatic shut-off, it has ivory base, aluminum dome. $3.98 ppd. Jane Reef, HG9, Box 1561, Dept. R81, Beverly Hills, Calif.

Easy does it

For anyone without will power who wants to cut down on the number of cigarettes smoked each day, the "Slow Down" case. Made of white plastic it holds ten king size or regular cigarettes. Daily intake reads from "After Breakfast" to "Panic". $1 ppd. Miles Kimball, Department HG9, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.

Oriental whimsy

For the nursery toy shelf, or for desk or table in a colorful family room: the Samurai warrior horse. White composition is used in casting it. Embellished with a colorful felt saddle decorated with brocade and festooned with tassels, it is very gay. 7″ by 7″. $2.95 ppd. American Trader, HG9, 31 Lafayette, White Plains, N.Y.

The bar sinister?

Forget the fact that grandfather was a horse thief and hang a coat-of-arms poster over the home bar. Give one to a friend who likes to collect gags. The plausible genealogical information inscribed on the colorful parchment proves that your blood is blue. 17″ by 25″. $1.98 ppd. Zenith Gifts, HG9, 4331 P. O. Bldg., Brighton, Mass.

Home-wide telephone convenience

Needed . . . because your family lives all over the home

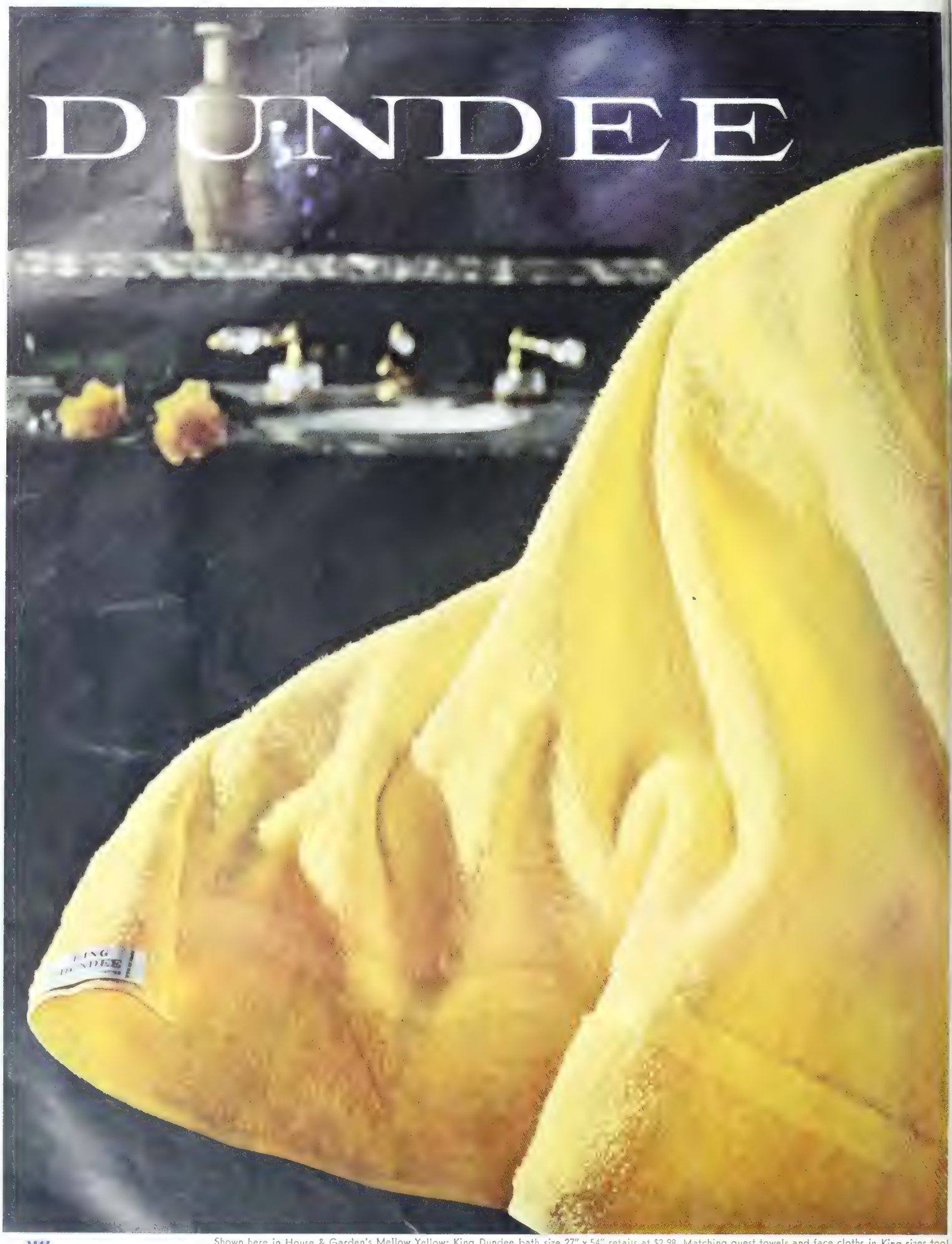
Handy extension phones in the busy, popular places in your home—where the family works, plays and sleeps—cost little to enjoy, yet add so much to livability.

Take your choice of colors, and also your choice of styles: the familiar wall and table models, and the charming new Princess, small in size, beautifully styled, with a dial that lights up.

Ordering's easy. Just call your Bell Telephone Business Office. Or ask your telephone man.

NEW BELL CHIME. Centrally installed, it announces calls for all your phones with a delightful chime. You can also set it for a louder bell when you go outdoors, or for the familiar ring. In gold or ivory finish. When you're ordering extension phones, why not include the Bell Chime?

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM



Shown here in House & Garden's Mellow Yellow: King Dundee bath size 27" x 54" retails at $2.98. Matching guest towels and face cloths in King sizes too!

FROM THE ELEGANCE OF DUNDEE'S REGENCY LINE EMERGES A NEW AND MEMORABLE TOWEL——**KING DUNDEE.** THE ULTIMATE IN LUXURY AND BEAUTY...WITH WONDROUS ABSORBENCY...POWDER-PUFF SOFTNESS AND COLORS AS FRESH AS A MISTY MORNING. TRULY A ROYAL TOWEL...EXCEPT FOR THE PRICE. DUNDEE MILLS, INC., 1075 SIXTH AVENUE (AT 41st STREET), NEW YORK 18. MILLS: GRIFFIN, GA.

AMERICA'S FAVORITE EARLY AMERICAN FURNITURE—ALL THROUGH THE HOUSE

EDSPREADS AND DRAPERIES BY EVERFAST

Begin with the best . . . lastingly beautiful Ethan Allen. Versatile Custom Room Plan units make every room more spacious. They stack up walls, fit into corners and tuck under windows. They ease housekeeping by providing a place for everything. With them you can create a Living-Bedroom*—your own quiet retreat with built-in beauty at no extra cost.

Start with the pieces you need now. Add as you grow. You'll find decorating easy with over 250 coordinated pieces to choose from for living, dining, and bedrooms. Look for the name of *genuine* Ethan Allen on every piece. You'll be pleased with the moderate cost, too.

*TRADE MARK

BAUMRITTER NATIONAL BRANDS: ETHAN ALLEN EARLY AMERICAN • CAREFREE VIKO • ROOMMATES CONTEMPORARY • VALLEY FORGE COLONIAL • RESTOCRAT

Send 25¢ for 24 page "Ethan Allen Home Planning Ideas" with colorful settings, drawings and templates to help you plan "beauty all through the house." Send $1.00 for complete 140 page Ethan Allen Catalog.

Dept. HGE-91, P.O. Box 28
Murray Hill Station, New York 16, N.Y.

H&G

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ *Zone* _____

County _____ *State* _____

people
who
know
buy
Bigelow
SINCE 1825
Who wouldn't long to snuggle into the soft, velvety comfort of this plushy Bigelow? Two handsome qualities. Richleigh, 15 colors. Sovereign, 12 colors.

Handyman's helper

Give the head of the household a pound of "Patch-All," the compound which will repair concrete, wood or plastic surfaces. Mix powder with water to fill cracks, level floors or smooth surfaces. Never shrinks, dries in minutes. $1 the pound, ppd. Sunset House, HG9, 81 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif.

Spanish sorcery

Add a romantic touch to an up or downstairs hall with a hanging lantern. Made of bronze mountings, it has a shade made of the finest handcut crystal. Over-all height is 17″. Diameter is 8″. Additional chain permits hanging at any height. $33.50 exp. coll. Paulen Crystal Co., HG9, 36-38 White St., New York, N.Y.

Strike it right

Decorative and practical addition to the fireside: a solid brass match holder. Beautifully detailed, it is a copy of an Early American kitchen appointment. Hinged cover protects a generous supply of kitchen matches; serrated base is for striking. 5¾″ by 4″ by 2″. $4.95 ppd. Southern Showcase, HG9, Box 547, Memphis, Tenn.

Romantic places

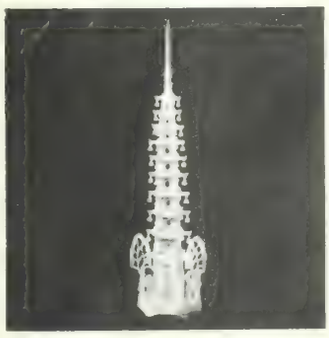
Be sure to take this special travel book on your next trip abroad. It contains color maps of the world, pictures of the flags of all nations and a section to note your comments. 3½″ by 5″, it has a fire-engine red, leather-like cover with name marked in gold. $1 ppd. Kimball's, HG9, 106 Bond, Oshkosh, Wis.

Watch your step

Eliminate household accidents with a sturdy plastic step stool. Corrugated rubber-like plastic covers top, non-skid bumper at base holds it firmly in place. Will support up to 300 pounds. A boon in kitchen, workroom, linen closet. Maize only. 11″ by 7″ by 5″. $2.98 plus 15¢ postage. Downs, HG9, 1014 Davis, Evanston, Ill.

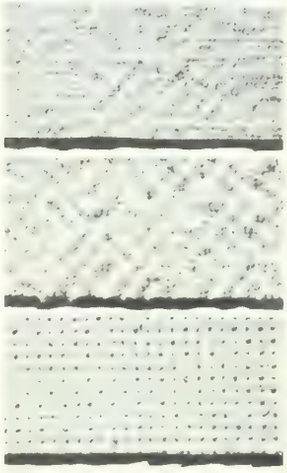
Exquisite virtu

A collector of hand-carved ivory will cherish this 13″ pagoda imported from free China. Order early for Christmas, since it takes from four to five weeks for delivery. Ten stories high with stylized landscaping, pagoda, is uniquely beautiful. $25.25 ppd. Tuckahoe Traders, HG9, 6210 Fitzhugh, Richmond 26, Va.



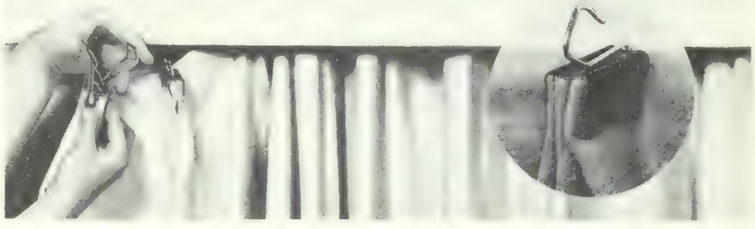
it's only $2.98 a yard

and it's 10 feet wide!



no seams to sew...or show!

Handsomer draperies at lower cost because they're seamless! 4 weaves and 4 ways to pleat (made to measure, ready to hang, or choice of automatic pleatings for do-it-yourself). Width of cloth reaches floor to ceiling. Heavy 100% cottons in primitive textures for tumble dry laundering. White, natural or dyed to your paint chip, 2.98 to 5.25 yd.



New automatic pinch-on pleating
for cornice or valance—no sewing

Use our wide width for height to drape wall to wall, floor to ceiling, without stitching at top or seaming panels! Just fold top, no bottom hem needed because the selvage edge is plain, hangs attractively.

For complete instruction booklet with 14 samples and order blanks, SEND 25¢ to Beverly Hills store.

HOMESPUN HOUSE
261 So. Robertson • Beverly Hills 4, Calif.

New Stores:
New York, 338 Bleecker
San Francisco, 1124 Sutter

Wear This DIAMOND Solitaire At Home—FREE For 10 Days

One of America's well known Diamond Cutters dares to make you this amazing offer. Order the diamond you want. We will mail it direct to your home without payment. If reference is given, for FREE 10 DAY INSPECTION. Wear it, examine it, have it appraised. If it isn't appraised for at least 50% more than the low sale price, we refund double your cost of appraisal. You only pay when convinced. Our 25 years as diamond cutters and importers is behind this offer. This is your sure way to buy diamonds. Order now or send for catalog illustrating over 5000 styles from $50 to $100,000.

EMPIRE DIAMOND CORPORATION
Empire State Bldg., New York 1, N. Y.
Send FREE Catalog 12
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....

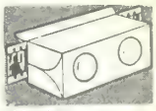
custom fur service

FOR DISCRIMINATING WOMEN

DIRECT N.Y. FACTORY
- Remodeling
- Re-Dyeing
- Repairing

Unique
FUR RENTAL PLAN
Furs rented for weddings, vacations, etc. thru-out U.S.A. Ask about our moderate rates.

Newest couturier styles in furs made from your old fur coat.
Send for Free 3D Viewer with color slides showing "before and after" fur remodeling. See for yourself before you order.
Send 25c for postage and handling. Fur Style Brochure included.

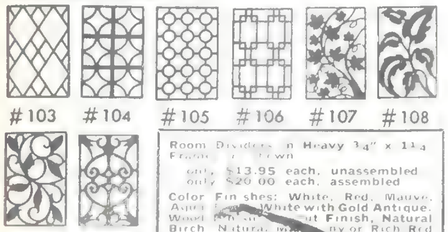


Abco Furs Member Master Furriers Guild of America
312 7th Avenue, Dept. G-10, New York 1, N.Y.

jaffre "Ply-Grilles" NEW! LUMINOUS CEILINGS

DECORATIVE WOOD GRILLEWORK ROOM DIVIDERS

Give your home a refreshing touch of originality and at the same time create a dining area, hide a kitchen, partition a foyer, or set an odd shaped room! Lacy wood room dividers or grilles set in sturdy frames make wonderful screens, wall coverings, headboards, dropped ceilings with or without plastic sandwich backing. Watch the light or shadow filter through the grillework and you'll know why clever decorators are hailing the Jaffre "Ply Grille" as the most exciting news in years!



#103 #104 #105 #106 #107 #108 #109 #110

Room Dividers in Heavy 3/4" x 1 1/4 Frame [illegible]

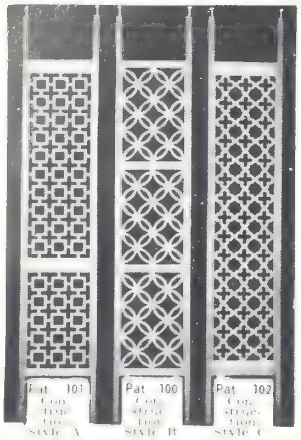
only $13.95 each, unassembled
only $20.00 each, assembled

Color Finishes: White, Red, Mauve, Aqua [illegible] White with Gold Antique, Wood [illegible] Finish, Natural Birch, Natural [illegible]ny or Rich Red Mahogany. Add $5 [illegible] for painting

UNFRAMED GRILLES. Birch or Philippine Mahogany

Order Size by Number	Grille Sizes	Single 1/8" Thick	Single 3/16" Thick	Double Thick 1/4"	Triple Thick 3/8"
#2	15 1/2 x 23 1/2	2.00	2.60	5.00	8.00
#4	15 1/2 x 48	4.50	5.50	10.00	15.50
#6	15 1/2 x 72	7.00	8.00	16.00	25.00
#8	24 x 48	6.80	8.50	13.60	20.40
#10	24 x 72	10.50	13.00	21.00	31.50

CUSTOM UNITS OF ALL TYPES BUILT TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS. SEND US YOUR MEASUREMENTS.



Usable from 6'3" to 8'6". Width, 17 5/8". Specify pattern number and construction style letter when ordering.
Write for free descriptive literature.
Special sizes custom made, send us your measurements.

Nos. 107, 108 and 109 available in Type B Construction only.

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. Write for free brochures

JAFFRE PRODUCTS CORP. Dept. G-9, 189 First Street, Brooklyn 15, N.Y.

DRIP-DRY HANGER

Sturdy plastic—inflates to true shoulder form. Garments hang straight. Can't slip off—dry to perfect shape. No ironing—ideal for blouses, shirts, lingerie, uniforms, dresses, sweaters, children's drip-drys—deflates for storing or traveling. White with rosebuds, $1.10 each; 5 for $5.00 postpaid. Attractively gift boxed.

HOUSE OF BROOKFIELD
Box 33, BROOKFIELD 2, ILLINOIS

With stones, crystals, stained glass, and marble, you can now create mosaics of enduring beauty for your home, garden, and patio

The Art of Making MOSAICS

by Louisa Jenkins and Barbara Mills. Enjoy designing and completing your own beautiful mosaic tables, pictures, murals, floors, and many more useful and decorative accessories. Authoritative instructions, diagrams, and "hands at work" photographs illustrate the techniques. Included are suggested designs and motifs, how to adapt the art of Italian mosaic making, mosaic making for children, supplies and costs—plus all the practical know how and artistic insight that will make your mosaics works of art. *85 photographs and diagrams, 4 in full color.* 132 pp.

$5.95 postpaid from Dept. HG 961

D. VAN NOSTRAND COMPANY, INC.
120 Alexander St., Princeton, N. J.

HOLD THE PHONE

This handsome "HOLD THE PHONE" memo mount next to your wall telephone for note making, and just as important, a bar & gold plated bracket for holding the receiver when you're called away. [illegible] pencil, 3" x 5" memo pad refillable, [illegible] with 24k gold tooling. A must for wall phones. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Please specify black or ivory. Send check or M.O., [illegible] delivery, we pay postage. $4.00

Panda Products
1200 Niagara R477, Buffalo 13, N. Y.

TALL GALS

Send Today for FREE 48 page Shoe Booklet H

See how easy it is to be fitted Direct via Mail in Shoecraft Famed 5th Ave. Shoes priced as low as **$5.95**

NO RISK TO YOU! Money-back guarantee if returned unworn within 10 days.

Save More Money!
NO EXTRA CHARGE for SIZES 8 to 13; AAAAA to C.

AVAILABLE ONLY AT SHOECRAFT

SKIPPY special at only $6.95

The pet skimmer of Tall Gals made of unlined butter soft leathers. Goes with anything. Black glove leather, black rust, fawn, green or grey suede.

SHOECRAFT 603 FIFTH AVE. AT 49 ST. N. Y. 17

SHOPPING AROUND

President's rocker

Let the youngest member of the family enjoy this well balanced hardwood rocking chair. Back panel is decorated with a scene of a Dutch windmill, a boy and girl in native Holland costumes. Bar between arms forms a sturdy grip. 20" by 28". $11.95 ppd. Universe Co., HG9, 420 Market St., San Francisco 11, Calif.

No problem

Slim sheath imported from Hawaii adapts to daytime or evening functions. With a sweater or jacket, it is perfect for luncheon. Adorned with jewelry it is an after dark flatterer. White, black, pink, turquoise. 8 to 18. $14.95 in cotton; $19.95 in pure silk. Ppd. Margie Douglas, HG9, 854 S. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

For a bookworm

Grace a desk in the study or office with bookends imported from Florence. A variety of woods are used in the artful inlay of scrolls which form the over-all design. Each end is fitted with a base which slips under books. 6" high. $6.95 the set. ppd. Shopping International, HG9, 25 Lafayette Avenue, White Plains, N.Y.

Double duty

To use as a home bar or as an elegant stand for an arrangement of plants: the dry sink reproduced from an Early American antique. Of knotty pine in a light or dark pine finish, it is 43½" high by 40" wide by 18" deep. $122.50 with copper liner. $110 without. Exp. coll. Templeton Craftsmen, HG9, Templeton, Mass.

In a fix?

If ceiling fixtures look unattractive, replace them with white translucent plastic cones or bubbles which screw into any overhead socket. Washable, unbreakable and heat-resistant, they give glare-free light. 9" long. Modestly priced at $2 for either shape, ppd. Frances Morris, HG9, 125 Ashland Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.

THE DOLL'S SCHOOL
You and the children will fall in love with the enchanting group shown here. The 6½" teacher and 4½" dolls have charming faces, exquisite clothes, flexible bodies. The sturdy wood benches, desk, and chair, and blackboard are beautifully finished.

6-SEAT GROUP (illust.) $12.95 complete ppd

GINA & SELMA, Inc. Dept. HG9, 1048 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK 21, N. Y.

Signs of faith

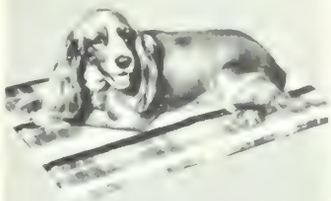
Lifetime gift for a girl or woman, the Cross or the Star of David. In a contemporary design, each is handmade and comes with a 17" neck chain. Cross (1¼" long) is $5 in sterling silver, $18 in 14K gold. Star is $5 in sterling, $18 in 14K gold. Ppd. Tax incl. Wayne, HG9, 546 So. Broadway, Yonkers, N.Y.

Home truths

To use, or to hang on a wall: two hand-painted metal trivets. One reads "I'm the Boss in this house, I have my wife's permission to say so". The other states "Come in, Sit Down, Relax, Converse. Our House Doesn't Always Look like this. Sometimes It is Worse". $1.25 each, ppd. Crescent House, HG9, Box 621, Plainview, N.Y.

Canine comfort

For the family pet, a cozy mattress scented with cedar comes with a washable Orlon-Acrilan zippered slipcover. Treated to repel fleas and other insects. $3.95 for 14" by 18"; $4.95 for 15" by 28"; $6.98 for 28" by 36"; $12.90 for 36" by 48". Postpaid. Order from Sudbury Laboratory, Dept. HG9, Sudbury, Mass.



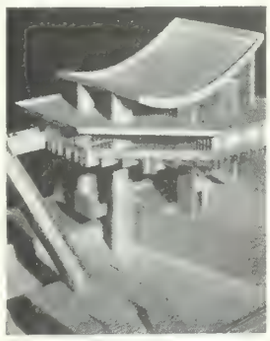
North wind will blow

Before the leaves start to fall and the flower beds have to be mulched, send for "Tote Bag," the heavy burlap bag which will hold over ten bushels of leaves or grass cuttings. 36" square, it attaches to a sturdy wooden frame which can be collapsed for storage. $7.40 ppd. Downs & Co., HG9, 1014 Davis Street, Evanston, Ill.

For harvest time

Bring efficiency to the freezer by labeling frozen foods. These neat identification blanks have space for name of the food and date frozen. Will adhere to foil, plastic or cardboard containers. Each is 2" by 1¼". $1 for 100 labels; $1.75 for 200; $3 for 400. Ppd. Handy Gifts, HG9, 711 Jasperson Bldg., Culver City, Calif.

RN HOW JAPANESE ARCHITEC-
E CAN ENRICH YOUR HOME, GAR-
, DECORATIONS ON A BUDGET!
ed and printed in Japan and edited in English, The Japan
ect is shipped direct to you! This exciting monthly maga-
nows how you can combine the classic and modern with the
e and gracious styles of Japan. Add unusual touches to your
Approx. 100 pages describing interiors, floor plans, floral
ements, elements that go into the making of Japanese
s, etc. Enjoy the photos and discussions of Japan's best
temporary architecture, gardens, interiors, etc.
r by Year's subscription, 12 issues $10 Sample Copy $1.25
japan architect
. 67, 1170 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 1, N.Y.



Unusual CHRISTMAS CARDS

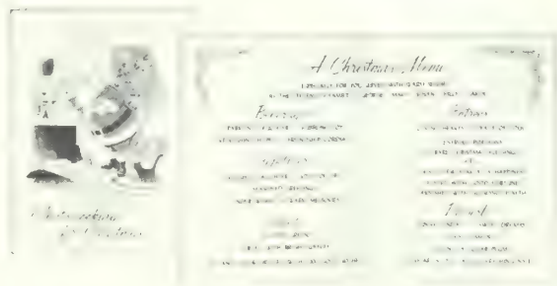
YOUR OWN HOME GREETING

A Christmas Card with an artist's sketch of your own home! We will sketch it and print it lithographically in your Cards. Tell us how you want your family name and street address to appear. Cardweight white text stock panelled both inside and out. "Merry Christmas" on cover in raised letters of deep red. 5" x 6½". 50 Cards with envelopes — $12.95; 75 — $18.95; 100 — $24.45. Postpaid. Money-back guarantee. Order Design No. 53.

ACROSTIC VERSE GREETING

We will write a warm, sincere verse with initials spelling your own name, just as "THE JOHN WILSONS" is spelled downward in the verse pictured. Tell us your name just as you want it printed and address for cover. Done in raised frost-white on velvety deep-blue stock. French-folded to 4¼" x 5½". 25 Cards with envelopes — $3.45; 50 — $5.95; 100 — $10.95. Postpaid. Money-back guarantee. Order Design No. 51.

THE MENU GREETING



Your friends will think you the cleverest cook in the country when they receive your menu for Christmas cheer. Two pages of warm wishes including such beverages as Bubbling Joy, appetizers like Seasoned Greetings and salads like Yuletide Greens. Lithographed in spruce green, Yule red, and tones of gray. French-folded to 5" x 6½". Tell us family name and first names. 25 Cards with envelopes — $3.95; 50 — $6.95; 75 — $9.95; 100 — $12.85. Postpaid. Money-back guarantee. Order Design No. 52.

Free Catalog!

Write for FREE 40-page catalog of very personal Christmas Cards

MILES KIMBALL CO.
510 BOND STREET, OSHKOSH, WISCONSIN

FBS®

KNIT ON THE DOUBLE. Eased sleeveless dress of double knit wool. Contrasting color forms the tie belt and outlines neckline, sleeves and pretend pockets. Pumpkin with blue trim or red with blue. Sizes 5 to 15. $18.30, postpaid. FREE: New Clothes & Capezios Catalog. **French Boot Shop,** Dept. HG9, 541 Main St., New Rochelle, New York

Craftsmen in Charm

The "Normandie"

The enduring charm of French Provincial and the expert craftsmanship of Henri Gui[illegible] are characteristic of this lovely piece. An exciting variety of accent colors and wood finishes make [illegible]. Fine hardwood frame in your choice of mahogany, [illegible]. Comfortable hair-filled seat of deeply-tufted [illegible]. 19" High, 34" [illegible]. No C.O.D. Exp. Coll. Send 10¢ for Hunt Galleries' Prevues.

HUNT GALLERIES

P.O. Box 492 Hickory, N. C.

Craftsmen in Charm

Contemporary

SWITCH PLATES $1.50 Ppd.

At last—[illegible] switch plates for the contemporary home! Their sweeping lines add graceful elegance to your walls. Exquisite hand-rubbed walnut finish. They are appropriate for every room in the house.

Single Switch plate	$1.50 ppd	3 for $3.95
Double Outlet Plate		
Match-ing Double Switch plate not shown	$1.75 ppd	3 for $4.75
Matching Triple Switch plate not shown	$1.95 ppd	3 for $5.50
	$2.25 ppd	

MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED
SEND FOR FREE GIFT BROCHURE

Harriet Carter

Dept. HG-961, Plymouth Meeting, Pa.

SWIVEL CAPTAIN'S STOOL

Sturdy, Concealed Ball Bearing Swivel

COMPLETE OR IN EASY 1-HR. KITS

Now a swivel stool styled for the home. For the drink bar, food bar, kitchen counter, work or drafting table, office, etc. Ideal child's dining chair (turnings on legs allow easy slicing off as child grows). Large, contoured seat and wide curved back give maximum comfort. Rungs just the right leg height for young or old. Thick knotty pine seat and back—hardwood legs, rungs. Finest handcrafted quality. Beautifully finished in mellow honey-tone knotty pine or maple. Seat ht. 30 in. or 24 in. (Specify). ***Only* $16.95 IN COMPLETE KIT**—for easy home assembly. Prefitted, drilled, sanded, etc., ready for finishing. Simple instructions. **$11.95**

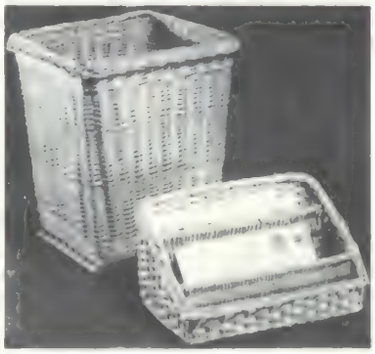
Shipping Charges Collect

LARGE NEW FREE CATALOG—600 ITEMS Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine

Immediate Delivery Mail Order Only Money Back Guarantee

Yield House

Dept. G9-1
North Conway, N. H.



Wonderful Willow

LETTER CARRIER . . . This unique basket will hold your stationery neatly sorted or [illegible]. A charming desk accessory made of [illegible]. 11" high, 6" wide, 10½" long. **$2.00**

WASTE BASKET. . . sturdily constructed of full round willow—a natural for den, porch—or use it as a cache pot for a large potted plant. 9" x 9" x 11" tall. **$2.50**

All prices postpaid.
No C.O.D.'s, please. Send for FREE Catalog

Gotham Gifts

67 [illegible] Dept. G-91 Forest Hills 75, N.Y.

NEW SWING AWAY FRAME for EASIEST BED-MAKING! SAVES CARPETS!

Exclusive

glide-a-frame

BY WARCO

YOU never move your bed! Warco's advanced frame revolutionizes bed-making forever! No lifting...no wear and tear on carpet or floors.

- Upper frame *only* moves on ball bearings
- Locks automatically, open or closed
- Lower frame remains stationary
- Glides easily in and out of position

$37.50 f.o.b. factory. Money-back guarantee.

(Slightly higher assembled)

Warco Patent Bed Co.

P. O. Box 338, Delaware, Ohio

SHOPPING AROUND

Light up the bar

Nostalgic note for the host who prides himself on his home bar: the old fashioned lamp used in saloons in the late eighties. Wall bracket and arm are made of cast iron finished in black. Globe is white marked with bold black letters. Overall height is 13". $14.95 postpaid. From Taylor Gifts, Dept. HG9, Wayne, Pa.

Be sharp

Perfect gift for a seamstress, these electric scissors have precision ground blades, will cut cleanly through all kinds of fabric. Lightweight, suitable for use with either hand, they have a long electric cord and convenient pushbutton switch. $5.98 ppd. Jane Reef, HG9, Box 1561, Dept. R81, Beverly Hills, Calif.

Evening gala

To wear a scoop-neck orlon sweater fitted with three-quarter sleeves to an after-dark festivity. Available in black or white, it can be worn with a slim or full skirt or, at home, it teams well with slacks. In sizes 34 to 40. $8.99 plus 50¢ postage. From Frederick's, HG9, 1430 No. Cahuenga Blvd., Hollywood, Calif.

Personal luxury

Why not enjoy the delightful experience of bathing with Cocoa Butter soap? Mild and gentle, it leaves the skin satin smooth, faintly fragrant. Available in two sizes: standard toilet size ($1.50 for 3 cakes) or in bath size ($1.50 for 2 cakes). Ppd. Both sizes are attractively gift wrapped. Hershey Estates, HG9, Hershey, Pa.

Midas touch

Wear these golden slippers at home with hostess fashions, or tuck them into a suitcase for a special trip. Made of imported Italian leather, they have soft rubber soles, a tiny wedge heel, and come in a clear vinyl case. 5 to 10. Available in silver, too. $6.95 ppd. Jack's Mail Box, 95 Fifth Ave., New York 3, N.Y.

DECORATIVE WALL PLANTER

Picture the striking appearance of one or two of these lovely pine planters on your wall. Made from mellow old pine carefully selected for knot and grain effects. Hand rubbed. Contrasting black wrought iron candle holder. Has metal liner for plants. Measures 26" high x 10" wide and 6" deep. Satisfaction or money back.

$15.95 PREPAID
Two for $29.50
candle and plants not included

DECORATOR HANDCRAFTS CO.
326 E. GRAND AVE. McALESTER, OKLAHOMA

Don't use fingers

If you lack a natural talent to count to ten or beyond, avoid traumatic shocks at the supermaket with "Arithma," a tiny adding machine which never makes a mistake when totting up sums. Precision made of metal, easy to operate. $2.98 in aluminum; $1.49 in steel. Ppd. Walter Drake, HG9A, Colorado Springs, Colo.

Chip off the block

Father and son sports jacket has a blazer striped front in gold and black or rust and black. Made of suede-like fabric laminated to foam, with sleeves and back of harmonizing corduroy. Boy's sizes: 3 to 6x. $10.95. Men's: small, medium, large, extra large. $27.50. Ppd. Joel McKay, HG9, Suite 216, 1680 No. Vine, Hollywood, Calif.

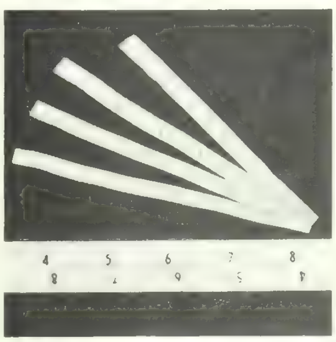
Ring the bell

Elegant note for the entrance door: a solid brass escutcheon cast in the form of an American spread eagle, an Empire wreath or a Captain's wheel. Push-button is made of fine quality white plastic. Each is about 2½" by 3". $3.95 ppd. for one escutcheon with pushbutton. Brass Craft, HG9, 50 Delancey St., New York 2, N.Y.

Princely gift

Give the heir to the family fortune this 6-ounce silver plated cup from which to drink milk, formula or fruit juice. Fittingly inscribed "Prince" or "Princess," it makes a charming gift for the newborn child. Because it has no handle it is easy for a baby to hold. $5.11 postpaid. Lyndel, Dept. HG9, 111 Summit Ave., Summit, N.J.

Rule of thumb

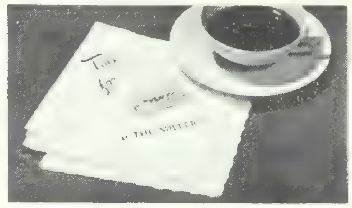


Instead of searching for a measure every time dimensions have to be figured, use foot-long paper rulers with adhesive backs. Attach one to tool box, sewing machine. Name and address printed in red or black; dimensions printed in black. Twenty for 69¢. International Industries, HG9, Box 509, Culver City, Calif.

Drawer Dividers keep drawers neat as a filing cabinet! Dividers expand to fit drawers from 9" to 17" wide and come in 3 heights. Metal with attractive brown finish. Install easily to divide drawers into handy compartments. Sets of 3. Order No. **9012-6,** Dividers, 2½" high, **$1.00** **9013-6,** Dividers, 4½" high, **$1.09** **9014-6,** Dividers, 6½" high, **$1.19**

Dinnerware Storage Rack stores a whole dinner service for 8 in just 17⅝"x9"x9" of space and safely, too! Compact rack is made of heavy steel with white vinyl cushion coating that eliminates chips. Holds 8 each of plates, cups, saucers, bread-butter and fruit dishes. Order No. **L245-6,** Dinnerware Storage Rack, **$3.49** by mail, ppd

Refrig-Arranger. Keep six leftovers in just 4" of space along the side of the refrigerator and take one without disturbing the rest! Plastic containers hold 1½ cups, have tight-fitting covers that keep foods from growing whiskers. Wire basket holds them and slips easily in or out. Order No. **7147-6,** Refrig-Arranger, **$2.98** by mail, ppd.



Coffee Time Napkins are perfect when friends drop in for coffee, bridge or snacks! Fine embossed paper napkins carry the line "Time for" with a cup of steaming coffee and below we'll add "At the Millers"—your name, the name of your home, cottage, ranch or boat! Set of 50. Order **PR401-6,** Coffee Napkins, **1** set **$1.00** by mail, ppd.

Free Catalog **Write Today for Exciting 196-page Catalog of Gift Ideas!**

Miles Kimball 186 Bond Street Oshkosh, Wisconsin

outdoor replacement covers

butterfly cover fits all sizes; triple-stitched, reinforced.
canvas $3.95
plastic $6.95

circle cover fits sizes up to 32" round; triple-stitched.
canvas $3.95
plastic $6.95

director chair 2 pc. cover; slip-on back, slip-on or tack-on seat (specify which you need).
canvas $2.95
plastic $4.95

all covers shipped prepaid; guaranteed satisfaction

heavy-duty canvas colors: natural, black, turquoise, tangerine, gold, green, coral, leather-like wipeable plastic colors: white, black, turquoise, melon.

for sample swatches send 10¢ per set

write for new 48-page sun-time catalog

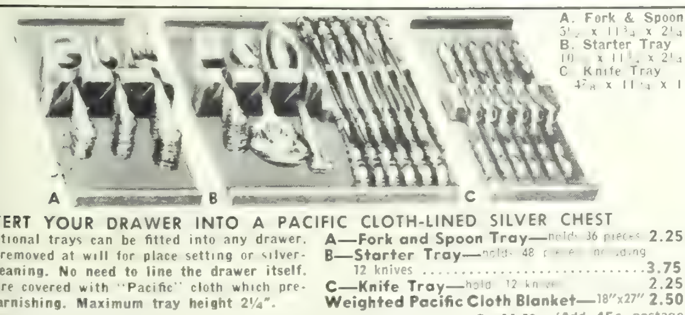
patio sales dept. hg. 91 box 25 1672 skokie valley highland park, illinois

HOSTESS TOLE TRAY
Only $3.25 PPD.

We think you'll agree our tray is lovely and the price so right. Comes in black or white with flowers handpainted in lovely colors. 11" square with lattice rim 1½" high for safe serving. Money back if not delighted.

Pa. Residents Add 4% Sales Tax
Send for free catalog

CLYMER'S OF BUCKS COUNTY
Dept. H-S, Point Pleasant, Penna.



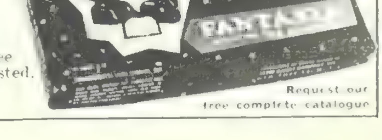
NVERT YOUR DRAWER INTO A PACIFIC CLOTH-LINED SILVER CHEST
sectional trays can be fitted into any drawer. be removed at will for place setting or silver- e cleaning. No need to line the drawer itself. ys are covered with "Pacific" cloth which pre- ts tarnishing. Maximum tray height 2¼".

A—Fork and Spoon Tray—holds 36 pieces 2.25
B—Starter Tray—holds 48 pieces including 12 knives 3.75
C—Knife Tray—hold 12 knives 2.25
Weighted Pacific Cloth Blanket—18"x27" 2.50

ERE'S HOW CO., HG-91, 95 Fifth Ave., New York 3, N.Y. (Add 45c postage per order)

Estee DELICIOUS **DIETETIC CANDIES**
MADE WITHOUT SUGAR OR SALT AND SO-O-O LOW IN CALORIES

Order this special introductory variety now, direct from the world's largest manufacturer of Dietetic Goodies —
1 bx Dietetic Assorted Milk Chocolates
1 bx Dietetic Assorted Fruitdrops
1 bx Dietetic Chocolate Covered Cookies
1 pkg Dietetic Hard Candies
all for only **$3.00** *postpaid in U.S.A.*
Your money refunded if you don't find Estee to be the best dietetic candy you ever tasted.
Mail check or money order now to
Dept. HG1 ESTEE, 42 Jumel Pl., N.Y.C. 32



Request our free complete catalogue

GLASS DISPLAY DOMES

Will keep and protect your valuable treasures. Perfect for figurines, Objets D'Art, Wedding Cake Ornaments, Clocks, or Miniatures. Walnut or Black wood base. When ordering, be sure to give order no. and dome selected.

ORDER NO. 117DS. Dia.		Ht.	Cost
3"	x	6"	$4.75
3½"	x	6"	5.50
4"	x	7"	6.00
4½"	x	8"	7.25
5"	x	7"	7.25
5"	x	9"	8.25
6"	x	8"	9.25
6"	x	10"	10.50
6"	x	12"	13.75
7"	x	11"	13.75
8"	x	10"	15.50
8"	x	12"	17.50
8"	x	15"	22.00
8"	x	18"	24.50
8"	x	24"	33.00
10"	x	12"	20.50
10"	x	15"	25.00
10"	x	18"	27.00
10"	x	20"	35.00
12"	x	16"	33.00
13"	x	27"	58.00

No. 234DS—"Protecto" Watch Dome (with hook) 3" diameter by 4¼" high. Only $4.00 postpaid.

All Shipped Postpaid

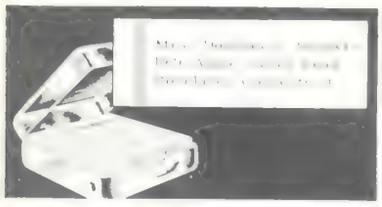
Write for free gift catalog of unusual items

DOWNS & CO., Dept. 1409C
1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

GOLFER'S SCORE COUNTER

The newest Golfer's way to keep score without pad or pencil. The Golf Score developed by golf pro, combines a numbered wheel to keep score of total of each hole. Each number adds total for complete course. Precision made in USA in 18K Gold Plate. Attached to a gold keychain that holds keys or clips to coat. Fits in pocket for easy carrying. Only $1.00

Gloria Dee
DEPT. HG-9
P. O. BOX 2000 MT. VERNON, N.Y.



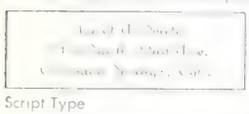
500 NAME—ADDRESS LABELS—25¢

500 gummed economy labels printed in black with ANY name and address. 25¢ per set! In two tone plastic gift box. 35¢ per set. 7 day service.

DE LUXE GOLD-STRIPE LABELS—500 for 50¢

Superior quality paper with rich-looking gold trim, printed with ANY name and address in black. Thoughtful [illegible] perfect for your own use. Send 50¢ [illegible] plastic box. Only 48-hour service.

DISTINCTIVE SCRIPT LABELS—500 for $1.00
Free Plastic Box



Script Type

[illegible] styles of fancy script type. [illegible] Set of 500 [illegible] tic gift box, just $1.00. 48-hour service.

Money-back guarantee. Postpaid

Walter Drake & Sons
209 Drake Bldg.
Colorado Springs 12, Colo.

Send for Free Catalogue

for the investor: a complete record of
PURCHASE • SALE • DIVIDENDS • QUOTATIONS
on a single page . . .
• ten purchases and sales of each stock • all costs itemized • dividend record for ten years • spaces for listing periodic quotations
PAGES FOR THE COMPLETE RECORD OF 40 STOCKS

Invaluable for keeping an accurate account of all your stock activities, this 8½" x 11" record book is attractively bound in a green hard cover with luxurious gold lettering. An ideal gift. **$2.98** ppd. De Luxe Edition beautifully bound in brown leatherette $4.95 ppd. Send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed. Immediate shipment.

DEER HILL CO., Dept. G91, College Point 56, N.Y.

fade dry-skin wrinkles quickly

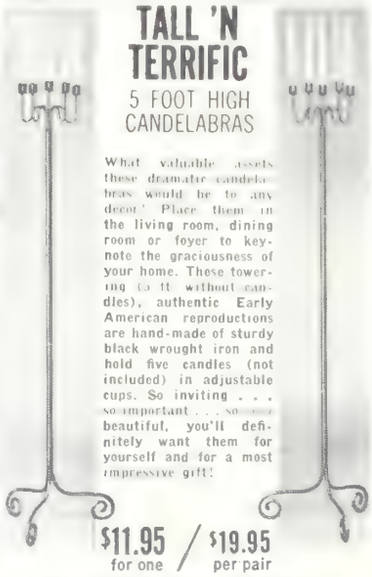
with HORMONEX Beauty Serum

send for 10-Day sample!

Hormonex with penetrating Serum Oil and moisturizing Lanolin applies female hormones to the skin to reach most effectively. Just apply 7 drops daily to face and throat. Those superficial wrinkles caused by dry skin fade quickly, smoothly. Hormonex is the [illegible] laboratory. It is sold in over 500 leading [illegible] for $2.50 for a 100-day supply. NOW a generous 10-DAY SAMPLE will be sent you postage paid, without obligation so you can see the astonishing results it brings. To receive 10-DAY TRIAL SAMPLE [illegible] Please send 25c in coin or stamps to cover packing, handling charges to:

MITCHUM CO., Dept. 6-JS, 610 Fifth Avenue, New York 20, N. Y.

TALL 'N TERRIFIC
5 FOOT HIGH CANDELABRAS



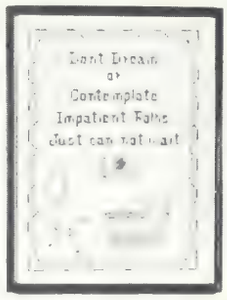
What valuable assets these dramatic candelabras would be to any decor! Place them in the living room, dining room or foyer to keynote the graciousness of your home. These towering (5 ft. without candles), authentic Early American reproductions are hand-made of sturdy black wrought iron and hold five candles (not included) in adjustable cups. So inviting . . . so important . . . so beautiful, you'll definitely want them for yourself and for a most impressive gift!

$11.95 for one / **$19.95** per pair

Quick delivery. Express charges collect.
Send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
Dept. G91 STATESVILLE • NORTH CAROLINA

SHOPPING AROUND

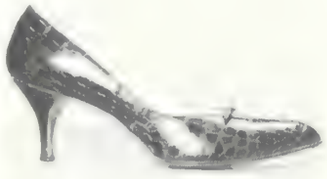


Good counsel

When two or more children share a bathroom, hang an attractive sampler on the wall. It will act as a prompter against dawdling. The do-it-yourself kit contains white linen stamped with cross stitch design, colorful floss and an 11½" by 14" black wood frame. $2.95 ppd. Victoria Gifts, HG9, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

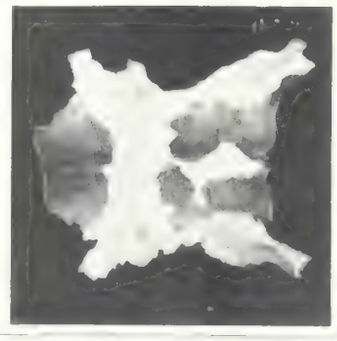
For the record

To make sure that you have read and noted papers to be filed, use a rubber stamp reproduced from your signature. Send three copies of the signature to be reproduced and the clearest will be engraved on metal. Stamp comes with self-inking felt pad in a pocket case. 2" by ¾". $6.98 ppd. Spencer Gifts, HG9, Atlantic City, N.J.



Perfect service

To rejuvenate your expensive alligator shoes or handbag, be sure to select an expert craftsman. Century Factory Shoe Repair is staffed by men who know their trade. Reptile shoes are groomed to look like new, handbags reframed and highly polished. Send for catalog. Century, HG9, 211 Park Ave., Baltimore, Md.



Off the range

Beautifully marked calfskin, tanned and backed with non-skid suede, adds punch to a room. The mottled skin will make a point of interest on a wall or add a cozy touch to the hearth. Brown and white or black and white. About 8½ square feet. $12.95 ppd. Western Calfskin, HG9, 420 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.

CURTAIN CHARM
WITH BALL FRINGE
ON UNBLEACHED MUSLIN

[illegible] $3.00
[illegible] $6.00
[illegible] $4.50
[illegible] $6.00
[illegible] $1.50
All Prices Postpaid

[illegible] cover New England [illegible] have made them featuring UNBLEACHED MUSLIN curtains for every room in the house. Now you can [illegible] direct with the craftsmen [illegible] and handmade look. Practical, long-wearing, these unusually attractive curtains [illegible] white muslin with matching color ball fringe retain their crisp appearance with a minimum of care. Also available in identical white muslin for $1 more per pair. Valances and more. Selection guaranteed. Send check or money order. No C.O.D.'s please. Write for illustrated catalog showing other patterns, dust ruffles and pillow shams in bleached unbleached muslin, as well as tie backs, decal prints and color ruffles.

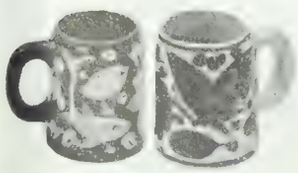
COUNTRY CURTAINS
STOCKBRIDGE, MASS. DEPT. 5

Never Buy Film Again!

Don't take chances on running out of fil
When you send Yankee your expos
black and white or color film, Yank
returns, with the developed prints—
no extra charge—a fresh roll of Kod
film, same size as yours, for every r
you send. This offer stands forever! Ya
kee prices are up to 40% lower th
most stores, quality is unsurpasse
Write now for free mailing envelop
and prices. Yankee Photo Service, De
11, Box 1820, Bridgeport 1, Conn.

Informal comfort

Every member of the family will enjoy using pottery mugs imported from Mexico. 5" high, these come with a terra cotta background with blue, green or ivory designs; or with a cream background decorated in blue, green or terra cotta. $1.35 each, ppd. Poco Imports, HG9, 2617 East Third St., Denver 6, Colo.



Play it safe

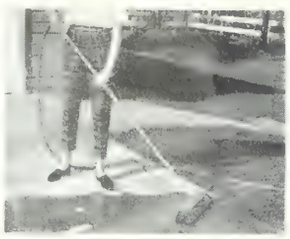
Protect and hold a collection of records in this file which holds 120 discs. Frame is knotty pine finished in honey tone or in maple. Turnings are made of hardwood. Because of the grooves in the base rods, albums and records are held in perfect position. 24½" by 15" by 22". $15.95 postpaid. Yield House, HG9, North Conway, N.H.

You name it

Stop a lazybones from using the nearest comb at hand with a gold-plated identification name plate. Engraved with any name, it slips onto any standard size comb. A set of four combs (black, tortoise, crystal and blue) and four plates is only $1.50 ppd. Vernon Specialties, HG9, 30 Evans St., New Rochelle, N.Y.

In a lather

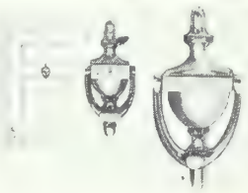
Delicious refreshment for the tub or lavatory, handmade soap is made from a formula handed down from Colonial times resulting in a soap beneficial for the skin. Soap has a mottled effect and a delicate fragrance. $1.25 for three cakes, ppd. Carolina Soap & Candle Co., Box 83, HG9, Southern Pines, N. C.



Wash 'n' Sweep Brush. Swoosh as you sweep with a wash-and-brush broom that attaches to any standard garden hose, has 48" rustproof aluminum handle with shut-off valve that controls water supply. For hosing the patio, cleaning garage and drive, it has 3" plastic bristles on 14" hardwood head. **L205-6,** Brush, **$3.98**

Smo-Cloud clears large areas like basements or attics of all stages of moth life, waterbugs, ants, wasps, mosquitoes, flying moths—anything that crawls or flies! Light contents of can—a large cloud of insecticide penetrates cracks and crevices where bugs hide. 2-ounce can clears 6000 cubic feet. **1299-6,** Smo-Cloud, **$1.95.**

Pollen Dust Mask. Hay fever, rose fever sufferers will be happy to learn about this! Wonder mask has a magic foam filter that screens out pollen, household dust and sprays. Of white polyethylene, entire mask weighs less than 1 ounce. One size fits all. Filter is washable. **0039-6,** Mask, 1 Filter, **$1.98; 0040-6** 2 Refill Filters, **65c** ppd.



Personalized Door Knockers. Early American design beautifully reproduced in solid brass door knockers. Big Knocker is 3" across, 6" high, takes your name up to 12 letters and spaces. Apartment Knocker is 1¾"x4" and takes 2 or 3 initials or number. No. **E443-6,** Big Knocker, **$3.50; E443-6,** Apartment Knocker, **$1.95** by mail, postpaid.

Free Catalog

Write Today for Exciting 196-page Catalog of Gift Ideas!

Miles Kimball 186 Bond Street Oshkosh, Wisconsin

MARTINI SPECIAL

Ever admire the way a professional slices a lemon to get just the skin for the twist in a martini? You, too can be a pro with this special knife for just that purpose. Handsome steel cutter has good looking antique finished fruit wood handle. Precision made in Italy, it is 7¼" long. $1.95 which includes postage.

No C.O.D.'s, please

EDITH CHAPMAN

ROUTE 303 • DEPT. 21 ROCKLAND COUNTY, BLAUVELT, N. Y.

DOGS

GET RID OF SUMMER ECZEMA FAST WITH MIRACLE

Hilo

AND MEDICATED OINTMENT

Dip quickly kills ticks, fleas and lice real cause of summer eczema!

Medicated Ointment stops itching and s soothing relief as it rapidly heals revents re-infection of summer eczema , fungus infections, fleas and insect , abrasions, etc.

from 39c, Medicated Ointment from -available at pet counters or write to:
The Hilo Company, Inc.
Bethpage, L. I., N. Y.

MAKE GRANDFATHER'S WATCH USEFUL

Original Treasure Dome® turns your treasured heirloom timepiece into an easy-to-wind modern conversation piece. Crystal-clear dome with polished base in choice of mahogany, ebony or blonde hardwood. An heirloom watch in a Treasure Dome makes a wonderful gift. Fit for the desk of a king! Treasure Dome, $3.95 ppd. Name plate, $1.00. **Beemak, Dept. 9G, 7424 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles 46, Calif.**

instant glamour with a fashion hair piece

25 STYLE BRAID $11.95

PONY TAIL $8.95

CURL CLUSTER $8.95

CHIGNON $8.75

FIGURE EIGHT $8.95

Fine quality human hair, sample color match guaranteed.

Mixed Grey, Plat., and Aub., $3.25 extra. Eyelashes $2.98 per pair

Send generous sample, check or M.O., no COD's.

COMPLETE LINE OF WIGS & HAIR GOODS

Fashion Hair Products

Dept. HG-9, 175 Fifth Ave., N.Y. 10, N.Y.

TOTE 'N' TARRY BAG

Just what you need for a quick trip or stay-over. Will carry that extra pair of shoes, undies, stockings, or accessories. Water-resistant lining makes it ideal for beach wear or baby's changes. Sturdily made of heart looking gray Irish linen. Trimmed in plastic with plastic handle. Weighs only 8 ounces. Size, 4 foot long and 6" at the bottom, 4" at top, 12½" deep. Really roomy.

TOTE 'N' TARRY BAG **$3.85**

plus 25c for postage

Free Quilting Gift Catalog on Request

SLEEPY HOLLOW GIFTS

1037 Crane Drive Dept. G91

Falls Church, Virginia

Boudoir Basket

Round Florentine wood strap basket in ivory and gold scroll decor. Made in Italy.

10" diameter top 10½" high

$7.50 each

Tissue box to match $6.50 ea

Matching set of 2 piece *$12.95*

Viaggio, Inc.

Dept. HG-9, Box 252, Larchmont, N. Y.

Talbots

HINGHAM 5, MASS.

Write for FREE CATALOG

GIRLS CORDUROY WRAPAROUND

She will love our new corduroy wraparound skirt with its scarf tie in front, wide overlapping back panel and two deep pockets. Top it with our Tattersall checked cotton blouse with ruffled sleeves.

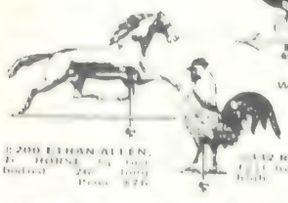
The blouse in check of blue, red or green on white. $4.00. The skirt in corduroy, perfect at contrast, $8.00. Both in sizes 7-14.

Fiske

WEATHER VANES and Cupolas

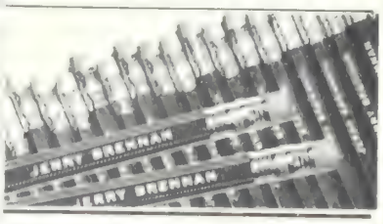
Original Designs

AMERICA'S FINEST FOR OVER 100 YEARS



J. W. FISKE ARCHITECTURAL METALS, INC.

115 Pennsylvania Ave. • Paterson 3, New Jersey



12 PENCILS WITH ANY NAME YOU WANT IN GOLD — 69¢

Any name you want is clearly imprinted in brilliant gold letters on high quality Venus pencils. Great for business offices and home use; kids love 'em for school because they're personalized. Prevents loss. Full dozen, you always have a pencil handy with YOUR NAME ON IT! Use any first and last name you want. Pencils are full 7½" size, with pure rubber erasers and smooth-writing No. 2 lead. A thoughtful, personal gift. Unbeatable quality. Guaranteed to please or your money back. State name clearly. One name to a set. Set of 12 personalized pencils, just 69c. Postpaid.

Walter Drake & Sons

209 Drake Bldg.

Colorado Springs 1, Colo.

Send for Free Catalogue

Luxurious, Reversible

OLSON RUGS and Wall-to-Wall CARPET

Your Old Rugs, Clothing Help SAVE up to ½

FACTORY-TO-YOU!

Like millions of Olson Customers, you can have lovelier, permanently moth-proofed Reversible Rugs or Wall-to-Wall Carpeting for less money . . . by sending your old materials to the Olson factory.

Catalog tells how we reclaim and merge customers' valuable materials, bleach, re-dye and re-weave with beautiful new materials. Little as $3 Down . . . up to 2 years to pay. Choice of 44 decorator colors. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back.

— Mail Coupon or Postcard —

FREE Full Color Book 49 Model Rooms and Gift Coupon

Your Name

Address

Town State

OLSON RUG CO. Dept. P-61

CHICAGO 2800 N. Pulaski | NEW YORK 15 W. 34th St. | SAN FRANCISCO 209 Post St.

HOLD IT!

THAT RUG IS NOT RUINED!

ENZIT REMOVES THOSE "ACCIDENT" STAINS

This can [illegible] upholstery you thought was ruined by a "doggy" accident or blood stain. Yes, all types of albuminous stains including vomitous material, chocolate, eggs, ice cream, milk and formulas are now removable with amazing ENZIT. Used for years by a successful Chicago rug cleaning firm, ENZIT is now available to you. Complete with simple instructions and ENZIT is as **safe as warm water!** SEND NO MONEY! ENZIT delivered to you C.O.D. You pay postman $1.98 plus postage or save postage by enclosing check or money order for $1.98 and receive ENZIT postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. BEAUTILITE CORP., Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.

SHOPPING AROUND

Putting on the dog

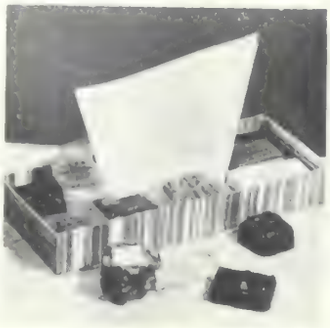
Add a fillip to the party by wea[r]ing a shimmering, gold-plated fi[sh] scale belt, 1" wide, size 26" [to] 32". Bedeck the family pet wi[th] a matching collar which comes [in] three sizes: 10", 12" and 14". Belt and collar are $2.98 each ppd. and make a fun gift for th[e] holiday season. Deer Hill, HG[9], College Point 56, N.Y.

Sentimental you

Give a devoted pair this sterling silver "Stop" sign which is cut in half. Fitted together it reads "I'll never stop loving you". One piece can charm her bracelet; the other adorn his key chain. $3 for both parts. $1.10 for sterling bracelet or key chain. Ppd. Tax incl. Jamaica Silversmith, HG9, 50 Delancey Street, New York, N.Y.

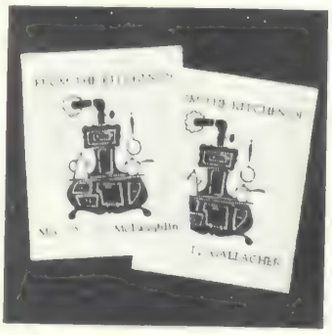
Perfect pair

Dress up sliding closet doors with hardware designed with a Florentine feeling. Made of cast metal finished in antique brass, the escutcheons have deep finger grips, are suitable to mount on any standard sliding door. 5½" by 2", each comes with screws. $1.95 a pr., ppd. Empire, HG9, 140 Marbledale, Tuckahoe, N.Y.



Sweets for the sweet

Add a professional touch to the candies you make for friends on the Christmas list, tuck each delicious morsel in a wax paper wrapper marked "Candy from the kitchen of (your name)." Included in the box of wraps are labels for candy boxes. $1 for 200 sheets, ppd. Jasperson, HG9, Box 509, Culver City, Calif.

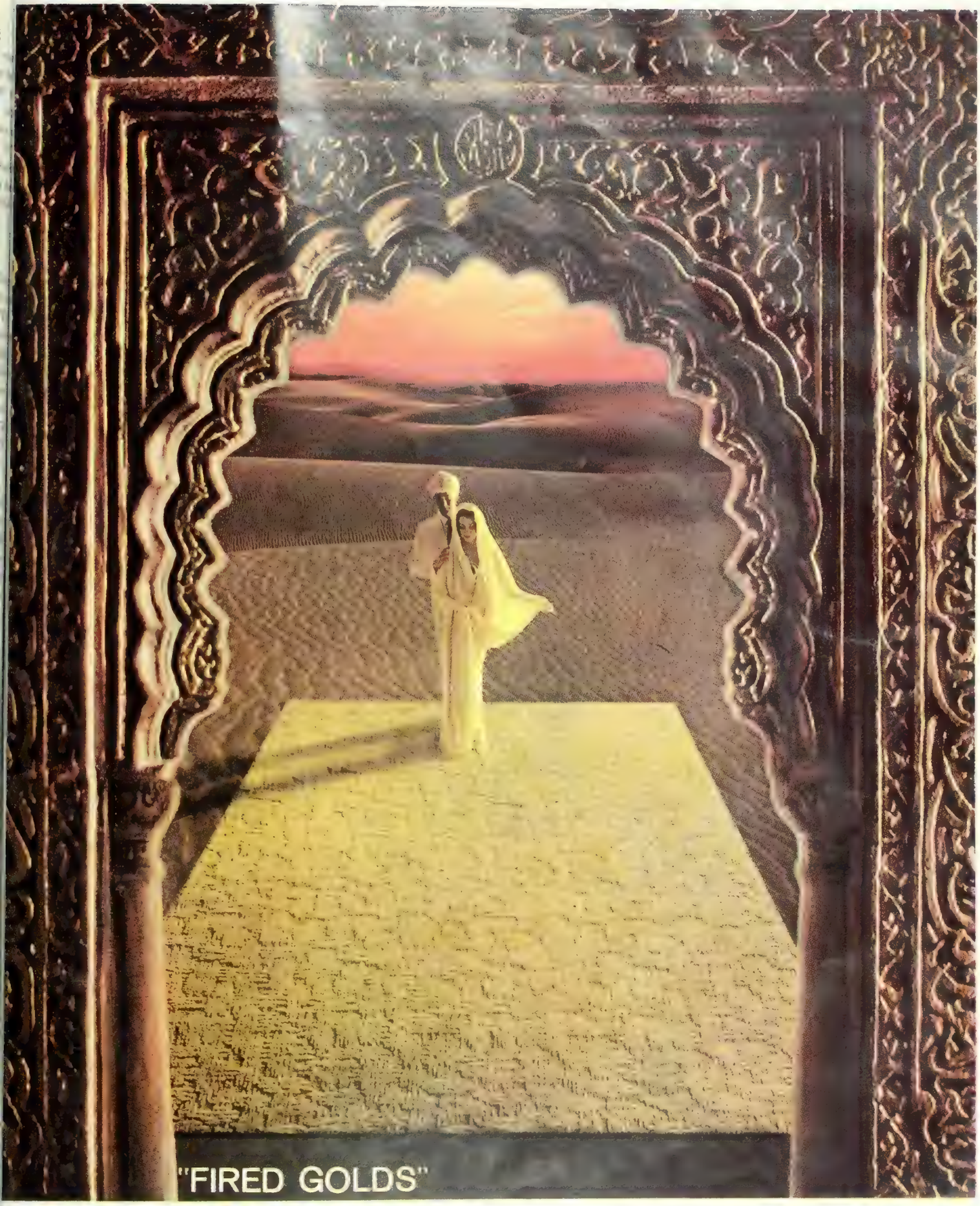


Show off

The woman who takes pride in her preserve cellar deserves to swank a bit. Gold-color labels marked with her full name will add a touch of glamour to vegetable, fruit and jelly jars. She can also attach them to tins of homemade cookies for church suppers or gifts. $3 ppd. for 125 labels. Bolind, HG9, Boulder 55, Colo.

Turnabout

A tired fur coat of dubious fashion can be made into a chic small fur: shoulder cape, stole cape or smart short jacket. Only $22.95 is the charge for this renovation which also includes glazing and relining. Send for a catalog of designs. Postage is included. Morton's, HG9, 312 Seventh Street N.W., Washington, D.C.



magee

Carpets that create a golden era for your home...warm it, enrich it in thirty fabulous new tones. Smoke-veiled golds, smouldering golds, glowing, blazing, and molten golds! And there are many sculptured, tweed, and plain carpets to choose from (all permanently moth-proofed) in "Fired Golds"... newest Magee colors loomed

SHOWN: JEWEL ALL WOOL. SEND FOR FREE DECORATING GUIDE TO: THE MAGEE CARPET COMPANY, DEPT. HG-91, BLOOMSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA. MEMBER OF AMERICAN ...

Luxuriously soft, serenely smooth... these are sheets at their restful best. At their lasting best, too, because every colorful fashion border is woven in to stay. Extravagant? Only the dreams.

All fabrics designed and woven in the U.S.A. by Dan River Mills, Incorporated, Danville, Virginia

Country charm in a one-of-a-kind kitchen by *St. Charles*

itchen above as seen from the dining area. Notice how St. Charles has carried rough the charming country kitchen atmosphere in a delightful blending of the armth and richness of natural wood with the sturdy serviceability of colorful steel.

When St. Charles creates a kitchen for you, rest assured you'll have an *original*—and the most flattering, practical kitchen you've ever seen. A kitchen you'll love to work in . . . love to show.

What a thrill it is to see your wishes come to life at the hands of St. Charles artist-designers who wed breath-taking beauty to sensible storage, work space and all-around convenience.

Choose the appliances you want — the colors that please you . . . the styling and finishes you fancy—all will be blended by St. Charles into a glorious symphony of convenience and grace that is exquisitely *yours* down to the tiniest detail.

Send for St. Charles' sparkling kitchen idea book!
As bright and beautiful as the kitchens it presents. Lots of ideas on color, styling, convenience and features, too.

St. Charles Custom Kitchens, 277 Tyler Road, St. Charles, Illinois

Gentlemen: I enclose 50¢ in coin for my exciting St. Charles kitchen book.

We plan to ☐ remodel ☐ build. (Please check one.)

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... County ..... State .....

Charles Custom Kitchens are on display at: Merchandise Mart, Chicago • 101 Park Avenue, New York City • 8660 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, and at more than 200 St. Charles dealers — see your Yellow Pages.

DESIGNED BY JOHN AND EARLINE BRICE

American Legacy: Decorative heritage recaptured in Cabin Crafts rugs

This family's traditions go back well over a century. Great-great-grandfather was a seafarer, too, and rug designs like these decorated his home. Those timeless motifs are so timely now, and Cabin Crafts has skillfully re-created them for your decorating today. If your furnishings are reminiscent of the gracious living of that earlier period, these charming patterns add an air of authenticity. And in contemporary rooms, these hand-crafted rugs in House & Garden colors look refreshingly different. The unexpected blessing is their moderate cost! Clockwise from top: "Tulip," 4′ 8″ x 4′ 8″, $44.95; "Harmony," 6′ x 6′, $62.50; "Patchwork," 6′ x 9′, $74.50; "Greenwood," 9′ x 12′, $186.95; "Victoria," 3′ x 5′6″, $34.95; "Biscay," 4′ x 4′, $27.50. All prices approx. See American Legacy rugs at fine stores everywhere. Cabin Crafts, Inc., Dalton, Ga.

Made in U.S.A. Prices somewhat higher in the West.

A rug or carpet for every room in your house by . .

CABIN CRAFTS

Auld lang syne

Get a head start on the holiday season by ordering Christmas cards *now*. The Miles Kimball free catalogue shows a huge selection of unusual greetings, including a lithographed sketch of your house, or a card printed with your favorite Bible verse for only $3.95 for 25. Ppd. Kimball, HG9, 490 Bond, Oshkosh, Wis.

Stitch in time

Handy Tam O'Shanter cleaning kit contains the proper creams and polishes, sponges and cloths, brushes and applicators for keeping wood finishes, expensive leather luggage, pressing and steam irons and golf clubs in prime condition. $4.95 complete, ppd. Sleepy Hollow Gifts, HG9, 1037 Crane Dr., Falls Church, Va.

Handle with care

To protect cups from nicks, broken handles and dust, store them in easy-to-use cup caddies. Made of quilted vinyl, one caddy will hold twelve cups. Zipper opening makes storage easy. Colors: white, pink, yellow, aqua, silver or gold. $4.95 for one caddy plus 35¢ postage. Baer Gifts, HG9, P. O. Box 4814, Chicago 80, Ill.

Irresistible

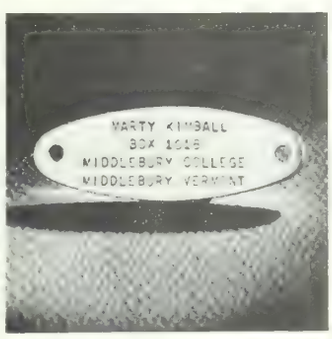
Several generations have cuddled and loved the Kathe Kruse dolls imported from Germany. Beautifully handmade and hand-colored, the dolls have heads, arms and legs which bend. Authentic clothing is generously cut, precisely sewn. 10″ tall, each doll is $13.50 ppd. Gina & Selma, HG9, 1048 Lexington, New York, N.Y.

Toys away!

When the time comes for youngsters to help bring order to the nursery, be sure that the toy chest is capacious and easy to manipulate. The "toy chest bench," made of solid pine, is 31″ by 16″ by 20″, comes unfinished for $15.95, or finished in antique pine for $17.95. Exp. coll. Jeff Elliot, Dept. HG9, Statesville, N.C.

For safekeeping

Guard against theft by tagging your sporting equipment with name and address. Oval shape metal plaque finished in chromium comes with three lines of engraving. Perfect to attach to skis, sleds, tennis racquets. 2″ wide by 5/8″ deep. $1.50 each; $2.95 for two. Ppd. Downs, HG9, 1014 Davis, Evanston, Ill.



robbing you of leisure time?

The tension-spring-locked patented **MEYCO SAFETY SWIMPOOL COVER*** takes but **TWO MINUTES** to put on or take off an average size pool. It allows you to spend your precious leisure hours splashing instead of vacuum cleaning; pulling at pipes, stakes, poles, grommets or cords. Its patented tension-spring-locked fastening features allow complete peace of mind about the SAFETY of children and pets when you're away from your pool side. Custom made to fit any size or shape pool, THE MEYCO SAFETY SWIMPOOL COVER carries a THREE YEAR WARRANTY . . . is ideal for year-round use. It discourages algae; saves on chemicals and chlorine and helps retain heat. It's built better — right down to the last stitch and at no extra cost for this built-in quality, safety and good looks. 15'x30' Cover. $188.50 complete.

Write for full information TODAY. Dept. HG 30.

*Patent #2,958,872

MEYCO® SAFETY SWIMPOOL COVERS

99-08 METROPOLITAN AVE., FOREST HILLS 75, N. Y. PHONE BOULEVARD 8-3200

DIVISION OF FRED J. MEYER & SON — ESTABLISHED 1899

STUDY INTERIOR DECORATION

FOUR MONTHS' PRACTICAL TRAINING COURSE
TWO YEARS' INTERIOR DESIGN

Resident Day Classes

Start Oct. 2nd. Send for Catalog R

Period and Modern styles, color schemes, draperies, all fundamentals. Faculty of N. Y. designers & decorators. Personal instruction. Cultural or Vocational Courses.

Home Study Course

Starts at once. Send for Catalog C

Same training for those who cannot come to New York. Practical, useful and intensely interesting.

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DESIGN

29 East 72nd St., New York 21, N. Y.

After Sept. 15, School will be located at 155 East 56th St., New York 22, N.Y.

*Catch-All** BIB

Catches food baby spills. Stand-open pocket even holds liquid. Helps protect clothes and floor. Easy to clean. Available in pretty pastels. Made of soft pliable squeeze-bottle type plastic. All in one smooth piece. $1.59 ppd

**Stand-open pocket*

SETH MAILING HOUSE

15318 Barnwall Street, La Mirada, California

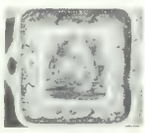
nowhere else in America... such a tremendous selection

Over 2000 Early American Reproductions

The Hard-to-Find Items You've Searched For Available DIRECT BY MAIL!

SEND 25¢ FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOG

· Colonial Pine Furniture · Braided Rugs · Early Colored Glass · Hand Blown Bottles · Bells · Pewter · Copper Pots and Kettles · Dinnerware · China · Sconces · Hanging Lamps · Cupolas · Early Thumb Latches · HL and Strap Hinges · Outdoor Lanterns · Chandeliers · Pine Spoon Racks · Boot Scrapers · Weathervanes · Andirons · Fire Tools · Shelves · Trivets · Candle Holders · Snuffers · Plant Brackets · Hooks · Switch Plates · And everything else you ever heard of!

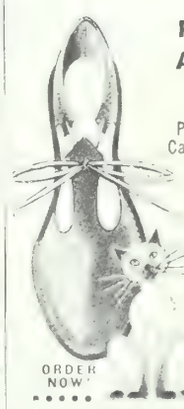


SQUARE CAKE PLATE: Serve cakes, canapes, etc. on 9" sq. copy of 18th century favorite Mason's Ironstone China—deep rose-pink under glaze on ivory white. $2.95 ppd.

Old Guilford Forge

95 Broad St., Guilford, Conn.

N. Y. Retail Store: Purdy Station, N. Y.



PUSSYFOOTING AROUND

2.98 pr.

Pussyfooters are cat-talk for California's on-the-prowl playshoes. Custom-made of kitten soft suede leather for barefoot comfort. Saddle-stitched on to flexible cowhide soles . . . ankle-tied with a cat's whisker bow. Sizes 4 to 10 in 4 fashion-purrfect colors—Siamese Tan, Tomcat Black, Angora White, Persian Red. 2.98 pr.

ORDER NOW!

Cal-Leather Co., Dept. PFHG-9
963 Harrison St., San Francisco 7, Calif.

Please send me pairs of Pussyfooters @ 2.98 pr.

Check ☐ M.O. ☐ C.O.D. ☐

CIRCLE SIZE AND COLORS DESIRED

Sizes: 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Colors: Tan ☐ Black ☐ White ☐ Red ☐

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

DIRECT FROM SCOTLAND !

This Stunning

TARTAN HANDBAG

This beautifully crafted Real Hide Handbag Shopper is available in all tartan patterns and color combinations with a choice of Luxan Hide (cream) tan, black, or red. Zip top and handy outside pocket . . . roomy, smartly tailored for eye appeal. Size 15″ x 9″ deep. No import duty.

ONLY $9.95 PLUS 95¢ POSTAGE HANDLING.

Send for FREE Color Catalog of Gifts and Unusual Scottish Items.

THE TARTAN GIFT SHOPS Dept. 601
96 Princes Street • Edinburgh 2, Scotland

WALL to WALL deep, luxurious BATHROOM CARPETING

with Matching Toilet-Seat Cover

High-pile plush cotton carpeting is simple to cut and fit in your bathroom with only a scissors. Needs no edging or binding. Attached foam rubber pad adds comfort and safety.

CHOICE OF WASHABLE COLORS.

• WHITE	• BEIGE
• RED	• TANGERINE
• YELLOW	• ROSE
• LILAC	• LIGHT BLUE
• LIGHT GREEN	• AQUA

5 Ft. x 6 Ft. $15.95
5 Ft. x 8 Ft. $19.95

Send size and color with check or money order today! We pay postage.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

SHOPPING BASKET
DEPT. HG 9, BOX NO. 1186
BERKLEY, MICHIGAN

Heavenly BLEUMETTE BRA

- Lift to desired high-line with just two cups
- No straps—smooth shoulders and back
- No bones, no wires

Ultimate in bosom loveliness, for glamorous Special Occasions. Velvety soft pliable, sturdy material. Flesh color.

2 pair only $2.98 Postpaid

Send check or M.O. with Print or Style name and edge of bra. Size A, B or C. Pat. No. 2728079. Satisfaction guaranteed.

BLEUETTE, INC. 509 5th Ave., Dept. A-145 New York 17, N.Y.

HIDE A BAR

COMPLETE OR IN KIT

Locking—Rolling—
Fold-up Bar Holds 40 Bottles—4 Doz. Glasses

Now—a bar for the biggest party—or cozy twosome. This charming little giant is the most completely versatile bar ever. Use it 3 ways: locked, as liquor cabinet; open, for self-service, rolled out from the wall, turned around, for bartender service. Hinges open to reveal 20 bottles of liquor, 20 bottles of mix, nearly 4 doz. assorted glasses, and all bar accessories. Adjustable shelves, brass guard rails and fittings. Simple, compact, fits smartly into home, apt., office, cottage. 21″ W., 19″ D., 36″ H.—open 38″ W. Finely crafted of knotty pine. In satin smooth honey tone or lovely maple liquor-resistant finishes. **$49.95** *Shipping Chg. Collect*

IN EASY HOME KIT Economical, fun to complete. Pre-fitted, drilled, angled, etc., ready for fast, simple assembly. **$32.95** *Shipping Chg. Collect*

NEW FREE CATALOG—600 Items Complete or in Kit

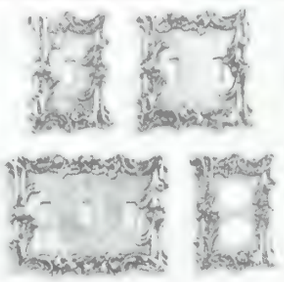
Yield House
Dept. G9-1
No. Conway, N. H.

SMARTLY STYLED STEPPERS

Step into fall with our fashion-wise, strap flat-terers! Especially handtooled for us in Mexico by expert craftsmen. Floral design, smart adjustable buckle strap to compliment your prettiest clothes. Complete leather lining and foam cushioning for top comfort. In golden go-with-everything *tan*. Sizes 4-10 (half sizes too), medium width. **$9.95 ppd.** $3.00 deposit on COD's. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Send for free catalog of Mexican bags, shoes & accessories in unborn calf alligator and real baby shark leather.

AMERICANA SHOP 94 East Todd Avenue Reed City, Michigan



SPECIAL DISCOUNTS
GOLDEN BRASS SWITCH PLATES

to add House Beautiful elegance to your walls. Gleaming brass plated metal lacquered to eliminate polishing. Opulent antique raised design that is appropriate for every room in your house.
Single (3x5″) $1.50—Double (4½x5″) $1.95
Outlet (3x5″) $1.95—Triple (6½x5″) $3.50
PUSHPLATE FOR DOOR, 3x10″,.....$3.50

Also our new handsome matching DOOR KNOBS. $4.95 for set shown, complete with spindle. Easily installed in minutes.

on orders of not less than $4.50, deduct 15%
" " " " " " $9.50, deduct 20%

We pay all postage, supply matching brass screws

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY
Dept. H9 Northport, New York

SHOPPING AROUND

Appointment of merit

Complement a table setting with salt and pepper shakers designed like 18th century tankards. 2″ high, each sterling silver shaker has a polished rosewood handle. Perfect choice for wedding or anniversary gift. $18.50 plus 65¢ postage. Jean Tree, Black, Starr & Gorham, Dept. HG9, 594 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

Far East charm

Hang a pair of hand painted ceramic tiles on the wall of a sitting room decorated in the classic fashion. 8″ long by 26″ wide, the subjects are traditionally costumed Japanese figures, delicately colored. Frames are finished in black or walnut. $4.99 the pair, plus postage. Palley's, 2263 E. Vernon St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Have a heart?

Show off the light of your life in this imported heart-shaped frame. Decorated with Italian artistry in elegant gold leaf with an antique finish, it is 4″ by 4¾″ overall. Give a pair to a blissful bride and groom. $3.75 for one; $6 a pair. Ppd. Viareggio, HG9, Box 257, Larchmont, N. Y.

Rest awhile

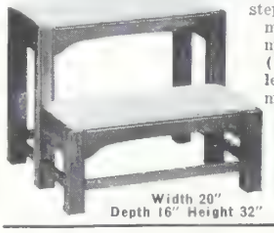
There is a theory going around that short periods of relaxation add up to longevity. Use a leg-and-foot-rest to make these minutes deliciously comfortable. Portable, the rest fits onto any chair. Made of board finished in wood grain, it has a plastic-covered top. $4.97 ppd. Better Sleep, HG9, New Providence, N. J.

Out dread spot

Remove mars from marble-top tables and chests with a marble cleaner that also renews and polishes, and is easy to apply. Try it on the marble facing of a fireplace, on the marble floor and walls of a bathroom. $5 ppd. Add 45c postage west of Miss. International Marble Cleaning, HG9, 9 Wyckoff Ave., Brooklyn 37, N. Y.

"A real conversation piece!"

CHIPPENDALE BED STEPS



Width 20″
Depth 16″ Height 32″

This is an authentic copy of the original steps in 1760. Handmade in finest solid mahogany. Sturdy construction affords many uses. $49.50 covered in your fabric (½ yd. required). Shipping charges collect. Also available in walnut, cherry or maple, $57.50.

NEWCOMB'S Reproductions
3231 Hillsboro Road, Durham, N. C.

WRITE FOR NEW CATALOG

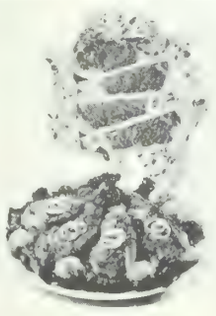
Write for all new, 48-page book of authentic reproductions. 25¢ in coin. No stamps

On the record

Send her back to school or college with Elizabeth Arden's "Sound of Beauty," the make-up kit which contains creams, lotions, powder, lipstick, rouge, eyeshadow *and* a record (33⅓ LP) which gives step-by-step instruction on proper make-up. $5.95 postpaid, plus Federal tax. Lord & Taylor, Dept. HG9, Fifth Ave., N.Y.

Nothing can be finer

Don't envy the men who dine at the most elegant clubs. Send to Pfaelzer Brothers for the same U.S. Prime steaks which they supply to these clubs and famous restaurants. Twelve 8-ounce steaks, fresh frozen, will be delivered in perfect condition anywhere for $33 ppd. Pfaelzer Bros., HG9, Dept. LEL, Chicago 54, Ill.



Out on a limb

Olive branch wall bracket has three half-circle shelves for plants or bric-a-brac. 33″ high by 20″, it comes in gold, antique white with gold, ebony with gold, dark walnut, or Williamsburg cherry. $11.95 each; $22 for matching pair. Ppd. Decor Products, HG9, 1600 S.W. Third Ave., Fort Lauderdale, Fla.

Do it now

Hang this gay red felt sewing kit on the end of the ironing board for snap mending. It is fitted with 3½″ forged steel scissors, plastic thimble, pin-cushion, needles, a pocket for buttons, and three spools of thread (red, white, black). 6″ wide by 8¾″ long. $2 ppd. Kimball's of Oshkosh, HG9, 106 Bond Street, Oshkosh, Wis.

Good seating

Exquisitely engraved barrel seat imported from the Orient creates an unusual effect on the patio or in the garden. Made of metal finished in antique gold, it can be taken apart and used as tubs for plants. 15″ high by 8″ in diameter, $22.50; 17″ by 9½″, $37.50. Postpaid. Ziff, HG9, Box 3072, Chicago 54, Ill.

PROTECT YOUR CHILD
FROM WET BEDS WITH STAYDRY* PANTIES

Protect your child from the psychological disturbances caused by bed wetting. Give your child the wonderful security of waking up in a dry bed. Staydry panties assure sleeping comfort—this patented all-in-one panty is a safeguard against unhealthy wet clothes and bedding.

DAY AND NIGHT PROTECTION! Trim-fitting Staydry Panties may be worn invisibly under clothes during the day as well as under pajamas at night.

STAYDRY PANTIES are comfortable and well-fitting—without pins or buttons to cause discomfort. They contain thick, thirsty, highly absorbent material with tested waterproof outer covering of the finest non-toxic, soft plastic. Non-binding Staydry Panties are completely washable—they may even be boiled and bleached

RECOMMENDED BY DOCTORS! Many leading Doctors suggest the Staydry Panty as the perfect solution to this distressing problem.

Join the many thousands of grateful mothers all over the country who have been helped to new found joy by Staydry—the only all-in-one panty backed by famous Seals.

REAL ECONOMY! Staydry frees you of the useless expense of rubber sheets, extra sheets and enormous laundry bills.

$1.69 and up

FREE BOOKLET "Bedwetting and the Older Child"

Ideal for invalids—wonderful for adults with an embarrassing problem.

*Reg. U.S. Pat.

Check box for exact waist size in inches

COMMENDED PARENTS MAGAZINE

Infants:
☐ Med. $1.69
☐ Lg. & Ex. Lg. $1.98

Children & Adults:
WAIST SIZES
☐ 18 ☐ 20....$2.98
☐ 22 ☐ 24....$3.98
☐ 26 ☐ 28....$4.98
☐ 30 ☐ 32....$5.98
☐ 34 ☐ 36....$6.98

38 to 56, write for special prices
Prices slightly higher in Canada
10% DISCOUNT when ordering 3 or more

Money Back Guarantee in 10 days

Jolan Sales Co., 801 Fostertown Rd., Newburgh, N.Y.
Please send me _____ STAYDRY Panties
Waist Size _____ Total Price _____
☐ C.O.D. ☐ CHECK ☐ M.O.
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

REMOVES UGLY HAIR FOR GOOD!

QUICKLY, SAFELY, IN PRIVATE—FROM ANY PART OF BODY

With a new pencil-like instrument you can now painlessly, safely and in private, remove unwanted hairs one by one — for good — by destroying the hair roots. Follow easy instructions. Avoid moles, warts, etc. The Pellatron works by electrolysis, the method followed by high priced professionals. Yet there are no wires, no plug-ins. Certified to be safe and effective by a renowned Independent Testing Institute, after six months' testing. Our guarantee: it must work perfectly for you, or money back!

7 DAY TRIAL — SEND ONLY $1.00

Send name and address and $1.00. Pay only $11.50 on arrival, plus C.O.D. postage. Or save money. Send $12.50 and we pay postage. Same Guarantee.

THE MITCHUM CO. DEPT. 6-JX
PARIS, TENN.

THE FOUR SEASONS

Reproductions of the beloved Currier & Ives scenes, with delicately blended colors baked in for permanence, look amazingly like their illustrious originals and make a charming wall grouping. Framed American Limoges plaques, 4″ in diameter have solid-brass hangers.

PAIR $2.95 Ppd. SET OF 4, $5.00 Ppd.
Pa. Residents Add 4% Sales Tax • Sorry No COD'S

TAYLOR GIFTS
226 W. Wayne Ave., Wayne 3, Penna.

DEL A ILLUSTRATED
6-10-15-20 BU. ESTATE
LS ALSO AVAILABLE

BURNS TRASH SAFELY OUTDOORS!

End fire hazards—neighborhood nuisance of blowing burning bits of paper—sooty ash. Scientific draft design minimizes smoke, smell—burns damp, green, dry garbage or refuse to fine ash. Needs no watching. Burns in any weather. Quickly pays for itself. Made of rust-resistant aluminum bonded to steel for longest service. Over 150,000 satisfied users. Approved by fire depts. 2 bushel Model A (21½″ x 27″)—$14.95 postpaid. 3 bushel Model B (24″ x 32″)—$18.95 postpaid. Money back guarantee. Add $2.00 W. of Denver.

ALSTO CO., Dept. HG-9, 4007 Detroit Ave., Cleveland 13, Ohio

MAGIC TURBAN
Keeps "Hair-do" Beauty Shop Fresh

Yes, with this new Magic Turban your "hair-do" remains beauty shop fresh. No need to sleep on uncomfortable pins or curlers. Electronically lanolized so it stays in place. Adheres to itself too without fasteners of any kind. Fine for wear while riding or outdoor sports. Assorted colors. Washable. Order No. 2692.

Only $1.00. 3 for $2.95 Postpaid.
Send for FREE gift catalog of unusual items.

DOWNS & CO., Dept. 1409A
1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

STACKING STOOLS from SWEDEN

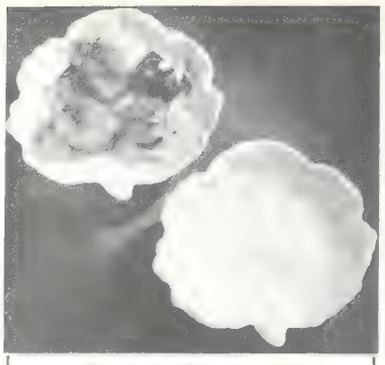
in genuine birch 5.95 per stool

in genuine teak, walnut, rosewood or mahogany $6.95 per stool

...ster by Swedish craftsmen and fine hard to find fine furniture oak worthy of the best spot in your living room. Beautiful, individual serving table or extra seat so well constructed each will support the heaviest person. 18" height, 14" diameter top. ... alcohol and hot beverage proof. Satisfaction guaranteed. Shipped Express Charges Collect. No C.O.D. please. Send check or money order. Catalog Available . . . Hundreds of Scandinavian imports. 25¢

Scandicrafts Dept. G-91

185 Ashford Avenue
DOBBS FERRY, NEW YORK



GERANIUM LEAVES

. . . made in Italy of beautiful majolica have unlimited possibilities. Use them as superb dessert dishes for ice cream cake, melon balls, or for tomato aspic, a molded salad. Scatter them about the house as ash trays. Molded leaf in white is 5½" diameter.

Set of four, $4.50, postpaid

Sorry no C.O.D.s

THE LANDING COMPANY Dept. G-9
141-04 Northern Blvd., Flushing 54, N.Y.

Learn INTERIOR DECORATION
Develop Your Talent

NEW HOME STUDY METHOD

Fascinating field for men and women. Learn in spare time. Excellent starting point for career. Practical basic training. Approved supervised method. Low tuition. Easy payments.

FREE BOOKLET— Send for valuable 24-page illustrated booklet, "Adventures in Interior Design & Decoration." No obligation. No salesman will call.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION
835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 1846, Chicago 14

Accredited by National Home Study Council

We Sell Sea Shells
From The Sea Shore!

50 DEEP SEA TREASURES $1

Colorful, authentic treasures from the depths of tropical waters make original decorator ideas. Convert lamps, picture frames, ash trays into stunning "originals." Seahorse, starfish, echo shells, calico clams—dozens of assorted sizes and colors. Perfect for aquariums, hobbyists and young naturalists. Postpaid $1.

Greenland Studios
DEPT. H-91, MIAMI 47, FLORIDA

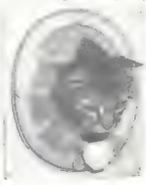
PET Owners! Save Time and Trouble!

"This door is fantastic in its simplicity & serviceability. I want another one for my ranch house in the mountains."
Denver, Colo.

FlexPort PET DOOR

Ends Door-Tending, Whining, Scratching

Why be a doorman for your pet? FlexPort ends scratched doors and whining. Keeps out flies, wind, rain. Gives you and pet complete freedom. Soft plastic triangles close gently and tightly. Easily installed. Send for free folder.



TUREN, Inc., Dept. HG-9
2 Cottage Ave.,
Danvers, Mass.

EBONY SWALLOWS hand-carved in AFRICA

Magnificent plaques bring the excitement of a jungle beat to your walls. Trio of graceful swallows was carved of blackest ebony by natives in Tanganyika. Arrange them in a drift to fit your wall area. Each is 7" long. At this low price, you'll want several sets—for yourself—for gifts.

SET OF 3 Only $1.50 ppd.

FREE: [illegible] catalog of 300 [illegible]

SHOPPING INTERNATIONAL
INCORPORATED
Dept. 467, 25 Lafayette Ave., White Plains, N.Y.

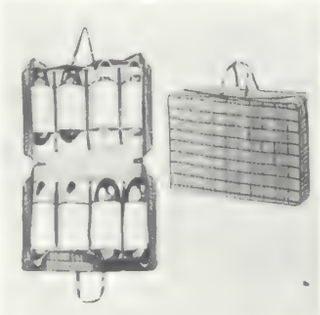
SHOPPING AROUND

Good cover

Keep food fresh when on the buffet table with tiny clear plastic covers for individual appetizers or petits fours. The wee covers are useful, too, for protecting leftovers in the refrigerator. Easy to clean, the covers are 3" diam., nest compactly for storage. $1 a set of twelve, ppd. Damar, HG9, 741 Damar Bldg., Elizabeth, N.J.

Bagatelle

Small luxury with a modest price tag; a baroque switch plate to highlight a room. Made of cast metal finished in 14K gold plate, it is available in single toggle for $1; double toggle for $1.50; triple toggle for $1.95. Plate for double appliance outlet is $1.50. Ppd. Vernon, HG9, 30 Evans Street, New Rochelle, N.Y.



Double duty

Use a colorful plaid canvas shoe bag as a closet accessory, or carry it with you when traveling. Strongly made, it holds eight pairs of women's shoes, four pairs of men's. Closes with a zipper. 20" by 13" by 6", it folds flat when not in use. $4.40 for one; $8 for two. Ppd. Willow Cottage, HG9, Box 684, Plainview, N.Y.

Undercover

Washable plastic covers for your best china are attractively quilted. The four-piece set includes an 11½" diameter cover for twelve dinner plates, 9" for salad or soup plates, 7½" for bread and butter plates, 6½" for saucers. $2.65 the set, ppd. Order from R. M. S. Designs, Dept. HG9, 120 W. Kinzie St., Chicago 10, Ill.

ORDER BY MAIL

Widths from AAAAAA
Sizes to 12

ROVER: smart, young dressing for the busy suburbanite. Black suede; Black, Oakleaf Brown, Pewter Gray or Green maracain kid, all with matching smooth leather vamp insert, cuff and bow. Leather heel.

14.95

no extra charge for large sizes

mooney & gilbert INC
17 WEST 57th STREET
NYC
FITTING THE NARROW HEEL

FREE CATALOG H9
shows many other styles from 8.95 to 29.95
Money back if returned unworn in 10 days

If Your Child is a Poor Reader

See how *The Sound Way To Easy Reading* can help him to read and spell better in a few weeks. This new home tutoring course drills your child in phonics with phonograph records and cards. It gives a fresh start in reading to children who are not learning under "progressive" teaching methods. Parents and teachers report children gain up to a full year's grade in reading in six weeks with The Sound Way To Easy Reading. University tested and proved. Used in over 2,500 schools and thousands of homes. Write for free illustrated folder. **Bremner-Davis Phonics, Dept. N-9, Wilmette, Illinois.**

Chill chaser

Keep morning coffee or between-meal bouillon piping hot in this 10-ounce Thermi-ware mug. Air space between the double walls of the mug does the trick. Walnut-grain plastic is combined with spanking white and handle is clear plastic. $3.98 the set of four. Ppd. Schrift's, Dept. HG9, 1007 N. Water, Milwaukee, Wis.

For any art form

Glamour smock copied from the favorite of the Left Bank will make cooking, house cleaning or gardening easier to cope with. Of royal blue or red cotton, it is deftly styled, precisely finished. Has gathered yoke, self-belt and two huge pockets. Sizes 10 to 20. $6.95 ppd. Johnny Appleseed, HG9, Box 701, Beverly, Mass.

Funny you should ask

Be proud to show off favorite photographs. Carry them around in a pocket size "photo vault" which eliminates pasting or mounting. Of heavy paperboard covered in red plastic, it holds 50 snaps up to 3½" by 5¼". $1.29. Matching vault for bookcase holds 200. $2.50 ppd. Miles Kimball, HG9, 100 Bond, Oshkosh, Wis.

Oriental god

Complement a room decorated with a Far East flavor with a cast brass head of Buddha. Copied from an ancient bust used for religious purposes, it is beautiful in detail. Brass is tarnish-protected by clear lacquer. $5.88 for head 6" high; $10.88 for 9". Ppd. Palley's, HG9, 2263 East Vernon Ave., Los Angeles 58, Calif.

for those who PERSPIRE HEAVILY

A new anti-perspirant that really works! Solves underarm problems for many who had despaired of effective help. Keeps underarms absolutely dry for thousands of grateful users. Positive action coupled with complete gentleness to normal skin and clothing is made possible by new type of formula devised by a young genius in pharmacy and produced by a trustworthy 40-year-old laboratory. 90-day supply. Guaranteed.

SEND NO MONEY — 7 DAY TRIAL TEST

Send name and address. Pay only $3.00 on arrival plus C.O.D. and tax. Results guaranteed. Or save money. Send $3.30 (tax incl.) we pay postage. Same Guarantee.

MITCHUM COMPANY DEPT. 6-PJ, PARIS, TENN.

Wedding Box

For an imaginative and sure-to-be treasured gift, send the next invitation you receive to us for precise and unobtrusive reproduction on the lid of a Fostoria glass cigarette box. Gift-boxed.

Cigarette box, 5½ x 4 x 1½ $10.95

Cigarette box with pair of 4" x 2" complementing ashtrays etched with first names $16.95

Add 50¢ Shipping Charge

Catalog On Request

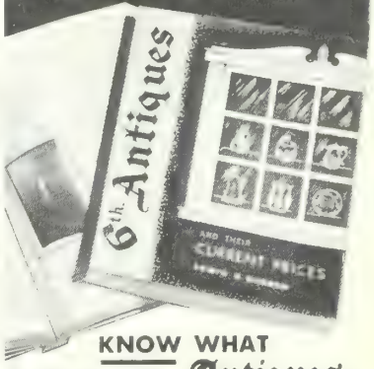
No C.O.D.'s, please *Holiday House*

29 Bellevue Theatre Bldg., Upper Montclair, N. J.

NEW 6th Edition

MORE: PAGES, ITEMS, PHOTOS

DEALER'S CURRENT PRICES OF 30,000 ANTIQUES!



KNOW WHAT TO PAY FOR Antiques

With this big **new** 365-page dealer's price handbook, you'll have no worries about what to pay for antiques. This new 6th edition lists value of more than 30,000 American antiques and is **now** available to the public. Includes pictures, prices of such varied objects as glass, china, furniture, toys, more than 225 other groups. A fascinating and invaluable guide to save money. $5.95 ppd.

MADISON HOUSE, Dept. 9-HG, 380 Lexington Ave., N.Y. 17.

Grey's Instant Silverplating Kit

Replate worn areas on silverplate instantly... with REAL SILVER!

WON'T PEEL or WASH OFF!

Replate Your Own Silver . . . Tested Silvaplate Liquid lets you replate 500 sq. ins. of worn areas on silverware at home at little cost. Containing pure silver, this amazing product replates instantly. Just rub it on with cloth or with ingenious fountain applicator . . . (no liquid touches your hands!) Plates hundreds of articles of copper, brass, bronze: costume jewelry, brass fittings, door pulls, silverware, serving and decorative pieces. This is the greatest silverplater yet! Non-hazardous and guaranteed to do the job or your money back! **$1.25** Liquid Only

☐ Silvaplate Liquid only—apply with cloth **$1.25**

☐ Complete Kit—Silvaplate plus Fountain Applicator, Tarnish-removing cloth, copper test strip, polishing cloths **$1.98.**

Come by and pick up or add 25c for mailing charge.

LITTLE GREY FIXIT SHOP

"We Mend All But Broken Hearts!"

Silver, Glass, China, Art Objects, Paintings

Dept. HG9, 108 E. 96 St., NYC 28, EN 9-7777

...t a Posy Problem?

...RN FLOWER ...RANGING ...AND ...ORISTRY ...T HOME

...N—We teach you how to **create** all kinds of ...rangements with professional skill. You'll **learn** ... from our **easy to understand** and fully illus... ...essons, how to design and make professional ...rangements, corsages, centerpieces, etc. Your ...and club will welcome your assistance in cre... ...hose "something special" impressive floral ...ments. Our unique home study course has shown ...udents how to win coveted **Blue Ribbons.** We ...u how to **earn money** while learning—through ... flower arranging.

...OFIT—We prepare you to **cash** in on countless ...**making opportunities.** Our course shows you how ...lasting security and independence. You'll learn ... design and create professional arrangements ...es, weddings, social affairs, funerals—in fact, ...ace flowers are used.

...ur **own business**—full or part time—or get a ...ing position.

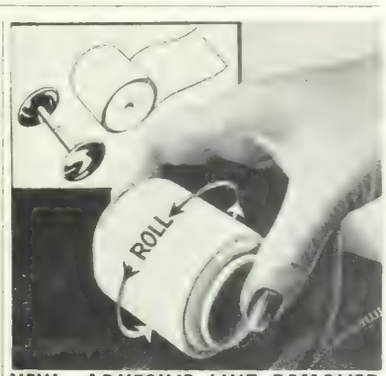
...**nthly payments**—many pay for course from ..., **we show you how!** May we send **FREE,** and ...obligation, our booklet, **"Opportunities in Flor-** ...No salesman will call. For an exciting future, ...ne Career, **ACT NOW!** Drop us a card today!

...g Program Accredited by the National Home Study Council.

...RM & SUE MORRIS'

...NAL FLORAL INSTITUTE • Studio HG-91

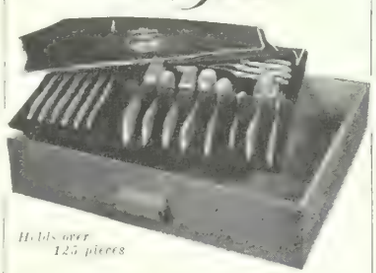
...SAN VICENTE BLVD., LOS ANGELES 49, CALIF.



NEW—ADHESIVE LINT REMOVER

Now—remove unsightly lint, pet hair, dandruff, powder, rug fuzz, crumbs, etc., from clothes and furniture like magic! New, re-usable roller with DISPOSABLE adhesive paper tape replaces whisk brooms forever. Picks up hidden glass particles from floors! Handy, sanitary. Look your neatest at all times—keep in purse, auto, closets, office desk! UNUSUAL GIFT IDEA! Complete set with long lasting 12 ft. roll, only **$1** Ppd. (Compl. with 2 EXTRA 12 ft. refills **$2** Ppd.) No C.O.D.'s please. Money-back guarantee. **Lightning Adhesives, 101 W. Alameda, Burbank 39, California.**

Protect your treasured silver with Tarnish-Proof Pacific Cloth Drawer Pads made by *Gorham*



Holds over 125 pieces

Here's the safe, practical way to keep your silver

Prevents tarnish and scratching.
So convenient to use.
Provides ready access to your tableware.

Pads convert an ordinary drawer into a silver chest. Removable, so you can bring it right to the table being set.

SIZE: 11¾" x 15" x 2½" holds over 100 pieces **$5.75**

SIZE: 17½" x 13⅜" x 2½" holds over 125 pieces **6.75**

SEND CHECK OR M.O. WE PAY POSTAGE.

BARRINGTON SPECIALTIES P. O. Box 154G

Barrington, Rhode Island

Problems Fade . . . Jolen Creme Bleach turns superfluous hair from dark to pale blond color that blends with natural skin tones. Medically approved, Jolen is effective on face, arms and legs! Money back guarantee. **$2.00** Postpaid, tax included.

JOLEN, INC.

Box 204, HG91, Arlington, Mass.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

Rooster CHAIR PADS

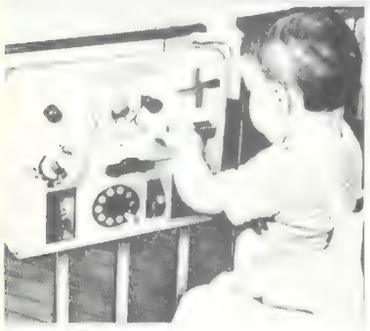
Perk up a drab kitchen, glamorize dinette chairs or your prized ladder-backs with these gay, fresh-as-the-morning hand-hooked Chair Pads. Made of nubby beige cotton with a luxury feel, they sport a proud rooster design in vivid colors with a contrasting border. Size 16" x 15". Order enough for all your chairs now!

$1.50 ea. 4 for $5.75 Plus 35¢ shipping

Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back.

Foster House Write for FREE Christmas Catalog

6523 A9 Galena Road, Peoria, Illinois



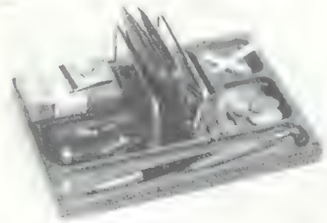
A BUSY BOX FOR BUSY BABIES

Here is a wonderful toy for inquisitive babies everywhere. The Busy Box fastens to a crib or play pen and provides doors and drawers to open, wheels and dials to go around, things to crank, and makes interesting sounds to hear. Two and three-year old engineers will love it too. A safe toy of high impact styrene without loose parts. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. We pay the postage. Send check or money order. Busy Box will be sent by return mail ..... $5.00.

harvest house

1200 Niagara R674, Buffalo 13, N. Y.

NITE CADDY FOR MEN



For evening transfer from trouser and jacket pockets to dresser top. Designed to hold watch, change, wallet, keys, pen, eyeglasses, everything a man ordinarily carries in his pockets. Crafted of black walnut wood and appointed with highly polished brass. A "catch all" that gives neatness and order. 10" x 7" x 3". Order No. 271.

Just **$4.95** Postpaid

DOWNS & CO., Dept. 1409B

1014 Davis Street, Evanston, Ill.

World's Most Fascinating Business!

BE A

DOLL DOCTOR

We teach you to make, repair and sell all kinds of Dolls and accessories. Study at home. **Excellent money making opportunities** in every locality for men or women of all ages. Start a business part or full time or add to retirement income. Wonderful opportunity for husband and wife team to have profitable business without being tied down. We feature **easy-to-understand** illustrated practical assignments. **Low monthly payments**—many pay for their course out of earnings made while learning. We show you how. May we send **FREE** and without obligation our informative booklet? No salesman will call. For an exciting and profitable future, ACT NOW!

Norm and Sue Morris

THE DOLL HOSPITAL SCHOOL • Studio HG-91

11826 SAN VICENTE BLVD., LOS ANGELES 49, CAL.

The World's Most Unusual Selections

Over 1000 Gift Ideas

FREE CATALOGUE

Full Color

Write for your FREE catalog NOW!

Bancroft's. 2170 S. Canalport Avenue Dept. HG-419, Chicago, Ill.

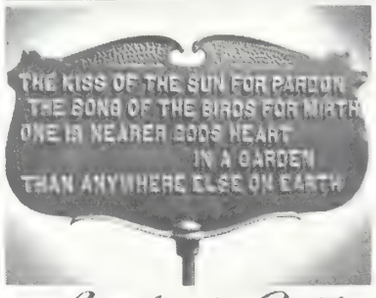
SET OF 6

BLUE WILLOW MUGS

BLUE WILLOW MUGS

Order No. 3678. Full set of six.....$1.98

Bancroft's. 2170 S. Canalport Avenue Dept. HG-426, Chicago 8, Ill.



Loveliest Gift for a Gardener...

GARDEN MARKER A thoughtfully different gift every gardener will cherish. A gift that will be appreciated now and always. Cast aluminum plaque with raised letters. Finished in black with letters hand painted in gold or white. Measures 9" x 14", stands 24" high. Send us your gift list. We mail your gift promptly and will enclose gift card for you. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send 25¢ for complete catalog of other beautiful gifts. When traveling in Georgia, visit our Home Show Case and see famous Old South Reproductions. $7.50 ppd

MOULTRIE MFG. CO.

DEPT. HG-9, MOULTRIE, GA.

Good hooking

Now you can hang almost anything anywhere with magnetic hooks which adhere to metal surfaces. Use on the stove for pot holders, in kitchen cabinets to hold cups, over the workbench for tools. Finished in chrome, hooks will not mar surfaces. $1 for four, ppd. Zenith Gifts, HG9, 4262 P. O. Building, Brighton, Mass.

In remembrance

Give her an exquisitely wrought charm to commemorate your first house. The symbolic house can be engraved on the reverse side. Made of 14k gold, it is fitted with a gold ring for attaching to bracelet. $17. Available, too, in sterling for $6 ppd. Tax incl. Charm & Treasure, 509 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.

No talent needed

It's easy to draw with a Magic Art Reproducer. Focus the tiny box on a subject and a reflection appears on the drawing paper. Trace the impression with pencil or crayon and get your picture. It adjusts to reduce or enlarge, too. $1.98 ppd. Order from Norton Products, Department HG9, 296 Broadway, New York, N.Y.

Take a bold stand

Don't let the rural mailbox intimidate you. Spruce it up with an aluminum marker finished in red, green or copper baked enamel. Raised white letters or numbers (up to 17) on both sides of plate are light reflecting. $2.45 with aluminum bracket, ppd. Spear, HG9, 103B Spear Building, Colorado Springs, Colo.

happi timer

Lounge . . . in fragrant prints, blended in cotton Cordona . . . Two piece. Dynasty Blue, Lilac or Tea Rose. Sizes 10 to 18. $4.99

FREE fashion-packed catalog with order . . . or send 25c without order.

fredericks OF HOLLYWOOD

1430 N. Cahuenga Hollywood 28, Calif.

Please send #4108 Size____ Color____Dept. 2109

I enclose $4.99 plus 50c Postage ☐ Send C.O.D.

Money refunded if not 100% satisfied!

STRICTLY BETWEEN YOUR CLOTH AND YOUR TABLE . . .

protection against Heat, Cold, Spills and Stains.

This TABLE PAD by Jolo is heavily insulated with fiberglass to pamper your fine table. Embossed with a beautiful white on white design, it wipes clean with a damp cloth. Eliminates the nuisance and expense of hard-to-store, cumbersome, rigid table covers. A real space-saver . . . just fold it and keep it handy in your linen drawer.

Sizes:

52" round or 52" square ..... $3.95 52" x 70" $4.95

52" x 90" $5.95 52" x 108" $6.95

We pay postage. Money-back guarantee.

frances-morris DEPT. G-9

125 ASHLAND PLACE, BROOKLYN 1, N. Y.

Wee collection

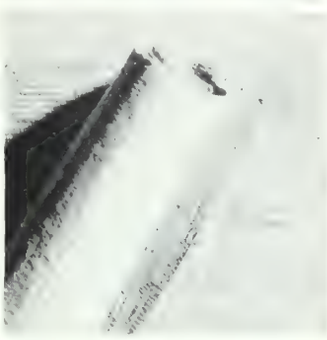
Give a little lady who loves dolls this box of six miniatures, each dressed in a colorful costume. Made of plastic with movable legs, arms and heads, the dolls are about 6" high and make delightful companions with which to while away the hours. $1.25 ppd. Padell, Dolls, Dept. 6, 817 Broadway, New York 3, N.Y.

Learn with music

The child who has difficulty in learning to multiply will be helped by a wonderful set of five records which teach the tables from two to twelve. Each table is set to a catchy tune, has a musical quiz which delights the child and helps him remember each lesson. Send for catalogue. Bremner-Records, HG9, Wilmette, Ill.

Oriental background

Handmade grasscloth provides a permanent wall covering of exquisite beauty. Since every step of the making is done by hand, it has a charming irregularity of texture and color. Available in single rolls (36" wide by 12' long) for $1.50 exp. coll. Mayflower Wallpaper, Department HG9, 363 Mamaroneck, White Plains, N.Y.



Money in the bank

Refurbish basket chairs with new plastic covers and cut down on decorating expenses. Fitted with heavy elastic rims, covers fit any round basket chair up to 32" in diameter. Soft foam backing on plastic adds comfort. White, black, turquoise or persimmon. $7.95 each, ppd. Patio Sales, HG9, Box 25, Highland Park, Ill.

BUBBLE GLASS

Handblown in Old Mexico

Add excitement to your dining and entertaining with these conversation pieces in 8 brilliant decorator colors. Each glass shows the charming individuality of the true, hand-crafted art. The perfect gift for "any occasion"!

Smoke Grey, Cobalt Blue, White, Golden Brown, Amethyst, Beige, Green, Turquoise

Your choice of 12 oz. tumbler or double old fashioned

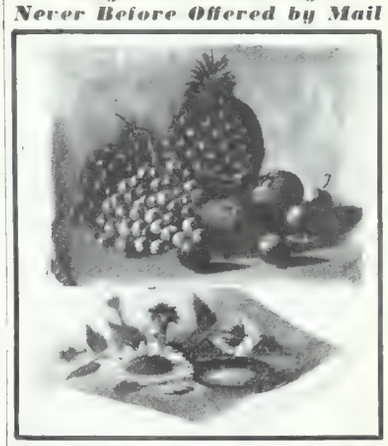
SET OF EIGHT (One in each color or your color choice) $6.95 ppd

SET OF TWELVE (Specify colors)... $9.95 ppd

Sorry—No COD's

POCO® IMPORTS, INC. Dept. HG9
2617 East 3rd Avenue, Denver, Colorado

Original Oil Paintings Never Before Offered by Mail



Original signed oil paintings on genuine linen canvas, unframed from Italy, Belgium and Holland. All paintings are made by accomplished European artists in warm, rich colors and include both brush and palette knife paintings. Choose landscapes, seascapes, floral or fruit stills. 12" x 16". Simple framing instructions included.

$5.00 In order to satisfy as many customers as possible we can offer no more than four on an order.

Buy now because we may never again have the opportunity of offering these delightful paintings at this low price of $5.00 Each Ppd.

SORRY! NO CATALOGS AVAILABLE.

European Art Imports
(A Division of Jamaica Silversmiths)
50 Delancey Street, G-9, New York 2, N. Y.

DECORATOR BURLAP

The Colorful Inexpensive Fabric For:
• DRAPERIES • CURTAINS
• WALL COVERING
• SLIP COVERS • ROOM DIVIDERS

Send 25¢ For Information And Swatch Kit Of 41 Lush-Tone Colors!

White	Pumpkin	Olive Green
Eggshell	Hot Orange	Forest Green
Pearl Grey	Pimento	Avocado Green
Charcoal	Bright Red	Peacock
Black	Terra Cotta	Turquoise
Burnt Orange	Burgundy	Teal Blue
Champagne	Lotus Pink	Mustard
Fawn Beige	Daring Pink	Old Gold
Natural	Purple	Sun Yellow
Cocoa	Glen Violet	Lemon
Cobbler Brown	Royal Blue	Lime
Chocolate	Robin Blue	Copper Tweed

*5 Different Stripes

38" Width — 59¢ per yd.
52" Width — 89¢ per yd.
*38" Width Stripes — 89¢ per yd.

Custom Dropemaking Svc. Avail.
Shipping Charges Collect

WHEN IN NEW YORK, VISIT OUR STORE!

bon bazar Dept. C, 149 Waverly Place, New York 14, N. Y.

Like Walking On Air

Here are handlaced moccasins that fit ever so comfortably and stylishly to flatter any foot! Over 223 sizes in stock for the gal who likes to prance around outdoors, or the lass who likes to relax indoors. Like walking on air—with light bouncy foam crepe soles. Smoke, White, Red, Black or Taffytan leather in full or half sizes 3 to 13, AAAAAA to EEE widths. Naturally, purchases can be exchanged—guaranteed to delight. Factory-to-you. $5.95 plus 50c postage. (COD's accepted.) MOCCASIN-CRAFT, 65-XP, Mulberry St., Lynn, Mass.

n Proved
ne Plans

plan books illustrate countless homes with
l custom details, cost-saving construction and
beauty. Low cost Builder-Proved Blueprints
ble for every plan can save you $1000 or
Find that dream home here. Write today:

VE! ANY 3 BOOKS $2
All 6 Books, over 1000 Plans only $4

nily Room Homes.....225 popular plans $1
w Trends & Selected Homes.....357 choices $1
lside & Split-Level Homes .....100 plans $1
ck Masonry Homes...223 low-cost charmers $1
ltiple Family Homes..85 duplexes and courts $1
sure Time Homes..lodges, cabins, 2nd homes $1

Books Postpaid in U. S. and Canada

ME BUILDING PLAN SERVICE
E, 2454 N. E. Sandy Blvd. Portland 12, Oregon

NEW YORK • LONDON • PARIS • MILAN

PORTRAIT IN OILS

Magnificently painted on canvas from old or new photos, by outstanding European and American portrait painters. A superb living likeness in full color is executed in rich oils.

THE PERFECT GIFT

Unbelievable works of art **39.95 TO 399.95** at unbelievably low prices.
Canvas sizes from 12" x 16" to 30" x 40".
19 Academy Trained Artists to choose from.

Our portraits in oil are TRUE WORKS OF ART, painted on pure linen canvas from your photograph and NOT painted on top of an enlargement of your photo, as is the method of other commercial portrait services. No longer need you envy those fortunate enough to own a family oil portrait. Have you a photo of some loved one whose memory you wish to perpetuate? Compare our works of art with others selling up to $1000. Living Likeness Guaranteed.

36 PAGE BEAUTIFUL ILLUSTRATED CATALOG "Every Painting a Masterpiece" **25¢**

Van Dyke Oil Portraits, Ltd.
Dept. R, 4 West 56 St., New York 19, N. Y.
"Largest in the field of oil portraiture"

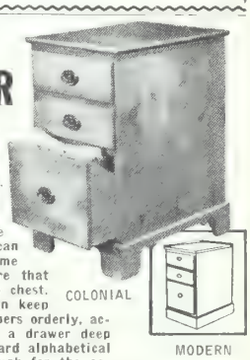
Graceful Provincial Tray

Is reproduced from a French antique. Beautifully sculptured tray is cast in metal and gold-plated with handsome Florentine finish. Charming as an ash-tray, in the bath or to serve candy. Tray measures 5½" and is simply beautiful.

$1.95 each postpaid.

Lillian Vernon
HGS, 30 Evans St., New Rochelle, N.Y.

FILE-DRAWER TABLE



16½"x22½"x28"h.

Why buy an ordinary end table . . . when you can have this handsome piece of furniture that doubles as a file chest, too! Now you can keep your valuable papers orderly, accessible . . . in a drawer deep enough for standard alphabetical guides, long enough for the accumulation of years. Hand-made with antiqued hardware . . . dovetailed drawers ride on nylon glides . . . available with 1 file drawer and 2 single drawers OR 2 file drawers—specify which. A gift your efficient friend or husband will adore you for.

COLONIAL

MODERN

Specify Modern OR Colonial style.

KNOTTY PINE		TUPELO WOOD	
unfinished	$31.95	unfinished	$36.95
Pine finish	33.95	finished in Maple, Mahogany, Walnut	$38.95

(Add $3 for Legal Size—18½" x 22½" x 28" high)
Quick delivery. Express charges collect. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
Dept G91 STATESVILLE • NORTH CAROLINA

GIVE . . . or enjoy at home
FAMOUS STEAKS
served by America's luxury restaurants!

pfaelzer
PRIME
FILET MIGNON

You can't buy them in *any* market. Pfaelzer's U. S. Prime filet mignon is served in America's finest restaurants, hotels and clubs. Tender and flavorful . . . aged to mellow perfection . . . a wonderful gift for friends or family. Quick-frozen; perfect arrival is guaranteed! Allow two weeks for delivery. Attractive gift box.

Box of 16 Filet Mignons 6 oz. ea., 1¼" thick **$33** Railway Express Prepaid

PFAELZER BROTHERS *(pronounced FELZER)*
Dept. LJ • Chicago 9, Ill. • YArds 7-7100

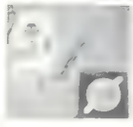
GET THIS COLORFUL
LITTLE REBEL ROUSER

Large
11" x 14"
Print

$1.00 ppd.

Guaranteed to raise smiles both Nawth and South

This fierce little fellow is printed in four colors on heavy enameled paper ready to hang in the den, game room, office or barracks. He's the fieriest little rebel, yet! With frame $4.95 ppd.



ewald-clark, inc.
The Camera And Gift Store
17A Church Ave. West Roanoke, Virginia

—a directory of—
Distinctive Gifts for Gracious Living . . . Gracious Giving

Jenifer House
NEW ENGLAND'S
AMERICANA MARKETPLACE

NOW . . . SAVE ON
GENUINE IRONSTONE

now only $22.50

Jenifer House Dept. G-9
GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS.

Chaperone Pet Control
EASY SPRAY KEEPS PETS
FROM FURNISHINGS

Economy-size Chaperone, with Pistolgrip $2.

Order today! Send $1 bills at our risk.
CHAPERONE,

SAVE-BY-MAIL
THE INSURED WAY
earn a GIANT DIVIDEND!

5½% CURRENT DIVIDEND

Mercantile's Mr. Money Offers More —
All funds deposited by the 20th of the month earn dividends for the entire month.

All accounts insured to $20,000.

MERCANTILE
Savings & Loan Association
(A mutual assn. chartered by the State of Md.)
3529 Edmondson Ave. Baltimore 29, Md.

SAVE BY MAIL FREE!
I enclose $ ____ Please open a savings account in the following name, mail passbook and postage-free save-by-mail envelopes.
name ____
address ____
city ____ state ____

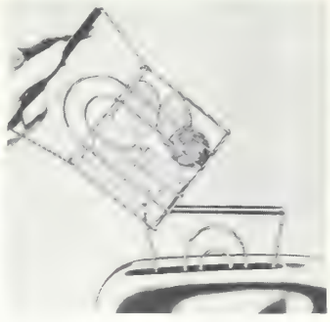
YOUR OLD FUR COAT INTO NEW CAPE OR STOLE
$22.95* TAX FREE

SEND FOR FREE STYLE BOOK

I. R. Fox, fur specialist, restyles your old, worn fur coat into a glamorous new cape or stole. Remodeling service includes cleaning, glazing, repairing, new lining, interlining, monogram. $22.95 complete. (*Mink, beaver, extras add'l.) Send no money! Just wrap up your old fur coat, mail it to us now. Send your dress size and height on postcard. Pay postman $22.95 plus postage when new cape arrives. Or write for free style book.

FREE! SEND FOR FREE STYLE BOOK — 25 NEW STYLES TO CHOOSE FROM!
I. R. FOX, 146 W. 29th St., Dept. B-82, N.Y. 1

SHOPPING AROUND



Toasted tid-bits

No more digging crumbled m[eat] fins, biscuits or crackers from t[he] electric toaster when you [use] "Toasterettes," the wire rac[k] which will hold small or o[dd] shaped bits of food. Designed [to] slip into each side of any electri[c] toaster, they are $1 for two, pp[d.] Gifts Galore, HG9, Box 272, De[pt.] G24, Culver City, Calif.

Terrace talk

Create a smashing effect on t[he] patio, porch or an entrance lan[e] ing with this ivy pyramid. Ma[de] of iron and steel, it has realist[ic] ivy leaves painted green, a we[ll] balanced pot painted to resembl[e] terra cotta. $65 for a pyrami[d] 42" high; $50 for one 29" high Exp. coll. Erkins, HG9, 8 Wes[t] 40th Street, New York, N.Y.

Just for you

To break away from the conform[ist] pattern, have match books de[-] signed to suit your taste. Send a photograph of a favorite per[-] son, pet, house or scenic view and it will be reproduced in black and white on the cover of book matches. $6 for 50 books. Ppd. Individualized Photo Match Co., HG9, Box 343, Garden City, N.Y.

Salad days

To add glamour as well as spice to a crisp green salad, serve the ingredients for a good dressing in cut-crystal containers. Cruets, open salt dish and pepper pot are made of lead crystal. Serving tray, pepper shaker and salt spoon are silver plate. $17.50 ppd. Tax included. Julius Goodman, HG9, 113 Madison, Memphis 1, Tenn.

Do-it-yourself

For pets in the family a permanent opening in door or wall allows exit and entrance with no help from the human members. Neatly designed, easy to install, it keeps out wind and weather while permitting an animal to come and go at will. Send for catalogue of sizes, prices. Turen, HG9, Beaver Park, Danvers, Mass.

Always in fashion

Skillfully designed large leather bag is lined throughout with leather. Fitted with three roomy compartments and two pockets (one zippered), it is the bag to carry when traveling. 11" by 8" by 4½", with adjustable strap. Black, white, blue, brick. $19.50 ppd. Americana Shop, HG9, 217 East Todd, Reed City, Mich.

nother you

nanza for the home sewer: a ess form made of alpha cellulose ich adjusts to almost any size. hen not in use the 15 sections e easily taken apart for storage. egular size (8 to 20) is for 30″ 40″ bust. Large (20½ to 50) for 41″ to 52″ bust. $4.95. pd. Harrison Products, HG9, Kingsland, Harrison, N.J.

imber!

void constant trips to the wood ed with the handsome knotty ine bin which holds a generous pply of logs (16″ or 24″ ngths). Beautifully finished in aple or mellow pine. 25″ by 18″ y 24″, it makes a fine hearthside ble. $26.95 exp. coll. In kit form 16.95 plus postage. Yield House, G9, North Conway, N.H.

or a lush effect

ccent the bathroom with living lants which will thrive with ttle care. Replace standard top f water tank with a white plastic p which fits perfectly. Plant reens in well of cover. Tape anging in water tank keeps the lants moist. 22¼″ by 8¼″. $3.95 pd. Beemak, HG9, 7424 Santa Ionica Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

eep-country charm

o add warmth and friendliness a room, hang unbleached muslin urtains edged with New England otton calico ruffles. Machine-ashable, colorfast. $6 the pair or 45″, 54″, 63″ and 72″ lengths. 7 the pair for 81″ and 90″. latching calico (36″ wide) is 5¢ a yard. Ppd. Country Curtains, G9, Stockbridge, Mass.

A charming smile

When occasion demands the most erfect grooming, consider Kopal, ne cosmetic enamel for the teeth. Easy to apply, the ¼ ounce bottle omes with a small brush which ives a uniform result. Complete-y harmless, enamel can be re-noved in seconds. $3.30 postpaid. rostie Winters, HG9, 313 East 3rd Street, New York 22, N.Y.

ity the postman

lake certain that your mail is romptly delivered with a good-ooking mailbox marker. Alumi-um plate finished in black aked enamel has raised white, ght-reflecting letters. Frame is luminum. 2½″ by 18″, takes up o 17 letters or numbers. $3.45 pd. Spear, HG9, 103C Spear uilding, Colorado Springs, Colo.

Mom's Baby Therm
Compact and Handy for single feedings

Ideal for baby's mid-night snack!

- Insulated with Fiberglas to keep baby's bottle fresh at desired temperature
- Protection against bottle breakage
- Handsomely gift boxed

In glittering gold and silver spatter on white, pink, blue, maize and mint.

$1.89 ppd.

Send for FREE Literature on Other New and Unusual Items.

Dashin Fashions
800 Devon Park Ridge, Ill.

HURRY HOT POT
boils 4 Cups of Water In Minutes

for instant coffee, tea, cocoa. Great for heating soup, canned foods, baby bottles, etc. *All electric, break-resistant!* Has an easy-pour spout, stay-cool base and handle. Perfect to use right at the table—or even office desk! Made of highly polished aluminum. Comes with electric cord. A real find for home, dormitory, travel.

Each $2.95 ppd.
2 for $5.50 ppd.

Send check or M.O.—Satisfaction Guaranteed

SPENCER GIFTS AV-24 Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.

HEADLIGHTS AUTOMATICALLY SHUT OFF

Press the LITE-UR-WAY switch on your dashboard and your headlights stay on until you are safely in your home . . . then they **shut off automatically**. No more groping in the dark or falling over hidden objects. **With light, there is safety.** Quickly install it yourself, in any car.

Money-back guarantee.
Send today. Check or money order! We pay postage!

3.95 (2 for $7.00)

SHOPPING BASKET
DEPT. HG 9, BOX NO. 1186
BERKLEY, MICHIGAN

All Sizes COMPLETE or IN EASY 1-HOUR HOME KITS

MAGAZINE RACKS

Large, handsome wall racks prevent "magazine mess". Each is held upright, visible for convenient selection. Beautiful in home. Perfect in office or reception room. Complete racks in satin smooth, honey-tone knotty pine or maple or mahogany finish.

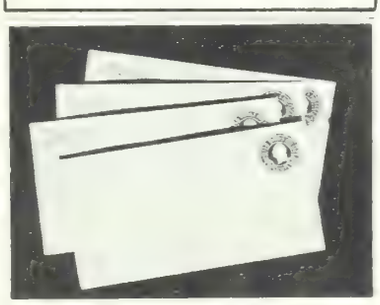
OR IN KITS for easy assembly. Pre-fitted, drilled, sanded, ready for finishing. Simple instructions.

$9.95 ... $17.95
$16.95 ... Dealer $27.50.
$19.95 ... $32.50

LARGE NEW FREE CATALOG—600 PIECES—Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine.

Immediate Delivery Guaranteed Money Back

Yield House
Dept. G9-1
North Conway, N.H.



Stamped and Personalized
Qwik-Mail
Envelopes and Postcards

- For paying bills • So neat • So handy
- Ordering by mail • So convenient

No more fumbling for stamps. No more writing your name and address! These stamped and personalized envelopes make it so simple to handle correspondence. Once you have your envelopes or postcards, All that's left to do is address the envelope.

100 Envelopes postpaid (with new 4c postage).....$6.95
100 Postcards postpaid (with new 3c postage).....$4.00

Please write name and address plainly

Send also for FREE CATALOG of Unusual Gifts and Entertaining Specialties

HORACE ANDERSON'S **GIFTCRAFT COMPANY**
1234-G E. 47th Street Chicago 15, Ill.

BIG OR TALL MEN ONLY!

SHIRTS CUT LONGER, with EXTRA-LONG SLEEVES!

Sport and dress shirts, sweaters, slacks, sox, jackets, raincoats, other apparel—all specially cut and sized for Big or Tall Men Only! We're America's best-known specialists, offering Guaranteed fit and comfort plus smartest styles! By mail only. Be sure to get your FREE complete King-Size Catalog!

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG!

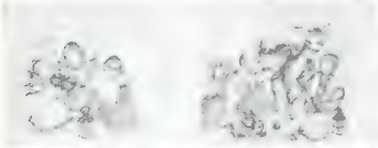
SHOES SIZE 10 TO 16, WIDTHS AAA TO EEE!

Dress, work, sport and athletic shoes in YOUR perfect size! All in FREE catalog! Write!

KING-SIZE, INC. 5571 Forest St. Brockton 64, Mass.

CHRISTMAS CARDS

Printed in America. [illegible] Imitative box of 21 cards ... $1.65 ppd.



Printed in the Netherlands. [illegible] Boxed Christmas notes ... $1.00 ppd.

#154. Printed in Holland, [illegible] Embossed. Colorful [illegible] 15¢ for **Christmas Card Catalog**, showing over One hundred fifty cards you can choose from right in the comfort of your home—Christmas Cards you have to send. Write for **Free Gift Catalog**

Hildegarde Studios

5976 Farmington Ave., Hartford 5, Conn.

Currier & Ives Miniatures

Authentic Early Americana!

$1.00 ea.

6 for $5.75 plus 25c shipping

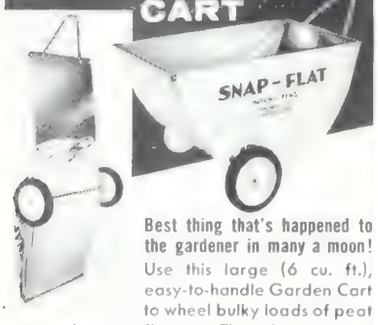
Currier and Ives [illegible] the farm of an early American in their [illegible] lightful miniature—of these nostalgic scenes. Framed in warm, rubbed honey pine with brass hangers, they add a smart touch to any decor. And so low-priced, too! Six assorted prints, [illegible] each. No [illegible] accepted.

Helen Gallagher

413-A9 Fulton St., Peoria, Illinois

Write for FREE Christmas Catalog

NEW FOLD-AWAY GARDEN CART



Best thing that's happened to the gardener in many a moon! Use this large (6 cu. ft.), easy-to-handle Garden Cart to wheel bulky loads of peat moss, leaves, dirt, etc. Then, in one easy motion, snap the whole thing flat and hang it on the wall to store! The secret of this entirely new *folding* cart is its flexible steel body with strong fabric sides, combining large capacity with light weight (18 lbs.). **Dust-pan lip** makes sweeping into cart easy. Large rubber-tired wheels.

$12.95 plus $1.50 parcel post and handling charges. Pa. residents add 52c sales tax. Check or money order. No C.O.D.'s.

ZIK MFG. CO.

Box 525, Lancaster 2, Pa.

GOLD DISCOVERED IN CALIFORNIA!

2 diff. Label orders for only $1.00

The best value since the days of the 49ers! You get 200 lovely gold labels with your *Name & Address* PLUS 200 beautiful golden *Monogram Labels*—a total of 400 SATINGOLD Labels for only $1.00. *Two different* labels for the price of one, gives you a combination of Name Labels-and-Monogram Labels. It's the best bargain since we went off the Gold Standard. Both labels printed on quality SATINGOLD paper. *Turn your dollar into 400 "pieces of Gold"* by rushing your copy with $1.00 today! REGAL LABELS, Dept. 9K, Box 509, Culver City, California.

OCTO PROJECTOR STAND

PAT. 2927702

Portable, adjustable, 4" to 40", rugged. Holds 100 lbs. Top 16" x 19" [illegible] 24"

DEBONAIRE—white styron shelves	$19.95
DELUXE—gray enameled metal shelves	$15.95
AMATEUR—sealed wood shelves	$10.95
Thick vinyl CARRYING CASE	$5.95

Satisfaction guaranteed. [illegible]

OCTO PRODUCTS, INC. DEPT. H

48 MILES AVE. FAIRPORT, N. Y.

ORIGINAL WALL MURALS

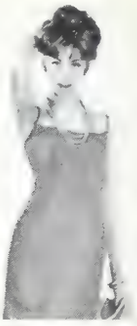
- **VENICE**—The [illegible] the picturesque and beautiful city in [illegible]. The quiet serenity and majesty [illegible] for a breathtaking view. [illegible] appreciated [illegible] may be had in [illegible] 40" rent [illegible] GRAY-BROWN and OLIVE GREEN or BLUE GRAY [illegible] ON STURDY PAPER in two sections, ready for application. **ONLY** $7.95 plus 55 cent handling.
- **ORIENTAL MING PINE** and **SPRINGTIME** mural in DELUXE EDITIONS each 102" x [illegible]" **ONLY** $14.95 plus 65 cents handling.
- **BONSAI MAPLE SYCAMORE**—96" x 42"—**ONLY** $14.95 plus 65 cents handling. This is exceptionally beautiful DELUXE EDITION.
- **EXTRA SPECIAL—ROMAN FOUNTAIN MURAL**. Fountain plays [illegible] colonnade—58" x 42". COCOA and BEIGE with GOLD dashes—**ONLY** $5.95 plus 55 cents handling.
- 30 **MORE SCENICS**—$3.95 **TO** $39.75.
- **XMAS SPECIALS—TREES—WREATHS—XMAS IMP—ORIGINALS**—made out of SEQUIN RIBBON. $5.95 & $6.75.
- Free colored brochures upon request.

ALL ITEMS SOLD ON MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

JOHNSON PRODUCTS

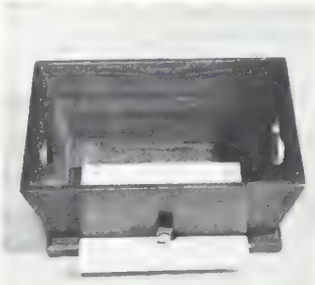
P. O. Box 922—Dept. HG-9 Pasadena, California

SHOPPING AROUND



Fall forecast

Well-behaved dress to wear und[er] a short jacket by day, under cr[ys]tal chandeliers or candlelight [af]ter dark, the slim wool jers[ey] sheath with spaghetti straps. [In] sizes 8 to 16. Colors: cerise, brig[ht] blue, emerald green or blac[k] $12.99 postpaid. Frederick's [of] Hollywood, HG9, 1430 No. Cah[uen]enga Boulevard, Hollywood, Cal[if.]



Red hot

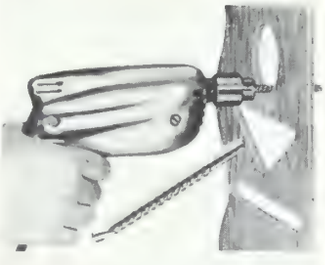
To keep rolls, garlic bread [or] toast delectably hot, use th[e] choice bun warmer. A 6" squa[re] white tile slips out from bottom to be heated 10 minutes in ove[n]. Replaced in the handsome soli[d] cherry or walnut tray, it will kee[p] breads piping. Tray is 10" by 8 by 3¾". $7.50 plus 80c pos[t]. Berea College, HG9, Berea, Ky.

Mexican hand-made

Delightfully feminine blouse t[o] wear with skirts, pants or short[s] is made of a snow white cotto[n] nainsook embroidered in two tones of pale blue thread or in multi-color. It is available, too, in charcoal nainsook embroidered in silver thread. Sizes: 10 to 18. $7.50 ppd. Old Mexico Shop, Dept. HG9, Santa Fé, N.M.

The family tree

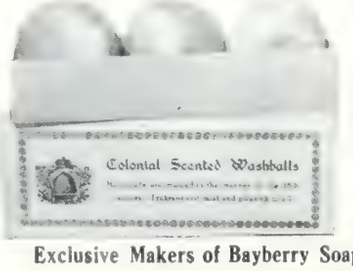
A perfect cache for family facts: The Record of my Ancestry. One of the many features of this book is a series of "cut-out" windows for family photographs. Measuring 10" by 14", it has 120 pages. $12 cloth bound; $15 in Fabrikoid; $20 in fine leather. Ppd. Free brochure. From Frederic S. Bailey, HG9, Box 254, Quincy, Mass.



Clever cut-up

Play Cupid to the man who loves his workbench with the "Arco Router Drill." Designed to fit standard electric drill, it is a practical tool which saws, drills, routs, files and cuts a starting hole. Use it on plywood, lumber, Formica, nonferrous metals. $1.39 ppd. Arrow Metal, HG2P, 421 W. 203 St., New York, N.Y.

Colonial Mottled Scented Soaps



18th Century Art Restored

Each cake made in compatible colors

MAGNOLIA LEMON LILAC LAVENDER NARCISSIS

Choose Balls or Tablets in Gift Boxes, ppd

Box of 3 cakes $1.25, 5 bxs. $ 5.00

Box of 12 cakes $4.00, 3 bxs. $10.00

Add 25c for West Coast

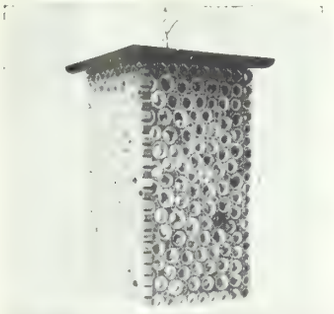
Carolina Soap & Candle Makers Southern Pines, North Carolina

Satisfaction guaranteed. Free catalogue.

Exclusive Makers of Bayberry Soap for Colonial Williamsburg, Inc.

amboo lace

nging lantern imported from Orient reflects charming pat-ns on wall and floor. Handmade, has four lace-like 6″-square nels of natural-color bamboo d an 8″-square top finished in ack lacquer. Over-all height 12″. 5 with socket and cord. Plus stage. Ritts, HG9, 2221 S. pulveda, Los Angeles 64, Calif.



o runs, no errors

d life to nylon stockings, a satin oothness to the skin of shapely ns with a French import—Cream otector. It should be squeezed rough the stockings after laun-ring. When dry, hose will be t and resilient, help prevent apping and scaling. $3 for 8 nces. Ppd. Ella Baché, HG9, 24 55th St., New York, N.Y.

mish dolls

lightful addition to the collec-'s shelf: authentically dressed nnsylvania Dutch dolls. Men d boys are dressed in black with l, blue, green or lavender shirts. omen and girls wear matching or dresses with black aprons d shawls. 7″ doll is $2.25; 11″ ll is $4.25. Ppd. Conestoga, G9, Box 1597, Lancaster, Pa.

eing stars?

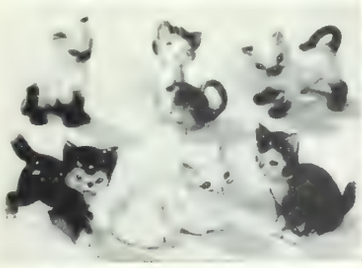
ng this star-shaped flower con-ner in a sunny window. Made crystal-clear plastic it has six enings for flowers or leaves. 5″ diameter, complete with a 25″ nging chain. $1.50. 10″ in diam-r with 25″ chain. $2.98. Please d 25¢ postage for either star. ster House, HG9, 6523 No. lena, Peoria, Ill.

h Looking Into...

Ever considered selling *your* particular product or service by mail?

Write us for complete information on how you can sell profitably, here, in House & Garden's Shopping Around Section—America's favorite shop-by-mail-center.

e & Garden's
HOPPING AROUND
420 Lexington Avenue
New York 17, N. Y.



KITTENS BY THE (HALF) DOZEN

Each of these six kittens is different—but all are pur-r-fect charmers! Truly a collector's delight, they range from saucy Siamese to cuddly white Persian to lovable alley cats. Made of ceramic, beautifully finished, handpainted in natural colors. Each kitten is about 3½″ high, and wears its own detachable name tag.

Set of six—all different $2.25 plus 25¢ for postage and handling

Send for free gift catalog

Artisan Galleries
2100-B9 N. Haskell Dallas 4, Texas

SAV'ER-SPACE
DISPOSAL CONTAINER
TAKES KITCHEN REFUSE OFF THE FLOOR HIDES IT BEHIND THE CABINET DOOR

Eliminates floor containers. Light, all plastic, will never rust. Easy to install . . . easy to clean, sanitary. Ideal for kitchens, bathrooms, vanities, workshops, etc. 8½″ in diameter, 10½″ deep. Your choice of white, red, turquoise, yellow or sandalwood. Satisfaction guaranteed. Only $2.95 postpaid. (Florida Residents add 3% sales tax) No C.O.D.'s. Send check or money order to:

SAV'ER-SPACE PRODUCTS COMPANY
P. O. Box 879, Boca Raton, Florida

NEW MAGNETIC
GLASS AND TRAY SET

Glasses cannot slip, tip or slide off tray

Amazing new glasses hold fast to tray. Secret lies in powerful, permanent magnet sealed in base of each glass. Perfect for indoor or outdoor entertaining — a necessity for boat owners. Complete set includes six fine 8 oz. magnetic glasses and beautiful 12″ x 17″ alcohol-resistant black tray with gold trim. **$8.95** plus $1.00 for postage and insurance. Satisfaction guaranteed.

OLD WORLD IMPORTS
Dept. G-1, Box 94, Gracie Station, New York 28, N. Y.

SPEC SAF-T-CASE

Protect your eyeglasses against loss and breakage! Built-in spring clips securely to coat or shirt pocket, belt, auto visor. Handsome and practical, it's crafted of Genuine Pigskin Leather and has pen-pencil pockets, too! An outstanding value! ..... **$1.00** ppd.

Gold-stamped with 2 or 3 initials **$1.25** ppd.

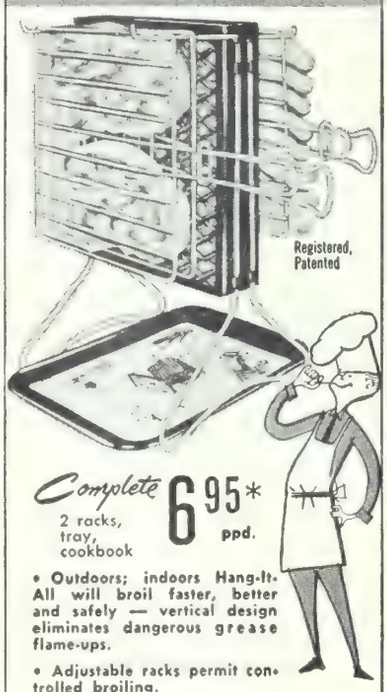
MONOGRAMMED MONEY BELT

It's a secret! No one will know that in this handsome belt he's carrying money safe from prying eyes. Zippered inner pocket holds currency; 2 or 3 initials on buckle add personal touch. Topgrain cowhide, 1¼″ wide, in Brown with gold buckle, Black with silver buckle. Specify waist size 28 to 44, color and initials. **$3.98** ppd.

ZENITH GIFTS Division of Kingman Corp.
2104 Post Office Bldg. Brighton 35, Mass.

Hang-it-all broil vertically and pamper perky fall appetites with natural-ly tastier flavors!

HANG-IT-ALL
VERSATILE VERTICAL
CHARCOAL BROILER



Complete 2 racks, tray, cookbook **6.95*** ppd.

- **Outdoors; indoors Hang-It-All will broil faster, better and safely — vertical design eliminates dangerous grease flame-ups.**
- **Adjustable racks permit controlled broiling.**
- **Big—holds 4 large steaks, 4 half chickens or 40 hot dogs.**
- **Starts in seconds with newspaper alone . . . 2 lbs. charcoal broils entire meal.**

Flip To Use As Camp Stove

POT 'N PAN COOKING

Assembles for Carrying.

PORTABLE

Over A MILLION ARE ENJOYING IT AND THEY TELL US...

"Had the best grilled steaks of our life on Hang-It-All."
Mrs. Fred Antel Jr.—Hialeah, Florida

"I hope I won't be imposing too much if I place another order for 4 Hang-It-All charcoal grills."
Mrs. Arlene Sanders—Racine, Wisconsin

"This is the only perfect unit I have found and I would like to order one or more for myself."
Mr. M. R. Scott—Franklin, Michigan

* West of the Rockies 7.45

Order today. Send check or M.O.

LAKEWOOD MFG. CO., Dept. K
25100 DETROIT RD., WESTLAKE, O.

JAPANESE FLOWER ARRANGER

The art of flower arranging is within reach of the amateur who can easily make garden club arrangements with a new flexible, needlepoint holder that can be bent at will. Individual pins can be removed or added to holder, chain style, to create size and shape desired. Comes in plastic case for safe storing.

$3.95 ppd.

Write for Free Catalog

EDWARD H. ZIFF, IMPORTER

Dept. HG-91 Merchandise Mart
P. O. Box 3072 Chicago 54, Ill.

PORTABLE AND FOLDING

At last, a Folding Bed Board so easy to handle you can enjoy it at home or take it with you on your travels. Protects your family against sagging mattresses and gives firm comfort all night long. The full 5-foot length folds conveniently into four 15" sections. Cot size or one side of a double bed—$4.96; Twin Bed Size—$5.96; Double Bed Size (in 2 sections)—$8.96. We pay postage, ship immediately and mail gifts direct.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

BETTER SLEEP INC. New Providence 338, New Jersey

AN

OLD TIME VALUE

$7.95

EARLY AMERICAN LADDER BACK CHAIR

Height 42" Seat 17½" w. 14" d. 17½" h

Fully assembled. Direct from workshop to you.

No matter what price for a ladder back chair which features such handcraftsmanship both in value such a beautiful hand-woven seat such Hand made of extra native hardwood by generations of we . . . lowest-priced chair with this desirable seat. Unfinished ready to paint, stain, say or oil $7.95
Natural finish splendid $8.95
Maple Mahogany Walnut Cherry or Pine finish $10.75

Maximum choice . . . two Legs . . . chooses effect

Satisfaction guaranteed.

Quick delivery. Send check or money order.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen

Dept. G91, STATESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

BIG $$$ CAKE DECORATING CANDY MAKING

HOUSEWIVES WANTED!

Up to $5 an hour
Spare time in your own kitchen!

No Experience Necessary. Endless demand for lovely original Cake Decorations and luscious Professional Candy for Xmas, Easter, Weddings, Parties, all holidays and occasions. WE SHOW YOU HOW to turn your kitchen into a gold mine, start your own business small, grow big. No capital required, no age, educational limits. Big Money from clubs, churches, Business firms, parties, weddings, birthdays.

NO AGE OR EDUCATIONAL LIMITS

MRS. B SOLD 27 CAKES . . .

EVERYBODY IS PLEASED

WORLD'S MOST THRILLING HOBBY

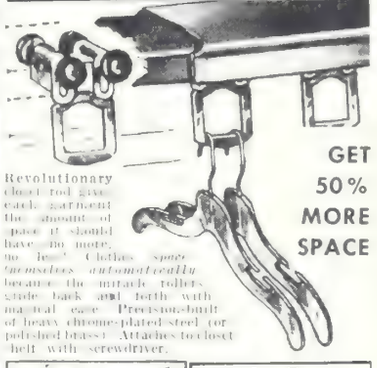
FREE! 3 months' subscription to Fun and Profit Hobbies magazine for Cake Decorators and Candymakers.

WRITE FOR FREE FACTS on complete home instructions. Candy & Cake, Dept D-7, Fallbrook Calif.

SEND FOR FREE INFORMATION

CLOSET TROLLEY ROD

ORGANIZES & GLAMORIZES YOUR CLOSETS



GET 50% MORE SPACE

Revolutionary closet rod gives each garment the amount of space it should have—no more, no less! Clothes space themselves automatically because the miracle rollers slide back and forth with magical ease. Precision-built of heavy chrome-plated steel (or polished brass). Attaches to closet belt with screwdriver.

OLD FASHIONED WAY CLOSET TROLLEY WAY

ORDER TODAY AT NEW LOW PRICES

SIZE	ROLLERS	BRASS	CHROME
18" to 30"	10	$2.49	$1.99
30" to 48"	15	3.99	$3.49
48" to 72"	20	4.99	$4.49
72" to 96"	25	5.99	$5.49

Extra rollers—3 for 29¢. All prices postpaid.

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER
Save—drop shipment

Hobi SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
DEPT. G91, FLUSHING 52, NEW YORK

Free! NORTH AMERICA

PLUS 87 FOREIGN FLAG STAMPS!

NEW SENSATIONAL GET-ACQUAINTED OFFER! Big valuable collection of all-different postage stamps from Greenland (North Pole), St. Pierre, Newfoundland, Canada — picturing Eskimos, Indians; scarce 1857 Map; British Columbia; Nova Scotia. United Nations. U.S. — ancient 19th century; first Train, Ship, and Auto; rare Whooping Crane, Wild West; Colonial, Civil War, and spectacular commemoratives. PLUS colorful flag stamps of 87 foreign countries! EXTRA! Big bargain catalog; other exciting offers for inspection. Offer open to Adults Only. Send 10¢ for mailing — TODAY! Supply Limited.

KENMORE STAMP CO.
Milford EF 277, New Hampshire

SHOPPING AROUND

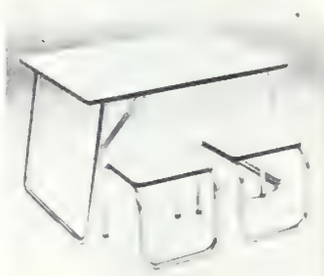
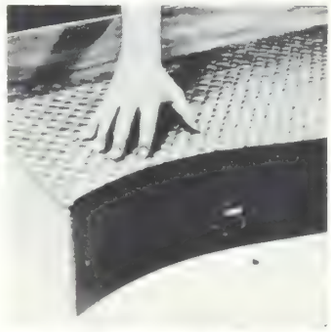


Table for tots

Excellent appointment for the nursery-playroom is an indestructible table made of tubular aluminum. Large enough to accommodate six small fry for a sit-down meal, it has easy-to-clean high gloss top in pastel colors. 20" high by 30" by 24". $18.95 ppd. with two matching stools. Porta Products, HG9, Dallas 9, Tex.

Nonpareil

Folding side chair made with iron frame is among the best of the rattan chairs imported from Hong Kong. Hand-woven natural brown rattan covers seat and back. 31" high, with seat 14" by 15". When not in use, chair folds to 2". $10.95 each, ppd. Add $1 each W. of Miss. Hathore, HG, 542 Third Ave., New York, N.Y.



Underpinnings

Enjoy the luxury of delicately scented drawer linings. These fine quality liners of quilted taffeta come scented with English lavender for women, or with cedar for men. Measuring 14½" by 36", the liners are $2.98 each; or two for $5.90. Postpaid, Downy, 1014 Davis Avenue, HG9, Evanston, Ill.

Carry a spare

If you're going shopping, sporting, or even to a ball, slip the appropriate footwear into this handy black faille tote to hold anything from dancing pumps to bowling shoes. Lined with waterproof fabric, it has a 15" zipper and extra "catch" pocket. $1.69 ppd. Gifts Galore, Dept. G-24, Box 272, Culver City, Calif.

Back in fashion

Originating in France, spreading like wildfire in America, the *wig* and the accessory hair piece have come into their own. Send for a Joseph Fleischer catalogue of fashion wigs, fashion hair pieces or problem hair pieces, made of fine European hair to match any hair coloring. Joseph Fleischer, HG9, 12 West 27th St., New York, N.Y.

Beauty palette

For the woman who likes to experiment, the plastic palette holds 5 pots of lip rouge. These 5 tones of red can be used separately or mixed to match a costume. One pot of iridescent pearl rouge is included for evening glamour. Complete with sable brush. $2.98 ppd. Bleuette, HG9, 509 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.

No hands needed

Safe aid for a busy mother, a sturdy bracket which is easily attached to crib, high chair or buggy, which holds a nursing bottle in perfect position. An enchanting rubber toy which will delight the baby forms part of the attachment. $9.95 postpaid. Order from Nel-King, HG9, 811 Wyandotte, Kansas City 5, Mo.

Pretty and protective

Plexiglas food domes give perfect service on a buffet table. 12″ diam. smoke color dome with matching tray (shown) is $13.95. Also available: crystal clear domes (with monograms in any color for $1.65 extra): $2.95 for 6″ diam; $3.50 for 8″; $7.95 for 12″. Without trays. Ppd. Edith Chapman, HG9, Rte. 303, Blauvelt, N.Y.

Beauty spot

Appointment for a lovely garden, an imported bird bath is beautifully cast in stone. A fluted shell 15″ in diam. is held aloft by a charming plump cherub mounted on a circular base. 29″ high, it will add serenity to any spot in the garden. $115 express collect. From Florentine Craftsmen, HG9, 479 First Ave., New York, N.Y.

Bright ideas

Add a touch of elegance to a coffee table or your television set with Empire cast-metal legs. Finish is antique brass which brings a warm touch to any room. Easy to attach, the legs are 14″ high and lacquered to prevent tarnish. $19.95 postpaid, for set of four. Elizabeth McCaffrey, Department HG9, Northport, N.Y.

Au naturel

Barefoot boys will be no more comfortable than girls (or women) who wear "Pussy Footers." Of glove-soft leather with a suede finish, the flats have supple leather soles. Persian red, white, black or beige. 4 to 10. Medium width. $2.98 the pair, ppd. Cal-Leather, HG9, 963 Harrison, San Francisco, Calif.

Breath of spring

Aerosol spray, Pillow Mist freshens bed pillows, mattresses and blankets. Stainless and non-allergic, it has a lavender scent which gives a clean brisk garden fragrance to the bedding. Economical to use, it comes in a 7-ounce can. $1 postpaid. Order from Dryrox, Department HG9, P.O. Box 8751, Houston, Tex.

STAIRWAY TO THE STARS

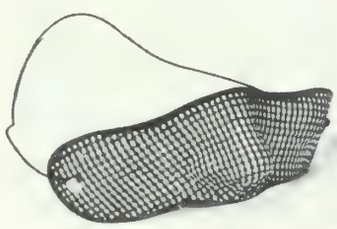
Add stellar beauty to your home with these hand hooked stair treads and risers. Colonial design, a rich floral motif, is on a background of sandalwood bordered in brown or green. Made of heavy cotton hooking with non-skid latex backs. Treads are 26″ x 9″. Risers 26″ x 2″. Landing Mat is 26″ x 40″. Specify color of border.

Tread and Riser Set $2.50 ppd. Landing Mats $5.50 ppd. Set of 14 Risers, 13 Treads $24.95 shipping charges collect

Write for FREE catalog

SETH and JED

Dept. G-9 New Marlborough, Mass.



FILTER OUT ODORS

Minimize annoying kitchen, bathroom, paint and garden odors. Screen out pollen and household dust. Ease hayfever suffering with this attractive, easy-to-wear filtered nose mask. Women: pink, blue, white, green; Small, Medium, Large. Men: white, blue, green; Medium, Large. $2.50 ppd.

MADISON BEST, Box 133

GRACIE STATION

NEW YORK 28, N. Y.

Mink-Like Lid Cover

For The Well-Dressed Powder Room...

A lid cover of make believe mink will add the final touch of elegance to any powder room. The rich, lustrous man-made mink is a deep, furry pile fabric of nylon and dynel. Washes beautifully . . . will not mildew or shed. Available in dark ranch brown or platinum grey. Cleverly gift packaged for shipment direct to friends. Send check or money order. No C.O.D.'s please. $4.98 postpaid

TIMME CORPORATION

Box 1699 • Wilmington, N. C.

Mizpah Coin

Mizpah, symbol of enduring love and everpresent thoughtfulness. Halves are match-mated to fit only each other. Face of split coin quotes the Holy Bible, Book of Genesis, Chapter 31, Verse 49. Ideal bond uniting two people.

STERLING SILVER OR 12 Kt. GOLD-FILLED

1″ dia. $2.50 · 1¼″ $4 · 1½″ $5

14 Kt. GOLD

1″ $25 · 1¼″ $35 · 1½″ $50

Inscriptions on reverse side, if desired, at 10¢ per letter.

Coin with two 3″ Key Chains add $2 to above prices. In 14 Kt. add $20

Distinctively Gift Boxed, 1 Week Delivery

Prices include tax and postage.

Wayne Silversmiths

546H South Bway. Yonkers 5, N. Y.

MAGNIFICENT, DROP LEAF

HOSTESS CART

In Solid Maple, Mahogany or Walnut

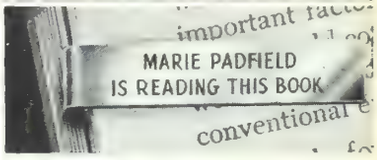
Specify your choice and save $20.00 on these gracious Hostess Carts. Ideal for serving snacks, drinks or as a lamp table. Sturdily built, yet handles with gentle ease. One drawer and "disappearing handle." Size: Leaves up 30 x 37 in. Leaves down 30 x 18 in. Has 2½" 1.7" rubber tired wheels. Ship u.p.s. collect. Send check or money order. Satis. Guar. $39.95

Enclose 10¢ for beautifully illustrated NEW Catalog.

Visit Our Colonial Factory Showrooms!

MEADOWBROOK INDUSTRIES

Dept G961, 126 Sunrise H'wy, Merrick, L.I., N.Y.



ENGRAVED CLIP-IT BOOK MARK

Don't dog-ear the pages of those books! Mark your place with this ingenious new bookmark that easily slips onto the page. Personalized with full name and "is reading this book." Choose silvery Rhodium or 18K Gold plate. Elegant gift for all book-lovers and back-to-schoolers. 1⅝" long x 5/16" wide. 1.00 ppd.

MEDICAL INFORMATION CHARM

A clever 1″ Gold-plated locket that may save one's life! Inside is a sheet on which you list name; whom to notify in case of accident; doctor's name; instructions if you are diabetic, a cardiac patient, allergic to certain drugs, etc. Can be worn on clothing. 1.00 ppd.

Attached to gold-plated neck chain, bracelet or keychain $1.50 ppd.

"SATISFACTION GUARANTEED"

NANCY NORMAN 2105 Post Office Bldg., Brighton 35, Mass.

Div. of Kingman Corp.

For Carefree Safety . . .
. . . Easier Maintenance

KROHOME POOL COVER

Leave your pool unattended with complete assurance. *Krohome Pool Cover* safeguards children, adults, cuts maintenance costs. Durable vinyl plastic cover rolls on and off easily—keeps out leaves, rubbish; reduces chlorine loss, keeps pool warmer. Strong, can support weight of twelve people. Custom made—20¢ per sq. ft. complete with aluminum pole, tie-downs. Will pay for itself in a year. Send sketch, blueprint or dimensions for free estimate.

Free literature, Write today!

KROHOME INDUSTRIES
Dept. G-9, 2710 Mt. Diablo Blvd.
P.O. Box 935, Walnut Creek, California

Herman Miller Chairs

by Charles Eames

DAX
NOW $28.50

DSR
NOW $23.00

RAR
NOW $35.50

NEW LOW PRICES for the entire Eames Chair Collection. Choice of eleven colors: Navy Blue, Olive Green, Gold, Raw Umber, Seal Brown, Red Orange, Seafoam Green, Greige, Lemon Yellow, Charcoal Grey, and White. Black or Chrome Legs. Specify style and color of plastic and legs. Approx. five weeks shipment, express collect. No C.O.D.'s. Please send check or money order. Send 25¢ for catalog of Eames chairs. Eames table also available 36", 42", 48" diameter, also specially priced

Contemporary Interiors

116 Harvard Street
Brookline 46, Mass.

Glamourize with

PRISM AND BOBÊCHE SET

An all-crystal crystal set that will [illegible] candle [illegible] Bobeches [illegible] and look like [illegible] over candle to catch [illegible] Prisms [illegible] [illegible] fire of the crystal or [illegible] money refunded. [illegible]

1 Bobeche and [illegible] pair **2.75**

1 Bobeche and [illegible] pair **2.25**

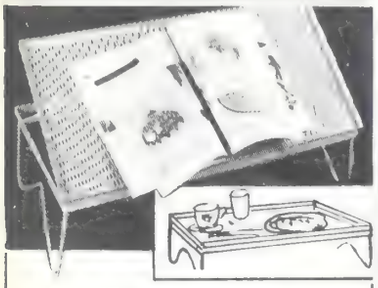
(3 pair [illegible] $8.00 ppd.) (3 pair [illegible] $7.00 ppd.)

PAULEN CRYSTAL CO.
36 White St., Dept. HG-91, New York 13, N.Y.

BRACELET WITH SILHOUETTE

For mothers and grandmothers! A bracelet with silhouette faces in 18K gold plates which bear engraved names and birthdates of offspring. Specify choice of Boy, Girl, Teenager or Crewcut. We pay postage. Bracelet with one charm $2.20. Additional charms—each $1.10.

Write for free catalog with 600 gifts. **Adriane, Inc.,** *1-917 Finch Merchandise Mart, St. Paul 1, Minn.*



ALL METAL . . . TWO WAY

BED TRAY

It's big! It's beautiful! It's versatile! Three position reading tray, big enough to hold the biggest of your favorite magazines. Use as your breakfast-in-bed tray. Diamond pattern design. Tray measures 12" x 24". Folds to a mere 2". Perfect for Christmas gift. Order early! **$9.95** ppd.

MUSICAL **KEY-HOLDER**

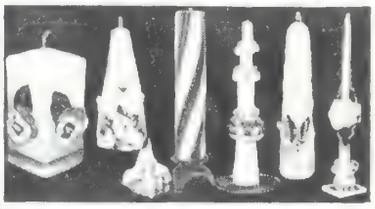
Gals will love it . . . guys will be intrigued. Perfect "little money" gift for those on your list who have everything. Remarkable Swiss tonal quality. Jewel-like case. **$5.95** ppd.

Free catalog with first order. Send 25¢ for mini-catalog of unique gifts from far-away land.

CARRIAGE TRADE, Dept. HG-91
P. O. Box 510 Monrovia, California

Make Your Own Xmas Candles

MAKE-DECORATE **CANDLES** FUN OR PROFIT



Men & Women, Any Age . . . learn the "new-old" craft of Creating & Decorating Candles for all occasions. Learn this fascinating craft-hobby-business at home, in Spare Time, for fun & extra $$. Start small, expand to Colorful Candle Shop later!

ENORMOUS DEMAND

. . . for original, unusual shapes, colors, scents, types for holidays, weddings, birthdays, parties, all events. Friends, businesses, stores, clubs, all prospects. NO ARTISTIC ABILITY REQUIRED . . . we show you how, step-by-step. Send Today for FREE FACTS on home study method.

FREE FACTS **CANDLE INSTITUTE**
Dept. X-486, Fallbrook, Calif.

SHOPPING AROUND

Throw away the mop

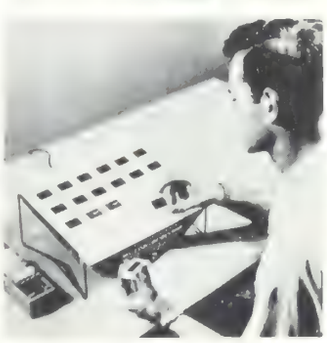
With "Acque Vac," hands never touch water. 4-foot metal handle fitted with chrome-finished pump has 20 feet of vinyl tubing. One end is attached to Vac, the other to any water faucet. Turn tap and water flows into cellulose head; twist handle to return dirty water to sink. $14.95 ppd. Kimball's, 106 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.

Relieve tension

Anyone troubled with insomnia will bless this arm cushion. Soft and resilient, it conforms to the shape of the arm, helps to relax arm, shoulder and upper back. $2.50 for one cushion; $4.90 for two. Washable white slip covers are 85¢ each; $1.60 a pair. Ppd. Better Sleep, HG9, New Providence, N. J.

Friendly accent

Hang a combination screen and storm door made of solid pine at the entrance to the house. Scalloped trim has a Provincial air, is decorative and practical. 1½"-thick pine is used in door. Panels are glass and aluminum screen. Standard size. Ready for finishing. $28.95 express collect. Yield House, HG9, North Conway, N. H.

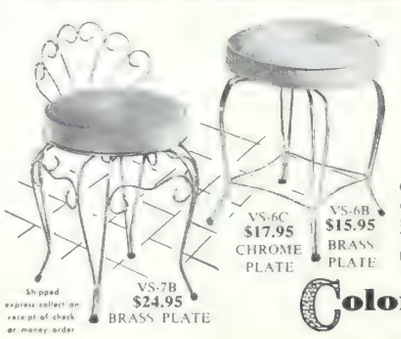


Professional touch

To make home slide viewing efficient and entertaining, use the "Slide-Sorter." A translucent work surface under which a 40 watt electric light bulb is fitted makes it the perfect aid for a projecting machine. Slides can be arranged in sequence for interesting continuity. $13.95 ppd. Thom Geist, 2168 W. 25th, Cleveland, Ohio.

Wrong address?

Identify your house with this attractive marker. Two aluminum plates finished in red, green or copper baked enamel are marked on both sides with reflecting white letters or numbers (up to 6 on upper; up to 17 on lower). $5.45 with aluminum bracket and posts, ppd. Spear 103A, HG9, Spear Building, Colorado Springs, Colo.



Swivel Vanity Stools

Gleaming stools in either elegant brass-plate or durable chrome feature built-in, noise-free swivel action. Seat turns completely around. Yearling vinyl cushions: pink, white, turquoise, tangerine, rawhide, black. Seat ht. 19"—dia. 14"

Write Dept. HG-9

Colorific HOUSE BOX 325
EVANSVILLE 4, INDIANA

Sign here

Give an executive a desk set marked with his name or title. Base is solid walnut set with a solid brass plaque. Choose one or two line marking (up to 20 characters on each line). A dependable Shaeffer cartridge pen is included. $8.95 ppd. Spear 104G, HG9, Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

For family treats

Keep a generous supply of tiny baskets near at hand for the many occasions when a small gift is in order. Fill one with jelly beans as a special treat for a good child, or use them as party favors or place cards. $1.50 for 12, in assorted colors, ppd. Kimball Toys, 109 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.

Winsome miniatures

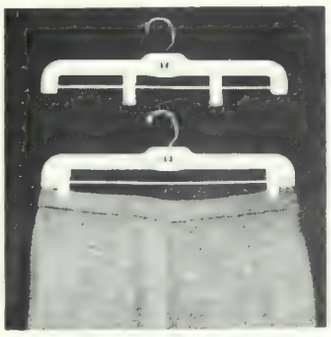
Add small white china tureens, copied from well-loved Ironstone models, to a curio collection. Fitted with covers, complete with ladles, the tureens can be used for serving sauce, mayonnaise or jam. Each is 4″ high by 4½″ in diameter. $2.75 for one; $4.98 the pair. Ppd. Seth & Jed, Dept. HG9, New Marlborough, Mass.

Magic mirror

Every member of the family can use this grooming aid. Half of the mirror is tilted up—the better to see head and shoulders; the other half is tilted down for checking on hem, hose and shoes. Lower half makes a fine looking glass for children, too. In maple or pine frame. $12.95 ppd. Yield House, HG9, North Conway, N.H.

Professional tip

Hang skirts and slacks the way manufacturers and department stores do—on unbreakable plastic bars fitted with nickel-plated clips which are adjustable. Hanging hook is nickel-plated, too. Perfect to use for adults and children. $1 postpaid the set of four 14″ hangers. National Hanger, HG9, 15 West 18th Street, New York, N. Y.



Mail handbag with instructions

HANDBAGS—
Repaired and Refinished

Leather, suede or fabric handbags repaired, relined, or re-finished, zippers replaced at a fraction of new cost. Locks, hinges, rivets, eyelets, rings, handles, etc.—a complete line of essential parts.

Century FACTORY SHOE REPAIR
210 Park Ave. Baltimore 1, Md.

CLASSIC HIGHLANDER

Your first Fall dress in new subtle Wash and Wear cotton plaid that will take you everywhere. Its silk like texture so soft to the touch, so reluctant to wrinkle. Easy-to-get-into snap front. Flattering skirt that fall gracefully in soft folds. Distinctive Arrow pocket design. Roll sleeves, pert pan collar, stretch hemp belt and other fine CLASSIC detailing. In tone of Bate Green, Rust. Sizes 10-20 $13.95. Add 50¢ post.

CLASSICS, BOX 4035, Dept. HGP, Tucson, Ariz.
(Div. of Old Pueblo Traders)

Always keep your china clean, always ready for use without washing. Each lovely quilted case stores 12 plates safe from dust, dirt, nicks, chips, scratches. Large zipper opening for safe, easy handling. Set of 4 sizes in matching satin-finish, washable vinyl plastic. Specify White, Pink, Turquoise, Gold or Silver. *Introductory offer includes matching teacup case. FREE!*

5-Pc. Plate Mate Case Set.....$4.95
plus 15¢ for mailing

MONOGRAM Add 40¢ per case for embroidered single initial in Charcoal, Brown, Wine or Navy.

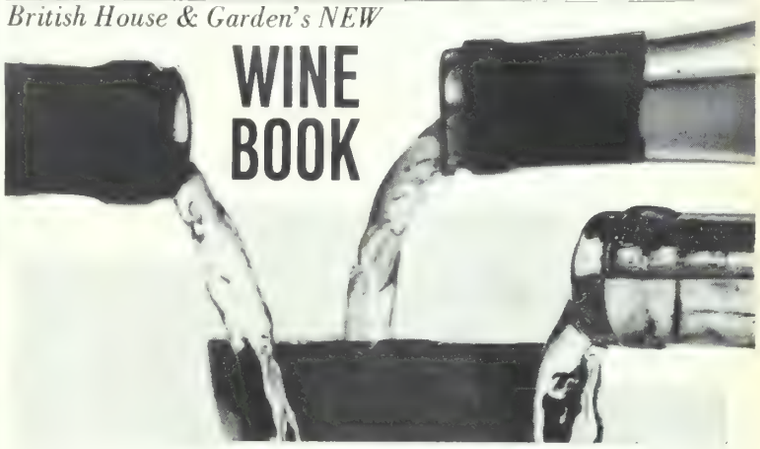
Write for Our FREE CATALOG.

RMS *Designs*
120 West Kinzie St., Dept. HG-91
Chicago 10, Illinois

4-Piece Set for
Dinners
Salads
Butters
Saucers

British House & Garden's NEW

WINE BOOK



An attractive, illustrated book with 30 chapters, each one brief, informative, and written by an expert. Covers major European wines, brandy, liqueurs. This WINE BOOK is the perfect introduction to choosing, serving, and enjoying wine.

Price: $1.25, paperbound, and we pay all postage charges. Since books will be sent direct from England, allow 4 weeks for delivery. Sorry, no COD's. Send order and remittance to:

House & Garden, Dept. HG9, Greenwich, Conn.

PAY OFF YOUR MORTGAGE
WITH UNITED SAVINGS STAMPS

and get up to $5,000 paid-up life insurance without tying up one cent of your cash!

Here's a remarkable new save-by-mail plan developed by an old line legal reserve firm. You buy United Savings Stamps in $10, $50 or $100 amounts and receive, *immediately, regardless of age, without physical examination*, paid-up life insurance. Any time, even the very next day, you can turn in your stamps for 100% cash. Or let your savings grow to pay off your mortgage ahead of time, for retirement, children's education, travel, anything. Send for free sample stamp and details. No one will call on you. Dept. HG-9, United Savings and Life Insurance Co., Box 13628, Phoenix, Arizona.

EARLY AMERICAN
PINE SHELF

Enjoy your shelf in any convenient and eye-catching spot. Supported by reproductions of old black wrought-iron brackets, the surface interest alone makes it worth the price. Shelf is nicely finished pine, 17½" long and 5¼" deep, to hold spices in a country kitchen, jars in the bathroom, or showpieces anywhere.

Wrought Brackets only, $2.75 Set

Only $4.95
Plus 50c Postage & Handling

Send 10¢ for Early American Catalog—Visit our Early American Showroom at

MEDFORD PRODUCTS Dept. HG9
752 Fulton St., Farmingdale, L.I., N.Y.

STATTON
Trutype Americana

STATTON ENDURES

Its design is timeless. Its breeding is quality. Available in Appalachian wild cherry, hand-rubbed to a rich patina, plus eight painted accent colors.

STATTON
FURNITURE MFG. CO.
Hagerstown, Maryland

FOR BROCHURE WRITE TO DEPT. HG

NOTES FOR THE HOSTESS

BY DIANA BRYAN

Don and I are being accused of having gone to a three-week dinner party. And that's not far from the truth. We took a short trip to Europe, visited friends in seven countries and were fabulously wined and dined all over the map. Although the trip wasn't exactly the best thing for my figure it was a heady stimulant to the housewifely imagination, producing a flood of new ideas and plans, recharging my enthusiasm with I-must-remember-to-try-that and why-don't-we-do-this-at-home.

TOWERING NOSEGAYS

One Swedish manner of arranging flowers for a dinner party struck me as a honey. Although the arrangements tend to be big and flossy, even grandiose at times, they don't obstruct the view, for the flowers bloom from tall, stemmed vases like giant wine glasses or champagne goblets that rise well above conversing heads. Carnations and roses, freesia and chrysanthemums may be used with a lavish hand in one, two or three vases yet a clear view of one's vis-à-vis is assured because you can easily see through the tall, slim stems. Wistfully I decided that one of these goblets would be a bit unwieldy to carry home. But I was delighted to find I could order the same models from a New York importer.

* * *

Dusk in Denmark brings on a charming custom: the lighting of candles all over the house—on a hall chest to welcome homecomers, here and there about the living room, on the mantel and coffee table in the library. They couldn't be prettier and when the candlelight is combined with a discreet amount of electric light, it is perfectly practical and surprisingly soothing. I'm going to scout out every spare candlestick I possess and make use of their magic for the early evening hours at home.

* * *

One of the great delights of bringing things back from abroad is that they become such evocative reminders of the delightful places we've been and the interesting people we've met—decorative, nostalgic bonuses for years to come if I've chosen them wisely for use and beauty and not merely as souvenirs. But sometimes I get just as much satisfaction from something reminiscent of the trip which I buy after I get home. My Cantigalli "Dahlia" pottery, for instance, was actually purchased at Henrietta Tischler's in New York but I might well have picked it up in its native Florence. Whenever we use it, and we often do, it takes me right back to the day I first saw it on a table on the terrace of the Torre de Bellosguardo, with the whole, miraculous view of the city spread below, baby nightingales practice-singing in the garden arbors and the smell of potted lemon trees faint on the air.

REMINDER OF FLORENCE

Oyster plates seem practically obsolete nowadays—that is oyster plates used for serving oysters—though I have seen them pressed into service in a powder room to hold pins, cotton balls and powder. Helen Fisher uses hers as capacious ashtrays but The Seven Nations restaurant in Copenhagen has the really bright answer. They use oyster plates as individual hors d'oeuvre or smörgasbord servers with six delicacies in the six little "shells." A fine idea for a ladies' luncheon, too—you might

Continued on page 157

The classic parquet floor and portico are executed in A.I.D. award-winning Amtico Wood Vinyl, which achieves natural wood's mellow beauty and texture. Amtico Flagstone Vinyl creates a smart sun room floor of rugged simplicity. Other unique Amtico Vinyl products include Renaissance®, Travertine, Delft and Textura Mosaic. For easy, perfect coordination with House & Garden colors, see Amtico first.

Amtico Flooring Division
AMERICAN BILTRITE RUBBER COMPANY
Trenton 2, N. J., Dept. HG-91

Please send FREE full-color Amtico brochure to:

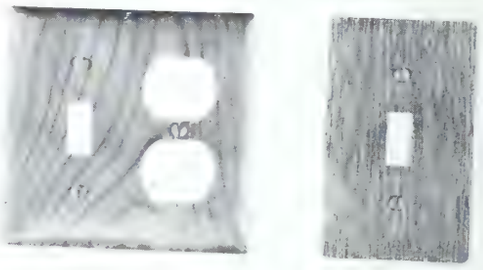
NAME

ADDRESS

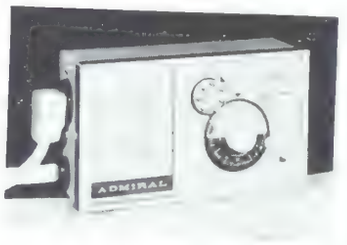
CITY ZONE STATE

Homebuilder's scrapbook

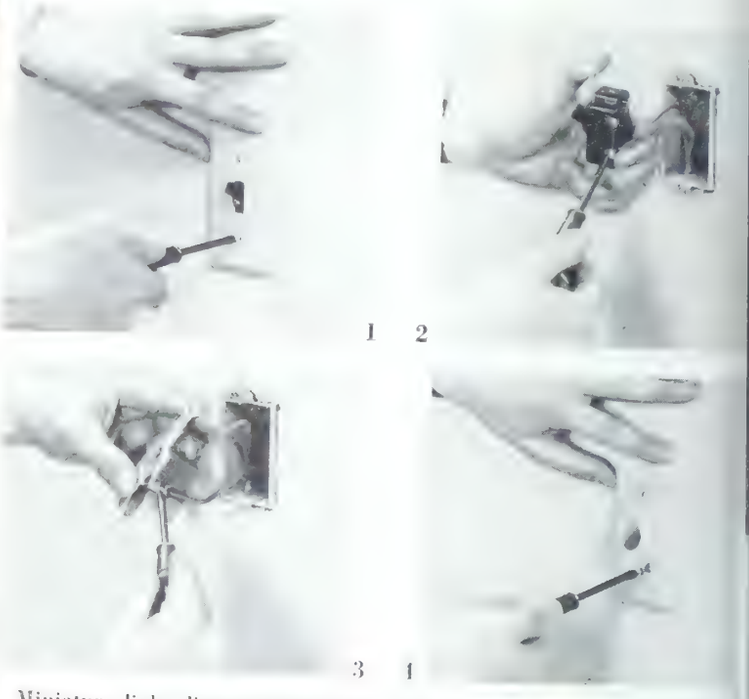
Here are three new products to consider when building, remodeling or repairing your house



Electrical switch plates veneered with hardwood match nine different types of wood often used for interior paneling. Above are two of the half-dozen different varieties of these new standard-sized receptacle and light switch combinations. Telephone outlets and blank plates to cover unused outlets are also made. Elliott Bay Lumber Co., 600 W. Spokane St., Seattle 1, Wash.



Automatic timer for room air conditioner can be set (up to a week ahead) to operate and cool a room just before you return from the office or a short holiday. Large dial sets "on" and "off" time; smaller dial above it selects the day. Admiral Corp., 3800 Cortland St., Chicago 47, Ill.



Miniature light dimmer is small in size only. It can serve up to 600 watts. A turn of the knob will gradually control the intensity of incandescent lights from full-dark to full-bright. The dimmer control plate is the same size as an ordinary on-off switch plate to simplify the installation as shown above. 1. Existing on-off switch plate is unscrewed from the wall. 2. The wires are removed. 3. Dimmer control system is connected to existing wires. 4. Dimmer plate is attached to the wall. Electro-Solid Controls, Inc., 8001 Bloomington Freeway, Minneapolis 20, Minn.

Illustrated: *Rouen*, a fiber glass print available in readymade draperies; the solid color fabric, *Saxony*, by Ludeman Fabrics for custom draperies. At right, the Gemmail Masterpiece, *Voiles Heureuses*, by Danielle d' Humez. Photo: William Bell.

PPG presents *Masterpieces* in Glass . . . work-of-art draperies and drapery fabrics to enhance your home

Masterpieces they *are* — fabrics of PPG fiber glass, so lovely they could grace an art gallery. Exquisite prints, handsome solid tones, wonderful weaves, enchanting colors that echo those of art masterpieces. The beauty of PPG fiber glass fabrics is matched only by their ease of care. So simple to wash, never need ironing. No shrinking or stretching. Flameproof, too! You'll love living with draperies of PPG fiber glass. PPG will be glad to give you names of stores in your area carrying the Masterpiece fabrics illustrated.

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company, Fiber Glass Division, Pittsburgh 22, Penna.

Masterpiece drapery fabrics are made with PPG fiber glass yarns which have earned this seal. PPG manufactures the yarn, not the fabric.

REPLACEMENT OR REFUND OF MONEY — Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping — IF NOT AS ADVERTISED HEREIN

PPG *fiber glass*

. . *the fiber glass for finer fabrics*

Plan ahead. As bathtubs go, Crane's are big. But, as families go, is one tub ever enough? This small towel-clutcher needs his own Crane bathroom. Don't your youngsters? Just the cost of soap and water over the years will buy it for them. A tub with wide rims for sitting or for holding toy sailboats. A lavatory with large countertop for lots of toiletries. A modern, wall-hung water closet. All are beautifully designed with a deep porcelain finish for that Dresden China look. Wastes pop up, drain in a twinkling. And little hands may turn the Dial-ese faucets on and off a thousand times a day; no washers to wear and cause annoying drip, drip, drip! ■Faucets or giant industrial valves—Crane makes them all with a flair for precision beyond ordinary standards. With Crane you get the best in winter warmth, summer cooling, year-round bathroom luxury. Insist on it. Count on it. And the heart of your home will always work like a charm. For more information write Crane Co., Box 780, Johnstown, Pa.

AT THE
HEART
OF HOME AND
INDUSTRY

CRANE

VALVES AND PIPING
ELECTRONIC CONTROLS
PLUMBING
HEATING • AIR CONDITIONING

Going Places, Finding Things in TURKEY

BY DOONE BEAL

Istanbul's Blue Mosque is one of the city's most famous

EDITOR'S NOTE: *Last year, when Doone Beale was visiting the U.S., H&G learned that she was about to set out for Turkey, so we asked her to make note of everything she saw and tasted that might be of interest to H&G readers. Formerly on the staff of British Vogue, and currently a regular contributor to the London Tatler, she is in private life Lady Doone Marley.*

Turkey is one of the most romantic, exotic, untrodden and, on occasion, adventurous countries left to explore. To travel through it in the winter as I did, is to recapture some of the feeling of the old Grand Tour and to understand, in an age of streamlined package holidays along well-worn routes, the forgotten need for hip flasks and hot water bottles; Astrakhan rugs; a personal maid and a lackey or two; smelling salts and a ready talent for sign language. One has visions of steaming into Istanbul on the old Orient Express and the romantic thought of going on to Baghdad from the swirling smoke of the Haydar Pasha station. But down to specifics: traveling light in 1961 you still need a plenteous supply of cologne, Kleenex and flat shoes to cope with Balkan plumbing and the almost universally cobbled streets. But, if perhaps unsympathetic to the conventional tourist, Turkey is a magnificent country for the true traveler; more than any place else I know, it must be taken on its own terms or not at all.

Istanbul has a color and a flavor which in many other cities have been cleaned up and newly architected out of existence. In no way is it an elegant city. Instead, it sprawls, beautiful and unkempt, its wedding cake mosques spiked by the candles of their minarets from whose pinnacles the faithful are called to prayer. Flanking the Golden Horn, whose waters flow into the Bosporus, the old city is linked to the new one by the Ataturk and Galata bridges with their perpetual bustle of sirens, boats and humanity.

Some flavor of the impossible, exotic Sultan past lingers in the Seraglio, and especially in the treasury with its collection of solid gold thrones buttoned in emerald, its back-scratchers of jade and coral. I regretted indeed being unable to see the Sultan's summer palace and harem, with what sound to be the most fabulous of pink alabaster bathrooms. However, both are closed to the public and remain only to decorate the European shores of the Bosporus, and to evoke what they will in the imagination as you sail past on one of the whooping little steamers that ply between Galata Bridge and Anadolufeneri, at the mouth of the Black Sea.

Ataturk's brave new world was concerned with the survival of a country out of a once-great empire—a country left without either the leisure or the money for decoration, in any sense of the word. The contemporary luxury of the

Continued on next page

WHITELEIGH FRESH IN FASHION, RICH IN TRADITION

Classically inspired by the elegance of Empire and Regency, Whiteleigh is perhaps the most distinguished collection of present day Originals. Over fifty richly detailed, meticulously executed dining, bedroom and occasional pieces. Two finishes—patina rich teak and luscious brushed white. For fresh ideas and beautiful rooms in full color, send for your lavishly illustrated 28 page—Whiteleigh Collection brochure.

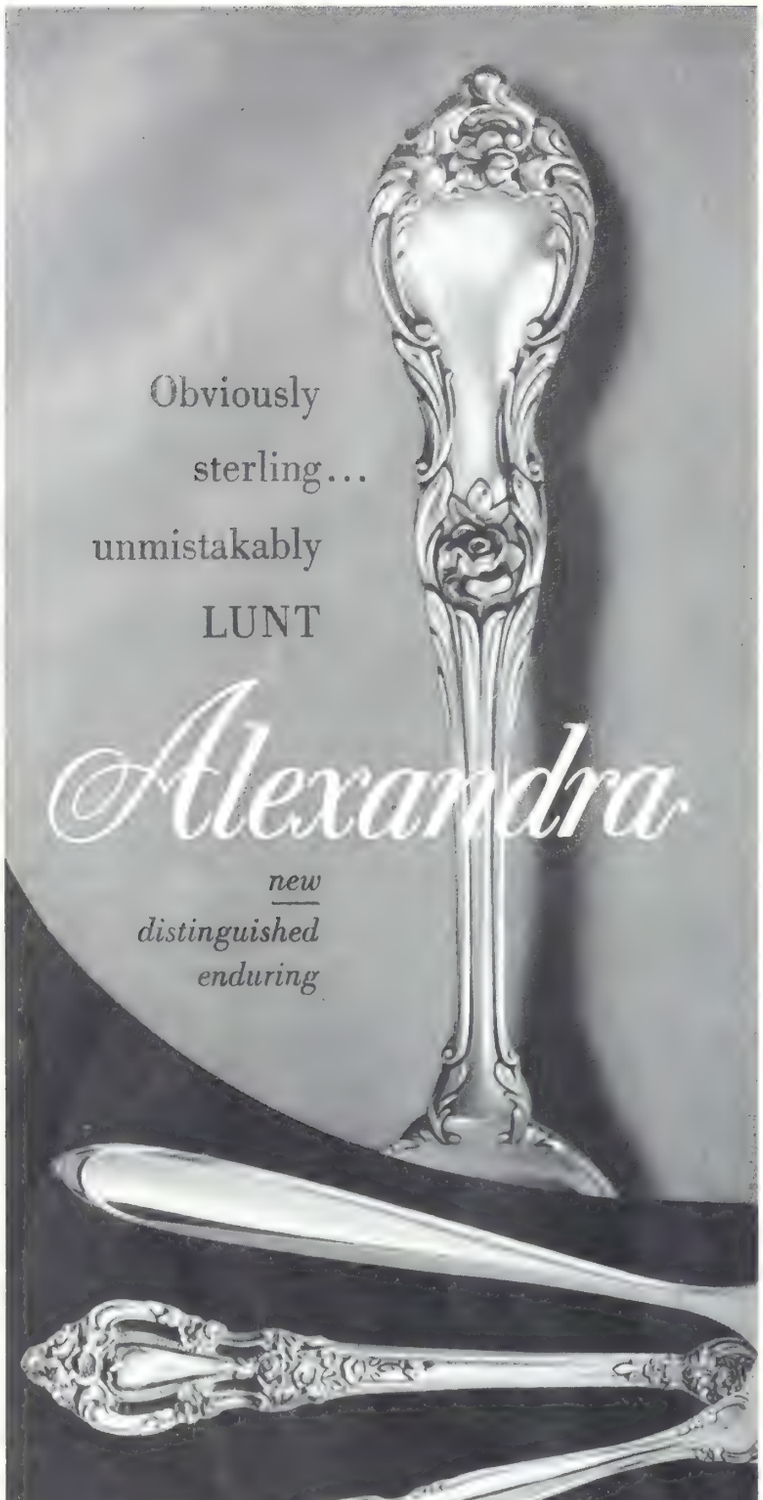
White

THE SOUTH'S OLDEST MAKERS OF FINE FURNITURE

White Fine Furniture
Dept. HG9-61, Mebane, N. C.
Enclosed 25c for handsome new Whiteleigh Brochure

Name_____

Address_____



FEATURING THE NEW "ALEXANDRA" *Other patterns from top to bottom: Raindrop, Eloquence, Mignonette. For literature write: Lunt Sterling, Greenfield, Mass., Dept. HG-5.*

TURKEY *continued from preceding page*

Hilton Hotel seems an incongruity, but its décor interested me in that it is one of the few examples of the indigenous style, executed with no expense spared. One does not see its equivalent in private houses. Eminently copyable, if not transportable, were the brilliantly colored poufs grouped around large, mosaic-topped tables. With their comfortable height of some 3 feet from the ground, they would be charming for buffet suppers and such.

Shopping under cover

There are virtually no decorating shops in Istanbul, in the sense that one knows them in Copenhagen, Rome and Florence, but its covered bazaar more than compensates. Dating back to the sixteenth century, it extends for acres and acres of stone-flagged labyrinth, housing some 3,000 shops in all. They sell everything from plastic overshoes and home permanents to some quite lovely alabaster, ikons, rugs, copper and brass. Some of the alabaster vases would make wonderful lamps, so would the old brass cottage lamps. The thick, long-haired mohair blankets—at their best in natural fawns and tans and grays—would make attractive bedside rugs for a country cottage. And I bought quantities of long kebab swords with decorated brass handles. The whole art of cooking a kebab is to impale it securely on such a sword rather than an ordinary skewer on which the meat slithers whenever you turn it under the flame. A convertible idea I picked up from the street vendors is to make tiny kebabs on sticks about 2 inches long (orange sticks would do) for cocktail parties.

One piece of warning about shopping in the covered bazaar is never to buy the first time. A certain amount of bargaining is expected, and you have only to watch the mime of feigned indifference, indignation, persuasi and reproach that goes on betwe the Turks themselves to und stand why. Especially is this tr when it comes to parting with re money, as you do for jewel ikons or Turkish rugs. The deale are some of the shrewdest in t world, and you are exceeding unlikely to come out on top of t bargain, but it is satisfying emerge at least somewhere ne it. Aseo and Davud are two the most famous—and reliable merchants in the bazaar. Aseo h a spectacular collection of antiq jewelry and some ikons, whi Davud deals in rugs also, as we as some marvelous copies of o cabochon turban rings. The pri of ikons starts at about $40, d pending of course upon their si and age. Rather disappointingl Turkish rugs seem to cost wh they do in London and New Yor but this might bear further i vestigation. As a final fling in th covered bazaar, I utterly floore an astounded dealer in chemica and plant fertilizers by purcha ing an enormous lump of copp sulphate. I loved the color, an it now stands on a glass shelf b tween two dark blue Majorca glass pitchers, looking mysterious ly precious and very handsome.

In the 3,000 shops of Istanbul's covered bazaar you can buy anything from overshoes to ikons

Tutelage in cuisine

The old Spice Market i equally fascinating, full of stron cheeses wrapped in goatskin, an myriad roots and powders an herbs. It gives some clue to th subtlety and expertise of the bes Turkish cooking, and I longed fo somebody to explain exactly wha everything was, and what fo Fortunately, I came upon tha rarest of birds, a restaurateur wh runs his own cooking school Ekrem Yegen, who was Ataturk' chef until he died, has an excel lent basement restaurant (of th same name) on the main boule vard. Presumably he grew wear of answering endless demands fo recipes of his specialities, so de cided to make a business of it He invited me one afternoon (th usual course is three months) t watch him and his chef do arti chokes vinaigrette and a chicke börek. His is strictly a metho school: not a recipe book in sight bare scrubbed boards, little or n measuring and no gadgets. An he confounds the theory that oi and water do not mix. The arti chokes (which must first b stripped so that only the stalk and the *fonds* remain) are soake in salted water and lemon juic with a tablespoonful of flour add ed, then cooked in the same, to

ether with half the volume of live oil, and, when tender, left to ool and served in their own sauce. t is much more fragrant and yrupy than the usual vinaigrette ıade with cold oil and vinegar.

Reminiscent of the crusades: a nedieval castle on the Bosporus

Wines throughout Turkey were a pleasant surprise (Doluca s one of the best of the reds, and Kavaklidere an excellent white). And the food in even the most primitive country places is usually good and tasty. Soups are particularly good since canned soups seem not to exist, so there is no cheating. Another dish I remember with pleasure was sebzeli kebab: a sort of hot hors d'oeuvre, consisting of small portions of braised leek, pilaff, little minced beef balls, spinach, whole baby onions and whole nuts, braised in butter and meat stock—the whole thing topped by yoghurt with lemon, salt, pepper and thyme. Slow braising in a mixture of olive oil, wine and plain water is the clue to many of the nicest dishes, as for example kidneys, liver and mushrooms which is nearly always served with a salad of cucumber and raw sliced onion, in a yoghurt dressing. However deep and black the recesses of the kitchens in the small country restaurants, venture into them and pick from one or another of the cauldrons whatever you fancy.

Outside Istanbul and Ankara, you simply won't get good roasts and grills, although anywhere near the sea and especially in Istanbul, one eats superb fish. In Istanbul you can, of course, find cooking of a far more international order, although at its best it is still based on traditional cuisine. Two of the nicest restaurants (but they are only open for lunch) are Pandelli, in the Spice Market, and Liman in Galata—both with glorious views of the water. And for the sake of sheer atmosphere—as well as for wonderful fish—visit one of the marble-topped bars in the flower and fish market. It is a honeycomb of arcades, fragrant with carnations and fuchsia violets, narcissi and massed roses. On little stalls stand fat pink prawns, almost enameled-looking baby red mullet, steel-blue mackerel and sometimes an immense sturgeon with a rose stuffed into his mouth. These stalls supply the bars, and boys run in and out with the fish and with huge brass trays full of tiny coffee cups. Ladies, by the way, are only allowed in at lunchtime. Unescorted women may still attract a few dropped jaws in a country that only dropped the veil forty years ago, but they are worth braving for the sake of seeing one of the most picturesque parts of the city.

Because the Moslem religion forbad any reproduction of the human form in mosques—whether in sculpture or painting—Turkish art developed largely toward pure decoration and intricate mosaic designs. Now it is becoming more diversified, and having combed Istanbul for some of its sources, I finally discovered the City Gallery, attached to the Municipal Information Office. I bought a picture which delighted me, for only $24. They have a show for established artists which is changed every two months, and another for amateurs and students that changes each week. I don't say that any of it is likely to set the artistic world on fire (partly because of the lack of any outside publicity), but there were some extremely pleasant canvases, none costing more than $100, and many of them much less. I so much admired some of the decorations in the new Kismet Hotel at Izmir that—with considerable difficulty—I traced that back to source, too. In a top floor studio opposite the Pera Palace Hotel in Istanbul, Salih Acar and the sculptress Nermin Faruki work together. He works on a kind of papier-mâché, creating mostly abstracts with a lovely use of color. She works with mosaic as well as plaster, of which the mosaics are much the best. Neither of them is organized on a professional basis as one knows it; much talk and negotiation is involved. But if you have the spare time they could prove to be worth while.

When the Ottomans arrived in Constantinople in 1453, they converted the churches into mosques (most notably, of course, Santa Sophia), and because of the ban on human representations, whitewashed every Christian mo-

Continued on next page

NEW! dish-washer all

Guarantees the most

spot-free dishes

any dishwasher can wash!

First dishwasher detergent with germ-removing Purisol!

Not even hand-polishing gets glassware, dishes and silver more spotless than new Dishwasher *all* (now with Purisol added to safeguard family health). It's recommended by dishwasher manufacturers. Satisfaction is guaranteed by Lever Brothers or your money back.

House & Garden's Travelog

A DIRECTORY OF FINE HOTELS AND RESORTS

IDENTIFY YOURSELF AS A READER OF HOUSE & GARDEN
WHEN WRITING TO THESE HOTELS FOR INFORMATION OR RESERVATIONS

CALIFORNIA

MALIBU

The Ranch Club Malibu. A luxurious Mt. retreat [illegible] Private [illegible] relax retreat. [illegible] write Box 126 Malibu Calif.

FLORIDA

MIAMI

Dallas Park. 12 floors. Rm. [illegible] Near downtown shops. Free entertainment. Solarium. Short or long visits—seasonal or permanent living. Folder A.

GEORGIA

SAINT SIMONS ISLAND

King & Prince Hotel. Year 'round resort. [illegible] on ocean, pvt. beach & pool; stables, golf, tennis, riding, golf. Near Brunswick, Georgia.

MASSACHUSETTS

NANTUCKET

Nantucket Island

Summer lingers longer on the remote isle 30 miles at sea off Cape Cod. Charter boat from N.Y. or Boston. September days are warm sunny days, perfect swimming to 70° water, excellent fishing, the colorful moors. Your favorite sports. Interesting historic areas. Lane Pollen Guest Hotels, Inns, Cape Houses. Excellent Restaurants. Free illustrated booklet. Nantucket Information Service, Nantucket 1, Mass.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

FRANCONIA NOTCH

Mittersill. Ski resort on Cannon Mtn. A Broadway Inn. 2700' lifts at door servicing all Cannon Mtn. Trails. Ideal for families.

NEW JERSEY

ATLANTIC CITY

Marlborough-Blenheim. On Boardwalk. Luxurious new wing. Pvt. beach entrance. Outdoor pool, oceanfront decks. Inclusive Vacation Rates.

NORTH CAROLINA

CASHIERS

High Hampton Inn & Country Club. Mountain retreat of unsurpassed beauty. Golf, stables, 4 lakes. Amer. plan from $10.50 daily. Write Dept. H.

VERMONT

STOWE (MT. MANSFIELD)

The Lodge at Smugglers' Notch

Reserve now for spectacular Fall Foliage season Sept.-Oct. Meanwhile play, relax in a world of sport. Enjoy panoramic Green Mt. views, continental atmosphere, our renowned French cuisine and spectacular wine cellar. Heated pool, 2 tennis courts, own stable, golf nearby. Cocktail lounges, dancing. Country auctions. Tel. Stowe ALpine 3-7311 or write Ivor Petrak, Manager. Color Folder.

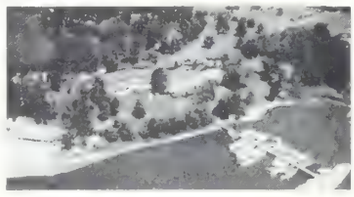
VERMONT

WILMINGTON

On The Rocks Lodge and Estate Club. Small, [illegible] "in a class by itself". Write for folder "S".

VIRGINIA

IRVINGTON



The Tides Inn

Gracious living in rural Virginia includes a cuisine recognized by experts as real Colonial. Yachting at the door. The friendly atmosphere and the happy mix of the thoroughly informal elegance will delight you. Canoes on Lancaster Creek, riding, outboards, golf, tennis, dancing, swimming in the heated salt water pool, plus other enjoyable pastimes. Write The Tides Inn, Irvington 4, Virginia.

WILLIAMSBURG

Inn, Lodge & Motor House

A visit to [illegible] Williamsburg is more than a journey back to colonial days. It is an opportunity to enjoy a delightful vacation. Fine lodgings in modern hotels, guest houses, restored taverns and the Motor House. Excellent food and service. Golf, tennis and other seasonal sports. Come and see the Governor's Palace, Capitol and other famous buildings, watch craftsmen at their benches and don't miss visiting nearby Jamestown and Yorktown. For information write Box 718, Williamsburg, Virginia or Williamsburg Reservation Office, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York. Telephone Circle 6-6800.

BAHAMAS

NASSAU

Emerald Beach Hotel

Oceanfront, with private ½ mile beach. Pool, 9-hole pitch 'n' putt course, tennis, shuffle-board, all water sports. Landscaped gardens. Entertainment nightly. Air-conditioned, open all year. See a travel agent or call IA 1-3486. Atlanta: MO 4-5100, Chicago; WO 2-2700, Detroit; DU 8-1151, Los Angeles; PL 1-1667, Miami; MU 8-0123, New York; EX 7-2717, San Francisco; FE 8-6481, Washington; FM 3-1648, Toronto.

THE Travelog section is listed for your information and convenience when planning a vacation or holiday. The hotels and resorts listed excel in hospitality, food & pleasant atmosphere.

BERMUDA

PAGET

Bermuda Cottages

The smart, modern way to stay in Bermuda. Your own private cottage in choice South Shore locations. Spacious 2 & 3 bedroom houses. Intimate studio or 1 bedroom cottages for couples. Reasonable daily rates. Private maid does your housekeeping. Agent or N. Y. Office: 40 W. 55th Street, JUdson 6-3070.

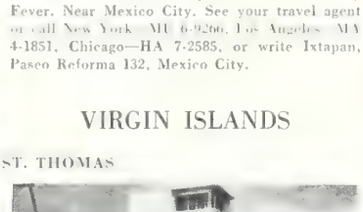
SMITH'S PARISH

Pink Beach Cottage Colony

On the renowned South Shore, fourteen exquisite cottages offering perfection in Bermuda living. Superb [illegible] service. New pool, private beach, tennis courts, air-conditioned clubhouse, dining rooms. Cocktail bar, spacious lounges. Colour folder, reservations, from your Travel Agent or Leonard P. Brickett, Representative, 32 Nassau Street, Princeton, New Jersey, WAlnut 4-5084.

MEXICO

NEAR MEXICO CITY



Ixtapan Hot Springs Spa

Medicinal thermal baths, positively the most lavishly appointed in the world, marvelous for relief of arthritis and related ailments. Modern 200 room hotel. Golf, carriages, riding, movies, TV, etc. Year round temperature 70's. No Hay Fever. Near Mexico City. See your travel agent or call New York MU 6-9260, Los Angeles MA 4-1851, Chicago—HA 7-2585, or write Ixtapan, Paseo Reforma 132, Mexico City.

VIRGIN ISLANDS

ST. THOMAS

Virgin Isle Hilton

Unwind on a golden island where the charm of yesterday lives . . . where there's still a 19th century ease of pace. Glorious relaxation plus modern salt-water pool, exotic food and drinks, all water sports, duty-free shopping. Only 25 min. by air from San Juan. See your Travel Agent or call any Hilton Hotel or Hilton Reservation Office. (See your telephone directory)

TURKEY

continued from preceding page

saic and fresco out of sight—ve fortunately, in one instance. T Byzantine church of Sant Save in Khora was one of the last be built before the invasion a its frescoes and mosaics, perfect preserved by the whitewash f 400 years, have recently been u covered and, where necessary, r stored to all their flaming go and indigo glory—the work of t American Archeological Societ The church is now a museum. A with other museums and mosque one must check up on exact ope ing days and times.

Traveling southward

Istanbul is on Pan Amer can's round-the-world flight, and must add that their service on th ground to passengers in their car is as impressive as that in the air their offices in Istanbul, Izmir an Ankara will help in negotiating long-distance taxi at fair Turkis (not exorbitant, tourist) rates This is important to people with out private transport, because self drive cars on an organized basi have only just reached Turkey.

Of traveling within Turkey I particularly remember leaving Istanbul by ferry boat from Galata Bridge early one January morn ing, sitting up on deck with cold feet, steaming tea and goat's cheese rolls. Above all, I remember the vanishing beauty of Istanbul's mosques and minarets against a smoking flamingo sky as we sailed southwards between the shores of Europe and Asia, towards Galata. Although the chief cities of Turkey are linked by air, I made up my mind early that by road and water was the only way to see the country. The distances are immense, but the rewards of this sometimes staggeringly beautiful landscape are worth, in my opinion, some long stints on the road. To overfly them is to miss much of what Turkey has to offer.

Ancient Ephesus

Fortunately, one of the most beautiful and interesting drives links two of the most attractive areas: Izmir on the Aegean coast (otherwise Smyrna, of fig-box fame) and Antalya in the south. The ancient city of Ephesus is on your way. It is one of the loveliest and largest of its kind with its great white flagstone and its majestic colonnades. Excavations started some fifteen years ago but about 75 per cent of the city remains to be discovered. Village boys loiter, out of sight of the officials, with pockets full of Roman

Splendid example of mosaic art: interior of the Blue Mosque

and Byzantine coins and fragments of tear-drop bottles which they will part with for a few pence. Time was when they could produce the odd vase or head, but that would indeed be a lucky bonus with the penalties as stiff as they are for either digging or "lifting."

Esoteric sport

Other rewards of the roadside are the sight, after miles and miles without competitive humanity or transport, of a troupe of gypsies with their performing bears who, quite dwarfing the rest of the company, rear solemnly and beat upon a tambourine. And then (though only in winter) there is the extraordinary sport of camel-wrestling. These creatures—surely the most absurdly supercilious looking in the world—can be seen tethered in the villages around Aydin, their humps piled high with great decorated scarlet felt and yellow ropes, blowing angry saliva bubbles at one another from the corners of their curly mouths. Once let loose in the arena, they contrive to trip each other up with their great feet and then wrestle head down, neck to neck. The wrestling is judged purely on points and is never intended to be a struggle to the death. From time to time, the beasts are dragged apart by a noose attached to their fetlock (something it takes twelve men apiece to accomplish). Finally, the winner of the afternoon's heat is draped with a fancy rug and led away, his owner—usually a fairly wealthy orange farmer—being rewarded with quite a substantial prize.

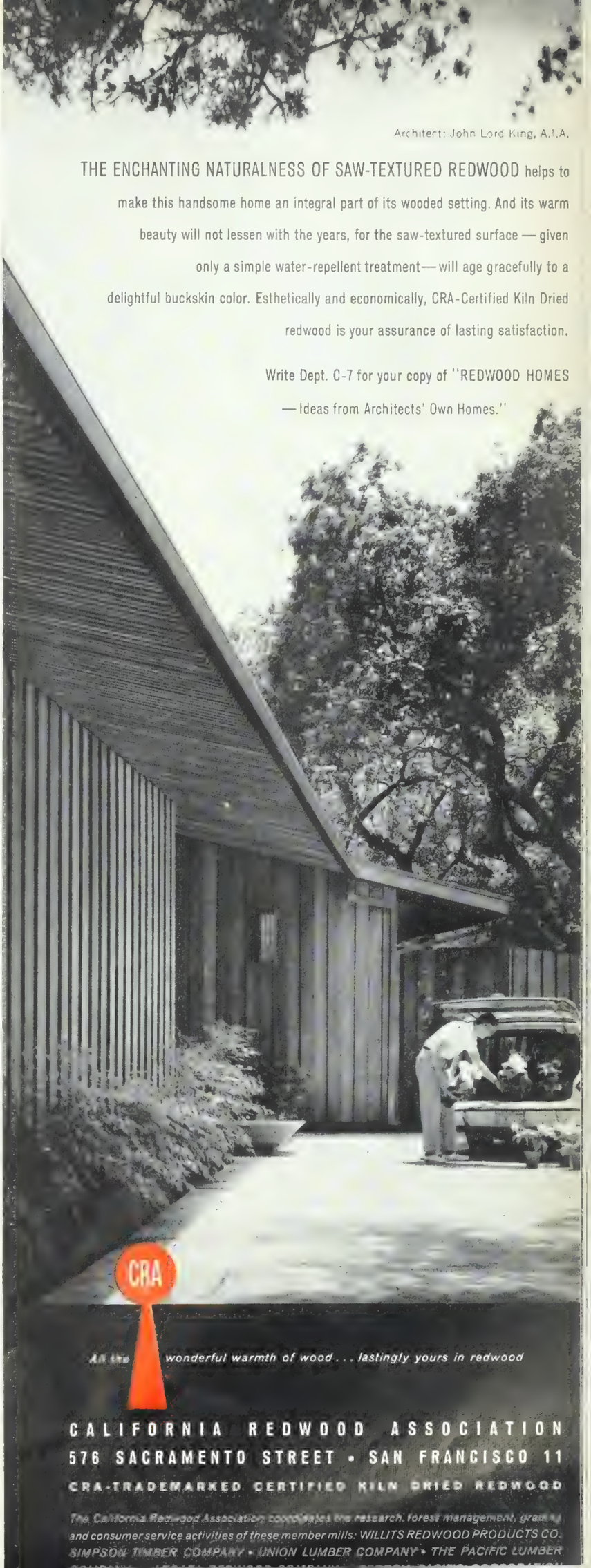
Near Aydin, which is about half way between Izmir and Antalya, is the Pammukale Motel, up in the mountains behind Denizli. Although it makes a useful base for the night, the motel is not entirely the point: Pammukale is altogether extraordinary. An open pool of natural hot springs lies at the base of an old Roman city, and just below it are what look like huge static waterfalls of white lime deposit, which give it its name of "cotton wool castles." The pool itself still contains some fragmented Roman pillars and marble, among which you can swim as the Caesars used to do. The entire setting is exotic beyond belief.

Antalya and its province is virtually the Andalusia of Turkey, although a good deal more primitive even than that. Beautiful, however, it certainly is, with a coastal landscape of an almost Himalayan quality. The agreeable little market and fishing town of Antalya is the base from which to explore the coast eastward as far as Alanya. Above all, see Side, some thirty-seven and a half miles away. In a profligate, careless magnificence, this ancient city tumbles down to a bland and lovely sweep of bay, backed by distant mountain peaks. You can explore the Roman theatre and the streets with only parsley-chewing cows and goats for company—no guides, no pedantry to pin chapter and verse to every stone—then lie about on the beach and picnic and swim and dream the day away.

Back to Istanbul

You return to Istanbul after a sojourn in the country, with much greater sympathy for an understanding of a city, which at first sight can be a little dismaying, in that it and its people go so very much their own, unconcerned way. This unselfconsciousness finally turns out to be a part of its charm. I reassessed the values of the Covered Bazaar. I found the coppersmiths near the Seraskier Square and explored the alleys round the Rustem Pasha Mosque, full of painted tin trunks, fringed towels and curious oddments of household bric-a-brac such as brass coffee grinders and copper coffee pitchers. I browsed around Bookseller's Row and picked over not only some nice art books but also recordings of folk songs from various of the Turkish provinces which are impossible to obtain elsewhere. I shopped in Haci Bekir's for Turkish Delight and found some exotic rose-petal jams and preserves.

My estimate of Istanbul had changed considerably. When finally I left for London, the city was looking fantastically beautiful under its first fall of snow—a wonderful memory to carry home.



What does it cost to air condition a home?

Too much, probably, for this picturesque old Victorian.

But let's take a reasonably modern three-bedroom home with an adequate forced-air heating system.

For only about $900 you can add Carrier summer air conditioning equipment. A little less for a smaller house—a little more for one that is larger.

Does $900 sound surprisingly low? It is. Carrier residential air conditioning is one of the few quality products that have *come down* in price during recent years. And it's an investment that will increase the resale value of your home.

Meanwhile, the whole family enjoys immediate dividends. Even in the hottest weather everyone sleeps better, eats better, feels better. There are fewer allergy reactions. Rooms stay cleaner. Indoor living is happier and entertaining easier.

There are more Carrier central air conditioning systems in more homes today than any other make.

Your nearby Carrier dealer can give you the exact cost of air conditioning your home. He's listed in the Yellow Pages. Carrier Air Conditioning Company, Syracuse, N.Y.

Carrier ***Air Conditioning Company***

Introducing H&G COLORS *for* 1962

• Colors never change. (Who would want to give up even one of the rainbow's hues?) Yet, color is always changing. "Shadows slowly shift," observed Baudelaire, "and colors are put to flight before them, or extinguished altogether, according as the light, itself shifting, may wish to bring fresh ones to life." Inside our houses as well as outdoors, colors change with the changing light, around the seasons, around the clock. (For more about the ways of light, see page 120.) Colors also change as we use them, taking on new character when we alter the proportion of one to another, or surround it with new companions. Finally, colors change, from year to year and decade to decade, as our taste like the light slowly shifts and brings fresh colors to life.

• This subtle shift in color tastes is sensitively and accurately reflected in the new palette of colors that H&G introduces every September. This year H&G's color program is fifteen years old. Annually, with the aid of our color research consultant, Faber Birren, we chart thirty-six colors you will find compatible both with the colors you already have and the ones you are likely to acquire in the coming year. Many colors on our palette are friends with which you have become increasingly familiar. A few are newcomers, pointing the way to the future. But all thirty-six span the rainbow, so your own favorite hues are inevitably among them, as you will discover when you turn the page and see the whole glorious range of H&G colors for the year 1962.

• These are colors you will find available in anything you may have in mind to buy for your home—paints, fabrics, wallpapers, carpets, wood finishes, table linens, china, even kitchen accessories. This year, approximately 400 manufacturers are producing home furnishings and building materials in H&G colors. (For a representative list see page 8.) This means, first of all, that you can plot color schemes for your rooms, *before* you set out to shop, with confidence that you will be able to find the colors you need to carry out your ideas. Then, when you are in a store, you will be able to tell immediately whether the color of a purchase you are considering is the color that will go with your scheme, without having to resort to trial-and-error tactics. And finally, if you should want to match something you bought in an H&G color last year or the year before, you will find, in eight cases out of ten, that you can.

• There are three aspects to our changing tastes in color: *which* colors, *what kind* of colors, and *how* we use colors. From time to time one family of colors, representing the *which* of our taste, moves into the limelight as the happy blues did last year. This year the blues are still going strong, but the newest favorites are the mellow yellows and their close kin, the yellow-greens.

• This year's answer to *what kind* of color is: deep, rich, bold, the bolder the better. Significantly, of the five newcomers in H&G's 1962 palette—Blueberry Blue, Mandarin Orange, Purple Iris, Clay Beige and Moonlight—three are rich and bold, while the other two are neutrals that make sympathetic backgrounds for opulent colors.

• Often the most telling changes of all are the subtle changes in the *how* of color—the way we put colors together in our rooms. For the full story of this year's *how* turn the page, then study the fourteen-page parade of rooms and table settings in H&G's 1962 colors that follows.

MARVELOUS NEW WAYS TO USE

H&G COLORS *IN YOUR ROOMS*

COLOR CHANGES, like more mundane events, usually cast their shadows before. Two years ago H&G, detecting the start of a major new color cycle, introduced twelve new colors. Six of them were deep, rich colors which we called regal. The other six were softer muted hues. Both groups have grown in popularity, as we were confident they would. But as they have grown, they have assumed quite different roles. From minority status—either as bright accents to be used in small amounts or as retiring backgrounds—they have risen to majority ranking today as leading stars of the newest, most daring color schemes. They also lead the parade of H&G colors for 1962—which are arranged on the opposite page as an abstract painter might compose them. Here they are classified in terms of the way you would use them in your rooms:

Deep rich colors for dynamic contrast

The glowing, regal hues—Empire Green, Delphinium Blue, Geranium Pink, Raspberry and Bristol Blue—have been joined this year by three newcomers—*Mandarin Orange*, a fresh warm orange with faint overtones of red; *Purple Iris*, a new purple on the reddish side that goes well with reds like Raspberry and the increasingly popular yellow-greens; *Blueberry Blue*, a deeper, darker addition to the family of happy blues and a wonderful foil for bright greens like Empire. Of comparable intensity are two more reds—Regimental, a true red, and Tangerine, a red crossed with yellow. Most of these ten colors you will find labeled (on the back of H&G's color chips) as "primarily an accent color." But the newest and most daring way to use them, as you will see on pages 104-105, is to pit two against each other in dynamic contrast, or to pick one as your dominant color and add a variety of accents to create a room of many colors.

Deep muted colors for the return of the dark wall

Quieter, though just as opulent as the regal colors, this group—Allspice, Sagebrush, Slate Blue, Dove Gray and one of the yellow-greens, Bronze Green—offers qualified candidates for the darker wall whose return H&G forecast in January. But today's dark wall is boldly accented with brilliant hues from the regal group or with pastels or white, as you will see on pages 106-107.

Subtle variants on black and white for seasoning

More important than ever—both to cool the dynamic contrasts and to clarify the muted hues—are generous dollops of white. Thus the fourth newcomer in our 1962 palette is *Moonlight*, a cool off-white that makes all the muted colors cleaner and livelier, just as White Opal, a near-white member of the mellow yellow family, softens sharp colors. In its own right, Moonlight is a lively complement for Black Pearl, especially when the two are teamed with one strong bright hue, as they are in the room at the top of page 109. A natural opposite for White Opal is Espresso, a rich black-brown.

Pastels for a new kind of accent

As the deep rich colors have moved into the limelight, the lighter tints have automatically reversed roles, too, and become accents. Peony Pink, Hyacinth and Blue Mist all have enough character to stand up to either the deep rich or the deep muted tones. The paler, basic pastels, such as Periwinkle, Crystal Pink, Moonstone and Pastel Blue Mist, make clean, clear accents for rooms with dark walls.

Mellow Yellows and yellow-greens—this year's pets

In view of our steadily growing fondness for the multicolor look in a room, it is significant that this year's color hit is not merely a few variations of one hue but a full dozen shades and tints that range from creamy White Opal through the yellows to deep, muted Bronze Green. This multi-member family includes the beiges, too, among them the fifth newcomer in our 1962 palette: *Clay Beige*, an earth color not unlike putty. Along with its three relatives, Tawny Beige, Maple Sugar and Sagebrush, Clay Beige suggests the "no-color" look of this fall's fashions in clothes. Among the yellows are Citron, Pastel Citron, the sharper Lemon Peel, Butterscotch with its orangey overtones and Antique Gold, which might also be included among the deep muted candidates for the dark wall. Tangiest member of this diversified twelve-member family is Absinthe Green which can easily provide dynamic contrast to one or another of the rich regal colors.

You can order pocket-size samples of H&G's colors to carry in your handbag—see order blank for H&G Color Chips, page 44. On page 45 you will find a list of leading stores that will carry H&G's 1962 colors in all kinds of home furnishings.

H&G's 1962 PALETTE
as an abstract painter might use it

Top row
Left to right:

TAWNY BEIGE
TANGERINE
DOVE GRAY
MOONSTONE
BLUEBERRY BLUE
DELPHINIUM BLUE*
SLATE BLUE

Second row:

GREEN OLIVE
CRYSTAL PINK
REGIMENTAL RED
CITRON
BLACK PEARL
PASTEL CITRON
PEONY PINK
BLUE MIST
PASTEL BLUE MIST
[illegible]
MANDARIN ORANGE
CLAY BEIGE
BRISTOL BLUE
ANTIQUE GOLD
[illegible]
BUTTERSCOTCH
GERANIUM PINK
HYACINTH
PERIWINKLE
[illegible]
ABSINTHE GREEN
LEMON PEEL
MAPLE SUGAR
WHITE OPAL
MOONLIGHT
SAGEBRUSH
ESPRESSO
BRONZE GREEN
ALLSPICE*
RASPBERRY*
PURPLE IRIS*

*Two textures

COLLAGE BY FOTIADES

To create rooms that glow with warmth: RICH HUES IN DYNAMIC CONTRAST

Even two hues as rich as Blueberry Blue and Regimental Red can play opposite each other in major roles if they are as well-laced with Moonlight as they are in this living room. Dark mahogany furniture takes well to this kind of glowing background, while the multicolor effect of a multitude of books softens the sharpness of the color contrast. The contrast is further softened by the repetition of the carpet color in the fabrics on the chairs. The shutters at the window are a revival of the nineteenth-century type. They consist of two separate tiers, unequal in height, of 6-inch-wide panels that fold back on each other.

A color liaison can bridge a marked difference of intensity between a rich hue in carpeting and a soft, muted tint on the walls and furniture. In this more formal living room, the liaison is the ottoman, covered in silk of the same Delphinium Blue as the rug. Though the color contrast is bold, it is also uncomplicated, creating a sympathetic background for the painting by Leonardo Neirman which inspired the combination of bold blue with muted yellow-greens.

FOR MR. AND MRS. HOWARD BLITMAN.

→

Any rich hue makes a good starting point for a room of many colors, since regal tones like Blueberry are well accented by their colleagues as well as by neutrals, pastels, wood tones, black and white. The varying wood tones—teak, light oak and rosewood—play an important part in the color scheme of this master bedroom that doubles as a *double* office at home: They help to soften the intensity of the contrasting blues, Blueberry, Delphinium and Bristol, in rug. The varying neutrals of the walls bring out architectural character of room, make good backgrounds for paintings.

For the room with the dark wa

MUTED HUES

WITH BRIGHT PARTNERS

Offhand, off-black might seem a somber choice fo the walls and floor of a kitchen, but not when it is boldly countered by a broad brush stroke of Tangerine red and lots of white as it is here. All surfaces in this kitchen, with the exception of the appliances, are vinyl. Beveled planks of Espresso vinyl cover the left wall. Espresso vinyl tiles cover floor where they are punctuated by the same patterned vinyl tile that frames Tangerine-tile-covered section of the right wall. Cabinets under sink and range top are also covered with Tangerine vinyl.

[illegible] AND MRS. HERBERT S. GHT. VINYL TILE BY AMTICO.

Brown shows up as a coming color in the popularity polls and a brown-walled room, though technically muted, can glow as warmly as a contrast of rich hues. In this contemporary living room, walls covered with Espresso-checked Allspice cotton are brightened by the carpet and under-curtains of Butterscotch, the orangey member of the mellow yellow family. The teak of the furniture is very close to the Allspice in tone, but the accents are rich and regal: the striped upholstery, the Delphinium Blue and Mandarin Orange in the painting. And the whole effect is crisper and cleaner for the white ceiling and the marble coffee-table-top which is of a creamy cast close to White Opal.

[illegible] AL[illegible].

A dark wall of deep muted hue makes a wonderfully soft background for clear, bright pastels, in this case, two members of the mellow yellow family. In the living room that you see reflected in the antique Spanish mirror, the walls are papered with Black Pearl-patterned Slate Blue, the yellows are Citron and Pastel Citron. Because of the elaborate pattern of the wallpaper, all the upholstery fabrics and carpet are kept in a solid color but in varying textures. Again the ceiling is white and, in this room, the curtains and the lampshades as well.

DESIGNED BY MELVIN DWORK, OF YALE R. BURGE, INC.
FOR MR. AND MRS. I. M. CRAWFORD.

LEONARD

YOUR FAVORITE COLOR DEFTLY VARIED can play the star role

The happy blues plus a touch of green can make for the illusion of a room of many colors when both hues are tempered by pattern. Even the white fireplace wall with its Pastel Blue Mist molding contributes pattern to the diverse company in this living room which includes the texture-pattern rug, the checked silk on the wing chair, the Blue Mist brocade on the sofa, the shaped valance concealing the difficult arch of the window, the flowered satin on the desk chair. No two furniture designs in the room are quite alike—another point that contributes to the pleasantly varied look.

DESIGNED BY JAMES · H·DS MORSE
FOR MR. AND MRS. LEONARD C. VAN WYE.

One of the mellow yellows can take on the reticent mien of a neutral if you use it all by itself to cover walls, floor and furniture. In this living room, Antique Gold suggests itself as a sunny successor to the once ubiquitous beige. But the bland even hue of the large areas is pleasantly varied by the wood tones, the cushions of pale yellow-green, the bowl of Mandarin Orange, the patterns of the grillwork and buffet and the baroque contours of the decorative objects on the wall. Lending its clarity to the muted yellow: Moonlight ceiling, always a good partner for muted walls.

DESIGNED BY BARBARA [illegible]

One wonderful red—in this case, Regimental—can lay a bright foundation for the black-and-white look that H&G forecast in January. Walls of the niche (which is created by fixing a board frame across one corner of the room) are painted Black Pearl while rest of walls are covered with black-dotted Moonlight white paper and framed with a black-and-white border. Though upholstery matches walls, glowing hue of carpet is carried upward by accessories and lining of slant top on antique desk.

[illegible]

SILVA

Three different ways you can use MELLOW YELLOWS

A partnership of clear yellow and white accented by splashes of a rich regal hue makes a clean and cheerful color scheme for a dining-kitchen. The yellow is Citron, the accent Mandarin Orange, and tiny flowers of both dot the treated wallpaper overlaid with a pattern of chicken wire that covers the upper walls and ceiling. For pleasant variation, wall cabinets are Citron, under-counter cabinets are white with countertops of white-flecked Citron plastic. Wall above range top is perforated hardboard; the other splash of Mandarin is a pass-through to dining room.

DESIGNED BY FRED [illegible] CHRA[illegible], C.A.

A dynamic contrast of muted yellow with large areas of a rich bright hue has the new look prophetic of 1962. Antique Gold and Maple Sugar are both present in the printed linen that covers the walls, window seat and canopied daybed in this bed-sitting room. The Paisley pattern is etched in black with tiny touches of red that echo the Tangerine of the carpet. With the exception of the rosewood coffee table, all the furniture is lacquered Antique Gold (another excellent use for this versatile muted yellow). Here the rug color is lifted up not only to the chair seat, the window-seat cushions and the lampshades but even as high as the lining of the canopy over the daybed.

DESIGNED BY BARBARA D[illegible] ARC[illegible] FOR MINGDALE'S.

A subtle counterpoint of mellow yellows and yellow-greens composes a "no-color" background for a play of bright accents. The floor of this living room is covered with Bronze Green vinyl tiles which are matched by the vinyl covering of the bookshelves. Walls are Maple Sugar, the ceiling Clay Beige, the marquise armchair upholstered in Tawny Beige. The accents are sparse but exceedingly eloquent: one chair cushion, two stools covered with a glow of Tangerine, the glow echoed by flowers, a few books. The lesson not to be missed: Confine your bright colors to easily changeable furnishings and flowers and you can change the flavor of a no-color room at will.

DESIGNED BY MR. AND MRS. HERBERT BRIGHT.

A golden treasury of

H&G'S MELLOW YELLOWS AND YELLOW-GREENS

TOM YEE

Here is a bright sampling of the furnishings, background materials and delightful accents you will find in the coming colors for 1962:

1 Bamboo-striped wallpaper in Lemon Peel and Citron. **2** Porcelain lamp, shade—White Opal—34″ high, drip-lacquered in Butterscotch, Citron and Bronze Green. **3** Panel of translucent Lemon Peel plastic, 3′ by 8′, to use as a divider, a wall section, even a ceiling. **4** Birdcage of green tôle, 31″ high, 16½″ square at the base, garnished with Lemon Peel accents. **5** Toile print of birds and flowers on Lemon Peel linen-and-cotton fabric. **6** A painting—fittingly dramatic in a roomful of yellows: Alice Forman's "Landscape with White." **7** Hybrid tea roses: "King's Ransom," a 1962 All-America award-winner. **8** Heavy yellow linen, splashed with poppies of Antique Gold, Bronze Green and Absinthe Green. **9** Crystal paperweight, 4½″ high, encasing a tiny lemon tree. **10** Chest, 33″ wide and 24″ high, on separate 7″-high base, both lacquered Antique Gold with a crackled finish. **11** Dutch oven, 5½-quart capacity, of Citron porcelain bonded to cast iron. **12** Versatile stool, 16″ high, its seat covered in Lemon Peel nylon and wool, its aluminum swivel base coated in white plastic. **13** Mobile tiered table, 30″ wide, 22″ high, made of cane and birch finished in a mottled Antique Gold lacquer. **14** Bath towel banded in Butterscotch and Citron. **15, 16** Goblets, 6½″ high, in Bronze Green and Antique Gold, molded in Early American designs. **17** Pillow case garlanded with many-yellowed flowers. **18** Chunky night chest, 20″ wide, 17″ high and 15″ deep, lacquered in Citron above its mahogany base and studded with white porcelain knobs. **19** Outsize goblet vase, 17″ high, of Lemon Peel and clear glass. **20** Witty little embroidery bird from Taiwan, in Citron and Maple Sugar, 6″ long. **21** Tall chair, 46″ high, its back laced with leather strips in Citron, Butterscotch, Maple Sugar and Sagebrush, its seat covered in deep Citron fabric. **22** Barbecue kettle in Pastel Citron, a roomy 22″ in diameter, 36″ high. **23** Two of a trio of Butterscotch-Citron-and-white pitchers, in 34-, 24- and 12-ounce sizes. **24** Rooster of Bronze Green ceramic, 11½″ high, to fill with fruits or flowers. **25** Decanter of Murano glass in Maple Sugar, 11″ high. **26** Area rug 6′ by 9′, of strikingly textured Maple Sugar nylon. **27** Pillow, 19½″ long, covered in Absinthe Green wool and cotton and gleaming with metallic thread. **28** Round silken pillow, 12″ across, of Antique Gold. **29** Square pillow, 13″ by 13″, covered in Butterscotch velveteen. **30** Fruit plate bearing a painted lemon in Citron, one of a set of four matched plates. **31** Great pumpkin-shaped ceramic tureen of 1½-gallon capacity, glazed in Butterscotch, Bronze Green and Maple Sugar.

For shopping information on rooms in H&G Colors—pages 104-113, see page 162.

FOOTNOTES ON COLOR

● *Color is one of the inescapable facts of life—more ubiquitous than love, more conspicuous than electricity, almost as indispensable as air. "The earth," wrote Amy Lowell, "is a colored thing." Yet for all its commonplaceness, color—as color—has inspired countless poets to lyricism, philosophers to speculation, essayists to sometimes rather categorical pronouncements (Ruskin, for example, who declared, "The purest and most thoughtful minds are those which love color the most."). Here is a potpourri of reflections, poetic and otherwise, on color and the part it plays in our lives.*

Ruskin, who rated color "the most sacred element of all visible things," is only one of a long parade of commentators whom color has spurred to superlatives. For example:

"Among the several kinds of beauty the eye takes most delight in colors. We now here meet with a more glorious or pleasing show in nature than what appears in the heavens at the rising and setting of the sun."

JOSEPH ADDISON: *The Spectator*

"That God is Coloring Newton does shew.
And the devil is a Black outline, all of us know."

WILLIAM BLAKE: *A Laocoön*

"Colors are the smiles of nature. When they are extremely smiling, and break forth in other beauty besides, they are her laughs..."

LEIGH HUNT: *Imagination*

Scientists have established the physical basis of color as finally as any scientific facts are final today, but the rest of mankind still tends to regard color as a mystery. Shaw's dying artist, for instance:

"I believe . . . in the might of design, the mystery of color, the redemption of all things by Beauty everlasting . . ."

GEORGE BERNARD SHAW: *Man and Superman*

Perhaps we label color a mystery simply because of our astonishment at how indispensable it is to our perception. Here are two explanations, dating a century apart:

"Philosophy has ascertained that we derive nothing from the eye whatever but sensations of color."

JAMES MILL (John Stuart's father): *Analysis of the Phenomena of the Human Mind*

Likewise astonishing enough for comment is the relationship of color to light. Two observations, starting with that of a fourteenth-century English canon:

"Colour accordyth to lyghte as the doughter to the moder."

JOHN TREVISA: *De Proprietatibus Rerum*

"'Yes,' I answered you last night;
'No,' this morning, sir, I say:
Colors seen by candle-light
Will not look the same by day."

ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING: *The Lady's "Yes"*

Of all the aspects of color, undoubtedly the most astonishing is the effect of one color on another. One writer compares it to the secret of the diamond, another to the compatibility of food and wine.

"A carpet-web I saw once leave the loom
And lie at gorgeous length in Ispahan!
The weaver plied his work with lengths of silk
Dyed each to match some jewel as it might,
And wove them, this by that. 'How comes it, friend,'—
(Quoth I)—'that while, apart, this fiery hue,
That watery dimness, either shocks the eye,
So blinding bright, or else offends again
By dulness,—yet the two, set each by each,
Somehow produce a color born of both,
A medium profitable to the sight?'
'Such medium is the end whereat I aim,'—
Answered my craftsman: 'there's no single tinct
Would satisfy the eye's desire to taste
The secret of the diamond: join extremes,
Results a serviceable medium-ghost,
The diamond's simulation . . ."

ROBERT BROWNING: *A Bean-Stripe*

"Properly speaking, form cannot be perceived except as color: you cannot separate what you see as form from what you see as color, because color is simply the reaction of a form of an object to the rays of light by means of which we perceive it."

HERBERT READ: *Education Through Art*

". . . thus we often passed a wonderful evening—merely reeling off the names of the colors and expatiating on their qualities. It was a drunken, sentimental kind of talk, thoroughly euphoric. The sort that sometimes takes place over the dinner table when the person opposite you begins extolling the virtues of certain wines. . . . The pity is that colors can't be eaten or drunk except with the eyes. Of course there is no color which is good in itself; a good red needs a good blue or a good green to stand next to it. With wines it's different. One doesn't have to taste a poor wine in order to appreciate the excellence of a good one. With colors, as I say, it's all a question of contiguity, what other colors they are limitrophe to. Even a cadmium red light won't show up to advantage beside a Van Dyke brown or some other dingy companion. Something of the sort might also be said for good wines. One can hardly appreciate the excellence of a Nuits St. Georges, for instance, while putting away a corned beef and cabbage."

HENRY MILLER: *To Paint Is To Love Again.*

If you have ever tried to furnish a room step-by-step, choosing the colors as you went, you know how markedly the room changes as you add each new splash of color. The phenomenon is very much the same as the transformations that occur during the composition of a painting:

"Suppose I set out to paint an interior: I have before me a cupboard; it gives me a sensation of bright red—and I put down a red which satisfied me; immediately a relation is established between this red and the white of the canvas. If I put a green near the red, if I paint a yellow floor, there must still be between this green, this yellow and the white of the canvas a relation that will be satisfactory to me. But these several tones mutually weaken one another. . . . A new combination of colors will succeed the first one and will give more completely my interpretation. I am forced to transpose until finally my picture may seem completely changed when, after successive modifications, the red has succeeded the green as the dominant color."

HENRI MATISSE: *Notes of a Painter*

Who would think of furnishing a child's room without generous amounts of pure bright color?

"When I bring you colored toys, my child, I understand why there is such a play of colors on clouds, on water, and why flowers are painted in tints."

RABINDRANATH TAGORE: *The Crescent Moon, Religious Poems*

To some novelists, Galsworthy, for one—the colors in a room are as vital to the story as the color of the heroine's eyes. "The Forsyte Saga" abounds with details like "Swithin's orange and light-blue dining room . . . dark mahogany chairs with deep-red plush seats . . . the still sky-blue walls, the green curtains patterned with red flowers and ferns . . . the sofa of crimson silk." One of the most memorable fictional rooms—and well-remembered, since it was inspired by fact—was furnished in a palette of mellow yellows:

"They were sitting in the 'landscape-room' on the first floor of the rambling old house in Meng Street. . . . The room was hung with heavy resilient tapestries put up in such a way that they stood well out from the walls. They were woven in soft tones to harmonize with the carpet, and they depicted idyllic landscapes in the style of the eighteenth century. . . . These scenes were usually lighted by a pale yellow sunset to match the yellow coverings on the white enamelled furniture and the yellow silk curtains at the two windows."

THOMAS MANN: *Buddenbrooks*

Few color schemes in fact or fiction, however, have been specified as lyrically as this:

". . . the carpet was Aubusson, all pinks and golds.
On it stood frail chairs, their seats covered with green and yellow silk,
A striped pattern, continued and broken in the folds
Of the window curtains. . . .
Mirrors of a yellow-silver shining topped the console at either end,
Behind twin alabaster vases, and in tarnished and golden duplicate, a blend
Of fact and potent possibility, the room stretched dreamily through
Walls that were solid or not as one beheld them, depending on the point of view.
Sunlight fell on the satin-wood escritoire between the windows,
And on a single Malmaison rose
And the green Ming vase which held it,
Also on a letter, I suppose."

AMY LOWELL: *Patterns*

Color cues for your table

Patterned cloths in H&G colors plus imaginatively folded napkins will give you fresh new table settings

● Composing a table setting is very much like planning a room. You start off with one element—a table cloth, a china pattern or your favorite centerpiece—then proceed in the direction suggested by your starting color or motif. Today's new patterned cloths make exciting beginnings since they inspire many themes and color schemes, though, of course, your choice of accessories will be influenced by the type and scale of the cloth pattern. You can also echo—or complement—the design of your cloth with another pattern in the form of decoratively folded napkins. Napkin folding can be easy if you spray your napkins with starch before ironing (this gives them a crisp shape when folded) and hold the folds in place with decorative clips. Here and on the next two pages are eight table settings inspired by cloths in H&G colors to stimulate your own ideas.

Below, left: China and table cloth with matching motifs are twice as effective if the patterns differ in scale. The sprigs of fern in this setting are in three different sizes: two sizes of Green Olive fern on the round white cloth, larger black ferns on the white plate. The napkin at each place is folded like a bouquet to show off the embroidered fern at the corner.

Opposite page:

Top: The bold, round-and-round pattern of this cloth calls for restful accents of plain china. White plates with Pastel Blue Mist centers make a good choice since they quietly echo the Blue Mist pattern on the cloth. To go with them: milk glass goblets, simplified contemporary silver and for an emphatic color accent, a wheel-fold Blueberry napkin. Belgian linen cloth; "Accent" china by Arzberg; "Dawn Star" sterling silver by Wallace.

Bottom left: For an all-over, small-scale patterned cloth, *un*patterned china makes a pretty companion. This round cloth with Peony Pink geometric motifs is accented just enough with white china sheathed in four different colors and off-white plates. (Pure white would have looked too stark.) Napkin pockets repeat diamonds and triangles of cloth. Belgian linen cloth; "Accent" china by Arzberg; "My Love" sterling by Wallace.

Bottom right: Bold stripes down the center of a long cloth suggest splashes of deeper color to emphasize the straight lines, round shapes to contrast with them. To accent this cloth striped in Blue Mist, Bristol Blue, Peony Pink and Hyacinth, we chose plates bordered in the same colors along with squat, plump, flower-shaped candles and fan-fold napkins in Hyacinth. Belgian linen cloth; "Granada" china by Arzberg; "Melanie" silver by Wallace.

For instructions on how to make napkin folds, please write to H&G Reader Service, 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

For complete shopping information, please turn to page 162

PAUL RADKAI

PAUL RADKA

Four ways to play up a boldly patterned cloth

Opposite page:

Top left: Individual trays laid out on a long table give you two opportunities for composition. Each tray is a setting in itself and the six together make a multicolored design against the warm wood of the table. To start each tray, pick a different mat, striped or solid, like these mats of Mexican cotton in H&G colors. Then, add plates all of one design in muted colors to tie together the scheme. (Against a bold background, you can afford to have plates in a fairly busy pattern.) For final color accents: envelope-fold napkins in Espresso, Bronze Green and Mandarin Orange stuffed with a different, vegetable-shaped ceramic salt shaker for each guest.

Top right: To contrast with crisp angles of a boldly plaided cloth such as this one in Bristol Blue and Absinthe Green, use china with a flowing, all-over pattern in related colors. In this case, an Italian plate swirled with Bronze Green spinach leaves has just enough of a color accent—its Citron border—to give the cue for a chrysanthemum centerpiece and a Lemon Peel butterfly-fold napkin.

Bottom: A large-scale latticework design creates a natural place setting for each guest and inspires a bold color scheme: splashes of Regimental Red to contrast with the Blueberry Blue latticework plus lots of white to keep it crisp. The china is white with a difference since plate and covered soup bowl have a raised sunflower design. (Smooth white plates would not stand out against white squares of cloth.) To sharpen the impact of the red glasses, trumpet-fold napkin: anemones in red, pale pink and a light value of Purple Iris.

This page:

A bold, large-scale pattern on a cloth looks unexpectedly well with china that has an equally bold but smaller-scale pattern. This cloth patterned in alternating stripes of Blueberry Blue and Empire Green creates four triangular places when used on a round table. To contrast the precise lines of the stripes: white plates bordered with a splashy yellow-and-green tulip design. Miter-fold napkin in Lemon Peel repeats points created by stripes at center of cloth.

For shopping information, see page 162

BACKGROUND LIGHTING

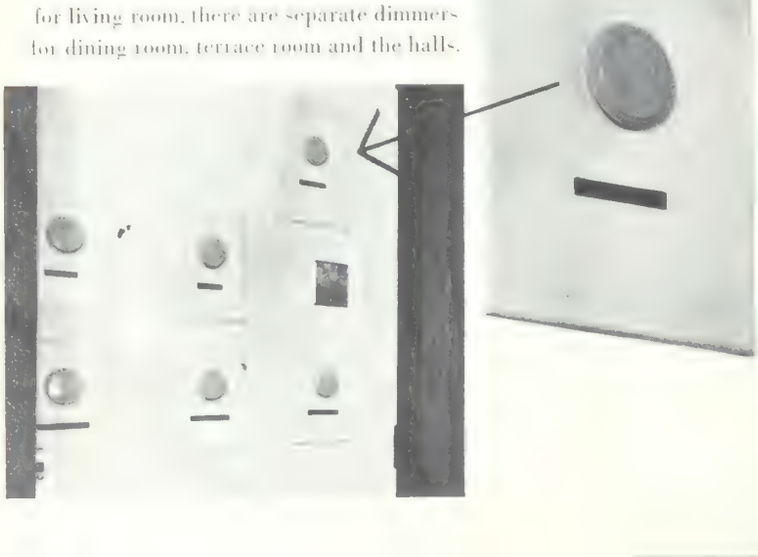
Of all the miraculous devices that contribute ease and delight to our living today, none works its magic as instantaneously as a light switch. For when the sun goes down, our rooms are, in effect, empty voids. Without light, color does not exist, and without color we have no way of discerning form. It takes light to bring into being the architecture of our houses, the design of our gardens, the carefully planned color scheme of our rooms, the lovingly chosen paintings, furniture and accessories. Today a house with up-to-date lighting is as vibrant with life by night as it is by day. Light substitutes its magic for the glass walls that link indoors with outdoors. Light restores the daytime clarity of colors indoors and gives each room an individual mood that can be transformed from moment to moment as the lights are brightened or dimmed.

Well-planned lighting is more than a series of isolated fixtures—it is an integrated scheme, composed as carefully as you would a color scheme and knit into the very design of the house. And the complete scheme provides not merely light to see by but a glowing background that contributes as much to your mood as to your clarity of vision. A background of light is composed of three kinds of lighting—general, focal and accent—and it is the interplay between them that produces the over-all effect. A fourth kind of lighting—work light—completes the total scheme and although it is designed to perform a specific lighting task, it also contributes to the quality of the background.

For each kind of lighting, there are a variety of tools from which you can choose those best suited to the design and character of your room and the effect you want to achieve. *For general illumination* you might decide on a row of recessed spotlights to bathe a wall with light; a window soffit to turn a curtain into a shimmering panel; ceiling coves or cornices to send (*Continued on page 123*)

EZRA STOLLER

A battery of dimmers controls the quantity and balance of light in the Frame house, *right*. In addition to 1800-watt control for living room, there are separate dimmers for dining room, terrace room and the halls.

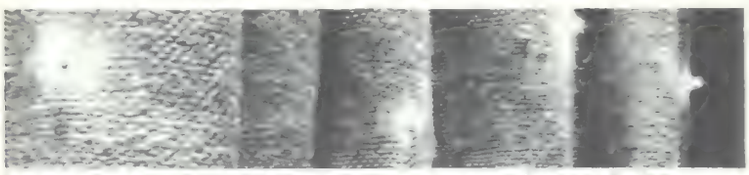


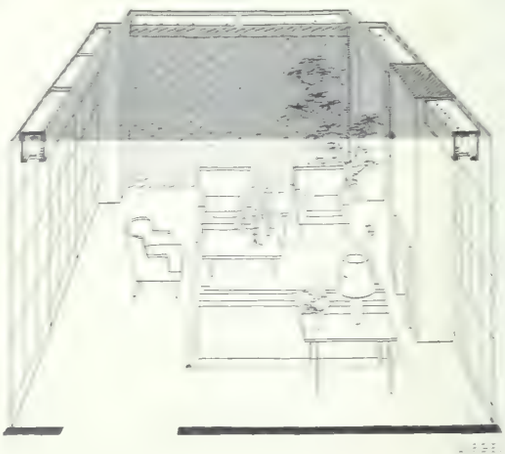
nstant magic

A skillful blend of indoor and outdoor lighting dramatizes the indoor-outdoor quality of Mr. and Mrs. David Frame's house in Houston, Tex. At night the glass walls disappear, and with them, the barrier between in and out. Outdoor lighting includes spotlights recessed in roof overhang, underwater lights in pool, low spotlights for plants. Indoors, fluorescent lighting coves provide brilliant over-all light, but when these are dimmed, spotlights and lamps give each room individual flavor. Architects: Victor Neuhaus and Harwood Taylor.

LIGHT—INSIDE AND OUT—MAKES A GLASS-WALLED HOUSE COME ALIVE

LIGHTING DRAMA IN THREE ACTS ENCHANTS GUESTS





a clear wash of light overhead; a luminous ceiling or a skylight to suffuse the whole room with radiance. *For focal lights* to single out specific areas, you will probably want a table lamp to shed a bright pool of light on a conversation group; a recessed spotlight over a dining table; an adjustable spotlight beamed at a painting or a piece of sculpture. *For accent light* that will bring an extra spark of brilliance and drama to a room, you might consider a crystal chandelier over a dining table; pinpoint lights in the ceiling to highlight china and glass; a spotlight under a plant to cast a play of light and shadow on the ceiling; the old-fashioned light of candles or an open fire. *For work light* you could use deep spotlights over a kitchen counter; a hanging lamp over a work table or sewing table, adjustable lights at a bedside or next to your favorite chair.

With these four types of light you can produce a variety of effects that is virtually infinite by means of a modern device called a dimmer. Simply by turning the dimmer's knob you can modulate the quantity or intensity of the light it controls, from a faint glow to full brilliance. If you have separate dimmers for each type of lighting in a room, you can orchestrate the total effect to create exactly the mood you want—intimate or gala. People absorb light, and the more people there are in a room, the more light you need. You could set the stage for a party with a quiet over-all light and bright pools of focal light to create a cosy intimate atmosphere for the first guests. But as more people arrive, you would increase the over-all light so that the room seems to expand and the atmosphere becomes gay and brilliant.

Here and on the next six pages is a series of skillfully lighted rooms, and with each room the lighting recipe with which the particular mood or dramatic effect is created. In each case, the plan starts with a general background of light which is supplemented by specific lighting for variety and accent.

EZRA STOLLER

Walls washed with light surround the conversation area of designer David Whitcomb's living room with a friendly glow but leave the rest of the large high-ceilinged room in soft shadow. Light from six recessed spotlights shimmers on the curtained window wall, and four more spotlights illuminate a wall-size painting opposite the fireplace. All ten spotlights, each 150 watts, are on a dimmer, so the room can be suffused with soft light for small get-togethers or flooded with brilliance for large parties. A spotlight from below dramatizes the texture of the old bricks of the fireplace wall.

BACKGROUND GLOW STIMULATES CONVERSATION

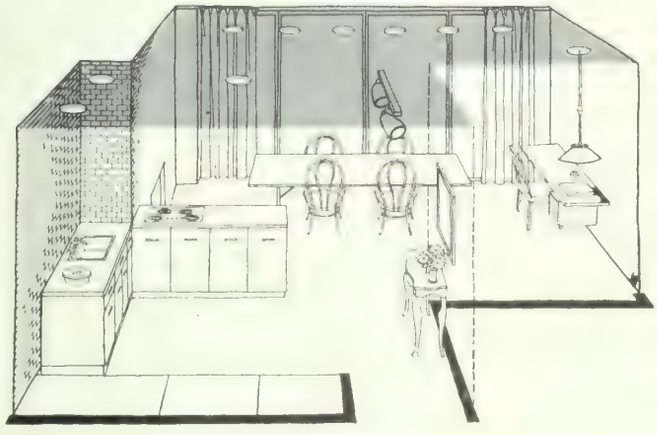
Continued

LIGHT DEFINES INDIVIDUAL AREAS OF A MANY-PURPOSE ROOM— AND EXTENDS THE LIVING SPACE TO THE OUTDOORS

An imaginative lighting plan divides the big ground floor room of designer David Whitcomb's apartment into four distinct areas: dining area, work center, kitchen and foyer (see sketch). The dining area, *above*, occupies the place of honor at the window wall where a row of six recessed spotlights in the ceiling is countered by two more suspended outside the glass to bring the brilliantly illuminated garden visually indoors. (Terrace is also lighted by spotlights concealed under the trees.) The 150-watt ceiling spots, controlled by a dimmer, afford a varied background of light, and when other lights in room are low the dining area becomes an island of brightness. For intimate dinners, spots are dimmed and candlelight plays a major role, or curtains are drawn across window to form a shimmering wall of light. But for large summertime buffets, sliding glass wall is opened wide to terrace and spotlights indoors and out are turned up to full brilliance.

EZRA STOLLER

A pair of spotlights dramatizes the entrance foyer, bringing out the beauty of the dark wall of rough-sawn boards and the delicate painting. (When Mr. Whitcomb shifts his paintings about, as he likes to do from time to time, spotlights on ceiling track above can be adjusted for a painting of a different size.) Because attention is drawn to this side of the foyer, the other side, completely open to kitchen, is passed, unnoticed.

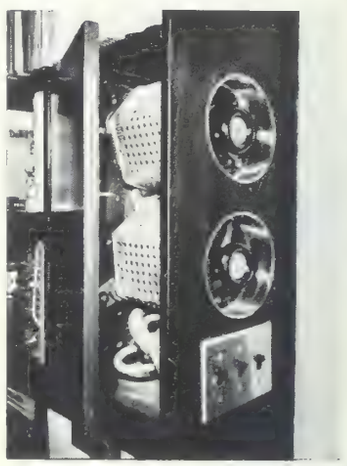


SIEGEL

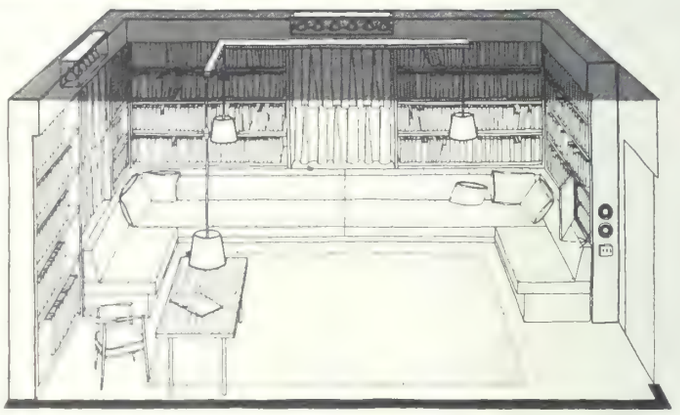
A hanging lamp over one end of the work table to the right of the dining area illuminates most of that side of the room as well as providing good work light. Lamp designed by Hans Wegner is adjustable in height, and its brass shade throws a broad pool of concentrated light for writing and drafting on the light-reflecting white table top.

Three recessed spotlights make up the full complement of light for the kitchen area. They are placed to bathe each work surface in clear light —stove, sink and work counter—while leaving the area as a whole unobtrusive. White countertops efficiently reflect overhead light, while copper utensils gleam brightly, accenting rough brick wall.

Continued



Three hanging lamps create a mood of intimacy in Richard Kelly's library and their light can be adjusted to suit a variety of activities ranging from reading and deskwork to cocktails for four or more. The lamps can be raised, lowered, or moved sideways on their ceiling track, and the light from their multi-bulb fixtures (see sketch *opposite page, below*) is controlled by a dimmer in one of the bookshelves. A second dimmer modulates the wash of light on the white café curtains from the 150-watt spotlights concealed in soffits over the windows.

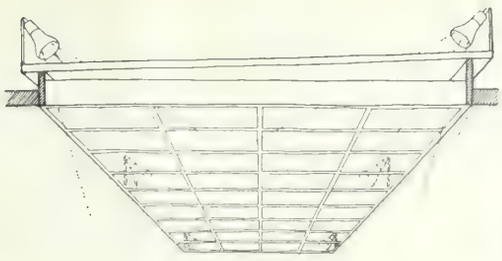


SIEGEL

THE SPECIAL NATURE OF ANY ROOM CAN BE EMPHASIZED BY COMBINING VARIOUS KINDS OF LIGHT

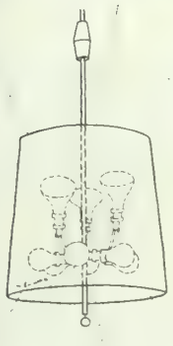
A softly lighted ceiling teamed with the bright beam of a recessed spotlight turn the dining room of David Frame's house into a brilliant stage for entertaining —intimate or festive. Fluorescent lights concealed in ceiling cove flood the white ceiling with radiance and shimmer on the grasscloth walls—or they can be dimmed to a quiet glow. Spotlight is so placed that its beam brings out the sparkle of china and glass, yet does not strike the faces of the diners. Spotlighting of patio plants enlarges the room and its pleasures. Architects: Victor Neuhaus and Harwood Taylor

EZRA STOLLER

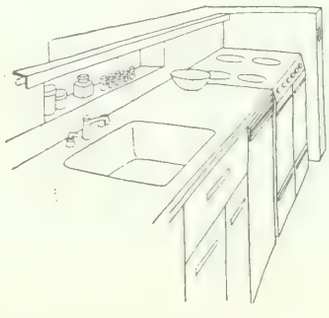


BAER

An illuminated skylight makes the broad entrance hall of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Alter's house in Los Altos, Calif., as radiantly welcoming by night as it is by day. At night, six floodlights mounted above the skylight (see sketch), match the brilliance of daylight, are diffused evenly by the frosted glass of the skylight and by the baffle below it. The hall is thus a heart of light, doubly dramatic because the lighting in the surrounding rooms emphasizes the walls rather than ceiling. Architects: John L. Field and Walter H. Costa.



A pair of hanging lamps preserves the restful mood of David Whitcomb's dark-walled bedroom—but their nine-bulb fixtures (see sketch, *left*) can produce a variety of lighting effects. The switch in each lamp can turn on the upper lights alone for soft background lighting, or the lower lights alone for reading, or all lights together. A separate dimmer controls the intensity of light of the whole series. At the windows, Lumiline bulbs concealed by cornices gleam softly over the gold-flecked dark wood blinds, and brighten the white café curtains below.



Spotlights set deep in black-anodized cylinders beam light directly down on the work-counter in Richard Kelly's kitchen without spreading it over surrounding areas, so although the kitchen is part of the combined foyer-living-dining room, it is not conspicuous. Extra work light comes from a strip of Lumiline bulbs concealed in the splashback. In dining area beyond kitchen, adjustable spotlights overhead spray light on walnut storage wall and table.

Continued

1

2

3

4

GUERRERO

A FLEXIBLE LIGHT SCHEME CAN VARY THE MOOD OF A ROOM

The changing aspect of the game room, *left*, is achieved by manipulating the lighting from five different sources, each controlled by its own dimmer: a luminous ceiling; a wall cornice with upward and downward lights; a cornice built into the gun cabinet; a wall-hung reading lamp; and a hanging lamp over the game table. **1** All lights are turned on, but all are dim save the wall lamp and the hanging lamp, which create a cosy atmosphere for reading or cards. **2** The order is reversed; reading lamp and hanging lamp are dimmed, ceiling is fairly bright, and lights in the cornice and in the gun cabinet are on full, bringing out the wall paneling and the handsome array of guns. **3** Now the ceiling alone is lighted, and its general, evenly diffused light produces a mood of restfulness and quiet. **4** With ceiling still bright, and all other lights turned on again but kept fairly low, the room becomes a genial setting for a small party. Interior and lighting designed by C. Eugene Stephenson for the Superior Electric Company.

UNIFIED LIGHT: THE RADIANCE ▶ OF A LUMINOUS CEILING

The luminous ceiling is the sole source of light in this bathroom and a major decorative element as well. A battery of fluorescent lamps is concealed by plastic panels which are invisibly suspended and linked by a special device that eliminates seams between them. The honeycomb grille diffuses the light so that the whole room is filled with a soft, shadowless glow bright enough for shaving and making up.

WHAT DIMMERS ARE AND HOW THEY WORK

A [illegible] the amount of voltage going to one or more lights, so that you can raise or lower the intensity of light in a room. Dimmer consumes no additional current.

DIMMERS COME IN SEVERAL SIZES: 200, 250, 450, 475, 800 and 1,800 watts. To figure out which size to buy, simply add up the total number of watts you want to control on a single dimmer. For a chandelier with six 75-watt bulbs you would need a 450-watt dimmer.

DIMMERS CAN BE USED WITH INCANDESCENT OR FLUORESCENT LAMPS but you cannot control both types with the same dimmer.

FOR INCANDESCENT LIGHTS, a dimmer needs no special wiring other than what you would need for an ordinary on-off switch.

FOR FLUORESCENT LIGHTS, you need an extra wire from the dimmer to the fixture as well as a special dimming ballast on each lamp.

DIMMERS VARY IN PRICE according to size. A 450-watt dimmer costs about $33, an 1,800 watt, about $75.

IN YOUR PRESENT HOUSE, you can replace your on-off switches with dimmers at a moderate cost for labor which will vary, of course, with the type of wall, and the amount of extra wiring if any.

DIMMERS VARY IN DESIGN, from maker to maker. Most dimmers have face plates with metallic or prime-painted finishes, knobs in neutral colors.

YOU CAN BUY DIMMERS through your local electrical contractor, builder, or electrical supply store.

EZRA STOLLER

Additional photographs on page 166

A young room that looks to the future

Saving money, as all talented money-savers know, amounts to far more than merely limiting yourself to a low initial price. You also have to figure on how much use you will get out of what you buy and for how long. It was that kind of figuring that prompted the fifth in H&G'S BRIGHT-ON-A-BUDGET series: a young girl's bedroom furnished for round-the-clock use with a collection of Early American furniture which is slated to become the nucleus of her own home later on. Linking together these canny beginnings is a trio of H&G colors to delight her eye right now—broad splashes of a mellow yellow—Antique Gold—accented by touches of Peony Pink and Purple Iris.

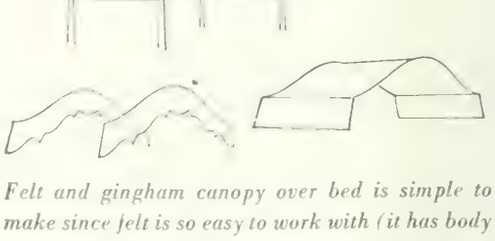
All of the basic furniture—a canopy bed, a chest of drawers, two louvered-door chests, two chairs, a lamp table and a desk (out of sight against the wall behind the wing chair)—was chosen to lead two lives. The various pieces provide everything their owner needs today—cushioned comfort for daytime lolling and plenty of storage space for her personal possessions. Yet, they would also transfer happily to the family living areas of her future home and mix well with furniture of similar scale in Provincial or contemporary design. The chests, for instance, could be used to store linens in the dining room. The wing chair might be stationed beside the living room fireplace and the bed could be used in the guest room.

Since the major portion of the budget for this room was earmarked for furniture, the curtains and bedspread were designed for easy making of easy-to-handle fabrics. Felt, which covers the wing chair as well as the bed, has a very practical way of holding its shape, and the gingham that makes the curtains and lines the canopy adds an unexpected touch of crispness.

Another kind of economy, thrifty use of space, makes the room seem larger than it really is—a welcome quality in a bedroom where you would like to spend a good part of the day. Specifically, the formula is: all the free space consolidated in the center of the room, all the furniture arranged around the walls. Another space-stretching trick—purely visual—is the repetition of the wall color in the bedspread, upholstery and rug.

The bed takes well to its unconventional placement along one wall because it has two matching footboards instead of the usual headboard and footboard. And its unconventional topping of four plump bolsters and plenty of pillows turns it into a comfortable spot for lounging during the day. The three chests tucked into the window alcove not only provide a wealth of storage, but also create a sweep of shelf for books, a stereo record player and sundry personal treasures. And the round rug, because of its shape and placement, gives the illusion of a generously carpeted floor, though its diameter is only a bit more than half the length of the room.

With all this practicality there is room for a touch of the not-so-necessary. The Queen Anne brass trivet table and tea kettle might not be counted among the indispensables, but their sparkle adds to the room an inviting warmth which might easily be valued at three times their cost.



Felt and gingham canopy over bed is simple to make since felt is so easy to work with (it has body and does not fray). To make pattern for scalloped sides: Place one of the removable canopy ribs on length of wrapping paper and trace shape for top curve. Make a second tracing about 8 inches below first, and using second line as a guide, plan your own scallop. Center panel of canopy consists simply of one straight length of felt cut to fit canopy frame. End flaps also are straight pieces, unscalloped. Line all sections of the canopy with gingham, bind with the same felt or sturdy tape.

Furniture with long life expectancy makes a young girl's bedroom livable around the clock ▶

INSIDE DETAILS OF THIS ROOM designed by Barbara D'Arcy for Bloomingdale's. Furniture by Baumritter; Cabin Crafts rug; Amtico vinyl tile; Martin-Senour paint.

For full shopping information, please turn to page 162

BAILEY

Pattern for your prettiest spring

The gardens of a famous Dutch restaurant

inspire a flower border you can plant this fall

DE BEUKENHOF (which means beech court) identifies one of Europe's notable restaurants. Entrance gate leads to series of lovely gardens.

When you are in Holland, you may go to the Beukenhof restaurant because the food is superb or because the gardens are surpassingly lovely. But go there you will if you are anywhere near Oegstgeest, between Amsterdam and The Hague. And you will not only eat well, but you will learn one horticultural lesson most old-world gardeners learn by instinct, most American gardeners not at all, namely: *the secret of a good flower border is over-planting.* The Beukenhof gardens are remarkable on several other counts—their superb design, their richness of architectural embellishment, the faultless grooming of their plants, their prodigal display of spring's most characteristic colors. But above all, they are remarkable because each bed and border, each corner and byway, is brimming over with plants. This is the chief source of their beauty. *(Continued on the next page)*

Focal point of springtime *in this Dutch restaurant garden, opposite page, top, is a monumental stone Maypole, with garlanded iron ribbons sweeping from its peak. From the plant-filled basin at its base radiate a series of spring borders, each different from the next, but every one sharing the common beauty of springtime bulbs and a host of flowering perennials that are planted in wintry autumn to bloom when the year turns green again. Tulips, alyssum, violas, forget-me-nots, candytuft, English daisies, moss phlox are but a few of the easy and dependable plants that are included here.*

Border brimful of flowers, *opposite page, bottom, in which every plant is suited to fall planting, shows typical color in April, reaches May peak. Next page: another view and H&G's own plan.*

The fountain of flowers, *right, demonstrates not so much the merits of individual plants as the basic merit of choosing good plants to implement a felicitous garden idea. The owner of the Beukenhof (which was once a farm) developed the gardens with a landscape designer's eye rather than a restaurateur's (the restaurant is operated by a lessee). But in fair weather, diners sit at small tables set at random throughout the garden areas.*

Flowers dance in these gardens the way sugarplums dance in a child's dream of Christmas. Every border, like that at right (and at bottom of page 132), is crowded with jostling plants. At their peak of bloom and leaf, they mingle, overlap, and spill across the brick edgings in seeming abandon. Actually, the effect of casualness is illusory. No sophisticated drifting of geometrical patterns takes more careful planning than such textured beds as this.

It is with this thought, as the old travelogues would put it, that we say farewell to the beautiful Beukenhof—and get back to our own American backyard. And it is with this example in mind that H&G planned the luxuriant flower border on these pages. In many instances our flowers and the Beukenhof's are identical. But all those we suggest are available from American nurseries. All, of course, may be planted this fall. All are suited to American winters. Our principal debt to the Beukenhof (eating aside) lies in the openhanded prodigality we borrowed for our over-all design.

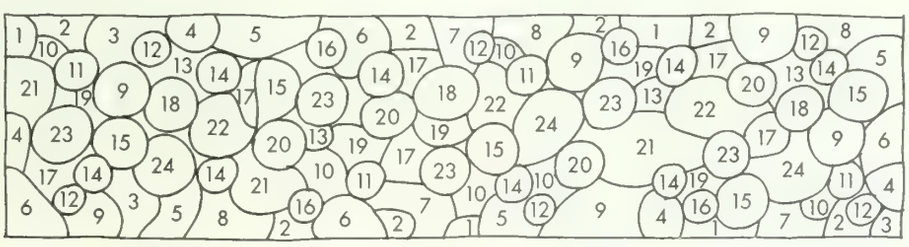
Sheer luxuriance of flowers *is the basic secret of garden beauty.* H&G *has frankly borrowed from this richly textured Dutch border to make its own spring pattern.*

CONSULTANT:
James Fanning, Landscape Architect

H&G's own plan for a colorful spring garden you can plant now

RAY PORTER

Spring patterns are formed in autumn *when plants must be put in the ground if they are to blossom early in the following season. (This is not the same as saying that every hardy plant you put out in autumn will flower in spring!) Every species and variety in* H&G's *spring border, as listed and allocated below, can be expected to flower by the end of June if you plant it this month. This is a crowded border, containing two dozen varieties in a hundred groupings. In all, the plants might cost $250.*



IN THIS 6-BY-24 FOOT BORDER EACH PLANT APPEARS IN SEVERAL SEPARATE POSITIONS

1 Forget-me-not, massed in 4 positions. **2** Pansies, 7 pos., 5 plants each. **3** Bergenia, 3 pos., 1 ea. **4** Sedum Carmen, 4 pos., 1 ea. **5** Wood-hyacinths, 4 masses. **6** Dwarf iris, 4 masses. **7** Blue wood phlox, 3 masses. **8** Epimedium, 3 pos., 3 ea. **9** Coral-bells, 6 pos., 3 ea. **10** Columbine, 5 pos., 3 ea. **11** Tulip Gudoshnik, 4 pos., 6 bulbs ea. **12** Early double tulip Goya, 6 pos., 6 bulbs ea. **13** Camassia, 4 pos., 5 bulbs ea. **14** Tulip Condé Nast, 8 pos., 6 bulbs ea. **15** *Euphorbia epithymoides,* 5 pos., 1 ea. **16** Early double tulip Mr. van der Hoeff, 4 pos., 6 bulbs ea. **17** Phlox Miss Lingaard, 6 pos., 3 ea. **18** Baptisia, 3 pos., 1 ea. **19** Oriental poppy, 5 pos., 1 ea. **20** Delphinium, 4 pos., 3 ea. **21** Peachbells, 3 pos., 3 ea. **22** Foxglove, 3 pos., 3 ea. **23** Anchusa, 5 pos., 1 ea. **24** Trollious, 3 pos., 3 ea.

Continued

Overcrowding improves any garden pattern

LEONARD

Pattern for a garden walk *on the grounds of the president's house at Princeton University illustrates the same respect for overplanting that old-world gardeners understood so well. Rampant masses of low foreground plants, such as coral-bells, veronica, nepeta, artemisia, dusty-miller and candytuft (all perennials), accented by biennial sweet-william, spill over the lines of the wide gravel path. Hardy delphiniums and biennial foxgloves and canterbury bells are planted anew each season to form the sentinel ridge of massed white, pink and blue at mid-border.*

Pattern beneath a garden wall *includes campanulas for spring color, garden iris for May flowers and all-summer foliage, sweet-william, balloon-flower, delphinium and foxglove for late spring. And again—cheerful crowding. Garden of Mrs. Mortimer Fox, Mt. Kisco, N. Y.*

KERTESZ

Pattern for a secluded corner *in the Bishop's garden of the National Cathedral, Washington, D. C., rings a marble font with a jungle of peonies, lilies, canterbury bells and climbing roses. The beauty of this small vista is mainly attributable to an effect of sleepy luxuriance that almost suggests outright neglect (something no really successful garden ever suffers from).*

EARLEY

Pattern for a full dress garden *in the grand manner involves such things as arbors, urns, well-groomed walks, formal edgings and a wealth of surging color from early spring until summer's end. This planting in Old Westbury Gardens, now open to the public on Long Island, N. Y., is at its late June peak. Great fans of iris foliage dot the borders. Late dianthus and early phlox form low-to-medium mounds of white, pink, lavender and red. Lavatera, a lovely member of the mallow family grown as an all-summer annual, provides mauve-purple accents (left rear and center foreground). Small campanulas foam along the edges of the beds. In the whole garden, of which this is but a small part, you will see representatives of almost every hardy border species. The point, however, is not that you should try to duplicate this whole inventory of plants, but that you should learn the trick of mixing and massing with a lavish hand whatever plants you use.*

Additional photographs on page 179

Furniture finds on *wheels*

Ready-to-roll cabinets, chairs and tables can always be where you want them when you want them

Three-tiered tea wagon travels with the party *If thresholds or rocky paths separate kitchen from terrace or backyard, this lightweight, easy to maneuver tea cart can take the obstacle course in its stride, and it glides just as easily over area rugs around the house. Three plastic-topped shelves are spacious enough to carry a whole luncheon in one trip. Rattan frame comes in variety of colors. Measures 45 by 16 inches by 39 inches high. Willow & Reed.*

Credenza becomes a spread-wing bar

You might set up this cherry credenza as a bar and roll it on its hidden wheels into the study one day and into the living room the next, depending upon the size and mood of your party. When the top is flipped back, the 80-inch span, protected by black plastic, is big enough to serve a complete buffet dinner. Good strategy for a large cocktail party: Place credenza bar at far end of room, or in an adjoining room, to forestall a bottleneck near the door. Henredon.

Flexibility is the byword of today's living. But true flexibility begins with a way of thinking, a way of planning your days and your parties to make the most of multiple-purpose rooms and indoor-outdoor houses. Now that we are no longer confined to one room for each of the day's activities, or to the indoors for one kind of party and the outdoors for another, we need furniture that is equally flexible—both in use and in placement. The answer is furniture on wheels. Today you will find wheels not only on the classic serving cart but also on tables of all sizes, comfortable chairs, even storage cabinets—which you can use to compose furniture arrangements that roll about with the clock as well as to transport refreshments to the scene of the party. Most of these mobile pieces have a number of uses. A traditional credenza, for instance, might serve alternately as bar, buffet or storage cabinet. And if there is too little space to park it permanently in the spot where it is most conveniently used, its wheels give you freedom of placement. Here are several outstanding finds in roll-around furniture to fill a variety of roles.

Drop-leaf cart wheels dessert to dinner table

When you are cook and waitress as well as hostess you could prepare your dessert in advance—fruit compote and cake, perhaps—and have it all ready to bring to the table in this free-wheeling mahogany cart. Its 70-inch wing-spread, plastic protected, also makes this a convenient serving table. Or with the leaves down you could use it as a planning desk in the kitchen. Brass pulls are inlaid with green ceramic. Measures 47 by 16 inches by 30 inches high. Broyhill.

A butler's pantry rolls to the pool

Between games or after a swim, your guests could help themselves to a snack from this rolling refreshment center. Designed originally as an office coffee bar, it has functional features that make it equally practical for round-the-clock entertaining outdoors: a plastic-protected dish-and-cup shelf, two-level service area, silver drawer with removable tray, roomy storage compartments. Both walnut exterior and oak interior are plastic laminated to make them water resistant and durable. Measures 42 by 20 inches by 41 inches high. Office Designs, Inc.

Continued

Lazy-Susan table is the cue for a smörgasbord *Most of the time, you might keep this cherry table in the sunniest corner of your living room to hold a display of potted plants. But for an informal party, the table could roll to the center of the room. Lower section of two-tier Lazy Susan is divided into quarters to keep dishes from sliding around. Moveable accompaniments: upholstered shell chairs with brass handles on the back, wheels on the front legs. Rear legs have no wheels so chair won't travel about when guests are seated. Table is 50 inches in diameter, and a good height for casual dining—27 inches. Hickory.*

Table foursome splits up to serve soup

You can make a delightfully smooth transition from cocktails to dinner if you serve the first course—mugs of hot soup, for instance—on chairside tables in the living room. Well-qualified candidates for the job are the four moveable quarters of this glass-topped cherry coffee table. Later they can rejoin forces for serving after-dinner coffee. The lower shelf of each provides a quick retreat for coffee table accessories. Each table is 19 inches square, 16½ inches high. Drexel.

A drop-leaf wagon converts for games

If you play cards or chess a great deal but have no room for a permanent game corner, you could rely on this mahogany drop-leaf on wheels to create one whenever you needed it. With the leaves down, the table takes so little room (only 18 by 35 inches) that its parking place might be a tiny foyer, or a corner of the dining room where it could double as a tea wagon. Covered with a bright cloth it might roll breakfast into the bedroom for a cheerful beginning to the day. The top is black plastic, the drawer (for game accessories, perhaps) is brass-trimmed. With leaves raised, 35 inches in diameter. Founders.

Coffee table takes part in a fireplace barbecue

If your living room has a cheerful fireplace that begs to be used for casual cook-ins, this cherry coffee table will move gracefully from its place of dignity before the sofa or a window wall to become an informal fireside serving table. Eight brass-trimmed wheels make the transition easy. Criss-cross stretchers serve to engthen the long table, fitting it for heavier loads. Measures 72 by 18 inches by 18 inches high. Hickory.

Shopping information, pages 138-141, page 162. Additional photographs, page 165

Particleboard
—the amateur's delight

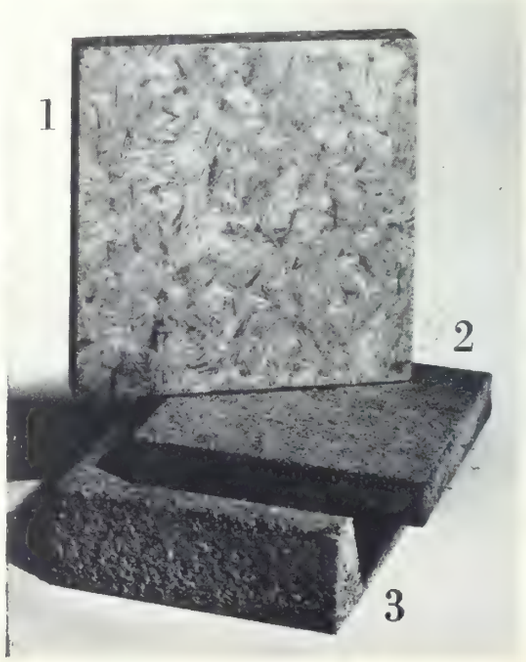
This easy-to-work building material

is a versatile ally for tyro do-it-yourselfers

The myriad building products available today might well bewilder the uninitiated do-it-yourselfer trying to find the right one to translate his bright idea into reality. What he doubtless needs is a foolproof material immune to the vagaries of his undisciplined hand. No such material exists, of course, but the closest thing to it is probably particleboard. This product is made of wood flakes which are meshed and welded together with heat, pressure, resins and other chemicals to produce a highly compressed, solid panel of uniform thickness and density. It has no grain or knots. It is easy to cut, shape or rout with either hand or power tools and can be nailed, glued or screwed into place. Particleboard comes in thicknesses ranging from ¼ inch to 1⅝ inches which can be used variously as a foundation for flooring and countertops, or to make doors, walls, finish floors or furniture. Here are three do-it-yourself projects that illustrate some of the special properties of this remarkably adaptable building material.

1 TWO-STORY PANELING

You can remodel a high-ceilinged stair hall quickly and easily with particleboard, because one of the stock sizes is a panel 4 feet, 8 inches wide by 16 feet, 4 inches tall. (Shorter 4-by-8-foot panels would require more time for cutting and piecing as well as for hiding the horizontal joints.) Here, panels ⅜-inch thick are nailed through the old wall surface to existing studs. Vertical joints are accented with a 4-inch flat molding, while a more elaborate molding is used at the ceiling line. Newly paneled wall is painted, but it could just as easily have been papered. These extra-long panels would be equally useful for other high-ceilinged areas such as the gable end of a room with a high-peaked (cathedral) ceiling.



2 FREE-STANDING ROOM DIVIDER

Since ¾-inch particleboard will stand alone without framing or support, you can use it to build a folding screen such as this one which creates a small sitting room at one side of a large bedroom. The fourfold screen is made from two 4-by-8-foot panels, each cut in half vertically. The scalloped top—a small-scale adaptation of the design of the bed headboard—is cut out with a power saw, and routed line 2 inches from the edges of each panel creates the effect of a simple molding. The finished screen is painted on both sides to match the wall color of the room.

3 HEXAGONAL WINDOW SEAT

The thickest variety of particleboard—1⅝ inches—can be shaped and turned at the edges to resemble molding as it is on this foam-rubber cushioned window seat. Thinner ¾-inch stock is used for the three panels below the seat. The openwork design is drawn with pencil and ruler, then cut out with a hand drill and a narrow ribbon saw. Particleboard is especially easy to work in this manner. It does not flake or splinter when cut and the cut edges require no special sealers to smooth the grain before finishing.

Decorating tactics for families on the move

"Home is any shell of a structure anywhere on the face of the earth, as long as it holds you and the man you love and his children, and you have the courage, over and over again, to do no less than your very best to provide them with beauty and tradition and warmth." In these words, Ruth Aston, wife of Lieut. Col. David T. Aston, U.S.A., expressed the conviction that had inspired her to work out a decorating plan which could travel with the Astons and their two children from Formosa to Louisville, from Norfolk to Athens or any other spot on the globe where the Army might send them. Because the Aston plan offers solutions to problems that confront millions of peregrinating American families, H&G welcomes the opportunity to pass it on.

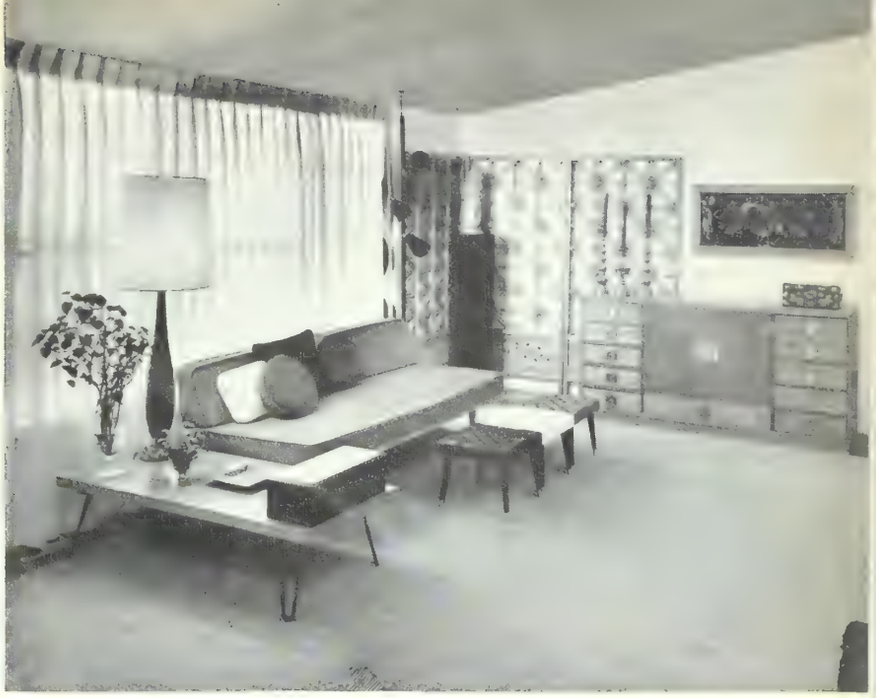
A feeling of permanence is perhaps the most appealing quality any home can have. Yet, permanence in the sense of long-term residence within a given four walls is out of the question for the growing number of American families who know when they move into a house that in two or three years they will be moving out again. Among them are not only families in the regular armed forces, but also thousands of couples who have married while the young men still have required military service ahead of them—or a comparable stretch of advanced schooling or training in a company's branch offices. Older families are included too—those of government consultants, engineers, journalists, executives of big corporations' international divisions. All these families must build their feeling of permanence not within four enchanted walls, but on a magic carpet that will fly along with them wherever they go.

Typical of these families-on-the-move are the David T. Astons who have lived during the past ten years in a dozen different Army posts in this country and the Orient. Their magic carpet is a decorating plan, permanent but infinitely adaptable, whereby they can pack up on a few days' notice, ship their furnishings to any part of the world, unpack and be settled, in whatever house awaits them, within two or three weeks. (Since the photographs on these pages were taken in the Astons' house at Fort Knox, Ky., less than a year ago, they have already moved twice—to Norfolk, Va., then overseas.)

Army families rarely know whether their next house will be large or small, new or ancient, partially furnished or empty as a barn. The walls may be papered, or they may have been (*Continued on page 146*)

ALL FOUR COLORS PLUS WHITE FOR BACK OF DISPLAY WALL

STEINAU



COLBRETH

The core of Mrs. Aston's decorating plan

"We stick to one basic color scheme—three neutrals and two bright accent colors—for the whole house...
Wherever possible, we paint all the walls of all the rooms white...
We keep away from patterned fabrics—they might clash with wallpapers or curtains already in the house...
Our basic furniture is functional and very simple in design. For pattern and ornament, we have furniture we brought from the Orient: lightweight rattan chairs, cabinets and chests of beautiful woods lightly touched with brass...
Any of our furniture can be used in any room of the house...
For our books and art objects we have built a display wall that we can take apart and set up again wherever we find the space."

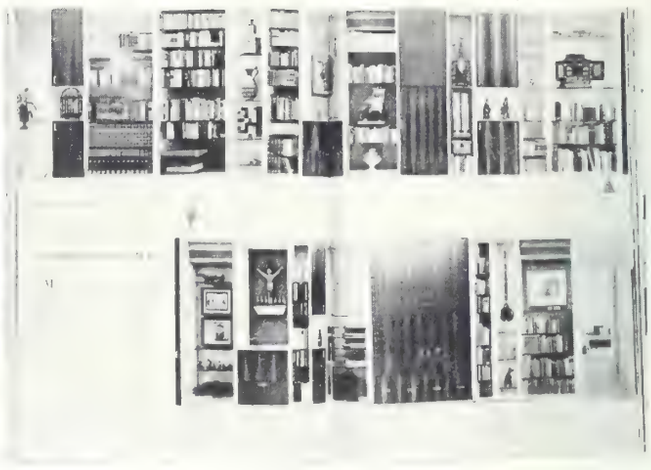
"The living room is everything to everybody"

With no family room, visitors every day, and at least one party a week, the furnishings must stand up to hard wear. Zippered couch covers can be thrown in washing machine; Acrilan rug sheds footprints, is of no interest to moths.

GRAY FOR MUTED ACCENTS

Decorating tactics for families on the move

continued



"We took a page from your magazine and built ...our greatest conversation piece."

recently painted in a color not subject to immediate change. Storage is more likely than not to be on the thin side. And whatever the situation, the Army limits their shipments of household furnishings to about 10,000 pounds.

That may sound like a lot," Mrs. Aston wrote H&G. "But try weighing your own belongings sometime, and you'll see how little 10,000 pounds for a family of four really is. Most of it is consumed by the refrigerator, washer-drier, dishwasher. Everything else must be as light as possible. But our books are very precious to us and they're *heavy*."

The Astons' plan, which the lieutenant colonel and his wife worked out together, is designed to cope with all the variables in Army housing as well as with the limitation of shipping weight. It was the colonel's idea that they stick to one basic color scheme: black, white, gray, red and yellow. "These will fit with almost any interior paint job we happen to find," explains Mrs. Aston, who is working whenever she has the opportunity for a master's degree in art. "But whenever possible, we paint all of the rooms white as soon as we move in because it's fast (calls for no color planning) and when you move as often as we do, speed in getting settled is tremendously important."

One of the basic colors is also allocated to each member of the family. Yellow belongs to 11-year-old Robin and distinguishes her bedspread and towels. Jeff, who is 15, has red bedspreads and towels, while his parents' towels are gray and white, reflecting the predominant tones in their bedroom.

Most of the Astons' furniture is extremely simple, too. A pair of couches with foam rubber cushions stand in for living room sofas. A dining table with long drop leaves is big enough to seat the whole family plus several guests, but takes up little room when the leaves are down—a distinct advantage if the current house has no dining room. Folding directors' chairs and beds with simply upholstered headboards and no footboards also save space and ship easily.

While these basic pieces are extremely practical, their spare anonymous look would scarcely contribute much warmth to an army-post house if it were not for a second group of furniture—pieces the Astons have collected or had made during their years in the Orient. Among them are a dozen folding tables with wrought-iron bases and rattan tops which are used variously as individual tables for buffet parties, chairside tables, bedside tables, even bathroom tables to hold toiletries when cabinets are inadequate.

Possibly the most significant component of the Astons' magic carpet is the piece of equipment they built themselves. "Above all," Mrs. Aston wrote H&G, "we want our children to have the richness of life that books, paintings and carvings give to the lives of civilians who live in permanent homes. But only once have we had a house with a place for books. So we took a page from your magazine [H&G, February 1959] and built a display wall that we can easily pull apart and reassemble when we move." The "wall" (see page 144) consists of six floor-to-ceiling uprights, 18 inches deep, plus adjustable shelves, some wood, some glass. All the wood is painted white and the wall at the back of each shelf section is painted in one of the colors of the basic color scheme. This

"Our house has shown dozens of young marrieds that they don't have to put off living until they are out of the army..."

demountable structure is fondly known as 'Aston's Folly,'" says Mrs. A., "since before it was assembled, none of our friends could figure it out. But along with our books it holds the hi-fi, television, two tape recorders, the dining table, Chinese musical instruments, nine large photograph albums, our doll collection, a huge Chinese scroll and one of my paintings which is changed every week so we have a revolving art show. The Folly is our greatest conversation piece and keeps the rest of the house beautifully uncluttered."

Like most families who have traveled a lot, the Astons have collected art objects and curios, and these supply the permanent and personal qualities lacking in their usually undistinguished houses. But they have made it a rule that the art objects be of wood, metal or a similarly durable material that will withstand countless packings and unpackings.

To expand skimpy storage facilities they have devised their own shelf system—waxed pine planks about 40 inches long, supported by lengths of plumber's pipe which are threaded at the ends (to screw into the corners of the planks) and painted flat black. These can be set up in any formation, tall and slim or low and wide, depending upon the space available. Sometimes they go into closets, but they can also be used in halls or bedrooms.

In spite of the Astons' frequent moves, entertaining plays a big part in their life. Often the guests are wives of the young men the colonel is training, many of whom have put aside all thought of creating a home "until we get out of the Army."

"But the day after one of our parties," Mrs. Aston reports, "there is always some young husband who tells Dave that his wife has started him making bookshelves or painting or such, because she was so inspired by what we had done."

Treasures that put a personal stamp on army-post rooms: Hong Kong chair, bronze warrior, Chinese musical instrument, brass-bound chest, Kuan-Yin head.

"We never know from one day to the next when orders will arrive for us to move out—fast."

The Aston plan is carried out with two types of furniture . . .

1. SIMPLE BASIC PIECES

Couches with foam rubber cushions for use as sofas or guest beds)
Drop-leaf dining table
Upholstered, plastic-shell club chair (lightweight)
2 low, broad end tables
3 plastic upholstered stools
Acrilan carpet, 18 by 12 feet, that can be cut in two for smaller rooms
Uprights and shelves for display wall
4 beds (1 double, 3 single) with upholstered headboards, no footboards
12 small rattan-and-wrought-iron tables

2. DECORATIVE PIECES

Wicker and rattan chairs
4 custom-made cabinets (one, 8 feet long)
Victorian desk
Fretwork screen
Oriental chests that double as end tables or benches

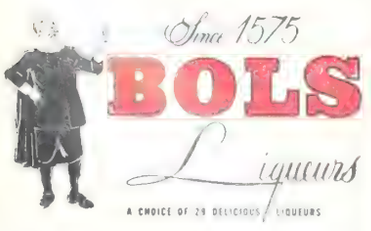
. . . and four kinds of storage

1. *Whatever they find (sometimes not much) in the way of closets, kitchen cabinets and utility storage in houses they move into.*
2. *4 custom-made cabinets that hold personal clothing.*
3. *A series of trunks, foot lockers and chests for linens, art supplies, party decorations. (Some chests are decorative enough to double as furniture, others can be kept outdoors, if there is no other place to put them—or to be stored in a warehouse when shipment has to be pared to a minimum.)*
4. *A series of plank-and-pipe shelves that can be set up in various forms wherever there is space in either rooms or closets.*

Taste

We're pouring blushing Creme de Noyaux, one of the delicious Liqueurs in this "drink-of-the-year"—Bols Pousse Cafe. You can discover the taste delight of this liquid rainbow by merely asking for it at your special tavern or club, or make Bols Pousse Cafe at home. Just pick up four of the Bols original **"HOST SIZE"** bottles and the easy to follow recipe booklet at your liquor store. To help you become a real Bols Pousse Cafe expert, get an exclusive Bols Magifloat server (shown in liqueur glass above) by sending 25¢ to: Bols Magifloat, Erven Lucas Bols Distilling Co., P.O. Box 5000A, Spring Park, Minn.

Remember—only with Bols is the Pousse Cafe perfect!



© 1960, ERVEN LUCAS BOLS DISTILLING CO. LOUISVILLE, KY., 60 PROOF. PRODUCT OF U. S. A.

Corkscrew

WHAT TO DRINK WITH CHINESE FOOD

BY JAMES A. BEARD

Ask the average American what the Chinese drink with their meals and he will say, "Tea, of course." This idea is about as accurate as the European notion that Americans usually drink cola with dinner. Tea with meals is conventional in today's Chinese-American restaurants, but in old China—the China of bygone days—it was a between-meals beverage. The Chinese drank it in large quantities in midmorning, in mid-afternoon and especially when visitors stopped in casually. At dinner parties and banquets, tea was served at the end of the meal, along with fruit—just as we serve demitasse.

Chinese cuisine, basically great and offering a touch of the exotic and the "different," provides the host and hostess with an added dimension in home entertaining. But if you have acquired some skill in preparing Chinese dishes and plan to serve a dinner with their fascinating medley of flavors, you must solve the question of what drinks to serve. What sorts of alcoholic beverages are complementary to Chinese foods? If the Chinese do not drink tea with dinner, what do they drink?

An old Chinese proverb says: "Without wine in the bottle it is hard to have guests."

The wine of the proverb was that of Chekiang province in Central China. It was known as "yellow wine," although it came in many colors ranging from golden to red. It was made from fermented rice with flavorings, such as ginger, added. Yellow wine was customarily served with the meal when guests were present and was a "must" at elegant dinner parties and banquets. It was offered in miniature handleless cups, holding no more than a tablespoon, as an accompaniment to the hors d'oeuvre course—usually cold meats, smoked meats and perhaps some cold seafood such as baby squid—and was also poured with the first courses that followed. In the middle of the meal a bowl of rice was placed on the table and wine drinking ceased. Certain entrées were considered "wine dishes"; among them were simple sautés and seafood.

Mrs. Emily Kwoh, owner of New York's Mandarin House Restaurant, recalls that this fine yellow wine, which is not available in this country, was somewhere between a medium sherry and a Chablis. It had the body of sherry and about the same alcoholic content, but the flavor was brisker and had a hint of the crisp dryness of a well-chilled Chablis, which she recommends as a substitute. Many old China hands enjoy a very dry sherry, such as a manzanilla, slightly chilled as an accompaniment to Chinese dishes, and at a number of festive Chinese dinners I have sipped a concoction that supposedly resembles yellow wine: dry Moselle with just a few drops of Crème de Cassis. Of course, we need not confine ourselves to trying to recapture the flavor of yellow wine. There are many drinks that enhance Chinese foods. A list of suggestions is given at the end of the article.

What about aperitifs or cocktails? Though the Chinese did not traditionally enjoy a cocktail hour, they did produce and drink, in addition to rice wine, distilled liquors of high alcoholic content which are curiosities and hardly palatable to Western tastes. The exception might be:

Mui Kwai Lu, a colorless rose-flavored liquor, 96.4 proof (48.2 per cent alcohol). This is reminiscent of the white alcohols of Europe, though not as smooth and mellow. It is lightly perfumed, dry with a sweet overtone and a faint flavor of roses.

The sophisticated mainland Chinese often served the mixed drinks favored by the colonials, such as the Gimlet (gin and lime juice), and gin and tonic. These drinks, if not too sweet, are refreshing with many Chinese hors d'oeuvre. An excellent choice for the cocktail hour is a champagne or dry white wine that can be served right though the meal.

Before I give a list of suggestions for drinks with the food, let me stress that Chinese cuisine is unique in its use of many flavorings and combinations. Each dish may combine a subtle balance of seasonings and a whole meal presents a careful contrast of tastes: salt followed by bitter or spicy; sweet with sour; dry followed by moist. So the wine, or drink, should be one that goes well with many flavors.

In general, the ideal selection is champagne, and next, a light dry wine. I find that a fine beer or ale also goes well with the variety of tastes in Chinese cuisine, just as it complements Japanese foods.

If you are serving sweet-sour dishes, be careful in your selection of drinks. Very dry white wines tend to taste sour when sipped with sweetish foods. (Special suggestions are listed below.)

Red meats are not featured in Chinese cookery, but duck is a great specialty. Traditionally, red wine is served with duck, but many lovers of Chinese food prefer a champagne or dry white when duck is prepared Chinese style. I personally enjoy a fine Burgundy with such dishes as Peking duck, but this is a matter of taste.

Continued on page 158

Opposite page:

Quick cooking for connoisseurs, the Chinese way

The incomparable Chinese cuisine might well be called the honorable ancestor of today's speed-up trend to minute cooking and dehydrated foods. In the traditional wok, a metal pan shaped like a coolie hat which nests on a ring over the flame, finely cut morsels make the briefest kissing acquaintance with smoking oil, to retain their succulence and texture. Simple in essence, subtle in flavor, Chinese cooking utilizes a minimum of tools, dried and preserved exotics such as shark's fin, spicy sausage to steam with rice and tender young vegetables—snow peas, Chinese cabbage and bok choy, bean sprouts, Chinese leeks, gourds and bitter melon.

FOTIADES

HOUSE & GARDEN'S

Chinese Cook Book

Part 1

Generations of good cooks have known the even-heat, flavor-blending magic of cooking in cast iron. Now a gleaming porcelain finish on fine cast iron makes it easy to wash as china. Bright and colorful, it brings mouth-watering goodness, temptingly hot from range to table with an elegant air!

finer flavor • brighter meals • lighter work • with **DESCOWARE**
PORCELAINIZED CAST IRON

Versatile Descoware, made in Belgium, offers multi-use shapes and sizes in your choice of Flame Red and Citron Yellow

You'll cook, store, freeze, reheat and serve in smooth, non-porous, dishwasher-safe Descoware

Piping hot, oven-browned perfection in colorful Descoware, pretty as a picture on your table

Say farewell to scouring and scrubbing! Food doesn't stick to Descoware's smooth porcelain surface

For colorful brochure and name of store nearest you, write DEPT. NO. HG-9 Descoware® CORPORATION • 150 W. Jefferson Blvd. • Los Angeles 7, Calif.

Chinese Cook Book Part 1

BY DOROTHY LEE

Many people who enjoy the delicacy, flavor and variety of Chinese food hesitate to try their hand at Chinese cooking because they think it must be complicated and hard to master. Actually, there is no mystique about the famous Chinese cuisine which, along with the French, is one of the world's great classic cuisines on which so much of our gourmet cooking is based. Although you may hear of Cantonese, Mandarin, Shanghai and Szu-chuam styles, the traditional Chinese cooking processes have long been standardized and are easily learned. There are general principles underlying the choice of ingredients, their preparation and the methods of cooking. Chinese cooking is speedy by Western standards in order to retain the texture, taste and nutritional value of the raw ingredients, and the food should always be served right away, for as an old proverb so aptly states, "You had better wait for the meat than the meat wait for you." Following are the basic principles of Chinese cooking as well as recipes for soups, meats, fish and vegetables. Part 2 of H&G's Chinese Cook Book will appear in the October issue.

PRINCIPLES OF CHINESE COOKING

The Chinese diet is basically one that is mostly made up of foods of plant origin. Naturally, like anybody else, the Chinese also love meat. But since they cannot afford to be lavish with it in daily use, they have to fall back upon their native ingenuity to make the little go far. What they have done by way of economy has turned out to be the very foundation of Chinese cooking. They discovered that instead of cooking and serving vegetables and meat separately, they could, so to speak, introduce them to each other in the cooking pot. Given a chance to get acquainted and with the help of a small amount of fat acting as a go-between, the best of each is brought out, resulting in a dish with a new personality.

The use of fat instead of water as the cooking medium makes possible more subtle blending of flavors, owing to the higher temperature fat can be heated to. Cooking time can be much shortened, undesirable volatile odors eliminated, and texture, color and nutritive value of ingredients better preserved. Lard, corn oil, soy bean oil and peanut oil are the common cooking fats. Butter is not used as a cooking medium in authentic Chinese cuisine. On rare occasions it is used for flavoring.

Methods of Cooking

In actual cooking many of the methods used are familiar, such as stewing, braising, steaming, simmering, deep-fat frying, shallow-fat frying, roasting and barbecuing. Boiling is hardly ever used in Chinese cooking except in preparing water for making tea and blanching vegetables prior to cooking. Ch'ao is the only term that requires explanation. It is unique in Chinese cuisine. Most of the dishes on Chinese restaurant menus are prepared by this method. It is sautéing or frying in a little fat over high heat accompanied by constant stirring. The intense heat is very essential to ensure fast cooking and to preserve the tenderness and flavor of the ingredients. Many dishes are spoiled because the oil or fat is not hot enough to sear the cut surfaces of meat and vegetables and seal in the juice and flavor. Unless a recipe specifies moderately heated oil, it should always be smoking hot. The second element of importance involved is timing. The preliminary preparations of ingredients for this method may be time consuming, the actual cooking time is brief. There are many instances when timing by watch is impractical. An observant eye for color and texture changes is more helpful. In this type of cooking everything happens so fast it is important that all material, including seasonings, should be pre-assembled and close at hand. There is no time to look for missing ingredients.

Cooking Equipment

Although you do not need to buy special or fancy equipment for Chinese cooking, the three basic utensils which the Chinese use are designed to adapt to every single cooking process (no need to crowd cabinets with nests of pots and pans).

The shallow coolie-hat shaped frying pan, called *wok* in Cantonese and *kuo* in Mandarin, with its gently flared sides and bottom accommodates varying amounts of food without cramping or spilling. There are different sized lids to fit over it at any point, or tiers of steamers (traditionally, bamboo but now also aluminum) may be stacked on top.

The second piece of equipment is a heavy, wide cleaver-like knife. The blade is used to slice, shred, chop and crush, and the back to pound and tenderize meat. Being wide, it also serves to transport ingredients from the chopping board to the cooking pot.

Long cooking chopsticks are the third cooking aid. Chopsticks beat, turn, stir, test for tenderness and doneness and even measure—as some old recipes call for a chopstick tipful of salt.

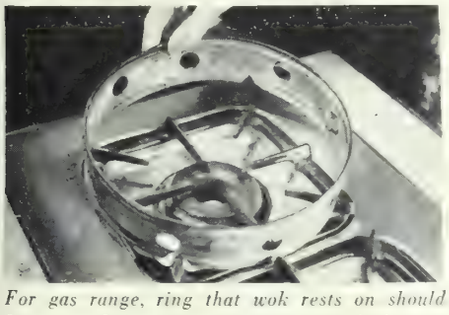
Methods of Cutting

Another difference between Chinese and Western cooking is that cutting and seasoning are done in the kitchen. In cutting, the Chinese sense of dimension is much smaller than most people realize. Smaller cuttings mean shorter cooking time, larger areas exposed to heating and seasonings. To err or to ignore the finesse of this stage of preparation may well mean the failure of the dish.

Cutting determines the appearance of dishes, providing harmony or avoiding repetition as the occasion requires. If you serve a variety of dishes in one meal, as the Chinese do, it would be unpleasing if the food was all of the same size and shape. In mixed dishes the main vegetable and meat are cut the same size and shape. The pieces should be uniform, otherwise within the critical timing period some would be overcooked and others underdone. The shape to cut is most often determined by the vegetables used and the appearances of the other dishes on the same menu.

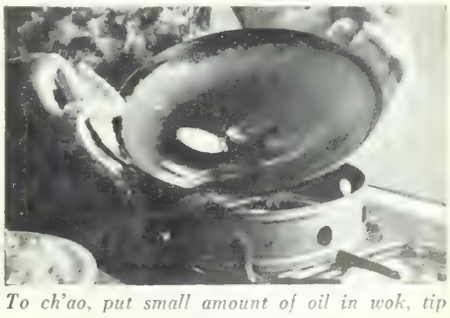
How to use the Chinese wok

Techniques demonstrated by Dorothy Lee



For gas range, ring that wok rests on should be notched (by hardware store) to fit burner.

Shallow, flared wok rests on ring, not directly on heat. Holes around ring are to admit air.



To ch'ao, put small amount of oil in wok, tip so oil coats the sides. Heat oil to smoking.

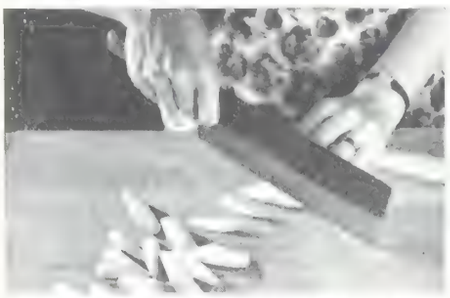
How to slice, shred bamboo shoot

1. Hold [illegible] tip of cleaver resting on board, [illegible] and down, pushing it forward with sliding motion so slices fall in neat pile.

2. To shred, cut pile downward at 1/16" intervals.

Cubing: Cut meat into relatively large squares.
Dicing: Cut meat or vegetable into thick slices, cut over again into thick shreds and then turn the shred 45 degrees and cut again. These are really very small squares.
Slicing: In almost all cases slicing is done across the grain to expose a larger cut surface for flavor absorption and faster heat penetration. Thickness of the slice should not be more than 1/16", unless specifically indicated. The task of slicing slippery meat is made easier by partially freezing it to give a firmer grip.
Shredding: First slice the material to be shredded, allowing the slices to fall into a neat staggering pile. Then cut across the pile at 1/16" intervals. This gives 1/16" shreds, the common size.
Chopping: Turn shreds around a quarter turn. Cut across again. This produces tiny dice.
Mincing: After chopping, cut over the material until the particles are very fine.
Rolling cut: Large bulky vegetables such as carrots and potatoes are frequently prepared this way: cut material at an angle, rolling and turning after each cut, producing unusual shapes.

Rolling cut for carrots



Cut carrot at angle, make 1/4 turn and cut again.

Seasoning

Since almost all reactions are speeded by high temperature, it is logical that seasoning should be done during the cooking process instead of at the dining table. There are two steps in the proper use of seasoning ingredients. Before flavoring ingredients can be added, certain tastes and odors inherent in certain foods must be removed. For instance, wine is added at the start of cooking to carry off undesirable volatile elements as the alcohol evaporates. Fresh ginger, scallion, leek, garlic, vinegar, lemon juice, etc., are used at a later stage as flavor camouflage. When used for flavoring, wine is used toward the end of cooking (sherry, sauterne or Chablis are the usual Western substitutes for Chinese rice wine). To develop and enhance the original flavor of food, the Chinese use salt, soy sauce, oyster sauce, monosodium glutamate, sugar, honey, molasses, mustard, curry, hot chili pepper, sesame paste, sesame oil, etc. The common spices found in Chinese kitchens are Chinese peppercorns, star anise, clove, cinnamon, tangerine or orange peel, etc. Candied cassia blossoms are popular flavoring for sweets and desserts.

Cornstarch is another ingredient that plays an important part in cooking. To enhance the flavor and appearance of dishes, cornstarch, rather than flour, is used to thicken sauces. It can be added at the end of the cooking and gives a light, glossy translucent look to the sauce. In most cases, cornstarch is mixed with water before being added. Cornstarch is also used to coat foods before they are cooked, either to seal in juices or to give a crisp coating when deep-fat fried.

Glossary of recipe terms, ingredients

Bamboo shoot: The white, crisp, tender roots of bamboo, used as vegetable, for garnishing, to provide color and texture contrast. It is available locally in both canned and dried forms. The unused portion of canned bamboo shoots may be kept under refrigeration in clear water for about a week, changing the water every other day.
Bean curd: Squares of tender white "soy bean cheese" made by precipitating the protein from soy bean milk.
Chinese cabbage: Also called celery cabbage. Comes in long stalks. The outer leaves may have a green tinge. The main part is white. In selecting choose only the tightly formed heads.
Ch'ao: Quick cooking in a small amount of fat over high heat with constant stirring.

How to ch'ao

Hold chopsticks as shown above and constantly stir and toss the food as it cooks in the wok.

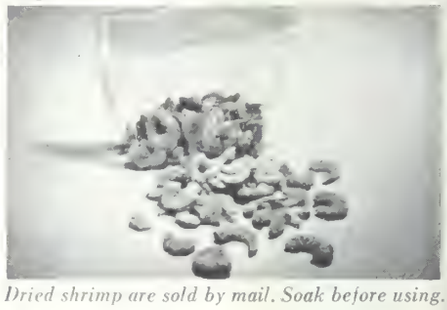
****Cloud or tree ear (yun erh):*** Dried thin fungus which resembles bits of curled shingles. When soaked in hot water, it develops into delicate shapes, gelatinous in texture but crisp to the bite.
****Dried shrimp:*** These are used mainly to give flavor and should not be mistakenly used as a substitute for fresh shrimp. To the uninitiated they are quite strong.
****Fen szu:*** Also called bean threads or cellophane noodles. Fen szu is made of pea starch. It has the quality to absorb flavors and is used as a meat extender. When soaked in hot water, it resembles vermicelli but is translucent. When deep-fat fried in dried form, it puffs up light and crisp.

**These ingredients and Chinese cooking equipment can be ordered by mail. For price list and order blank write Cathay Food Products, 107 Mott Street, New York 13, N. Y.*

****Fu Ju (or Foo Yee):*** Fermented bean curd preserved in wine-flavored brine.
****Ginger:*** The mature fresh ginger root has a tan colored skin and is quite hot and pungent. It is better to omit it altogether when none is available than to make haphazard substitutions. The young ginger is much milder and more delicate in flavor and is used as a vegetable. Ginger root may be stored the same way as garlic.
****Hoy Sin Sauce:*** A mildly sweet, fruit flavored red sauce. Available in cans.

Bean curd is sold at oriental food stores.

****Monosodium glutamate:*** A white crystalline powder that brings out the essence of flavors in food. Use in small amounts to avoid making all dishes taste alike.
Scallion: Used both for flavoring and garnishing.
****Sesame Seed Oil:*** Often used for flavoring and less frequently as a cooking oil in preparing vegetarian dishes.
****Snow peas:*** Tender edible-pod green peas, used as a vegetable to provide green color and crisp texture, or for garnishing and decoration.
****Ts'ai Hsin (also Bok Choy or Bok Toy):*** Another type of Chinese cabbage with long green leaves and wide tender white stems.



Dried shrimp are sold by mail. Soak before using.

****Tung Ku:*** Dried Chinese mushrooms.
****Water chestnut:*** The root of a water plant. It is available fresh or canned, peeled and ready to use. When young, the water chestnut is tender, crisp and sweet and eaten as fruit. As it matures it becomes more starchy, is used as a vegetable.

RICE

Plain Rice

The failure in cooking rice is usually caused by using too much water, stirring and peeking too often and using too small a pan for the amount of rice. If the pot is more than half full with rice, change to a larger one.

2 cups long grain rice
3 cups cold water

Wash rice in small amount of cold water, rubbing the grains between the palms. Rinse with cold water until water is clear. Drain. Put rice in 1½-quart saucepan. Add cold water. Bring to a boil. Lower heat until pan can be covered without boiling over. Cook covered 15 to 20 minutes, until water is all absorbed. Fluff rice with chopsticks or fork. Cover and allow to stand in a warm spot until serving. Serves 4.

ifferent ways to cut ginger root

GRIGSBY

. Slice widest part of root, trim rind.

2. To shred, chop slices finely.

3. To mince, chop shreds small.

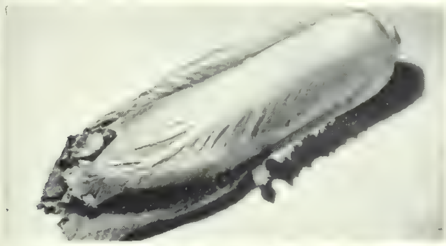
4. To scrape, use metal spoon.

Fried Rice De Luxe

The secret of making fried rice lies in the use of old, cooked rice. Freshly cooked rice will only produce a sticky mess.

tablespoons lard or cooking oil
2 *eggs*
1 *teaspoon salt*
2 *scallions, chopped*
½ *cup fresh shrimp, shelled, deveined and diced*
4 *cups cold cooked rice*
½ *cup cooked peas*
¼ *cup canned diced bamboo shoots*
¼ *cup diced boiled ham*
½ *cup diced cooked chicken*
½ *cup diced Chinese roast pork or left-over roast beef or veal*
2 *tablespoons soy sauce*

Heat 2 tablespoons lard or oil. Beat eggs with ½ teaspoon salt and scramble in oil until firm, breaking into small pieces. Remove and reserve. Heat remaining oil. Add scallion and shrimp and remaining salt. Ch'ao until shrimp shows pink. Break up the lumps of cold cooked rice. Add to shrimp. Stir until rice is heated and the grains of rice are separated. Make a hole in the center of the rice. Add all the rest of ingredients except soy sauce. Stir until thoroughly heated and mixed. Sprinkle soy sauce over rice and mix evenly through. Salt and pepper to taste. Garnish with additional chopped scallions if desired. Serves 4.



Chinese (or celery) cabbage is basic vegetable.

SOUPS

Cucumber Egg Petal Soup

1 *teaspoon cooking oil*
1 *scallion, chopped*
½ *cup thinly sliced unpeeled cucumber*
1 *teaspoon salt*
4 *cups stock or chicken broth*
1 *teaspoon soy sauce*
Dash pepper
¼ *teaspoon monosodium glutamate*
2 *tablespoons cornstarch*
2 *tablespoons cold water*
1 *egg, slightly beaten*

Heat oil. Add half of chopped scallion, then cucumber. Give it a few stirs. Add salt and stock. Bring to a boil and simmer 2 minutes. Add soy sauce, pepper and monosodium glutamate. Mix cornstarch with 2 tablespoons cold water. Stir into soup. Cook until soup is slightly thickened. Dribble slightly beaten egg into soup while stirring soup around gently. Remove from heat. Wait until egg petals float to surface. Do not overcook—unless you want pieces of hard-cooked egg in your soup. Serve with remaining scallion sprinkled on top. Serves 4.

Chinese Cabbage Soup

½ *ounce dried shrimp, optional*
½ *ounce fen szu (cellophane noodles)*
1 *Chinese (celery) cabbage, about 2 pounds*
½ *pound lean pork (loin or shoulder)*
2 *tablespoons lard or cooking oil*
1 *teaspoon soy sauce*
1 *thin slice ginger*
3 *cups boiling water*
1 *tablespoon salt*
1 *tablespoon sherry*

Wash dried shrimp. Drain. Soak in hot water. Soak fen szu separately in hot water for 15 minutes. Separate leaves of cabbage. Wash and drain. Stack leaves together and slit into halves lengthwise, then cut into 2" long sections. Slice pork thinly across the grain. Heat lard or cooking oil in saucepan. Add pork slices and ch'ao (stir fry) until whitish in color. Add dried shrimp with their soaking water, drained fen szu, soy sauce, ginger, 3 cups boiling water, salt. Bring to boil again. Add cabbage and cook over medium heat 20 minutes. Just before serving add sherry and bring to boil again. A hearty soup for 4. Dried shrimp and fen szu may be omitted if you like, but the soup will be lean instead of hearty.

VEGETABLES

Creamed Chinese Cabbage

This is unusual for a Chinese dish, for the vegetable is "cooked to death" and uses milk.

1 *Chinese (celery) cabbage, about 1½ pounds*
3 *tablespoons lard or cooking oil*
1 *teaspoon sherry*
1 *teaspoon salt*
½ *cup stock*
2 *tablespoons cornstarch*
1 *cup milk*
½ *teaspoon monosodium glutamate*
1 *tablespoon minced Smithfield ham*

Separate cabbage leaves. Wash and drain well. Cut lengthwise into 3" by ½" strips. Heat lard or cooking oil. Ch'ao cabbage for a minute. Add sherry, salt and stock. Simmer until cabbage is very tender. Remove cabbage to serving platter, leaving the liquid in the pan. Mix cornstarch with 2 tablespoons cold milk until smooth. Add remaining milk to the liquid in pan. Bring to a boil. Stir in the cornstarch paste. Cook until sauce is thick and translucent. Add monosodium glutamate. Pour over cabbage. Sprinkle minced ham over all to garnish. Serves 4.

Vegetable Trio

(Baby limas, bamboo shoots and mushrooms)

2 *tablespoons cooking oil*
1 *package (10 ounces) frozen baby lima beans*
1 *5-ounce can diced bamboo shoots*
¼ *pound fresh button mushrooms or 1 cup drained canned button mushrooms*
1 *teaspoon salt*
1 *tablespoon sherry*
1 *cup stock or 1 cup water with ¼ teaspoon monosodium glutamate*
1 *tablespoon cornstarch*

Heat oil in saucepan. Add baby lima beans and stir until beans separate. Add bamboo shoots and mushrooms. Season with salt and sherry. Add stock and bring to a boil. Simmer covered 5 minutes. Mix cornstarch with 2 tablespoons cold water. Stir into stock. Cook until sauce is thickened and translucent. Serves 4.

Spinach with Chicken Fat

Many leafy green vegetables can be prepared in the following manner. You may substitute cooking oil for chicken fat. A clove of garlic or slice of ginger may be sautéed in the oil and discarded before adding the vegetables.

1 *pound spinach*
3 *tablespoons chicken fat*
1 *teaspoon salt*
1 *tablespoon sherry*

Separate spinach leaves; discard the roots. Wash carefully to rid of sand. Drain well. Heat fat. Add spinach and salt. Toss vigorously until leaves are slightly wilted and jade green in color, about 1 or 2 minutes. Add sherry and give a few more tosses. Serve immediately. Serves 4.

Snow Peas and Beef

1 *pound beef tenderloin, or flank steak*
2 *tablespoons soy sauce*
2 *tablespoons cornstarch*
½ *pound snow peas*
5 *tablespoons cooking oil*
1 *teaspoon salt*

Slice beef across the grain into thin slices the thickness of a quarter. Use only the lean part. Toss beef slices with soy sauce and cornstarch. Remove strings from snow peas by breaking the blossom end of the bean and pull the strings down the sides. Leave the pea pods whole. Wash and drain. Heat 1 tablespoon oil. Ch'ao the pea pods for a minute, only until they are a darker brighter green and not even slightly wilted. Remove. Heat 3 tablespoons oil until very hot. Mix remaining 1 tablespoon oil into beef slices and add to hot oil. Stir constantly for a minute or two until beef is cooked rare. (In cooking the beef slices, the timing is critical. Be sure not to overcook.) Add salt and reserved snow peas. Stir until heated; no more. Serve immediately to 4.

Ch'ao Ts'ai Hsin

1 pound ts'ai hsin
2 tablespoons cooking oil
1 clove garlic
1 teaspoon salt
1 tablespoon sherry

Separate ts'ai hsin leaves. If there is a center stalk with yellow blossoms, do not discard it. Split it in half lengthwise and cut into 2½" lengths. Wash the stems of the leaves carefully to rid of sand. Drain. Split the stems and cut into 2½" by ½" lengths. Cut leaves into 1" wide pieces. Wash and drain thoroughly. Heat cooking oil until very hot. Crack the clove of garlic with the side of knife and peel it. Brown garlic slightly in the oil. Discard. Add white stem part of ts'ai hsin, salt and sherry. Ch'ao. Add leafy part and ch'ao until the leaves are slightly wilted but the stems still crisp. Takes only about a minute or two. Serves 4.

Cabbage with Shredded Pork

Pork may be overcooked a little, but don't overcook the vegetables. They should retain good color and texture.

1 pound lean pork (loin, shoulder or fresh ham)
1 pound cabbage (not Chinese type)
1 scallion
3 tablespoons lard or cooking oil
1 teaspoon salt
1 tablespoon sherry
2 tablespoons soy sauce

Slice pork across the grain thinly, then cut into very thin shreds. Shred cabbage finely, too. Chop scallion. Heat 1 tablespoon lard or oil. Ch'ao cabbage shreds for a minute. If there is tendency to burn, add a tablespoon of water. Remove. Heat remaining lard or oil. Add scallion, then pork. Stir until pork loses all trace of pink, about a minute or two. Season with salt, sherry and soy sauce. Return cabbage and stir until thoroughly mixed and heated. Serves 4.

FISH

Sweet and Sour Fish Tiles

1 carp, about 2 pounds
¼ cup flour
2 tablespoons soy sauce
1 tablespoon sherry
Cooking oil
1 tablespoon chopped scallion
1 teaspoon chopped ginger
1 small clove garlic, finely chopped
½ cup sugar
½ cup vinegar
¼ cup soy sauce
½ cup water
2 tablespoons cornstarch

Clean carp. Remove scales, head and tail. Cut fish in half along the back. Divide into 2" sections to resemble tiles. Mix flour, 2 tablespoons soy sauce and sherry into paste. Coat fish tiles with mixture. Allow to stand 10 minutes. Heat oil in wok or skillet for deep-fat frying. Lower fish tiles into hot oil singly. Do not crowd. Fry the pieces 5 minutes on one side, 3 on the other, or until golden brown and crisp on the outside. Remove, keep warm.

Pour off most of the oil from pan leaving about 2 tablespoons. Add scallion, ginger and garlic. Give a few stirs, do not brown. Add sugar, vinegar, ¼ cup soy sauce and the water. Cook until sugar is dissolved. Mix cornstarch with equal amount of cold water. Stir into sauce. Cook until sauce is thickened and clear. Return fish tiles to pan. Stir around gently to heat and coat with sauce. Do not overcook. Serves 4.

Shrimp Omelet

The Chinese omelet is cooked over higher heat but the cooking time is shorter. Overcooking not only makes omelets tough but causes them to break during rolling.

½ pound fresh shrimp
1 teaspoon cornstarch
½ teaspoon salt
1 teaspoon sherry
4 tablespoons cooking oil
1 scallion, chopped
4 eggs, slightly beaten
Parsley or watercress

Rinse shrimp with cold water. Shell, devein and cut shrimp into peanut-size pieces. Mix together with cornstarch, ¼ teaspoon salt and sherry. Heat 2 tablespoons cooking oil. Ch'ao shrimp until they turn white tinted with pink. Add chopped scallion and mix well. Remove. Use a clean frying pan and heat remaining oil. Stir the remaining salt into the eggs. Pour into the hot oil. Cook until the eggs are partially set, lifting the edges to allow egg mixture in center to run under. Spread shrimp and scallion over eggs evenly. When the eggs are softly set, hold the pan at an angle over serving plate and with the help of a fork, roll up like a jelly roll onto the plate. Garnish with parsley or watercress. Serves 4.

Steamed Sea Bass or Red Snapper

Do not attempt this dish unless the fish is very fresh. Steaming is used only for fresh, delicately flavored foods.

3 to 4 tung ku (Chinese dried mushrooms)
1 sea bass or red snapper, about 1½ pounds
1 teaspoon salt
3 to 4 slices Smithfield ham or 3 slices fat pork or 2 slices bacon
1 small canned bamboo shoot
2 scallions
3 slices fresh ginger
1 tablespoon sherry

Wash and clean tung ku. Soak in hot water for 20 minutes until softened. Drain and save 1 tablespoon of the liquid. Remove stem and cut into shreds.

Scale and clean fish. Keep the head and tail on if you want to serve the fish real Chinese style. Be sure fish is at room temperature. Cut slashes on 45 degree angle at inch intervals on both sides. Rub the fish both inside and outside with salt. Cut ham, bamboo shoot, scallions and ginger into fine shreds. Place fish on a serving plate or Pyrex plate. Spread tung ku, bamboo shoot, scallion, ginger and ham shreds over fish. Mix sherry with 1 tablespoon tung ku liquid and pour over fish. Steam over vigorously boiling water for 10 minutes. Test the meat in the slashes. If meat flakes from the bone, it's done. Otherwise steam 5 more minutes. Garnish with Chinese parsley. Serves 4.

MEATS

Duck, Home-style

1 duckling, about 4 pounds
10 tung ku (dried mushrooms)
Water
1 large canned bamboo shoot
4 squares fu ju (fermented bean curd)
6 tablespoons cooking oil
2 tablespoons sherry
¼ cup soy sauce

Rinse duckling with cold water. Pat dry with paper towel. Cut into quarters. Spread out to air and rid of excess moisture. Wash tung ku. Soak in enough hot water to cover for 10 minutes or until soft. Drain and save the liquid. Add enough water to make 1 cup. Trim off stems from tung ku. Cut bamboo shoot into rolling-cut pieces. Add 2 tablespoons water to fu ju and mix into a smooth paste. Heat oil in an enameled Dutch oven. Add fu ju paste and cook a few seconds; do not burn. Add duckling and brown the pieces on all sides. Add sherry, then soy sauce, tung ku, and bamboo shoot. Add reserved mushroom liquid. Bring to a boil. Reduce heat and simmer covered for 1½ hours, or until duckling pieces are chopstick tender. Serves 4.

Scallion Lamb

1 pound lean lamb
3 tablespoons soy sauce
2 bunches large scallions
3 tablespoons lard or cooking oil

Slice lean lamb thinly across the grain, discarding all gristle. Toss with soy sauce and allow to stand 10 minutes. Cut scallions diagonally into ¼" sections. Heat lard or oil until very hot. Add lamb and ch'ao a minute. Add scallion and stir until wilted. Do not overcook. This dish should not have much free sauce. If it does, the heat was not high enough. Serve immediately to 4.

How to make Ch'ao Ts'ai Hsin

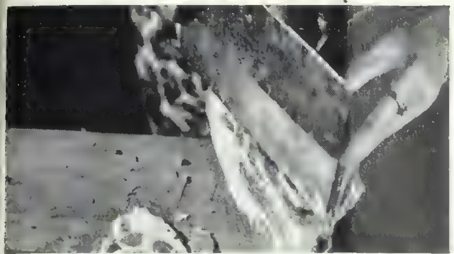
1. Split ts'ai hsin stems, cut in sections.

2. Slice green leaves into pieces 1" wide.

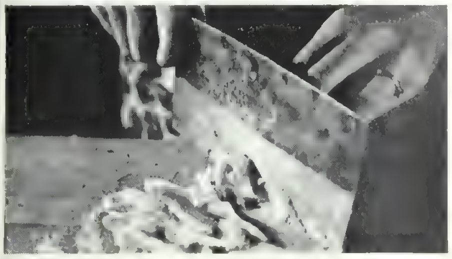
3. Use flat of cleaver to transport to pan.

4. Ch'ao till leaves wilt, stems are crisp.

How to slice meat Chinese style



1. Hold meat with fingers against flat of knife.



2. Slice frozen meat as thinly as possible.

Chinese Roast Pork

1 *pound pork tenderloin*
2 *slices ginger*
2 *scallions, cut into 1" sections*
5 *tablespoons soy sauce*
1 *tablespoon sherry*
1 *tablespoon sugar*
1 *tablespoon hoy sin sauce*

Rinse meat with cold water. Pat dry with paper towel. Cut with the grain into strips about 1½" wide. Combine ginger, scallions, soy sauce, sherry, sugar and hoy sin sauce. Mix well. Marinate pork for 1 hour. Roast on wire rack placed on shallow baking pan in moderate 350° oven for 20 minutes. Turn and brush with the marinade every 10 minutes. Turn oven to 400° and bake 10 more minutes. Serve either hot or cold, cut in ⅛" thick slices.

Wooly Lamb

This is a ch'ao dish of three kinds of shredded ingredients—vegetable shreds, lamb shreds and cellophane noodles which when fried in deep fat become puffy and crinkly, resembling lamb's wool.

4 *tung ku (dried mushrooms)*
½ *cup hot water*
2 *teaspoons cornstarch*
1 *tablespoon cold water*
2 *cups cooking oil*
2 *ounces cellophane noodles (fen szu)*
1 *medium onion, shredded*
1½ *pounds lean lamb, shredded*
1 *teaspoon sherry*
1 *tablespoon soy sauce*
½ *teaspoon salt*
1 *teaspoon sugar*
1 *medium canned bamboo shoot, shredded*
4 *water chestnuts, shredded*
½ *pound snow peas, shredded*

Wash tung ku first, then soak in hot water until soft, about 15 minutes. Remove stems and cut into fine shreds. Mix cornstarch with a tablespoon of cold water. In wok or deep skillet, heat cooking oil until very hot, about 400°. Arrange cellophane noodles loosely on a plate. Slide into hot fat. The strands puff up almost instantly. Turn over and fry the other side. Remove and reserve. Pour off the oil leaving about 3 tablespoons hot oil in the pot. Add onion and ch'ao until slightly wilted but still crisp. Add lamb and ch'ao only long enough to lose the pink color. Stir in sherry, soy sauce, salt and sugar. Add bamboo shoot, water chestnuts, and snow peas. Stir until heated. Stir in cornstarch paste. Cook until sauce thickens. Serve on a large plate topped with the fried cellophane noodles. Serves 4.

Chinese Beef Stew

This is a basic slow cooking method. Pork, chicken, duck, etc., can all be prepared this way.

2 *pounds beef chuck or shin*
1 *clove garlic*
2 *scallions*
2 *tablespoons cooking oil*
1 *small piece fresh ginger, peeled*
¼ *cup soy sauce*
2 *teaspoons salt*
2 *teaspoons sugar*
3 *cups hot water*
4 *carrots*
4 *stalks celery, cut in 1" sections*

Cut beef into 1" cubes. Peel garlic. Cut scallions into 1½" sections. Heat oil in a heavy kettle or saucepan. Add garlic and cook until slightly browned. Add beef and brown well on all sides. Add scallion, ginger, soy sauce, salt, sugar and hot water. Bring to boil. Remove scum. Simmer covered for an hour or until meat is beginning to get tender. Peel carrots and cut into rolling cuts. Cut celery into 1½" sections. Add carrots to stew and simmer another 15 minutes. Add celery and simmer covered 15 more minutes. Serves 4 to 6.

Barbecued Spareribs

1 *side pork spareribs, about 3 pounds*
½ *cup soy sauce*
2 *tablespoons honey*
1 *tablespoon sherry*
1 *clove crushed garlic*

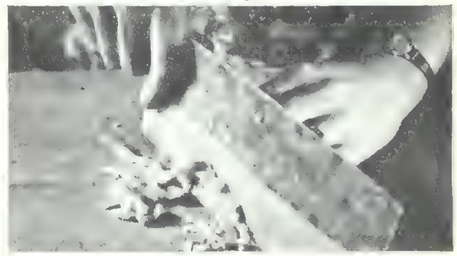
Wash spareribs. Remove excess fat and gristle. Place the whole rack in a shallow baking pan. Mix the rest of the ingredients together. Pour over the spareribs. Marinate one hour. Turn over and marinate another hour. Drain, reserving the marinade. Place spareribs in the shallow baking pan. Bake in moderate 350° oven 20 minutes on each side, brushing or basting with marinade every 10 minutes. Finish cooking by browning both sides of ribs under the broiler. If a higher glaze is desired, brush lightly with honey before placing under broiler. Serves 4.

Lion's Head

¼ *pound fresh fat pork*
1¼ *pound pork tenderloin*
1 *teaspoon scraped ginger*
1 *scallion, finely chopped*
1½ *tablespoons sherry*
⅓ *cup soy sauce*
4 *tablespoons cornstarch*
1 *teaspoon sugar*
8 *canned water chestnuts, chopped*
2 *pounds Chinese cabbage*
2 *tablespoons cooking oil*
1 *teaspoon salt*
2 *cups stock or water*
1 *egg white*

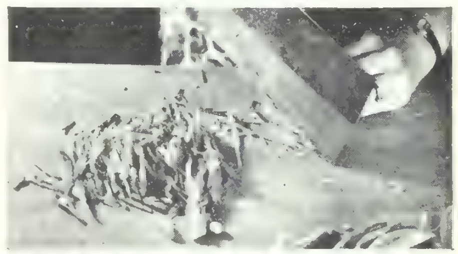
Cut both fat pork and pork tenderloin into very very small dice. If you don't have the patience, grind coarsely. Mix together well with ginger, scallion, sherry, soy sauce, 1 tablespoon cornstarch, sugar and water chestnuts. Wash and clean Chinese cabbage. Slit the long leaves lengthwise then cut into 4"-long sections. Heat oil in a skillet. Add cabbage and ch'ao a minute. Add salt. Place a thin layer of cabbage over bottom of an earthenware pot. Add stock or water and bring to a boil. Beat egg white until foamy. Mix into meat mixture. Shape gently into four meat balls. Mix remaining 3 tablespoons cornstarch with equal amount of cold water. Dip each meat ball into the cornstarch paste to coat. Place on cabbage leaves in the boiling stock. Cover and cook over medium heat for 20 minutes. Reduce heat and simmer covered 1 hour. Place remaining cabbage over meat balls. Cover and simmer another ½ hour. To serve, push the cabbage to the sides to reveal the "lion's heads." This is a typical example of the many Chinese dishes with names more symbolic than descriptive. In this case, the large meat balls are the lion's heads, the long shreds of Chinese cabbage around them are the manes. Serves 4.

How to make Wooly Lamb

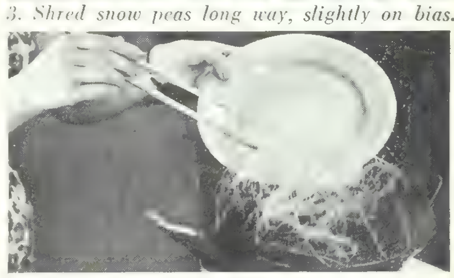


1. Gather lamb slices together, cut into shreds.

2. Cut soaked mushrooms into same-size shreds.



3. Shred snow peas long way, slightly on bias.



4. Slide fen szu from plate into very hot fat.

5. When puffed, turn, fry other side, remove.

6. Have vegetables, meat ready on plate. Ch'ao.

How to make Pineapple Chicken

1. Skin chicken, then bone breast, using tip of cleaver.

2. Cut the boned breast meat into long thin strips.

3. Cut strips into ¾" cubes. Cube rest of chicken.

4. Mix cubed chicken with cornstarch, seasonings.

5. Ch'ao onion, celery, water chestnuts. Remove.

6. Ch'ao chicken 2 minutes. Add other ingredients.

Pineapple Chicken

A mildly sweet and pungent dish. No soy sauce is used in the sauce, so it is lighter in color than other sweet and pungent dishes.

1 *fryer, about 3½ pounds*
1 *medium onion*
2 *stalks celery*
1 *5-ounce can water chestnuts*
4 *slices canned pineapple*
1 *tablespoon cornstarch*
1 *tablespoon soy sauce*
1 *teaspoon salt*
1 *tablespoon water*
4 *tablespoons lard or cooking oil*
¼ *cup canned pineapple syrup*

Remove meat from bones of chicken. Cut meat, onion and celery into ¾" cubes. Cut water chestnuts into quarters. Cut pineapple slices into eighths. Mix cornstarch, soy sauce, salt and water. Smear chicken with mixture. Heat 1 tablespoon lard or cooking oil in frying pan. Add onion and stir half a minute. Add celery and water chestnuts and cook, stirring, 1 minute. Remove. Heat remaining 3 tablespoons lard or cooking oil. Add chicken meat and ch'ao 2 minutes only (overcooking the diced chicken will ruin the dish). Return vegetables; add pineapple pieces. Stir until heated. Add pineapple syrup. Bring to a boil. Serves 4.

Braised Pork with Cellophane Noodles

1 *pound side pork or fresh bacon*
½ *cup soy sauce*
1 *teaspoon salt*
1 *tablespoon sugar*
1 *tablespoon sherry*
2 *slices ginger*
2 *ounces cellophane noodles (fen szu)*

Choose the piece of pork with as much lean meat as you can find. Wash and pat dry with paper towel. Leave the rind on. Cut into 1" cubes. Place in a heavy saucepan. Add enough boiling water to cover. Bring to a boil. Cook uncovered 10 minutes. Drain and rinse meat. Return meat to pan. Add all remaining ingredients except cellophane noodles. Bring to a boil. Reduce heat and simmer covered for an hour.

While the pork is simmering soak cellophane noodles in 2 cups hot water. After 1 hour add noodles to pork. Cover and simmer until pork can be very easily pierced with a chopstick or fork. Serves 4.

Ch'ao Pork Liver

½ *ounce yun erh (cloud or tree ears)*
¾ *pound pork liver*
2 *scallions*
5 *tablespoons cooking oil*
½ *teaspoon salt*
2 *tablespoons soy sauce*
2 *teaspoons cornstarch*

Wash yun erh to rid of sand. Soak in hot water for 15 minutes. Drain. Remove any hard cores or pieces and discard. Remove membranes from liver. Cut into slices (unlike meat slices, pork liver should be slightly thicker). Trim scallions and cut into 1" long sections. Heat 1 tablespoon cooking oil. Ch'ao scallions for a few seconds. Add yun erh and salt. Stir until heated. Remove to platter. Heat remaining oil until smoking hot. While oil is heating pour boiling water over liver slices in a large bowl. Stir around so that all slices turn grayish white. Drain well. Add soy sauce and cornstarch. Mix well. Stir into smoking hot oil. Ch'ao half a minute. Return the yun erh and scallions. Ch'ao until they are heated. Remove with slotted spoon to drain off the excess oil. Serves 4.

Rock Candy Pork Shoulder

When a large piece of meat is cooked whole, it is cooked so tender that it can be cut with chopsticks. This dish may be made with either fresh ham, pork shoulder or large knuckles. It is quite important that the rind is on. The rind not only contributes to the flavor of the dish, it is also essential to give proper consistency to the sauce.

1 *pork shoulder, about* 2 *pounds, or* 4 *knuckles*
2 *cups water*
1 *slice fresh ginger*
1 *tablespoon sherry*
1 *scallion*
⅓ *cup soy sauce*
1 *teaspoon salt*
1 *ounce rock candy or* 2 *tablespoons sugar*

Singe off any trace of hair on the rind. Wash and pat dry with paper towel. Place shoulder in a heatproof earthenware casserole or saucepan slightly larger than the shoulder. A few pieces of pork bone or rib bones placed on the bottom of the pan will prevent sticking and scorching of the skin during the long slow cooking. Add water and boil 5 minutes. Remove scum. Add ginger, scallion, sherry, soy sauce and salt. Bring to a boil again, reduce heat, cover and simmer 1 hour. Add rock candy, cover and simmer another hour, basting occasionally. Should the sauce evaporate too much during cooking add hot water to restore the volume. When a chopstick can be pushed easily into the shoulder and the rind, when shaken, quivers like a bowl of jelly, it has cooked long enough. Another hour of cooking may be needed if shoulder is tough. When it is chopstick tender, turn up the heat to reduce sauce to about one cup, basting the shoulder frequently. Watch carefully that the rind does not scorch. By this time the rind should have a mahogany-hued glaze. Place shoulder on serving platter. Pour sauce over it. Garnish with Chinese parsley if desired. Serves 4.

Chicken Breasts with Peanuts

1 *pair chicken breasts*
1 *scallion*
1 *small clove garlic*
½ *teaspoon salt*
1 *tablespoon and* 1 *teaspoon soy sauce*
1 *tablespoon and* 1 *teaspoon cornstarch*
⅛ *teaspoon monosodium glutamate*
1 *teaspoon sugar*
Few drops vinegar
1 *teaspoon sherry*
1 *slice fresh ginger, minced*
Few drops sesame seed oil
¼ *cup cooking oil*
¼ *cup blanched peanuts*
½ *to* 1 *teaspoon hot chili pepper flakes, to taste*

Cut chicken meat from bone. Peel off skin and discard. Cut meat into dice a little larger than the peanuts. Split scallion lengthwise and cut into 1"-long sections. Cut garlic into slivers. Mix chicken with salt, 1 teaspoon soy sauce and 1 tablespoon cornstarch. In a small bowl mix the remaining soy sauce and cornstarch, monosodium glutamate, sugar, vinegar, sherry, scallion, garlic, ginger and sesame seed oil. Heat oil in frying pan. Add peanuts and stir until golden. Add first hot pepper flakes, then chicken. Ch'ao 1 minute. Stir the mixture in the small bowl until smooth. Add to the chicken and ch'ao just until sauce thickens and coats the chicken. Serves 4.

House & Garden

COOK BOOK BINDER

...a your permanent collection today ...nding $1.50 with the coupon below ...our personal binder. Or, if you've ...dy filled one, start a second. Color-...illustrated Cook Book sections ...d in H&G binders also make won-...l gifts for almost any occasion.

... A limited supply of Cook Books ... past issues of H&G is still avail-... If you would like a free check list, ... indicate your request below.

...House & Garden's Reader Service
...t. CB, Greenwich, Connecticut

☐ Please send me one Cook Book binder. I enclose $1.50 check (or money order).

☐ Send me ____ copy(ies) of the H&G "American Outdoor Cook Book" (10c each).

☐ Send FREE a list of all Cook Book sections now available.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

ZONE _____ STATE _____

H&G'S GOURMET'S GUIDE
to the finest in Foods,
Beverages and Table Delicacies

QUICK GOURMET RECIPE OF THE MONTH

Shrimp with Peas

1 pound small shrimp
3 tablespoons oil
1 package frozen peas
½ cup cubed bamboo shoots
1 tablespoon sherry
1 teaspoon salt
1 cup chicken stock
2 tablespoons cornstarch

Shell and devein shrimp, rinse with cold water, drain. Cut into ½" pieces. Heat 1 tablespoon oil in pan and sauté peas until thawed. Add bamboo shoots, cook until peas are tender. Remove. Heat remaining oil, add shrimp, sauté for a few minutes until they curl and turn cream-white tinged with pink. Do not overcook. Add sherry, salt, vegetables and stock. Bring to a full boil. Mix cornstarch with 1 tablespoon cold water and add. Cook until sauce thickens and is translucent. Serves 4-6.

Made in Wisconsin
World-Famous for Fine Cheese

Parties

are more fun when the Cheese Snacks Are Good!
Serve Natural May-bud
GOUDA and EDAM Cheese

These are mild, natural, snack cheeses, that please everyone. Kids love it! They're perfect for gifts, too. Write for Purity's free Cheese Party Ideas folder.

purity Cheese Company
MAYVILLE HB-61 WISCONSIN

NOTES FOR THE HOSTESS *continued from page 90*

put whitefish caviar in one, pickled mushrooms in another, tiny, skinless sardines in a third and shredded cucumber, chopped, marinated radishes and stuffed eggs in the others. With Norwegian Flat Bread and a dry white wine that would be a real banquet in miniature.

* * *

I'm not sure why, in this country, most people seem to serve in what my father calls "birdy-bath" fashion—each vegetable in its own dish. Certainly it is a method that can slow up a dinner party and cool off the food thoroughly by the time the whole circuit has been made. I'm for starting an abroad-at-home movement and arranging the vegetables beautifully on one large platter or tray. It looks marvelous.

* * *

The international driving signs in Europe show how necessity can breed universal accord. But for a tyro on a first trip down an autobahn or around an ancient, horse-planned town, lack of familiarity with the signs may make the trip fairly fearful. What does a triangle mean? Is that street one way? Can you park here? A very practical way of learning the driving signals in advance, however, would be to study the pattern of a hand-blocked linen towel I found at Pottery and Things in White Plains, N. Y. The towel is covered with all the various circles, arrows and zigzags, plus explanations of what they mean. It certainly would make a wise gift for friends planning to junket around the continent by car—or I might lay in a supply to use as lapkins for a going-away party.

TUTOR IN TRAFFIC SIGNALS

* * *

The Viennese flair for flowers is something very special. I'm not gifted enough to attempt the really baroque Viennese effects but surely I can achieve an Austrian nosegay bouquet. It's made by crowding little, all-of-a-kind bunches of small posies into a low bowl—instead of mixing the different types you fit fat bunches of blue flowers next to a pink bunch, then some of deep red—and keep going around and around until you achieve a charming calico look, a veritable floral pincushion.

* * *

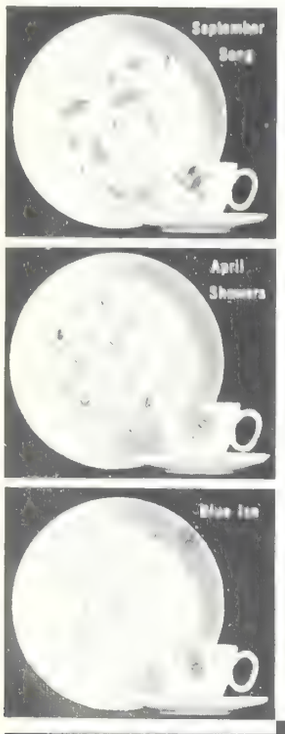
Don says I shop for the darnedest things in Europe. He laughs at my little list of shops I mustn't miss, such as the housewares department of the Galeries Lafayette in Paris where I lose my mind over the pots and pans, or Haas & Figli in Florence where the superb upholstery fabrics, both simple and elegant, make me want to do over the whole house. Then there's that terrific household store in Vienna, Gebrueder Groh right on the Kärtnerstrasse, where I'm torn between the hardware and the Meissen china—to say nothing of P. Brøste's in Copenhagen, probably one of the world's prettiest stores. It is located at 1010 Overgaden Oven Vandet, in three old houses which are filled with antiques, furniture and ceramics. It's hard to get me out of the art book stores, particularly the Librarie Payot in Lausanne. At least I can ship books home—no lugging them around for the rest of the trip.

* * *

I always did prefer European crescent salad plates for serving salad on the side. Since they take up so much less room, they seem only sensible. When I was in Brussels, I arranged to have a dozen beauties in Val St. Lambert's crystal sent home. In case there should be a mishap to one of them later on it's comforting to know I can replace the "Margaret" pattern right at Black, Starr & Gorham in New York.

for discriminating young moderns

with **more taste** *than* **money**



Not one . . . not two . . . not three . . . but FOUR luscious Royal Sophisticate patterns to choose. Why are they for you? Because you like nice things around you in your home. Because you can't bear the tedious and mediocre. Because you have good taste . . . and a limited budget. Royal comes to your rescue. Look at the delicate pattern illustrated above. It's the Martinique. It reflects the tastes of a continental designer, with tasteful use of turquois and gold. It is one of four beautiful Sophisticate patterns. The price? Yes, a 16-piece starter set is yours for $6.95. And the complete 45-piece service for 8 is only $19.95. Made by American craftsmen in America. Choose your favorite today.

All prices slightly higher in the West

Royal China INC.
SEBRING, OHIO

Available at Better China Departments or Send for Free Color Brochure and Name of Your Nearby Dealer.

Royal China Inc.
Suite 15-70 D • Merchandise Mart
Chicago 54, Illinois

WHAT TO DRINK WITH CHINESE FOOD

continued from page 148

Drinks To Serve With Chinese Foods

FOOD	RECOMMENDED DRINK	ADVENTUROUS
Cocktail hour with hors d'oeuvre	Champagne Very dry sherry (manzanilla or fino) Alsatian wine California Riesling Pouilly Fuissé Pouilly Fumé White Rhône Chablis	White wine Cassis Gimlet made with fresh lime and little sugar Gin and tonic Martini
Fish Dishes	Champagne Chablis Pouilly Fuissé Pouilly Fumé White Rhône Beer or ale	White wine Cassis Very dry sherry Muscadet
Chicken Dishes	Champagne Alsatian wine California Riesling Pouilly Fumé Beer or ale	White wine Cassis Very dry sherry
Pork Dishes	Champagne Alsatian wine California Riesling Beer or ale	White wine Cassis Very dry sherry Pouilly Fuissé
Duck Dishes	Champagne Alsatian wine California Riesling Dry Moselle	Fine Burgundy Chilled Beaujolais Very dry sherry
Sweet-sour Dishes	Champagne Beer or ale	White wine Cassis Very dry sherry
After Dinner	Tea Cognac	Mui Kwai Lu (Rose-flavored liquor)

GUIDE FOR ANTIQUES BUYERS

continued from page 44

Other popular accessories well within the reach of the average antiques hunter are woodenware, china and pottery such as Delft (with the exception of the rare and costly seventeenth-century English Delft), majolica, European and American stoneware jugs and nineteenth-century Staffordshire. A New York dealer recently offered a Dutch Delft platter for $65, a majolica plate for $45. Many wood pieces (dishes, small boxes, cookie molds) can be picked up for under $25. Of course, the collector of French, English or German porcelain may spend years waiting for a particular Meissen figure to come on the market, but that is another story.

The majority of people who buy antiques today choose what they enjoy and can use, irrespective of changing fads and fashions. But with so many people traveling, new interests and influences are quickly reflected in both demand and supply. The traveler who finds to his surprise that English Regency furniture is in great demand in Paris may decide to hunt for it in New York where it is only just beginning to catch on and consequently less expensive than the more popular French furniture. And, in every country, there is a quickening of interest in the decorative possibilities of the old-but-not-yet-antique. Off-beat furniture and accessories made within the last fifty or sixty years, such as wrought-iron garden furniture, often brightly painted, or the Art Nouveau glass, furniture and lamps of the early Nineteen Hundreds are eagerly pounced on by the more imaginative professional and amateur decorators for, who can tell, these may turn out to be the valued antiques of the future.

NEW PLASTICS FOR FREE-AND-EASY KITCHENS

provide light, quiet helpers for every chore

Today's smooth-running kitchen is invariably well stocked with plastic utensils which anticipate every cooking need, from food storage to clean-up time. Most plastic kitchenware is made of lightweight polyethylene, a resilient, extra-hardy material noted for its silence in action (it is really clatter-proof). Molded in such bright stand-bys as red, yellow, turquoise, white and the new sandalwood or beige, much of the latest plastic kitchenware is boil-proof; bowls can be tossed into the dishwasher with no fear of damage.

GRIGSBY

For portable storage: 1 *Sturdy stacking bins for easy-to-reach storage of fruits and vegetables. By Rubbermaid.* **2** *Handy 12" Kaddy-Bin for wall, door or cupboard storage. By Republic Molding Corp.* **3** *Tall 2½-quart pitcher with pouring spout and tight lid;* **4** *five-compartment tray for cutlery and kitchen tools; both by Plas-Tex.* **5** *Translucent containers for freezer or refrigerator storage in ½-pint to 2-quart capacity;* **6** *five-quart capacity refrigerator crisper; all by Columbus Plastic Products.* **7** *Shelf Kushion for padded shelf lining, 11¾" or 22" wide. By Rubbermaid.* **8** *Extra-deep cake cover with snap lock. By Federal Tool Corp.* **9** *Pop-it ice cube tray. By Plas-Tex.* **10** *Rigid tray for a dozen eggs. By Columbus Plastic Products.*

Continued on the next page

Dishwasher owners! See how
Cascade eliminates drops that dry into spots

WATER DROPS See what happens when plain water is sprayed on glassware, silver. This test shows how drops form. These dry into ugly spots.

CASCADE But see *with Cascade* no drops form! Just as in your dishwasher, water slides off in clear-rinsing "sheets." Dishes, silver dry spotless, sparkling.

Cascade gives you visibly cleaner dishes, visibly brighter silver. You'll discover Cascade does a superior job of stopping spots (your toughest problem in automatic dishwashing). That's because Cascade contains Chlorosheen . . . an exclusive formula that eliminates the drops that cause spots. No drops left to hold grease and food particles or dry into cloudy streaks or messy spots. No wonder more dishwasher owners use Cascade than any other product.

No other dishwasher detergent cleans so well yet is so safe for fine china patterns! Only Cascade is rated safe for today's loveliest china patterns by the American Fine China Guild, whose members make Castleton, Flintridge, Franciscan, Lenox and Syracuse china. Their *exclusive* recommendation was given Cascade after thoroughly testing every leading dishwasher detergent. Look for their seal of approval on every Cascade package.

PROCTER & GAMBLE'S CASCADE IS ENDORSED BY EVERY LEADING DISHWASHER MAKER

which
TABLE IS OLD...
WHICH IS NEW?

Both are Empire Solid Hard Rock Maple

When you actually see these two cigarette tables side by side, it is difficult to distinguish between the old and the new. The table at the top was first designed by Empire almost a decade ago; the one at the right is 1961 vintage. We show them here to illustrate how furniture with good classic Early American lines *never* goes out of style. For those of you who want quality furniture now, yet feel that your budgets are too limited, many dealers offer Empire on longer terms than other furniture, for they have found through experience that Empire actually appreciates in value and beauty over the years. When you choose Empire . . . you've chosen furniture that will *always* be in style . . . furniture that will serve you well in the years to come. And, as your family grows, you can add new Empire pieces as needed, and always have complementary harmony of design. *Empire prices?*—they're truly reasonable for such a lifetime investment in good living! At better stores everywhere.

For a complete folder on the collection, showing the size of each individual piece, send 15¢ to Empire Furn. Corp., Dept. HG-9, Johnson City, Tennessee.

STANDARD OF QUALITY
Empire FURNITURE
JOHNSON CITY TENN

the Bonnie Kate collection

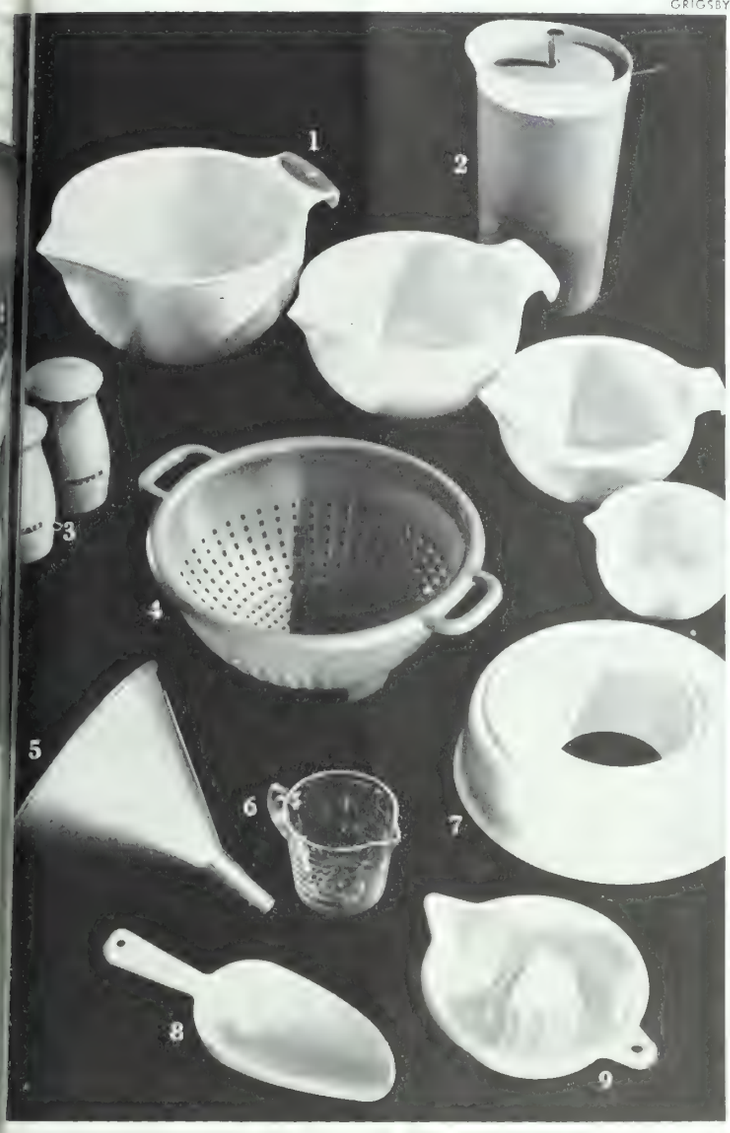
Solid hard rock maple, finished in Empire's exclusive *scratch-resistant* Spice Brown . . . for living room, dining room, bedroom.

NEW PLASTICS *continued*

For quick dishwashing: 1 *Dish drainer tray, for short countertops, with built-in slope to hasten draining;* **2** *dish drainer 18" long, of vinyl-coated wire, with detachable silverware drainer that has four compartments and knife tray; both by Rubbermaid.* **3** *All-in-one dish and flatware drainer; boil-proof, for counter or sink, with large holes to drain water quickly. By Columbus Plastic Products.* **4** *Lightweight sink strainer made with unperforated area for no-drip carrying. By Rubbermaid.* **5** *Freestanding or mountable five-compartmented drying basket for flatware. By Artistic Wire Products.*

For lightweight cleaning aids: 1 *Round open-weave laundry basket, 19" diameter;* **2** *sturdy oval laundry basket, 16" by 23"; both by Plas-Tex.* **3** *Rectangular snag-proof basket, 24" long. By Columbus Plastic Products.* **4** *Extra-roomy wastebasket 20" tall with easy-to-remove cover with handle. By Rubbermaid.* **5** *Large capacity kitchen or workroom wastebasket. By Federal Tool Corp.* **6** *Round utility scrub bucket—4½-gallon capacity. By Plas-Tex.* **7** *Slim, easy-to-store rectangular pail with 14-quart capacity. By Rubbermaid.* **8** *One-piece step-on can with removable top. By Plas-Tex.* **9** *Double bucket, with graduated quart measure markers actually molded in; two 7-quart compartments for washing, rinsing. By Federal Tool Corp.*

GRIGSBY



Accessories for cooking: 1 *Set of four mixing bowls with pouring spouts and handles, each bowl marked with graduated measuring lines; sizes: 4 quarts, 2½ quarts, 1½ quarts and 1 pint. By Plas-Tex.* **2** *Insulated Therma-Canter 2½-quart pitcher with Fiberglas packing between double plastic walls, a wooden handle. By Gitsware Corp.* **3** *Easy-to-grip salt and pepper shakers 5″ high. By Plas-Tex.* **4** *Boil-proof Lustro-ware colander with good-sized handles for carrying or hanging;* **5** *funnel, of 16-ounce capacity that will hang up when not in use;* **6** *clear (for easy reading) 8-ounce measuring cup; all by Columbus Plastic Products.* **7** *Rigid dent-proof salad mold with 6-cup capacity (eight portions). By Rubbermaid.* **8** *One-cup capacity scoop hangs up when not in use;* **9** *Lustro-ware juicer, 6″ diameter and boil-proof; both of them by Columbus Plastic Products.*

Coming next month:

HOW TO PUT NEW LIFE IN YOUR LIVING ROOM

On your newsstand September 21st

STIFFEL

The Royalty of Lamps

STATELY metal Sheraton urn-on-pedestal with foliated clusters and surmounted by hexagonal spear—all in antique ivory-white enamel with soft dusty old gold embellishment. 41″ to top of shade. $60.00.* For descriptive literature address The Stiffel Company, Chicago 10, Illinois. *Slightly higher West and South

SHOPPING INFORMATION

All prices approximate. Include Federal tax.

**Through decorators*

Connoisseur's Corner
Page 36:
Bonwit Teller, 721 Fifth Ave. Hammacher Schlemmer, 145 E. 57th St. R. H. Macy & Co., Herald Square. W. & J. Sloane, 575 Fifth Ave.
All stores are in New York City.

H&G Colors
Pages 104, 105:
Privately owned.

Page 106, *top:*
Privately owned.
Bottom:
Fabric: walls, draperies, checked cotton, $6.90 yd.; brown linen casement cloth, $4.75 yd. Teak desk, $239; bench with cushion, $193.50; small benches, $91.50 ea.; teak chest, $199; teak lamp table, $79.95; cocktail table, beige marble, $99.95. Rug, "Regal," $16.95 sq. yd. Black opaline lamps: columnar, $129.50; footed desk lamp, $139.50. All accessories, Bloomingdale's, New York.

Page 107:
Privately owned.

Page 108:
Privately owned.

Page 109, *top:*
Rug, "Prospect Park," by Magee Carpet, $13.95 sq. yd. Wallpaper, "Petiellant," $8.10 roll; "Petiellant" border, $1.50 yd., by Philip Graf Wallpapers. White tub chair, ottoman, by Continental Craftsmen, custom order. B. Altman & Co., N. Y.
Bottom:
Buffet, walnut, $369; cocktail table, $79; upholstered armchairs, $624; benches, $59.95 ea., without cushion. Dining chairs, including seat cushion, $125.90 ea. Rug, "Entertaining," $27.95 sq. yd. Wall fabric, $11.85 yd. Antique brass lamp; mural behind screen; all accessories, Bloomingdale's, New York.

Page 110, *top:*
Youngstown steel kitchen cabinets. Stainless steel built-in ovens, cooking top and double sink. Copper hood. Undercounter dishwasher. Youngstown Kitchens, Div. of American-Standard.
Micarta countertops. Westinghouse. Wallpaper, Resistane treated. Louis W. Bowen.
Bottom:
Day bed, canopy, bamboo; $599. Lacquered chests, $110 ea.; bamboo armchairs, $249 ea.; rosewood cocktail table, $139. Rug, "Ingrid," $20.95 sq. yd. Fabric: wall, canopy, day bed, "Blooming Paisley," hand-blocked linen, $9 yd. All accessories, Bloomingdale's, New York.

Page 111:
Privately owned.

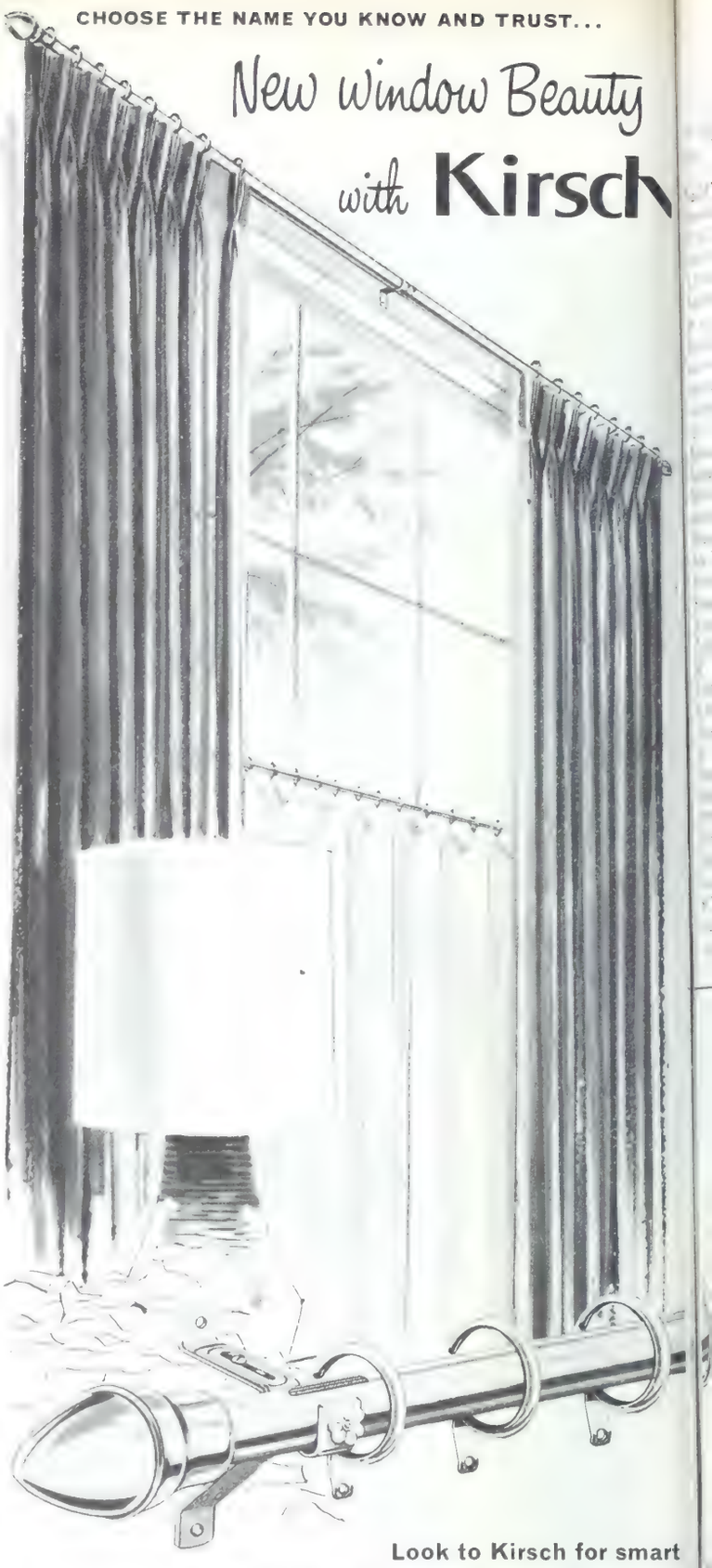
H&G's Mellow Yellows
Pages 112, 113:
1. Wallpaper, "Holiday," hand-screen print. Denst & Soderlund.*
2. Lamp, custom shade. Hadleigh.*
3. Wall panel, "Cathedral Tropiglas," $1.75 sq. ft. U. S. Rubber.
4. Birdcage, $100. Leigh Hammond, 963 Madison Ave., New York.
5. "Loiret" toile; 33¼" repeat. English import. J. H. Thorp & Co.*
6. Oil painting. Camino Gallery, 92 E. 10th St., New York.
7. "King's Ransom," result of a cross between "Golden Masterpiece" and "Lydia." Jackson & Perkins.
8. Fabric, "Positano" print, 48" w. Eaglesham Prints.*
9. Paperweight, $8.50. Langbein-Giftwares Div., 161 Willoughby St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
10. Chest, 33" x 19", $181; base, 34" x 20", $55. Also available in walnut, rosewood. Mt. Airy Furniture.
11. Dutch oven, $13.95. Descoware.
12. Stool, upholstery mothproofed, Scotchgard treated. Knoll Associates.*
13. End table. Hadleigh.*
14. Terry bath towel, "Regal Stripe," $1.98. Cannon.
15, 16. "Hoffman House" goblets, $1.50 ea. Imperial Glass Corp.
17. Pillow case, "Queen Marie," $1.29 ea. Utica-Mohawk Div. of J. P. Stevens.
18. Chest. Parzinger Originals.*
19. Vase, $22.50. Langbein-Giftwares Div., 161 Willoughby St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
20. "Gala bird," $1. Leigh Hammond, 963 Madison Ave., New York.
21. Chair, from Sophisticate group; pecan frame; cushion covered in Tomlinson's "Jonquil" fabric. In muslin, $119. Furniture by Tomlinson.
22. Barbecue kettle, $51.95. Weber-Stephen Products.
23, 24. Italian earthenware: pitchers, set of three, $11.75; rooster, $8.75. Henrietta Tischler, 837 Madison Ave., New York.
25. Decanter; 40-oz. capacity, $10. Venini Glass, 125 E. 55th St., N. Y.
26. Rug, "Madrid," $199.95. Cabin Crafts.
27, 28, 29. Lazyback pillows, Dacron filled: oblong, in "Modern Handweave," $17.95; round, in "Elegante Gold," $6.95; square, in velveteen, $5.95. Nettle Creek Industries.
30, 31. Plate, "Lemon Meringue," set of 4, $8. Tureen, $25. Langbein-Giftwares Div., 161 Willoughby St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

Entertaining
Page 116:
Tablecloth, green embroidery on white cambric linen, organza border; 72" diam.; 8 napkins; $175 the set. Léron, 745 Fifth Ave., N. Y.
Plates, black and white earthenware by Gien, $2 ea. Plummer, Ltd., 3 E. 57th St., New York.
Flatware, handmade "Queen Anne" sterling; 6-pc. setting, $74. James Robinson, 12 E. 57th St., New York.
Iced tea goblets, 12 for $36.75; gold finished spoons, 6 for $24.75; ceramic dishes, $5.75 pr. Henrietta Tischler, 837 Madison Ave., New York.

Continued on next page

CHOOSE THE NAME YOU KNOW AND TRUST...

New window Beauty with Kirsch



Look to Kirsch for smart style ideas and fine drapery hardware

Plan now to give your home a lift of loveliness with fresh, *different* window treatments. Only Kirsch offers you the world's largest collection of smart, adaptable window decorating ideas . . . Only Kirsch provides dealers with the *complete* line of dependable drapery hardware you need to bring the ideas to life.

Your carefully-planned window effects deserve the handsome appearance, smo-o-oth operation and long life ensured by using genuine Kirsch. It's the complete line offered in several price ranges by stores that have your needs in mind. There's a Kirsch dealer near you—so you never need to accept a substitute!

SHOPPING INFORMATION *continued*

Posy napkin clips, set of 4, $3. W & J Sloane, 575 Fifth Ave., New York.

Page 117, *top:*
Tablecloth, "Lace." Belgian linen, 52" x 52", designed by Alexander Girard; $9.75. Textiles & Objects, 8 E. 53rd St., New York.
Napkins, Belgian linen, 17" x 17", 59c ea. Leacock & Co.
Flatware, "Dawn Star" sterling 6-pc. place setting, $35. Wallace.
Arzberg "Accent" dinner plate, $8. Goblets, "Provincial" milk glass, $2.75 ea. Imperial Glass Corp.
Nylon butterflies, 30c ea. Azuma, 802 Lexington Ave., New York.
Ink wells, pottery and pewter; Williamsburg reproductions; $15 ea. Bergdorf Goodman, 754 Fifth Ave., New York.
Fruit napkin clips, set of 4, $3. W & J Sloane, 575 Fifth Ave., N. Y.
Bottom, left:
Tablecloth, "Mosaic," Belgian linen, 48" diam., designed by Alexander Girard; $9.75. Textiles & Objects, 8 E. 53rd St., New York.
Napkins, Belgian linen, 17" x 17", 59c ea. Leacock & Co.
Flatware, "My Love," sterling; 6-pc. place setting, $39.75. Sugar tongs, "Rose Point," $10. Wallace.
China, Arzberg "Accent" pale green plate, 7½", $4.25; coffee pot, $10.50; cup, $3; saucer, $1.50; creamer, $4.75; sugar, $5.75.
Cigarette box, sterling; partitioned cedar lining; $95. James Robinson, 12 E. 57th St., New York.
Tray, laminated teak, 18" x 14", $7.50. Bloomingdale's, New York.
Bottom, right:
Tablecloth, Belgian linen, 60" x 90", $8.95. Fallani & Cohn.
Napkins, Belgian linen, 17" x 17", 59c ea. Leacock & Co.
Flatware, "Melanie," sterling; 6-pc. place setting, $42.50. Wallace.
Arzberg "Granada" plate, 10½", $5; salt, pepper shakers, $3.25 ea.
Lobmeyr goblet, "Ambassador," $10.50.
Poppy napkin clips, set of 4, $3.50. W & J Sloane, 575 Fifth Ave., N. Y.
Brass fish, flexible, 7", $18; 12", $24. Leigh Hammond, 963 Madison Ave., New York. Candles, by Feroy; burn 16 hours: lotus, 3½" diam., $1 ea.; dahlia, 4", $1.50 ea.; chrysanthemum, 4¾", $2 ea.; peony, 5¼", $2.50 ea. L. Bamberger & Co., Newark, N. J.

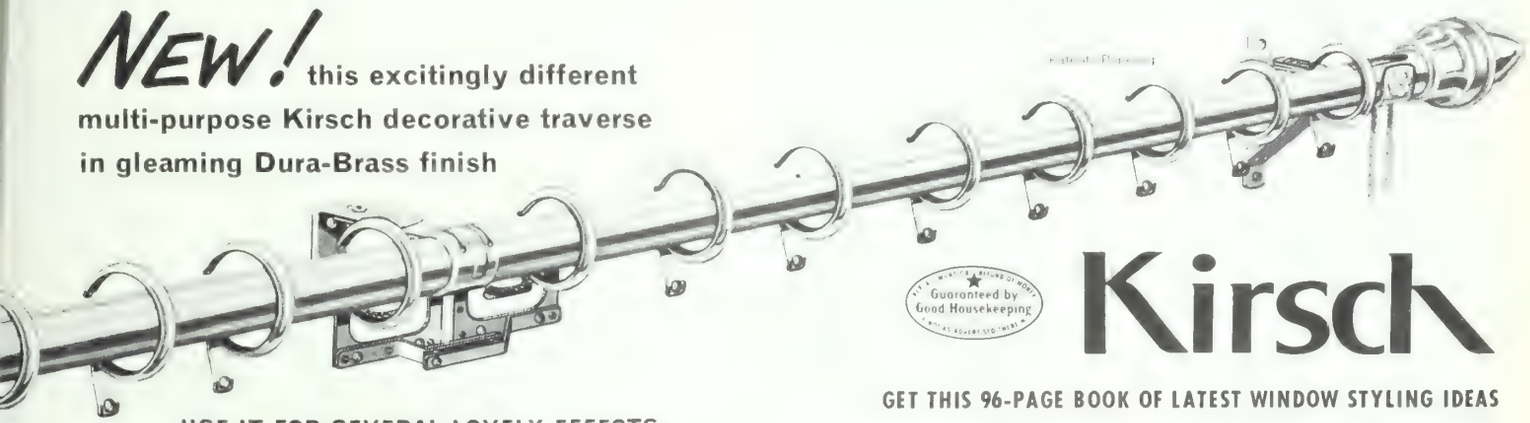
Page 118, *top, left:*
Mats, hand-loomed cotton, 13" x 17", $1.98 ea. Bloomingdale's, New York.
Napkins, Belgian linen, 17" x 17", 59c ea. Leacock & Co.
Flatware, Oneidacraft Premier stainless steel "Paul Revere"; 6-pc. place setting, $7.95; serving spoon, $2.
Plate, "Rambouille," by Gien; 10" earthenware; $17 ea. Plummer, Ltd., 3 E. 57th St., New York.
Goblets, "Helmi," $2.25 ea. Georg Jensen, 667 Fifth Ave., New York.
Decanters, 40-oz., $10 ea. Venini Glass, 125 E. 55th St., New York.
Trays, laminated teak, 23" x 17", $10.50 ea. Bloomingdale's, N. Y.
Casserole, "Oslo," orange cover; 6 qts., $17.50. The Pottery Barn, 231 Tenth Ave., New York.
Crystal salad bowl, $10.95; bread basket, woven wood, $2; wood salt dishes, plastic liners, $1.50 ea., spoons, 25c ea.; salad servers, stainless steel, $5.95 pr. Ceramic condiment jars, cork top, $3.25 ea.; sugar bowl, $5.25. Seabon, 54 E. 54th St., New York.
Oval casserole, hammered copper; 3 qts., $40. Leigh Hammond, 963 Madison Ave., New York.
Top, right:
Tablecloth, Belgian linen, 52" x 52", $3.98. Belgian linen napkins, 17" x 17", 59c ea. Leacock & Co.
Dinner plate. Italian earthenware, $3 ea. Caldwell Alexander, 36 Jobs Lane, Southampton, New York.
Flatware, handmade "Queen Anne" sterling; 6-pc. place setting, $74. James Robinson, 12 E. 57th St., N. Y.
Candle holders, ceramic asparagus, $11 ea. Leigh Hammond, 963 Madison Ave., New York.
Goblet, "Hoffman House," 12-oz., $1.50 ea. Imperial Glass Corp.
Napkin ring, green raffia, 50c. Azuma, 802 Lexington Ave., N. Y.
Bottom:
Tablecloth, hand blocked linen; 54" x 54", $19.50. La Cuisiniere, 903 Madison Ave., New York.
Napkins, Belgian linen, 17" x 17", 59c ea. Leacock & Co.
Flatware, handmade "Queen Anne" sterling; 6-pc. setting, $74. James Robinson, 12 E. 57th St., N. Y.
Dinner plate, Italian earthenware, wicker edge, $3.50 ea., matching covered soups, $4 ea. McCutcheon's, 16 E. 52nd St., New York.
Glasses: thumb print 8-oz. tumbler, $1.25; 6-oz. juice, $1. Imperial.
Ceramic birds: large, $2.95, small, $1.95. Seabon, 54 E. 54th St., N. Y.
Flower napkin clips, set of 4, $3. W & J Sloane, 575 Fifth Ave., N. Y.
Flower arrangement, artificial anemones, $35. Helen Cole, 963 Lexington Ave., New York.

Page 119:
Tablecloth, Belgian linen, 52" x 52", by Vera, $3.95. White Belgian linen napkins, colored edge, 59c ea. B. Altman & Co., New York.
Flatware, "Continental" sterling; 6-pc. place setting, $76. Georg Jensen, 667 Fifth Ave., New York.
Striped glasses: large, $7 ea., small, $6 ea. Venini Glass, 125 E. 55th St., New York.
Plates, "Campanule," Italian ironstone; 16-pc. set, $15.95. E. W. Edwards & Son, Syracuse, N. Y.

Bright-on-a-budget
Page 131:
Furniture from Ethan Allen Early American collection by Baumritter: chest of drawers, $129; louvered door chests, $79.50 ea.; four-poster bed,

Continued on next page

NEW! this excitingly different
multi-purpose Kirsch decorative traverse
in gleaming Dura-Brass finish

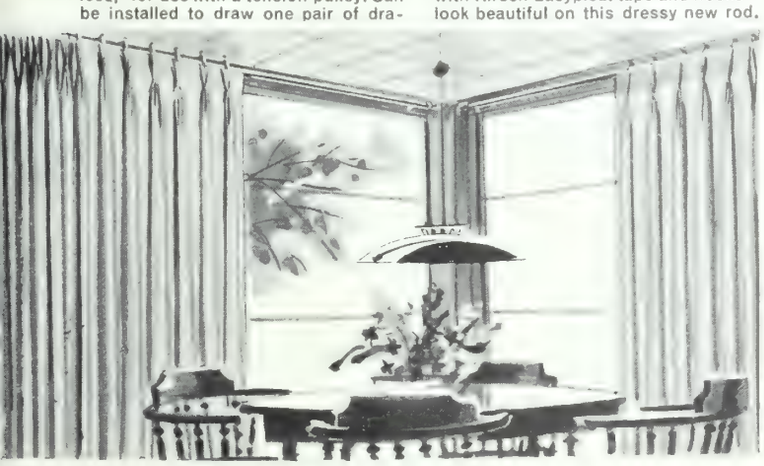


Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Kirsch

USE IT FOR SEVERAL LOVELY EFFECTS

NEVER BEFORE a rod like this! Skillfully engineered to stay beautiful for years: the "rings" don't touch the rod, so can't scuff it—and they pass freely over supports needed for wide installations. The cord (concealed!) is "endless," for use with a tension pulley. Can be installed to draw one pair of draperies to the center, *or* as one-way draw, either way; example below. Available in four adjustable-length sizes, for windows up to 20 feet wide. Adds warmth and color to any room setting. Pleated headings *you* make easily—with Kirsch Easypleat tape and hooks—look beautiful on this dressy new rod.



GET THIS 96-PAGE BOOK OF LATEST WINDOW STYLING IDEAS

***only* 25¢**

Treat yourself to this big, colorful book of smart window decorating ideas and *practical help.* Contains 237 room pictures, with how-to-do-it instructions for beautifying every type of window, in every style of house or apartment.

Here is step-by-step guidance for planning, measuring, making (or buying) *and installing* lined and unlined draperies . . . curtains including cafes . . . even slip covers. Expert help includes style, fabrics, sewing . . . a 4-page section on color use . . . and a guide to drapery hardware. All new—a treasure!—yet priced at only 25¢.

KIRSCH CO., 647 Prospect, Sturgis, Michigan

Gentlemen: Enclosed is_____for_____copies of the "Kirsch Guide to Window Beauty" at 25¢ each.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*_____

Don't
wait
to
inherit
Spode

ARDSLEY
(bone china)
yellow and brown wreath
place setting $26.70
complete service
for 8 persons $313.40

Spode
THE FINE ENGLISH
DINNERWARE Much of the pleasure in entertaining your friends comes from watching their faces as they recognize that your dinnerware is Spode. How gratifying it is to feel, as well as be, correct! Write today for Booklet 34.
wholesale distributors: COPELAND & THOMPSON, INC. 200 FIFTH AVE., N.Y. 10, N.Y.

T.S.G.
THOMAS
STRAHAN
COMPANY
FINE WALLPAPERS
CHELSEA, MASSACHUSETTS
Showrooms at 515 Madison Ave., New York 22
Merchandise Mart, Room 620, Chicago 54, Ill.
SINCE 1886

QUALITY FOR OVER 40 YEARS
RUSTICRAFT
WOODEN FENCES

CEDAR PICKET FENCE
Also Imported French Chestnut Picket
Write for Booklet
RUSTICRAFT FENCE CO.
8 King Road, Malvern, Pa.

We invite you to enjoy the pleasure of looking at fine furniture

The lounge chair shown here is only one of over a hundred Heritage chairs designed for beauty *and* comfort. Spend a relaxed hour looking through the extensive booklet of all the Heritage living room, bedroom and dining room Collections. Mail fifty cents to Heritage Furniture Company, Dept. HG-9, High Point, North Carolina.

HERITAGE
A LIVING TRADITION IN FURNITURE

SHOPPING INFORMATION

continued from preceding page

$129; lamp table, 27" diam., 24" h., $35.90. Wing chair, by Globe, $208.35. Imported ladder-back chair, $159. Floor, Amtico vinyl tile, H&G Espresso brown. Fabrics: "White Rose" gingham, 89c yd. Wool felt, H&G Antique Gold, by Central Felt, 54" w., $10.45 yd. Rug, Cabin Crafts' "Country Spice," custom cut 9' diam., $218.70. All accessories, Bloomingdale's, New York.

Furniture on wheels
Page 138:
Tea cart. Formica shelves, $169. Willow & Reed.
Pitcher, $3.75; glass bowl, $4.75; pottery sugar bowl, spoon, $2.50; glass pineapple, $20. Fred Leighton, 15 E. 8th St., New York.

Page 139, *top:*
Credenza. Parkwood top, long partitioned drawer; open, 80" x 18", closed, 40" x 18"; $265. Henredon.
Bisque strawberry basket, pint size, $3. Langbein-Giftwares Div., 161 Willoughby St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.
Center:
Serving cart, white Panelyte top; one shelf, three drawers; $100. From Cerama Group by Broyhill Furniture.
Coffee pot, green, $9; matching demitasse and saucer, $2.50. Mayhew Shop, 603 Madison Ave., New York.
Sherbet dishes, lacquer, $2.50 ea. Azuma, 802 Lexington Ave., N. Y.
Print dress, Mr. Mort Fashions.
Bottom:
Bar, Plexiglas sliding doors. Office Designs Inc.*
Cup and saucer, brown stripes on white, handmade, $2.25. Teapot, enamel on cast iron, pale blue, red or yellow, $8.50. Seabon, 54 E. 54th St., New York.

Page 140, *top:*
Lazy-Susan, 24" diam., 12" h., $79.50; table, brass trim, $119.50. Chairs, in muslin, $82 ea. Hickory Mfg. Co.
Dinner plates, $2.50 ea., green "Marie" goblets, $2 ea. Mayhew Shop, 603 Madison Ave., New York.
Gold luster pot, quart size, $20. Black, Starr & Gorham, 594 Fifth Ave., New York.
Lamp, copy of French 18th C. chinoiserie lantern; brass. Christopher Chodoff, 158 E. 53rd St., New York.
Print dress, Mr. Mort Fashions.
Bottom:
Tables, $42 ea. Drexel Furniture.
Covered soup dish, ceramic pig, $4 ea., scallion dish, $3; jar and bamboo spoon, $3. Langbein-Giftwares Div., 161 Willoughby St., Brooklyn 1, New York.
Cigarette box, solid brass, $36.50. Leigh Hammond, 963 Madison Ave., New York.

Page 141, *top:*
Serving wagon, black Micarta top; $120. Founders Furniture.
Alpujarra rug, 9' x 12', $330. Bloomingdale's, New York.
Chairs, rush seat, sculptured back; light walnut or black lacquer, $40 ea. B. Altman & Co., New York.
Bottom:
Table, $119.50. Hickory Mfg. Co.
Portable stove, cast iron, 25½" x 19", 42" h., $130; fire tools, $55 set. Edwin Jackson, 315 E. 62nd St., New York.
Tray sets, one large, six small, gold lacquer, $9; black lacquer, $7.50. Azuma, 802 Lexington Ave., N. Y.
Hako boxes, red lacquer, set of 3, $17.50. Owl ashtray, brass or verdigris finish, $9 pr. Thai bird dishes, brass, bronze or verdigris, $11 ea. Pillows, Japanese silk, $22 ea. Leigh Hammond, 963 Madison Ave., New York.
Antique copper cache pot, Mayhew Shop, 603 Madison Ave., New York.
Cork trivets, 1" thick, 8" diam., $2.50; 10" diam., $2.95. B. Altman & Co., New York.

Cook book
Page 149, *cover:*
Wok, polished steel, 14" diam., cover, wok ring, $10.95; dipper, $1.10; cleaver, 8" blade, $2.95. Hammacher Schlemmer, 145 E. 57th St., New York.

Furniture on wheels
Page 165, *top:*
Cart, $282. Herman Miller, Inc.
Pampano rug, 6' x 8', $40. Bloomingdale's, New York.
Glasses, "Roskilde," $2 ea., salad bowl, enamel on cast iron, light and dark blue or white and red, $5; teak tray 9" x 9", $14.50; Hackman stainless steel covered casserole, $17.50. Seabon, 54 E. 54th St., New York.
Bottom:
Bar, $195. Extensole Corp.

Coming next month

REVIVAL OF THE NEWPORT TRADITION

in houses • furniture • fabrics

On your newsstand September 21st

FURNITURE ON WHEELS

continued from page 141

Traveling servers with interior fittings help to keep parties running smoothly

ATTE

On a lazy sunny Sunday *when your weekend guests stream in at all hours for lunch, this rolling cart with its radiant glass food warmer will keep the food appetizing. Of oiled teak with an ebonized frame, it can be used anywhere there is an electric outlet. Sliding panels cover the hot tray as well as the plastic-lined storage drawer for silver and dishes. Measures 18 by 34 inches when closed, 57 inches open. Herman Miller.*

M. EHLMANN

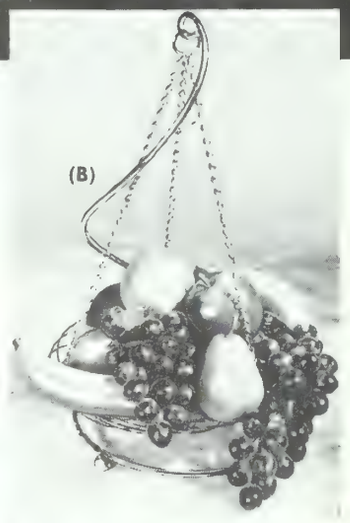
Just before the party *this fitted roll-about cherry bar can carry your glasses, bottles and other cocktail accessories safely in their own private compartments to the family room, the dining room, living room or study. The extension top, lined with durable white plastic, makes a practical service bar. When the party is over, you can fold back the top and roll the cabinet to wherever you have enough wall space. Measures 36 by 18 inches by 32¼ inches high. Extensole.*

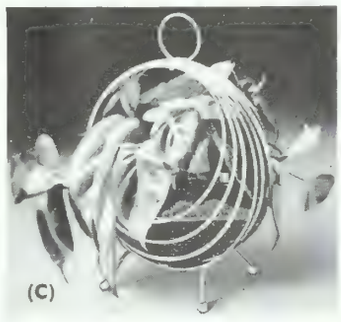
Exclusive Decorator Originals...

by Andre Pierre

Distinctive, dramatic creations that add elegance, warmth and color to any home or office. Imported pigments make the flowers, leaves and fruits come alive with vibrant life-like color. Has continuous life . . . refreshed simply by wiping with a damp cloth. All brass plating guaranteed to retain lustre finish. Your guarantee of exclusive design, quality and craftsmanship is Andre Pierre.

At leading Florists, Gift and Department Stores . . . from $1.00 to $100.00





(A) F522 Delphinium and Manzanita Branch on Brass Wire Platter.

(B) 245N Le Eiffel Brass plated Centerpiece with six pieces of wax fruit.

(C) 235L La Rotunda Brass plated planter with liner.

Enter Contest . . . Nothing to do . . . nothing to write . . . just send your name and address and name and address of your nearest Andre Pierre Dealer! Many exciting prizes!

Andre Pierre

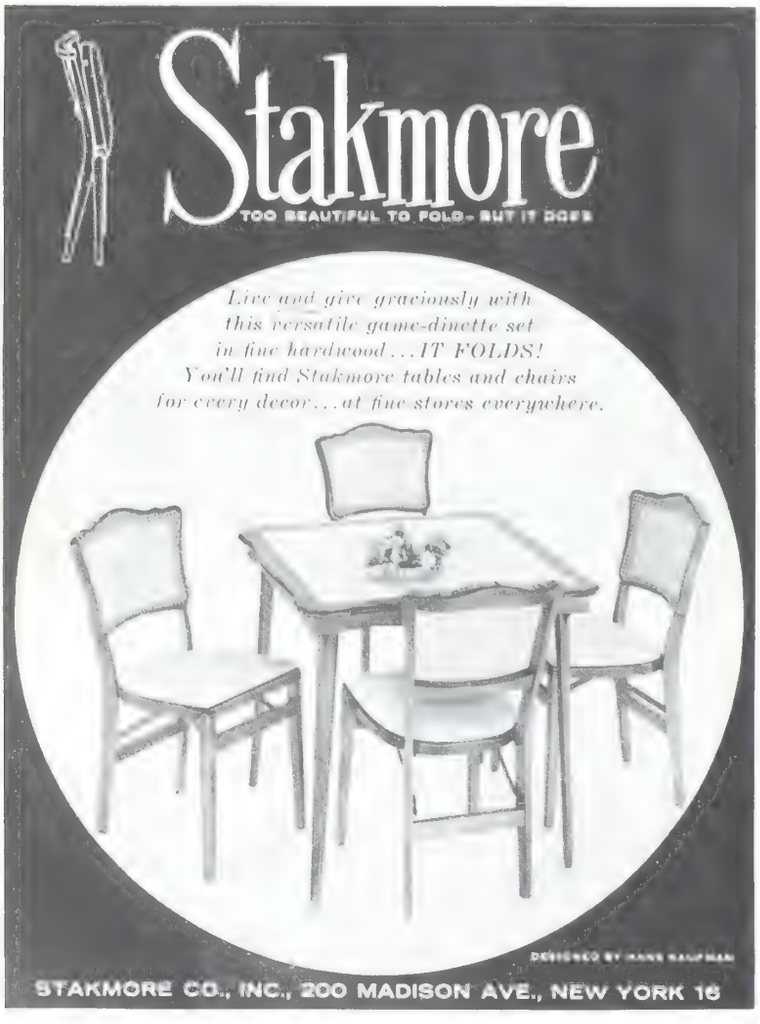
DIVISION OF KEEN INDUSTRIES, INC.

320 North Elizabeth Street
Chicago 7, Ill.

FROM THE EXCLUSIVE IMPORT COLLECTION OF SANDERSON OF LONDON

MONTROSE . . . *charming roses bloom all year long on this imported Sanderson of London wallpaper. See the Lloyd books at your nearest dealer, or write for the name of your nearest distributor. Samples on request.*

W. H. S. LLOYD CO., INC. Showrooms: 16 East 52nd Street, New York
Chicago Merchandise Mart • Boston • Cleveland
Atlanta: Gilman Wallcoverings, Inc., • Chattanooga: Gilman Wallpaper Division
Kansas City: Cook Paint & Varnish Co. • North Hollywood, L. A.: E. C. Bondy Co., Inc
Toronto, Canada: Arthur Sanderson & Sons, Ltd.



BACKGROUND LIGHTING *continued from page 129*

Special purpose lighting amplifies general lighting

Hanging lamps, slender and elegant in scale, form cylinders of light in a glass-walled entrance hall. In brass and Lucite, the three lamps cast light down on the pale carpet and up over the white ceiling. Fourth is hung outside the front doors to light the way into the house.

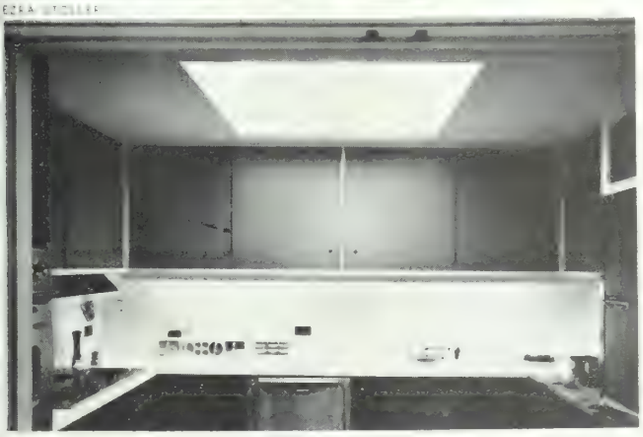
Light cornice, above cabinets and chest in a master bedroom, sweeps the counter below it with light and illuminates mirror over chest. In the hemlock paneled room the cornice also spreads considerable general light upward over the walls and the ceiling.

Overhead lights are precisely located to spread a glow of light over the dining table surface without striking diners' eyes. The three lamps are of brass, pierced to create a sparkling light pattern. They hang from rigid brass rods.

ork areas need both general and specific light

and of light in laundry ceiling illuminates washer, dryer, ironer nd tub by day and night. The daytime skylight is lighted t night by fluorescent tubes installed above it. Continuous strip ighting, under wall cabinet, also lights counter below eye level.

Luminous ceiling in bathroom is lighted by strips of 40-watt, rapid-start fluorescent tubes concealed by translucent plastic panels. Incandescent 40-watt bulbs flank medicine chest mirror, like lighting of theatre dressing table. Ceiling and mirror are on separate dimmers that control intensity of light. Designer: Richard Kelly.



Overhead light in windowless kitchen comes from central skylight which has built-in fluorescent tubes so that at night it becomes a broad source of light for the whole room. Fluorescent strips, concealed under the wall cabinets, also flood white counters with light.

Continued on the next page

WHY IS GRANT'S® SCOTCH SO POPULAR?

Just this, every drop in Grant's bottle is 8 years old, whereas Scotch that does not carry an age on the label need not be more than 4 years old. For mellowness, it's the age that counts.

Grant's Scotch is sold all over the world— the finest whisky Scotland produces.

Grant's 8

8 YEARS OLD • 86 PROOF • U. S. IMPORTERS AUSTIN, NICHOLS & CO., INC. N.Y.-N.Y.

35 DRAMATIC WAYS TO DECORATE WITH ARTOLIER LANTERNS

Artolier Lanterns offer so much more. Elegant designs . . . craftsmanship . . . the finest quality . . . and the finest of value.

Send for "35 DRAMATIC WAYS" color brochure today and for the name of your nearest Artolier showroom.

Please enclose 10¢ in coin for postage and handling

ARTOLIER

world's foremost manufacturer of lanterns . . . lovingly designed and carefully crafted.

ARTOLIER CORP
Lanza Ave., Garfield, N. J.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

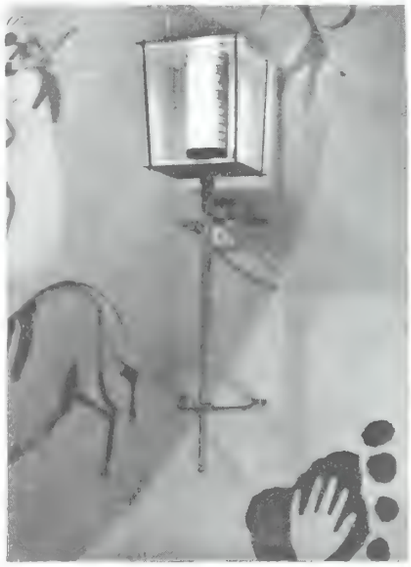
ZONE _____ STATE _____

BACKGROUND LIGHTING *continued*

The outside of a house needs accent lighting also.

Here are three ways to enhance an entrance

Wall bracket is one of a pair hung on an exterior wall to light a garden courtyard and lead the way to the front door. Large in scale, the fixture is a simple metal cylinder in shape attached to a wall plate. Vertical Lucite rods encircle the filament bulbs and reflect the flame-like light. The effect is like the wall torches hung on an ancient Italian palazzo.



Wall lantern, bold in scale, helps to light a driveway between carport and front entrance. Together with spotlights concealed in the overhang of the roof it also illuminates a colorful fresco of animals and men that decorates the front wall of this house. The lantern, glass-enclosed and metal-framed, conceals the actual lamp bulb in a decorative translucent cylinder.

Rectangular lamp casts general light over front wall and gates opening into a court. It also provides a specific light for the house numbers on the wood siding beside the entrance gates. A reeded columnar shaft of metal, bracketed to the wall, supports the lantern. Glass encloses the filament lamp bulb which provides a pleasant light that glows but is not glaring. This lamp and the two *above* designed by Irene McGowan.

relax . . . the NAPMAKER mattress is guaranteed for 10 years!

Bench made for years of comfort, NAPMA is designed for firm body support. NAPMA *Ortho Deluxe,* is guaranteed against defects in material and workmanship fo years — 3,652 nights of comfortable sl Mattress and Box Springs priced from $3 to $69.95 at leading stores everywh

Napmaker Sleep Products
BELKNAP
LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

PERFECT FIREPLACE PERFORMANC

HEATILATOR® FIREPLACE
guaranteed for 20 years.*
Scientific design assures smok free — trouble-free operatic Circulates heat. Ideal for cam basement rooms. At your buil ing material dealer.
*Write for FREE BOOKLET and GUARANTEE
VEGA INDUSTRIES, INC.
719 E. Brighton Ave.
Syracuse 5, New York

Callouses
Pain, Burning, Tenderness on Bottom of Feet
SUPER-FAST RELIEF!

For fast, grateful relief, get Dr. Scholl's Zino-pads. They also remove callouses one of the quickest ways known to medical science.
Dr Scholl's Zino-pads

You and your architect

The eighth in a special H&G series designed to give you a better understanding of what an architect can do for you

HOW TO BUILD PRIVACY INTO YOUR HOUSE

EDITOR'S NOTE: Two outstanding architects—one from California, the other from New York—were consulted for their views on privacy. Both, of course, are strong proponents of privacy, as the fine houses they have designed testify. Philip Ives, New York City, has been associated with a wide range of architectural projects, including H&G's 1954 House of Ideas and the Pan American Terminal Building at New York's International Airport. Joseph Esherick, San Francisco, has designed a number of notable town houses and others in the nearby Bay Area (for an example of his work, see H&G, September, 1960). Mr. Esherick also is a professor of architecture at the University of California.

Can a house today be planned for total privacy?

Total privacy is a doubtful virtue, unless you are committed to leading a monastic life. Few families, even if they could, would choose to entrench themselves behind a moat and drawbridge. The real question in an era of crowding, pell-mell rushing and overexposure to masses of people is:

How much privacy is desirable?

The best answer is still another question: How much privacy do you *need?* A good house should provide a sense of privacy at three distinct levels—privacy from the tensions and distractions of the whole outside world; privacy from your immediate neighbors; and privacy for each individual member of your family. No architect can tell you how much of each kind of privacy you should have, since only you and your family can analyze your collective personality, your philosophy. But architects (who are people, too) generally assume you will want plenty of privacy. "Privacy," says Philip Ives, "is the first essential in an overcrowded world." But it is not essential to the exclusion of all other values. Joseph Esherick points out that "an apartment in the heart of a city gives you complete privacy, really anonymity, but this is not necessarily desirable. You should be able to live in an environment that permits both communication and withdrawal."

Where does privacy begin?

With the choice of a site for your house. Whether you buy a five-acre plot or a 100-foot lot, you and your architect should study the site with a view toward achieving the amount and kind of privacy you seek. Ideally, a landscape architect should be brought in as a full partner in your deliberations, so that both house and land can be planned together to give you the maximum living space with the privacy you desire. How your house is placed on the site, the relationship of trees, planting, screening fences, walks, porches and terraces—all these elements are of primary importance in creating privacy.

What can be done to achieve privacy on a small plot?

No matter how small your plot may be, the orientation of your house should be such that you do

Continued on page 172

You may have termites and not even know it!

From underground nests, subterranean termites enter your home to eat woodwork and carpeting. Brick and concrete do not stop this hidden attack, and termites are usually not detected until costly repairs are necessary. Why risk this needless expense when you can find out for certain whether you have termites. Just phone your Terminix company for a skilled inspection and recommendations.

$5000 GUARANTEED PROTECTION

Old homes, new homes and ones under construction are being safeguarded by Terminix licensees against termite damage up to $5000. Performance is guaranteed by E. L. Bruce Co. and insured by Sun Insurance Office, Ltd. If termites are already in your home, Terminix will stop the attack and protect against future damage. Special low-cost protection for homes now free of termites.

Termites? Call BRUCE TERMINIX®

WORLD'S LARGEST IN TERMITE CONTROL • Also pest control service

Phone for inspection—Look for Bruce-Terminix Service under "Termite Control" in the phone book yellow pages. Or write Terminix Division, E. L. Bruce Co., Box 397-U, Memphis 1, Tenn. for booklet on termites.

CREATES A NEW PRIVATE WORLD OF *Living* BEHIND GLEAMING WALLS OF GLASS

The wonderful world of Eichler

is enhanced by partitions of 7/32" patterned glass by Mississippi in Bay area residences, Palo Alto, California. Architects: Jones & Emmons and Anshen & Allen.

In these distinguished Eichler Homes owners live, entertain, and relax amidst the elegance of translucent light diffusing glass. Privacy is protected . . . living areas are flooded with "borrowed light" . . . a feeling of spaciousness and friendliness is achieved. And glass never needs painting, wipes clean with a damp cloth. Add lustre to your living with beautiful figured glass by Mississippi. In a wide range of patterns at better distributors of quality glass.

Write for free idea booklet, "Make Your Home Distinctive with Decorative Glass". Address Dept. 3

KEEP AMERICAN WORKERS BUSY BUY UNITED STATES GOODS

MISSISSIPPI GLASS COMPANY
88 Angelica St. • St. Louis 7, Mo.
NEW YORK • CHICAGO • FULLERTON, CALIFORNIA
WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF ROLLED, FIGURED AND WIRED GLASS

DISTINCTIVE
AND UNUSUAL

CHRISTMAS CARDS FROM THE METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF ART

A new catalogue of the famous Metropolitan Museum cards—each based on a work of art from the Museum's own collections. This year, a rare Japanese goldsmith's sketch, a rubbing from a medieval church bell, five prancing deer from a patchwork quilt, a carved golden angel, a jeweled book cover from an Armenian manuscript, and a Victorian Christmas illustration are among the nearly sixty new designs. ☆ The cards, printed in limited editions, under the supervision of the Museum, cost from 5 to 95 cents each. Mail the coupon below with 25 cents for the catalogue – which also illustrates Museum jewelry and other unusual Christmas presents.

The Metropolitan Museum of Art *255 Gracie Station, New York 28*

Please send me the Museum's new catalogue of Christmas cards, 25 cents enclosed C3

Name _____

Address _____

THE COOL GREEN WORLD OF THE RAIN FOREST

A busman's holiday takes H&G to Olympic Peninsu

the country's wettest, dryest, remotest wilderness

Two hours north and west of the carefully tended gardens of Seattle and Tacoma lie the age-old jungles of the Olympic National Park, where you may find some of the biggest trees and the smallest flowers in the world. Drive, as we did one Saturday last spring, to Lake Quinault, at the park's southwest entrance, and you find yourself on the boundaries of North America's only true rain forests. Here, more rain falls in a single year than anywhere else on the continent (so much, in fact, that there is none left for the opposite slopes of the Olympic Mountains—the country's driest area outside Death Valley). Perhaps there are more spectacular natural attractions in the park than the rain forests, but there are none more hauntingly beautiful, none more easily and completely enjoyable in the span of a single weekend. Amanda Park is the featureless crossroads from which, after a quick dash from Olympia via Aberdeen and Hoquiam, you turn east up either fork of the Quinault, or north to the rain forests along the valleys of the Queets and the Hoh. (What wondrous river names! For a clockwise roll call after Quinault, Queets and Hoh: Soleduck, Elwha, Dosewallips and Duckabush). We were just ahead of the rush season, which begins about June 1. The roads were uncrowded, motels and lodges hospitable, the country, green and sweet.

Entrance to Quinault rain forest is beside a pell-mell waterfall on the park's boundary. Moss is already creeping up the trunks of maples and birches; the light is turning green.

New trees spring from old in the rain forest, where the moss-covered trunks of great fallen conifers nurture seedlings in rotting bark. Straddling roots descend to the forest floor.

Tiny green jungle is supported on every tree trunk among mossy crevices in the bark and along the ridge-like roots, *right*. Move close, *below*, and you see an incredible host of tiny blossoms, white and palest green, powdering the intricately textured surfaces. The only sounds you hear are the incessant trickling of water and, of course, your own footfalls in the moss.

Continued on page 182

catch a light.....

.....and brighten your life

This is Progress. Handsome fixtures boldly designed to add cordiality and new beauty to rooms that whisper good taste. Progress combines the charm of yesterday with today's most advanced engineering knowledge to bring you lighting for your every need. Featured: Early American pull-down, $30.00. Also shown: Chain suspended Early American fixture, $31.00; Ranch style fixture, $25.00.

(These prices may be slightly higher on the West Coast)

progress

PROGRESS MANUFACTURING CO., INC., PHILADELPHIA 34, PA.

WORLD'S LARGEST PRODUCER OF RESIDENTIAL LIGHTING AND RELATED ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS.

No. 1812F Commode
Town & Country • Cherry and Birch

No. 1609L-BWG Lamp Table
Regent Collection • Cherry and Birch

Tables — to love and to live with

Important pieces for your home . . . decorative accents and functional furniture in nine striking, decorator coordinated groups. Wide selection of styles, woods and finishes . . . many pieces with leather or imported marble tops . . . or select elegant hand decorated tables, consoles and accessories. All at surprisingly modest prices!

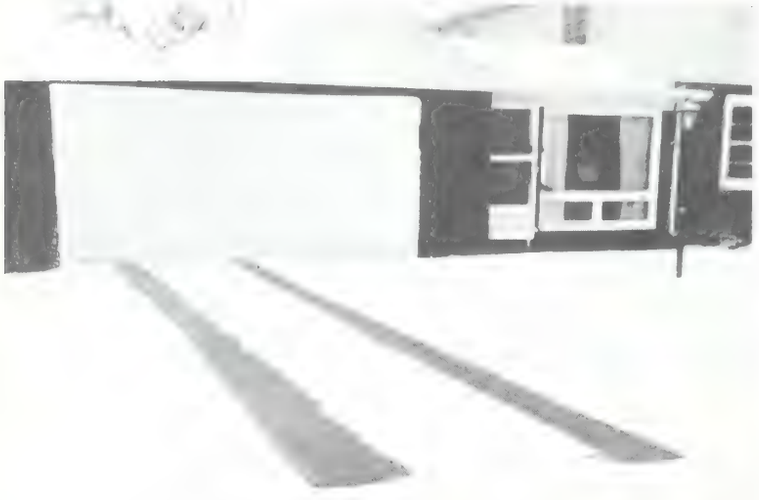
No. 1210D Clock
Hand decorated, Florentine white and gold leaf
Also 1211D Matching Barometer

FREE FOLDER — Shows most popular patterns in all groups. Write for folder and name of your nearest dealer. 1-8

HEKMAN

HEKMAN
FURNITURE CO. • GRAND RAPIDS • MICHIGAN

Now you can have a snow-free drive at the flip of a switch!



Enjoy the convenience—and economy—of no more snow to shovel, no more ice to chop! Pre-assembled electric SNO-MELTER is ready to roll out under new concrete sidewalks or drives. Speeds installation, cuts labor costs. Economical to operate: no need to melt entire drive—just 18″ tracks for your tires. Ask your architect, builder or electrical contractor. Or, write:

Sno-Melter

EASY-HEAT, INC., *"Electric Snow Removal Equipment"*
Dept. HG, New Carlisle, Indiana

YOU AND YOUR ARCHITECT

continued from page 169

not see anything unwelcome or undesirable when you look out; for example, the nearby street traffic, your neighbor's trash burner or an alley for delivery trucks.

A house can be designed to do much of its own shielding on a small plot. Unlike the houses of bygone years, centered conspicuously on their sites and boasting elaborate façades, today's houses can assume almost any imaginable form—especially when privacy is at stake. For instance, walls facing the street side can be solid walls; clerestory windows can be incorporated to provide plenty of daylight and fresh air while the blank walls below them shut off an unwanted view. Interior courtyards can accomplish these same ends and also give you a completely private outdoor living area.

On certain kinds of sloping or irregular sites, a sense of privacy can be achieved through a variety of elevations. "A house can sometimes defend itself," Mr. Ives points out, "if a series of horizontal planes are devised to hold back the viewer's eye—to prevent him from seeing at a glance the whole story of the house."

How can privacy be achieved without destroying the neighbor's privacy?

In most cases you are likely to jeopardize your own privacy if you have settled for a plan that spoils your neighbors'. "Privacy is two-edged," Mr. Esherick reminds us. "If you don't screen your house from the neighbors, theirs won't be screened from you."

Keep in mind the basic difference between privacy and an anti-social attitude. It is not inconsistent to esteem your neighbors and still demand a great degree of privacy. In fact, if you are going to build a house in a neighborhood where other houses are being planned, both you and your neighbors can benefit by a frank discussion of the proposed orientation of your houses.

Isn't glass the enemy of privacy?

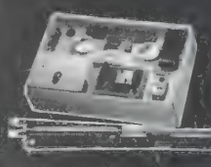
"Any material as good as glass," says Mr. Ives, "is sure to be abused. But with intelligent planning it needn't be." The most important lesson good architects can teach about glass is that it must be used in the right places for the right reasons. A single skimpy window looking out on a busy street can shatter all hope of

Continued on next page

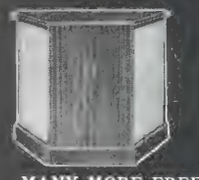
FIRST UNION
Savings and Loan Association
BRINGS YOU INSURED
5%
Accounts INSURED SECURITY
DIVIDENDS
Compounded Semi-Annually
FREE GIFTS
FOR SAVING INCENTIVES

1962 Westinghouse TV 19" Portable yours free with $5,000 account.

Carrier Portable Air Conditioner yours free with $7,500 account.



Kodak Complete Home Movie Outfit yours free with $5,000 account.



Westinghouse Stereophonic Console yours free with $7,500 account.

MANY MORE FREE GIFTS.

- Matched Luggage, 3-piece ensemble yours free with $2,000 account.
- Shetland Scrubber-Waxer-Buffer yours free with $1,500 account.
- Atlas-Aire Barbeque Grill with Electric Motor yours free with $650 account.
- 3-Piece Towel Set yours free with $100 account.
- Ceramic Table Lighter yours free with $25 account.

All Gifts Subject to Rules and Regulations of the Association.
Offer void where prohibited by law.

SAVE BY MAIL
Postage Paid Both Ways
First Union Savings and Loan Assn.
6901 Belair Road, Balto. 6, Md.
Enclosed is $.....with which to open my account.
NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....ZONE..STATE.....
The gift of my choice is.....

YOU AND YOUR ARCHITECT

continued from preceding page

genuine privacy. But an all-glass wall that opens to an intimate, enclosed garden can actually heighten your sense of seclusion. It is well to remember that glass is made to be seen through from *both* sides; you probably won't enjoy any scene through a glass wall if at the same time you and your living room are subject to scrutiny from outside.

Another general rule: While glass walls can perform wonders in expanding your outlook and enlarging your living areas, too much glass may handicap your efforts to create a personal indoor living environment. Mr. Esherick points out that solid walls not only protect your privacy but also provide a welcome background for paintings, furniture, color and texture.

What can be done if windows are needed where privacy will be sacrificed?

Your architect will make every effort to preserve your privacy—and provide the light you need. There are many kinds of screening that can be devised for exposed areas: fencing, trellises, louvered blinds (some horizontally extended from the wall to obscure upper level windows). And if light within a room is the sole requirement, you may not need windows at all—today's handsome and effective skylights will admit all the light you require.

Aren't there many legal restrictions that discourage privacy?

Yes. Many communities prohibit screening fences altogether or limit their height. Many require houses to be built at considerable distances back from the street and in from the sides of a property (thus perpetuating the antiquated concept of the house as a residential island surrounded on all sides by a sea of grass). Some insist that the garage must be an attached, integral part of the house.

These and other local restrictions form the framework within which an architect must work. A very real part of his value to you is his ability to meet all legal stipulations and design a house that ensures your privacy.

Can a house have both open planning and privacy?

Although the two terms seem contradictory, you can have both—in a limited degree. Many architect-designed houses today succeed in striking a happy medium by providing individual rooms for children in one wing or area, a parents' bedroom and dressing-bath in another, and a living, dining, social center where all ages can be together, in a third area. Such a strategy recognizes the value of open planning for a family's common meeting ground and the need for separate retreats that will satisfy each member's longing for solitude.

Since growing children are often inclined to take over most of the house, Mr. Ives recommends an extra-large bedroom retreat for parents. "By adding 4 feet or so to the master bedroom, you can transform an ordinary room into a living-bedroom for parents, with space for comfortable chairs, books and a writing desk."

But children, too, deserve special consideration. Like most other architects today, Mr. Esherick opposes the popular tendency to allot a tiny sleeping cubicle to each child and then, by way of compensation, to provide one large playroom for all to share. Even at the expense of the playroom, children should have individual rooms that are large enough to accommodate their hobbies, toys and books.

Can a house be built to eliminate noise from room to room?

Some noises, such as a teenager's rock 'n roll records, will seep through all but the thickest masonry walls. The general noise level, however, can be appreciably reduced through good planning and effective acoustical materials. Storage walls act as excellent buffers between bedrooms. And within each room much of the household clatter can be absorbed by book walls, curtains, carpeting and acoustical ceilings. Wherever possible, architects may advise the placement of two doors between each bedroom and the general living area; in this way general indoor traffic noise not only can be drastically curtailed but the sense of privacy enhanced.

Is there any way to insulate a house against outside noises?

Only massive brick or stone walls will stop the penetration of such piercing sounds as screeching brakes or honking horns. Contrary to popular opinion, planting brings no audible relief. Although a tall, dense hedge or a cluster of trees may seem to muffle street noises, the impression is purely psychological; by screening the sources of noise visually, planting seems to soften them.

For Trouble-Free Protection at ½ the cost of paint

Architect: Royal Barry Wills & Assoc., Boston, Mass. Cabot's Silver Gray Creosote Stain on siding.

Cabot's STAINS

IN 35 DISTINCTIVE SHADES

New beauty, in your choice of a wide range of colors, can now be combined with the deep, penetrating protection of Cabot's Stains. They go on easily, accent the texture of any type of wood, need no priming or thinning, and may even be restained in another color or painted over later. No sanding — no scraping. They won't crack, peel or blister.

SAMUEL CABOT INC.
916 S. Terminal Trust Bldg., Boston 10, Mass.

Please send color card on Cabot's Stains and name of nearest dealer in the U. S. or Canada.

_____

_____

_____

REVCO
BILT-IN REFRIGERATION

How to plan your new Trend-Setting Kitchen

Which kitchen appliance do you use most often? The refrigerator. So it makes good design sense to plan around the beauty and convenience of REVCO BILT-INS.

Revco's modular design lets you build in a refrigerator, freezer, and ice cube maker anywhere . . in any combination or under counter for the utmost in convenience and efficiency. Choose the finish to match cabinets or other built-ins: stainless steel, copper-glo, matching wood doors, 25 custom colors.

Send for FREE booklet, "HOW TO PLAN A TREND-SETTING KITCHEN"

An exciting collection of kitchen ideas in full color.

YOUR CHOICE OF ARRANGEMENT

Side by Side Undercounter New Combination

REVCO

Revco, Inc., Deerfield, Michigan, Dept. HG-91
Send FREE copy of "How to Plan a Trend-Setting Kitchen." Also send cabinet design information. We plan to ☐ build, ☐ remodel in _____ _____
MONTH YEAR

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____

State_____

Leave it to DAVEY

...to care
for your trees now
for next year's beauty

Living beauty of any kind needs expert care to keep it lovely.

That's why you can safely leave the complete care and concern for your cherished trees in Davey's expert hands. Experienced tree care now will see your trees through the winter, with their fullest vitality intact for another luxuriant summer showing.

Deep-root feeding by Davey experts will provide the extra strength trees need. Pruning, to protect against spreading decay of dead branches, is another vital treatment your trees deserve. And now is the ideal time to move old tree friends or plant new ones, to give them the best possible start for next year's beauty. You can depend on Davey to do this special job with professional know-how and the most modern equipment.

A call to Davey will place three generations of professional tree care experience at your service. Look up DAVEY TREE SERVICE in your phone book or write:

DAVEY TREE
EXPERT CO.
Kent 2, Ohio
MARTIN L. DAVEY, JR.
President
THE OLDEST AND LARGEST TREE SAVING SERVICE IN THE WORLD

DAVEY TREE EXPERT CO.

H&G's GARDENER'S

"THEY LAUGHED WHEN I SAT DOWN AT THE COMPOST HEAP!"

Remember those advertisements about self-improvement? Well, here's another

Enlightened self-interest, if nothing else, requires you to take a sober interest in the renewal and replenishment of the land on which you grow your lawn, in which you cultivate trees, shrubs and many flowering plants, beneath which the water table is slowly but surely falling away as the years and decades go by. There is no point in claiming that you are improving on nature by tending a garden or even a simple lawn on your land. You are doing no such thing. You are making intensive claims on ground already upset and weakened by the processes of house building that will take all your ingenuity and devotion to counteract. As for improving on nature—you will be lucky to hold even, let alone gain on the natural depletion of land by the highly unnatural onslaughts of rake, hoe and spade.

One of the readiest of several answers to questions raised by the foregoing lies at the heart of a working compost heap. (So now is the time to laugh if you are going to.) Basically, the operation and use of your own compost heap represents your closest practical approach to restoring to your land the minerals, nutrients and vegetable fibers that were spent or taken from it in the process of plant growth. Mechanically, the return of these substances to your ground in compost form represents also the improvement of the water-holding capacity of your soil—thus working to offset, at least in part, the studied run-off of modern community storm drainage facilities and the loss by underground leaching of water reserves.

How you build, manage and use a compost heap is not nearly so important as that you do it. If you pile all your leaves, vegetable waste, even household garbage in one place, you will inevitably wind up with some usable compost. Do it systematically, combining dry waste, fresh green waste, some earth, possibly purchased manures, and you are really in business. Compost alone will not balance soil income and soil outgo. Fertilizers will still be required. But somewhere in the compost realm pictured on these pages lies a practical self-help lesson for, as the man says, *you.*

A compost heap is merely a means, of variable efficiency, for making vegetable wastes re-usable

HIGH-EFFICIENCY COMPOSTING at Brookside Nurseries, Darien, Conn., is given assembly-line status by demountable forms clamped to tapered shape of finished pile that will be 6 feet wide and high. Bull-scoop loads dry leaves (*right*), sawdust, wood chips, manure in layers tramped level as they are spread. (Any needed mineral supplements may be supplied later.)

MONTH

It is a truism (though not everybody believes it) that you get out of your land only what you put into it —and vice versa. For example . . .

LEONARD

CASUAL COMPOST is just as good as any other kind provided that in the actual process of decomposition the vegetable wastes of which it is constituted are prevented from losing their innate value before they can be rendered into re-usable form. Col. Charles M. Swezey, East Hampton, N. Y., runs an informal composting operation that is just as efficient as it is picturesque—because he wastes no single scrap of organic surplus, turns the pile often, uses the end-result regularly.

BAILEY

COMPOSTER'S SHRINE is this garbage mixer used to highlight Brookside's composting operations. It is working counterpart of larger machine that preconditions household wastes and old newspapers that quickly turn into either usable garden mulch or highly beneficial compost or both. This is *not* the kind of machine a homeowner needs to invest in.

COMPOST "IN WORK" is represented by finished sandwiches after forms shown on opposite page have been removed. Every good pile involves both carboniferous (dried) organic matter and nitrogenous (green wastes, animal manures) and water. Compost is "done" in a few weeks.

Wayside Gardens

Rare BEARDED TULIP *The Skipper*

Only WAYSIDE'S CATALOG ...gives you so much

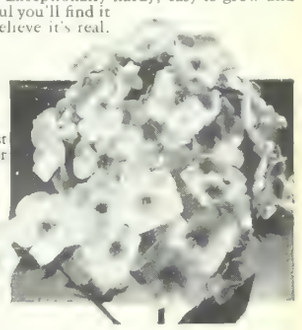
If you want to see and enjoy the newest and best in gardening, send for Wayside's exciting new 1961 Fall Catalog today! You have never seen anything to compare with this magnificent treasury of horticulture's finest. Over 150 pages of sheer garden beauty gathered from every corner of the globe and especially recommended for Fall Planting. Select your favorites from the world's most enchanting new Lilies, stately Tulips, colorful Daffodils, exotic Oriental Poppies, delightful Iris, Phlox, Hemerocallis and hundreds of other outstanding subjects.

For the finest results, do your planting now, this Autumn, with Wayside's Catalog as your guide. You'll find this superb book contains the most diversified selection of fall planting material ever offered . . . over 1300 new and rare subjects of incomparable excellence.

A FEW CHOICE INTRODUCTIONS

RARE BEARDED TULIP, *The Skipper*. From the lace-like edges that are a rich tawny gold, *The Skipper* shades to dark bluish violet and, in its depths, you'll see a bronze-shaded yellow star gleaming. Exceptionally hardy, easy-to-grow and so beautiful you'll find it hard to believe it's real.

New HARDY PHLOX *Starfire* is the most spectacular red Phlox ever developed



Starfire. The rare beauty of this giant Phlox is apparent from the first flowering, increasing in charm throughout its long and profuse blooming period. The sparkling brilliance of the stunning flowerheads are a magnet for all eyes. Everyone who sees it loves it . . . and you will too!

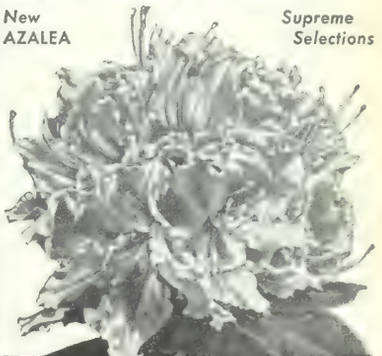
***"Supreme Selections"* NEW AZALEAS**

From the famous *de Rothschild* estate in England come these magnificent new *de Rothschild* AZALEAS. *Supreme Selections* are exclusive with Wayside Gardens and are obtainable nowhere else in America. Colors are breathtaking; soft pastel pinks, deep yellows, pure white, brilliant reds and oranges. Immense, broad petalled flowers are up to 4" across. Hardy, of course!

SEND FOR THE WORLD'S FINEST HORTICULTURAL BOOK-CATALOG

To get your copy of the most complete garden catalog ever compiled, please enclose $1.00 with your request, to cover postage and handling of this heavy book. Nothing can compare with its superb selection of rare and unusual new things. 152 pages, with hundreds of true-color illustrations and factual cultural information.

New AZALEA *Supreme Selections*



Wayside Gardens
37 MENTOR AVE., MENTOR, OHIO

LIVING FENCE

Fast-Growing Ever-Blooming Amazing **RED ROSE HEDGE**

FOR AS LITTLE AS 12c A FOOT

See the sensational Red Robin Rose Hedge *(Gloire Des Rosomanes)* that's sweeping the country! Plant THIS FALL; have a vigorous LIVING FENCE bursting with fragrant RED ROSES *next spring.* Red Robin's lush green foliage is covered with a riot of richly scented red roses month after month. Not a sprawling Multiflora. Grows straight, upright to 6 ft., stays compact. So tough, thrives in even poor soils. Grows so dense Red Robin keeps children and pets in, animals and intruders out. Available only from Ginden Nursery, San Bruno, Calif.

Ginden Nursery Co.
Dept. 822 San Bruno, Calif.
Send me without cost or obligation, free full-color book, uses, prices, references, bonus offers, etc., on RED ROBIN LIVING FENCE

GIVE YOUR HOME
the *"FINISHING TOUCH"*

with *QUALITY PLANTS*
from PIKES PEAK

Nothing adds to the exterior appearance of your home like a carefully chosen planting of evergreens, shrubs, shade and flowering trees and nut trees.

Write today for our Fall price list. This assures you of receiving our big illustrated 1962 Spring catalog.

PIKES PEAK *Nurseries*
801 WATER STREET INDIANA 9, PA.

Buy Direct from America's Leading Specialist

ESPALIER TRAINED FRUIT TREES

Graceful, carefully shaped trees in many attractive forms. They bear delicious fruit — yet require little care. For distinctive beauty, plant alongside your house or walk or at the border of your garden.

Dwarf Fruit Trees

Luscious, full-sized apples, pears, peaches, cherries and other fruit. Over 80 varieties many not available elsewhere.

FREE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG
How, Where & When to select, plant & care for Espalier and Dwarf Trees
Write Today

HENRY LEUTHARDT
Port Chester • New York

HYPONeX®
Soluble PLANT FOOD Complete
Grows Better Plants in Soil Sand or Water

HYDROPONIC CHEMICAL CO., Copley 21, Ohio, U.S.A.

KILL MOLES FAST!

Bite sized homogenized pellets contain foods found most attractive to all species, plus most effective poison. Fast, clean . . . no gas, traps or danger

FORCE'S FOR COMPLETE PEST CONTROL The right baits and the right poisons combined in field and laboratory tested preparations. Specific baits for Moles, Gophers, Mice and many other pests. Rely on FORCE'S . . . famous for over 38 years.

SOLD ON MONEY BACK GUARANTEE . . . at hardware, drug, seed and garden stores or order 4 oz. trial-size can direct, $1.00 Ppd.

FORCE'S CARAJON CHEMICAL COMPANY, INC. FREMONT • MICHIGAN
JOBBERS, DEALERS . . . WRITE FOR DETAILS!

SHOP
With Satisfaction . . .
BUY
BY
MAIL
TURN TO
HOUSE & GARDEN'S
SHOPPING AROUND PAGES
YOU'RE SURE TO FIND
SOMETHING NEW AND
DIFFERENT FOR YOUR HOME

25 for $5. TREES

3 to 5 yr. healthy, selected trees, 8" to 16" tall. 5 each of: Colorado Blue Spruce–Norway Spruce–Austrian Pine–Scotch Pine–White Fir.
Postpaid at planting time
Write for Free Evergreen Catalog

MUSSER FORESTS Box 9-I INDIANA, PA.

NOTES FOR SEPTEMBER GARDENERS

If the garden recognized a "fiscal year," as every business does, it would run from autumn to autumn

First weekend

New Year's Day. In the garden, you celebrate the passing of the old year and the beginning of the new around the end of August or first of September. Then the lengths of day and night are about the same as they were back in mid-April—except that the days are waning, which is probably a good thing. Nights are cooling off, even though the ground remains basically warm—which is also a good thing. In other words, early autumn is really a fine time to plant a new garden, allowing plenty of leisure for both plants and gardener to rest and consolidate their resources before the frantic demands of spring bring special pressures. Autumn has always been a better time to plant a new garden than most people realize. Nowadays, with plants available the year round in containers and therefore running no risk of transplanting shock, it is a better starting time than ever. Add the opportunity for reflection and planning that the lazy days of autumn afford, and you have a formidable array of reasons for celebrating the gardening new year now.

There are two ways to shop for garden plants in autumn. One is to scan the conventional nursery lists, ordering by mail such plants as the nurseryman is accustomed to pack for safe shipment. The other is to visit local (even distant) nurseries and load up the back of your car with what you want. Size and weight may affect the division of purchases between mail order sources and cash-and-carry markets; so may the availability of particular plant varieties (many new plant introductions may be unavailable except by mail and except in small sizes). So, unless your climate is so rigorous it makes fall planting a bad gamble, this is the time to plant. With that sole stricture noted, whatever you buy as a container-grown plant and whatever a good nursery will ship may be safely transplanted now.

Bonus: A plant that goes into the ground this fall without risk of transplanting shock or root disturbance will be half a season ahead of the game by next spring.

Second weekend

Weed addendum. In the July Notes, we recommended the scuffling and hoeing of weeds into the ground (weeding by harassment) instead of pulling them out by the roots. Our claim was and is that nothing in any weed's life ever "became him like the leaving it"—but that nevertheless it would be a pity to waste the corpse. Hence our recommendation to leave the dead weeds to return to dust where they grew. That was in July. Here it is September, and the weeds, of course, are still with us. Now still greater useful increment can be supplied by the weeds if, instead of just worrying them to death, you actually inter them in the ground, where they will rot without starting into growth again (as buried weeds too often do at the height of the season). To bury the weeds, we suggest you use a small, shallow transplanting spade. Hold the handle low, almost parallel with the ground; slice under the weeds to a depth not exceeding 2 inches; invert each spadeful completely. Work backwards, so you will not be digging into ground already turned. The whole process resembles that of turning pancakes or flipping an omelet.

This is not to suggest that shallow spading to bury weeds is the equivalent of deep spading for general tillage purposes. However, in well worked garden soil, deep tillage is seldom necessary except to incorporate organic matter or nutrients, so this weeding-spading operation may be all the "fitting" your autumn garden needs.

Reading notice. Cynthia Westcott fans (what gardener cannot profit from the frank and informed opinions of the "Plant Doctor"?) will relish the admonitory observations in *Are You Your Garden's*

Continued on page 178

Emergency treatment for a stricken tree

Trees also can go into a "state of shock" as a result of severe defoliation, drought, roots cut during construction and soil compaction. When conditions are critical and normal methods of feeding will not suffice, a more forceful and immediate assimilation of nutritive stimulants is essential. Bartlett Tree Experts, when faced with this situation employ a scientific "shock treatment" which stimulates circulation from the roots to the very crown. If the tree responds, the results are apparent within a few hours in a notably improved color of leaves. The effects of this emergency treatment are temporary, but it conditions the tree to function normally and when followed by scientific feeding usually results in complete recovery. The ability to diagnose difficult situations plus the knowledge and equipment to cope with them is the reason why more and more people turn to the Bartlett Way—The Scientific Way to protect their trees. Call your local Bartlett Tree Expert for an analysis of your trees today.

The Bartlett Way

BARTLETT TREE EXPERTS

Home Office, Research Laboratories and Experimental Grounds, Bartlett School of Tree Surgery, Stamford, Conn.
Local Offices from Maine to Florida, and West to Illinois and Alabama. See your Local Telephone Directory for Local Address.

SWITCH PLATES 85¢
Black Hammered Cast Aluminum
2517—Single Toggle Switch... 85c
2521—Double Toggle Switch $1.15
2523—Three Toggle Switch $1.50
2525—Two Outlets... 85c
Polished Brass Double Price. Prepaid
SEND 10¢ for 120 p CATALOG
William Spencer
#2561 $1.15
RANCOCAS WOODS, N. J.

FEET HURT, BURN?
Dr. Scholl's Foot Balm quickly relieves foot discomfort caused by exertion. Very soothing, refreshing. Get a jar today. 50¢ and $1.00.
Dr Scholl's FOOT BALM

Coming . . .
Fall-Winter 1961-1962
Edition of
House & Garden's
Book of Building
on sale at newsstands
August 22nd—$1.25
• *New Home Plans*
• *Remodeling Ideas*

GARDEN NOTES

continued from page 176

Worst Pest? (Doubleday, $4.50). The title is a promotion man's idea of what a general garden book by a renowned entomologist and plant physiologist should be called in order to sell. But Dr. Westcott is one of the most knowledgeable, most articulate, most dedicated of garden experts—and, fortunately, one of the most readable.

Third weekend

Say "A-a-ah". What can they know of throat-spray atomizers who only throat-spray atomizers know? For instance: Did you know that a little rubbing alcohol in a small drugstore atomizer can be one of the best weapons in your armory against downy aphis and mealy-bug? This discovery came within H&G's ken late in our life: for years we have been preaching the efficacy of a camel's hair brush laboriously applied to each bug cluster in the crannies of stem and twig. No more brushes. We shall henceforth suffer, if necessary, stuffed heads and sore throats, but we shall atomize the critters that are probably, in all the insect kingdom, the house-plant gardener's most overt, unlovely and challenging enemy.

Mealy-bug is a year-round pest of plants raised in any confined space. House plants that have been summering out under the trees may still be heavily infested when it comes time to take them indoors again. This time of year the issuance of re-entry permits should depend on a really thorough clean-up.

House plant postscript: Don't make the mistake of re-potting plants that don't need re-potting just because you are bringing them indoors. With few exceptions, plants are benefited by a move to a larger pot only when vigorous new top growth is to be expected or encouraged. This time of year, with daylight on the wane and flowering time coming up, new top and root growth is usually not desirable. After the winter solstice, and after flowering—then get to work and shift pots. (It will do no harm however, to wash the outside of dirty pots with a little ammonia and water. That will at least make them *look* re-potted.) If you have reason to believe the drain hole of the pot is clogged—with earth, roots, or even earthworms—it would be wise to de-pot, clear any obstruction, perhaps re new the drainage material, the put the plant back in the origina pot or one of the same size.

Fourth weekend

Johnny Appleseed, Jr. If you could keep your pockets filled with spring-flowering bulbs, planting a few at random as you moved about the autumn garden, you could be sure of a new and wondrous display next April. One of the major defects of many spring gardens is their lack of spontaneity, often even of grace. Bulbs lend themselves too easily to mere clumping, and the difference between 10 of a kind and 100 is often the difference between $3 and $30, which is a distinction, all right, but not a difference. What we are recommending, in a sense, is a real broadcasting of bulbs by one's and, at most, two's instead of their placement solely in clumps or drifts in whatever quantity. There is a gay and twinkling quality to the random flowering of early bulbs among greening woods, between groups of landscape shrubs, alongside rock plants. Bulbs are often enough seen dotting broad sweeps of lawn, particularly against a wooded background. But the care of bulbs in turf is not easy. Among deciduous trees and shrubs there is almost invariably room and to spare for the one-season show that bulbs need only to be left alone to produce.

What do we mean by random broadcasting? Not so much the dropping of a single tulip here, a daffodil there, a scilla or hyacinth or mertensia somewhere else. But a sprinkling, say, of 50 daffodils in a total space of 100 square feet. Or a color mixture of 25 or more tulips 2 or 3 feet apart each way.

Two more books. Flower show buffs will find practical tips on medal winning (not to be confused necessarily with better gardening) in Rudy J. Favretti's *Growing for Showing* (Doubleday, $3.95). Even non-exhibitionists will find this book useful (a good bread-and-butter present for a hostess). Violet Stevenson's *Flower Arrangement* (Viking, $2.98) is a pleasant album of 24 colored plates accompanied by thoughtful and, above all, intelligent notes about the value of color in arranging flowers for decorative use.

PATTERN FOR SPRING *continued from page 137*

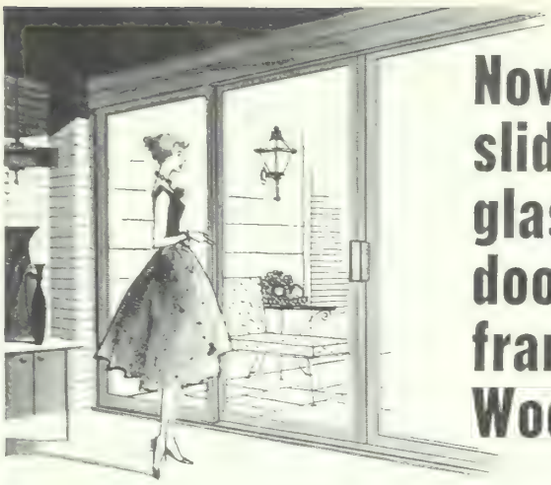
Here are a few of the plants best suited to the plan for a spring border on page 135

Bergenia cordifolia grows the world over. It is equally useful in Southern California, eastern Long Island and the Netherlands, to name just three far-flung locations. It tolerates sun or shade, has pinkish to red flowers and spectacular leathery leaves.

Trollius, one of spring's finest yellows, thrives in woods as well as the open garden, is an admirable foil for any blue flower, an unobtrusive partner for any yellow one. Resembling a big buttercup, it has all the buttercup's charm.

Dwarf iris enjoys many degrees of dwarfness, from 4 inches to a foot, and a wide range of colors, including white, yellow and all the blues. In Viette's Nursery it gleams at wood's edge behind low phlox, cerastium.

Continued on next page



Now... sliding glass doors with frames of Wood

PAINT OR FINISH TO MATCH YOUR OWN COLOR SCHEMES. Now PELLA brings you modern sliding glass doors that can be finished to match *your own* color schemes...*inside and out!* PELLA WOOD frames are reinforced with steel. They eliminate condensation. If you prefer glass doors with small square or diamond panes, PELLA offers "glass dividers" that *snap in and out* for faster painting and easier cleaning. Screens close automatically. Distributors throughout U.S. and Canada.

Pella

WOOD SLIDING GLASS DOORS

THIS COUPON ANSWERED WITHIN 24 HOURS

ROLSCREEN COMPANY, Dept. MC-49, Pella, Iowa

Please send free literature on PELLA WOOD SLIDING GLASS DOORS and name of nearest dealer.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY & ZONE STATE

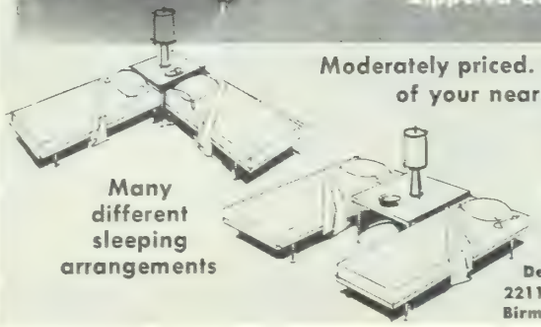
BY MAKERS OF FAMOUS PELLA WOOD WINDOWS PELLA ROLSCREENS PELLA WOOD FOLDING DOORS AND PARTITIONS

SLIDE UNDER CORNER GROUP

Either sofa slides half-way under table.

- Two 74" sofas
- 36" square free-standing table

Hand rubbed solid walnut
Four-inch foam rubber seats
Zippered decorator fabrics



Many different sleeping arrangements

Moderately priced. Write for name of your nearest dealer.

DECO HOUSE FUNCTIONAL FURNITURE

Dept. 91
2211 First Avenue, North
Birmingham, Alabama

WRITE TO DEPARTMENT HG9 FOR NAME OF NEAREST DEALER

MR

THE 6060 CHAIR

MAXWELL ROYAL CHAIR CO.
HICKORY, NORTH CAROLINA

Everett, only small piano with iron lever back, has the *string tension of a grand*. Get the facts about this moderately-priced piano before you buy.

Tone beauty of a grand

send 25c for new full-color EVERETT piano portfolio

EVERETT PIANO COMPANY, Dept. L-1209
South Haven, Michigan

name _____

address _____

PATTERN FOR SPRING *continued*

Euphorbia epithymoides is first cousin to poinsettia and crown-of-thorns and snow-on-the-mountain, to name three related species. It has golden, flower-like leaf terminals.

Dictamnus fraxinella (sometimes called dittany) is of peony-like dependability, has white or pink flower spikes in late spring. It would merit space in any hardy border.

BAILEY

Showy bleeding-heart failed of inclusion in our own border plan only because, like dictamnus, its late-season foliage turns from green to yellow—then shrivels away. For springtime pink, bleeding-heart is a favorite.

AS ADVERTISED IN H&G HOUSE & GARDEN

values for your home

...where to find them...how to use them

In this guide to House & Garden's advertisers you will find the nation's leading manufacturers—the ones you are most likely to rely on for top quality products and services for your home.

An asterisk (*) next to the products or services listed below indicates an offer of booklets, catalogs or other information. Please refer to their ads and write to these manufacturers today!

Bathrooms

r Company . 94

Books & Stationery

e an Heritage....24-27
ine Papers....7

ng Materials & Equipment

nc....44
nia Redwood....99
n-King Fireplace Units....44
at Sno-Melter....172
ator Fireplace....168
sippi Glass Walls....170
Wood Sliding Glass Doors....179
rgh Plate Glass Sliding & Twindow Insulating 15

Decorative Accessories

Pierre Decorator Originals 165
rgh Plate Glass Mirrors....15
m Spencer Switch Plates....178

peries, Drapery Fabrics & Drapery Hardware

Fibers....18
man-Hartshorn Baroque es....36
ton House Draperies....42
n Drapery Hardware....162, 163
s-Corning Fiberglas Draperies 30
rgh Plate Glass—Fiberglas eries....93
acher Drapery Fabrics....22

loors & Floor Covering

o Vinyl Flooring....91
trong Vinyl Flooring....13
extiles—Carpets....32
w-Sanford Carpets....62
Crafts Rugs....74
oleum-Nairn Vinyl Flooring....29
le Vinyl Asbestos Tiles Inside back cover
e Carpets....71

*National Oak Flooring Inside front cover
Patcraft Carpets....11
Richard-Ginori Floor Tiles....35
Schumacher Carpets....22
*Wunda Weve Carpets 19

Food & Beverages

*Bols Liqueurs....148
Grant's Scotch....167
*Purity Cheese....157

Furniture

A. Brandt Furniture....23
*Baker Furniture....182
*Baumritter's Ethan Allen Furniture 62
*Daystrom Furniture....2
Deco House Furniture....179
*Drexel's Pan Tempo Furniture....40
*Empire Furniture....160
*Ficks-Reed Furniture....34
Hekman Furniture....172
*Henredon Furniture....20
*Heritage Furniture....164
John Widdicomb Furniture....178
Maxwell Royal Chair....180
*Sanford Furniture....43
Stakmore Chair & Tables....166
*Statton Furniture....90
*Tomlinson Furniture....31
*Union-National Furniture....37
Weiman Furniture....92
*White Furniture....95

Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning

Carrier Air Conditioning....100
*Minneapolis-Honeywell Air Cleaner....4, 5

Household Aids; Appliances & Equipment

AGA-Whirlpool....14
Bell Telephone System....59
*Con-Tact Self-Adhesive Vinyl....36
*Descoware....150
Lever Bros.—Dishwasher all....97
*LustroWare Plastics....45
Procter & Gamble—Cascade....159

Kitchens & Equipment

*Revco Bilt-in Refrigeration....173
*St. Charles Custom Kitchens....73

Lamps & Lighting

*Artolier Lanterns....168
*Lightolier....6
Paul Hanson Lamps....38
Progress Lighting Fixtures....171
*Stiffel Lamps....161

Linens & Bedding

Bell Textiles—Bedspreads....33
Cannon Towels....28
Cone Towels....41
Dan River Sheets....72
Dundee Towels....60
Morgan-Jones Bedspreads....38, 39
Napmaker Mattress....168

Music

Everett Piano....180

Paints, Finishes & Preservatives

*Cabot's Stains....173
Martin Senour Paints....12

Services

Bartlett Tree Experts....177
Davey Tree Service....174
Terminix—Termite Control....196

Tableware: China, Glass & Silver

*Fostoria Glass....16, 17
*Franconia China....37
*Fraser's Stainless Flatware....182
Gorham Sterling....1
*Lunt Sterling....96
*Pasco Bavarian China....21
Richard-Ginori China....43
*Royal China....158
*Spode China....164

Upholstery & Upholstery Fabrics

Avisco Fibers....18
*Bolta "Vinelle" Upholstery Fabrics Back Cover
Valley Upholstery....10

Wall Covering

Lloyd Wallpapers....166
Schumacher Wallpapers....22
Thomas Strahan Wallpapers....164

Travel & Hotels

House & Garden's Travelog....98

Garden

Carajon Chemicals....176
Ginden Nursery....176
Henry Leuthardt....176
Hydroponic Chemicals....176
Musser Forests....176
Pikes Peak Nursery....176
Wayside Gardens....175

Miscellaneous

City Savings Association....178
Columbia Fastener Co....178
Dr. Scholl's Foot Balm....178
Dr. Scholl's Zino Pads....168
First Union Savings & Loan Association 172
*Metropolitan Museum of Art Christmas Cards....170
*Rusticraft Fence....164

Retail Stores & Mail Order Services

Harry & David....48
Homespun House....63
Jolan Sales Co....77
Lakewood Mfg. Co....85
Lord & Taylor....3
Miles Kimball....50, 55, 56, 67, 69
Miles Kimball Company....65
Palley's....57
Ronnie....51
Spear Engineering Co....53
Sunset House....49
The Colad Co....52
Shopping Around....46-89

RAIN FOREST *continued from page 171*

In sunlight or shadow, green moss is everywhere

You can drive through the trees, or leave your car and continue on foot. Even in sunny clearings along the Hoh River, moss reaches tops of maples and cottonwoods.

Trees die and lie as they fall, while ferns come in around the base and the strange north-country jungle takes over. And no wonder: a week before this picture was made, ten inches of rain fell in a single storm—some six gallons of solid water per square foot of ground, but, even so, only about a twelfth of annual fall.

Fern-covered bluff beside a deep Quinault ravine proves to be upended root of an ancient hemlock. Approach unwarily and you sink five hundred years in the moss.

PRINTED BY THE CONDE NAST PRESS GREENWICH CONN. U. S. A.

OCTOBER

SEP 3 0 1957

60 Cents

House & Garden

v to Put New Life in Your Living Room

BUFFALO & ERIE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

e-over magic for your kitchen

r shining examples

Revival of the Newport tradition

... in houses • furniture • fabrics

Henredon Classics

live the
contemporary life
with ease

Henredon Classics have been created to help you solve the decorating problems you face today. By staff designer, Kenneth R. Volz, this furniture reflects the elegance of ancient Greek and Roman architecture...scaled for today's homes and apartments.

Chests and buffets come in various sizes to fit anywhere in your room. Buffet shelves adjust to fit anything from speakers to sauceboats. Dining tables are compact when closed; open to seat a partyful.

Selected cherry and mahogany are hand-rubbed to a deep warm fruitwood finish that welcomes blending with other furniture. You will find that certain Henredon Classic designs are also available in Dover, a soft antiqued white.

& Jardin)

.C.

COPYRIGHT © 1961 BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC.

hese thoughtful dressers and chests (upper left) come with con enient, sliding, trinket trays. Choose bed in single, double, queen, r dual sizes.

Cane back and arms (lower left) make this a handsome sofa from ll angles. You may order it 94″ or 60″ long (loveseat) in a variety f finishes—in any fabric from regal damask to brisk chintz.

ou could create (above) a quiet niche for relaxation in your edroom with this loveseat...**or pair two in your living room.** The ressing chest has generous and varied storage space.

Start this dining group (below) **in your dining area; move it later** o a formal dining room. The table, a 60″ by 40″ oval, extends to 08″. You may order the buffet in wood or Macedonian Marble top.

For booklets showing this entire collection and other distinctive Henredon living room, dining room and bedroom furniture—as well as the name of your nearest dealer—send 50 cents to Henredon, Dept. HG-10, Morganton, N. C.

Henredon *fine furniture*

CUSTOM QUALITY AT A PRACTICAL PRICE

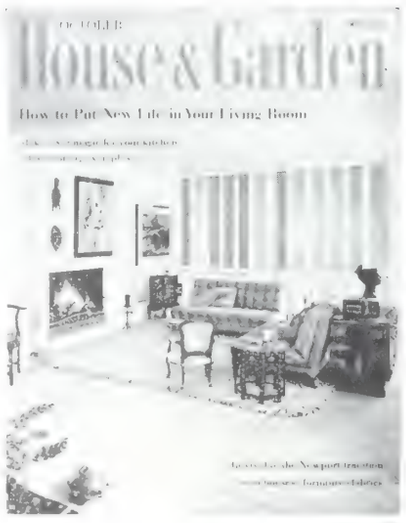
Factories at Morganton and High Point, N. C.; Grand Rapids, Mich.

House & Garden

OCTOBER 1961

On the cover:

The rewards of broadening the scope of a living room to provide for more than one activity are clearly evident in the living room of Mr. and Mrs. Milton Bren (she is actress Claire Trevor) in Newport Beach, Calif. The whole sweep of space is divided by furniture to create the feeling of two separate rooms. At this end is an intimate arrangement in front of the fire for reading or listening to music played on hi-fi equipment installed behind folding doors. This corner also doubles for cocktails served from small bar behind other folding doors. At the opposite end of the room, the ceiling soars to a lofty height. The walls are hung with a profusion of paintings that give the effect of an artist's studio, and plenty of deep-cushioned furniture makes it comfortable for large parties. For other ways to put new life in your living room, please turn to page 130.



Decorating
88 Six ways to spot a Newport antique
130 How to put new life in your living room
138 Bright-on-a-budget: A living room that grows with the family
146 A vital tradition in American design: The Newport Style
150 The comfort and elegance of Newport Reproductions

Building
166 A view wherever you look
174 How to make your own weather
190 You and your architect: Can a traditional house meet today's needs?
193 Homebuilder's scrapbook

Gardening
160 The fanciful world of topiary
164 The everyday practice of pruning
176 Basic bulbs: A baker's dozen for your permanent landscape
216 Notes for October gardeners
218 Gardener's month: The tools and tactics of good pruning

Entertaining
28 Notes for the hostess *by Diana Bryan*
158 Table-setting magic in crystal
178 Corkscrew: Who buys the liquor in your house? *by James A. Beard*
179 Chinese Cook Book: Part 2 *by Dorothy Lee*

Kitchens
140 What a kitchen planner can do for you
194 How to work with a kitchen planner
195 A new range to keep your kitchen odor-free

Features
51 H&G's Newsletter
125 Antiques Q & A *by Thomas H. Ormsbee*
129 The measure of tradition (*Editorial*)
208 Looking and listening: What's new in the world of music

Travel
10 Going places, finding things in Spain, the land of fiestas *by Thomas Kernan*
127 Travelog

Reader's Service
52 Shopping Around with Ann McLaughlin
187 H&G's Gourmet's Guide
198 Shopping information
222 Your advertising index

VOL. 120 NO. 4

POSTMASTER: SEND FORM 3579 TO HOUSE & GARDEN, BOULDER, COLORADO.

HARRIET BURKET
Editor-in-chief
ALEXANDER LIBERMAN
Art Director
MARY ROCHE
Managing Editor
WILLIAM HOUSEMAN
Executive Editor

Executive Assistant to the Editor
ANNETT FRANCIS
Assistant Managing Editor
ROSALIE SMITH
Art
WOLFGANG FYLER, Editor
Architecture
WILL MEHLHORN, Editor
Building
SPALDING WAGGENER, Editor
Building Consultant
LEONARD G. HAEGER
Decorating
ARTHUR LEAMAN, Editor
EVELYN M. CLARK
LOUIS J. GARTNER
MARILYN SCHAFER
JANE THOMSON
Entertaining
DENISE OTIS, Editor
Gardening
RALPH BAILEY, Editor
Household Equipment
MARGARET WHITE, Editor
Kitchen Planning and Color
ELIZABETH BURRIS-MEYER, Consultant
Food and Beverages: Consultants
JAMES A. BEARD
JOSÉ WILSON, Cook Books
Staff Writers
NINA MERMEY KLIPPEL
ANNE STAGG
Associate Editor, Los Angeles
MARIE-LOUISE ESCHER
Contributing Editors
JOAN GARDNER
VIRGINIA HAMILL
ELLEN SHERIDAN
DOROTHEA WALKER
MARGARET WILLAUMEZ
Editorial Assistants
RUTH CRANSTON
LEE DAVIS
Production
JEROME DENNER, Manager
LOIS ELLEN SMIT
JEANNE WHITBECK
Merchandising
MARY C. BURKE, Editor
ANNE COMERFORD
MOLLY LOCKWOOD HOUGH
AUDREY NICHOLS
CAROLINE RUTHERFORD
Shopping Around
ANN McLAUGHLIN, Editor

Business Manager
POUL HORNSLETH
Advertising Director
JOHN A. CAMPH
Eastern Advertising Manager
EUGENE A. BAY
Promotion Director
BURT ZELNER

NEW ENGLAND OFFICE
Statler Building, Boston 16, Mass.
Manager: Roger R. Valkenburgh
CHICAGO OFFICE
65 E. South Water St., Chicago 1, Ill.
Manager: J. P. Embich
CLEVELAND OFFICE
Bulkley Building, Cleveland 15, Ohio
Manager: R. J. Biesmeyer
PACIFIC COAST OFFICE
3921 Wilshire Boulevard,
Los Angeles 5, Calif.
Manager: John C. Dewar
FLORIDA REPRESENTATIVE
The Dawson Company
Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Miami
BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN
Vogue House, Hanover Square, London, W.1.
Editor: Robert Harling
Managing Director: Reginald A. F. Williams.
FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN (Maison & Jardin)
4 Place du Palais Bourbon, Paris 7
Editor: Thomas Kernan
General Manager: Henry Bertrand

HOUSE & GARDEN IS PUBLISHED BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC.
Editorial and Advertising Offices:
420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
I. S. V.-Patcévitch, President
Benjamin Bogin, Vice President
Perry L. Ruston, Vice President
Wells Drorbaugh, Vice President
Alfred W. Cook, Treasurer
Mary E. Campbell, Secretary
Wm. S. Cox, Business Manager
Frank F. Soule, General Sales Counsel

COPYRIGHT © 1961 BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

How to be sure you get the full natural beauty of wood when you select paneling

If the paneling's beauty wasn't grown by a tree, then it just isn't real wood paneling. But the tree is only the beginning...

No tree is exactly like another tree. Rain, sun, the seasons and the winds make every tree—and every piece of wood from every tree—individual.

That is why a room paneled in fine woods has such a special personality, a subtle freedom from exact repetition that is deeply satisfying to live with.

No synthetic material man has invented ever achieves this character. Even the clever photographs of wood grain, because they are printed over and over, always echo the same thing and thus become mechanical.

And there is another difference. Polished wood, real wood, *glows*. Literally, because wood fibers are semi-translucent. Some light always filters below the surface and glows back through. Thus there is an indefinable sense of depth in even the hardest grains—oak, mahogany, birch—a warmth and a hint of an extra dimension. Perhaps that is why there is always the temptation to run your hand over beautifully finished wood.

Weldwood finishers take 18 separate steps to give paneling this unique reflected-light glow with a genuine lacquer finish—the kind you find on only the finest furniture. Though lacquer is more expensive for the manufacturer it does not mask light like "economy" finishes. Nor does it dull luster like the thick coats employed in the commonly-used varnish method. Also, lacquer does not "yellow" with age or get sticky in humid weather as varnish may do.

It is probable that most wood panel walls are chosen because modern lives need relief from the chilly precision of machine-made things. Or because the living warmth of fine wood is expressed in such a marvelous profusion of tones, textures, and grain patterns that any architectural mood can be beautifully expressed. The range in Weldwood panels is extraordinary. Nothing says "home" like the sheen of firelight on nut-brown walnut . . . or is as coolly contemporary as the muted pencil-stripe of teak.

But fine wood paneling could be chosen solely because it is so easy to maintain and repair, if necessary. Painted walls must be repainted, papered walls must be repapered periodically. Wood needs only a little wax now and then —and it's always there, a permanent enhancement to the value and the character of your home.

People who work with wood—carpenters, wood-carvers, furniture craftsmen—develop a very special feeling about it. They feel this most ancient and eternally modern of shelter materials has a personality. Each piece. Because each piece grew itself and reports the record of the winters' storms and the summers' geniality. No machine could ever make anything so individual —or so beautiful.

You can see Weldwood paneling in a wide variety of finishes at your Weldwood lumber dealer's. Or visit the United States Plywood showroom nearest you. If you live in Canada, you'll find it listed under Weldwood Plywood, Ltd. There are 144 showrooms in all. One of them is near you.

WELDWOOD
REAL WOOD PANELING
A Product of United States Plywood

The thing that makes *Spain's* Sherries different is the Spanish *bodega*. In dim, cool, *bodegas* lie sleeping rows of triple-tiered, ancient casks. From the lowest cask is drawn, each year, a portion of the oldest blended wine. It is replaced, little by little, from the cask above. And this, in turn, is gradually replenished from the topmost cask, renewed each year by successive grape harvests.

Let Bristol's famous wine merchants select your Sherries

Sherry has been purveyed to the British market since 1796 by John Harvey & Sons, of the English seaport city of Bristol.

The same connoisseur service is now also performed for Americans.

Choice Sherry wines are blended to give you Harvey's Bristol Cream®, tasting exactly as it did in Queen Victoria's reign. Or Harvey's Bristol Dry®. Or Harvey's Cocktail Sherry.

Try basing your selection of Sherries on the Harvey's labels. The great families of Britain trust Harvey's judgment; and *you* can.

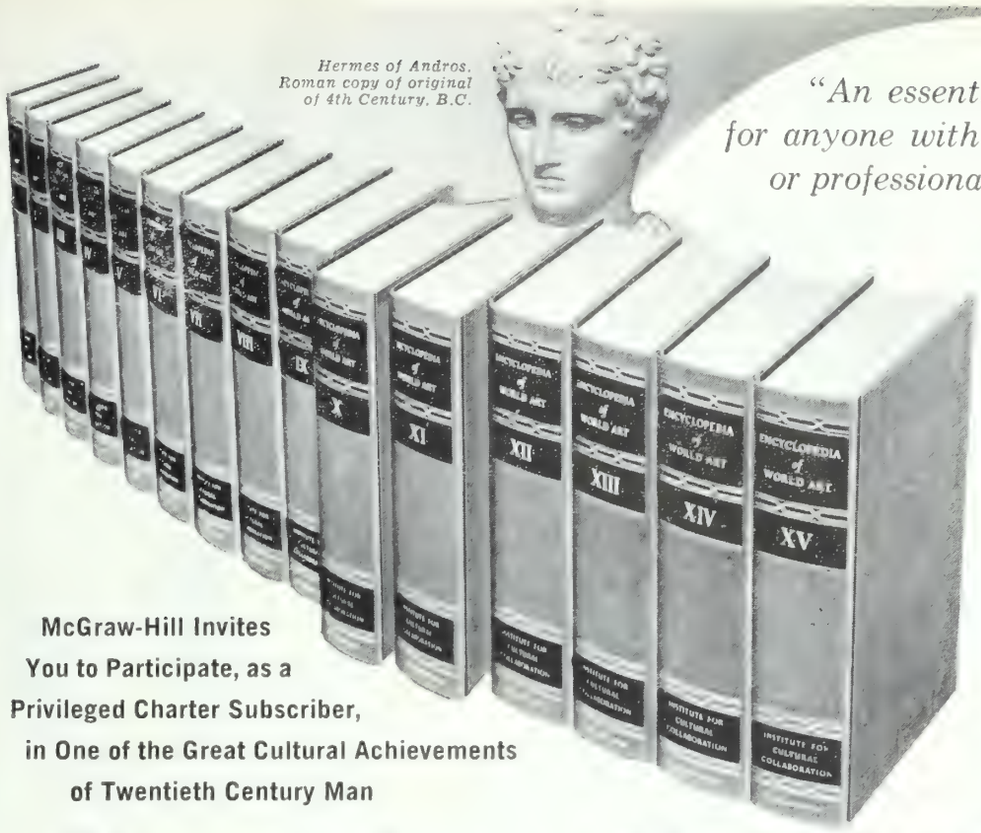
BRISTOL CREAM®. Spain sends you no *oloroso* more magnificent. Harvey's celebrated and unique blend from our oldest aging-casks. Golden, sweet, intended to accompany the dessert course at dinner. At its best slightly chilled.

HARVEY'S COCKTAIL SHERRY. This is an authentic Spanish *amontillado* or "medium" Sherry, its aristocratic charm bred by long years in the *solera*. Open a bottle when entertaining and serve cold or poured over ice cubes.

None of Harvey's bottles requires a cork screw!

HARVEY'S of BRISTOL

Heublein Inc., Hartford, Connecticut, Sole importers for the U.S.A.



"An essential possession for anyone with a serious personal or professional interest in art"

"The Encyclopedia of World Art is a work to be explored, studied and enjoyed...The dazzling array of color plates is more than a supplement to its text; it is an essential part of the work, serving as a veritable storehouse, a unique treasury of artistic objects and artifacts, many of which have never been reproduced before...These plates bring together a stunning collection of images recording man's artistic activity during the past 200 centuries."

Harvey Einbinder, *Saturday Review*

"A great landmark in art publication...a monumental undertaking"

Dorothy Adlow,
Christian Science Monitor

"Packed with Wonders"

John Canaday,
New York Times Book Review

McGraw-Hill Invites You to Participate, as a Privileged Charter Subscriber, in One of the Great Cultural Achievements of Twentieth Century Man

Encyclopedia of World Art

A Vast Panorama of Man's Great Creative Achievements, Revealed in Thousands of Definitive Articles and Lifelike Reproductions. Every Culture, Every Major Movement and Figure in Art, from A to Z, is Represented.

AN EXTRAORDINARY new publishing project—greater in dimension and significance than any similar project seen in our time—is meeting with wide acclaim. It embraces, in 15 volumes of surpassing beauty, interest and usefulness, all of man's great creative achievements in the visual arts through the centuries.

In hundreds of factual articles and over 7,000 full-page plates (depicting more than 16,000 works of art), the new ENCYCLOPEDIA OF WORLD ART puts into your hands not only our great heritage of paintings, sculpture, architecture—but every art from armor to textiles, costumes to tapestry, ceramics, fashions and furniture, puppets and stained glass, jewelry and silver, modern photography, landscape architecture, industrial design, and much more.

An Unusual "Pay-As-You-Go" Subscription Plan

The ENCYCLOPEDIA OF WORLD ART is the joint enterprise of the Institute for Cultural Collaboration of Rome and the McGraw-Hill Book Company of New York. The Institute is an organization established for the specific purpose of publishing major reference works requiring international planning and contributions.

Supporting the Institute are the Giorgio Cini Foundation of Venice and the famous Florentine publishers, G. C. Sansoni, who are responsible for the printing. McGraw-Hill Book Company is publishing the English language edition in New York, Toronto and London.

Notwithstanding these great resources, it is a physical impossibility to produce all fifteen volumes of this lavish Encyclopedia in one printing. The first four of these volumes are delivered initially; the balance are to be issued one at a time, at the rate of three a year. You may therefore easily budget your purchase in small payments extending over the full period required to complete the set.

Charter Subscriber's Privileges

By subscribing now, you will be protected against price increases as the 15-volume set progresses toward completion. Further, when all sets are distributed, the Encyclopedia is almost certain to command a premium price.

Also, by subscribing now and thus actively participating in the ultimate realization of a truly inspiring international enterprise, you will in effect be fulfilling the role of a twentieth-century patron of the arts.

Not many Americans will have the privilege of possessing this superb work. As a member of such a unique group, you will own what in a few years may well be a most sought-after collector's item. Fewer than 2,000 sets of the first printing are still available in the United States. Subscriptions have been received from libraries, schools, universities, art institutions, etc. The extraordinary reception by reviewers, collectors, art critics, as well as subscribers, indicates that reservations may soon account for the remaining sets.

To learn more about the ENCYCLOPEDIA OF WORLD ART, send the coupon for a colorful Prospectus and full details of our Charter Subscriber's offer. This inquiry will not obligate you in any way. Mail the coupon to: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 327 West 41 Street, New York 36, N. Y.

A MONUMENTAL 15-VOLUME GALLERY

containing
16,000 Works of Art

The Bath,
by Mary Cassatt,
beloved American painter.

2,000 Objects in Full Color and 14,000 Black and White Reproductions...Many Subjects Never Before Reproduced Anywhere...Approximately 13,000 Pages of Text and Pictures . . . Thousands of Line Drawings, Maps and Plans...1,000 Major Entries, Many Subdivided into Numerous Individual References...200 Historical Articles Covering over 20,000 Years. Over 550 Biographies of Major Artists...Hundreds of Contributors from 45 Countries.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

To: Encyclopedia of World Arts
McGraw-Hill Book Company
327 West 41 Street, New York 36, N.Y.

Please send me your color Prospectus on the Encyclopedia of World Art, with full details of the set and budget terms for Charter Subscribers. No obligation, of course.

Name.....

Address.....

City & Zone.....

State.....

Occupation.....

M-2 HG-10

New patterns in patios are evoked by concrete's versatility, adding new zest to outdoor living.

Fireplaces with a flair grow out of concrete masonry's myriad new shapes, textures and colors.

Driveways go dramatic! Concrete offers endless opportunity for imaginative color and design treatments.

Lacy walls . . . typical of decorator cha being achieved with new concrete grille bloc

Modern concrete opens a new world of fresh ideas!

NOW IS THE TIME TO BUY A NEW HOME!

Visit the 1961 Horizon Homes

Beautiful things are being done in today's homes with concrete. It's *new*—1001 ways. Shapes, textures, colors are practically unlimited! And concrete's versatility is showcased in the new *Horizon Homes*—homes specially created by the nation's leading architects and builders in a nationwide design program sponsored by the Portland Cement Association in co-operation with the National Ready-Mixed Concrete Association and the National Concrete Masonry Association.

Inside, outside . . . in *Horizon Homes* you'll see the beauty and appeal concrete achieves. Each *Horizon Home* is different in design. Yet each highlights livability and charm, with the durability and easy upkeep concrete provides. Visit the *Horizon Home* nearest you—be ready to be delighted!

PORTLAND CEMENT ASSOCIATION *A national organization to improve and extend the uses of concrete*

Here's where to see the **Horizon Homes** in your area

LOOK FOR THIS SIGN

ARKANSAS

North Little Rock: Arrowhead Road and Lynn Lane
Builder: John D. Toland Construction Co.
Architect: Richard W. Groh, A.I.A.

CALIFORNIA

Bakersfield: Town & Country Estates, Hwy. 99 North
Builder: Randall Presley
Architect: Eddy & Paynter

Laguna Beach: Temple Hills Dr., Top of World Devel.
Builder: Charles R. Bauman Construction Co., Inc.
Architect: Arthur V. Hoyer

La Habra: 200 East Road, La Habra Heights
Builder: Philip L. Nickerson
Architect: Marion L. Ellis

Novato: Lynwood Drive, Lynwood Heights
Builder: John Novak, Inc
Architect: Wornum & Perkins

Oakland: Northvale Road at Sunnyhills Road, Lakeshore Highlands
Builder: Lapham Company
Architect: Andrew P. Anderson

Riverside: Rodeo Road and Grand Avenue
Builder: James W. Totman
Architect: William Lee Gates

San Diego: Abernathy Way, Triumph Subdivision, West Kearney Mesa
Builder: American Housing Guild
Architect: Robert E. Des Lauriers

San Jose: Kirk Road at Willow Creek Dr., Willow Glen
Builder: Joseph B. Cirone
Architect: Warren Gilbert

Santa Barbara: Hope Ave. near Foothill Road, Northridge Place
Builder: Davies, Keusder and Brown
Architect: Russell Collins

Sierra Madre: 500 Mariposa
Builder: Greg Snyder Development Co.
Architect: Bissell and Duquette

Woodland Hills: Topanga Canyon Rd at Mulholland Dr.
Builder: Brosten Construction Company
Architect: William Bray

COLORADO

Colorado Springs: 2607 Fairmount
Builder: Marvin Sherman
Architect: Walter Weber

CONNECTICUT

Avon: Briarcliff, Lovely Street
Builder: Louis M. Beckenstein
Architect: Kane & Fairchild

DELAWARE

Wilmington: Rockfield Dr., Devon Development, Newcastle County
Builder: L. Fortunato Associates and Franklin Assoc.
Architect: Theodore Brandow, A.I.A.

FLORIDA

Orlando: Clearway Drive, Isle of Catalina
Builder: Gerald A. Gay
Architect: John B. Langley

GEORGIA

Columbus: 2958 Birchfield Drive
Builder: Ray M. Wright, Inc.
Architect: Baldwin & Letson

HAWAII

Pearl City: Harbor View Heights
Builder: Landex Hawaii
Architect: Leo S. Woo, A.I.A.

Honolulu: Foster Village, Corner of Haloa Drive and Halupa St.
Builder: E. F. Fitzsimmons
Architect: Richard N. Dennis, A.I.A.

Moanalua: 1420 Aina Pua
Builder: Hicks Homes
Architect: Edward Sullam, A.I.A.

IDAHO

Lewiston: 1818 Alder Ave.
Builder: Walter Parr
Architect: William I. Parr, A.I.A.

ILLINOIS

Rockford: 6302 LaCumbre, Guilford Country Club Estates
Builder: Wojcik Construction Co.
Architect: C. Edward Ware, A.I.A.

INDIANA

Columbus: 3340 Grove Parkway, North Forest Park
Builder: Charles Gelfius
Architect: Charles A. Totten, Jr.

Fort Wayne: 4208 Sandhurst Dr., Maplewood Park
Builder: Donald Shive
Architect: Courtney Robinson

Muncie: Primrose Parkway & Bougainvillea Terrace, Beverly Hills
Builder: Geo. Knopp—Muncie Land Development Co.
Architect: Carlton C. Wilson—Wilson & Terwilliger

IOWA

Mason City: 1660-8th SW, Meadowbrook 2nd Addition
Builder: Larry Ewers & Wayne Pope
Architect: Bergland & Bianco, A.I.A.

Waterloo: 1116 Rachael Street
Builder: Walker Building Co., Inc.
Architect: Keith E. Lorenzen, A.I.A.

KANSAS

Hutchinson: 7 Pawnee Drive
Builder: Warren Schmitt Construction Co.
Architect: Miller, Hiett, Hockett, Dronberger & Arbuckle, Architects and Engineers

Lawrence: 738 Lawrence Avenue
Builder: Homes by Hird, Inc.
Architect: Robertson & Erickson, Architects

Salina: 628 Starlight, Rolling Hills Addition
Builder: Harbin Construction, Inc.
Architect: Cal Bowden & Associates, Architects

Wichita: 2740 Fountain
Builder: Bekemeyer Construction Co., Inc.
Architect: Schaefer, Schirmer & Eflin, Architects

LOUISIANA

Bridge City (Greater New Orleans area): 506 Wiegand Dr.
Builder: Hallmark Homes, Inc.
Architect: Richard C. Mouledous

MARYLAND

Baltimore County: Corner of Scotts Hill Drive and Painted Post Road
Builder: Gorn Bros., Inc.
Architect: Morris H. Steinhorn, A.I.A.

Potomac: MacArthur Blvd. and Fawsett Road
Builder: Torpet Construction Co., Inc.
Architect: Stann and Hilleary, A.I.A.

MASSACHUSETTS

Mashpee: Water Way, Bright Coves, New Seabury
Builder: Emil Hanslin Associates, Inc.
Architect: Robert Damora

MICHIGAN

Detroit: 3606 Palmer Road, Birch Hill Estates, Nankin Township
Builder: Garling
Architect: James Conn, A.I.A.

Flint: 1153 Woodknoll Drive
Builder: Rajala Construction Co.
Architect: Thomas Sedgewick, A.I.A.

Lansing (Okemos): 1455 Mercer Drive, Forest Hills
Builder: James Beachum
Architect: Dixon S. Wilson, A.I.A.

MINNESOTA

Fridley: 5353 Matterhorn Circle, Innsbruck
Builder: Rodney Billman, Inc.
Architect: Graffunder-Nagle & Associates, Inc.

MISSISSIPPI

Jackson: 1010 Laura Avenue
Builder: Peyton Builders, Inc.
Architect: Godfrey, Bassett & Pitts

MISSOURI

Springfield: 824 Riverside St., Park-Crest Village
Builder: Ralph K. Manley
Architect: Joe C. Holcomb

NEW JERSEY

Medford Township (Greater Camden): Lake Pine
Builder: R. R. Harden
Architect: Lester H. Weckesser

Neptune: 6 Randi Way
Builder: C. G. Chapman & Sons
Architect: Frederick Lietz

River Vale: River Vale Road, 110 Ivy Lane
Builder: Richard L. Wells, Inc.
Architect: Eleanore Pettersen

South Plainfield: Risoli Terrace, Midway Manor
Builder: R & S Builders
Architect: Kuhn & Drake

Trenton (Hamilton Square): 58 Cranbrook Rd.
Builder: Merle T. Downs
Architect: Francis Adams Comstock

NEW MEXICO

Albuquerque: 2805 Alcazar, NE
Builder: Frank Marberry
Architect: John Reed

Roswell: 1400 Bonita Drive
Builder: N. T. Otterson
Architect: Hugh Rowland

NEW YORK

Commack (Long Island): Townline Road
Builder: Brian Homes, Inc.
Architect: Herman H. York

Hamburg: Orchard Park District
Builder: Another Doll House, Inc.
Architect: Backus, Crane & Love

Rotterdam: Between Altamount Ave. and Wagner St.
Builder: Dagostino Bros.
Architect: James Forbes

Syracuse: Thayer Street
Builder: John Rebhahn
Architect: Gordon P. Schopfer

Webster: Colorado Drive
Builder: Kleinhenz & Bircher
Architect: Ronald Sattelberg

NORTH CAROLINA

Winston-Salem: Conway Court, Robin Hood Trails Development
Builder: William T. Wilson, Wilson Bros. Lumber Co.
Architect: Don Hines, Stinson-Hall Associates

OHIO

Columbus: 2177 Oakmount Road
Builder: Corwin Knowles
Architect: George Clark & Wayland Bowser

OKLAHOMA

Muskogee: 4510 Fondulac Ave.
Builder: Henry F. Dehnhardt, L. C. H., Inc.
Architect: Eugene E. Latimer

Oklahoma City: 3309 East Forest Park Drive
Builder: Lloyd L. Hodges
Architect: R. Duane Conner, A.I.A.

Sand Springs: 2 Saddlerock Road
Builder: Steve M. Spyres
Architect: Joseph M. Wilkinson, A.I.A.

Tulsa: 6226 E. 58th Street
Builder: Jim Nuckolls, Royal Homes
Architect: Joseph M. Wilkinson, A.I.A.
Designer: Jerry L. Wilson

PENNSYLVANIA

Erie: 817 West 51st Street
Builder: Pastore Brothers
Architect: Richard Weibel & Assoc., A.I.A.

SOUTH CAROLINA

Beaufort: Corner of Azalea Drive and Ivy Lane
Builder: A. T. Gollihugh Builders, Inc.
Architect: Reid Hearn & Associates

Charleston: Chestnut Street in Farmington Subdivision, James Island
Builder: Joe Brown Assoc.—Trend Homes, Inc.
Architect: Read Barnes

TENNESSEE

Knoxville: 8708 Cranwood Dr., Merrywood Subdivision
Builder: Howard Cockrum
Architect: Painter, Weeks & McCarty

TEXAS

Abilene: 1801 Beechwood Street
Builder: Bransford-Hinds
Architect: Bridges Campbell and Assoc.

Austin: 3704 Hillbrook
Builder: Bradfield-Cummings
Architect: Engleman and Assoc.

Austin: 7309 Shoal Creek Boulevard
Builder: Fiesta Homes, Inc.
Architect: George L. Walling

El Paso: 9512 Gairloch Drive
Builder: Yarbrough Construction Co.
Architect: Kuykendall & McCombs

El Paso: 9725 Pickerel Drive
Builder: Willis Construction Co.
Architect: Dickson M. Skidmore

Houston: 8202 Leader St., Sharpstown
Builder: Wright Homes
Architect: Eugene F. Rouse & Associates

Odessa: Cromwell Terrace, Colonial Estates
Builder: Tadlock Homes, Inc.
Architect: Peters and Fields

Orange: Maxwell Circle
Builder: Zeto Enterprises
Architect: Irwin Olexa

Wichita Falls: 2022 Hiawatha Boulevard
Builder: Dennis Construction Co.
Architect: James R. Killebrew

UTAH

Lehi: 770 North 2nd West
Builder: Leland J. Wells
Architect: Dixon, Knell and Long

Roy: 2402 West 5075 South
Builder: Westenskow & Co., Inc.
Architect: L. Don Frandsen, A.I.A.

Salt Lake City: 5500 S. 11th East
Builder: Alan E. Brockbank, Inc.
Architect: John N. Clawson, A.I.A.

VIRGINIA

Richmond: Corner of Bon View Dr. & Whittington Dr.
Builder: Robert E. Kurtz
Architect: E. Tucker Carlton

WASHINGTON

Marine Hills (Greater Seattle): 29511 Pl., S.
Builder: Walter C. Peterson
Architect: Alexander G. Sasanoff, A.I.A.

Lochmoor (near Bellevue): 534 172nd Ave., NE.
Builder: Bell & Valdez
Architect: John M. Anderson, A.I.A.

Lynnwood (Squire Lane): 6006 173rd Pl., SW.
Builder: Stewart & Potter
Architect: Dan F. Miller, A.I.A. & Associates

Spokane: 8510 North Stevens Drive, St. Thomas More Area
Builder: R. G. "Bob" Wideman
Architect: Keith T. Boyington, A.I.A.

NATIONAL HOME WEEK

SEPTEMBER 23—OCTOBER 1

Can you imagine

what dreams, what hopes are captured here...

can you imagine

with what eloquence the silver speaks

of beauty and of love.

The love of an artist who shaped it proud and pure

into new forms designed for solid silver

in a skyward age.

The love of craftsmen who poured into the mould

a tradition of quality bred deep in them.

The love of the woman who will own it.

Can you imagine...

can it be you?

VISION

award-winning pattern

in the first International Design Competition

co-sponsored by the

American Craftsmen's Council

and The International Silver Company

206 designs from 17 countries the world over:

the Design...Vision

the Laureate...Ronald Hayes Pearson

of the United States.

5-piece place setting $50. Federal tax included

INTERNATIONAL STERLING

...loveliest by design

Why do more dishwasher owners use Cascade than any other product?

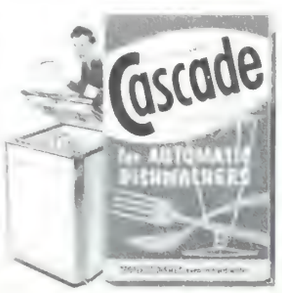
Because Cascade eliminates drops that dry into spots!

WATER DROPS See what happens when plain water is sprayed on glassware, silver. This test shows how drops form. These dry into ugly spots.

CASCADE But see *with Cascade* no drops form! Just as in your dishwasher, water slides off in clear-rinsing "sheets." Dishes, silver dry spotless, sparkling.

Cascade gives you visibly cleaner dishes, visibly brighter silver. You'll discover Cascade does a superior job of stopping spots (your toughest problem in automatic dishwashing). That's because Cascade contains Chlorosheen . . . an exclusive formula that eliminates the drops that cause spots. No drops left to hold grease and food particles or dry into cloudy streaks or messy spots. No wonder more dishwasher owners use Cascade than any other product.

No other dishwasher detergent cleans so well yet is so safe for fine china patterns! Only Cascade is rated safe for today's loveliest china patterns by the American Fine China Guild, whose members make Castleton, Flintridge, Franciscan, Lenox and Syracuse china. Their *exclusive* recommendation was given Cascade after thoroughly testing every leading dishwasher detergent. Look for their seal of approval on every Cascade package.



PROCTER & GAMBLE'S CASCADE IS ENDORSED BY EVERY LEADING DISHWASHER MAKER

INGE MORATH

Drama in Cartagena: Robed and hooded figur in the Holy Week procession pass solemnl through hushed streets lined by a properly awed populace

Going places, finding things in SPAIN, THE LAND OF FIESTAS

BY THOMAS KERNAN

The colorful pageantry of age-old religious and folk celebrations can be the high point of a Spanish holiday any time of year

EDITOR'S NOTE: *The American-born editor of H&G's French counterpart, Maison & Jardin, reports on the spectacles he found most fascinating during his own holidays in Spain.*

The Spanish word for holiday by now sounds as if it had always belonged to the American language. Few of us would use the French word *fête* in conversation and no one would ever think of the German *Feiertag*. But everybody knows *fiesta*. Probably, the word crept north to the United States from Mexico, where fiestas have some importance; but back in Spain, the mother-country, the calendar is studded with a succession of feast days that permit Castilians, Andalusians and Catalans to emerge from behind their closed doors and release emotions suppressed by a silent and frequently hard way of life. One festival is quite different from the other, because the Spanish provinces and even the counties have retained a great deal of individuality. The events are frequently based on local traditions that go back hundreds and sometimes a thousand years.

There are fiestas large and small at most seasons of the year and in each region. If you can schedule your trip to Spain in the spring or early summer, however, you will be in time for the cream of the Spanish festivals—and the traveler who can arrange to spend Easter in Spain is lucky indeed.

Easter on the Costa Brava

Much has been written about Easter Week in Seville, but it has, in fact, become so touristic that I don't feel it is any longer the best possible spot for an Easter holiday in Spain. Along the Costa Brava, however, many Easter Week celebrations are unspoiled.

Pandemonium in Pamplona (opposite): Early every morning for a week, the week of the Fiesta of San Fermin - the bulls of the corrida are stampeded through the streets, preceded by those of the town's gay blades who have the nerve—and energy—to indulge in this wildly dangerous race

The Costa Brava is the shore
the Mediterranean just south
the French border, in a region
hilly that the historic Per-
pnan-Barcelona road avoided it
running inland. It is only re-
ntly that good roads have linked
e necklaces of beaches to the
ter world and that hotels have
en built in the little port towns.
ese have very gradually covered
er the scars left by the Civil
ar which ended in 1938 in this
ry region. The cork harvesting
is been organized by Armstrong
ork Co. There is electricity and
nning water, but otherwise the
me machine seems to turn back
veral centuries. A mile inland,
e Catalan farmers still plow
eir vineyards with wooden shares
nd stake their fortune of the year
n their ancient olive groves.

In July and August, the Costa
rava is crowded with French and
erman tourists. But the hotels
re not half-full at Easter time.
o hear the Spaniards tell it, the
ater is still too cool for swim-
ning, although anyone who swims
hroughout a New England sum-
ner will find it quite all right. In
ny case, a million flowers swarm
across the fields, the sun is bright, the fish are running and wild mock-oranges scent the ravines.

I was staying at the little port of Palamós last Easter when I heard of the Fiesta Sanctificada at Verges, a hill town some fifteen miles inland. The celebration, held on Holy Thursday night, takes the form of a mystery drama such as those once performed on the steps of French or English cathedrals in the Middle Ages. But this Catalan mystery has been enacted by the townspeople of Verges, without known interruption, since some time in the twelfth century. Its purity, its mysticism put it in a completely different class from other Passion plays, such as the famous one at Oberammergau. Verges draws a thousand or so people from the neighborhood, but otherwise seems unexploited and unknown.

The play is enacted in the market place, which is surrounded by very old buildings that at night look quite oriental. A platform has been erected in front of the town hall, from which the actors emerge. A few hundred benches

Continued on page 200

Furniture by

TOMLINSON

From the PAVANE *assemblag*

For colorful decorating brochures of TOMLINSON furniture for th
living room, dining room, bedroom, and listing of franchised retailer
send 50c for each brochure desired to

Betty Ellis, Furniture by TOMLINSON, High Point, North Carolin

☐ The SOPHISTICATE Collection, a milestone in contemporary desig
☐ The PAVANE Assemblage, classic themes designed for 20th Ce
tury living.

NAME

ADDRESS

HG

Photographed by Jerome Zerbe

The light Scotch that's becoming the heavy favorite ...with both sides of the house

It's "HIS and HER Time" all over America . . . when both settle down around HOUSE OF LORDS and agree it's the best decision of the day. Wonderful scotch. Try it at your house!

HOUSE OF LORDS

the 'HIS and HER' scotch

BLENDED SCOTCH WHISKY • 86 PROOF • IMPORTED SOLELY BY GLENMORE DISTILLERIES COMPANY, LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY ©1959

Style 87007. Palatial and Corlon are registered trademarks of Armstrong Cork Co.

o native! But go in style—with this most civilized vinyl floor. A Palatial Corlon
can be your guide wherever your decorating imagination likes to roam. Its colors are subtle. Its tracery shimmering and
guing. Palatial Corlon brings modern elegance to interiors of every inspiration—exotic, modern, traditional. It comes in
t colorings, costs about $495 installed in an 18′ x 24′ area. Send for a free booklet of color schemes specially planned for
tial Corlon floors. Write Armstrong, 6110 Maple Ave., Lancaster, Pa. In Canada, Dept. 101-K, Box 919, Montreal P.Q.

Palatial Corlon is one of the famous Armstrong VINYL FLOORS

Only the look is expensive with Broyhill Premier

Live more abundantly in surroundings of simple elegance with the unmistakable look of luxury... but the practical realism of cost within surprisingly easy reach... BROYHILL PREMIER furniture coordinates the beauty of the ages with versatile functionalism that meets modern demand... reasonable price that lets you have *today* that which you always wanted, always meant to have *someday!*

Sculptra The family at left could be you enjoying the SCULPTRA collection . . . which includes living, dining and bedroom furniture. SCULPTRA, in hand-rubbed Walnut, is designed with a versatility of purpose that spans years . . . practicality such as no-stick, no-drop-down, no-fall-out Broy-glide drawers . . . good taste at a modest price. Original sofa and lounge chair are Broyhill Premier decorator designs.

cerama Have a party in the dining room above, featuring CERAMA, an imaginative grouping in Cathedral Mahogany, co-ordinated for living, dining and bedroom. Slender, tapering lines emphasize the contemporary mood of these multi-purpose pieces . . . Broy-glide drawers, one of many dramatic features of CERAMA. Reasonably priced to live with and love.

SAGA Mad for modern? Have your heart's desire with SAGA by Broyhill Premier. As shown in the bedroom above . . . SAGA is a fresh twist to the Scandinavian furniture story . . . vigorous in design and striking in simplicity. Skillfully proportioned for today's room sizes in warm, beautifully grained Walnut . . . SAGA is available in correlated pieces for living, dining and bedroom, and budget-priced for pleasure.

Only the look is expensive with

Broyhill PREMIER

PREMIER DIVISION
BROYHILL FURNITURE FACTORIES
LENOIR, NORTH CAROLINA

See next page for name of your nearest Broyhill Premier Dealer and register for free serving cart door prize.

Broyhill Premier at better stores everywhe

SAGA

ALABAMA

ARIZONA

ARKANSAS

CALIFORNIA

COLORADO

CONNECTICUT

DELAWARE

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

FLORIDA

GEORGIA

IDAHO

ILLINOIS

INDIANA

IOWA

KANSAS

KENTUCKY

LOUISIANA

MAINE

MARYLAND

MASSACHUSETTS

MICHIGAN

MINNESOTA

MISSISSIPPI

MISSOURI

NEBRASKA

NEW HAMPSHIRE

NEW JERSEY

NEW MEXICO

NEW YORK

Green Acres, Valley Stream L. I.

Patchogue, L. I.

NEVADA

NORTH CAROLINA

NORTH DAKOTA

OKLAHOMA

OHIO

Baltimore — Evans Furniture Company

Canton — Stonestreet Furniture

OREGON

PENNSYLVANIA

Allentown — Schoen's

Bradford — Singer Furniture Company

Carnegie — Hahn Furniture Company

Chicora — Wellman Furniture Company

Ephrata — Stauffers Furniture Store

Harrisburg, Marlsburg — Shenk's Furn. & Appl. Co., Inc.

Hazleton — Rosen Furniture Company

Jeannette — Frank Lewis Furniture

Johnstown — The Swank Hardware Co.

Lancaster — Home Fashions, Inc.

Pittsburgh — Hahn Furniture

Pittsburgh — Johnston Furniture

Reading — Boston Furniture Exchange

RHODE ISLAND

SOUTH CAROLINA

Prosperity

SOUTH DAKOTA

Sioux Falls — C & G Furniture

TENNESSEE

Huntingdon — Huntingdon Furniture Co.

TEXAS

Corpus Christi

Dallas — Best

El Paso

UTAH

VERMONT

VIRGINIA

Martinsville — Bondurant Furniture

WASHINGTON

Tacoma

WEST VIRGINIA

Charleston

Clarksburg

Fairmont

Morgantown

Parkersburg

Weirton

Wellsburg

Wheeling — Cooley Bents Company

WISCONSIN

Appleton — Bretts Kneider Furniture Co.

Green Bay — Brunette Furniture Company

Madison — Badger Furniture Company

WYOMING

Laramie

Sculptra

ALABAMA

Birmingham — Maxon Furniture Co., Inc.

Dothan

Montgomery

Mobile

ARIZONA

Phoenix

Tucson

BAHAMAS

Nassau

BERMUDA

Hamilton

CALIFORNIA

Anaheim

Arcata

Bakersfield

Buena Park

Escondido

Fairfield

Fair Oaks

Fresno — Danger Bros.

Garden Grove — Maggi's Interiors

Laguna Beach — Bakers Furniture

Modesto

Newport — Newport Furniture

Oakland

Ontario — Ontario Furniture

Orange — Orange Furniture

Paradise

Pasadena

Redding

Riverside

Sacramento

San Bernardino

San Diego

San Jose

San Mateo

San Rafael

Santa Barbara

Santa Cruz

Santa Maria — O'Keefe's Furniture

Stockton

Ventura — Brouner's

Visalia — Cantoni

Walnut

Watsonville

CANADA

Winnipeg, Manitoba

COLORADO

Alamosa — Curtis Brothers Inc.

Boulder

Denver

Grand Junction

Greeley

Longmont

Lamar

Pueblo

CONNECTICUT

Bridgeport — Freedman Brothers

Prospect — Bredice Wayside Furn. Co. Inc.

Stamford

DELAWARE

Wilmington

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Washington

Washington — John W. Miller Corp.

Washington — Rossiers

Washington — Malcolm Scates, Inc.

FLORIDA

Clearwater

Daytona Beach

Fort Myers — Fosworth Furniture

Gainesville — Lowry Furniture Company, Inc.

Jacksonville — Pierce Wall Furniture Co.

Lake Wales — Wales Furniture Company

Miami — Richards Dept. Store

Melbourne — Cox Dale Furniture

Ocala — Blocker Turnpipeed Furn. Co.

Orlando — Myrick's Furniture, Inc.

Pensacola — Miles Furniture Company

St. Petersburg — Lester Brothers, Inc.

GEORGIA

Augusta

Columbus

Columbus

Decatur

IDAHO

Boise

Grangeville

Idaho Falls

Lewiston — Bergen-Meier Company, Inc.

Nampa — Hagen Furniture Co.

Pocatello — Martin Furniture Co.

ILLINOIS

Alton — Franklin Union

Chicago — Gordon, Int.

Chicago — Goldblatt Brothers, Downtown

Chicago — Kimball Dwellings

Chicago — M

Cicero — Ruzicka Furniture Company

Elgin — Friedrichs Furniture

East St. Louis — Emerson

Granite City — Franklin Union

Hinsdale — Lee Furniture

Rockford — Rockford Standard

Waukegan — Charles J. Sachs Furniture Co.

INDIANA

Bluffton

Butler

Connersville

Elkhart

Hammond

Indianapolis

Logansport

Martinsville

Michigan City

Seymour

Terre Haute

Wabash

IOWA

Algona

Burlington

Cedar Rapids

Clinton

Des Moines

Grinnell

Iowa City

Knoxville

Marshalltown

Ottumwa

Red Oak

Storm Lake

Waterloo

KANSAS

Augusta

Coffeyville

Emporia

Hutchinson

Wichita

KENTUCKY

Covington — Modern Furniture Company

Elizabethtown

LOUISIANA

Lafayette

Monroe

Natchitoches

New Iberia

Opelousas

Springhill

New Orleans

New Orleans

MARYLAND

Baltimore

Baltimore

Cumberland

Essex

Silver Springs

MASSACHUSETTS

Boston

Boston

Brockton

Chelsea

Fall River — Stafford Furniture

Lynn — Bloomberg Furniture

Medford

Pittsfield

Worcester

MICHIGAN

Battle Creek

Bay City

Benton Harbor

Birmingham

Bloomfield Hills

Detroit

Detroit

Detroit

Escanaba

Flint

Grand Rapids

Grand Rapids

Grand Haven

Jackson

Kalamazoo

Lansing

Lincoln Park — Dobbs Furniture

Niles — Troost Brothers Furniture

Perry

Saginaw

St. Joseph — Brothers Furniture

Sanford

Utica — Thier Furniture & Appliance

Warren

MINNESOTA

Moorhead

Owatonna — Brick's Furniture

Rochester

MISSISSIPPI

Greenville

Jackson

MISSOURI

Joplin

Kansas City

Kansas City

Sedalia

Springfield

St. Louis

St. Louis

Warrensburg

MONTANA

Billings

Bozeman

Butte

Great Falls — Duval's

Havre — Valley Furn.

Helena

Livingston

Missoula

NEBRASKA

Columbus

Fremont

Grand Island — Swans Furn.

Hastings

Kearney — Swans Furn.

Lincoln

McCook

Norfolk

North Platte

Omaha

NEW JERSEY

Atlantic City

Belleville

Brielle — Brielle Furniture, Inc.

Hoboken

North Plainfield — Highway Furniture

NEW MEXICO

Albuquerque

Hobbs — Pitts Furniture Company

Santa Fe — Broome's of Santa Fe

NEW YORK

Albany

Bay Shore — Sheraton Furniture Co., Inc.

Buffalo — North Park Furniture, Herbel Ave.

Buffalo

Elmira — House of Baldwin

Hamburg — Newlove Furniture

Hempstead

Huntington — Franklin Furniture Shop

Jamestown

Lockport

Newburgh

Rochester

Rockville Ctr.

Schenectady

Syracuse

Watertown

NEVADA

Elko

Las Vegas

Reno

NORTH CAROLINA

Charlotte

Concord

NORTH DAKOTA

Bismarck — Bings Furniture

Grand Forks — R. B. Griffith Company

Minot — Keatings Furniture Company

OHIO

Akron

Canton

Cheapeake — Wedgewood Wayside Interiors

Cincinnati — Friedman Furniture Company

Cleveland — Bailey Company

Cleveland — California Furniture

Columbus — Whites Furniture

Cortland

Dexter

Genoa

Hamilton

Mansfield — McCreedys Furniture

Marietta — Weiser Cawley Furniture

Springfield — Atherton Furniture

Steubenville

Sugar Creek — Andreas Furniture Company

Sylvania

Toledo — Imperial Wayside Furniture

Zanesville — Henneberg Furniture

OKLAHOMA

Ek City

Oklahoma City — Slosky Furniture

OREGON

Beaverton — Gales Furniture Company

Corvallis — Dan's Style Furniture

Hillsboro — Ray's Furniture

Pendleton — Pendleton Furniture

Woodland — Walter Schuler Furniture

PENNSYLVANIA

Allentown

Bellefonte — Brachbills

Bridgeville — Home Furniture Company

Canonsburg

Chambersburg — P. Nicklas Sons, Inc.

Chicora — Wellman Furniture Company

Easton

Elizabethtown — Roth's Furniture Store

Hanover

Hatboro

Homestead

Johnstown

Mckeesport

Milmont Park — Jerry Hampton Wayside

Monessen

New Castle — Haney Furniture Company

New Brighton — Williams Furniture Co.

Pittsburgh

Pottsville — Nathan's Furniture Store

Sharon — M. N. Goldstein Company

Scranton

Washington

Washington — Reichart Furniture

Wilkes Barre

RHODE ISLAND

Cranston — Sterling Furniture Company

East Providence — Liberty Furn. Co., Inc.

Pawtucket

Providence — Coletta & Kaplan Furniture

Providence — Fine Furniture

Providence

Warwick

SOUTH DAKOTA

Huron — Anderson Furniture

Pierre

Rapid City — Midwest Furniture

Sioux Falls — Donahue Furniture

TENNESSEE

Bristol

Chattanooga — Ur on Furniture Company

Clarksville — Bremer Furniture Company

Crossville

Nashville — Cain Sloan Company

Nashville

TEXAS

Austin

Big Spring — Wheat Furniture Company

Beaumont

Childress — Gordon's Furniture

Corpus Christi — Crane Furniture Company

Dallas — Cook's Modern House

El Paso — Imperial Furniture

Fort Worth

Houston — Fingers Furniture Company

Houston

Laredo

Lubbock

Midland

Odessa

Pasadena

Pecos — Casstevens Furniture Company

Rolla — Cox Furniture & Appliance Co.

San Angelo — Robert Masse Company

San Antonio

Seguin — Economy Furniture Company

Temple

Victoria — Stowers Furniture Company

UTAH

Cedar City — Leigh Furniture Company

Logan — Edwards Furniture Company

Provo — Edwards Furniture Company

Richfield — Christansen Furniture

Salt Lake City — Christansen Furniture

Salt Lake City — Southwest Furniture

Utah Valley — Edwards Furniture

VIRGINIA

Arlington

Fort Belvoir

Fredericksburg

Newport News

Norfolk

Norton

Richmond — Hawkes Furniture Company

WASHINGTON

Aberdeen

Bremerton

Camas

Ephrata — Greenlee Furniture

Everett

Federal Way — Hinton's Furniture

Kelso

Moses Lake — Greenlee Furniture

Oak Harbor — Whidbey Furniture

Olympia

Puyallup — Clemmen's Furniture, Inc.

Redmond — Raab's Redmond Furniture

Richland — Bell Furniture

Seattle — Carlile Furniture Company

Seattle

Seattle

Seattle

Seattle

Spokane

Tacoma

Tacoma

Tacoma

Tacoma

Walla Walla

Yakima — Tice & Bell Furniture

WEST VIRGINIA

Charleston

Clarksburg — J. F. Loving

Morgantown — Royal Furniture Company

Moundsville — Reichart Furniture Company

Oak Hill — Lee's Furniture Company

Parkersburg

Wheeling

Fairmont

WISCONSIN

Green Bay

Madison

Wausau

cerama

ALABAMA

Florence

Mobile

ARIZONA

Glendale

Mesa

ARKANSAS

Jonesboro

CALIFORNIA

Al Tahoe

Arcata

Bakersfield

Covina — Sawyers Furniture

Fairfield — Preston Furniture

Fair Oaks — Wilson's Furniture

Fresno

Lompoc

Merced

Oakland — E. Bercovitch & Son

Paradise — Mac's Furniture Company

Petaluma — Cline Furniture, Inc.

Riverside — Olsans Furniture

San Bruno — Coronet Furn. & Appliance

San Fernando — Lee's Furn. & Appliance

San Rafael — California Furniture

So. San Francisco — Rozzi's Furniture

Willows — Dunn Furniture

COLORADO

Longmont — Harris of Longmont Furn. Co.

CONNECTICUT

Hartford

New Haven — Alderman Hall Furniture Co.

Norwich

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Washington, N. W.

Washington, S. E.

FLORIDA

Clearwater

Clearwater

Daytona Beach

Ft. Walton Beach — Bay Furniture

Lakeland

Ocala

Pensacola

Sarasota

St. Petersburg

Tampa

GEORGIA

Columbus

Columbus

ILLINOIS

Chicago

Elmhurst

Evanston

Park Forest

Skokie

INDIANA

Columbus

Elkhart

Ft. Wayne

Indianapolis

Muncie

KANSAS

Lawrence

LOUISIANA

Baton Rouge

Lafayette — Richard's Inc.

Ruston — Lawson Furniture

MAINE

Lewiston

MARYLAND

Baltimore

College Park

Essex

Rockville

MASSACHUSETTS

Boston

Brockton

Holyoke — Salem Hill

Lawrence

New Bedford

Waltham — Jordan Furniture

MICHIGAN

Bay City

Bissel eld

Cadillac

Detroit — Robinson

Flint

Jackson — Shaw Furniture

Morenci — Meyers Furniture

Mt. Pleasant — Elmore's Furniture

Saginaw — Massey Elt

St. Joseph

MINNESOTA

Detroit Lakes

MISSOURI

Dexter

Kansas City

St. Joseph — Peop

Sedalia

Springfield

Warrensburg

NEBRASKA

Cozad

Fremont — Johnson

Grand Island — Hardy Furnitu

Lincoln — Davidsons America

Omaha

West Point

NEW JERSEY

Asbury Park — Stemba

Atlantic Park

Avenel

Bayonne

Berlin

Carteret

Dover

Elizabeth

Lakewood — Greenlee

New Brunswick

New Egypt

North Bergen

Paterson

Plainfield

Somerville

NEW YORK

Binghamton

Corning — Gental

Elmira — Peterse

Green Acres — Valley Stream

Hempstead

Newburgh

Ossining

Plattsburgh — Lasz Furniture

Port Richmond S. I.

Rochester

Yonkers

NORTH DAKOTA

Minot — Keatin

OHIO

Akron

Cleveland

Cincinnati — Ledger

Gibsonburg

Lorain

Mansfield

Newark

OREGON

Oregon City

PENNSYLVANIA

Allentown

Bellefonte

Braddock

Coatesville

New Castle — Haney Furniture

Washington — Strayer Furniture

Waynesboro

York

Pittsburgh

RHODE ISLAND

Pawtucket — American Furniture

Providence — Canal Furniture S.

SOUTH DAKOTA

Sioux Falls — Cliver

Watertown

TEXAS

Austin — Gage Furniture

Corpus Christi — Brass

Houston — Fabry C

Houston — Hart's Modern

Houston

Odessa

San Antonio

UTAH

Salt Lake City

VERMONT

Burlington

VIRGINIA

Alexandria

WASHINGTON

Bremerton — Brotnes Furniture

Kelso — Wassell Furniture

Olympia — Preston Town &

Puyallup

Seattle

Seattle — Mayes Furniture

Seattle — Prottas & L

Seattle — Prottas & Levitt

Seattle — Rhodes Furniture

Seattle — South and

Seattle — Lundgren St

WEST VIRGINIA

Clarksburg — Pala e Furniture

Charleston

Fairmont — M. Hartley & Son

Morgantown — J. F. Loving Furn.

Parkersburg

Weirton — Diamond

Weirton — Smith's

Wellsburg — Brouse

Wheeling — Cooey Bentz

WISCONSIN

Appleton — Bretts Kneider

Cross Plains — Fenner's

Green Bay — Strayer & Th

La Crosse — La Crosse F

REGISTER WITH YOUR NEAREST BROYHILL PREMIER DEALER FOR THIS HANDSOME DOOR PRIZE—A HOUSE BEAUTIFUL CLASSIC

The serving cart with the party personality

From time to time House Beautiful's editors come upon a piece of furniture that deserves singling out for their readers special attention, by virtue of its versatility, good looks, quality, and value at its price. When they make such a selection, they permit the maker to tag it a HOUSE BEAUTIFUL CLASSIC and a GOOD BUY. The serving cart shown is a HOUSE BEAUTIFUL CLASSIC.

Measures 47" x 16" x 30" — leaf extension to 70"

Be sure to read ONLY THE LOOK IS EXPENSIVE on previous two pages

Kirsch . . . for Loveliness Assured

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Kirsch

drapery hardware

When it comes to beautiful windows, rest your assurance on Kirsch—for smart styling ideas and for the rods and accessories to achieve them.

Take the lovely double treatment of draw draperies over lightweight draw curtains shown here, for example. It provides protection against the fading effects of direct sunlight, assures privacy with the draperies drawn, or can be opened fully to reveal the outdoor view. (Consider this dramatic effect for *your* home.)

For this use, Kirsch makes—in two price ranges—practical *double* traverse rod sets. Both rod sections are supported by one pair of rugged brackets.

Only Kirsch offers such a wealth of beautiful, adaptable window decorating ideas. (Get your copy of the new Kirsch Guide!) And only Kirsch furnishes the *complete* line of fine, dependable rods, ceiling track and accessories you need to ensure the lasting beauty of any and every window treatment. There's a Kirsch dealer near you—so you never need to accept a substitute. Insist on Kirsch—by name!

BIG BOOK OF WINDOW STYLING IDEAS—ONLY 25¢

Treat yourself to this colorful 96-page book of smart ideas and *practical help*. Contains 237 room pictures . . . suggestions for every type of window, every style of house. Takes you step-by-step through planning, measuring, making (or buying) *and installing* window effects. Includes a 4-page section on color use and a guide to drapery hardware. All new—*a treasure*—yet priced at only 25¢!

KIRSCH CO., 648 Prospect, Sturgis, Mich.

Gentlemen: Enclosed is____ for ____ copies of "Kirsch Guide to Window Beauty" at 25c each.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ *Zone* ____ *State* _____

THE NEW 2025 COLLECTION. . . rich new shape, specially designed patterns. Colors that have been seen in paintings, but never before in china. Each pattern available as a complete dinner service. Yet colors and patterns have been co-ordinated so expertly you can use any of the accent colors with any of the new patterns. When you own this new Arzberg, you own the original, the work of art that will influence the look of china for the next twenty years. Arzberg 2025 . . . the best of the twentieth century with the elegance of mellow tradition. Shown: Candlelight, 5-pc. place setting $24.95. Others, priced from $10.95. For nearest store, write H. E. LAUFFER CO., INC., 230 Fifth Avenue, N.Y. 1. For informative booklet full of the newest table accessory ideas, send 25c for booklet HG "Today's Table." In Canada: H. E. Lauffer Co., Ltd., 929 Perrault Lane, Montreal 18, Quebec.

Donna Reed, star of ABC-TV's popular Donna Reed Show, at home with Balfour by Wunda Weve, made from DuPont 501 nylon.

Donna Reed's Carpet Choice? Wunda Weve's Nylon!

Why? For 4 special reasons (ages 4 to 15!), Donna Reed wanted carpets that could *take it.* That called for nylon—practical, durable, stain-resistant nylon.

But she wanted more than practicality. She wanted beauty, too. And *that* meant Wunda Weve's Nylon. For Wunda Weve has added a *new* dimension to nylon—luxury. Such incredible depth and density! Such magnificent colors! Hundreds of them, from the vivid, modern shades to the subtle, traditional ones—all there to stay through *years* of cleaning.

Make Wunda Weve *your* choice. Wunda Weve's luxury carpets start at $6.95 a square yard at fine stores everywhere.

For swatches of your favorite color in different textures, send 25c to: Wunda Weve Carpet Company, P. O. Box 2239, Dept. HG-1, Greenville, S. C.

Whether your choice is cotton, nylon or wool, Wunda Weve brings you lasting luxury.

Here's how you can tell. Drift off to sleep in a Springmaid sheet like regal Princess Rose, luxuriously bordered with roses on refreshing sunshiney pastels. Now you know how it feels to be a Springmaid! Fashion Sheets by Springmaid, a wonderful choice in finest percale and smoothest muslin—in stripes, prints, pastels and whitest white. From $2.98 to $6. At better stores everywhere or write Springmaid Sheets, 200 Church Street, New York, New York.

Incomparable
Eloquence
. . . connoisseur's choice in Sterling! Here is elegance without equal . . . massive in weight, magnificent in detail, superbly sculptured. On your table, the ultimate expression of beauty and perfection in solid silver.
For information, write: Lunt Sterling, Dept. Y-22 Greenfield, Massachusetts
Lunt STERLING

That ought to fetch him. And with him, the blessings of a life with soft water. Silken, soothing soft water bathing. Sudsy, lathery soft water shampoos. Housework and dishwashing made easier. Whiter, brighter washes. And an unlimited supply of Culligan soft water. Now it's *your* turn. Go ahead . . . call your Culligan man.

Culligan Fully Automatic Model. You own it.

Culligan Soft Water Service. We own it.

Culligan® **...SEEN MOST OFTEN WHERE THERE'S WATER TO SOFTEN**

Culligan, Inc. and franchised dealers in the United States, Canada, Latin America, Europe and Asia • Home Office: Northbrook, Illinois • Franchises available.

THE TIMELESS APPEAL OF SAW-TEXTURED REDWOOD stems from its charming naturalness, warm color tones and interesting grain patterns. In addition to its decorative value, Certified Kiln Dried redwood is unexcelled in stability and in insulating qualities. Write Department C-8 for your copy of "Redwood Exterior Finishes".

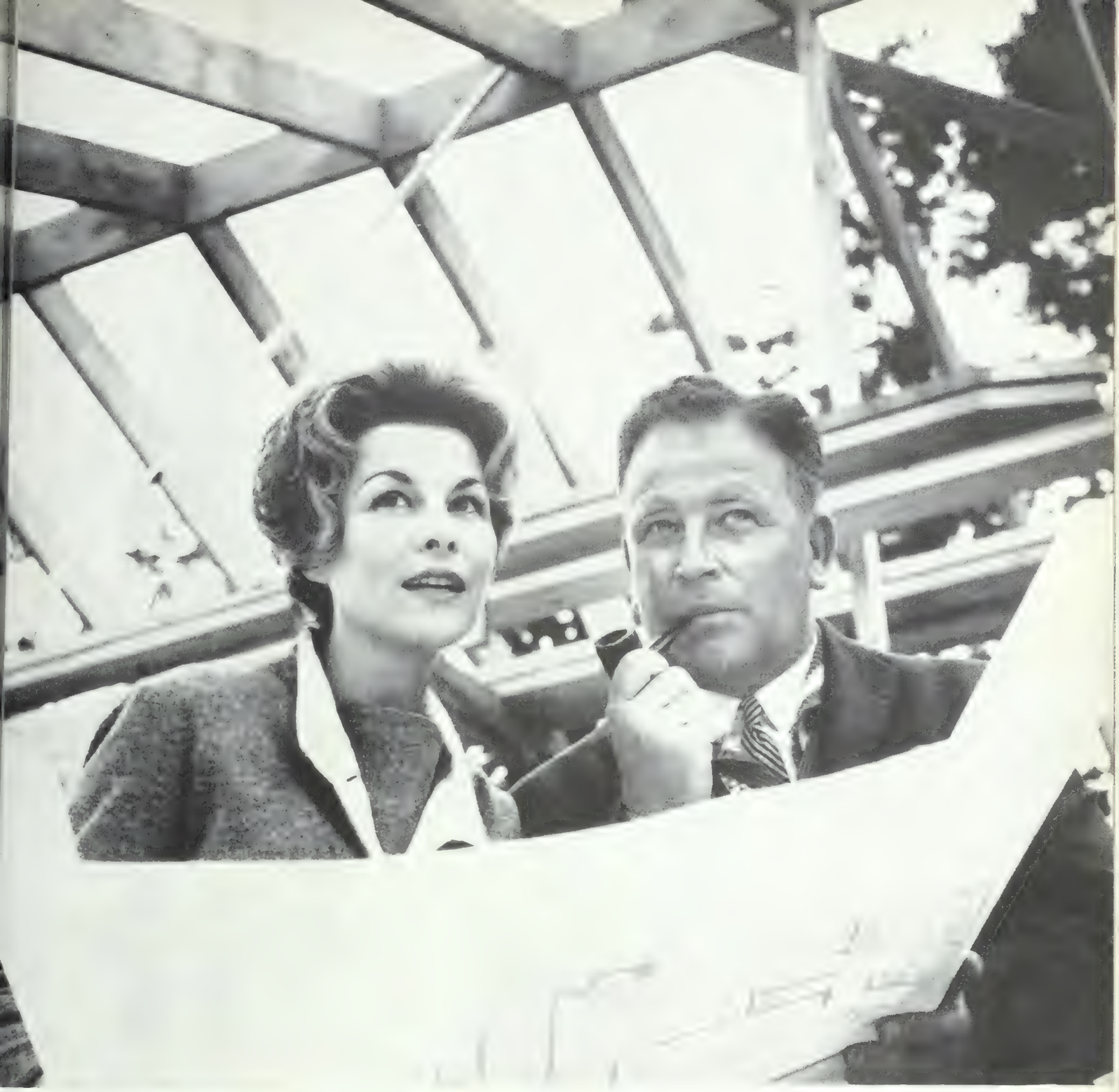
All the wonderful warmth of wood . . . lastingly yours in redwood

CALIFORNIA REDWOOD ASSOCIATION • 576 SACRAMENTO STREET • SAN FRANCISCO 11

CRA-TRADEMARKED CERTIFIED KILN DRIED REDWOOD

The California Redwood Association coordinates the research, forest management, grading and consumer service activities of these member mills: GEORGIA-PACIFIC CORP. SIMPSON TIMBER CO. • WILLITS REDWOOD PRODUCTS CO. • UNION LUMBER COMPANY • THE PACIFIC LUMBER COMPANY • ARCATA REDWOOD CO.

...is the idea behind Vogue's Annual Beauty Book. The 5th edition is on your newsstands now at $1 an issue. It's your definitive guide to beauty from head-to-toe with the latest beauty news and the most-asked-for Vogue beauty articles republished. Get Vogue Beauty Book now... you'll be glad you did all year long.



Will you build a 1940 house in 1962?

In the 1940's very few houses were built with central air conditioning—mainly because the cost of cooling was three times as much as it is now.

Today Carrier air conditioning in an average custom-built, three-bedroom house costs about $800 more than heating alone. This adds only a few dollars a month to your mortgage payments.

Does $800 sound surprisingly low? It is. Carrier central air conditioning is one of the few quality products that have come down in price during recent years.

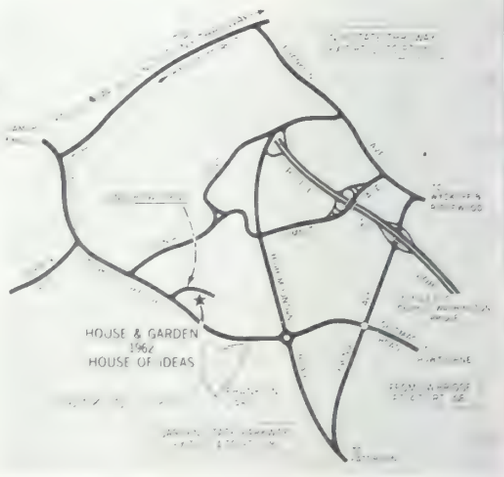
Central air conditioning never costs less than it does when you build. And the added investment will make your house worth more when you sell. Meanwhile, everyone sleeps better, eats better, feels better—even in the hottest weather. There are fewer allergy reactions. Rooms stay cleaner. Indoor living is happier and entertaining so much easier.

Small wonder that so many homes enjoy Carrier air conditioning today—more than any other make!

Your nearby Carrier dealer can give you the exact cost of air conditioning your home. He's listed in the Yellow Pages of the telephone book. Carrier Air Conditioning Company, Syracuse, New York.

Carrier ***Air Conditioning Company***

The Editors of House & Garden cordially invite you to an Open House Preview



H&G's 1962 HOUSE OF IDEAS

The Place: *Franklin Lakes, New Jersey (see map for routes to the site)*
The Dates: *From Saturday, September 30 through Sunday, October 22*
Visiting Hours: *Saturdays and Sundays, from 10 A.M. to 7 P.M.; Weekdays, from noon to 7 P.M.*

If you live in the Greater New York area (or if you are planning to visit New York during the next few weeks) be sure to visit H & G's 1962 House of Ideas. The site is less than an hour's drive from mid-Manhattan. We think you will be richly rewarded by discovering at first hand the scores of architectural ideas, decorating ideas, entertaining ideas and landscaping ideas—all imaginatively incorporated in this important house. (As a special bonus, you will see displays of all the House of Ideas products and materials in the large garage turned exhibit hall.)

If the 1962 House of Ideas is beyond your traveling range, you will still be able to see it—in every last detail—in the February issue of H & G. We believe our eighth House of Ideas, developed in cooperation with Urban Farms, Inc. and B. Altman & Company, is our finest yet. We hope you can inspect it in person and then see it again, through the eyes of H & G's editors, in the pages of the February issue.

Try "Damask Rose" on your table tonight!

—the dotted line is where you start! No scissors? Then ask at your favorite store for an actual-size perforated picture portfolio of Heirloom* Sterling patterns. And while you're there, let yourself linger over all Damask Rose's sterling qualities: satisfying weight, satin-cool touch, a luster as soft and rich as a dew-kissed garden. All yours to enjoy in Heirloom Sterling by Oneida Silversmiths

UY A BOUQUET? A 4-PIECE PLACE SETTING IN DAMASK ROSE COSTS JUST $26.50 (FTI). *TRADEMARK OF ONEIDA LTD., ONEIDA, N.Y.

FROM THE
Elizabeth Hager
COLLECTION

Designed by
J. Gordon Perlmutter & Associates

An enchanting curio cabinet for your books or bibelots from Brandt's newest colonial group . . . reflecting the warm, unstudied charm of early America in every delightful line. Genuine cherry —with antiqued door pulls, Colonial Cherry finish. Priced about $150 at fine stores.

DISTINCTION YOU CAN AFFORD

Brandt

THE BRANDT CABINET WORKS, INC.
HAGERSTOWN, MD.

NOTES FOR THE HOSTESS

BY DIANA BRYAN

I guess we all have friends who can work wonders with three or four flowers and a few well-chosen leaves, but it's not my gift. To create anything worth looking at, I need a hothouse-ful of flowers to choose from and foolproof containers that all but do the arranging for me. In winter this can be expensive, so I'm more than pleased with my new 10-inch wrought-iron fruit tree that was made in Italy. (I found it at Mayhew-Copley in New York.) The dull green leaves hold fruit or vegetables, big, flat blooms, straw flowers, fancy bonbons, what have you, all to good effect. I can combine grapes and tangerines on the tree with pleasurable drama and get a sense of creative achievement out of all proportion to my native talent. Can't wait for Thanksgiving when I'm going to try fresh cranberries and walnuts—or Christmas when it's to be holly, ivy and red carnations.

EASY-TO-FILL CENTERPIECE

A classic mystery around our house: The case of the disappearing doily, or Why are the breakfast table mats always in short supply? I may try to nail down my latest acquisitions, I like them so much. Found them at Bloomingdale's and they're made of black-and-white mattress ticking, plastic laminated for heavy duty, and latex-backed for sure protection against heat, scratching or sticking. I saw trays, too—in red, blue or pink ticking. I'd love to own one of each color, they are so fresh and trim.

* * *

Don't know if they are all over the country yet, but we can now buy the darndest and best avocados. They are dwarfs—the size and general shape of a big sweet pickle—and pitless in the bargain. The flavor is particularly good. They look so appetizing when served, peeled but whole, with Belgian endive and black olives in a salad.

* * *

INTERNATIONAL GLASSES

A Danish, Chinese highball glass made by a famous German porcelain company may sound like an unfortunate miscegnation, but actually it's terrific. Bjorn Wiinblad has designed a stunning set of glassware for Rosenthal, each piece carrying the thick, glassy seal of SHOU, oriental symbol of good fortune. The extra-tall highball glasses are my favorite. Capacious, balanced, pleasant to hold, they are splendid for iced tea or coffee too. Mine were a house present from an old Winnetka friend and came via Marshall Field's, but I know I can always find some more wherever Rosenthal glassware is sold.

* * *

The Houghtons are great enthusiasts of trapshooting, so much so that they've just completed their own stations in their meadow. To celebrate the event, Dolly Houghton staged a superlative brunch party following a Saturday shoot.

The centerpiece was most apt—two antique wooden decoys afloat on a mirror landscaped with moss, lichen, and spurts and sprays of dried grasses here and there. Dolly's old pine table has such a sleek patina from generations of TLC that there was no need for a cloth. At one end of it creamed finnan haddie simmered gently in a serious-sized copper chafing dish. I asked her where she managed to find such a businesslike model, for a nobly proportioned 4-quarter it was, heavy and hand-

Continued on page 31

MOONBEAM
bedspread at these
and other fine stores

Akron, Ohio ..... Polsky's & branc
Albany, N. Y. ..... John G. Myers Co., I
Arcadia, Cal. ..... Hinshaw
Asbury Park, N. J. ..... Steinbac
Asbury Park, N. J. ..... Tepp
Atlanta, Ga. ..... Davison-Paxon
Atlanta, Ga. ..... Rich's I
Augusta, Ga. ..... J. B. White &
Bakersfield, Cal. ..... Weil
Baltimore, Md. ..... Hochschild, Kohn & Co. & branch
Billings, Mont. ..... Hart-Albin
Binghamton, N. Y. ..... Fowler, Dick & Wal
Birmingham, Ala. ..... Loveman
Birmingham, Ala. ..... Parisian I
Boston, Mass. ..... Wm. Filene Sons Co. & branch
Buffalo, N. Y. ..... Adam, Meldrum & Ander
Chattanooga, Tenn. ..... Miller Bros.
Chicago, Ill. ..... Carson Pirie Scott & Co. (all store
Chicago, Ill. ..... The Fair (all store
Chicago, Ill. ..... Wieboldt's (all store
Cincinnati, Ohio ..... McAlpin's-Plaza & branch
Cincinnati, Ohio ..... Pogue
Cleveland, Ohio ..... Higbee
Cleveland, Ohio ..... Wm. Taylor & Son
Columbus, Ohio ..... F. & R. Lazarus
Columbus, Ohio ..... Morehouse Fashio
Concord, Cal. ..... Rhodes (all store
Dayton, Ohio ..... Elder & Johnston
Dayton, Ohio ..... Rike-Kumler
Des Moines, Iowa ..... Younker Bros. (all store
Elmira, N. Y. ..... S. F. Iszard
Flagstaff, Ariz. ..... Babbitt
Ft. Worth, Tex. ..... Monnig
Glendale, Cal. ..... H. S. Webb &
Hartford, Conn. ..... Sage Allen Co. & branch
Hollywood, Cal. ..... Rathbun
Houston, Tex. ..... Foley Bro
Houston, Tex. ..... Joske
Indianapolis, Ind. ..... L. S. Ayres &
Indianapolis, Ind. ..... Wm. H. Block
Jackson, Mich. ..... Home Decorative & branch
Jackson, Mich. ..... Jacobson's & branch
Jackson, Miss. ..... S. P. McRae
Jacksonville, Fla. ..... May-Cohen
Jamaica, N. Y. ..... B. Gertz (all store
Kansas City, Mo. ..... Jones Stor
Lincoln, Neb. ..... Gold &
Long Beach, Cal. ..... Buffum
Los Angeles, Cal. ..... Barker Bros. (all store
Los Angeles, Cal. ..... The Broadway Store (all store
Los Angeles, Cal. ..... The May Co. (all store
Louisville, Ky. ..... Kaufman Straus
Louisville, Ky. ..... Stewart Dry Goods
Memphis, Tenn. ..... John Gerber
Memphis, Tenn. ..... Goldsmith
Miami, Fla. ..... Burdine
Miami, Fla. ..... Jordan Marsh
Milwaukee, Wis. ..... Boston Stor
Milwaukee, Wis. ..... Gimbel
Milwaukee, Wis. ..... Schuster
Minneapolis, Minn. ..... Dayton's & branch
Morristown, N. J. ..... Epstein
Nashville, Tenn. ..... Cain-Sloa
Nashville, Tenn. ..... Castner Knott D. G.
New Orleans, La. ..... Mark Isaacs
New Orleans, La. ..... Krauss Co., Ltd
New York, N. Y. ..... Bloomingdale's (all stores
New York, N. Y. ..... Goubels (all stores
New York, N. Y. ..... Macy's (all stores
New York, N. Y. ..... Stern's (all stores
Newark, N. J. ..... Bamberger's (all stores
Newark, N. J. ..... Kresge (all stores
Oakland, Cal. ..... H. C. Capwell Co. (all stores
Omaha, Neb. ..... J. L. Brandei
Orlando, Fla. ..... Ivey's
Pasadena, Cal. ..... F. C. Nash (all stores
Paterson, N. J. ..... Meyer Bros
Peoria, Ill. ..... P. A. Bergner & Son
Peoria, Ill. ..... Carson Pirie Scott & Co.
Philadelphia, Pa. ..... Gimbel
Philadelphia, Pa. ..... Snellenberg's
Philadelphia, Pa. ..... John Wanamaker
Phoenix, Ariz. ..... Korrick's
Portland, Ore. ..... Lipman, Wolfe & Co. & branche
Portland, Ore. ..... Meier & Frank & branches
Portland, Ore. ..... Rhodes & branches
Providence, R. I. ..... Gladding's, Inc. & branches
Rochester, N. Y. ..... McCurdy Co.
Rochester, N. Y. ..... Sibley, Lindsay & Curr Co
Sacramento, Cal. ..... Hale's (all stores
St. Louis, Mo. ..... Famous-Barr (all stores)
San Antonio, Tex. ..... Joske's
Salt Lake City, Utah ..... Auerbach Co
Salt Lake City, Utah ..... Z. C. M. I.
San Bernardino, Cal. ..... Harris Co. (all stores)
San Diego, Cal. ..... Marston Co.
San Diego, Cal. ..... Whitney's
San Francisco, Cal. ..... City of Paris (all stores)
San Francisco, Cal. ..... The Emporium (all stores)
San Francisco, Cal. ..... Macy's
San Francisco, Cal. ..... White House (all stores)
San Jose, Cal. ..... Hart's
Santa Ana, Cal. ..... Rankin's
Santa Barbara, Cal. ..... Trenwith's
Shreveport, La. ..... Rubenstein's
Syracuse, N. Y. ..... Dey Bros.
Tampa, Fla. ..... Maas Bros.
Toledo, Ohio ..... La Salle & Koch Co.
Utica, N. Y. ..... The Boston Store
Washington, D. C. ..... The Hecht Co.
Washington, D. C. ..... Lansburgh's & suburbs
Westwood, Cal. ..... Fedway (all stores)
Worcester, Mass. ..... Denholm & McKay Co.
Youngstown, Ohio ..... McKelvey's

Morgan-Jones
404 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y.

dspread shown: snow white

MORGAN-JONES bedspreads

. color-cued to you! Is elegance your forte? Do you refer the subtle to the bold, the rare to the commonplace? Express ourself the white way. Begin with Morgan-Jones' "Moonbeam", deep, quiet snowfall of fluffy hobs shimmered with threads of Mylar"*. It's pre-shrunk, no-iron, lint-free. About 10.00† at fine stores listed on the opposite page.

rgan-Jones' "Moonbeam" bedspread also comes in pink, yellow, blue, willow green, aqua, az, sand, brown, rose, dark green, lilac, red.

†Slightly higher in the West.

Morgan-Jones

Master weavers with modern ideas

404 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 18, N. Y.
MILLS LOCATED IN NORTH CAROLINA

AR" IS DU PONT'S REGISTERED TRADEMARK FOR ITS POLYESTER FILM.

Magnavox

IMPERIAL FRENCH PROVINCIAL—Stereophonic High Fidelity, superb FM/AM radio with provision for FM multi-plexing. Choice of fine woods—$695.

Now the fidelity of your recordings can last a lifetime—you can enjoy enduring tonal purity and the spectacular dimensional realism of Magnavox true stereophonic high fidelity. Music becomes magic everywhere in the room! Only Magnavox brings you the world's finest automatic record player...the fabulous new Micromatic. It protects your records. They will sound like new, even beyond 1000 plays. the magnificent **Magnavox**

Only from Vagnavox

...e ound of perfection in ...erophonic high fidelity

...th a magnificent Magnavox, you'll hear true reo...paration and an incredible tonal purity ...ver ...fore achieved in a single cabinet.

...erfound literally fills your room. Bass fre...nch (which provide greatest stereo effect) ...rected from cabinet sides and reflected ...ur walls, to give music greater depth ...resence." Treble frequencies (so essen...delity and timbre) are front projected ...y exponential horns, outward-angled for ...m stereo separation.

...nox tonal purity is even more impressive; ...ilt of finest components, all perfectly ...d and balanced so the entire system ...s one instrument." Included:

...NG MICROMATIC RECORD PLAYER WITH ...R DIAMOND STYLUS GUARANTEE—Auto...ly plays all records with a featherlight ...nce touch . . . records last a lifetime; ...o wear even after 1,000 plays . . . surface ...nd distortion are virtually eliminated. ...amond Stylus is replaced free if it shows ...ve wear within 10 years! You get true ... too—turntable speed is always within ... of absolute—no "wow" or "flutter."

...LIFIERS—Each stereo channel has its own ... treble and bass amplifiers for the most ...e reproduction of all tones; no intermodu... distortion.

...1,000 CYCLE EXPONENTIAL HORNS . . . ...15" BASS SPEAKERS—Horns provide wider ... and purest reproduction of high frequency ... (to which the human ear is most sensi... Even difficult, transient piano and drum ... come through perfectly. Combined with ...orns, the two powerful bass speakers (one ...ach stereo channel), give over 10 times the ...ker efficiency of conventional instruments.

...GOLD SEAL WARRANTY—Magnavox Gold ... Warranty instruments are so flawless, so ...ble that all parts and service are guaran... for 1 full year; the only such guarantee ... made. Magnavox is truly the finest . . . your ... buy on any basis of comparison. Sold only ...authorized dealers, listed in your Yellow ...es. Other consoles from $148.

... Magnavox Company, World Leader in ...eophonic High Fidelity and Quality Televi..., Precision Electronics for Business and ...ustry, Ft. Wayne, Indiana.

NOTES FOR THE HOSTESS

continued from page 28

some to boot. From Saks Fifth Avenue was the answer.

* * *

Our latest do-it-yourself Cordon Bleu concoction: Take those marvelous uncooked crescent rolls that come eight to a tube and roll them up with a finely minced, highly seasoned meat stuffing, cottage cheese, or even prune and raisin filling. Then bake. They are really delicious!

* * *

A lot of easy-does-it cooking tricks are just that, perfectly all right and simple but nothing four-star. Not so Green Goddess sauce (where do they get those names!), a sauce par excellence for hot or cold crustacea, poached fish (especially salmon) and asparagus. To make it, you use half mayonnaise, half sour cream, lots of chopped parsley, chopped chives (the frozen ones are fine), fresh dill when available and six to eight anchovy filets. Then give the whole thing a whirl in a blender. It comes out a lovely green and tastes miraculous.

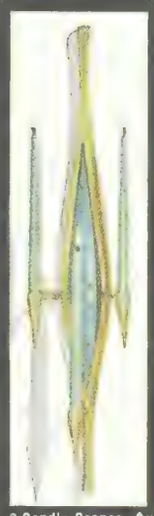
* * *

KASHMIRIAN CURATE'S HELPER

What next? Ellie Spency brought back from Gump's in San Francisco a Kashmirian curate's helper, of all things. Although it certainly sounds unlikely, it makes an attractive and highly useful little serving piece. Hand-carved of smooth Kashmirian walnut, with four fold-out plate holders, the stand is of high-tea capacity, big enough for a cake, sandwiches, biscuits et al. yet compact and easy to pass around with one hand. When not in use, it collapses into almost nothing. It would be wonderful for bridge-game delicacies, far more sensible than my old, three-tiered job, which tends not only to tip, but forces you to stoop to reach the lowest rack. Excellent, too, for cocktail time when jump-up-and-down hors d'oeuvre passing is such a bother.

▲ Four-Seasons Clock, $50. (battery)

Clock, $35. (battery); ▲ $30. (8-day)


3-Candle Sconce, ▲ $15.

Vanity Mirror, $25. ▲

Tree Plaque, $35. ▲

▲ Planter, $11.

Viking Plaques, $25. pr. ▲

Four "Seasons" Plaques, $6. ea. ▲

▲ Viking Boat Plaque, $20.

(Prices shown approximate retail, slightly higher in West.)

Wall Mirror, $4

THE DANISH MODERN COLLECTION BY

Syroco
Since 1890

America's Foremost Manufacturer Of Decorative Accessories Since 1890

Sculptured Syrocowood Originals are just what the decorator ordered. New mix-or-match finishes—Walnut, Parchment, or Danish Gold—are delicately hand-colored to complement or contrast with all manner of tasteful furnishings. Fashionable stores everywhere are featuring **Syroco's Danish Modern Collection.** See it now!

Syracuse Ornamental Co., Inc., Dept. H101, Syracuse 2, N.Y.

Gentlemen: I enclose 10c (to cover cost of handling) for your colorful Decorating-with-Accessories Booklets.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

BPS PAINTS=BEAUTY

1 Gallon of BPS Latex Wall Paint=$6.3

6 Gallons of BPS House Paint=$41.1

ERFORMANCE, SAVINGS

Living Room Ready for the Holidays

Your Home Protected for Years to Come

ors shown: Outside, Miami Pink; inside, Dresden Blue. Prices listed may vary slightly in certain as. Paint requirements listed based on livingroom 14′x16′x8′ (1 coat) and exterior home dimensions 0′x36′x12′ (2 coats). These are for average surfaces and will vary according to porosity and other ors. The Patterson-Sargent Company, Cleveland 14, Ohio; subsidiary of H. K. Porter Company, Inc.

BPS

"Best Paint Sold"

Callaway's "DRAMATIQUE", in 11 multi-color tweeds. Other selections by Aldon, Carter, Coronet, Croft, Masland, Modern Tufting from $7.95 to $

This is the carpet that loves pets... because it defies soil... defies time

caprolan

What lush colors...rich textures...variety of styles! And carpets of Textured Caprolan® nylon wear for years and years. 1,500,000 people tramped on one in New York's Penn Station. It cleaned like a dream, looked fresh as new while carpets of other fibers were completely worn out. See the Caprolan carpet priced just right for you. All "Certified for Performance."

Allied Chem

Fiber Marketing Dept., 261 Madison Ave., New York 1

Early American Antiques — John S. Walton, Inc. — N. Y.

THE "*Newport Eagle*"

LY THE CHARM OF OLD NEWPORT COULD INSPIRE IT...ONLY BATES
ULD CREATE IT! BATES EXCLUSIVE "NEWPORT EAGLE" BEDSPREAD—
PERFECT REPRODUCTION OF THE MOST FAMOUS HAND-WOVEN BED-
READ EVER TO GRACE COLONIAL NEWPORT MANSIONS. A TRULY
PERB AMERICAN TREASURE OF EVERLASTING BEAUTY.

Bates

otton, pre-shrunk, reversible, washable. Knotted string fringe. Colonial red, blue, green, gold, beige and nutmeg. Extra-sized twin $50.
sized double $55. Prices are slightly higher in the West. Bates Fabrics, Inc., 112 West 34th Street, New York 1, New York

Classic Doorway of HUNTER HOUSE, one of the fine restored Houses of Newport.

The rich heritage of Newport lives again!

HISTORIC NEWPORT REPRODUCTIONS by KITTINGER and SCHUMACHER

...by Appointment of The Preservation Society of Newport County, Newport, Rhode Island

photograph by debus

NEWPORT is many things to many people, but its richest heritage is the elegance of its homes, fabrics, furniture and other evidences of 18th century culture.

Now, the craftsmanship of Newport's pre-revolutionary period comes to life again in these Reproductions of decorative fabrics, the fine furniture, etc.... yours to live with and cherish.

Each is an exact copy of a treasured Original reflecting the genius of such famous designers as the Townsends and Goddards.

See how ideally Newport Reproductions fit into your decorating plan, be it traditional or modern.

Available through decorators and fine stores.

FABRICS BY

Schumacher's

F. SCHUMACHER & CO.
60 West 40th Street, New York 18, N.Y.

FURNITURE BY

KITTINGER company inc

1903 Elmwood Avenue, Buffalo 7, N.Y.

Send for Newport Furniture Folder and cuts of Newport Fabrics . . . to KITTINGER *or* SCHUMACHER

contributors
to
NEWPORT

H&G *acknowledges with pleasure the cooperation of the following companies in the preparation of the special section on "THE NEWPORT STYLE" that begins on page 146:*

Bates

Colonial Candle

Colorizer

Consolidated Trimming

Copeland & Thompson

Decorative Clay Products

Friedman Brothers

Harvin

Kittinger

John L. McHugh

N.Y. Graphic Society

Old Newbury Crafters

Schumacher

HISTORIC NEWPORT
COLORS IN PAINT

THE Preservation Society of Newport County has appointed Colorizer Associates exclusive makers and purveyors of Historic Newport Colors in Paint.

Colorizer

PAINTS IN 1,522 COLORS

COLORIZER ASSOCIATES, 11 NORTH WESTERN AVE., CHICAGO

These Early American Apothecary Jars are Scented Candles....

MASTERPIECES IN WAX by Colonial

The jar is clear glass. The label is gold printed on ivory in American Oldstyle. Inserted in each jar is a sprig of holly berries, bayberries or a flower. Wax is colored to match the scent. Your choice of Sandalwood, Balsam, Carnation, Lilac, Hyacinth, Lemon, Pine or Bayberry. Only $1.50 at your favorite shop.

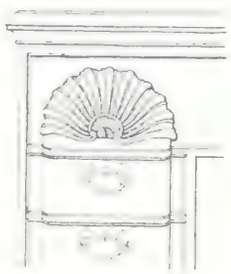
OFFICIAL CANDLE MAKERS NEWPORT RESTORATION

Colonial Candle Company of Cape Cod, Inc.

HYANNIS MASSACHUSETTS

SIX WAYS TO SPOT A NEWPORT ANTIQUE

When amateur antique hunters hear a dealer boast, "It's a Newport piece," they may well wonder how anyone can pin down to one city the origin of unlabeled 200-year-old furniture. In many ways, furniture made in Newport, R. I., in the eighteenth century resembles that made in other American Colonies at the time. But cabinet-making in Newport was dominated by two large families of craftsmen—the Townsends and the Goddards—whose members often worked together, sharing both their tools and their design ideas. Thus. they developed a recognizable style. Here are six of its most unique details. (For news of a new group of reproductions of Newport antiques, see page 150)



The Rhode Island blockfront, a raised panel surmounted by a carved shell, is probably most famous invention of Newport cabinetmakers.

The ogee-bracket foot on Ne chests is distinctive in shape and often decorated wi a delicate scroll of beading.

Stocky cabriole legs, restrained in shape and joining their pad feet well out near the edges, are found on many Newport side chairs.

Stopped fluting embellishes t square legs of tables and cha Entire leg is fluted, but in low portion, reeding fills in the flu

Claw-and-ball feet with undercut talons and no webbing are found on American furniture only among the pieces that originated in Newport.

Paw feet with realistically carved toes are often seen on the legs of Newport tripod tables, firescreens or washstan

Silver
Anniversary
for the

CHAMPAGNE OF FOAMS

U.S. KOYLON®

the Foam Rubber Mattress

What's the celebration for? Koylon's 25 years as the luxury bedding. And sleep is one place where you *owe* yourself luxury . . . 365 nights a year. You need a mattress that lulls you to sleep, supports you as gently and naturally as water. You need U.S. Koylon Foam.

What *is* Koylon? Not an old-fashioned collection of heavy coils and lumps. Not some new-fangled foam with more promises than proof, but the finest of *latex rubber* foams, creamy white, filled with fresh air. More, a Koylon mattress has a special reversible construction, with hundreds of small cores on BOTH sides, not just a skimpy few on one side.

Results? The *perfect* sleeping surface. Firm but not hard. Light enough to turn with one hand, but not flimsy. The most *air-conditioned* mattress there is . . . non-allergenic, always odor-free and fresh. A mattress you *know* will last. The first Koylons still have their original thickness, shape and resilience!

See why Koylon is the champagne of foams? Most buoyant, most refreshing you can buy. A little more expensive—but more than worth it. Try a U.S. Koylon mattress today and sleep on luxury for the rest of your life!

In Medium, Firm and Extra Firm densities, each with a matching boxspring.

US RUBBER **United States Rubber**

Rockefeller Center, New York 20, N.Y.

Another electronic advance from Honeywell!

Now...clean you of airborn

with a new Honeywe

Fits in duct work, traps up to 95%* of airborne irritants...electronically!

**Measured by National Bureau of Standards Dust Spot Method.*

In a shaft of sunlight, you can often see a cloud of dust particles in search of a victim—you. Dust that settles on furniture; soils freshly cleaned draperies; smokes up windows, mirrors, crystal—making work and *more* work.

You dust, dust, dust. If you're allergic to dust or pollen, you sneeze and suffer. Yet—until now—there has been little you could do to get *rid* of dust.

But—hosanna!—now you can virtually eliminate damaging dust!

A new advance in electronics makes it possible.

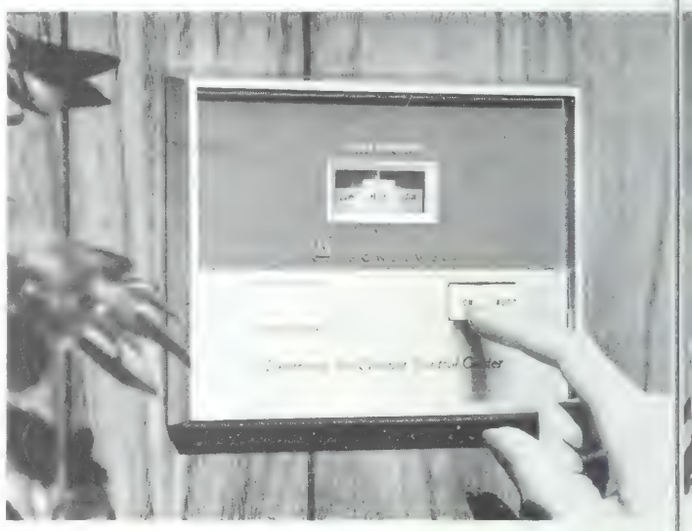
Now, a remarkable new home-size Electronic Air Cleaner from Honeywell extracts dust and pollen *from the air*—before they can smudge up your home or aggravate allergies.

Fitting in the duct work of any forced air heating or air conditioning system, it cleans the air CLEAN—not in just a single room, but all through the house.

It traps the tiny bits of grime that ordinary filters can't stop!

The ordinary filters you probably have on your heating or cooling plant depend on a tangle of fibers that screen out the bigger particles, can't stop millions of smaller impuri dust, ash, greasy smoke, similar irritants.

The tiny particles are the stickiest—clinging to and windows, smoking up crystal, dirtying draperies. T so small you can't see them, only notice the damage t done when you move a picture on the wall. This is the with most of the soiling power. And the Honeywell c traps it electronically—removes up to 95%* of all pa passing through the system. The result—



This handsome control panel in your living area is the new si modern home—with the air cleaned of dust and pollen by ele action. It's a conversation piece with a purpose: The panel your Honeywell Electronic Air Cleaner is working at peak effi signals you whenever the unit needs cleaning.

New **Honeywell** *Electron*

H HONEYWELL *traps the tiny bits of grime th*

entire home dust and pollen...

Electronic Air Cleaner

Cleanest house you ever lived in,
cleanest air you ever breathed!

Does this sound almost too good to be true? The fact is, the principle of the Honeywell Electronic Air Cleaner has been proved for years in hospitals and comparable buildings where clean air is vital. It's the most effective practical system known for trapping airborne dust and dirt.

What Honeywell has now done is to package these same benefits for *your* use in an appliance of practical home-size and price, easily installed in the central forced-air system of either a new or existing home. It costs no more than a good refrigerator, uses no more current than a 40-watt bulb.

With any forced air heating or cooling system, it's easily installed in duct work. Backed by Honeywell, home comfort leaders for more than 76 years.

Easy for you to clean. Three or four times a year is usually often enough. And this may surprise you: it uses no more electric current than a 40-watt bulb.

And what a wonderful difference
automatic air cleaning makes!

Air passing through the system is freed of 99% of the pollen that may aggravate allergies—cleaned of tobacco smoke and odors, other irritants. Dusting is cut to a fraction. Mirrors and crystal stay sparkling—draperies and slipcovers, fresh and clean—far longer than ever before. In fact, you may find the Honeywell Electronic Air Cleaner pays for itself just in savings on cleaning and decorating!

So why dust and polish all the time, when there's now such a *practical* way to keep dust out of the air to begin with? The coupon below makes it easy for you to take the next step into this new era of modern living.

* * *

ALLERGICS: This is a preventive measure, not a treatment. See your Doctor. Ask him what electronic air cleaning may do for you.

Take a long step toward a dust-free home

MAIL FOR FREE BOOKLET

Honeywell, Dept. 1110-A
Minneapolis 9, Minn.

Please send me detailed brochure on new residential Honeywell Electronic Air Cleaner.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY, ZONE, STATE _____

Air Cleaner

ordinary filters miss

For husbands who read at breakfast

(and those who look at their wives)

A Lightolier in the breakfast room does more than aid and abet editors. True, it gives good light. But it also gives full status to the dinette, creating a pleasant atmosphere for most any occasion.

In the fixtures above, the "eggs" are not ornaments. They conceal pulleys which allow you to raise or lower the fixtures for cheerful good-morning lighting, or cozy late evening glow.

Nor are the crisp good looks an accident. They come from the assembled talents of home fashion experts, designers and artisans ...to make Lightoliers that are classics, now and in years to come.

For instance, in the Lightolier at center, an authentic frosted chimney surmounts a font of hand painted porcelain. The flared shade is antiqued brass with tarnish-proof finish. Imagine it, or the two flanking fixtures, in Early American or Provincial surroundings and you'll appreciate how successful these fixtures are.

All three Lightoliers and many many more...traditional, transitional and contemporary...can be seen at your local electrical distributor. The prices are modest.

LIGHTOLIER

For a complete, free lighting brochure and the name of your nearest Lightolier distributor...write to Lightolier, Department HG10, Jersey City 5, New Jersey. Showrooms: New York, Chicago, Dallas, Los Angeles.

Cotton is the oldest. Cotton is the newest. That's why cotton so successfully makes the transition from the old to the new. Cotton is forever assuming new textures, new weaves, new designs, new colors. Cotton, like nature herself, seems to experience a rebirth each year. And cotton gives so much in beauty and durability, while exacting so little in care and attention, that skilled decorators favor it throughout the house. **National Cotton Council, Memphis—New York—Los Angeles.**
100% cotton fabric by Charles Bloom Inc. Tester bed by Drexel

New booklet, "Decorating Ideas With Ready-Mades," inspired by Dorothy Draper ... FREE now at headquarters stores featuring "Scene Changers"

ALABAMA
ARIZONA
ARKANSAS
CALIFORNIA
COLORADO
CONNECTICUT
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
FLORIDA
GEORGIA
ILLINOIS
INDIANA
IOWA
KENTUCKY
LOUISIANA
MARYLAND
MASSACHUSETTS
Springfield ..... Albert Steiger Co.
MICHIGAN
MINNESOTA
MISSOURI
NEBRASKA
NEW YORK
Brooklyn ..... *Abraham & Straus
NORTH CAROLINA
Charlotte ..... J. B. Ivey Co.
OHIO
Cincinnati ..... *H. & S. Pogue Company
Cleveland ..... Wm. Taylor Son & Co.
OKLAHOMA
Oklahoma City ..... John A. Brown Co.
Tulsa ..... Mayo Furniture Co.
OREGON
PENNSYLVANIA
Allentown ..... H. Leh & Co.
Philadelphia ..... John Wanamaker
Scranton ..... The Globe
Wilkes Barre ..... Fowler, Dick & Walker
RHODE ISLAND
Providence ..... The Outlet Co.
SOUTH CAROLINA
Columbia ..... James L. Tapp Co.
Greenville ..... Ivey Keith Co.
SOUTH DAKOTA
TENNESSEE
Knoxville ..... *Miller's Inc.
TEXAS
Abilene ..... Thornton's
El Paso ..... American Furniture Co.
Houston ..... Foley's
UTAH
Salt Lake City ... South East Furniture Co.
VIRGINIA
Norfolk ..... *Smith & Welton
WASHINGTON
WEST VIRGINIA
WISCONSIN
All ready-mades on following pages may not

Place: Your home
Time: To redecorate
Do it quickly, easily with **READY-MADES**

SCENE CHANGERS IN FABRICS WITH Celanese CONTEMPORARY FIBERS

Shown in settings created by Dorothy Draper

New inspiration for fashionable decorating ... the latest collections of ready-made draperies, curtains, bedroom ensembles ... glorious new room settings by noted designer Dorothy Draper. See them all on the next six pages. See the fabrics that add so much elegance to the new ready-mades. Opulent fabrics—lush-textured fabrics—fabrics rich in the many beauties of Celanese acetate, the beauty fiber. Look and you'll be inspired by all the exciting new ways to use ready-mades to change the scene in your home.

Celanese Fibers Company, 522 Fifth Ave., New York 36
(a division of Celanese Corporation of America). Celanese®

SCENE CHANGERS

For pure drama in decorating nothing is so effective as boldly patterned draperies hung ceiling to floor. Today you can buy them ready-made, like the ones shown in a luxurious antique satin made with Celanese acetate. Actually, ready-mades now come in a vast range of widths and lengths to save you the time, trouble and expense of the made-to-order variety, and give you real home fashion.

WALTER FABRICS' "Roselle" antique satin draperies of *rayon and Celanese acetate.* 4 colors. Available in multiple widths and varied lengths. Single width, 90″, unlined, about $8 pr. Lined, about $13 pr. Available at Banner Whitehill, Indianapolis & branches; Fantle's, Sioux Falls; Lovemans, Chattanooga; May Co.-Mission Valley Center, San Diego. More stores listed on opposite page. Celanese®

a new collection of ready-mades in fabrics with

Celanese contemporary fibers

SCENE CHANGERS

Ingenious decorating ideas come built right into this season's ready-mades. See if you can pick out the optical illusions in this room. On the bed, what looks like a separate coverlet and pleated underskirt is really a one-piece taffeta bedspread made with "sealed-in color" Celaperm acetate. In the background, ready-made taffeta draperies hung on curved rods give the impression of "bays".

GROSBY'S "Gainsborough," "Permanese" taffeta of "*sealed-in color*" *Celaperm acetate and Celanese acetate.* 8 cols. 4 sizes. Single, double, about $30. Unlined 90" draperies, about $10 pr. Varied widths, lgths. John A. Brown Co., Okla. City & branches; Jordan Marsh Co., Miami & Ft. Lauderdale; Maas Bros., Tampa & branches; Pfeifers of Ark., Little Rock; Titche-Goettinger, Dallas, all stores. More stores pg. 44.

a new collection of ready-mades in fabrics with

Celanese® Celaperm® Permanese®

Celanese contemporary fibers

SCENE CHANGERS

Distinguished styling and superb choice of fabric have given ready-made home fashions even greater popularity this year. Noted designer Dorothy Draper used ready-made café curtains to add zest and color to this dining terrace. Your own store has a variety of ready-mades for you to create original and imaginative effects that will change the scene in your home.

GEORGIAN HOUSE'S "Garland" antique satin draperies of *rayon and Celanese acetate*. 4 colors. Single and multiple widths. 36″ to 108″ lengths. As shown, 36″ shortie, single width, about $5. Available at Orchard & Wilhelm Company, Omaha; Pfeifers of Arkansas, Little Rock; R & G Furniture Co., Evansville; Titche-Goettinger, Dallas, all stores. For more stores, see list on page 44. Celanese®

a new collection of ready-mades in fabrics with

Celanese **contemporary fibers**

SCENE CHANGERS

Don't put off redecorating because you think it takes so much time—or so much money, for th matter. A look at your store's new collection of ready-made draperies will inspire you to action. F ready-mades are by no means high priced, an easy way to up-to-the-minute home fashion. To quo one professional designer: "Redecorate with ready-mades this morning, have a party tonight

a new collection of ready-mades in fabrics with

SAVOY CURTAIN'S "Ecstasy" draperies in a bouclé textured fabric of *rayon and Celanese® acetate*. 10 colo Shown, double width, 90″, about $19 pr. Also single, multiple widths, 36″—95″ lengths. Single, 90″ unlin about $9 pr. Lined, about $11 pr. Gimbels, Milwaukee; Gimbels, Pittsburgh; Gold's of Nebraska, Linco Orchard & Wilhelm Company, Omaha; Wm. Taylor Son & Co., Cleveland. More stores pg. 44. Celan

Celanese contemporary fibers

CENE
HANGERS

Self-confidence is one thing most women are short of when it comes to decorating. You may know how it feels to fret over which color is right, what fabrics are in fashion. Ready-mades are the answer. You can't go wrong because the fabric designs and colors were chosen by expert stylists who know decorating trends. Custom-look decorating is easy to achieve now with ready-mades.

new collection
f ready-mades
fabrics with

COVINGTON'S draperies of *spun rayon and Celanese acetate.* Pattern "Java", one of an unusual group of prints from the "Sari" collection. 5 color combinations. Available in varied widths and lengths. 72″ length, double width shown, about $25 lined. Single, 90″ length, about $12 lined. At Lovemans, Chattanooga; R & G Furniture Co., Evansville. See more stores listed on page 44.

Celanese®

Celanese contemporary fibers

SCENE CHANGERS

Can you imagine having this glorious bedroom ensemble custom-made? Picture the confu on, the hours of searching for fabric, the workroom time and costs. Fortunately, for all its cu m beauty, this ensemble is ready-made, ready for you in stores now. Its imaginative styling and i n- tive use of a border design are superb examples of the quality of today's ready-made home fash ns.

BLOOMCRAFT'S "Renaissance" ensemble. border print taffeta of *Celanese acetate*. 3 colors on white. Be spread in 4 sizes. Single, about $20. Unlined draperies, single, 90″, about $10 pr. Other widths, lgth Bloomingdale's, N. Y. & branches; Abraham & Straus, Brooklyn, suburban stores; Dayton's, Minneapolis branches; Jordan Marsh Co., Boston; Younkers Store for Homes, Des Moines. More stores pg. 44. Celanese

a new collection of ready-mades in fabrics with

Celanese contemporary fibers

H&G's Newsletter

What's in store for your home: new products, ideas and trends

News underfoot: Ceramic tiles are now available in a range of standard designs that are truly decorative. New warm brilliant colors; a variety of unglazed and matte finishes; squares, hexagons and rectangles; stylized floral patterns; pictorial tiles; three-dimensional patterns all add up to a wide choice. As a result, tiles have risen from floor level and are used to band a room as a baseboard, to cover countertops or walls, to give an interesting frame to a fireplace.

Hi-fi stereophonic speakers, sometimes difficult to place gracefully around a room, now come combined with lights on a floor-to-ceiling pole. You can get light poles with one, two or three Verti-Sonic speakers that pivot a full 360 degrees and include woofers, tweeters, mid-range speakers et al., in any combination you want. The pole comes in walnut, polished or satin brass. Lord's Electronics, Inc., 10 East Kinzie St., Chicago, Ill.

• *Another new approach to better listening is the stereophonic system in which the speakers literally bounce sound against the wall at the back of the console, spreading the music all over the room and eliminating that one lone spot of good listening. (For more details, see Looking and Listening, page 208.)*

The Teflon-coated fry pan for fat-free cooking is winning popularity prizes everywhere, but not so the crude wooden spatula that comes with it. Both newsy and welcome is a full-size metal turner specially treated so that it will not mar Teflon-coated cookware. Available in two sizes. Ekco Products Co., 1949 N. Cicero Ave., Chicago, 39, Ill.

• New slant on year-round storage is provided by a handsome walnut tallboy, completely cedar lined and with a sliding rod for hanging clothing, adjustable shelves. 62½" high. The Lane Co., Altavista, Va.

• *Broiling has been added to the accomplishments of the ambitious electric fry pan. There's a new buffet fry pan (immersible) that turns into a broiler when you merely remove the heat control from the base and plug it into the lid. The broiling element is similar to that used in an electric range. A glass window in the lid of the pan gives a clear view of broiling progress; vent releases excess steam. Westinghouse Electric Corp., Mansfield, Ohio.*

• Olé! Taking the bull by the horns, a 12" stereo recording, "The Brave Bulls," provides what must surely be the ultimate in do-it-yourself. The record—bullfight music by Mexico's Banda Taurina at the Plaza de Toros—is accompanied by a bullfight handbook complete with the history of the sport and even diagrams on how to do it, should the spirit move you! There are posters and tickets for extra atmosphere. It's strictly up to you, however, to provide your own bull and ring. Audio Fidelity, Inc., 770 11th Ave., New York, 19, N.Y.

For further information about any product, write to the manufacturer.

Bruce Block Floor, Hedrich Blessing Photo

This smart prefinished floor will beautify your home ...at moderate cost

There's exciting new beauty in oak floors today... beauty that matches the uninhibited charm of modern homes. Bruce Block Floors bring you the luxury and livability of patterned oak at moderate cost.

Install over wood or concrete Blocks of solid oak strips can be laid over any smooth subfloor or old floor. A special laminated oak block is ideal for installation in mastic over concrete slab.

Prefinished for extra beauty The famous Bruce factory finish protects and enhances the natural grain and coloring of the wood, making floor care so easy. And, because it's genuine oak, a Bruce Block Floor will never wear out. Throughout the years you can choose or change your furnishings at will, because this floor harmonizes with all room colors and any style of decoration.

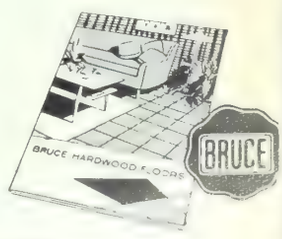
Want more information? Planning on building, remodeling, or buying a home? Then be sure to tell your architect, builder or lumber dealer that you want Bruce Hardwood Floors. Fill in and mail coupon below for free booklet with room photos in full color.

MAIL FOR BRUCE FLOOR BOOKLET

E. L. BRUCE CO.
1718 Thomas Street, Memphis 1, Tenn.
Send color booklet on Bruce Floors to:

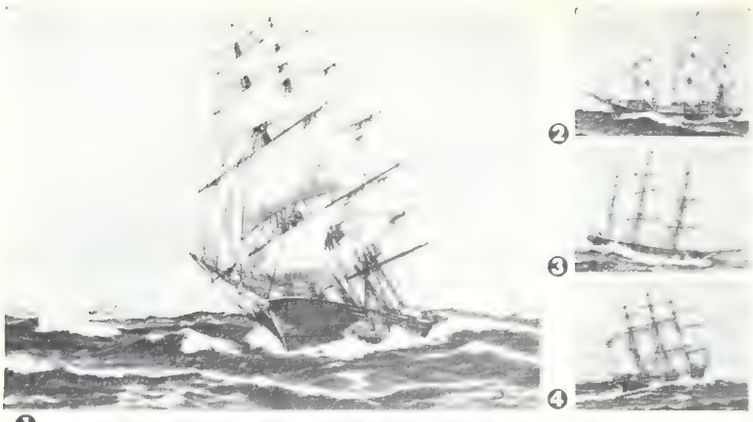
Name_____

Address_____



Bruce Hardwood Floors

Block • Strip • Ranch Plank • Fireside



CLIPPER SHIPS $1

each—
plus 25c postage
2 for 1.95 postpaid
Set of 4—2.95 pp.

FULL-COLOR REPRODUCTIONS
of Famous Cosgrave Paintings. Full 14¼" x 18" size

For those who love boats and the sea. Magnificent full-color prints with each Clipper Ship shown under full sail. 1. "Sovereign of the Seas"—Year 1852; 2. "Flying Cloud"—1851; 3. "Sea Serpent"—1850; and 4. "Challenge"—1851. Ideal for study, living room or college dorm.
Ask for 48-page illus. catalog of marine prints.

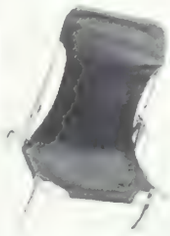
Send check or M.O. to **PRESTON'S PRINTS,** 101 Main St., Greenport, L. I., N. Y.

A Personal Gift

A Favorite Photo Framed In Leather Cigarette Box

Made from your color or black and white photograph of home, garden, car, children, pet, boat or just your favorite subject.
Mounted under glass, white matted and framed in dark green, genuine leather cigarette box. Holds two full king-size packs. Perfect for any room in the house.
Send your negative or slide which will be returned. **$12.75** ppd.

BAGATELLE, P.O. Box 306, Rosemont, Pa.



Chair... with a flair!

For going everywhere . . . use it at home, indoors or out, at sports events, or for back seat station wagon riders. This wonderful folding chair is as light as can be, and practically indestructible. Made from aircraft aluminum, it's designed for a child, but is strong enough to support a tired adult. The canvas cover comes off for machine washing. Weighs just 24 ounces. Choose red or green.

We pay postage and guarantee satisfaction or return your money . . . **$5.95**

Harvest House Inc., 1200 Niagara R684, Buffalo 13, N. Y.

Actual size

"ADD-A-COIN" BRACELET

Heavy 14 Kt. gold bracelet with one rare U.S.A. $5 gold coin set in 14 Kt. gold rim.

$110

Coins of other denominations available for additions.

"The Price Is Right" Brochure on Request.

Johnston JEWELS Ltd.
WALDORF-ASTORIA HOTEL
NEW YORK 22, N. Y.

Relax in Luxury

Deer Mocs

$9.95 Pr. postpaid

ORDER BY MAIL

Give men's or women's regular shoe size

Thick foam rubber insole assures the ultimate in foot comfort.

Send for **FREE** 56-page **CATALOG** featuring leather shirts, exclusive clothing, equipment for sports, country living and gifts.

GENUINE SUNTAN DEERSKIN

Handmade by Western leather craftsmen into handsome slippers that mold to your feet for perfect fit. Easy on and off, yet hug your feet when you walk. Fold for traveling. Completely washable! Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded.

Norm Thompson Dept. 1P
1805 N. W. Thurman, Portland 9, Oregon

FUNK

SHOPPING

A-O.K.

Send him flying around the yard in an Astronaut suit of fine wash-and-wear combed cotton. Cotton knit ankle and wristbands make it snug. Full-length zipper for easy use. Rocket ship emblem on pocket. Red, black or gold. 3 to 6x. $8.95; 8 to 12. $10.95 ppd. Joel McKay, HGA10, 335 So. Raymond, Pasadena, Calif.

Don't miss a thing

Excellent gift for a purposeful man, the Swiss-made 7-jewel pocket alarm watch which is fitted with a stainless steel case. Back opens to form stand for use on night table. Alarm is sharp and clear. Luminous dial and hands. 2" in diameter. $13.25. Ppd. Madison House, HG10, 380 Lexington Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Zany idea

To provoke mad comment at a cocktail party, wear handsome sterling silver earrings designed from two words: "In" and "Out." There is no significance, social or otherwise, attached to these words, but they do create a spate of remarks. $3.50 the pair. Ppd. Tax incl. Holiday House, HG10, Upper Montclair, N. J.

Cementing relations?

To soothe nerves of impatient telephone callers, use "Musical Phone Rest." When phone rings and you have to grab baby from the tub before starting conversation, put receiver on music rest. Music box plays tune which delights caller while waiting. 4" by 4½". $4.33 ppd. Helen Gallagher, HG10, 413 Fulton, Peoria, Ill.

Order merchandise by writing directly to shops. Enclose check or money order. Any unused item (not personalized) may be returned by insured mail for refund.

AROUND

with Ann McLaughlin

Mercedes, anyone?

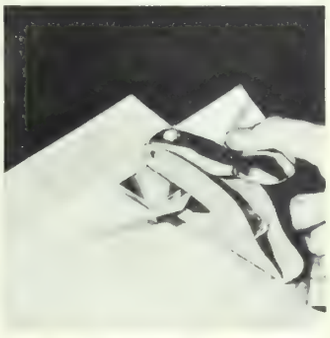
Foreign-car fans of any age can have fun making models of Volkswagen, Mercedes and BMW. Imported parts and tools are precisely made. When assembled, cars have precision steering, free-wheeling rubber tires. Clockwork drives them up to 15 MPH. $7.95 the kit. Ppd. Davis Model, HG10, 509 E. 80 St., New York, N. Y.

For tots and teens

All of the youngsters in the family will like a red plush donkey with a zipper opening in which to store secret treasures. Teen-agers will like it to decorate a bed, easy chair or bureau. 14″ by 14″, it is nicely made and fitted with a 12″ zipper. $4 plus 25c postage each; $7.75 for two. Plus 25c. Downs, HG10, 1014 Davis Street, Evanston, Ill.

Note of distinction

Give stationery an air of elegance with the embossing machine which comes with a name and address, monogram, or the name of a country house or a boat. Easy to use on note paper, informals and envelopes. It is made of steel and it needs no maintenance. $5.95 postpaid. Sunset House, HG10, 81 Sunset Bldg., Beverly Hills, Calif.



Add frosting

Refurbish a Plain Jane candlestick by adding crystal bobêche dripping with polished crystal prisms. $2.75 for one bobêche fitted with eight 3½″-long prisms. $5.50 the pair. $2.25 for bobêche hung with eight prisms 2″ long. $4.50 the pair. Can be used on wall sconces, too. Ppd. Paulen, HG10, 36 White St., New York, N. Y.

A TRULY RARE TREASURE FOR A LIMITED FEW

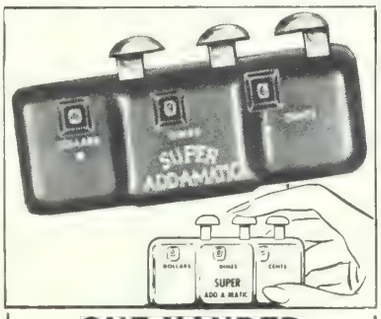
SCARABS OF ANCIENT EGYPT

FROM THE 18TH DYNASTY (1546-1319 B.C.)

MUSEUM-AUTHENTICATED BEETLE-SHAPED AMULETS OF THE PHARAOHS

These marvelous Scarabs were fashioned from stone or faience as far back as 2000 B.C. One side bears the form of a beetle, the other the name (hieroglyphic sign) of a Pharaoh or a happening of the time. Varying in size from 1½″ to 1″, each comes with certificate of authenticity. Only 375 available. Single Scarab (for you to frame or make into jewelry), $10; pendant necklace on 14K gold chain, $20; cuff links in 14K gold, $25; 14K gold ring with mounted Scarab, $30. All ppd.

MADISON HOUSE, INC., Dept. HG-10, 122 East 42nd St., N.Y. 17



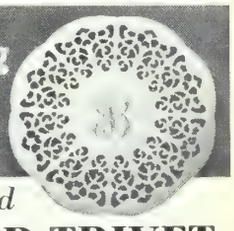
ONE-HANDED ADDING MACHINE

Keeps accurate running account of what you're spending with just one hand—leaving the other hand free for shopping! Unique push-button device records cents, dimes and dollars up to $20.00. Eliminates guesswork and overspending. 3¾″ x 2″—light, high-impact styrene. Ideal for household and expense accounts, supermarket shopping, scoring games, etc. Each $1.00 ppd.

Send check or M.O.—Satisfaction Guaranteed

SPENCER GIFTS AV-30 Spencer Bldg. Atlantic City, N. J.

Exciting Gift Idea



Engraved

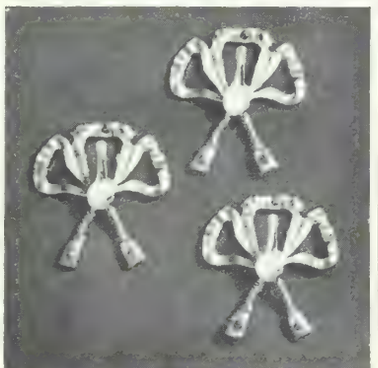
SILVER TRIVET

with any initial you choose

A truly elegant showpiece of the silversmith's art . . . yet so useful in keeping hot dishes, teapots, flowers, etc. from marring tabletops. This heirloom-to-be has been unhurriedly fashioned by Old World masters. 5¾″ in diameter; ball feet; unusual openwork design; lastingly plated with pure silver; special tarnish-proof finish. Treat your friends—*and yourself!*—to this captivating gift. ONLY $3.30, postpaid, all tax included. (*State initial desired.*) Gift wrapped, with card, when you specify.

Big 1961-62 Catalog offers hundreds of bewitching gifts for men, women, youngsters, and the home

Daniel Low's 94 Years Young! Salem 22, Mass.



GOLDEN RIBBON HOOKS

in a bowknot design are ideal hooks for your powder room, front closet, guest room or wherever a decorator's touch is needed. Made of solid metal, plated with gold and lacquered to keep that just new look. Just right for holding towels, belts and bags and more. Matching brass mounting screws included. At these prices order lots for good looks.

$1.95 for 3 postpaid
1 dozen $7.50

Lillian Vernon

HG10, 30 Evans St., New Rochelle, N.Y.

SMARTLY TAILORED

TARTAN SLACKS

DIRECT FROM SCOTLAND

Expertly tailored in 100% Scottish Woolens, woven in authentic tartans . . . has side zipper. Your choice of Black Watch, Hunting Stewart, Cameron, or Gordon tartans. Available in waist sizes 24″, 26″, 28″, and 30″. In the true Scots Spirit you will beam with pride when you wear these beautiful, tailor-made slacks. Order yours today. No duty.

Only $7.60 plus $1.48 postage and insurance

Send for FREE Color Catalog of Gifts and Unusual Scottish Items.

THE TARTAN GIFT SHOPS
Dept. 602
96 Princes Street
Edinburgh 2, Scotland

SWIVEL
CAPTAIN'S STOOL

Sturdy, Concealed Ball Bearing Swivel

Now . . a swivel stool styled for the home. For the drink bar, food bar, kitchen counter, work or drafting table, office, etc. Ideal child's dining chair (turnings on legs allow easy slicing off as child grows). Large, contoured seat and wide curved back give maximum comfort. Rungs just the right leg height for young or old. Thick knotty pine seat and back—hardwood legs, rungs. Finest handcrafted quality. Beautifully finished in mellow honey-tone knotty pine or maple. Seat ht. 30 in. or 24 in. (Specify). **Only $16.95 IN COMPLETE KIT**—for easy home assembly. Prefitted, drilled, sanded, etc., ready for finishing. Simple instructions. **$11.95**

COMPLETE OR IN EASY 1-HR. KITS

Shipping Charges Collect

LARGE NEW FREE CATALOG—600 ITEMS
Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine

Immediate Delivery Not Sold in Stores Money Back Guarantee

Yield House
Dept. G10-1
North Conway, N. H.

IS THERE A DOCTOR IN YOUR HOUSE?

FOR CHRISTMAS or any other occasion—here's a nice way to thank your doctor for his services. Start him on this unusual collection of droll, mirthful, hand-carved wood caricatures, imported from Austria, covering almost every type of medical specialist existing!

No. 1—CONSULTANT—"This case is a riddle even to me."
No. 2—ANESTHETIST—"Keep counting."
No. 3—E.N.T. SPECIALIST—"It must be your tonsils."
No. 4—SURGEON—"Operation successful, patient died."
No. 5—INTERNIST—"I have the diagnosis, but how to cure it?"
No. 6—DENTIST—"I have a heart—I pull painlessly."
No. 7—CARDIOLOGIST—"When fainting, take whiskey."
No. 8—GASTROENTEROLOGIST—"The best medicine is mush."
No. 9—RONTGENOLOGIST—"I can see deeply into your heart."
No. 10—OBSTETRICIAN—"Awake my child and don't embarrass me."
No. 11—ORTHOPEDIST—"If you can stand it, I'll set your bones."
No. 12—GENERAL PRACTITIONER—"You may rely on my diagnosis."

Also Available:

ALLERGIST, PHARMACIST, SPECIALIST for MENTAL DISEASES, DERMATOLOGIST, PEDIATRICIAN, GYNECOLOGIST, OPHTHALMOLOGIST, PSYCHIATRIST, UROLOGIST, ANTHROPOLOGIST, PROFESSOR, LUNG SPECIALIST, VETERINARIAN, NURSE, CHEMIST, OPTOMETRIST, OSTEOPATH, NEUROLOGIST, BACTERIOLOGIST, LAWYER, PODIATRIST, CHIROPRACTOR, NEUROSURGEON.

$6.75 EACH POSTPAID

All pieces are approximately 5¾" high

GINA & SELMA INC.
Dept. HG10, 1048 Lexington Ave., New York 21, N.Y.

Something to Crow About

This GAY & DECORATIVE rooster in handwrought Italian iron. Finished in gold leaf with red and black accents, holds one candle.

Made in Italy

13" high, 17" long
***$12.50** each postpaid—or*
***$22.50** pair, postpaid*

No C.O.D.'s, please—but charges guaranteed

Viareggio, Inc.
Dept. HG-10, Box 257, Larchmont, N. Y.

$7.95

CORDUROY CULOTTE DRESS

For glamourous lounging and active sports. Zip full length back zipper and you're ready for anything with carefree comfort. Has lady-like appearance of a dress but gives you tomboy freedom. A fine velvety rich Corduroy, well-tailored, completely washable. Flattering jewel neckline, fashionable patch pockets trimmed with gleaming brass buttons. Choice of Black, Magenta, Green, Royal Blue. Sizes 10-20. $7.95. Add 50¢ postage.

WESTERN CLASSICS, BOX 4035,
Dept. GCD, Tucson, Arizona

Personalized MY OWN CRAYONS

Hand made bucket of native pine. Natural lacquer finish. Colorfully hand painted with child's name. Holds full set of crayons or tidbits, buttons, etc. Hand lettered to your specifications. 5" x 5".

$2.95, plus 30c handling charge
No CODs *Send for FREE Catalog*
ORDERS SHIPPED WITHIN 3 DAYS.

GOTHAM GIFTS
67-85 Exeter St., Dept. G-101, Forest Hills 75, N.Y.

SHOPPING AROUND

Collectors, take heed

Piece of good luck, scarce gold coin to mount on velvet, to wear as a charm. British gold ½ sovereign (size of $5 gold piece) is $7.95. Set in gold holder, it is $9.95. Hungarian 10 korona gold piece (same size) is $7.50. Mounted in gold holder, $9.50. Ppd. Plus 10% tax. Centre Coin, HG10, 5 Centre Street, Hempstead, N. Y.

Curtains up

To make any room a place of repose and security, hang easy-to-launder bleached muslin curtains embellished with matching charming ball fringe. $4 the pair for these lengths: 25", 30", 36", 40", 45". Each window needs two pair which will cost $8 complete. Ppd. Country Curtains, HG10, Stockbridge, Mass.

Frosted favorites

Use footed crystal goblets which come with glass inserts for serving lobster, crab or shrimp cocktail. Shaved ice in base of goblet will keep food crisp and cold. Delicate etched design adds interest. $4.30 a set of 4 servers, postpaid. Order from Scandicrafts, Department HG10, 185 Ashford Avenue, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.

Pretty turnabout

Work dressing table magic with a pedestal mirror fitted with a standard and a magnifying glass. Square base (3½") is made of beautiful Italian marble; pedestal, easel and circular frame are gleaming brass-plated metal. Ideal, too, for a man's shaving niche. $7.95. Pppd. Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG10, Northport, N. Y.

Never out of sight

To hold a picture of someone dear, an excellent copy of the Victorian easel frame. Of intricately cast metal, finished in brass, it is fitted with clear glass. Plaque at bottom comes with name or initials. 4½" by 4". Holds picture 2½" by 2¼". $1.50 complete. Postpaid. Mercury, HG10, 1265 Broadway, New York.

Century Re-Styles and Repairs Shoes

THE FACTORY WAY

NEW HEELS . . . any style, height, leather or suede. Reptiles slightly higher. **4.95**
REPTILE and LEATHER shoes or handbags reglazed. **3.95**
SUEDE SHOES REDRESSED . . . the Factory Way. **2.98**
PUMPS CUT DOWN . . . shell or D'Orsay style. **4.95**
POINTED TOES to SQUARE **3.95**
RENEW YOUR SHOES . . . with soles and heels. **4.95**
SHOES Covered to Match Your Ensemble
HANDBAGS repaired and refinished

Mail shoes with complete instructions

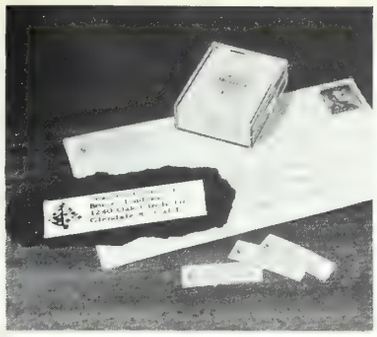
Free Send for catalog and mailing carton

CENTURY SHOE REPAIR
210 Park Ave., Baltimore 1, Md.

Sportsmen's Towels

e will add a highly personal touch, y, dash, jauntiness and status to sports pment — the golf bag, bowling bag or e box! They'll also save dry cleaning because sweaty hands won't be wiped slacks or skirts! Heavy white Cannon els of quality terry are screened with rful highlights from the sport. His or her name goes on the red name panel at bottom of the 14½" x 26" towel.

els, each, **$1.98; F334-6** — Golfer's, **3-6** — Fisherman's, **F986-6** — Bowler's



Christmas Address Labels

Your own name and address on a tree-decorated gummed label cuts package and card addressing time in half! Tree is printed in Christmas green and your name and address or message (up to 20 letters and spaces per line — limit 4 lines) are imprinted in bright red. Labels measure ½" x 1½" and we'll send 500 of them in a clear plastic box. This would be a good way to let friends know a new address!

F982-6 — Christmas Labels . . 1 box, **$2**

Many, many years ago, a very young old man invented the pleasant custom of gift giving . . . he received much applause.

His name was Santa Claus.

This was before the race for space and the only things in orbit were Santa and his reindeer on the annual trip from the North Pole.

It was even before Rock 'n' Roll.

Later (in 1939 to be exact), he asked Miles Kimball to help him in his good work. "The only thing," he said in a voice most impassioned,

"Please keep Christmas gentle and old-fashioned."

We have, too . . . with such old-fashioned policies as always paying the postage fee . . . our guarantee

And service as quick as it can be.

And, now, may you have the merriest Christmas ever and the happiest New Year yearly,

And we mean this most sincerely.

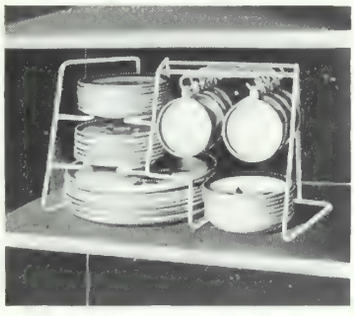
Alberta Kimball

SANTA CLAUS as depicted by Thomas Nast in 1881

o Sno-Scoop—Collapsible Shovel

orists wise have this in the car — it keeps them steering clear of ble, delays and tow bills all winter ! This ingenious shovel is made of able heavy gauge 1" steel tubing reinforced blade that is 10" x 12". dle is a compact 29" long to fit in k or back seat and opens to a long with the blade locked in place.

4-6 — Auto Sno-Scoop **$2.98**



Dinnerware Storage Rack

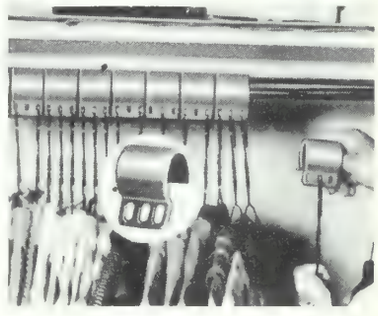
Bet you never dreamed you could store a whole dinner service for eight in just 17¾" x 9" x 9" of space! You can — and safely, too, with this compact rack of heavy steel with white vinyl cushion coating that keeps dishes from chipping and scratching. It holds eight each of plates, cups, saucers, bread and butter and fruit plates.

L245-6 — Dinnerware Rack . . . **$3.49**

Traxion for Slippery Spots

You're off to a fast start in snow or ice with this! The squeezable plastic cylinder is filled with a basic mineral that gives you instant traction on ice or snow! It puts a non-slip coating beneath the rear wheels that sends you off to a non-skid start. Traxion is harmless to rubber, wood or concrete and the big one-pound container should last a winter.

1442-6 — Traxion **$1.69**



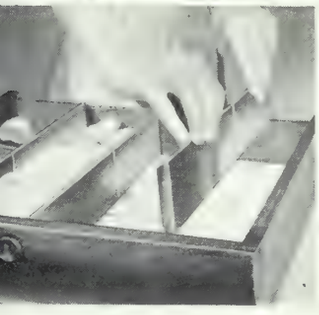
Space-A-Hanger

End hanger bunching and tangling forever with these smooth three-loop plastic holders. Snap them to the closet rod — any rod up to 1¼" — and each will hold three hangers with garments. Hangers are spaced just right so there's no wrinkling, bunching or crushing. Clothes stay neater looking longer. They are of brown plastic. Set of 10 holds 30 hangers.

9081-6 — Space-A-Hanger **$1**

Miles Kimball Company

252 BOND STREET
OSHKOSH, WISCONSIN



Drawer Dividers

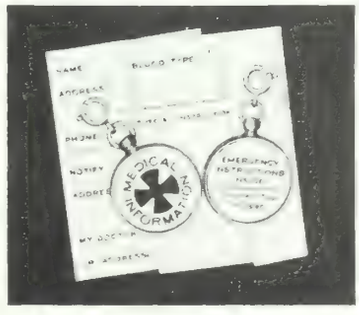
n these — and have drawers that as neat as a filing cabinet! Dividers e in three different heights, any of ch expand to fit drawers 9" to 17" e. They're durable metal with har-izing brown finish and install in a . Dividers give each drawer four partments. Sets of three.

2-6 — Div's, 2½" high, **1** set **$1.00**
3-6 — Div's, 4½" high, **1** set **$1.09**
4-6 — Div's, 6½" high, **1** set **$1.19**

Personalized Baby Rocking Horse

How to pick a winner for a baby buckaroo! Enchanting steed is durable pine with gently curved rockers for a safe non-tip ride. Rocker has handlebars on each side of the head plus a chrome-plated jingle bell to add to the fun. We'll put your little equestrian's first name on each side. Horse is 6¾" across, 19" long, 10¾" high with the seat a safe 4" from the floor.

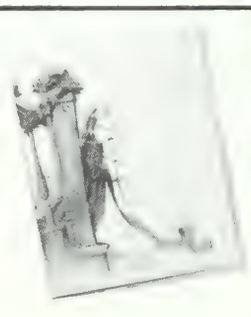
SP675-6 — Rocking Horse **$3**



Medical Information Tag

A necessity for anyone who requires special medical attention in an emergency — diabetics, cardiac patients, those allergic to certain drugs. Medical Information Tag is a little goldtone case with screw top and links — pin it to your person or carry it in a pocket. In case of accident, the medical instructions are in the case — you fill them in. Case has a red cross on the front.

0638-6 — Medical Tag **$1**



Free . . . our new Fall Catalog is ready now — 196 pages of fresh and exciting gift ideas! All the newest gifts, toys and housewares are here . . . many distinctive imports, many not found in local shops and each one fairly priced (2,000 sell for $3.00 or less). Order with complete confidence — your money is promptly returned if not fully satisfied. Happy Armchair Shopping! Write for free Gift Catalog today!

*Royal Riviera Pears** *No other Christmas gift in the world like this. Comes only from 'way out in Oregon (not in stores)*

These same rare pears once sold for $1 a copy and up in the world's finest restaurants. Now we save the whole crop for extra-special Christmas gifts, for a lucky few. Never enough to go 'round, so 1st come, 1st served. So huge and juicy, you eat 'em with a spoon. Not 1 person in 1000 has ever tasted them. Beautifully boxed and with your personal greeting. Perfect delivery and thanks galore guaranteed!

GIFT BOX NO. 1 (shown) Our famous favorite! $4.35

GIFT BOX NO. 2 (16-20 Royal Riviera Pears) Our big, beautiful bargain box! $5.35

GIFT BOX NO. 3 $5.15

FULLY GUARANTEED

Harry and David

100% PURE IVORY PAGODA

$24.95

Plus 35c postage

Over 1 ft. tall!

Intricate hand carving. This original ... of air. Monks at prayer in the garden and in the temple. Imported from ... 4-5 weeks for delivery. No duty or ... check or M.O. to:

TUCKAHOE TRADERS
Dept. HG9
6210 Fitzhugh Avenue
Richmond 26 Virginia

Personalized Gold Scissors

... perfect for the desk. No more wandering scissors . . . these are personal property. Quickly ...

$1.00 each pair p.pd.

Mercury Products

Dept. HG10, 1265 Broadway, New York 1, N. Y.

"HIS" AND "HER" STAPLERS

A useful every-day item which has been glamourized for desks. These are shining gold metal staplers which have foreign coins added to give them distinction. Basically good staplers, too. Men's executive type is 5" long, and $5.95. Ladies' is a dainty 2½" and $3.95. Prices include postage.

No C.O.D.'s, please

EDITH CHAPMAN

ROUTE 9 W • DEPT 21 • ROCKLAND COUNTY, BLAUVELT, N. Y.

Designed for hanging

To add a cosy note to a country kitchen, hang this dispenser. It is made of pine, holds standard rolls of wax paper, Saran Wrap, metal foil or paper towels. Each of 3 compartments has a brass eagle decoration, is finished with serrated edge. 13" by 6" by 15". $9.95 ppd. Crescent House, HG10, Box 621, Plainview, N. Y.

Giant leaf

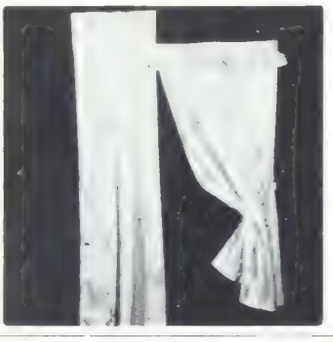
To serve hors d'oeuvre in a bountiful fashion, use a beautiful ceramic tray designed like huge grape leaf. Cluster of purple grapes in high-glaze ceramic is removable holder for six grape-handled spreaders. Consider it for a wedding gift. $16.45 complete. Ppd. From Carole Stupell, Dept. HG10, 54 E. 57th St., New York 22, N. Y.

Proud escutcheon

Give her a sterling silver brooch beautifully engraved with a monogram. From it she can attach a sterling silver disc marked with name and birth date of a child or grandchild. Brooch is 1 5/16" in diameter ($2.20). Each disc is 9/16" in diameter. $1. Ppd. Brooch will hold 12 discs. Empire, HG10, 140 Marbledale, Tuckahoe, N. Y.

Polynesian treat

Perfect accessory for an indoor or outdoor luau, four white porcelain footed bowls with matching ladles and a round black lacquer tray. Useful, too, for serving side dishes, for jams and jellies. Each bowl is 4½" in diameter. Tray is 10¾". $3.95 for 9-piece set. Ppd. Artisan Galleries, HG10, 2100 N. Haskell, Dallas, Tex.



Carefree

Use Fiberglas curtains for shower and bathroom windows and forget about upkeep. Fiberglas will not crack, mildew, bellow, shrink or stretch. Needs no ironing. Poodle design on gray, white, sand, pink, yellow or green. $14.78 for set of window and shower curtains. Ppd. Ronnie Sales, HG10, Ronnie Bldg., Fairview, N. J.

DINE BY CANDLELIGHT . . .

or so it would seem. The slim candles are tipped w... imported flame-like bulbs that give the impression ... burning candles. The chandelier is a copy of an Ea... American Candle Light. Made of solid brass, high... polished it measures 22 inches in diameter. May ... shortened to 21 in. Fountain Green Five Light $... postpaid. Lower Bank Six Light $80 postpaid. A... 10% ... pewter finish is preferred. Candelabra bulbs 7... each. Made for wax candles at $5 less than abo... prices.

Quality Since 1897

Send 10c for Lighting Fixture Catalog.

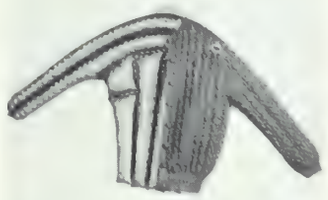
WILLIAM Spencer

RANCOCAS WOODS, N. J.
BEImont 5-1830

Take a deep breath

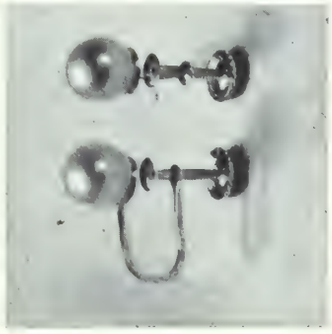
Newly released from the United States Medical Corps, surplus stethoscopes are perfect for use by doctors and nurses and make excellent instruments for teaching both adults and children the rudiments of the respiratory system. Each is in perfect condition. $2.95 ppd. Madison House, HG10, 380 Lexington, New York, N. Y.

Perfect form



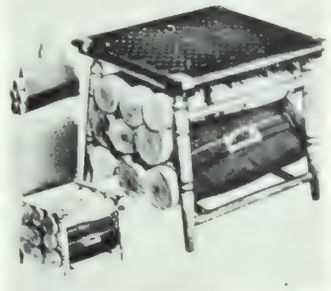
A must for sweater collectors, inflatable vinyl hanger which dries sweaters perfectly. Inflate it to *your* size, carefully fit sweater over form, hang for quick drying. Eliminates blocking, stretching. Use it, too, for quick drying shirts, blouses. Deflates for storage. $2. Ppd. Greenland Studios, HG10, Miami 47, Fla.

Perfect pearl



Give her a pair of earrings to cherish for a lifetime. Large lustrous cultured pearls (about 7 MM) will be set in 14K white or yellow gold. Available with screw back fittings or with posts for pierced ears. $7.50. Ppd. Federal tax not included. Send for catalogue. Jewels by Rubén, HG10, 570 Fifth Avenue, New York 36.

Sit by the fire



Carry logs in a sturdy brown canvas sling, store them in the bin made of hardwood finished in pine or maple, and then sit on the woven fiber seat which completes the decorative hearth piece. Available for logs 15″ to 19″ or for 20″ to 24″. $14.45 ppd. Add 75c West of Miss. Yield House, HG10, North Conway, N. H.

Finders keepers?

There will be no argument between the teen-agers over who lent whom the latest hot records when the platters are clearly marked with the owner's name. Order 500 white-heavy paper labels printed in black for $2, or 250 gold ones printed in black for $2. Ppd. Add 14c via airmail. Bolind, HG10, Bolind Building, Boulder, Colo.

Save on Victorian Furniture

This beautiful hand rubbed solid Honduras Mahogany side chair, hand carved with tufted foam rubber seat in your choice of 20 colors, covered with Antique Velvet, Plain Velvet, Tapestries or Brocatelle . . . $49.00

Solid Honduras Mahogany ladies side table with genuine imported Italian Arabescato Marble . . . $14.50

MAIL CHECK OR MONEY ORDER

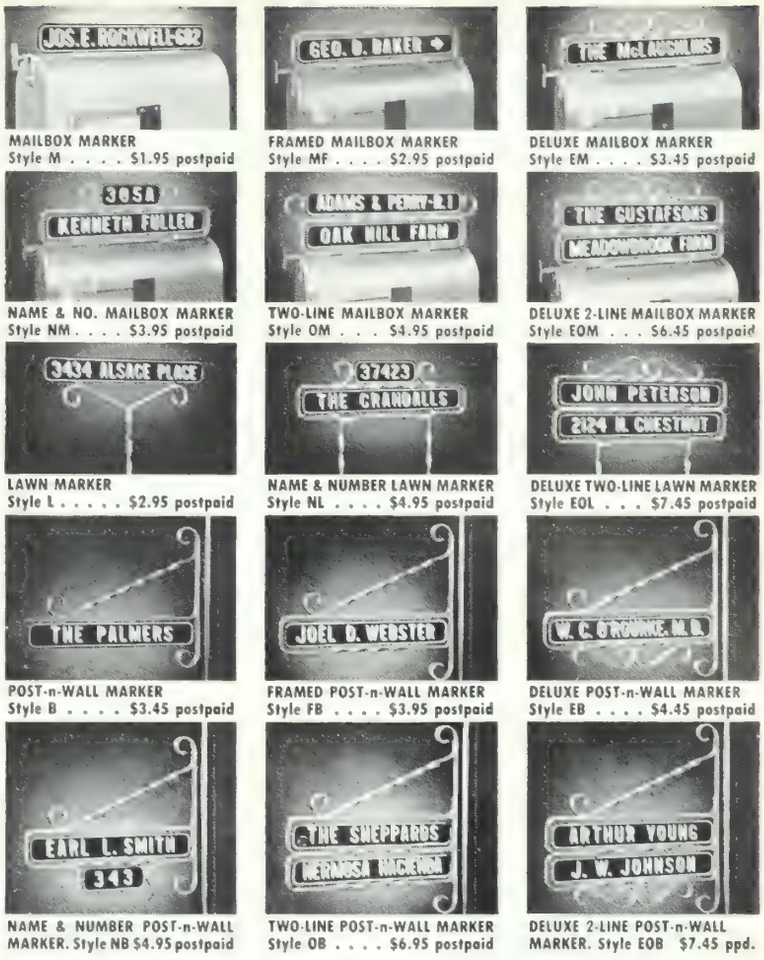
Jones Bros.

VICTORIAN REPRODUCTIONS

P. O. BOX 246 PINE LEVEL, N. C.

FOR CATALOG AND SWATCHES ON OTHER VICTORIAN PIECES SEND 50c TO DEPT. HG

All Victorian pieces are shipped F. O. B. Alabama Factory . . . Allow ample time for delivery



MAILBOX MARKER
Style M . . . . $1.95 postpaid

FRAMED MAILBOX MARKER
Style MF . . . . $2.95 postpaid

DELUXE MAILBOX MARKER
Style EM . . . . $3.45 postpaid

NAME & NO. MAILBOX MARKER
Style NM . . . . $3.95 postpaid

TWO-LINE MAILBOX MARKER
Style OM . . . . $4.95 postpaid

DELUXE 2-LINE MAILBOX MARKER
Style EOM . . . $6.45 postpaid

LAWN MARKER
Style L . . . . . $2.95 postpaid

NAME & NUMBER LAWN MARKER
Style NL . . . . $4.95 postpaid

DELUXE TWO-LINE LAWN MARKER
Style EOL . . . $7.45 postpaid

POST-n-WALL MARKER
Style B . . . . $3.45 postpaid

FRAMED POST-n-WALL MARKER
Style FB . . . . $3.95 postpaid

DELUXE POST-n-WALL MARKER
Style EB . . . . $4.45 postpaid

NAME & NUMBER POST-n-WALL MARKER. Style NB $4.95 postpaid

TWO-LINE POST-n-WALL MARKER
Style OB . . . . $6.95 postpaid

DELUXE 2-LINE POST-n-WALL MARKER. Style EOB $7.45 ppd.

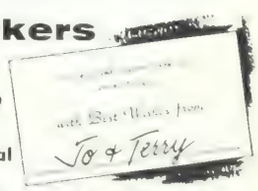
DAY-n-NIGHT® Markers

as low as $1.95

ANY WORDING YOU WANT*

Perfect for *Christmas* gifts because they're personal

Gift card free on request



Your name, number (or any wording you want) gleams on both sides of your DAY-n-NIGHT Marker, in permanent raised letters that shine bright at night! Rust-proof aluminum; plates have baked enamel finish with black background, white reflecting letters. Up to 17 letters and numbers on nameplates, 6 on number plates, same wording on both sides. **COLOR!** Background on any Marker in your choice of ANTIQUE COPPER, COLONIAL RED, PINE GREEN. Baked enamel automobile finish. Same brilliant white reflecting letters as black-and-white styles. Only 50¢ per marker extra.

engraved solid brass DESK-n-DOOR Markers

one or two lines, up to 20 letters per line

BRASS DOOR MARKER 7" x 1"
Style DO . . . . $2.95 postpaid

BRASS DESK MARKER
walnut base 8½" x 2"
Style DE . . . . $3.95 postpaid

EXECUTIVE DESK SET, Brass plate, walnut base, Sheaffer pen.
Style EX . . . . $8.95 postpaid

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK

FAST SERVICE—WE SHIP WITHIN 48 HOURS!

Spear ENGINEERING COMPANY
500-M Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

• ORDER FORM •

Spear ENGINEERING COMPANY
500-M Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK
WE SHIP WITHIN 48 HOURS

	STYLE	WORDING Any wording you want (plates, letters & numbers per line on Desk-n-Door Markers)	COLOR (copper, red or green 50¢ extra)	PRICE
*ANY WORDING YOU WANT ON ANY STYLE MARKER				

SHIP TO:

ADDRESS

CITY ROUTE OR ZONE STATE

TOTAL

☐ Ship postpaid

☐ Ship C.O.D. I will pay C.O.D. fees and postage

STACKING STOOLS in genuine birch 5.95 per stool

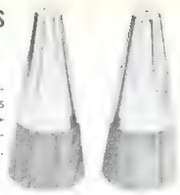
in genuine teak, walnut, rosewood or mahogany $6.95 per stool

Made by Swedish craftsmen and finished to that fine furniture look worthy of the best spot in your living room. Beautiful, individual serving tables, or extra seats as well constructed each will support the heaviest of persons. 18" height, 14" diameter tops, alcohol and hot beverage proof. Satisfaction guaranteed. Shipped Express Charges Collect. No C.O.D.'s please. Send check or money order. Catalog available. Hundreds of coordinating items.

Scandicrafts Dept. G-101
185 Ashford Avenue
DOBBS FERRY, NEW YORK

SCANDINAVIAN imports

STAINLESS SALT & PEPPERS



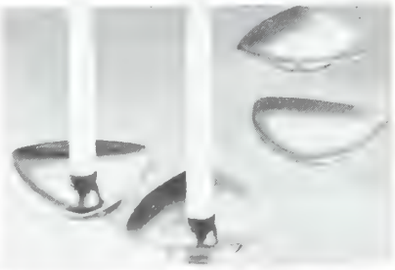
Exciting conical shaped, free-flowing salt and pepper shakers of shining stainless steel combined with smart teak or rosewood, 5" high. $4.95 pair, ppd.

PRIZE WINNING STAINLESS

Sleek stainless steel triangles, 2¾" on each side, make unusual ashtrays or candle holders. Designed by a leading Danish metalcrafter of the finest stainless, they have a permanent satin smooth finish.

Ashtrays .....2 for $1.95 ppd.
Candle Holders .....2 for $1.95 ppd.

Tapers, hand dipped high quality white candles from Sweden. Not sold separately. Set of 10 $1.25 ppd.



Contemporary
SWITCH PLATES $1.50 Ppd

At last—wood switchplates for the contemporary home! Their sweeping lines add graceful elegance to your walls. Exquisite hand-rubbed walnut finish. They are appropriate for every room in the house.

Single Switchplate $1.50 ppd. 2 for $3.95
Double Outlet Plate $1.75 ppd. 2 for $4.75
Matching Double Switch plate (not shown) $1.95 ppd. 2 for $5.50
Matching Triple Switch plate (not shown) $2.25 ppd.

MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED
SEND FOR FREE GIFT BROCHURE

Harriet Carter
Dept. HG-1061, Plymouth Meeting, Pa.

A Fountain or an Ornament for Your Pool or Garden

Pan is cast of lead, 32" high. His pipes are piped to serve as a fountain. $140.00, f.o.b. New York

SEND FOR OUR CATALOGUE of lovely Garden Ornaments—figures and sundials, bird baths and fountains (25 cents, please, for mailing). Or come visit our galleries.

Erkins Studios
6 West 40th St. New York 18, N.Y.

GIVE . . . or enjoy at home
FAMOUS STEAKS
served by America's luxury restaurants!

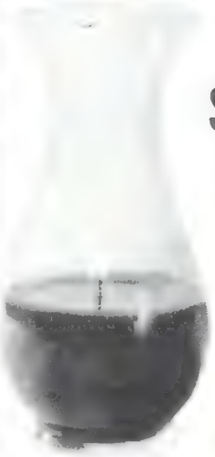
pfaelzer PRIME FILET MIGNON

You can't buy them in *any* market. Pfaelzer's U. S. Prime filet mignon is served in America's finest restaurants, hotels and clubs. Tender and flavorful . . . aged to mellow perfection . . . a wonderful gift for friends or family. Quick-frozen; perfect arrival is guaranteed! Allow two weeks for delivery. Attractive gift box.

Box of 16 Filet Mignons 6 oz. ea., 1¼" thick $33 Railway Express Prepaid

Write for free booklet describing many other Pfaelzer gift items.

PFAELZER BROTHERS (*pronounced FELZER*)
Dept. LM • Chicago 9, Ill. • YArds 7-7100
1961 Pfaelzer Brothers



BOMB SHELTER CANDLE

Burns 4 days
Contains Air Freshner Deodorant

$2.50 each
2 for $4.90 ppd.

SHELTER SPECIFICATIONS REQUIRE CANDLES

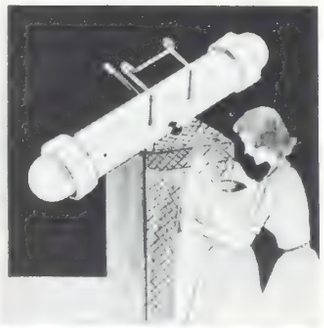
Satisfaction guaranteed. Free catalogue.

Jack and Jane Hicks
Carolina Soap & Candle Makers
Southern Pines, North Carolina

SHOPPING AROUND

Bold as brass

Space-saver for desk, table or kitchen counter: polished brass bookends. Bean-slim studious figures are made of heavy steel finished in brass, brass-finished base is covered with felt, feet are fitted with rubber tips. Set makes fine gift for away-at-school students. $3.95. Ppd. From Jolan, 611 Fostertown, Newburgh, N. Y.



Work in the light

When storing clothes for the season, avoid groping in the garment bags for the rod on which to place the hangers. Attach a flashlight which will automatically turn on when the bag is unzipped, shut off when bag is closed. 8″ by 3″, it uses two "C" standard batteries (not included). $1.98. Ppd. Mimi, HG10, Atlantic City, N. J.

Perennial favorite

Charming and inexpensive gift, the Hummel calendar for the new year. Each page is printed in beautiful colors, has a fine reproduction of a painting by a master craftsman of the Middle Ages and a picture of a beloved Hummel figurine. 8″ x 11″. $1.45. Ppd. Hildegarde, HG10, 597 Farmington, Hartford, Conn.

Turn of the century

Borrowed from the oil-lamp era, cast-iron wall bracket has a modern point of view. Use it to display a bowl of ivy for a charming effect. Finished in black. Over-all height is 10″. Swinging bracket extends 9½″ from wall. Attaches easily to wall or window frame. $3.95. Ppd. Southern Showcase, HG10, Box 547, Memphis, Tenn.

GAME BIRD MUGS IMPORTED FROM ENGLAND

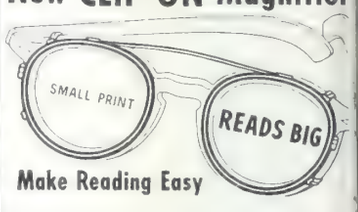
These imported pottery mugs are from the famous line of Game Bird earthenware by Johnson Brothers of England. Authentic game birds are beautifully detailed in full color on creamy white, finished in high glaze. Each of the set of four mugs has a different bird—pheasant, partridge, quail and grouse. Wonderful for soups and drinks, hot or cold; hold a full 8 ounces. A collector's item, too. No C.O.D.'s.

Set of 4 $3.50 plus 45c postage

Send for free gift catalog

Artisan Galleries
2100-B10 N. Haskell Dallas 4, Texas

New "CLIP-ON" Magnifier



Make Reading Easy

Now, everyone who wears prescriptio made eye glasses can "CLIP ON these wonderful magnifying lens Make small print read bigger. No ne for extra reading glasses. Clip on a off in a second. Can only be worn other glasses that are *not* bifoca Read the Bible; makes fancy wo easy. Fit any type and size. *10 D Home Trial.* Send name and addre On arrival pay postman only $4, pl C.O.D. Satisfaction guaranteed. send $4, we ship prepaid. Ideal gi Order today from

PRECISION OPTICAL CO.
Suite 161-M Rochelle,

Turquoise twins

Indians in the southwest part of the United States consider a pair of sterling silver rings set with bright blue turquoise a harbinger of good luck. The sterling circles are handmade and are set with turquoise and silver beads. Send ring size. $5.50 the pair. Ppd. Tax incl. Western Classics, GTR, Box 4035, Tucson, Ariz.

Hidden charms

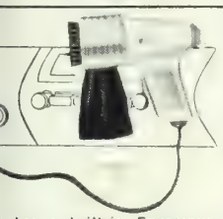
Classic hassock with solid birch frame finished in pine or maple. 3½″-deep foam top is covered in leather-like plastic (hunter green, red or parchment brown). Surprise is metal bracket which converts it into a three-angle leg rest. Can be used with any chair. 18″ x 15″ x 12″. $14.95. Ppd. Yield House, HG10, No. Conway, N. H.

Pale hands

A beautiful hand must have well-cared-for nails. To keep them in trim, use the electric "Manicurist," which shapes the nail, loosens and whisks away cuticle, buffs and massages. Perfect, too, for eliminating calluses and corns on feet. Ivory or pink. $29.95. Ppd. Abar Mfg. Co., HG10, 8816 Woodland Avenue, Cleveland 4, Ohio.

Don't make a move

Give the chess player a set he will long cherish. Designed by Peter Ganine, it is a perfect copy of award-winning set now on display at Chicago Museum of Science and Industry. Molded of plastic in ivory and black ($7.95), or red and ivory ($8.95). Each piece is 3½″ high. Ppd. Lily Caro, HG10, Box 431, Encino, Calif.



PORTABLE ELECTRIC CAR VACUUM

Plugs Into Car Lighter

has a built-in Emergency Light. Powerful able Car Vacuum sucks up dust, dirt, lint removable collecting bag. Brilliant beacon ts your way in emergencies. Fits in glove com-ment. VF 5394 ..... $4.98
ery operated model without emergency light. able, too. VF 7899 ..... $2.98

FULL-SIZE ELECTRIC FIREPLACE

Logs FLICKER nd GLOW

s like the real thing—the logs actually seem to e. Santa can visit your home in style. Realistic "bricks", gay holly wreath, simulated andirons logs. Life size—4 ft. tall, sets up in seconds. d vinyl coated Kraftboard. With socket, cord, er attachment. VF 1002 Complete $3.98

HOW TO ORDER

er by number. Add only 20c to each item for age & handling. Send check, money order or with order. No C.O.D.'s.

BANCROFT'S, Dept. HG-431
0 S. Canalport Ave., Chicago 8, Illinois

Calorie GUIDE CHART

This chart offers a complete count-down on everything from sweets and mixed drinks to diet fare. It helps you prepare healthful, balanced meals for the family. Acts as a friendly reminder to weight-watchers and ice-box raiders. Attractively colored and framed in pine, this chart measures 14″ x 18″ and features over 350 listings. You'll want one to hang in your kitchen . . . order several more for gifts.

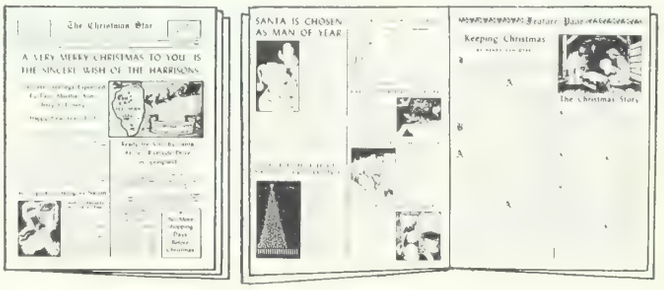
Framed chart $4.50
Unframed chart $2.50

No C.O.D.'s please. Send Check or M.O.
WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

The Blue Barn
Box 444, Dept. G10, Villanova, Pa.

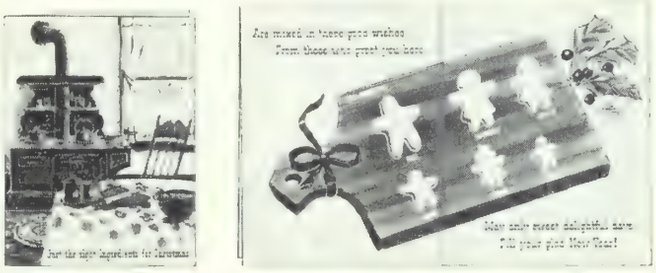
Unusual CHRISTMAS CARDS

THE NEWSPAPER GREETING



Friends will be delighted to receive a miniature newspaper with your family name in the headline. Also featured: your first names, address, a map of your state. The 8 pages of this 6½″ x 5″ card have many illustrated stories your friends will want to read again and again. Christmas red and green on white text paper. 25 Cards and envelopes — $3.95; 50 — $7.15; 100 — $13.15. Postpaid. Money-back guarantee. Order No. 61.

CHRISTMAS COOKIE GREETING



An old-fashioned kitchen that will rekindle warm Christmas memories. This quaint pen sketch is tinted in watercolor tones of green, red, brown and grey. Choose a Cookie Figure (below) for each one in your family. It appears, along with your first and family names in a raised sparkle like white frosting. White vellum, French-folded to 6½″ x 5″ opening to 6½″ x 10″. 25 Cards and envelopes — $4.95; 50 — $8.95; 100 — $16.45. Order No. 60.

CHOOSE YOUR FAMILY FROM THESE "COOKIE" DRAWINGS

THE GOLDEN GREETING

Lustrous golden metallic foil stock embossed to a sculptured simplicity!

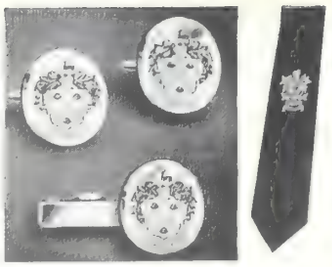
You'll send this lovely card with pride. The Three Kings are framed in a bas-relief scroll. Metallic foil cover opens to a snow-white field with your name and greeting in raised golden letters. Size is 5″ x 6½″ opening to 6½″ x 10″. 25 Cards, envelopes — $5.45; 50 — $9.75; 100 — $18.15. Order No. 59.

Free Catalog!

Write for FREE 40-page catalog of very personal Christmas Cards.

MILES KIMBALL CO.
590 BOND STREET, OSHKOSH, WISCONSIN

Family Coats of Arms



authentic Coat of Arms beautifully engraved on Jewelry; screened in heraldic colors on

mentary and personal gift.

Adams	Blake	Chase	Dunn	Gale	Harrison	Jenkins	MacLean	Murphy	Reade	Turner
Alexander	Bliss	Clarke	Early	Gardiner	Hawkins	Johnson	MacLeod	Murray	Richards	Wallace
Allen	Boyd	Cleveland	Eaton	Gibson	Healy	Jones	MacManus	Nichols	Ridgely	Walsh
Anderson	Brady	Colbert	Edwards	Gifford	Henderson	Kane	MacNair	Nicholson	Roberts	Warner
Andrews	Brennan	Cole	Elliott	Gilbert	Herrman	Kavanagh	Martin	O'Brien	Robertson	Warren
Armstrong	Brewster	Collins	Emerson	Gillette	Hewlett	Kearney	Mason	O'Connor	Rogers	Watkins
Arnold	Brooks	Cooke	English	Gordon	Hill	Keating	McCabe	O'Hara	Russell	Webster
Baker	Brown	Crosby	Ewing	Grady	Hilton	Kelly	McCahill	Oliver	Ryan	Wells
Baldwin	Buckley	Cunningham	Fiske	Grant	Holmes	King	McCarthy	O'Neill	Schaeffer	West
Ball	Burke	Curtis	Forsyth	Graves	Holt	Knight	McFadden	Paine	Scott	White
Barnes	Cameron	Daly	Field	Gray	Hopkins	Lewis	Merritt	Peck	Small	Wilbur
Bartlett	Campbell	Davidson	Fisher	Greaves	Howard	Lynch	Miller	Phelan	Smith	Wilcox
Barton	Carpenter	Davis	Fitzpatrick	Greene	Howell	MacDonald	Mills	Phelps	Stevens	Williams
Bassett	Case	Delany	Flynn	Grosvenor	Hubbard	MacDougall	Moore	Porter	Stuart	Wilson
Bell	Carter	Denison	Foster	Hall	Hughes	MacEvoy	Morgan	Price	Sullivan	Winslow
Bennett	Case	Douglas	Fowler	Hamilton	Humphrey	MacGregor	Morris	Quinn	Thomas	Wright
Bigelow	Chandler	Duffy	Fraser	Harper	Hunt	MacIlvaine	Morrison	Radford	Thompson	Young
Blair	Chapman	Dugan	Fuller	Harrington	Jackson	MacKenzie	Moseley	Randolph	Townsend	

(A) Parchment, 8 x 10", $6.95. (B) Tile 6 x 6", $3.95. (C) Parchment with Oak Frame and glass, 10 x 12", $9.95. (D) Cuff Links, $5.95. (E) Tie Bar, $3.95. (F) Key Chain, $3.95. (G) Pin, $3.95. (H) Charm, $3.95. (K) Dacron Ties (choice of black, charcoal, navy, maroon, brown or green), $5.95. The jewelry is engraved, enameled [illegible] painted in true heraldic colors. Prices include tax and postage. All [illegible]

Free Catalog of Light-Hearted Gifts

the GAME ROOM

1538 Connecticut Ave. Washington 6, D.C.

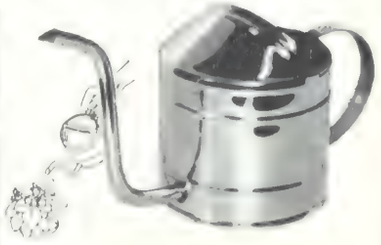
Loveliest Gift for a Gardener...

GARDEN MARKER A thoughtfully different gift every gardener will cherish. A gift that will be appreciated now and always. Cast aluminum plaque with raised letters. Finished in black with letters hand painted in gold or white. Measures 9" x 14", stands 24" high. Send us your gift list. We mail your gift promptly and will enclose gift card for you. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send 25¢ for complete catalog of other beautiful gifts. When traveling in Georgia, visit our Home Show Case and see famous Old South Reproductions.

$7.50 ppd.

MOULTRIE MFG. CO.
DEPT. HG 10, MOULTRIE, GA.

handcrafted petite



Watering Can

Just right for watering African Violets or other indoor plants; this handsome Watering Can is handcrafted of solid brass and copper. Gleaming finish, 1½ pint capacity, no-spill lip, easy-pouring spout. **$4.75** ppd. (US and Can.; Ohio Res. add 3%)

the **LYKKE-BO** CO., DEPT. 115
435 DAYTON ST., CINCINNATI 14, O.

SAFETY-LATCH DOORS

. . . fine wire mesh on sturdy frames keep sparks and rolling logs inside . . . children, pets outside. Beautiful FIRESIDE DOOR SCREENS fit any size, shape, or type fireplace; solid brass, satin black, Swedish wrought iron trim. Match any decor. From 19.45.

For complete information write

The **FIRESIDE** Shop
Dept. HG-10 1875 CENTRAL AVE., ALBANY 5, N.Y.

DON QUIXOTE
hand carved in
MEXICO

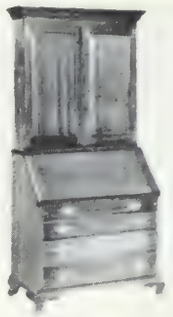
From south of the border, the world's most lovable hero, remarkably hand carved in rich, dark wood. Copied from the famous illustrations of Paul Gustave Dore. Here is an adventurous, different decoration for a den, library or living room . . . or a gift for someone who appreciates fine sculpture. 19" high.

$4.95 ppd.

FREE: *Write for 32-pg. Magazine Catalog of 300 exotic imports from 75 countries. (Subscription $3 issues, free with order.)*

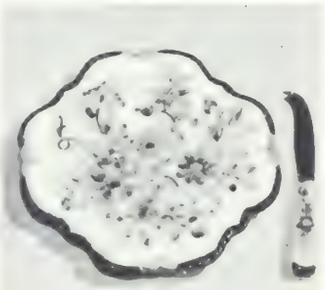
WORLD HANDICRAFTS
Division of Shopping International, Inc.
Dept. 481, 29 Lafayette Ave., White Plains, N.Y.

SHOPPING AROUND



Circa 1770

For anyone who loves the serenity of Chippendale, panel door secretary copied from a museum piece. Authentic in every detail, it has dentil moulding, raised panels, double serpentine interior with secret drawers. 40" by 22" by 85". $480 in mahogany; $525 in walnut or cherry. Exp. coll. Newcomb, HG10, Durham, N. C.



Riviera treasure

Cheese tray made of textured ceramic is a delightful gift for any hostess. Made in Monaco, it is brilliantly colored in green and blue on white ground. 7¼" in diameter, it comes with a stainless steel knife fitted with ceramic handle. $5 ppd. Allow 5 weeks delivery. Tuckahoe Traders, HG10, 6210 Fitzhugh, Richmond, Va.

Worldly wise

Follow international affairs on magnificent globe of modern world. Mounted in beautifully designed stand of cherry wood, it is at home in traditional or contemporary rooms. Wood finish is fruitwood or antique brown. Full-color globe sets into 23" diameter frame. 30½" high. $100. Ppd. Wiggs, HG10, 24 W. Huron, Pontiac, Mich.

From the French

Grace a hall console with this charming pair of sculptured heads, matched right and left, excellent reproductions of the famous French boy and girl. Made of artstone composition, each has alabaster-like finish. Available in bisque white, 9". $5.95 a pr. or $11 for 2 pr. Ppd. Willow Cottage, Box 684, Plainview, N. Y.

LIGHT MELODY! A fascinating gift any smoker will love! Press, it lights up and hidden music box plays a popular tune. Choose from SMOKE GETS IN YOUR EYES, ANNIVERSARY WALTZ, SOME ENCHANTED EVENING, I COULD HAVE DANCED ALL NIGHT, LA VIE EN ROSE, MOULIN ROUGE. Give 1st and 2nd choice. Fine imported movement plays loudly and clearly. Handsomely styled golden metal case fits smallest purse or pocket. Gift-boxed! Guaranteed to delight. **$5.95 ppd. Engraved with any 2 or 3 initials, $1.00 extra.**

PAUL BROWN CO., Dept. M-3
16 Clapp St., Dorchester 25, Mass.

"Yard Boy"
AMERICA'S FINEST
OUTDOOR INCINERATC
Endorsed by Fire Prevention Authori

BURNS GARB/
LEAVES & LIT
to a Powdered

Quickly! Saf

SAFE—Sealed-ir chamber pre sparks! PATENTE rising thru perf flue forces top-li fire to burn down Can't smother! H CAST-IRON C STRUCTION for life. Weather-pr with fused-on vi porcelain enamel. FECT for homes, es camps, clubs.

direct from manufacturer

Price f.o.b. Reading, Pa.
No. 3—3 bu. wt. 100 lbs.—$59.50
No. 6—6 bu. wt. 150 lbs.—$99.50

Write for Illustrated Circular

J. W. Fi
ARCHITECTURA METALS, INC.
115 Pennsylvania Paterson 3, N.

ESTABLISHED

Horses, horses, horses!

Any lover of horses is sure to appreciate this sterling silver jewelry. Pin ($3.60) is composed of cantering mare and foal; earrings ($2.40) are horseshoes hanging from screwback brackets; bracelet is made of six horses linked together with silver. ($6). Ppd. Tax incl. Selden Cooper, HG10, Box 412, Hialeah, Fla.

Step lightly

For hard-to-fit feet, these supple leather moccasins are beautifully made of top grain skins, hand-laced with nylon. The feather-soft soles are made of foam crepe. Red, smoke, taffytan, black or white. Sizes: 3 to 13. Widths: AAAAAA to EEE. Be sure to underline size. $5.95 plus 50c postage. Sue-Allen, 65 Mulberry St., Lynn, Mass.

Private policeman

Perfect gift for a traveling salesman (or anyone who owns a car): a Police Auto Alarm. No mechanical ability is necessary to attach alarm box to the horn assembly of any car. Alarm works by vibration, sets off a cacophonous peal of the horn if anyone trys to steal it. $10 ppd. Taylor Gifts, HG10, 226 W. Wayne, Wayne, Pa.

Crowning glory

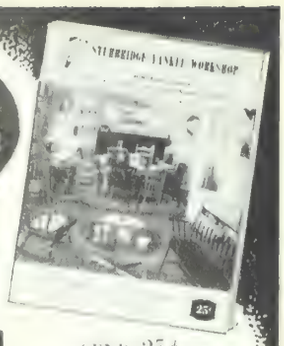
To restore luster to damaged hair or to keep healthy hair in prime condition, use an electric heating cap and conditioning cream. Treatment before and after a permanent does wonders for the wave. Thermostatically controlled, cap has switch for 3 degrees of heat. $15.55. Ppd. Downs, HG10, 1014 Davis, Evanston, Ill.

ONE OF THE
HUNDREDS OF GIFTS
IN OUR BRAND NEW CATALOGUE

A HANDSOME SUGAR BUCKET

Use it for magazines, knitting, kindling wood or as a wastebasket — fit it with aluminum foil to hold plants or ice. Decorated with gold eagle and red, white and blue shield. Solid Maple, 13½" across by 9¾" high.

Choice of Salem Maple, with pewter-toned bands, $5.50 ppd.; or Black, with brass bands, $7.25 ppd. Money-back guarantee. Catalogue free with order.



SEND 25¢
FOR OUR NEW
300-PICTURE CATALOGUE
EVERYTHING IN EARLY AMERICAN

Tables, dry sinks, chairs, benches. Desks, beds; chests. Braided rugs. Lamps, lanterns, weathervanes, cupolas. Hand-forged hardware. furniture brasses. Andirons, fireplace tools. Unusual glassware, pewter.

HUNDREDS OF GIFTS.

STURBRIDGE YANKEE WORKSHOP
Nation's Center for Early American
501 Brimfield Turnpike, Sturbridge, Mass. • 50,000 PEOPLE A YEAR VISIT OUR SHOP

Early American Automobiles
5½" x 8" In Colors for Framing

Complete Set of 8 Prints $1

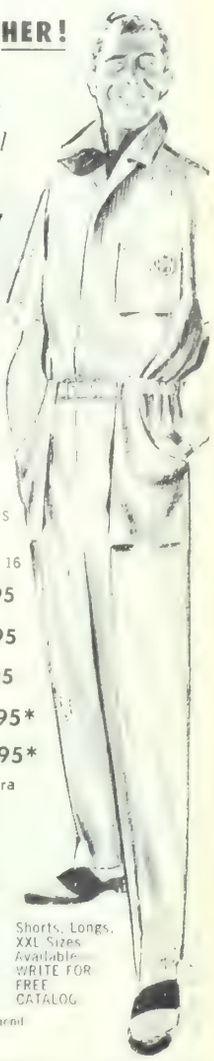
Early American Automobiles. Nostalgic memories are reproduced in multiple colors to match the originals. Set of eight prints, 5½"x8" includes Rambler 1902, Studebaker Electric 1904, Stanley Steamer 1908, Maxwell 1908, Buick 1908, Ford Model T 1908, Hudson, 1909, Chevrolet 1914. Ready for framing. Set $1 ppd. Also available in sets of 2 for $1. Old Time Locomotives or Old Time Fire Engines. Add 15¢ expense.

TERRY ELLIOTT CO.
P.O. Box 1918, Dept. MP-579
Grand Central Station, New York 17, N.Y.

FOR HIM OR HER!

Relax in style in the original

BILL PARRY LOUNGER



Designed and tailored by California's quality-famed sportswear creator. Perfect for fireside, poolside, golf, bowling, every casual activity. Full-length zipper, elasticized waistband, short sleeves

MEN'S SIZES—S, M, L, XL
WOMEN'S—8, 10, 12, 14, 16

FADED BLUE DENIM	10.95
COTTON BEDFORD CORD	12.95
WASH N WEAR POPLIN	14.95
*CROMPTON COPDUROY	18.95*
*ALL WOOL JERSEY	24.95*

*Long Sleeves $3.00 extra

Colors:—BLACK, BLUE, SAND, OLIVE (Denim in blue only).

Specify fabric, size, color. Add 4% sales tax in Calif.

To Charge Diners Club or Carte Blanche Send Account No. & Signature.

Send orders to
JOEL McKAY
Dept. HG-10L, 335 So. Raymond
Pasadena, Calif.

Shorts, Longs, XXL Sizes Available WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

Joel McKay — Dept. HG-10L, 335 So. Raymond Pasadena, Calif.

Please send me Loungers as per attached. *(Specify Men's or Women's, sizes, colors, fabrics desired. Please print.)*

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

MOVES UGLY HAIR
FOR GOOD!

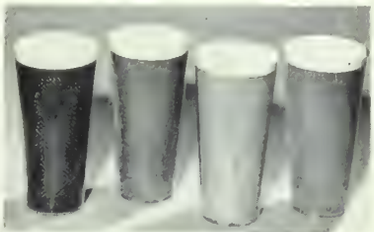
QUICKLY, SAFELY, IN PRIVATE—FROM ANY PART OF BODY

With a new pencil-like instrument you can now painlessly, safely and in private, remove unwanted hairs one by one — for good — by destroying the hair roots. Follow easy instructions. Avoid moles, warts, etc. The Depilatron works by electrolysis, the method used by high priced professionals. Yet there are no wires, no plugs. Certified to be safe and effective by a renowned independent Testing Institute, after surprising tests. Our guarantee: it must perfectly for you, or money back!

10 DAY TRIAL — SEND ONLY $1.00

Send name and address and $1.00. Pay only $9.50 on arrival, plus C.O.D. postage. Or save money. Send $12.50 and we pay postage. Same Guarantee.

THE MITCHUM CO. DEPT. 6-LX
PARIS, TENN.



Keep Ice Cubes for Hours!
THERMAL TUMBLERS

Exciting new Thermal Tumblers keep ice cubes for hours without melting. A vacuum between double walls turns the trick. They won't sweat, need no coasters, won't moisten hands. Ideal for bridge. Decorator's burlap in mouth-watering colors enclosed in air space, can't be touched, stays clean. Tumblers are sparkling white inside, won't stain. Big 12-oz. size in gold, sea green, turquoise and tangerine. No C.O.D.'s.

Set of 4, one each color $5.95 postpaid

Dunhaven's
4115-B10 Lafayette
Dallas 4, Texas

Send for free gift catalog

Here is the chair to brighten your home! Beautifully tailored in richly quilted fabrics in blue, fern, red, brown or gold. Fruitwood finish. Foam rubber cushioned. W-29", D-19", H-32". $79.95 each or $149.00 a pair.

Also available in same fabric unquilted $67.50 single and $125.00 the pair. Swatches on request. For details on custom covering write for information.

Express collect. No C.O.D. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Send 25¢ for Catalog B

Dept. 63, Box 266, Concord, North Carolina

Ephraim Marsh

PRICES SHOWN ARE FOR 6-PIECE PLACE SETTINGS

$42.50 $39.75 $44.50 $37.50 $38.75 $39.75

MAKE YOUR DREAMS COME TRUE

JOIN Legacy Sterling Club

BECAUSE YOUR LEGACY MEMBERSHIP GIVES YOU MORE:

Thrill to your sterling at once while you pay out of income. Payments to start with your first place setting.

Over 200 popular patterns to choose from . . . by Gorham, Heirloom, Reed & Barton, International, Oneida, Wallace, Towle, Smith, Watson, Whiting and many more.

More place settings . . . sooner

1 place setting (6 pcs) $1.93 a month
2 place settings (12 pcs) $3.83 a month
4 place settings (24 pcs) $6.93 a month
6 place settings (36 pcs) $9.93 a month

If you have not decided on your pattern, send for Priscilla Bedford's "PERSONALITY GUIDE TO SILVER SELECTION."

Everything by mail . . . no solicitors, no salesmen. Pay only the nationally advertised price, no carrying charges, no interest, no extra costs.

FREE anti-tarnish flannel roll with each place setting and FREE tarnish-proof Silver Chest (holds 12 place settings) with your fourth place setting.

JOIN TODAY! Fill in and mail the coupon. FREE GIFTS to new members . . . see below.

Enroll me as a member of Legacy Sterling Club and send me my FREE Sterling Silver Hors d'Oeuvre Pick.

☐ I have chosen my pattern. Please send ____ place settings of my pattern which is ____

☐ I have not decided on my pattern. Please send "A Personality Guide to Silver Selection" to help me decide. Each month I will pay $____ for ____ place settings. Each place setting will include: Knife, Fork, Teaspoon, Butter Spreader, Salad Fork, Cream Soup Spoon. Price includes federal tax and postage.

NAME ____

STREET ____

CITY ____ STATE ____ HG-10 1

Legacy STERLING CLUB

999 SOUTH WATER ST. NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

Remodeling
Child Care
Diets
Cooking tips
Education
House-decorating
Gardening
Home-management
Do-it-yourself
Party Ideas
Vacation-tips
Misc.

HOME IDEA FILE

Here's a safe haven for your own personal Dream Department! This attractive 8x10" file holds clippings, plans, photos, folders, etc., in twelve separate labeled compartments; ties securely with grosgrain ribbon. Inspired gift for a bride, career-girl, homemaker, yourself. Keep your home ideas organized for easy reference. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Send check or money order; we pay postage . . . $3.00

Companion recipe file $3.00

Save! An Idea File and Recipe File both for $5.50

Panda Products

1200 Niagara R497, Buffalo 13, New York

YOUR OLD FUR COAT INTO NEW CAPE, STOLE.

FREE! SEND FOR FREE STYLE BOOK . . . 25 NEW STYLES TO CHOOSE FROM!

$22.95* Tax Free

I. R. Fox, fur specialist, restyles your old worn fur coat into a glamorous new cape or stole. Remodeling service includes cleaning, relining, repairing, new lining, interlining, monogram. $22.95, complete. (Mink, Beaver extras additional.) Send no money. Just wrap up your old fur coat, mail it to us now. Send your dress size and height, postpaid. Pay us only $22.95 plus postage when new cape arrives. Or write for free style book.

I. R. FOX, 146 W. 29th St., Dept. C-8, N.Y. 1

"Large Size" LOG CARRIER

Here's the trim and tidy way to lug your logs from woodpile to fireside. This carrier is ruggedly made of 10 ounce, vat-dyed canvas duck and measures 29" wide to accommodate the largest logs. The extra width keeps dirt, dust, chips and bark off the floor. Carry it suitcase fashion by the easy-grip wooden handles which are securely encased in the cloth itself. Color choice of Green or Black.

LOG CARRIER.....$2.95
Two for $5.50

Add 15¢ per [illegible]

EMATOL PRODUCTS COMPANY
Box 95C, South Weymouth, Mass.

IDEAL GIFT FOR EXECUTIVES . . . all busy people

POCKET DAY-TIMER

■ The only Pocket Diary with separate sections for recording daily appointments, "tickler" reminder memos, activities, services performed, time and expenses.

Twelve wallet-size monthly diaries—with 2 pages for each day—help the busy man organize and execute his day most efficiently. He carries only the current month's diary in a handsome, ultra-thin wallet.

With plastic wallet and attractive file box $9.85. With genuine English Morocco (black) or Ghana Cowhide (red-brown) leather wallet $14.25 ppd. (Fed. Tax Included.) Money-back guarantee.

DAY-TIMERS, INC., Dept. HG-1, Allentown, Pa.
WRITE FOR FREE LITERATURE

SHOPPING AROUND

Graceful pair

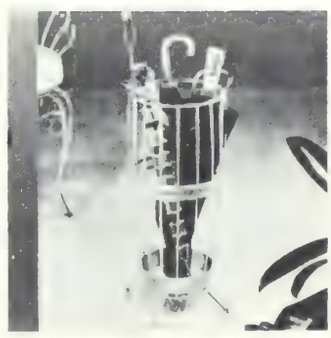
Crystal clear glass shakers are handsome enough to mingle socially with the best silver. The tops are chrome-plated and never need polishing. 6" high, the slender fluted containers hold a generous supply of salt and pepper. $1.50 the set of two. Ppd. Kimball's of Oshkosh, HG10, 106 Bond Street, Oshkosh, Wis.

For the doll house

Flexible dolls with winsome faces will enchant any little mother. Figures dressed in charming costumes include Grandma, Grandpa, Mother, Father and four children. Imported from Germany, the adult figures measure 6", the children 1½". $11.50 the set of eight. Ppd. Gina & Selma, HG10, 1048 Lexington Avenue, N. Y.

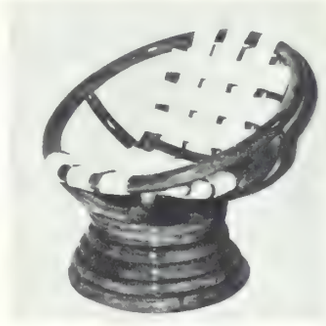
Tossup

Here's a pair of forks you will treasure for the deft way they respond to serving spaghetti, tossed green salad, asparagus spears. Handmade in Haiti from hardwood, beautifully grained and finished with oil, each is 8½" long. A hostess will bless you for these. $2.95 the pair. Ppd. Deer Hill, HG10, College Point 56, N. Y.



Change in the weather

Practical appointment for the entrance hall, gleaming brass stand which will hold a family of umbrellas. 22¾" high, it is 8½" in diameter. Brass ball feet are well-balanced, drip pan of solid brass is removable. $14.95 postpaid. Order from Colorific House, Department HG10, Box 325, Evansville 4, Indiana.



Perfect spinner

Ideal chair for terrace or patio, Mauna Loa chair is resistant to mildew, water, flame. New "Webfoam" bands have brass snaps, can be removed for seasonal care. Base is chemically treated rattan. Ball bearing core lets seat turn in any direction. 30" by 30". $95. Exp. coll. Ritts, HG10, 2225 South Sepulveda, Los Angeles, Calif.

Treat 'em right

Hospitable note for powder room or guest bathroom; white terry cloth hand towel (11" by 17") decorated with 3" initial worked in pastel petit point. Fringe at each end of towel gives a pretty effect. Indicate initial desired. $2.65 set of 3 towels with same initial. Ppd. Downs & Co., HG10, 1014 Davis Street, Evanston, Ill.

60 PROOF | 56 PROOF | 60 PROOF | 56 PROOF | 64 PROOF | 60 PROOF | 54 PROOF | 64 PROOF

40 PROOF | 60 PROOF | 60 PROOF | 60 PROOF | 54 PROOF | 60 PROOF | 60 PROOF | 54 PROOF

In "Host Size" bottles and famous "Fifths"

Taste BOLS Liquid Pleasure

Now it's so easy, so economical to buy delicious BOLS Liqueurs in the convenient 8-ounce "Host Size" bottles. Choose from 20 world-renowned liqueurs, so wonderful for cocktails, frappés and the drink of drinks —Bols Pousse Café. Bols will bring you many compliments on your good taste in liqueurs. See this tempting liqueur display at your package store today. Ask for Bols at your favorite restaurant, tavern or club.

BY APPOINTMENT TO
H.M. THE QUEEN OF THE NETHERLANDS
BOLS
SINCE 1575
Liqueurs
A CHOICE OF 20 DELICIOUS LIQUEURS

© 1961 ERVEN LUCAS BOLS DISTILLING CO., LOUISVILLE, KY. • CREME DE NOYAUX, 60 PROOF • PRODUCTS OF U. S. A.

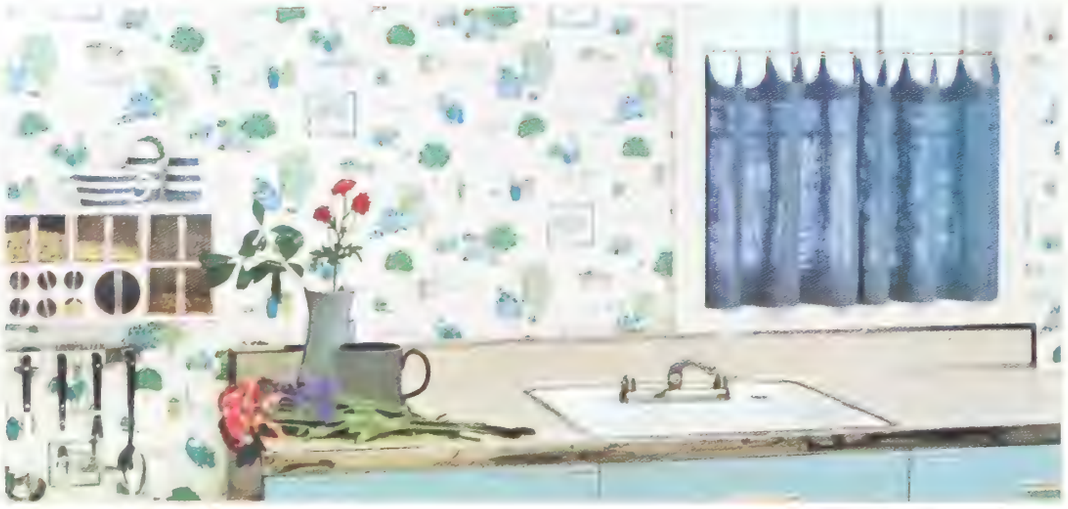
The color-drama that is Fieldcrest...

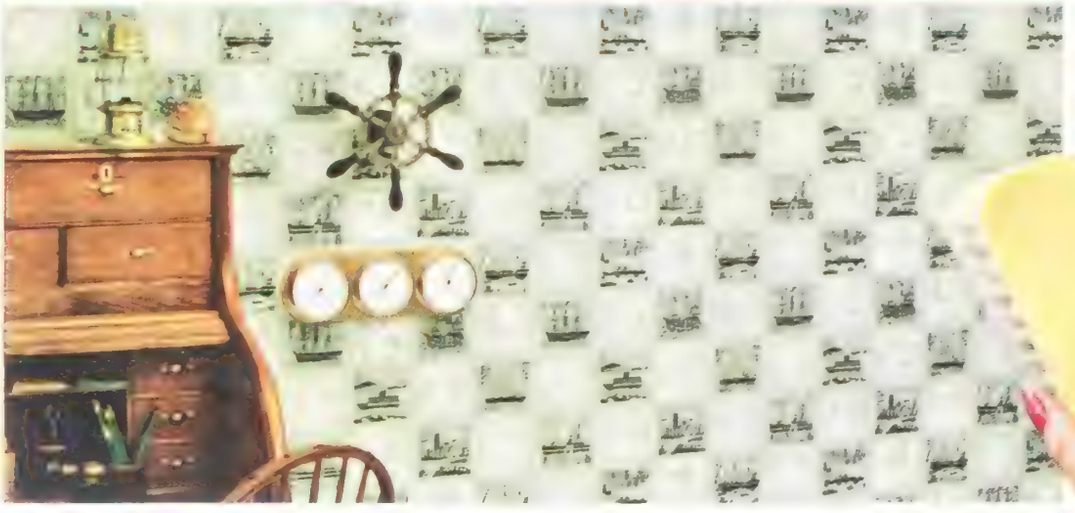
Forecast Fashion Colors...a whole new strategy of glamour
by Fieldcrest. Nine exciting new fashion hues...
colors that never dreamed of setting foot in bedroom or bath...
now express your personality in decor as vividly
as in your new wardrobe. Whichever color you choose,
whichever color is you, you'll find it perfectly spelled out
in Fieldcrest coordinated sheets, blankets, bedspreads,
towels, bath rugs and shower curtains.
Dramatic separately...breathtaking together.

Fieldcrest®

COORDINATED FASHIONS
FOR BED AND BATH

Decorate with the lasting beauty of Famous Glendura Fabric Wallcovering





a damp cloth, soap and sponge or even a bristle-brush keeps Glendura looking clean as new, bright as new!

Glendura prompts your urge to decorate. You'll be impressed with the eye-filling colors and designs of this remarkable fabric wallcovering. But you won't stop there! You'll discover that Glendura's beauty is more than surface deep. It's carefree too. Guaranteed soilproof—Grease and grime literally sponge off with soap and water. Even 3600 bristle-brush scrubbings* cannot harm the vinyl-resin sealed surface. Moreover, the unique fabric back makes Glendura easy to hang and easy to remove when time to redecorate. No happier choice for kitchens, bathrooms, halls...any room in the active home. Ask your Imperial dealer to demonstrate Glendura*bility* ...this week.

only $3.95 per single roll

(slightly higher west of the Rockies)

Glendura® FABRIC WALLCOVERING by IMPERIAL

Glendura is made by Imperial; also makers of these other fine wallcovering products: New Jean McLain Fabric Wallcovering, Imperial Fabric Wallcovering, Glencraft and Glenstyle washable wallpapers and E-Z-DU ready-pasted wallpapers.

NEW HELPFUL DECORATING GUIDE. *Send 10¢ in coin for this attractive color booklet, "Pattern, Pattern on the wall." Shows many different ways to beautify bedrooms, living rooms, hallways, kitchens and bathrooms. Write to Dept. GLO, address below.*

*Under laboratory controlled testing, Glendura was subjected to more than 3600 scrubbings by standard "scrub tester" without loss of color, texture or damage to the surface.

IMPERIAL COLOR CHEMICAL & PAPER, GLENS FALLS, NEW YORK • a department of HERCULES POWDER COMPANY

Entire floor, plus stair treads and risers in random shades of light and dark Kentile® Custom Cork. (Medium shades also available.) A 12' x 15' area will cost about $185, installed.

It's new Kentile Custom Cork, yet cleans as easy as Vinyl!

Over whisper-quiet, cushiony Cork, Kentile has added crystal-clear polyurethane resin... the toughest floor finish ever. Result? You get a beautiful Cork tile floor that fights off scuffing, dirt and grease as no other flooring ever could!

See your Kentile Dealer...
he's in the Yellow Pages.
Kentile, Inc., Dept. G7, P.O. Box 12,
Van Brunt Station, Brooklyn 15, New York

KENTILE CORK FLOORS

NOW! ENJO

For the first time **Self-Lined**

Drapes & Yard Goods

ADVERTISED in authorized 1962 H&G COLORS

#25 EMPIRE GREEN
#20 LIGHT COFFEE
#18 WHITE
#13 MAIZE
#5 SAND
#6 LIGHT GREEN
#15 HYACINTH
#11 BLUE MIST
#9 GOLD
#2 ANTIQUE WHITE
#10 ANTIQUE GOLD
#23 MELON
#24 RASPBERRY
#17 CHAMPAGNE
#1 TAWNY BEIGE
#12 GREY
#22 ROBIN BLUE
#8 PEONY PINK
#16 CHOCOLATE
#14 PUMPKIN
#19 ROSE
#4 BRISTOL BLUE
#21 BUTTERSCOTCH
#3 TURQUOISE
#7 CELADON GREEN

MADE-TO-MEASURE DRAPERIES AT READY-MADE PRICES

SEE "How to Measure Instructions"—Order EXACT LENGTH and WIDTH needed—PRICES for finished draperies are shown in black.
BY THE YARD Self-Lined Fiber Glass—45" wide—State Color—YARDAGE requirements are shown in blue . . . . . **$1.97 per yard.**

Length	Any Pleated width for windows to 42" wide	Any Pleated width for windows to 65" wide	Any Pleated width for windows to 90" wide	Any Pleated width for windows to 115" wide	Any Pleated width 126" - 150" for windows to 140" wide	Any Pleated width 151" - 175" for windows to 165" wide	Any Pleated width 176" - 200" for windows to 190" wide	Any Pleated width 201" - 250" for windows to 240" wide
	Price Pair	Price Pair	Price Pair	Price Pair	Price Pair	Price Pair	Price Pair	Price Pair
Up to 27"	$	$14.95	$19.42	$26.64	$33.32	$37.61	$45.53	$58.44
27 - 36"	10.21	15.74	21.00	29.29	34.78	40.86	49.39	63.12
37 - 45"	10.84	16.47	22.75	31.78	37.20	43.05	53.74	69.77
46 - 54"	11.38	17.60	24.96	33.82	39.54	47.50	57.13	74.68
55 - 63"	11.[illegible]	19.21	26.33	35.59	42.87	51.44	61.48	78.83
64 - 72"	12.47	21.13	28.65	37.91	45.69	54.86	65.22	83.59
73 - 81"	13.73	22.88	30.87	39.16	48.45	58.49	69.84	89.67
82 - 90"	14.89	25.22	32.79	41.57	52.13	62.65	74.57	94.84
91 - 99"	15.95	27.61	34.28	44.29	55.45	67.73	79.64	101.27
100 - 108"	17.23	29.79	36.83	47.83	58.97	71.74	83.38	108.80
109 - 117"	18.15	32.20	39.34	51.75	62.31	73.81	88.22	114.59
118 - 126"	19.87	34.76	42.51	55.38	66.72	78.27	92.47	120.44

VALANCES: Measure width of area. Specify style (Pinch-Pleated or Shirred) and length desired (from 12" to 17") . . . **$1.61 per finished foot.**

Beautify **every window in your hom with this choice of 25 colo**

The problem of matching or mixing colors is solved! Ch from 25 high-fashion colors—many of them keyed to n the House and Garden color forecast for next year! To exa a full-size decorator length of this ideal new fabric in your home, simply request our Decorator's Drapery Sample Kit enclose a deposit of $1.00 (refundable when fabrics ar turned). We'll include FREE, Ronnie's latest 32-page Guid Window Decorating.

RONNIE Dept. 4N

ESE DRAPES IN YOUR OWN HOME–30 DAYS FREE!

HERE AT LAST — in a full spectrum of 25 decorator colors — is a single fabric combining the luxury and richness of lined draperies with all the proven care-free advantages of Fiber Glass!

So that you, yourself, may judge the extraordinary beauty, quality and value of Ronnie's Self-Lined Fiber Glass draperies, you are invited to see them in your own home for 30 days — free — and pay for them only if you decide to keep them!

Direct-to-You Low Prices Help You Save Up to 57%!

Now you can choose draperies in the color you want and the exact size you need at Ronnie's low, low prices. You save more than ½ of what you would expect to spend for old-fashioned lined custom-made drapes, labor and seasonal dry-cleaning expense. Just a glance at the price lists will prove why draperies made-to-measure from Ronnie's Self-Lined Fiber Glass give you the greatest value ever!

Ronnie's Pledge of Craftsmanship Features Decorator-Approved Detailing

Every pair of draperies is made from first quality fabric, perfect in every detail, not "seconds", "irregulars" or job lots. You get deep 4-inch pleats evenly spaced to give you more than a 2-to-1 fullness, as well as washable buckram tops to keep pleats neat. You get pucker-proof 1-inch side hems and full, even, 5" bottom hems. Ronnie's expert attention to these details is your assurance of lasting quality.

Try Them in Your Own Home 30 Days Free ...if delighted, pay as little as 75c per pair, per week.

Enjoy all the draperies you want now for every room in your home. Under Ronnie's Easy Time-Payment Plan, you send no money now — you pay nothing to the postman. Hang these lovely drapes in your home for as long as 30 days, and only if satisfied, pay as little as 75c per pair, per week. Your payments may be figured on the Easy Time-Payment Plan chart shown below.

Unique 5-Year Written Guarantee

No matter how you order, all Ronnie Self-Lined Fiber Glass draperies and yard goods come with this double guarantee in writing: First, you must be delighted with your purchase or you may return it within 30 days for a prompt refund. Second, we guarantee our no-iron Fiber Glass draperies and yard goods never to shrink, stretch, sag, burn or mildew for a period of 5 years. No other self-lined draperies can offer these advantages.

No Other Single Drapery Fabric Offers All These 9 Extra-Savings Advantages!

1. **Save with 25 high-fashion colors keyed to coordinate with the latest decorating trends.**
2. **Save with widest range of sizes, including Superwides up to 21 feet wide per single pair.**
3. **Save lining and extra labor costs! Extra-ply Self-lining is interwoven into fabric.**
4. **Save on blinds! Extra-luxurious weight drapes fall beautifully, provide privacy you desire.**
5. **Save rugs and upholstery against fading and damage caused by harmful sunlight.**
6. **Save fuel. Insulation factor of Fiber Glass helps to warm in winter, cool in summer.**
7. **Save on costly dry-cleaning! Drapes wash and hang dry like new — no ironing needed ever!**
8. **Save with long wear! Miracle fabric sheds dust, won't shrink, stretch, fade or mildew.**
9. **Save with Ronnie's famous Pledge of Craftsmanship — and 5-Year Guarantee in writing!**

uperwide PPG* Fiber Glass
n 25 High Fashion Colors

*Pittsburgh Plate Glass

re's How To Figure Your Payments Under Ronnie's Easy Time-Payment Plan

EATED OP SURES	YOUR ORDER EQUALS	YOUR MONTHLY PAYMENT IS
o 48"	1 Pair	$ 3.00
o 70"	1½ Pairs	4.50
o 94"	2 Pairs	6.00
o 116"	2½ Pairs	7.50
o 140"	3 Pairs	9.00
o 186"	4 Pairs	12.00
o 232"	5 Pairs	15.00

Each 5 yards or less of Piece Goods nimum 3 yards) your order equals 1 pair and your monthly payment is $3.00

If Total Purchase Amount Is	We Shall Add Per Month
$15.[illegible]	$ 2.25
25.01- 35.00	3.35
35.01- 45.00	4.50
45.01- 55.00	5.60
55.01- 65.00	6.75
65.01- 75.00	7.85
75.01- 85.00	9.80
85.01- 95.00	10.00

over $95.00, add $1.00 extra for each additional $10.00 purchase

save you even more money, these payments have been calculated so at they are completed within an approximate 6-month period. In this way, pense for interest, bookkeeping and handling costs are kept to a minimum.

EASY WAY TO MEASURE FOR DRAPERIES

PERY WIDTHS — Measure the width of the area to be draped (window all) and add 10 inches to allow for overlap and returns. Then order the width. See the "Pleated Width" column in the price list.

PERY LENGTHS — Measure distance from top of the rod to where you r your draperies to fall. If round cafe rod is used, **deduct** two inches. If ar traverse rod is used **add** one inch. If edge of pleated top and bottom touches any surface (ceiling, sill or floor), **deduct** one inch. Order exact h needed. See the "Length" column in the price list.

NCES — Measure the width of the area to be covered. Then order the h desired as indicated in the price list.

CHITECTS – BUILDERS

Specify Ronnie Self-Lined Fabric for installations and model homes. Fiber Glass is fire proof and unaffected by moths, mildew, climate. Easy care cuts maintenance costs. Building trade inquiries invited.

e Bldg. 145 Broad Avenue, Fairview, Bergen Co., N. J.

Use This Handy Order Form To Save Money!

RONNIE, Dept. 4N-26,
Ronnie Bldg., 145 Broad Avenue,
Fairview (Bergen Co.), N. J.

Please send me the following. I agree to pay price indicated under the method of payment checked below. I must be completely satisfied or I may return merchandise within 30 days for a full refund. It is understood that my order is further protected by your 5-year guarantee.

No. of Pairs	Color and No.	Size in Inches Width	Size in Inches Length	Price Per Pair	Total Price

Yard Goods: _____ (quantity) in _____ (state color) @ $1.97 per yard _____ **Total Price** _____

CHECK METHOD OF PAYMENT BELOW:

- ☐ **Save Money.** I wish to save money on C.O.D. and Time Payment Service Charges so I now enclose ☐ CHECK ☐ MONEY ORDER FOR $_____ as payment in full. You pay all shipping costs.
- ☐ **Send C.O.D.** I will pay postman the amount indicated plus postage and C.O.D. charges.
- *☐ **Please Enroll Me In Easy Time-Payment Plan.** With my order send invoice indicating total sum due you plus postage and small credit charges. I will pay at the rate of $3.00 per month for each pair or for every 5 yards of fabric ordered. (Minimum Time Payment order — $15.)
- ☐ **Orders Exceeding $100.** I enclose a minimum 25% down payment of $_____

Name _____
First name—Husband & Wife (Last Name)

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

***If Applying For Easy Time-Payment Plan, Fill In Below:**

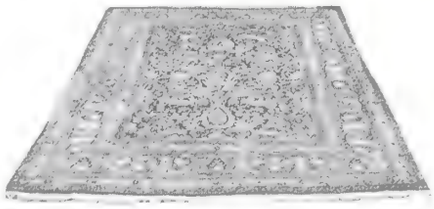
Name of Husband's Employer _____

Address of Husband's Employer _____

Name & Address of your Bank _____

☐ Send only Ronnie's DECORATOR'S DRAPERY SAMPLE KIT including Actual Fabric Samples of the New Self-Lined Fiber Glass Fabric showing all 25 colors. Include Ronnie's 32-page Drapery Guide. I enclose a deposit of $1.00 to be refunded when I return the fabric samples.

The way to select ORIENTAL RUGS



is to examine them in your own home

Hundreds of rare antique, inexpensive antique, semi-antique, and new rugs in antique designs. Each moderately priced.

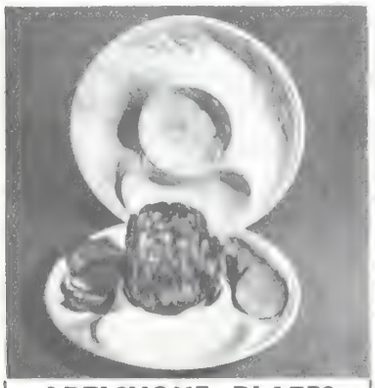
SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE LISTS and COLORED PICTURES. Select rugs you wish sent on APPROVAL without obligation to buy. *WE PAY ALL SHIPPING CHARGES. NO DEPOSIT* OR EXPENSE to you in ordering our rugs shipped on approval.

1000 antique rugs $50 to $1500
Small to Giant Size

Over 1000 Savonnerie rugs from [illegible] a pastel (Kirman) colors
2 x 3 ft. to 12 x 24 ft.
9 x 12 ft. $550. 12 x 20 ft. $1290.
Many giant and unusual sizes

We sincerely believe our rugs are the best values on the market today. Many customers from all parts of America say that similar rugs are offered at double our prices. For 35 years we have been eliminating the element of gamble in buying Oriental Rugs for thousands of customers all over America.

CHAS. W. JACOBSEN • 401 S. SALINA ST., SYRACUSE, N. Y. TEL. HA 2-7832



ARTICHOKE PLATES for the gourmet

White earthenware artichoke plates, beautifully embossed and designed with deep wells for dressing and discarded petals. As decorative as they are practical, they make a most distinctive wedding, shower or hostess gift, 9½" diam.

$9.95 postpaid
C.O.D.

THE LANDING COMPANY Dept. G-10
141-04 Northern Blvd., Flushing, N. Y.

SENTIMENTAL HEIRLOOMS
Jewelry for ALL in Sterling

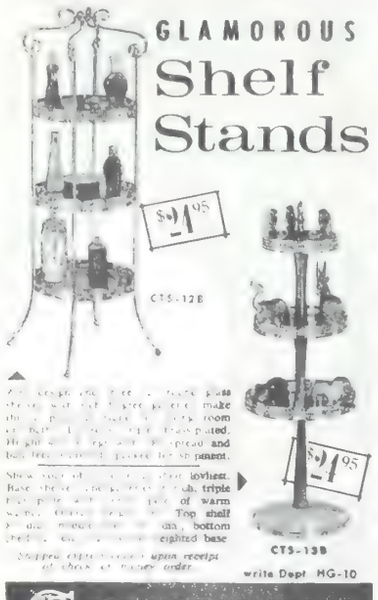
SENTIMENTAL YOU Give a devoted pair this STERLING SILVER "STOP" sign which is cut in half. Fitted together it reads "I'll never stop loving you." One piece makes a romantic charm for bracelet, the other an ornament for his key chain. **$3.00** for both parts of charm. **$1.05** for bracelet or key chain.

THE FAMILY TREE . . . Family tree Brooch [illegible]

ALL ENGRAVING FREE Tax & Postage Inc.

The Jamaica Silversmith
50 Delancey St., G-10, New York 2, N. Y.

GLAMOROUS Shelf Stands



$1.95 CTS-12B

$2.95 CTS-13B

[illegible] of warm [illegible] Top shelf [illegible] bottom [illegible] eighted base

[illegible] upon receipt of check or money order.

write Dept. HG-10

Colorific HOUSE
BOX 325 EVANSVILLE 4, INDIANA

BUILD better... SAVE more

With Proved Home Plans

These plan books illustrate countless homes with wanted custom details, cost-saving construction and lasting beauty. Low cost Builder-Proved Blueprints available for every plan can save you $1000 or more! Find that dream home here. Write today:

SAVE! ANY 3 BOOKS $2 All 6 Books, over 1000 Plans only $4

- ☐ Family Room Homes . . 225 popular plans $1
- ☐ New Trends & Selected Homes . . . . . 357 choices $1
- ☐ Hillside & Split-Level Homes . . . . . 100 plans $1
- ☐ Block Masonry Homes . . 223 low-cost charmers $1
- ☐ Multiple Family Homes . 85 duplexes and courts $1
- ☐ Leisure Time Homes . . lodges, cabins, 2nd homes $1

Books Postpaid in U. S. and Canada

HOME BUILDING PLAN SERVICE
Studio E, 2454 N. E. Sandy Blvd. Portland 12, Oregon

custom fur service

FOR DISCRIMINATING WOMEN

DIRECT N.Y. FACTORY
- Remodeling
- Re-Dyeing
- Repairing

Unique
FUR RENTAL PLAN
Furs rented for weddings, vacations, etc. thru-out U.S.A. Ask about our moderate rates.

Newest couturier styles in furs made from your old fur coat. Send for Free 3D Viewer with color slides showing "before and after" fur remodeling. See for yourself before you order.

Send 25c for postage and handling. Fur Style Brochure included.

Abco Furs Member Master Furriers Guild of America
312 7th Avenue, Dept. G-11, New York 1, N.Y.

SATIN GIFT RIBBON
with fused edge

Enhance your gifts with quality satin ribbon at less than 2¢ a yard. In Christmas red, green, blue, gold, or white. ⅞" wide.

100 FULL YARD $1.95 PAID

• Or if you prefer your ribbon imprinted in silver or gold at 12" intervals with "Merry Christmas" and your name (ex: Mary and Selden Cooper) . . . 100 YDS. $3.95 ppd.

NO C.O.D.'s PLEASE

SELDEN COOPER
P.O. BOX 412 • HIALEAH, FLA.

SHOPPING AROUND

Beauty in the bath

Add a lush item to the counter lavatory with an ornate toothbrush holder. Cast in metal and finished in tarnish-resistant brass, it is decorated with roses and scrolls in bas-relief. It has four slots for brushes. 5½" high. $1.50. Ppd. Order from Vernon Specialties, HG10, 30 Evans Street, New Rochelle, N.Y.

Don't get lost

Practical gift for the sportsman, camper, hiker or lover of the great outdoors: the wrist compass fitted with hands which glow in the dark. Mechanism is precision made, case is polished brass, strap is sturdy leather, dial is easy to read without removing from wrist. $1 postpaid. Spencer Gifts, HG10, Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.

Lush touch

Create a smashing effect by carpeting the bathroom floor with wall-to-wall high pile cotton plush. Foam pad is attached to carpet for safety. Cut with scissors to fit, no binding is necessary. Washable, a 5′ by 6′ carpet is $15.95; 5′ by 8′ is $19.95. Ppd. White, beige, aqua. Shopping Basket, HG10, Box 1186, Berkley, Mich.

To save a life

Small but indispensable locket made of lightweight metal finished in gold plate opens to disclose information regarding blood type, allergies to medications, doctor's name and address and name of nearest relative. Clip it to key chain, bracelet, billfold or clothes. $1 ppd. Greenland Studios, HG10, Miami 47. Fla.

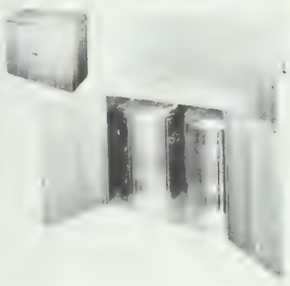
SHOPPING AROUND

Wee treasures

For one who loves antiquity, give the trio of faïence mice copied from original group now in Metropolitan Museum of Art. Colored white with brown markings, the small figurines make charming decorations on desk, table or shelf. Each 1½″ high. $3 a set. Plus 55c postage. Metropolitan Museum of Art, HG10, Fifth Avenue, N. Y.

Out of sight

Take the problem out of where to store the garbage cans with the "Two Can Garage." Made of steel with a prime coat of green, it has a door which folds back on piano hinges, two doors which open out. Vermin and dog proof. 47″ by 35″ by 23″. $24.95 exp. coll., without cans. Hitching Post, HG10, 261 Glen Cove Ave., Sea Cliff, N. Y.



Solid. man

Take a decorative stool of beautifully grained walnut to use as a chair-side table, an extra seating piece or a step-stool for high shelves. Gracefully proportioned, it will complement any type decoration. 12½″ high by 12″ square. $5.95. Ppd. From Dunhaven's, HG10, 4115 Lafayette Street, Dallas, Tex.

Movable miniatures

Gift for amateur handyman, a set of ten tiny tools to hang from his key chain, her charm bracelet. Each is about 1¼″, each does its appointed job. For example, the scissors snip, pliers grip and knife folds. A child with a doll house would love a set. $1 a set of 10. Plus 15c postage. Downs, HG10, 1014 Davis, Evanston, Ill.

EANS HOUSEHOLD
ONE and BRICK

w patented Klenztone Household Cleaner tores dirty, sooty, grimy household stone d brick to original color, cleanliness and auty in minutes. Simply brush liquid forlation on surface, let dry, then rinse an. No rubbing or scrubbing required. t an acid, alkali, bleach, detergent or rasive. Will not damage clothing, wood, holstery or carpeting. The same proven mulation used commercially to clean ding buildings and monuments without dblasting or acid. Cleans all stone, ment, stucco, asbestos shingles, slate, , terra cotta, etc. No other product like 15 oz. av. plastic bottle only $2.00 plus postage and handling—cover 35 to 75 uare feet. Money-back guarantee.

ALSTO COMPANY
Dept. HG-10, 4007 Detroit Ave.
Cleveland 13, Ohio

NEW

A PERFECT GIFT!

THE HUMMER INN

Delightful little hummingbirds add color and excitement to every garden. Hummers just can't resist this attractive new eating spot. Exclusively for Hummers . . . no other birds or bees can reach the food. Dripless. Made of unbreakable polyethylene; easy to use. Just fill with sugar or honey water according to directions.

Add 6¢ postage, plus 12¢ sales tax if you live in California.

2.95
No C.O.D.'s please

THE HUMMER INN
P. O. Box 11053 Sta. A Palo Alto, Calif.

OVER 500 ACTIVE, INACTIVE and OBSOLETE STERLING PATTERNS

For Immediate Delivery

Most of the illustrated and 500 other inactive patterns are available immediately. One of the world's largest silver dealers, we will also take your old silver in exchange on a purchase of any one of 100 new, current patterns.

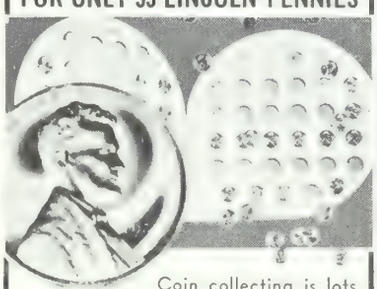
Correspondence Solicited

Julius Goodman & Son

Memphis Jewelers Since 1862

P. O. Box 195
MEMPHIS, TENN.

YOU CAN GET $59 FOR ONLY 59 LINCOLN PENNIES



Coin collecting is lots of fun and may pay off! This Lincoln penny album ($1) is worth $59.00 or more when properly completed. Some cents are easy to find, others harder to come by but ALL ARE AVAILABLE. Fill spaces with 59 pennies (dates and marks found in album). Save other sets worth hundreds of dollars. All information plus hobby catalog sent with 1st album. Send $1 today:

CENTRE COIN CO.
Dept. AR-10
Box 488, Hempstead 33, N. Y.

NEW YORK • LONDON • PARIS • MILAN

PORTRAIT IN OILS

Magnificently painted on canvas from old or new photos, by outstanding European and American portrait painters. A superb living likeness in full color is executed in rich oils.

THE PERFECT GIFT

Unbelievable works of art at unbelievably low prices. 39.95 TO 399.95
Canvas sizes from 12″ x 16″ to 30″ x 40″.
19 Academy Trained Artists to choose from

Our portraits in oil are TRUE WORKS OF ART, painted on pure linen canvas from your photograph and NOT painted on top of an enlargement of your photo, as is the method of other commercial portrait services. No longer need you envy those fortunate enough to own a family oil portrait. Have you a photo of some loved one whose memory you wish to perpetuate? Compare our works of art with others selling up to $1000 Living Likeness Guaranteed

36 PAGE BEAUTIFUL ILLUSTRATED CATALOG "Every Painting a Masterpiece" 25¢

Van Dyke Oil Portraits, Ltd.
Dept. R, 4 West 56 St., New York 19, N. Y.
"Largest in the field of oil portraiture"

MAGNIFICENT, DROP LEAF

HOSTESS CART

In Solid Maple, Mahogany or Walnut

$39.95

Visit Our Colonial Factory Showrooms!

MEADOWBROOK INDUSTRIES
Dept. 0961, 126 Sunrise Hwy, Merrick, L I, N Y.

RALEIGH TAVERN STOOL

Old-time tavern comfort for your bar or kitchen counter. A rugged stool made literally for generations of service. Solid birch with hand-woven fibre rush seat.

Fully Assembled

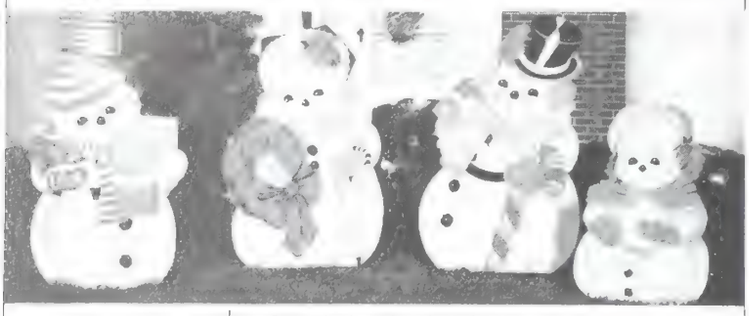
30″ high (also available 24″ high, if specified)

Unfinished, ready to paint, stain, wax or oil	$6.95
Natural finish (blonde)	$7.95
Maple, Mahogany, Walnut, Cherry or Pine finish	$8.95

DIRECT FROM OUR WORKSHOP TO YOU.
Quick delivery. Express charges collect.
Satisfaction guaranteed.
Send check or money order.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
Dept G101 STATESVILLE • NORTH CAROLINA

Beautiful, Hand-painted
SNOW MAN FAMILY
FOR YOUR LAWN AT CHRISTMASTIME



Send for FREE 25th ANNIVERSARY Catalog, showing over 40 life-size hand-painted Christmas displays in color at Special Anniversary prices

Smartly hand-painted, gay scarfs, colorful cane, wreaths, bows, etc. Very cheerful. Supporting stakes, weatherproof wood. Shipped express. Shipping charges collect.

Mr. Snowman, 48" high $15.00
Mrs. Snowman, 46" high $15.00
Son, 40" high $12.50
Daughter, 33" high $12.50
Double night lighting unit .....$ 6.95

Send Check or Money Order to

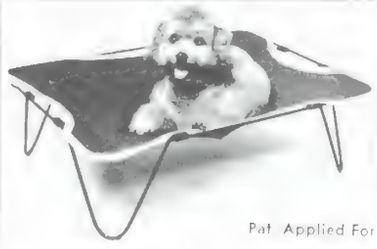
LEONARD BRYNOLF JOHNSON
Dept. R30 Smethport, Pa.

Insect Collecting Set

For the hobby entomologist, beginner or expert, contains complete equipment for making perfect insect specimens. The set includes everything but the insect: quality dropper and tweezers, a supply of powder for solution to preserve specimens, name cards and instructions.

3 sets $2.79 ppd. Set, each $1.00 ppd.
Send check or M.O.—Satisfaction Guaranteed

SPENCER GIFTS AV 30 Spencer Bldg Atlantic City, N. J.



Pat. Applied For

Sling Bed

Size	Price Postpaid (Includes Sacks)	Extra Slings
18 x 18	$6.95	$1.95
27 x 21	8.95	2.95
36 x 27	$12.95	$6.95
48 x 42	16.95	7.95

HORSE HITCHING POST
$45.00
$12.95 express charges collect

No C.O.D.'s. Money back Guarantee

THE HITCHING POST
Dept. HG-10, 261 Glen Cove Ave., Sea Cliff, L. I., N.Y.

YOUR OLD FUR INTO NEW CAPE-STOLE-JACKET $22.95

Write for FREE STYLE BOOK

MORTON'S

ORDER FROM MORTON'S WORLD'S LARGEST FUR RE-STYLING SPECIALIST LARGEST SELECTION AT ANY PRICE OVER 40 STYLES

Write for Morton's NEW FREE Style Book
MORTON'S, Dept. 6-J, Washington 4, D.C.

STUDY INTERIOR DECORATION

FOUR MONTHS' PRACTICAL TRAINING COURSE
TWO YEARS' INTERIOR DESIGN
Resident Day Classes

Start Oct. 2nd. Send for Catalog R

Period and Modern styles, color schemes, draperies, all fundamentals. Faculty of N. Y. designers & decorators. Personal instruction. Cultural or Vocational Courses.

Home Study Course
Starts at once. Send for Catalog C
Same training for those who cannot come to New York. Practical, useful and intensely interesting.

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DESIGN
155 East 56th St., New York 22, N. Y.

Seeing stars?

Decorative for a contemporary room, pin wheel clock with twelve wooden spokes, black hands flecked with orange and gray. White center with birch, walnut or red spokes: black center with white spokes. Electric or 8-day wind. 19" in diam. 2¼" deep. $34 ppd. Contemporary Interiors, 116 Harvard, Brookline, Mass.

Best foot forward

For blissful comfort and elegant good looks, wear baby calfskin pumps trimmed with a crescent-shaped strap. Wedge heel gives perfect balance. Black or brown calfskin or bone-colored punched pigskin. 3 to 10, $14.45; 10½ to 12, $15.45. AAAA to C. Ppd. Send for catalogue. Solby Bayes, HG10, 45 Winter Street, Boston 8, Mass.

Time of decision

Give thought to the kind of Christmas card you want for 1961. Send for the free Kimball catalogue which contains 36 pages of unusual and personal greetings. Prices start at $3.45 for 25 cards. A 58" card tree, which will display 125 greeting cards handsomely, is $1.25 postpaid. Kimball Printers, 800 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.

Civil War Centennial

Four-color map of the United States as it was in 1860 commemorates the War between the States. Campaigns are illustrated, places and events marked. Panels on sides are reproductions of paintings of Sumter, Bull Run, other strategic places. $1 ppd. House of Maps, HG10, 122 East 42nd St., New York 17, N.Y.

NEW!

THIS CAN HAPPEN TO YOU WITH KANT-BITE

INTRODUCTORY OFFER ONLY

AMAZING! KANT-BITE

YOU CAN'T BITE A FINGER-NAIL WITH *KANT-BIT* ON IT! A SENSATIONAL SCIENTIFIC MIRACLE! Gives INSTANT NAIL PROTECTION!

Only 1 brushing forms a diamond-hard coat that prevents n biting, splitting, chipping, or breaking, at work or at pl So hard—it **cannot** be bitten! Now nails can grow glamorou long!

1 application stays on as protective coat until your own n grow out, long and beautiful! Your nails always look natu with KANT-BITE!

No matter what you used before—you will be surprised delighted with KANT-BITE! GUARANTEED to positively deli you with 1 application only, or return for a full refund. Not sold in drug stores. Now you can have alluring, l nails! Send only $1.50 to:

$1.50

KANT-BITE CO., Mail Order Dept.
Box 75, Rugby Sta., B'klyn 3, N. Y.

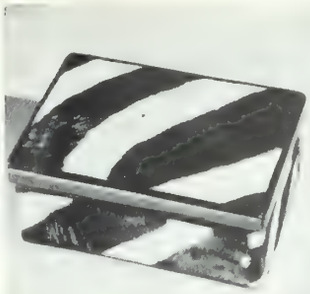
PRIZE CATCH

5 PIECE SCHOOL OF FISH
Send check or money order. Immediate delivery. Satisfaction guaranteed.
Only $2.98 ppd.
DEER HILL CO., Dept. G101, College Point 56, N. Y.

If you're fishing for comp ments for your living room, d ing room or den, you'll mak grand haul with these five sm fishes. Sure to attract admi tion anywhere you put th Simple, sleek design is ha sculptured of rare Taverne a beautifully grained, oil fin Haitian hardwood. Amazing s adhesive device allows hang and rehanging without nails tools and without marring wa Sizes range from 1" to 11" lo Wonderful for your own ho . . . terrific as a gift!

Executive gift

For his elegant office or a desk in his study, a magnificent cigarette box of African cedar, covered with dramatic black and white zebra skins. Made by a taxidermist in Nairobi, this import from British East Africa is the quintessence of beauty. Holds standard or king size cigarettes. $25 ppd. Safari. HG10, 509 E. 80th St., N. Y.

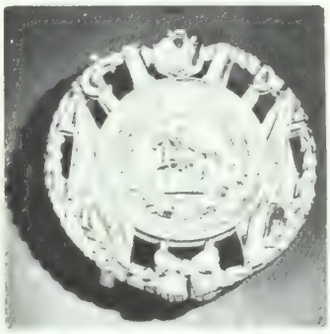


It's all over

No ill will exists between the States at the end of the Centennial year. Everyone will enjoy the cigarette lighter fitted with music box which plays "Dixie." Confederate flag in bright color enamel is lacquered to polished metal case. $6.95, add $1 for 2 or 3 initials. Ppd. Paul Brown, C-22, 16 Clapp, Dorchester, Mass.

No hard feelings

Yankee Doodle Dandies and faithful members of the Old Confederacy will appreciate a fine reproduction of the Great Seal of the Confederacy. In brass, it is perfect as a paperweight, trivet for plants or wall decoration. 5" in diam., it is an excellent gift for a man. $3.95. Ppd. Lee Products, HG10, 103 Park Ave., N.Y.

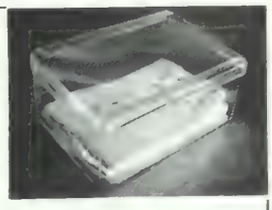


In the round

Hard-to-find cloth is one that fits the round dining table. Handwoven of fine cotton, it comes in creamy white or in white with a design in green, gold, rose, brown, red or indigo. $10.45 for 48" diameter, $12.65 for 54". Napkins to match are $1.10 each. Ppd. Virginia Goodwin, HG10, Box 3603 Dilworth Station, Charlotte, N. C.

OLD EVERYTHING!

Super-size CRYSTAL STORAGE BOX . . . largest on the ket! Really does hold everything. Dedicate linen cabinets ns all stay fresh and dust-free. Special inserts lead to fer er stacking. Crystal-clear rigid strong polystyrene with ing rd. Ideal for all-season storage, too. Measures 19¾" x 11" x 6¼"



NEW LOW PRICE $3.25 ppd 3 for $9.00

TERRIFIC! Plastic Glove Keeper

Glove tax clean easy to find. Holds about a dozen pair. Perfect for laundry too! Good gift idea. 12¾" x 5½" x 2⅝".

3 for $3 ppd ($1.25 each)

No COD's or charges please.

NATIONAL HANGER COMPANY, INC. Dept. HG10, 120 W. 32nd St., New York 1, N. Y.

DOWN COMFORTS Beautifully RE-COVERED

. . . in exquisite down-proof satins, taffetas. Wool comforts recovered, too. And OLD FEATHERBEDS converted into cloud-soft, feather-fluff, heirloom comforts by ALDEN secret process. ABSOLUTE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. Mail Order Only. No salesman will call!

© 1959

ALDEN COMFORT MILLS-HG • Box 6070 • Dallas, Texas

Write for . . FREE samples of coverings, testimonials, and descriptive folder today. No obligation.

palley's WORLD GIFTS

from INDIA string-'o-bells

Strands of gaily tinkling brass bells. Sizes: 2"-2½". For decor accent or gift unusual.

4 bell strand No. G-1124 98c

hand engraved brass WIND BELL

Wind blows butterfly to make the bell chime. Use as door bell, decoration or wind bell. 17" from top of chain to bottom of butterfly.

No. G682 1.88 ea. TWO for 2.95

candlelight DECANTER SET from romantic ITALY

Handblown glassware to enhance your finest wine . . . serve graciously from delicately hued stemmed glasses, each etched with 24K gold flower design.

7.88

CANDLELIGHT SET: 6 glasses, 5 tall, SET Decanter 17½" tall. Mixed colors.

SPECTACULAR DECORATOR MAGIC

ORIENTAL STRINGS

Authentic Oriental stringed instruments to inspire the decorative imagination. Hang or frame as conversation pieces . . . play them if you desire. Seen in leading TV shows, fashionable homes and expensive decorator shops.

SPECIAL IMPORT VALUE

A — Flower Lute — 36" long 9.88

B — Chuen Lute — 36" long 8.88

Sold up to $45.00 in decorator shops.

22 PC SIAM BRONZEWARE

Truly impressive place settings with all the flavor of the Far East...designed to flatter your table on any occasion. In glowing gold-toned bronze with ebony-black buffalo horn handles. Tip of each handle has carved Thai goddess. Set has 4 knives, 4 forks, 4 salad forks, 4 soup spoons, 4 tea spoons plus a butter knife and sugar shell. A $50.00 value...

22 pc. SET (4 place settings) 29.88

four seasons WALL SCROLLS

Delicate watercolors depict landscapes from the Land of the Rising Sun. Reproductions of antique panels originally done by the famous Oriental artist Yee-Hsieh. Gorgeous colors on heavy white stock...gold tipped rollers. Each panel 11½" wide x 24" long.

2.98 SET OF 4

elegant brass **FIGHTING COCKS**

Unbelievably beautiful. Each detail clear and sharply defined in highly polished brass...will suit the most discerning collector's taste. A giant 11" height. A $45.00 DECORATOR VALUE

11" OVERALL ..... $15.99 pr.

8" OVERALL ..... $11.99 pr.

BRASS BUTTERFLIES

6.98 PAIR

An irresistible two-some for "gift-giving" or that special accent piece for your favorite table or what-not shelf. Fragile in appearance yet designed for years of lasting beauty. In glowing polished brass . . . the largest a full 9½" tall, its petite companion stands 7½".

exotic rattan **SOUTH SEA ISLANDER CHAIR**

No. R063 12.95

Reflecting the essence of far away Pacific Islands . . . here's a dramatic addition to your patio, lanai or den. Hand woven of honey brown Palembang rattan...mounted on sturdy wrought iron legs. Seat size: 19" x 17". Back height, 27".

OTTOMAN — Complement to chair. Same size. No. R064 — 4.50 ea.

brass antiqued **HIMALAYAN LION**

3.29 ea.

replicas of Toys of ancient India

A "Gift Unusual" from romantic India and just in time for "Christmas Giving." An authentic reproduction of an ancient toy. Solid brass with antiqued finish. Replica of a Temple Lion. Stands 5" tall.

FREE 64 Pg. CATALOG — Do your Christmas Shopping from your Arm Chair. Here's cultural art objects from the entire world...brassware from India...glassware from Italy...African carvings... Oriental furniture, etc. ALL budget priced for Xmas giving. Write for your copy TODAY!

palley's

TO ORDER: Send check or M.O. ½ dep. with C.O.D.'s. All items sent freight or postage collect.

2263 E. VERNON AVE., Dept. HG-101 LOS ANGELES 58, CALIFORNIA

LIGHT THE WAY WITH BAR

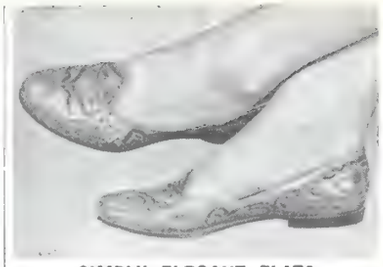
BAR LAMP

This is reminiscent of the days when mustachioed men in high collar, stopped in their favorite place for a earthy steam of brew before taking a trolley home. Right out of the nineties, it is black wrought iron with a milky white glass globe with "Bar" in the old "playbill" letters. It's a "show-stopper" over a bar in den or rumpus room. 12" x 13" over all. It takes a standard light bulb

$11.50

PLEASE ADD 75c POSTAGE

TAYLOR GIFTS
226 W. Wayne Ave., Wayne 4, Pa.



SIMPLY ELEGANT FLATS

Our import from Mexico. A delightful flat heel pump dressy enough to wear to town, yet still "at home" with your casual clothes.

In **Handtooled Leather** (as shown), floral design. Red, black, or winter beige in med. width. Golden tan in narrow, med., or wide. $9.95 ppd.

In **Real Shark Leather.** First time in U.S.! Genuine baby shark. Pearl grey, med. width. $10.95 ppd.

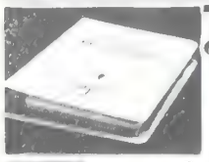
In **Alligator.** Perfect tiles. Perfect workmanship. Brown, med. width. $11.95 ppd.

In **Pigskin.** Soft, washable. Black or winter beige, med. width. $9.95 ppd.

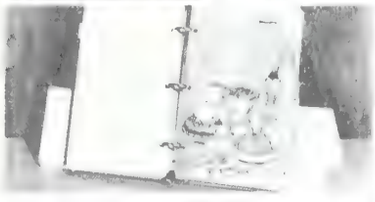
All shoes in sizes 4-10 (½'s too). Foam cushioned and comfortably leather lined. Satis. guar. $3.00 deposit on COD's.

Send for free catalog of Mex. shoes, bags & access

AMERICANA SHOP | 104 East Todd Avenue Reed City, Michigan



Easy Use RECIPE BOOK



handy • versatile • complete

Ingenious, yet simple, patented construction of cover enables pages to remain upright while cover folds back to form an easel for quick, convenient reference.

Classified index holds writing paper, manila sheets for pasting and charmingly decorated large envelopes for loose recipes and clippings.

Attractive, sturdy, leather-like cover is washable.

Available in red, white or green 8½" x 9½", gift boxed. $3.25 ppd. Money back guarantee

HOMAR CO. P.O. BOX 25 WOODMERE, N.Y.

CORDUROY CLASSIC

You will rest at ease and love this corduroy dress that tailors easily for a busy day. Wash it and colorfast, it becomes easy to get into, easy to wear and all but Casual. Direct from Casual Boss. Avocado Green or Charcoal Grey. S-Z: 10-44 12½-24½.

AVAILABLE IN HALF SLEEVES ALSO

Size up to 20 $13.95
Size over 20 $15.95

[illegible] Add 50¢ for postage, handling and insurance. COD's, add $1.00.

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS. Box 4045, Dept. GCR Tucson, Arizona

2½ to 3½ CAKE DECORATING CANDY MAKING

HOUSEWIVES WANTED!

Up to $5 an hour Spare time in your own kitchen!

No Experience Necessary. Endless demand for lovely original Cake Decorations and luscious Professional Candy for Xmas, Easter, Weddings, Parties, all holidays and occasions. WE SHOW YOU HOW to turn your kitchen into a gold mine, start your own business small, grow big! No capital required. 60 age, educational tests. Buy Money from clubs churches. Business firms parties, weddings, birthdays.

NO AGE OR EDUCATIONAL LIMITS

MRS. B SOLD 27 CAKES

EVERYBODY IS PLEASED

WORLD'S MOST THRILLING HOBBY

WRITE FOR FREE FACTS

FREE! Special supply subscription to Home and Profit Hobbies magazine for Cake Decorators and Candy makers

SEND FOR FREE INFORMATION

SPANISH JEWELRY

From Spain, the Land of Romance, comes this lovely jewelry at a remarkably low price. Heavily gold plated and hand enameled. The tasteful design of this jewelry reflects the combined beauty of the Moorish and Spanish craftsmen.

All 5 pieces.....$9.95 ppd.
Pin.....$1.10 ppd.
Earrings.....$1.10 ppd.
Ring.....$1.75 ppd.
Bracelet.....$3.25 ppd.
Necklace.....$3.25 ppd.

Federal Tax Included on Above Items. *Pa. Residents Add 6% Sales Tax.* Write for free catalog.

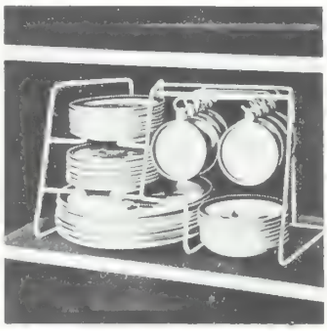
CLYMER'S OF BUCKS COUNTY
Dept. H-10, Point Pleasant, Bucks County, Pa.

Bewitching animals

Children and adults alike will love the toy-whistle animals made by the Zapotec Indians of Southern Mexico. No change in the making of these has taken place since pre-Columbian days. Volcanic black clay peculiar to the area is used. Whistles are clear and sweet. $1.50 each. Ppd. Poco, HG10, 2617 E. Third, Denver, Colo.

Lead a life of ease

For indoor lounging, these butter-soft moccasins made of deerskin were designed and fashioned by craftsmen who know how to handle Western leather. Moccasins which are made like fine shoes have foam inner soles. Shoe size. Men and women. $9.95. Ppd. Norm Thompson, HG10, 1805 N. W. Thurman, Portland, Ore.



Neat as a pin

Keep kitchen cabinets orderly and double your storage space with a dinnerware rack. Made of heavy gauge wire cushioned with white vinyl plastic, it will hold a complete service for eight. 17″ wide by 9″ high by 9″ deep, it cleans easily in sudsy water. $3.98 postpaid. Jane Reef, Dept. R81, Box 1561, Beverly Hills, Calif.

Mule-ear chair

An old favorite with a double-ply natural cane seat is an excellent chair to use in Provincial decoration. Here is one made of birch and really inexpensive. Unfinished, a pair is $9.90; in natural finish, a pair is $11.90; finished in mahogany, cherry, pine or maple, the pair is $13.90. Exp. coll., Jeff Elliot, HG10, Statesville, N. C.

BE YOUR OWN MUSIC TEACHER

Send For Free Book Telling How Easily You Can Learn Piano, Guitar, Accordion, ANY instrument this EASY A-B-C Way.

NOW IT'S EASY to learn music at home. No [illegible] No teacher ever! START RIGHT OUT playing simple pieces. Then add [illegible] you never dreamed [illegible] Our picture [illegible] makes it easy as A-B-C to learn to play popular, country music, hymns, classical and any other music. Only a few cents a day. More than 1,000,000 students from all over the world.

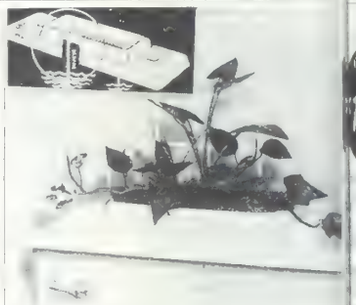
SEND NOW FOR FREE BOOK. Find out [illegible] Our course can teach you quickly, easily, inexpensively. Write for our [illegible] Free Book. No obligation. No salesman will call. Mention your favorite instrument. Just fill in your name and address below and mail today!

U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC
Studio A38710 Port Washington, N. Y.
(Est. 1898—Licensed by the N.Y. State Education Dept.)

Name . . . . . (Please Print)

Address . . . . .

City . . . . . Zone . . . . . State . . . . .



JONNY PLANTER
FOR YOUR BATHROOM

Self-watering decorative planter for [illegible] of toilet fixture. White molded lid w[illegible] deep planting area made to fit over [illegible] standard toilet fixture, replacing por[illegible] lain lid. Self-watering fibre glass w[illegible] across bottom of planter absorbs nee[illegible] moisture from water tank. A new i[illegible] in modern decorating. Plant with l[illegible] greenery or decorate with handm[illegible] varieties. $3.95 ppd. Order today fr[illegible] Beemak, Dept. 10G, 7424 Santa Mon[illegible] Blvd., Los Angeles 46, Calif.

Always together

For a devoted couple who live like lovebirds, leather-covered brushes to set off a dressing table or bathroom shelf. "Hers" is covered in red, set with white nylon bristles. "His" is black, set with black nylon bristles. Both marked with 24K gold letters. $4.95 set of 2 in gift box. 50c post. Brownie House, HG10, Ardsley, N. Y.

Turkish delight

A foot will look fetching in velvet scuffs designed like harem slippers. Studded with brilliants, high-lighted with hand embroidery, scuffs have leather soles. Available in black, cherry red or sky blue velvet. 5 to 10. Medium width. $1.95 ppd. the pair. Mercury Products, HG10, 1265 Broadway, New York 1, N. Y.

My card, sir

Inexpensive fun for a favorite man, calling-card jewelry. Send in his social or business card and it will be perfectly reproduced on cuff links and tie bar made of metal finished in gold plate or in tarnish-resistant silver plate. $3.95 for bar; $5.95 for links. Ppd. Tax incl. Zenith Gifts, 5162 P. O. Building, Brighton, Mass.

Dual purpose

Keep "Handi-Rub" in the home laundry, and carry it along when taking a trip. The small washboard helps to remove spots from shirt collars and cuffs and table linen before putting into washer. On trips, it simplifies washbowl laundry. Pale blue plastic. $1.49 ppd. House of Brookfield, HG10, Box 33, Brookfield, Ill.

he most appropriate Christmas gift a special "member of the family." how his tail will wag! Luxurious, bed of warm Orlon-Acrilan fabric dog of fleas, lice, ticks. Pets prefer r aroma and comfort of Flea-Kill s to chairs, sofas, rugs; ending ed cushions, telltale hairs and doggy r. Attractive plaid blanket is stain-stant, washable; has zipper for re-ing inner pad. Economical, long-ing. Gift wrapped.

ular - 15 x 28 in. for average size **$4.95**
er - - 28 x 36 in. for larger dogs **$6.98**
g-Size 36 x 48 in. the big boy's bed **$12.90**

KITTY COOTIE CHASER

Hear pussy purr in luxury! Kills fleas while cat naps. Stop scratching and biting. Made of same soft blanket fabric as the dog pad, it has enticing catnip aroma to attract cat from the furniture. Has zipper to remove inner pad. Measures **14x18 in. $3.95**

der Today—Send check or money order d save mailing costs. We mail postpaid. *Money Back Guarantee.*
APERONE Box 1487, Sudbury, Mass.

PINE WALL RACK & PANELS $1.98 ea. up

Charming antique replicas in mellow hand-rubbed pine. Salem Letter Rack, 20x5", has slots for letters, metal-lined planter. $3.98 plus 35¢ shipping. 8x4" Fruit Panel with golden ring for hanging—each $1.98; two for $3.75. Add 25¢ each for shipping. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Helen Gallagher
413-A10 Fulton St., Peoria, Illinois

Write for FREE Christmas Catalog

FAMILY ARMS

genuinely emblazoned from old records filed under 100,000 British & European surnames. In relief and full colour on immaculate 12" x 10" OAK WALL SHIELDS for interior decoration.

Fine new large size!
De luxe presentation by
Hunter & Smallpage.

$20.00 postpaid. Your check is returned if the Arms cannot be traced. Each made especially. Mail—

YORK INSIGNIA LTD.
ALBANY HALL
YORK, ENGLAND

"P.S. Please allow ten days for personal reply. You will be so glad you communicated with us!"

Craftsmen in Charm

The "First Lady"

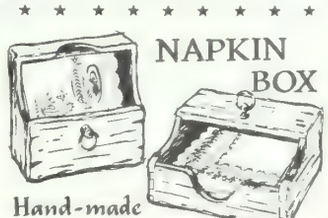
Feminine as Eve, American as the White House, and desirable for the "FIRST LADY" in any home, is this early American rocker. Rocks and swivels; foam filled seat and back; walnut finish, upholstered in Early American print (Samples on Request). H. 31"; W. 27"; Seat H. 18"; Seat W. 20"; Seat D. 17". $49.50 ea. $95. pr. (Your material 2 yds. 54"; 3 yds. 36". $45.) Express Collect. No C.O.D. Send 10¢ for Hunt Galleries Prevues.

Satisfaction Guaranteed

HUNT GALLERIES
P.O. Box 492 Hickory, N. C.

Craftsmen in Charm

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★



NAPKIN BOX

Hand-made of mellow antiqued knotty pine. May be used on the table or hanging on the wall.

7¼" x 7¼" x 3½" $4.50 postpaid

DESIGNERS and MAKERS of UNUSUAL

EARLY AMERICAN PINE FURNITURE and Accessories

Mail $1.00 for Catalog, Interiors in Color and Background Story. Visit this delightful Early American Landmark Shop, or see our Permanent Displays at Workshop U.S. Route 202 Lambertville, N.J., or at Seaport Store, Mystic, Conn.

The Lennox Shop
1127 Broadway, Hewlett, Long Island, N.Y.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Enjoying PINNACLE Fruits of Perfection

Make it yours this year... the wonderful custom of giving and enjoying the season's most elegant treat: luscious, perfect, orchard-fresh fruits in Pinnacle's festive holiday packs! Family, friends, business associates... all love the royal pleasure of Pinnacle gifts. They're easy to shop for, by mail, guaranteed to arrive at the pinnacle of perfection. Delivery prepaid in 48 states. Send your order now.

Comice Pears

Gift of Luscious Goodness

The famous "fruit of Kings," grown to golden perfection in Oregon's fabulous Rogue River valley. The Comice Christmas Pack is a favorite family and business gift. Each luscious, pink-cheeked pear is a feast in itself, dripping with ambrosial delight, individually wrapped.

Gift No. 1 (8-16 pears).....**$4.35** del.
Gift No. 2 (16-20 pears).....**$5.35** del.

EARLY BIRD PRICES
Gift No. 1, $4.10; Gift No. 2, $5.10—if your Christmas order, complete with names and addresses of recipients, is airmailed on or before Nov. 21, 1961.

Pinnacle Fruit Chest

Holiday enjoyment abounds in this rich assortment of Comice Pears, Delicious apples, selected nuts, candy, other tasty delights.

Gift No. 7 (ship. wt. about 14 lbs.) **$7.95** del.

Fruit and Flower Basket

This lovely hand-woven basket is heaped high with Comice Pears, Delicious Apples and other wonderfully good things to eat.

Gift No. 11A (ship. wt. about 15 lbs.) **$11.95** del.

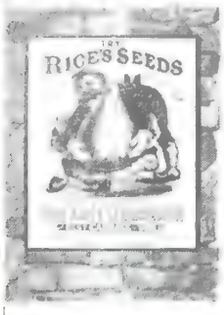
Order Today for Christmas

PINNACLE ORCHARDS
411 Fir St., Medford, Oregon

☐ Send gifts specified to names and addresses on attached gift list. Enclose check or M.O.
☐ Mail catalog showing Pinnacle gifts and "Fruit O' The Calendar" club plans.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

RARE 19th Century American POSTERS



...SEA-MEN WANTED ... 1777 ... by: JESSE JAMES ... $100,000 REWARD FOR MURDER-ER OF LINCOLN ... d: CIVIL WAR RECRUITMENT charging stal-... THE GOLD RUSH ... RICE'S SEEDS ...

MOUNTED AND READY FOR HANGING

... $3.25 ... $7.50 ... $2.00 ...

FLACHOUSE, INC., Fine Arts
Dept. G, 112 Fourth Ave., N. Y. 3, N. Y.

FIREPLACE CRANE & BARBECUE GRILL installs in seconds!

... 16" to 26" ... Complete and ready ... Limited ...

Crane only with top bracket	$11.00 PP
... with bracket	$15.00 PP
... Cup Iron Pot	$ 5.50 PP
Old-fashioned 3 Qt. Iron Pot	$ 8.00 PP
Nickel-plated Grill 16" Dia.	$ 4.50 PP
Crane complete as shown with 1 Qt. Pot & Grill	$15.00 PP
with 3 Qt. Pot & Grill	$17.50 PP

... check or Money Order

MALONE'S METALCRAFT
1013 HG 8th Ave., S. Nashville 3, Tenn.

NEW OUTDOOR Comfort

Burly Knit Thermal Shirts . . .

for the whole family

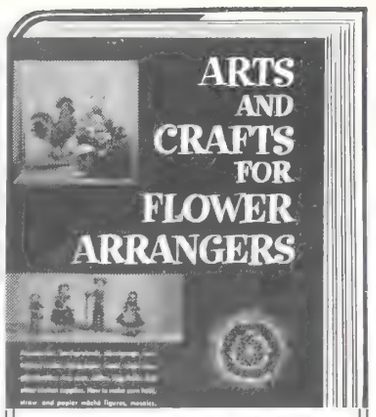
Handsome, free and easy action. Soft cotton knit in three dimension rib pattern. Warm as a sweater and cushion soft. Quarter length zipper makes it easy-on-and-off. Completely machine washable; needs no ironing.

Olive Green, Scarlet or Powder Blue
all reg. sizes for MEN ..... $5.50 pp
sizes for WOMEN & CHILDREN $4.50 pp

ORDER BY MAIL

Enjoy the unusual in clothing and equipment for all outdoor adventures. Distinctive imports and exclusive designs available nowhere else. Send for FREE 56 PAGE CATALOG

Norm Thompson DEPT. HG
1805 N. W. Thurman • Portland 9, Oregon



By Kathryn Holley Seibel

Every creative flower arranger from beginner to veteran exhibitor will find a wealth of ideas in this stimulating book. Covers accessories, backgrounds, decoupage, containers, niches; use of paper, wood, cans, bottles, rice, corn, coffee, egg shells, etc.; corn husk, straw, and papier-mâché figures, mosaics, metal cutouts, abstractions, collages. *82 black-and-white, 20 full-color photographs.*

$5.95 postpaid

D. VAN NOSTRAND COMPANY, INC.
Dept. HG-10, 120 Alexander St., Princeton, N.J.

HURRY HOT POT
boils 4 Cups of Water In Minutes

for instant coffee, tea, cocoa. Great for heating soup, canned foods, baby bottles, etc. *All electric, break-resistant!* Has an easy-pour spout, stay-cool base and handle. Perfect to use right at the table -or even office desk! Made of highly polished aluminum. Comes with electric cord. A real find for home, dormitory, travel.

Each $2.95 ppd
2 for $5.50 ppd.
Send check or M O —Satisfaction Guaranteed

SPENCER GIFTS AV-30 Spencer Bldg. Atlantic City, N. J.

for those who PERSPIRE HEAVILY

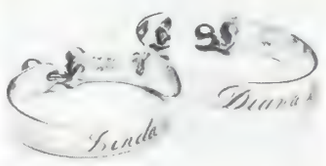
A new anti-perspirant that really works! Solves underarm problems for many who had despaired of effective help. Keeps underarms absolutely dry for thousands of grateful users. Positive action coupled with complete gentleness to normal skin and clothing is made possible by new type of formula devised by a young genius in pharmacy and produced by a trustworthy 40-year-old laboratory. 90-day supply. Guaranteed.

SEND NO MONEY — 7 DAY TRIAL TEST

Send name and address. Pay only $3.00 on arrival plus C.O.D. and tax. Results guaranteed. Or save money. Send $3.30 (tax incl.) we pay postage. Same Guarantee.

MITCHUM COMPANY DEPT. 6-PK PARIS, TENN

SHOPPING AROUND



Mistress Mary

A very good girl (age one to twelve) deserves a sterling silver bangle bracelet marked in script with her first name. Two silver balls dangle at the open end. She will wear this with pride to church and dancing class. Be sure to state age of child. $3.50 each. Ppd. Wayne Silversmiths, HG 10, 546 S. Broadway, Yonkers, N.Y.

Discreet tote

In this handsome tapestry bag a woman can carry her pocketbook, reading matter, and parcels from shop or market. It has a black background with multi-color flower design, double handles, and four brass ball feet for firm footing. 14" by 11" by 4". $5.43 postpaid. Jack's Mailbox, HG10, 95 Fifth Ave., New York 3, N. Y.

Gentleman's valet

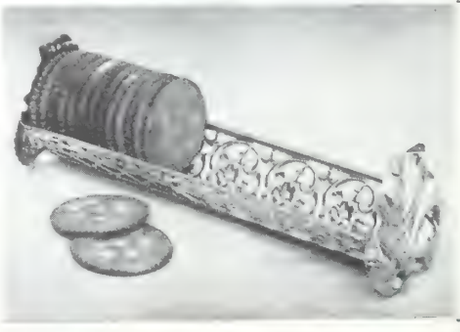
This handsome Lazy Susan storage case for a man's bureau will accommodate all of his accessory needs for the day: glasses, watch, cuff links, change, etc. Covered in leather-like plastic, it has gold tooling and is marked with gold letters. $2.98 postpaid. From Sunset House, 81 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif.

Delightful indolence

For vacation days now and retirement later, consider building a "Free Time Home." Send 50¢ for the booklet giving detailed descriptions of a variety of houses suitable for lakeside, countryside, mountain terrain. Blueprints for these houses are available. Home Building Service, HG10, 2454 N. E. Sandy, Portland, Ore.

Time for a change

In between permanents, or while waiting for summer-damaged hair to be reconditioned, try wearing a chignon. Made of fine European hair, it comes in natural brown colors for $11.95. Available, too, in light blonde, auburn or mixed gray for $15.20. Complete with instructions. Ppd. Fashion Hair, HG10, 175 Fifth Avenue, N. Y.



Gold Cracker Holder

holds crackers, melba toast and pretzels. Made of metal, lined, pierced in a floral pattern with leaf design that form the handle and legs. Use it for the smorgasbord. Perfect for serving cookies too. Plated in 18K. Gold. Measures 8¼" long.

$1.50 each; $2.85 for 2, ppd.
(Send for free catalog)

Gloria Dee Dept. HG
P. O. Box 2000, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

IMPORTED BY NATIONAL DISTILLERS PRODUCTS COMPANY, NEW YORK. SOLE U.S. DISTRIBUTORS • BLENDED SCOTCH WHISKY. 86.8 PROOF.

The only way to know you're getting all the pleasure of real Scotch whisky...

...is to know what *real* Scotch tastes like. A Scotch whisky in the best tradition is one that is soft on the tongue and gentle to the palate. Almost timid at first, its flavor slowly awakens the taste buds, and the Scotch's true character reveals itself. The taste of a fine Scotch is delicate, slightly "peaty," almost mysterious, with a fragrance you might expect to sense in some secluded Scottish glen. Of course, there is never an aftertaste. If you haven't tasted VAT 69 lately, you're in for a delightful experience. You'll discover all the lightness...all the pleasure...found only in *real* Scotch with Genuine Highland Character.

ONE SCOTCH STANDS OUT...VAT 69

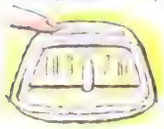
MEMO TO PEOPLE WHO LIKE TO SLEEP:

LIGHT AS A FEATHER... WARM AS TOAST...

A GENERAL ELECTRIC AUTOMATIC BLANKET GIVES YOU WARMTH WITHOUT WEIGHT!...

ONE FEATHERLIGHT BLANKET TAKES THE PLACE OF 2 ORDINARY BLANKETS. GIVES YOU THE MOST PLEASANT SLEEPING COMFORT YOU'VE EVER KNOWN.

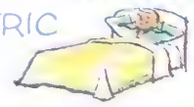
ALL GENERAL ELECTRIC BLANKETS HAVE FAMOUS SLEEP-GUARD THE CONTINUOUS HEATING SYSTEM THAT COVERS EVERY INCH OF THE HEATED AREA TO KEEP YOU WARM FROM HEAD TO TOE, WITH NO COLD SPOTS TO UPSET THE SLEEP YOU NEED.



THE GENERAL ELECTRIC COMFORT SELECTOR WITH SIGNAL LIGHT ASSURES YOU OF UNIFORM WARMTH ALL NIGHT LONG WHEN THE TEMPERATURE GOES DOWN ... THE COMFORT SELECTOR ADJUSTS AUTOMATICALLY TO MAINTAIN THE WARMTH YOU WANT, WITHOUT OVERHEATING.

AVAILABLE IN A WIDE RANGE OF DECORATOR COLORS...FLAT OR CUSTOM-FITTED CORNERS. EVERY SIZE, EVEN KING-SIZE. THEY'RE COMPLETELY WASHABLE, EITHER BY HAND OR IN YOUR AUTOMATIC WASHER.

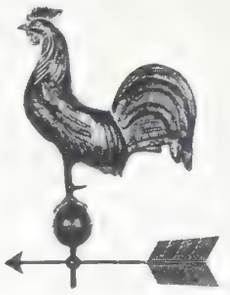
YOU'LL MISS A WONDERFUL NIGHT'S SLEEP TONIGHT...IF YOU DON'T GET A GENERAL ELECTRIC BLANKET TODAY!



Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

SHOPPING AROUND



Cock o' the roost

Gay wall decoration for the study or country kitchen, finely detailed plaque designed like a fighting cock. Molded of plastic, it is 18″ wide by 28″ high. It is available in antique verdigris copper ($19.95) or in antique brass ($24.50). Express collect. Order from Lennox Shop, HG10, Hewlett, N. Y.

Yard Boy

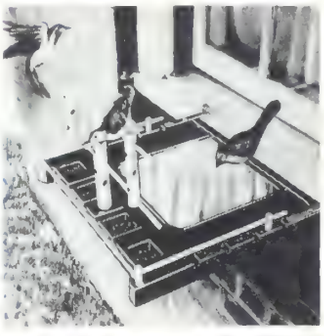
To keep things spic and span, to dispose of paper, cartons and garbage, use Yard Boy, the incinerator designed to do a perfect job. Made of cast iron and sheet iron, it is finished with weather resistant vitreous porcelain enamel. $59.50 for 3 bu. capacity. Exp. coll. J. W. Fiske, HG10, 111-117 Pennsylvania Ave., Paterson, N. J.

Something new

Don't discard an old fur coat that has become style "dated." Have it made into a smart small fur to wear with suits and dresses. Send 25c for three-dimensional viewer, color slides and booklet put out by ABCO Furs. Select a style and send them your old fur coat. Write to ABCO Furs, HG10, 312 Seventh Avenue, New York, N. Y.

By the cock's tail

To spear delicious viands from the hors d'oeuvre tray, a sterling silver pick hangs from a cocktail glass by the saucy rooster's tail. About 3″ long, the pick is made of heavy silver topped with a sterling Chanticleer. $1 each or $3.50 in sets of 4. Ppd. Legacy Sterling, HG10, 999 So. Water St., New Bedford, Mass.



Flight deck

Invite wild birds to gather near a wall or window with a bird feeding station. Made of Duralon plastic, it has four seed wells, a water pool and feeding sticks to lure a great variety of winter birds. Dowels and posts are made of hardwood. 17″ by 15″. $6.95 each. Ppd. Duncraft, HG10, Dunn Building, Penacook, N. H.

For cat naps

Owners of pampered pussy cats will welcome the cozy bed treated to repel fleas and mites. Comfortable mattress contains catnip, the feline equivalent of a martini. Gay cover is made of Orlon-Acrilan plaid fabric. 14″ by 18″, it will lure any cat away from furniture. $3.95 each. Ppd. Sudbury Laboratory, HG10, Sudbury, Mass.

his is New Showcase! Inlaid vinyl with colorful fleurpoints embedded in a rich marble-chip background.

The key to the smart woman's styling secret: coordination

Congoleum-Nairn Vinyl Floors

first in vinyl floors: Seamless inlaid vinyl with a "custom-esigned" look—beautiful new Showcase® by Congoleum-Nairn! eans extra beauty, easier care. Fashion colors ideal for co-dination with walls, counters, appliances. In most 12' x 15' oms, this luxurious inlaid vinyl costs about $150—installed!

FREE! Decor-Key Kit filled with new decorating ideas and list of Certified Retailers. New Showcase is just one of our 405 masterpieces. Write Congoleum-Nairn, 182 Belgrove Dr., Kearny, N. J.

Congoleum-Nairn

BLOOMCRAFT chooses a carnation print of 100% "Dacron" polyester in red, blue, yellow for ready-made cafe curtains, casements, and custom yardage. Ready-made taffeta bedspreads of 100% "Acele" acetate available to match at these and other stores: Abraham & Straus, Brooklyn • Bloomingdale's, New York • Burdine's, Miami • Hochschild, Kohn (downtown), Baltimore • The Dayton Company, Minneapolis • Hemingway's, Shreveport • L. S. Ayres, Indianapolis • The White House, Beaumont, Texas • Thurin's, Canton, Ohio • Younker's Store for Homes, Des Moines • or write Bloomcraft, 15 E. 26th St., N.Y.C.

Let the sunshine in...through "Dacron"*!

These carnations need little care, stay bright on 100% "Dacron" polyester fiber. Batiste curtains, sheer enough to let the sun and breeze in, strong enough to stand up to a curtain's hard life. Machine washing refreshes them. Your drier or the clothesline keeps them blooming. Little, if any, ironing is needed. They resist damage from sunlight, fraying from window sills, keep their shape. "Dacron" is talented!

In perfect agreement, the matching taffeta bedspread of 100% "Acele"** acetate with luxurious drape and looks. How lovely, how practical to own and use confidently this bedroom ensemble!

DU PONT

Better Things for Better Living . . . *through Chemistry*

See the "Du Pont Show of the Week" Sunday at 10 p.m. EDT on NBC-TV

*"Dacron" is Du Pont's registered trademark for its polyester fiber. **"Acele" is Du Pont's registered trademark for its acetate fiber. Du Pont makes the fibers, not the fabrics or ensemble shown.

Fresh from Motorola

Stereo Hi-Fi and Stereo FM

in a cabinet of the Drexel Touraine collection

Gracious styling blends with the latest electronic advance—Stereo FM—to make Motorola's Stereo Hi-Fi for 1962 the most exciting to see and hear.

Drexel *Touraine* is a delightful presentation of French Provincial design. The cabinet has all exposed solids and veneers of genuine walnut.

Tonal purity—whether from a stereo record or a Stereo FM broadcast—is achieved by Motorola's use of three separate amplifiers and three separate speaker systems (instead of the usual two).

New Vibrasonic lets you dial the exact amount of reflected sound energy needed to compensate for the acoustical variations of your room.

New Motorola Stereo FM (optional) installs easily; may be added to the set now or later when Stereo FM broadcasting begins in your area.

Below: Motorola TV in *Touraine* cabinetry with sliding tambour doors. New 23" Picture Frame screen (over-all diag. meas.; 283 sq. in. viewing area) is featured in this, the most reliable TV ever. Available with Remote Control.

MOTOROLA

Manufactured in Canada by [illegible] Manufacturing Ltd., licensee

new leader in the lively art of electronics

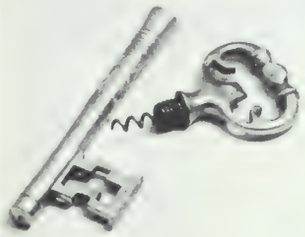
people
who
know
buy
Bigelow
since 1825
A stylish cashier is my storm . . . the tapestry charm of Bigelow's Charing Cross broadloom. Fairly sturdy yarn, lighter weight for a long and handsome life. 10 colors. Shown here, a moss green.

Sweet for sweets

For after-dinner coffee service, bowls of candy or glacé fruits, use small sterling silver tongs. About 3½" long, in three charming designs: three-dimensional rose, maple leaf or sea shell. Also good for trays of cocktail appetizers. $1.25 each. Ppd. Croydon Silvermart Ltd., Dept. G61, 805 Lexington Ave., New York.

Key to hospitality

Solid brass bottle opener-corkscrew imported from the Orient makes an unusual and highly practical bar accessory. Shank is beautifully hand engraved and hand chased. The opener-handle untwists to reveal the corkscrew. 7½" long, it is tarnish proof. $2.88. Ppd. Palley, HG10, 2263 E. Vernon, Los Angeles, Calif.



Smart show-off

Display favorite bottles of perfume on an oval mirror tray fitted with a filigree gilt gallery, a velvet lined drawer. Drawer is antique white flecked with gold, provides good storage for often used jewelry. 16" oval is 11½" at center. Drawer is 6½" x 8". $12.95 plus 60¢ postage. Downs, HG10, 1014 Davis Street, Evanston, Ill.

Tempt the palate

The simplest recipes can be turned into mouth-watering delights when properly seasoned with herbs or spices. Hang a decorative chart on the kitchen wall. It indicates the various herbs and spices to use with meats, fish, vegetables and fruits. 14" x 18" in pine frame. $4.50. Unframed it is $2.50. Ppd. Blue Barn, HG10, Villanova, Pa.

For show

Nice gift for men and boys, large snow white handkerchiefs (19" square) come marked with initials or a name in one of three colors: navy, gray or white. Because embroidery takes time, Christmas orders must be given before December 10th. $5.98 for three, ppd. Spencer Gifts, HG10, Atlantic City, N. J.

ITCH COPPER TEAKETTLE

xury for her kitchen **$4.98** plus 35¢ shipping

is beautiful Holland import is made of polished
per and bright brass that keeps its gleam.
ats 40 oz. of water jiffy-quick for instant coffee,
tea, bouillon. Heat-proof bound handle for
y pouring. A prized gift and so low priced.
tisfaction guaranteed. Order by mail today.

for
EE
rmas
log

Foster House
6523-A10 Galena Rd. Peoria, Illinois

GOLD SHELL.....$1.50 each

A gold plated shell tray makes an impressive gift with a tiny price tag. Mounted on three feet, the dish is beautifully cast in metal and plated in 18K. Gold. Your choice of a handsome fleur de lis which is French in feeling or the magnificent Federal Eagle for true Americana. Use it for serving nuts or candy, as an ashtray or a most elegant soap dish. 5½" in diameter, $1.50 each; 2 for $2.50.

Lillian Vernon

Dept. HG-10

30 Evans St., New Rochelle, N. Y.

Mizpah Coin

Mizpah, symbol of enduring love and everpresent thoughtfulness. Halves are match-mated to fit only each other. Face of split coin quotes the Holy Bible, Book of Genesis, Chapter 31, Verse 49. Ideal bond uniting two people.

STERLING SILVER OR 12 Kt. GOLD-FILLED
1" dia. $2.50 · 1¼" $4 · 1½" $5
14 Kt. GOLD
1" $25 · 1¼" $35 · 1½" $50

Inscriptions on reverse side, if desired, at 10¢ per letter

Coin with two 3" Key Chains add $2 to above prices. In 14 Kt. add $20

Distinctively Gift Boxed, 1 Week Delivery

Prices include tax and postage.

Wayne Silversmiths

546H South Bway. Yonkers 5, N. Y.

Converts Instantly!

Your typewriter and writing material concealed in 19" x 20" x 25½" high console. Spring operated. Italian Provincial shown, also Early American, Oriental, Contemporary designs. $109.95 to $119.95 for portables. Matching FILE.

Ask about models for standard typewriters. Also the "Little Home Theatre" console for movie and slide projectors.

WRITE FOR INFORMATION.

little home office®
1565 Fisk Rd., S.E. Grand Rapids, Mich.

GIANT
12 ft. PLAY BALL

Playing with one of these is more fun than swimming! Actually a brand-new government surplus meteorological balloon, it's made of the finest long-lasting neoprene rubber, inflates easily with gas or air to from 12 to 18 feet high. Really great fun for everybody! $2.50 ppd.

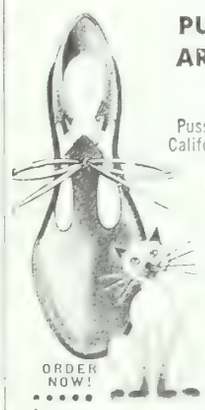
MADISON ARMORY

Dept. HG-10, 380 Lexington Ave., N.Y. 17

GOLD DISCOVERED IN CALIFORNIA!

2 diff. Label orders for only $1.00

The best value since the days of the 49ers! You get 200 lovely gold labels with your *Name & Address* PLUS 200 beautiful golden *Monogram Labels*—a total of 400 SATINGOLD Labels for only $1.00. *Two different* labels for the price of one, gives you a combination of Name Labels-and-Monogram Labels. It's the best bargain since we went off the Gold Standard. Both labels printed on quality SATINGOLD paper. *Turn your dollar into 400 "pieces of Gold"* by rushing your copy with $1.00 today! REGAL LABELS, Dept. 10K, Box 509, Culver City, California.



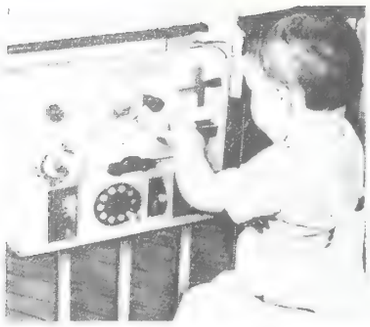
PUSSYFOOTING AROUND

2.98 pr.

Pussyfooters are cat-talk for California's on-the-prowl playshoes. Custom-made of kitten soft suede leather for barefoot comfort. Saddle-stitched on to flexible cowhide soles . . . ankle-tied with a cat's whisker bow. Sizes 4 to 10 in 4 fashion-purrfect colors—Siamese Tan, Tomcat Black, Angora White, Persian Red. 2.98 pr.

ORDER NOW!

Cal-Leather Co., Dept. PFHG-10
963 Harrison St., San Francisco 7, Calif.
Please send me pairs of Pussyfooters @ 2.98 pr.
Check ☐ M.O. ☐ C.O.D. ☐
CIRCLE SIZE AND COLORS DESIRED
Sizes: 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Colors: Tan ☐ Black ☐ White ☐ Red ☐
Name
Address
City Zone State

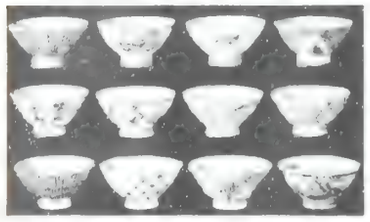


A BUSY BOX FOR BUSY BABIES

Here is a wonderful toy for inquisitive babies everywhere. The Busy Box fastens to a crib or play pen and provides doors and drawers to open, wheels and gears to go around, things to crank, and makes interesting sounds to hear. Two- and three-year-old engineers will love it too. A safe toy of high impact styrene without loose parts. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. We pay the postage. Send check or money order. Busy Box will be sent by return mail $5.00

harvest house

1200 Niagara R683, Buffalo 13, N. Y.



Oriental Bowls

Perfect for Desserts, Soup, Fruit, Cereals! Each one different! **$2.25** set of 6

Fine creamy-white porcelain bowls are hand painted with traditional far-eastern designs in blue. Each is 4½" wide, 2½" tall; lovely at any meal, for any table, for serving tidbits or tea, or just for beautiful show! You'll find dozens of uses for these graceful bowls! Set of 6 for $2.25 plus 35c postage. Set of 12 for $3.95 plus 50c. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

Ask for FREE Gifts 'N Gadgets Catalog

MEREDITH'S

of Evanston 22, Illinois

PET Owners! Save Time and Trouble!

"This door is fantastic in its simplicity & serviceability. I want another one for my ranch house in the mountains."

Denver, Colo.

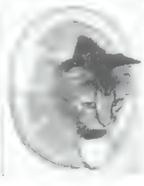
FlexPort PET DOOR

Ends Door-Tending, Whining, Scratching

Why go to a dozen times for your pet? FlexPort ends door-tending and whining. Keeps out flies, wind, rain. Gives you and pet complete freedom. Soft plastic triangles close gently and tightly. Easily installed. Send for free folder.

TUREN, Inc., Dept. HG-10

2 Cottage Ave., Danvers, Mass.



Always keep your china clean, always ready for use without re-washing. Each beautifully quilted case stores 12 plates safe from dust, cut and chips on tables. Easier open opening for safe, easy handling. Set of 5 sizes in matching satin-finish, washable vinyl plastic. Specify White, Pink, Turquoise, Gold or Silver. *Introductory offer!* Buy one case and bring up to 4 more at this low price.

4-Piece Set for

Dinners

Salads

Butters

Saucers

5-Pc. Plate Mate Case Set..... $4.95

MONOGRAM—Add 40c per case for embroidered single initial in Charcoal, Brown, Wine or Navy. *Write for Our FREE CATALOG.*

RMS Designs

120 West Kinzie St., Dept. HG-101
Chicago 10, Illinois

CURTAIN CHARM

WITH RUFFLED BLEACHED MUSLIN

Tieback

15", 51", 63" 5.00 pr.

72" long 5.50 pr.

81", 90" long

Tier

24", 30", 36", 10" long 3.50 pr.

2 pair to window 7.00

Both, 15" wide per pair

Matching Valance

9" x 50" 1.50 ea.

ALL PRICES POSTPAID

For years, clever New England housewives have made these charming BLEACHED MUSLIN curtains for every room in the house. Now you can buy them direct with all the original simplicity, and hand-made look. Practical, long-wearing, these unusually attractive curtains of white muslin retain their crisp appearance with a minimum of care.

COUNTRY CURTAINS

STOCKBRIDGE, MASS. DEPT. 11

Dress Up Your Home With a Beautiful

BIRD BATH and FEEDER

- Attractive for lawn or garden
- Heavy metal tubing
- Baked on enamel finish
- Extends 30" to 90" high
- Just push into ground
- Twenty seven inches wide
- Big feeder and bath bowls eight inches in diameter
- Money back guarantee

FEEDER WITHOUT GUARD $9.95

FEEDER WITH GUARD $12.95

GUARD $3.45

POST PAID

Cottongim's COOKER

FOR INDOOR AND OUTDOOR COOKING

Prices Post Paid U.S.A.

EACH .. $9.95

PAIR $18.95

USE PAIR FOR BAKING

C&H Air Conditioning Fan Company, Inc.

1591-1623 DEKALB AVE. ATLANTA 7, GEORGIA

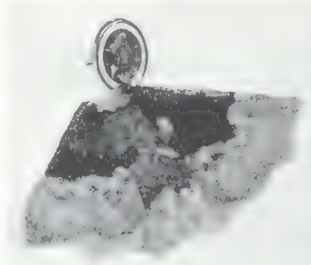
SHOPPING AROUND

Birds in flight

Arrange a drift of hand-carved swallows on any wall to create a feeling of motion. Each stylized bird is carved from a solid piece of black ebony by a Tanganyika native. Largest is 12" across, middle swallow is 10" and smallest is 7". $2.95 the set of three. Ppd. World Handicrafts, HG10, 27 Lafayette Ave., White Plains, N.Y.

Take care

Use a night light which never needs attention. Insert a plastic neon light into any wall outlet. It throws off a soft orange glow bright enough for anyone to find his way through hall or room. Burns 7,500 hours, costs 5c a year. UL approved. AC or DC. 98c for 2. Ppd. Walter Drake, HG10B, Colorado Springs, Colo.



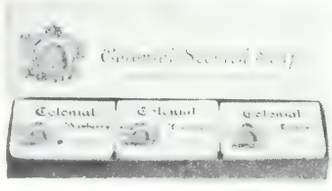
Modern mantilla

For the woman who refuses to wear a hat and plans to travel in foreign lands: the tiny lace cap to wear when visiting cathedrals. Made in Spain, it is gossamer; comes in plastic case. Black and silver (12" in diam.) $1.20 each. In black or white (16") $1.50. Ppd. Frank Alvarez, HG10, Box 372, Alhambra, Calif.

A mighty man

For the powerfully built member of the family who has trouble buying comfortable underwear, the boxer shorts made specially for sizes 30 to 52. Fine broadcloth in white, gray, tan or blue is used to make the model, three inches longer than standard shorts, $1.95 each. Ppd. King Size, HG10, 5761 Forest, Brockton 64, Mass.

Colonial Scented Soaps



Bayberry

Lemon Lavender

Handmade, Mild and Fragrant

Choice in gift boxes ppd.

3 cakes $1.25, 5 boxes $ 5.00

12 cakes $3.50, 3 boxes $10.00

Add 25c for West Coast

Satisfaction guaranteed. Free catalogue.

Jack and Jane Hicks

The Carolina Soap & Candle Makers

Southern Pines, North Carolina

ANTIQUED GOLD FILIGREE TISSUE BOX

will add beauty to bath or dressing table. 18K Gold plated metal, exquisitely filigreed and antiqued. Will hold full supply of tissues. 10½" x 5".

$5.95 each POSTPAID

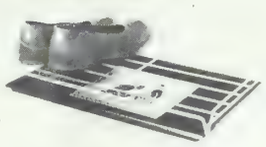
Lillian Vernon

Dept. HG10

30 Evans St., New Rochelle, N.Y.

No drips allowed

Train family to place rubbers, boots on good-looking stand which adds a neat note to entrance hall. Wire rack is metal finished in chromium. Plastic tips on feet prevent scratches. Removable drip tray is plastic finished in black. 24″ by 13″ by 6″. $5.43 ppd. Sleepy Hollow Gifts, HG 10, 1037 Crane Drive, Falls Church, Va.



Mad or glad

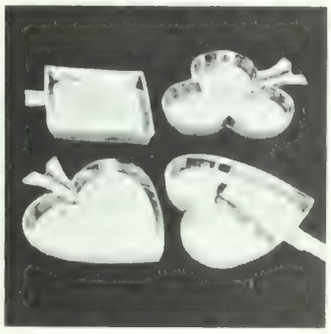
For the girl who likes to keep her loose change in order, petty cash case made of gold color jeweler's bronze. Slots for quarters, nickels, dimes, etc., make case neatly compact. Folding money fits into clip in cover. Marked with three initials. 2¾″ by 2⅜″ by 9/16″. $1.50. ppd. Nancy Norman, 5931 P. O. Bldg., Brighton, Mass.

God loves a garden

Use a garden marker with a pretty motto. Cast aluminum, finished in black with gold or white letters, it is 21″ high with a plaque 9″ by 14″. Motto reads "The kiss of the sun for pardon, the song of the birds for mirth. One is nearer God's heart in a garden than anywhere else on earth." $7.50 ppd. Moultrie, HG10, Moultrie, Ga.

The bridge club

For prizes or for use, solid brass individual ashtrays. Each beautifully designed piece is heavy, hand-etched and imported from India where brasswork is an art. The set contains heart shaped, club, spade and diamond shaped trays. $2.88. Ppd., the set of four. From Palley's, HG10, 2263 E. Vernon, Los Angeles, Calif.



MEN! WE FIT
W-I-D-E FEET!

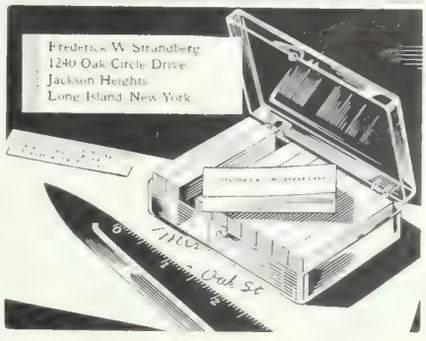
E to EEEEE Only — Sizes 5 to 13

Men only. Casual, dress, work shoes that really fit. Top quality, popular prices. Money Back Guarantee.

Write Today for FREE CATALOG
HITCHCOCK SHOES, Hingham 106-K, Mass.

YOUR ADDRESS
LABELS. 1000—$1

message up to 4 lines neatly
d in black on white, gilt-edged
ed paper, 1" in. long. Padded
packed with 2" in. plastic box.
possibly the best label value you
nd. (Note, we tell you our sizes.)
for $1 ppd. Any 5 or more or-
80c each. Any 10, 75c; any 25
ore, 60c each. Via air, add 21c
1000. Write for fund raising
too. Guaranteed. Prompt de-
Bruce Bolind, 103 Bolind Bldg.,
er 41, Colo. Thank you kindly!



FINE PEWTER
BY ROYAL HOLLAND

Handmade by skilled Dutch craftsmen. The rich, satiny lustre of this fine pewter requires no polishing . . . will never tarnish! Grows ever more mellow thru years of use.

4 PC. COFFEE AND TEA SET $52.50
[illegible] coffee pot, tea pot, sugar and creamer. Keeps liquids steaming hot.

Matching Oval Tray, walnut bottom, pewter [illegible] 15" [illegible] $25

Far Left: Swiss Wine Pitcher—fine old traditional design. Three sizes: 6 oz. $10, 10 oz. $12.50, 18 oz. $20.

Left: Modern Pitcher—a graceful design of rare beauty. Four sizes: 10 oz. $10, 20 oz. $15, 36 oz. $20, 56 oz. $24.

We pay postage • Satisfaction Guaranteed • Send Check or M.O.

Write for FREE complete Pewter Catalog

WIGGS COLONY SHOP • 24 W. HURON ST., PONTIAC, MICH.

TALL GALS

Send Today for FREE 48 page Shoe Booklet H

See how easy it is to be fitted Direct via Mail in Shoecraft Famed 5th Ave. Shoes priced as low as $5.95

NO RISK TO YOU! Money-back guarantee if returned unworn within 10 days.

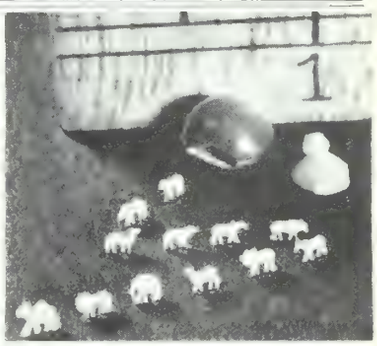
Save More Money!
NO EXTRA CHARGE for SIZES 8 to 13; AAAAA to C.

AVAILABLE ONLY AT SHOECRAFT

DIXIE only $19.95

On the square both heel-wise and toe-wise. A triumph of good styling in a buckled pump. Black, wild mink or olive calf.

SHOECRAFT 603 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK 17



Fascinating Legendary "LUCKY BEAN"
Imported From INDIA

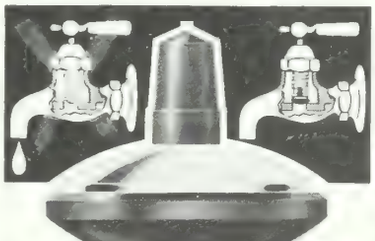
Believed to be the world's smallest ivory carvings: a dozen jungle animals, less than 1/8" high. All fit wondrously into a tiny red bean with an ivory stopper, known as the "lucky bean" among the natives because it supposedly brings the strength of all the animals included to the owner. Story of the bean sent with order. Perfect for collectors, conversation-provoking gifts.

ONLY $1.00 ppd.
5 FOR $3.75

FREE Write for 12 p.p. Magazine—Catalog of 100 exotic imports from 25 countries, subscription, 4 issues, free with order.)

SHOPPING INTERNATIONAL
Dept. 475, 25 Lafayette Ave., White Plains, N.Y.

CURES LEAKY FAUCETS



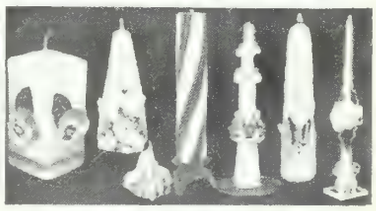
EASY! POSITIVE!

Fix any standard faucet in 3 minutes. Stop [illegible] Save the [illegible] Cannot damage [illegible] Doesn't wear out faucet. Send [illegible] Sea recess screw and washer [illegible] More, [illegible] guaranteed—5 seals postpaid $1.00

NEW YORKER WHOLESALE
330 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

Make Your Own Xmas Candles

MAKE-DECORATE CANDLES FUN OR PROFIT



Men & Women, Any Age . . . learn the "most-sold" craft of Creating & Decorating Candles for all occasions. Learn this fascinating craft-hobby-business at home in Spare Time, for fun & extra $$. Start small, expand to Colorful Candle Shop later!

ENORMOUS DEMAND
. . . for original, unusual shapes, colors, scents, types for holidays, weddings, birthdays, parties, all events. Friends, businesses, stores, clubs, all prospects. NO ARTISTIC ABILITY REQUIRED . . . we show you how, step-by-step. Send Today for FREE FACTS on home study method.

FREE FACTS CANDLE INSTITUTE
Dept. N-317, Dalton, Ill.

Golden Baroque SWITCHPLATES

Beautify your home with our golden brass plated switchplates. Tarnish-proof finish, brass screws included.

SINGLE 3" x 5" ..... $1.50 Each
3 For $3.95
OUTLET 2" x 4" ..... $1.95 Each
DOUBLE 5" x 7½" ..... $1.95 Each

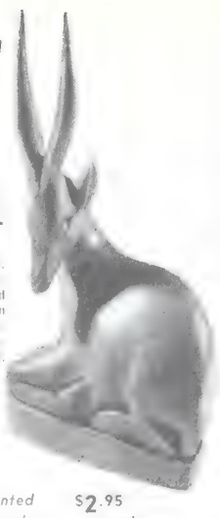
Please Add 25c For Postage

P. O. Box Add 4% Sales Tax . Sorry No COD

THE ADDED TOUCH
Dept. HG 10, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

hand-carved antelopes from

AFRICA



Proud and stately, these superb antelopes were hand carved by natives in the heart of Africa. In richly grained brown Mvuli wood, they make a striking accent to any decor. Very effective in pairs, here is original art you'll give to someone important. 7" high.

Also available mounted on wood blocks for bookends, 9" high. $10.50 pair ppd.

$2.95 ppd.

FREE: *Write for 32-pg. Magazine-Catalog of 300 exotic imports from 25 countries. (Subscription 3 issues free with order.)*

AMERICAN TRADER
Dept. 476, 31 Lafayette Ave., White Plains, N.Y.

For BIG MEN ONLY!

SIZES 10-16 WIDTHS AAA-EEE

We specialize in LARGE SIZES ONLY ... sizes 10 to 16 and widths AAA to EEE. Dress, sport, work, athletic shoes. Also boots, slippers, sox, overshoes ... all in your hard-to-find large size! Top quality at sensible prices. Complete satisfaction Guaranteed! Not sold in stores — by mail only! Write for FREE complete Catalog!

EVERY NEW STYLE!

EXTRA-LONG SHIRTS, SLACKS AND JACKETS

Dress and sport shirts with bodies cut full 4" longer! Slacks with extra long legs and rise! Outdoor jackets with extra-long bodies and sleeves! sweaters! raincoats! Write for FREE Catalog showing complete King Size Shoe and Apparel line!

WRITE TODAY FOR FREE CATALOG

KING SIZE, INC.
4211 Lowell St. • Boston 61, Mass.

Fireplace ELEGANCE with ECONOMY

The "Flying L" DRAWING ROOM Early American or Colonial fireplace charm in black lacquer with gleaming brass trim. Compact enough to complement any room's decor, yet has heating capacity to accommodate large areas. Finished in black heat-resistant lacquer brightened with brass urns, steel ball feet, scrolls and metal designs. Entire unit stands 42" inches high at flue outlet. Easy installation in less than a day. Shipped cartoned, complete with sliding fire screen (not shown), insulated back, one 24" section of 10" flue pipe with hand control damper. Shipping weight, approximately 145 lbs. Last price, $150.00. GUARANTEED—Send check or money order ... no C.O.D.'s. Write for free products catalog.

LINCOLN STEEL CORP.
Box 1668 DEPT. H, LINCOLN, NEBRASKA

OCTO PROJECTOR STAND

PAT. 2927702

Portable, adjustable, 4" to 40", rugged. Holds 100 lbs. Top 16" x 19", shelf 12" x 24"...

DEBONAIRE—white enamel shelves $19.95
DELUXE—gray enameled metal shelves $15.95
AMATEUR—sealed wood shelves $10.95
Thick vinyl CARRYING CASE $5.95

Add Sales tax where applicable. Add 5% for shipping.

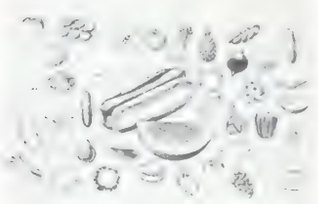
OCTO PRODUCTS, INC. DEPT. H
48 MILES AVE. FAIRPORT, N. Y.

Do You Like Fine Pipes?

Just off the press . . . fabulous big International Pipe Buyer's comparison catalog. Every known pipe shape in Briar, Meerschaum or Calabash, — all with detailed specifications. Compare prices of the famous brands gathered from all over the world . . . England's finest . . . rare pipes from Belgium, France, Italy, Holland and U. S. A. Helpful hints in "How to Break-in a pipe," "How to Keep your Pipe Sweet," etc. Limited edition, fill in coupon for FREE copy. Mail today to:—

WALLY FRANK, LTD. Dept. X141
132 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.

SHOPPING AROUND



Good enough to eat

When a small daughter wants to play house, be sure she has a well filled larder. "Dolly's Food Set" contains 48 realistic varieties of foodstuff made of molded plastic. For example: chicken, steak, lobster, vegetables. Included in the group are nine slices of bread. $1 the set. Ppd. Gifts Galore, G24, Box 272, Culver City, Calif.

Harvest time

New thrill for the youngsters: a miniature rickshaw. Seating two small fry, it is constructed of hardwood secured with steel bolts. Rubber tired wheels are steel. Safe backward tilt is controlled by curled steel bumpers. Canopy is multi-color. $24.95 exp. coll. Harvest House, HG10, 1200 Niagara, Buffalo, N. Y.

Full house?

Hands won't get tired from holding winners when the new Piatnik playing cards are used. These are one-quarter of an inch slimmer than standard ones. Backs are patterned in gold against lilac and avocado green background. Faces are traditional. $3.50 for two plastic-coated decks, ppd. What's New Shop, HG10, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

Where do you live?

To make sure that no one has to make a frantic search for your house, hang this marker from a post or wall. Bracket is wrought aluminum, plate is aluminum finished in baked enamel. Green, red or copper; name or numbers up to seventeen characters on each line. $7.45 ppd. Spear, 104-J Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

Like millions of Olson customers, you can have better Rugs and Wall-to-Wall Carpeting for far less money the Magic Olson Way! Direct-Factory-to-You. Little as $5 down . . . with up to 2 years to pay balance! Choice of 44 Decorator Colors, Tweeds, Patterns. Any size in a week to 18 feet wide, seamless! *Reversible* for double wear and luxury. Your old rugs and clothing help save up to half! You can send old materials *before* or *after* new rugs arrive!

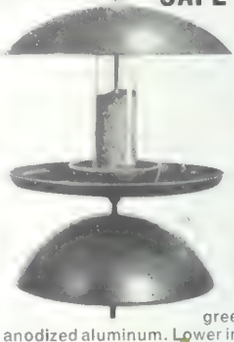
FREE *Rug, Carpet Decorating Book*

Full Color Book shows 6 made rooms. Includes valuable Free Material Gift Coupon. No obligation. Our 54th year! Write to our nearest address:

OLSON RUG CO. Dept. P-68

CHICAGO 2800 N. Pulaski | NEW YORK 15 W. 34th St. | SAN FRANCISCO 209 Post St.

the *New* **SAFE-FEEDE**



Bring son birds to your garde all year round.

Protecte from rain seeds can be scattere by wind. Eas to fill un breakabl flexiglas holds 1¾ lb seed. 16" di ameter, dar green, rustprod anodized aluminum. Lower inverted dom acts as squirrel guard. Simple to hang o mount on ½" pipe.

Complete **$12.95** postpaid
Without squirrel guard $10.95 ppd.

SEND FOR OUR NEW FREE CATALOG

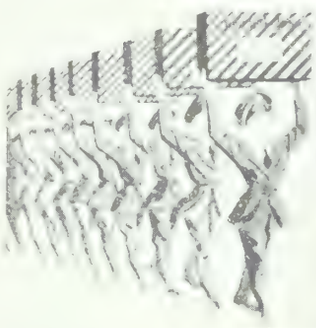
Hagerstrom
METALCRAFT STUDIO
DEPT. HG—OLD MILWAUKEE RD.
WHEELING, ILLINOIS
Handcrafted Specialties since 1922

Anything goes

Express the decorative urge with lamp base of 7" diam. thick pine finished in honey tone, maple or ebony. Adjustable fixture, brass. Arrange ornaments, plants, or flowers on base. Add a patterned shade one day, a plain one the next. Anything can be used. $5.95 ppd. Yield House, HG10, North Conway, N. H.

Special Delivery

A box of fruit, delivered monthly to a favored friend, makes a mouth-watering gift. One month, mammoth pink grapefruit; another, pink-cheeked apples. Throughout the year your thoughtfulness will be remembered. Gift subscriptions from $12.85 to $53.95 ppd. Harry & David, Dept. HG10, Box 40A, Medford, Ore.

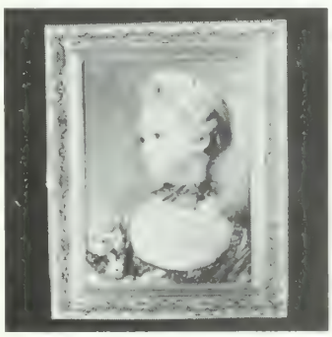


No place like home

After a tiring day of work or shopping, slip weary feet into a pair of lambskin booties. Imported from England, these come in flattering pastel colors lined with matching color shearling. Pink, blue or yellow. 6 to 12. AAAAA to C. $10.35. Ppd. Order from Mooney & Gilbert, HG10, 17 W. 57th Street, New York, N. Y.

Portrait in oils

For a special gift or occasion, have an oil portrait executed by a professional artist. Send for the catalogue which explains the simple procedure to order one of these fine paintings by mail. Send 50c for catalogue. Write to Van Dyke Oil Paintings, Ltd., Department HG10, 4 West 56th St., New York, N. Y.



SAV'ER-SPACE
DISPOSAL CONTAINER
KES KITCHEN REFUSE OFF THE FLOOR
DES IT BEHIND THE CABINET DOOR

rash hideaway . . . Easily installed behind et doors in kitchen, bathroom, vanity, hop, etc. All plastic . . . rust-proof . . . able for cleaning. 2½ gal. capacity. Spe- . . red, turquoise, yellow, white. Satisfac- guaranteed. $2.95 PP. (Doz. leak-proof included!) No C.O.D. (Fla. res. add 3% tax.) Send check or money order to:

ER-SPACE PRODUCTS COMPANY
Box 879, Boca Raton, Florida

THOSE HORRID AGE SPOTS*

FADE THEM OUT

Weathered brown spots on the surface of your hands and face tell the world you're getting old—perhaps before you really are. Fade them away with new ESOTERICA, that medicated cream that breaks up masses of pigment on the skin, makes hands look white and young again. Equally effective on the face, neck and arms. Not a cover-up. Acts in the skin—not on it. Fragrant, greaseless base for softening, lubricating skin as it clears up those blemishes.

SEND NO MONEY—7 DAY TRIAL TEST

Send name and address. Pay only $2.00 on arrival plus C.O.D. postage and tax on guarantee you must be satisfied with first results or return remaining ESOTERICA for money back. Or save money. Send $2.20 which includes tax and we pay postage. Same guarantee.

MITCHUM COMPANY
Dept. 6-K, PARIS, TENN.
(Canada $2.25) 557 Pape Ave., Toronto 6, Ont.

SQUIRREL PROOF FEEDING TRAY

Place this feeding tray in an open space and have fun watching as it feeds more birds than any other feeder. Squirrels cannot get on tray; birds get all the seed. Painted forest green.

Tray holds several pounds of food; bottom is galvanized wire screen, rain goes through and seeds stay dry.

Sectional six foot metal post; squirrel guard of heavy galvanized metal painted forest green. Send for free catalog. **PRICE $9.95 ppd.**

Pa. Residents Add 4% Sales Tax.

Clymer's of Bucks County
Point Pleasant, Bucks County, Pa.

PLAYFUL PET SCROLLS

animate playroom or nursery

Happy animals make a play for young hearts on these colorful wall scrolls. Exclusive designs handscreened in Europe. Red and black on natural textured cotton. 18" x 47". *Jimmy Giraffe* or *Belle Elephant*. Hang in pairs for a double treat. Two for $12.95 or $6.95 each ppd. Comparable to scrolls selling in leading decorator shops for $$ more. Catalog on request.

DESIGN IMPORTS CO.
Dept. HG-3, Box 117 Jericho, L.I., N.Y.

FREE! MONSTROUS MENAGERIE

Spectacular collection of genuine, all-different foreign postage stamps picturing weird and fascinating animals from Borneo, Russia, Sarawak and other far corners of the world. An exciting STAMPede of man-eating tigers, mammoth pachyderms, powerful bison, ferocious boars, leaping kangaroos, Arctic polar bears, savage gorillas . . . many others. Everything from alligators to zebras in this exotic display of wild animals. **EXTRA!** Big Bargain Catalog; information-packed Collector's Guide; other attractive stamp offers for free consideration. Send 10¢ for mailing. **ADULTS ONLY!**

H. E. HARRIS & CO.,
Dept. L117, Boston 17, Mass.
Rush my FREE Monstrous Menagerie stamps etc. I enclose 10¢ for mailing expenses.
Name and Address

. . . An Heirloom Coverlet

"THE HONEYCOMB"

The coveted charm of a by-gone day, preserved by generations who cherish beauty of design, is faithfully reproduced by master craftsmen to retain for you the breath-taking loveliness of a genuine "Honeycomb" spread. Woven in Creamy-white only. Double (96 x 112), Single (86 x 112), including fringe, $32.50. Delicate fishnet canopy, hand-tied, double thread, Pure or Creamy-white in four traditional designs (pattern detail on request). Pre-shrunk, custom-made to your measurements, $35.00. Check or money order. Prepaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send 10c for literature.

VIRGINIA GOODWIN

Dilworth Station, Charlotte 3, N. C.

NOW . . . SAVE ON GENUINE IRONSTONE

Imported from England!

Fresh, creamy white Royal Staffordshire Ironstone made from moulds several hundred years old! Beautiful enough for gala parties, sturdy enough for everyday use. Place setting includes tea cup and saucer, 6" bread and butter plate, 8" luncheon or salad plate, 10" dinner plate. Embossed with the delicate Wheat pattern, they're perfect for a bride, hostess, or as an extra set of dishes for casual entertaining. Buy now and save $20.00 on the regular open stock price! Complete 50-pc. service for 8 (eight 5-pc. place settings, 8 fruit saucers, platter, vegetable dish). Perfect as a wedding, shower, or anniversary gift . . . or for your weekend hostess. Open stock price $44.50

Now only **$22.50** shipping charges collect

20-pc. starter set (four 5-pc. place settings) **$12.95** ppd.

Large 3-Quart Tureen with Tray **$19.95** ppd.

Sauce Tureen, 2 Cups, Wheat Pattern **$7.95** ppd.

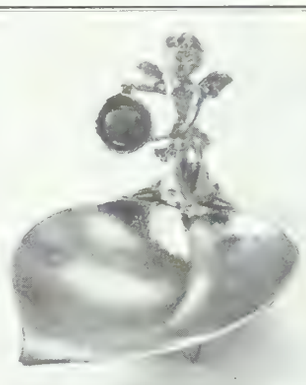
Creamer and Sugar **$4.50** set, ppd.

Send 10¢ for new catalogue

Jenifer House

New Marlboro Stage, Dept. G-10

GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS.



Golden Cherub Soap Tray

will add charm to the bathroom. This sculptured gold-plated soap dish is topped by a cunning Cupid holding a pretty fresh water pearl, a Sapphire Blue stone. Tray measures 6" by 2½". Can be used for candy, nuts or cards, too. Order several.

$1.98 each postpaid

(immediate delivery)

EMPIRE, Dept. HG10
140 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N. Y.

beat of the season!

50 Sports Cards...$7.50

with your name imprinted

If you golf, ski, hunt, bowl, sail, fish, play tennis, water ski or go boating, we have Christmas cards to delight your friends. Printed in red and green on white vellum with a holiday message inside and out. Indicate sport, name (if desired), and quantity. Baronial 6" x 5" envelopes included.

Cards: 10¢ ea. (over 100-500, [illegible])

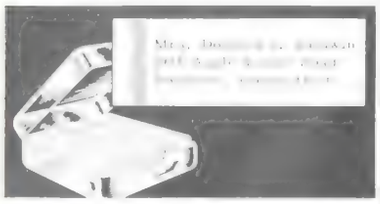
Name Imprinted: 25-100, $2.95; 101-200, $3.95; 201-500, $4.50.

Pstg. & Hdlg.: 35¢ for 25 (10¢ ea. addl. 25 cards). No C.O.D.'s.

FREE CATALOG

Beau Monde

Dept. HG-110 469 Beacon St. Boston 15, Mass.



500 NAME—ADDRESS LABELS—25¢

[illegible]

DE LUXE GOLD-STRIPE LABELS—500 for 50¢

[illegible]

DISTINCTIVE SCRIPT LABELS—500 for $1.00

Free Plastic Box [illegible]

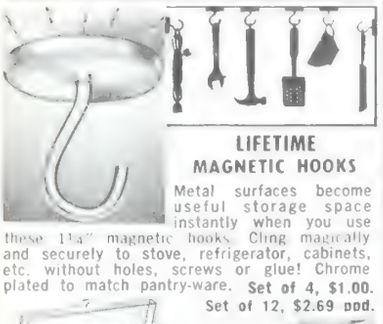
Money back guarantee. Postpaid

Walter Drake & Sons

210 Drake Bldg.

Colorado Springs 12, Colo.

Send for Free Catalogue



LIFETIME MAGNETIC HOOKS

Metal surfaces become useful storage space instantly when you use these 1¼" magnetic hooks. Cling magically and securely to stove, refrigerator, cabinets, etc. without holes, screws or glue! Chrome plated to match pantry-ware. **Set of 4, $1.00. Set of 12, $2.69 ppd.**

JEWELRY REPAIR KIT lets you be a Mrs. Fix-it! Replace broken bracelet and necklace clasps, hooks, connecting links. Fix earring clips; close links; tighten eyeglass frames; attach charms to bracelet. Professional jeweler-size pliers and screwdriver plus over 24 assorted gold and silver plated parts in a convenient plastic box. **$1.00 ppd.**

NANCY NORMAN 2118 Post Office Bldg., Div. of Kingman Corp. Brighton 35, Mass.

Never Buy Film Again!

Don't take chances on running out of film. When you send Yankee your exposed black and white or color film, Yankee returns with the developed prints—*at no extra charge*—a fresh roll of Kodak film, same size as yours, for every roll you send. This offer stands forever! Yankee prices are up to 10% lower than most stores, quality is unsurpassed. Write now for free mailing envelopes and prices. Yankee Photo Service, Dept. 11, Box 1820, Bridgeport 1, Conn.

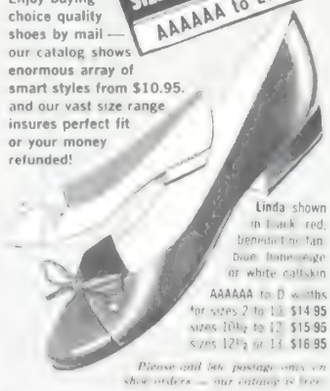
Be good to your feet—

Send for Free Catalog

SIZES 1 to 13 SHOES

AAAAAA to EEEEE

Enjoy buying choice quality shoes by mail—our catalog shows enormous array of smart styles from $10.95, and our vast size range insures perfect fit or your money refunded!



Linda shown in black red, benedict nu tan, bone, honey-beige or white calfskin

AAAAAA to D widths for sizes 2 to 12, $14.95

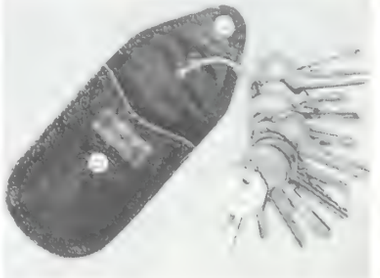
sizes 10½ to 12, $15.95

sizes 12½ to 13, $16.95

Please add 50¢ postage only on shoe orders—our catalog is free

SOLBY BAYES

45 Winter Street (Dept. HG) Boston 8, Mass.



ALL KEYED UP? . . .

'cause you're loaded with keys??

THEN you'll be delighted with this fine leather case designed to keep an unwieldy bunch of keys in easy-to-carry, easy-to-get-at order. Secured on one chain, they all slip into the snap-button case with gusseted sides. Red, black or brown Morocco, and tan pigskin. **$3.95**

We pay postage. Money back guarantee.

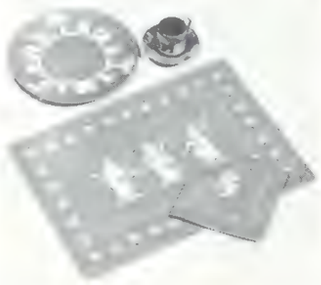
frances-morris HG 10

125 ASHLAND PLACE BROOKLYN 1, N. Y.

SHOPPING AROUND

Where are they?

Stop searching for eyeglasses whenever someone shows you the latest picture of the baby, a stolen copy of a recipe, the new mink coat. Attach glasses to a decorative sterling silver and elastic neckchain which comes marked with three initials. 26" long. $3.95 ppd. Vernon Specialties, HG10, 30 Evans, New Rochelle, N. Y.



Classic beauty

Gift for the hostess, a set of four mats and four napkins of Irish linen in the beloved Jasper pattern made famous by Wedgwood. Design is white, background colors are blue, green or terra-cotta. Mats are 12" by 18"; napkins are 12" square. $5.95 ppd. set of eight. Frances-Morris, HG10, 125 Ashland, Brooklyn, N. Y.

For wall telephones

When the doorbell rings while you are in the midst of telephoning, murmur an apology and hang the receiver on this convenient wall bracket which also holds a gold-tooled leather memo pad and magnetic, gold-plated pencil. Memo pad is 3" by 5" and uses standard refills. $4 ppd. Panda, HG10, 1200 Niagara, Buffalo, N. Y.

A place in the sun

Create the serene charm of summer in a kitchen window or in a comfortable sitting room. Hang a black-finished wrought-iron bracket on any double-hung window frame. It comes with six gold-flecked plastic pots. 19½" by 20½". $5.98 complete with screws. Ppd. Albany House, Department HG10, Atlantic City, N. J.

Chinese Chippendale Corner Chair

A real corner brightener! No restoration or collection complete without this faithful copy of the 1710 original. Makes unusual desk chair. Handmade solid mahogany. $98.00 covered with your fabric or needlepoint (1¾ yd. required). Shipping charges collect. In walnut, cherry or maple, $110.00.

Width 29"
Depth 26" Height 30"

NEWCOMB'S Reproductions

3231 Hillsboro Road, Durham, N. C.

WRITE FOR NEW CATALOG

Write for all new 78-page book of authentic reproductions 25¢ in coin. No stamps.

FOILED AGAIN! . . . by an

easybaby car belt

- Here is the answer to safe driving with young children on long drives or short trips about town.
- Child can stand, sit, or lie down in comfort and safety.
- It need never be removed—is not in the way when not in use, replaces cumbersome car-seats.
- Made of strong blue webbing, this adjustable belt fastens around the child's waist with a dog-leash catch and travels up and down a second strap that buckles over the seat back. A perfect baby present.

Satisfaction guaranteed. Check or M.O. Postpaid in U. S. $2.50

harvest house 1200 Niagara R682, Buffalo 13, N. Y.

Get the message

Liven up a party with an Ouija Board fitted with a white plastic planchette. Alphabet and numbers are marked in bold black. Create your own hocus-pocus with a group around the board. Let a member woo the spirits (non-alcoholic). $3.95 for Ouija. Ppd. Worth Avenue Toy Shop, HG10, 226 Worth Ave., Palm Beach, Fla.

What's his name?

For the executive in the family: a handsome desk set engraved with a name or name and title. Walnut base is fitted with a walnut-framed brass plaque. Engraving is accented with black. Any marking up to 20 letters. $8.95 complete with Sheaffer ballpoint pen. Postpaid. Spear, HG10, 104-G Spear Building, Colorado Springs, Colo.

Just for two

To help him pop the question or to break the news gently regarding the mink coat, serve martinis in a crystal-clear glass mixer engraved with one Old English letter. Matching glasses and a stirrer come with set. Allow 3 weeks delivery. $7.50 plus 75¢ postage. C. D. Peacock, HG10, State & Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

Antiquing

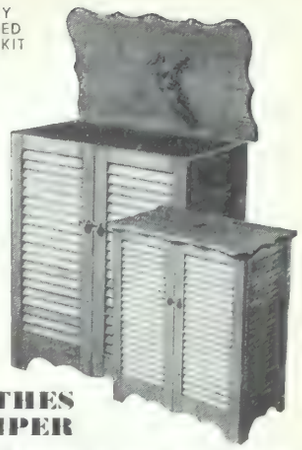
To save face and money, use the new edition of the antique dealer's price book. This 365-page handbook lists more than 30,000 American antiques: china, toys, weapons, furniture. On jaunts to country auctions it will supply the knowledge you need. $5.95 ppd. Madison House, HG10, 380 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.

SOLID BRASS
EAGLES

All the superb detailing of the old hand-carved original, captured majestically in flawless 3-dimensional reproductions. Early America's proudest symbol, so effective over inside or outside doorways, bookshelves, fireplace, etc. 20" wide, 6" high. Hangs from 2 concealed holes in wings. Choice of solid polished brass at 10.50 ppd., or cast aluminum in antique gold or black at 5.95 ppd. Money back guar.

Southern Showcase
Dept. EC4 P.O. Box 547 Memphis, Tenn.

FINELY FINISHED OR IN KIT



CLOTHES HAMPER

Delightfully new, practical and so beautifully styled. It gives the clothes basket new beautiful piece of furniture. Especially for bedroom where laundry collects. Compact and fits bath, hallway, kitchen, laundry, etc. Hinged cover is full size for additional table top service, locking to the inside for privacy. Generous capacity. Louvered ventilation front and sides. In finest quality, 6ft pine in mellow honey tone or lovely maple finish. 26"H x 23"W x 14"D. Only $24.95 *Express Charges Collect*

COMPLETE KIT for easy assembly. Pre-fitted, drilled, sanded ready to finish. Comes all assembled. Simple directions. $16.95 *Ppd. Add 3% sales tax in Mass.*

NEW FREE CATALOG—600 Items—Complete or in Kits

Not Sold in Stores Money-Back Guarantee

Yield House
Dept. G10-1
North Conway, N.H.

SNACK MASTER
the tangiest CHEESE you ever enjoyed

EXECUTIVES
. . . labels can be individualized for unique Business Gifts

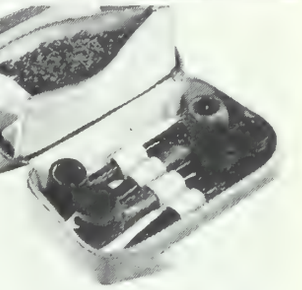
SNACKMASTER . . . the high quality, spreadable Club Cheese you won't find in stores . . . taste it . . . see how it satisfies your craving for good cheese!

WHICH SHALL WE SEND?

1 lb. CARTON - -	$1.69 Each
2 lb. CARTON - -	2.95 Each
12 oz. CROCK - -	2.25 Each
22 oz. CROCK - -	2.95 Each
45 oz. CROCK - -	4.95 Each
45 oz. WOOD BUCKET -	4.75 Each

Postpaid Anywhere in Continental U.S.A.

WISCONSIN CHEESE BOX
Dept. HG • Box 272 • Racine, Wisconsin



The Pipe Traveler

Sheer delight for any inveterate pipe smoker. Now the current favorites and special mixture can travel with him. Zippered case of the finest English pigskin, suede lined. Built-in pouch is rubber-lined. $15.00, without pipes and tobacco, of course.

Shipping and Insurance Charge, 50¢
Catalog On Request
No C.O.D.'s Please

Holiday House
210 Bellevue Theatre Bldg., Upper Montclair, N. J.

BURNS TRASH SAFELY OUTDOORS!

End fire hazards—neighborhood nuisance of blowing burning bits of paper—sooty ash. Scientific draft design minimizes smoke, smell—burns damp, green, dry garbage or refuse to fine ash. Needs no watching. Burns in any weather. Quickly pays for itself. Made of rust-resistant aluminum bonded to steel for longest service. Over 150,000 satisfied users. Approved by fire depts. 2 bushel Model A (21½" x 27")—$14.95 postpaid. Money back guarantee. Add $2.00 W. of Denver.

MODEL A ILLUSTRATED
OVE) 3-6-10-15-20 BU. ESTATE
ODELS ALSO AVAILABLE

ALSTO CO., Dept. HG-10, 4007 Detroit Ave., Cleveland 13, Ohio

Solidly Built

42" DEACON'S STORAGE BENCH only **$19.95**

The authentically interpreted solid pine Deacon's Bench with storage provides and serves the hearthside. Ideal for use at the end of a [illegible] Bed, a Dining Room table, or wherever it is [illegible] toys and whatever the kids drag in. At the foot of your bed it holds blankets, extra pillows, a hope-chest full of linens. Need to conceal wood for the fireplace? Flip up the hinged seat and store-away! *Remember kids [illegible] for keeps. Get [illegible] for [illegible]* UNFINISHED KNOTTY PINE ANTIQUED PINE FINISH

Quick delivery. Factory executes effect satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
DEPT. G101, STATESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

This TOTE BAG
For Leaves & Grass Cuttings
Makes the Job Easy

Holds over ten bushels of leaves. One trip with tote bag is equal to ten trips with bushel baskets. Makes leaf raking actually fun. Made of durable burlap with a wooden frame. Completely collapsible for storage. 36" square when open. Order No. 2771 DS.

Only $6.95
plus 45¢ handling, Postpaid.

Send for FREE gift catalog of unusual items

DOWNS & CO., Dept. 1410A
1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

SAVE TO 1/2* BY MAIL

GENUINE JAPANESE
GRASSCLOTH WALLPAPER

*Our price per single roll **$4.50**

Purchase of complete factory production allows us to sell this handmade product at approx. ½ retail price. $10 roll value. Send 25¢ for samples

Import Specialties, Dept. HG-10, Box 5357, Pasadena, California

"PERIOD FIXTURES"

LOW IN PRICE—HIGH IN QUALITY

Here is the ideal lighting fixture for Hitch Post, Early American, Provincial, Spanish, Colonial, Modern, Traditional and Contemporary homes. Solid Brass Chain & 12" of Chain with 15" wide Yellow Parchment Shade. Rubbed Walnut Finish Base. Complete with Candelabra Lamp. NOW $49.95 Plus 50¢ Postage & Handling. (Specify Chain Color—Gold or Antique Brass)

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded

New Super Deluxe Catalogue Available!

Send 25¢ for Lamp Parts, Imported Canadel Lamp Shades, Candelabra and Candle Lamp Adaptors and Crystal Pendants. Refundable With Your First Order. Dealer Inquiries Invited. Dealers in Canada, etc., add 25¢ to cover postage & handling.

Artistic Lighting Prod., Dept. G-10
P.O. Box 86, Homecrest Sta., Brooklyn 29, N. Y.

MAKE YOUR OWN

Table Wines...

Federal law permits heads of households to produce, tax free, up to 200 gallons of wine annually for home consumption.

Your VINO KIT provides all necessary equipment including three 1-gallon combination press, fermenting, and aging tanks and detailed instruction booklet with all-season recipes.

...An educational and enjoyable hobby. Satisfaction guaranteed if used as directed. $6.95 complete. (No C.O.D.'s)

Vino CORPORATION
BOX 3915E, ROCHESTER 10, N.Y.

SHOE AWAY
FOOT MISERY!
Helps healthy as well as
"ACHING" FEET

NEW IMPORTED 'PEDI-MOLD' ARCH-SUPPORTING INSOLE

Your first step with Pedi-Mold will be your last step with fatigue and aching feet! Expertly modeled to the shape of the foot, Pedi-Mold is a masterpiece of design. Its exclusive construction adds spring to each step—for your toes move freely at last. Your circulation is increased and muscles strengthened. Now, bunion discomfort disappears—a direct result of Pedi-Mold's recessed ball area and metatarsals cushioned at pressure points. Flexible arch, cupped-out heel area give you maximum comfort and correct heel position. Made of soft foam rubber that won't flatten out, covered in leather. Specify shoe size and width; men or women.

$3.00 pr. 2 for $5.70 ppd.

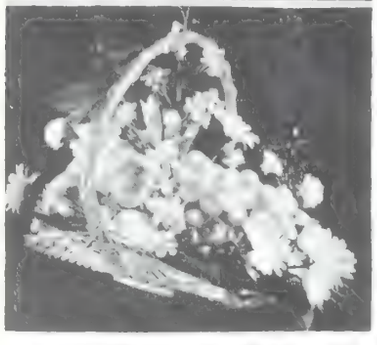
PEDI-MOLD of New York Dept. G 10
505 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

NU-SLANT

Head or Leg Elevator raises your mattress 5 to 10" for amazing comfort. Like a hospital bed, it uses gravity to improve circulation. 4 adjustable heights give greater comfort than extra pillows. **Head Elevation** eases breathing and heart strain, soothes many headaches. Ideal for reading or TV. **Leg Elevation** aids cramps, cold feet, varicose veins. Easy to operate—folds down flat in place. Mahogany plywood model; Twin Bed Size $11.50; Double $12.50. Standard Model: Twin Bed Size $8.75; Double $9.95. We pay postage and ship immediately.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

BETTER SLEEP INC. New Providence 337, New Jersey



HARVEST TIME!

Warm and colorful as an autumn harvest—our charming 12" varnished willow baskets laden with the rich golds, browns, greens and russets of fall fruit, grapes, daisies, mums, bittersweet, dahlias and autumn leaves. So lifelike, you'll be tempted to eat the fruit and pluck the flowers! Wonderfully washable. A delightful accent for your luncheon table, an original centerpiece for Thanksgiving.

$7.95 ppd.

Sorry, no C.O.D.

ALYNE OLSEN
Dept. G-12, Box 536, Allendale, New Jersey

SEASONING STICKS

This bright trio of cleverly fashioned wooden sticks holds salt, pepper and cinnamon. The original design adds a gala touch to your table and makes a wonderful and truly different gift. Tumbler and hollow 8¾" sticks are deep toned natural wood finish decorated with gold hand script. Screw on tops are bright yellow, red and white. Easy to fill with a generous capacity they are truly useful as well as decorative. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Send check or money order; we pay postage.

Complete 4 piece set . . . $2.50
2 complete sets . . . $4.50

Panda Products
1200 Niagara R498, Buffalo 13, New York

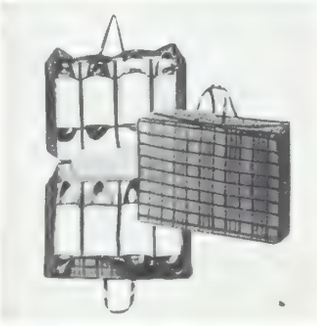
SHOPPING AROUND

Perfect ending

Add a gracious note to the evening meal by serving after-dinner coffee or espresso in charming small cups made of beautifully glazed ceramic. Each cup and saucer has white background; each, a different color striped decoration. Set of six cups, saucers is priced at $3.33. Ppd. Mastercraft, HG10, 275 Congress, Boston, Mass.

Of things past

Treasure Dome makes a showcase for Grandfather's watch. In this bell-shaped stand, it will continue to tick off seconds and minutes, serving as a desk or table clock. Base is wood, finished in mahogany, ebony or blond. Dome is plastic. 4" by 3" in diam. $3.95. Ppd. Beemak, HG10, 7424 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.



At home or abroad

Feather-light collapsible shoe case to take on a trip holds four pairs of shoes. Opened up, it can be hung on a closet door. 19¼" x 13" by 6" when closed, it is available in red plaid duck with sturdy handles and a zipper. $4.95 postpaid. Order from Sleepy Hollow, HG10, 1037 Crane Drive, Falls Church, Va.

Bright eyes

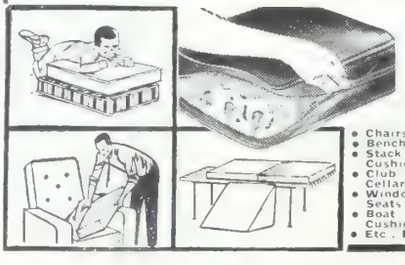
To eliminate fog and film on eye glasses, carry them in the good-looking case which is lined with chamois. Before taking them out, rub the lenses on chamois through open end of the case. The outside cover is leather-like plastic. In luggage tan only, $2.29 postpaid. Order from Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.

Glove in hand

Women collect deerskin gloves because they are flattering, easy to care for, and so downy soft. Washing never makes them stiff or harsh. Finished with a slip stitch, the gloves come in white, black, beige or chocolate-cream. Sizes: 6 to 8½. $3.19 ppd. From Here's How, HG10, 95 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

10-DAY SERVICE
MADE-TO-ORDER

FOAM RUBBER CUSHION



Custom-made of B. F. Goodrich Latex Foam Rubber to fit individual dimensions or patterns. All thicknesses available. Covered with extra-heavy supported vinyl leather. Choice from 22 and more colors, including smart pastels.

VINYL LEATHER COVERED CUSHIONS . . . B. F. Goodrich Latex Foam Rubber; self-welt and zip. $2.2 per top sq. foot. 2-inch thick, complete

- Chairs
- Benches
- Stack Cushions
- Club Cellars
- Window Seats
- Boat Cushions
- Etc., Etc.

Free estimates and samples in other thicknesses available, by return mail, without obligation.

ALMO FOAM RUBBER PRODUCTS
1600 Ritchie Highway—Dept.
Glen Burnie, Md.

Satisfaction Guaranteed • Our 15th Y

Exquisite Gifts of Quality Glassware

stmoreland's delightful Collection of Handmade Milk Glass and "Golden nset" Crystal provides a most enchanting selection of expressive gifts—each ıveys the thoughtfulness of any donor. Handmade Milk Glass sets and indi-ual items are offered in an infinite variety—both plain and hand painted • • • "Golden Sunset" Crystal is available in sixty-seven lovely, sparkling items.

Send Ten Cents in Coin for a copy of Westmoreland's Reproduction Booklet.

WESTMORELAND GLASS COMPANY

GRAPEVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA

Here at last is furniture that answers the [illegible] for simple, pleasant living as well as the need for furniture that is substantial, elegant, and comfortable. The brilliant new Perennian Collection is Heritage furniture at its very best.

Perennian achieves richness and warmth by the imaginative use of woods and textures—insets of rare wormy chestnut in glowing walnut...bold three-dimensional metal hardware. Architectural and geometric detailing reflects the strength and substance built into every piece of Heritage furniture. Only the finest custom furniture is comparable to Heritage in quality. Unique production skills, however, bring Heritage prices substantially below those of custom furniture. The Perennian Collection will satisfy both your love for beauty and your desire for lasting satisfaction. See the new Perennian Collection of bedroom, living room and dining room furniture at fine stores throughout the country.

For a brochure of the complete Perennian Collection send ten cents to Heritage Furniture Company, Dept. HG-10, High Point, North Carolina. Or for an extensive booklet of all Heritage living room, dining room, bedroom collections, send fifty cents to the same address.

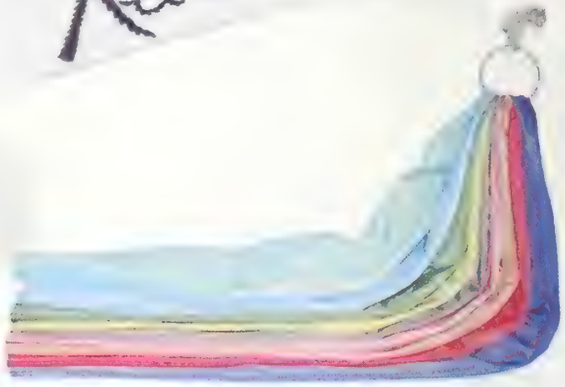
HERITAGE

A LIVING TRADITION IN FURNITURE

If it spills on Acrilan,* don't worry. Trust the label with the big red "A"

hen a carpet has earned this label, it's easy to clean • exceptionally resilient • soil resistant • easy to maintain • mothproof • ldew-proof • non-allergenic. Insist on carpet made with Acrilan acrylic fiber in the pile; carpet that features this label will ow its beauty, not its age. Available in any color, pattern and pile construction in carpet made by these fine mills: Barwick, bin Crafts, Coronet, Downs, Firth, Gulistan, Hardwick & Magee, Magee, Monarch. In Canada: Harding Carpets. e CHEMSTRAND Corporation, New York 1, makes Acrilan acrylic fiber. The finest mills in America make the carpets.

Kleinert's



In 18 glamourous colors to harmonize with your towels.

They're "Aquatized" Taffallure Shower Curtains, *permanently waterproofed.* Kleinert's showers you with savings...because no liners are needed! Standard size, $5.95. Non-Aquatized window drapes, tailored, ruffled or cafe style, $4.95. Other fine Kleinert Shower Curtains that need no liners are exclusive, velvety Fleecenap and silky Softex.

PHOTOGRAPH BY LIFE STAFF PHOTOGRAPHER WALTER

I. B. KLEINERT CO., 485 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, N. Y.

His & Her cabinet-lavatories, a new idea that adds extra convenience, extra storage space to bathroom and dressing room. Notice the roomy bathing luxury of the new, off-center Contour bathtub...the new ease of cleaning with the off-the-floor toilet. And best of all, fine quality American-Standard products cost much less than you think, so...for the newest...look to American-Standard

The big, one piece, easy-to-wipe-clean china tops of the twin Cradleyns are in decorator colors or white . . . the roomy storage cabinets are a neutral beige.

lew, off-center design of the 16" high Contour bathtub provides extra bathing roominess, brings the back f the tub close for easy cleaning and forms two corner ledges. One is a roomy shelf, the other a handy seat.

Off-the-floor Norwall toilet provides a smart look, new ease of cleaning . . . just swish a mop under, around it

For more facts see an American-Standard retailer listed in the Yellow Pages under "plumbers" or "plumbing supplies" or mail coupon below

AMERICAN-STANDARD

Dept. PG-91, P.O. Box #2, Midtown Station, N. Y. 18, N. Y.

Please send booklet "Planning Modern Bathrooms in Color."
I am planning to remodel. I am modernizing ____, building ____

NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____

_____ STATE _____

In Canada send to American Standard Products, Ltd., 1201 Dupont St., Toronto 4, Canada

"American Standard" and "Standard" are trademarks of American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corporation

AMERICAN-STANDARD
PLUMBING AND HEATING DIVISION

HAIG & HAIG

BOTTLED
IN SCOTLAND

86.8 PROOF WHISKY, 86.8 PROOF • RENFIELD IMPORTERS, LTD., N.Y.

Don't bite the dog

When you give the family pet a Standco sleeping rug, please don't take it for your own use. ½" thick, it is made of soft cotton pile. Silver poodle on turquoise ground, or black on red. Washable in machine. 20" by 34", $7.95; 17" by 24", $5.95. Ppd. Standart Distributors, HG10, 17901 E. Warren, Detroit, Mich.

From Guadalupe

Handblown bottles in exquisite jewel colors come with ground glass stoppers, loop handles. Charming for holding a spray of flowers or adding to a collection of unusually designed bottles. Aquamarine, amber or amethyst. Each is 7" high. $3.20 the pair. Ppd. Old Pueblo, HGM, Box 4035, Tucson, Ariz.

No sparking

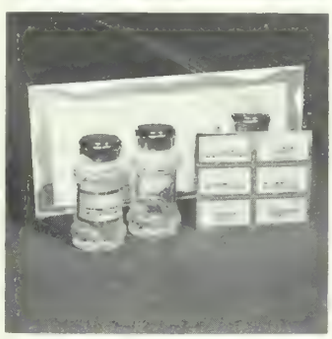
For the man who loves a pipe, the new filter-fitted briar with a magnet top that prevents sparks from flying. Besides adhering firmly to bowl, magnet top has a built-in tamper which protects fingers. Bowl is imported briar root, bite is nylon. $3.95 complete with 10 filters. Ppd. Kimball, HG10, 100 Bond, Oshkosh, Wis.

Nostalgic note

For the kitchen done in an Early American manner, canisters designed like the old-fashioned "brown jug." Bases are white pottery, tops are brown bottle necks fitted with handles. Marked in bas-relief Flour (10" high), Sugar, Coffee and Tea (each 7" high). $15.50 the set of 4. Ppd. Old Guilford Forge, HG10, Guilford, Conn.

Personal assembly

For the woman who wants to select her own collection of herbs and spices, blown glass jars with gold metal caps. Under each cap is a removable plastic shaker top. $2.95 a set of eight jars. Set of 72 labels (12 are blank) and a herb chart are only $1.50. Ppd. Gotham Gifts, HG10, 67-85 Exeter St., Forest Hills, N. Y.



TWO WAY PET-DOR

Your Pet Can Open!

Rubber assembly allows dog or cat to enter or leave without attention. Permanent magnets keep door closed when not in use. No drafts, no insects. Can be closed & locked. Easily installed in flush door panel. Std. size—anodized aluminum frame (M-2)—**$19.95.** Lg. size—sturdy wood frame (L-1)—**$24.50.** Ppd. Free Brochure. In California, see your pet dealer. In other states, send check or M.O. to:

JOHNSON PET-DOR Dept. H, P.O. Box 226 So. Laguna, Calif.

Famous

Madison Ladder Back 9.95

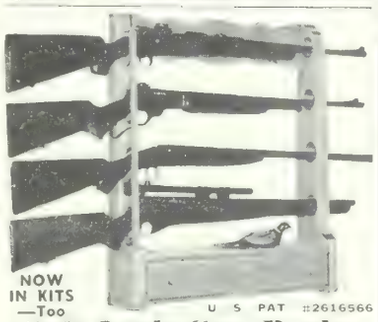
fully assembled

Faithful copy of the original Ladder Back chair that played such a prominent role in bygone days. Reflects the style of the era; the Madison still blends beautifully in any setting . . . from the White House to your house. Of specially selected hardwood, it is carefully hand made to last for generations. Hand-woven natural fibre rush in Colonial diamond pattern.

Seat 18" high
17" w x 14" d
height 43"

Unfinished each (ready to paint, stain, wax or oil) $9.95
Natural finish, ash (blonde) 10.95
Birch—finished in Maple, Mahogany, Walnut, Cherry or Pine 12.95
For matching Arm Chair add $4.00 to above prices
Minimum order TWO 10% discount on sets.
Direct from our workshop to you.
Quick delivery. Express charges collect.
Send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
Dept. G101 STATESVILLE • NORTH CAROLINA



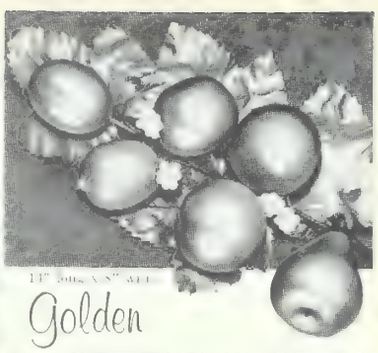
NOW IN KITS —Too

U S PAT #2616566

Safe-Lock Gun Racks

Displays your Guns . . . Protects your Family
THE GUNS AND AMMUNITION ARE LOCKED IN
These handsome sturdy gun racks safely lock guns in the desirable display position. Large drawer locks up ammunition, hunting knife, pistol, cleaning gear, etc. One key unlocks drawer and guns. Guns cannot fall or be taken out. Children, friends cannot tamper with them. The only one of its kind. Finely hand crafted and finished in satin smooth honey-tone knotty pine or a lovely maple or mahogany finish.
4-Gun Rack—24"x28" (illustrated) $19.95 Ppd.
6-Gun Rack—24"x40" (taller) $29.95 Ppd.
3-Gun Rack—24"x21" (no drawer) $12.95 Ppd.
IN COMPLETE KITS—for easy, 1-hr. assembly. Prefitted, drilled, sanded, ready for finishing. Simple instructions.
4-Gun Rack—$11.95 Ppd.
6-Gun Rack—$17.95 Ppd.
3-Gun Rack—$ 8.50 Ppd.
New Free Catalog—600 Pieces—Complete or Kits

Field House
Dept. G10-1
North Conway, N. H.



Golden

CENTERPIECE

This magnificent all-in-one centerpiece inspires the loveliest table settings . . . is a festive accent piece for living room or foyer. The life-sized fruits . . . apples, pears, plums, orange and lemon . . . are set against golden grape leaves with six clusters of white berries for even more decorative drama. You'll find so many exciting ways to use this centerpiece . . . with white linens and gold accessories for elegance, in combination with bright colors for gaiety, for Christmas, Thanksgiving, New Years and other special-occasion tables. Fruit and leaves in rich matte gold finish that wipes clean with a damp cloth. Easy to store, wonderful to use season after season. A unique hostess gift, too.
Immediate shipment
Satisfaction guaranteed
$4.98 ppd.
Send check or money order

HOBI INC., Dept. G101, Flushing 52, New York

Oriental Ginger Jar

Used for Centuries to hold festival sweetmeats or treasured gingers. . . . Now a lovely decorative accent, singly or in pairs, atop table, on mantel, in breakfront. You're sure to find a place. Exquisite Chinese coral floral design on white porcelain jar complements any decor. Stands 8" h. on split black wood stand. Buy them for gifts . . . they look twice the price. **$3.75** each; **$7.50** pr. Postage Paid. **$3.75** each ppd.

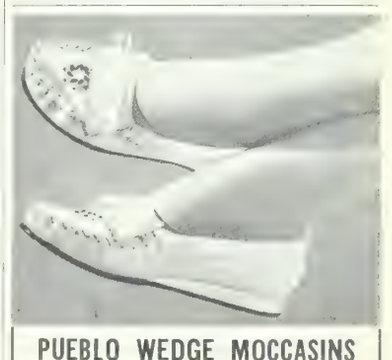
Write for Catalog
EDWARD H. ZIFF, Importer
Dept. HG-101, P. O. Box 3072 — Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.

GOLDEN BRASS SWITCH PLATES . . .

to add dramatic elegance to your walls. Gleaming brass plated metal, lacquered to prevent tarnish. Opulent raised swirl design is appropriate for every room in your house. Eliminates finger marks. Will cover existing plate openings. Genuine brass screws included.

SINGLE (4" x 7") **$1.50** each; 3 for $3.95
DOUBLE (5" x 8") **$1.95** each; 3 for $4.95
TWIN OUTLET (4" x 7") **$1.95** each
NEW . . NEW . . NEW . . NEW Matching Swing Plate (4" x 9") perfect for your swinging door. **$2.95** each. Postpaid

Lillian Vernon
Dept. HG10, 30 Evans St., New Rochelle, N. Y.



PUEBLO WEDGE MOCCASINS

only **$5.95**

of glove-soft, smooth, washable calfskin. they cuddle your feet and make walking a pleasure. Built-in wedge heel, 5 lovely shades: White, Natural, Turquoise, Red, Charcoal Black, with intriguing bead design. Sizes 4 thru 10, narrow & medium, ½ sizes too. $5.95
SAME IN HIGHER WEDGE $7.95
Add 30¢ postage. For COD's send $1 deposit.

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS Box 4035, Dept. GW9, Tucson, Arizona

Plaudits

to the bench

for its shapely legs,

its hand-crafted seat,

Louis XV reproduction

in walnut with a cane top,

from Italy. Ours alone,

39.00—Galleria Italiana

Lord & Taylor, New York

Regal splendor

Delight a particular hostess with an elegant solid brass stand on which to hang a bedspread. T-shaped, it has an ornate sturdy base, fluted brass rods. Decorative finials decorate the cross bar. Standard can be used, too, to hold towels in bathroom. 34" by 26". $39.95 ppd. Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG10, Northport, N. Y.

For a bookworm

A small gift to buy by the half-dozen, a red calfskin bookmark which is embellished with a sterling silver medallion marked with three initials ($3.30). The owner can have put on it the sly comment "Jane Doe (bookworm's name) fell asleep here." $3.85. Ppd. RMS Designs, HG10, 120 W. Kinzie, Chicago, Ill.

Not for cobblers

Reproduction of an old New England shoemaker's bench in knotty pine makes an elegant table to place by an easy chair or to flank a fireplace. 45" long, it has a trough at one end for books, a narrow drawer for smoker's needs. 23" by 28" by 45". $59.95 exp. coll. Meadowbrook, HG10, 126 E. Sunrise, Merrick, N. Y.

Revival

The elaborate individual sterling silver napkin ring has returned in a new guise. Cleverly cut and finished, it now makes a handsome bracelet. No two are alike: some are simply engraved, others are elegantly repoussé. For anyone who likes the unusual. $6.95 each, ppd. Jamaica Silversmith, HG10, 50 Delancey St., New York, N. Y.

SWEDISH WOODEN SPOONS

one for every pot—largest 12". Really useful for you and as gifts. All 8 pieces, only $2.50 plus 30c post. 2 sets, only $4.75

CREAM & SUGAR

that pleases to-day. Only $2.75 plus 25c post. 2 sets $5.25 plus

THE PINK HOUSE

Dept. H10, Box 892, Laguna Beach, Calif.

A Size COMPLETE IN EASY 1-HOUR HOME KITS

MAGAZINE RACKS

OR IN KITS

Yield House

Dept. G10-1

North Conway, N.H.

PURE WHITE BRILLIANCE

only $22 A CARAT

IT'S NOT A DIAMOND

not a genuine DIAMOND worth thousands. And the cost is only $22 per carat. Easy payments. Don't confuse the VEGA with soft yellowish imitations like zircon, titania or

UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED FOR LIFE—not to

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET showing

THE VEGA CO., Dept. G2

Box 465, Radio City Sta., N. Y. 19, N. Y.

REMARKABLE VALUE!

EARLY AMERICAN MULE EAR CHAIR

$4.95 Each

Fully Assembled. Direct from Workshop to You.

Seat: 16" x 15" deep x 17" high

$4.95 each.

$5.95

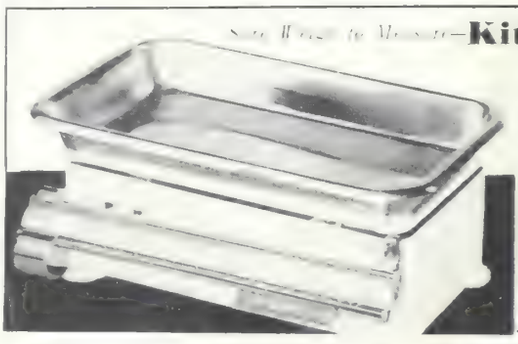
Jeff Elliot Craftsmen

Dept. G101 STATESVILLE • NORTH CAROLINA

Indian Reproductions

Nash' Year' White Board Faced Indian artists. Signed reproductions of paintings on 6x6 tile. Cork backed. Produced from southwest's native material. Finest contem

$3.95 ea., two $7.50. Add $.25 postage. CASAS ADOBES JEWELER, 7055 No. Oracle, Tucson, Arizona.



—Kitchen Scale

German Made

SPECIAL

Here's How Co.

Dept. HG-10, 95 Fifth Av

New York 3, N. Y.

De luxe service

Gift for the bride and groom, or for an upcoming anniversary, these handsome salad servers are made of polished black buffalo horn and cast bronze. Made by craftsmen in Thailand. Each is 9″ long, and will serve, too, on a cold meat platter. $5.88 ppd. Palley's, HG10, 2263 E. Vernon, Los Angeles, Calif.

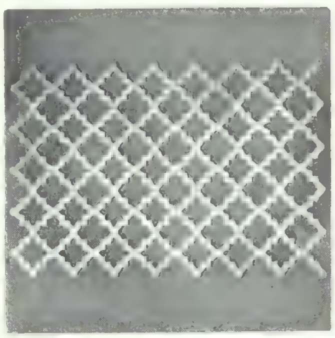
It's the tops

For cocktail gatherings and after-dark parties, wear a beautifully fashioned Orlon sweater with yoke and mandarin collar of knitted ribbon. Designed to wear inside or over skirt. White, black, pink or blue. Sizes: 34 to 40. $12.99. Plus 50c postage. Frederick's, HG10, 1430 N. Cahuenga Boulevard, Hollywood, Calif.

Au naturel

To derive all the nourishment from cooked foods, prepare them for eating in *waterless cookware*. Heavy aluminum, the covered pots and open skillets are finished in easy-to-clean porcelain: red, pink or yellow. 10-piece set is $39.95 plus $3 postage. Extra skillet incl. free. Club Aluminum, HG10, Box 27844, Los Angeles, Calif.

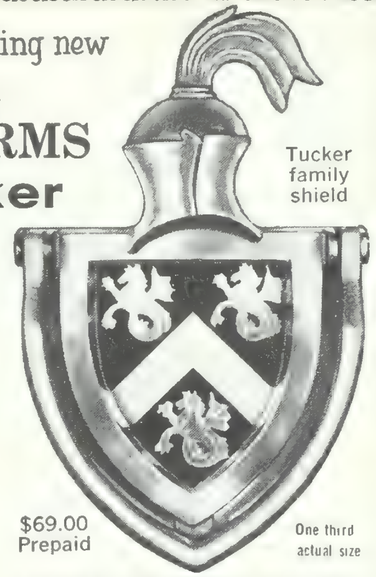
Architectural accent



Create a focal point in a room with "Extenda-Grille." Made of plywood, it comes in strips which measure 5⅞″ by 45⅜″. Seven strips are only $5, will make a panel 34¼″ by 45⅜″. Sixteen strips are $10. Each strip is smoothly finished, ready to paint. Ppd. From Jaffre Products, HG10, 189 First Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Something old... Something new

authentic SHIELD OF ARMS door knocker



Tucker family shield

THE LATEST VOGUE: display your family shield of arms on your front door, the ancient custom of medieval knights.

Welcome your friends with this masterfully engraved shielded door knocker, bearing your own heraldic colors in glazed, fused enamel. Shield is plated and lacquered in heavy gold or silver, encased in handsome bronze door knocker (hidden mountings).

300,000 names researched from Western Europe and British Isles. Specify original spelling, region of origin. Money refunded if name not listed.

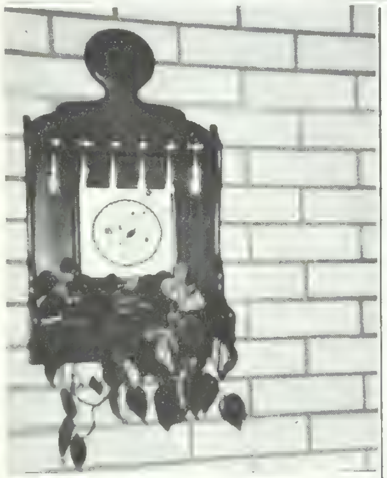
6 weeks delivery.

Details & prices of all helmet styles and knocker finishes sent on request.

$69.00 Prepaid

One third actual size

HOUSE OF SHIELDS, INC.
58-32 212th Street
Flushing 64, New York



TRY THE BRICK EFFECT

Decorate your home quickly and easily with realistic Decor Brick. Now you can add the charm and beauty of brick to your decorating scheme. Complete kit contains everything you need to make and install artificial brick facings a full ¼ inch thick. Three brick sizes allow you to dream up a variety of patterns. Cover problem walls. Make entrance planters, artificial fireplaces, room dividers—endless possibilities! Thorough set of instructions will give you a professional looking finish. Kit covers approx. 7 sq. ft. for only [illegible] plus 75¢ for postage and handling. Send your check now to **DECOR BRICK, Dept. HG 1061, P.O. Box 1006, Kokomo, Indiana.**

NEW

GREASELESS SKILLET

only **$3.98** postpaid

Fries Without Fats, Oils, Splatter . . . Nothing Sticks To It!!!

Special coating is bonded to heavy aluminum—so you can fry any food without a drop of fat, oil or butter! Saves you calories . . . gives food a refreshing, natural flavor. **Never needs scouring or scrubbing.** Cleans with a rinse. 10″ diam. with wooden spatula to protect its surface.

Send check or M.O. Satisfaction Guaranteed

SPENCER GIFTS AV-30 Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.

Ideal Gift Idea!
SOLID 14k GOLD
or SILVER

CHARMS

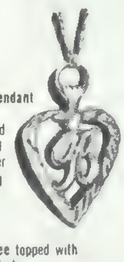
Choose from hundreds of exquisite 14k jewelled and sterling silver charms – now available direct-to-you at **1/3 OFF**.

- Personalized engraving on any charms – 10¢ per letter or number. Enclose with order.
- Money-back guarantee (unless personalized).
- Prices include fed. tax and postage.
- All charms shown actual size.

Heart with Cultured Pearl
14k solid gold $7.00
Sterling silver - $2.00

Favorite state or entire U.S.A.
☐ 14k solid gold $9.00
☐ Sterling silver $1.90

"Merry Christmas" stocking disk, with ruby & sapphire stones.
14k solid gold $10.00



Personalized heart pendant (incl. 15 inch chain)
☐ 14k solid gold $9.50
☐ Sterling silver -- $3.50

Christmas tree topped with Cultured Pearl star
☐ 14k solid gold - $9.00
☐ Sterling silver $3.50

FREE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG
Enclosed with order. Catalog alone, 25¢ for postage and handling

House of Charm
550 Fifth Avenue, Dept. HG10, N.Y. 36, N.Y.
☐ Please send items checked. Enclosed $______
☐ Please send catalog only. Enclosed 25¢ in coin.
Name______
Address______
City______ Zone______ State______

ROTECT YOUR PRECIOUS PLATES with IPPERED—QUILTED PLATE CASES

DUSTFREE taffeta-finish vinyl Case stores 12 plates safely, ready for instant Large zipper openings. LOVELY DECORATOR COLORS: Gold, Silver, , Pink, Yellow, Aqua. **Complete 4-pc. Set:** dinner 12″; salad 9½″; bread 8″; saucer 7″; **$4.95** plus 35¢ shipping. **MATCHING KUP-KADDIE** (pat. , 12″ dia. Large zipper opening, solid padded bottom, rigid sides. Individual -in dividers cushion each cup! Safely stores 12 cups compactly; **$4.95** plus hipping. FINEST QUALITY GUARANTEED.

FREE! 2 PC. MATCHING INDIVIDUAL CREAMER & SUGAR HOLDERS WITH 4 PIECE SET PLATE CASES

Write for Brochure

ER GIFTS, Dept. G-10, Box 4814, Chicago 80, Ill.
(Chicago Warehouse)

Estee

DELICIOUS
DIETETIC CANDIES

MADE WITHOUT SUGAR OR SALT AND SO-O-O LOW IN CALORIES

er this special introductory variety now, ct from the world's largest manufac- r of Dietetic Goodies —
Dietetic Assorted Milk Chocolates
Dietetic Assorted Fruitdrops
Dietetic Chocolate Covered Cookies
g Dietetic Hard Candies
for only **$3.00** *postpaid in U.S.A.*
r money refunded if you don't find Estee be the best dietetic candy you ever tasted.
check or money order now to
t. HG2 ESTEE, 42 Jumel Pl., N.Y.C. 32

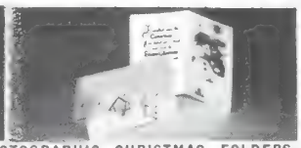
Request our free complete catalogue

This Christmas... bring joy to your family and friends... send your own personalized...

PHOTOGRAPHIC CHRISTMAS CARDS made with your own favorite black and white or color snapshot!

IT'S THE FRIENDLY "PERSONAL VISIT" WAY TO SAY... Merry Christmas

FREE Write for Sample Assortment of Cards and Folders Today!



NEW SLIM-LINE PHOTO GREETING CARDS in the popular studio card shape and size (3½ x 7"). Your own favorite black and white or color negative is reproduced on a luxurious photographic Kodak card and combined with cheerful holiday greetings and your own personal name imprint (optional). Your choice of 4 attractive designs and sentiments in horizontal or vertical shape depending on your negative. Matching envelopes included.

Quantity	B & W (made from one Negative)	Color (made from one negative or slide)
25	2.25	5.50
50	4.00	10.00
100	7.00	18.50

For name imprint, add $1.00, any quantity.

PHOTOGRAPHIC CHRISTMAS FOLDERS. Gay, Colorful Designs and APPROPRIATE SENTIMENTS. Send your full color prints or black and white snaps in these beautiful Christmas folders... perfectly suitable for either Kodacolor prints or black and white snaps. Four designs available in horizontal or vertical position, depending on your print. Prices include prints, folders and matching envelopes.

Quantity	B & W (Made from one negative)	Color (Made from one negative or slide)	Extra for Personal Name Print
25	2.50	6.00	1.25
50	4.50	11.00	1.75
100	8.00	20.00	2.75

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back!

SPECIAL BONUS OFFER WITH THIS AD ONLY. Mail your order before Oct. 30 and we will include at no extra charge, a beautiful mounted 5 x 7 enlargement of the same negative. Circle your order on this ad and mail with cash, check or money order and negative to:

Photo Mail, Box 216-HG, Madison Square Sta., N.Y. 10, N.Y. *Established over 26 years.*

12 PENCILS WITH ANY NAME YOU WANT IN GOLD — 69¢

Any name you want is clearly imprinted in brilliant gold letters on high quality Venus pencils. Great for business offices and home use; kids love 'em for school because they're personalized. Prevents loss. Full dozen, you always have a pencil handy with YOUR NAME ON IT! Use any first and last name you want. Pencils are full 7½" size, with pure rubber erasers and smooth-writing No. 2 lead. A thoughtful, personal gift. Unbeatable quality. Guaranteed to please or your money back. State name clearly. One name to a set. Set of 12 personalized pencils, just 69c. Postpaid.

Walter Drake & Sons
210 Drake Bldg.
Colorado Springs 1, Colo.

Send for free Catalogue

Blue Corduroy
RANCHEROS

A nifty looking jacket-Slacks combination for mother and daughter... extremely comfortable, eminently practical. Tailored western styling is apparent in the nailhead snaps frontier pockets and trim-fitting, tapered pant legs. Slacks have back zipper (mother's has self-belt). Machine washable. Crompton pinwale corduroy in Royal Blue.

Woman's Jacket, Sizes 10-20	$7.95
Woman's Slacks, Sizes 10-20	$7.95
Girl's Jacket, Sizes 4-14	$5.95
Girl's Slacks, Sizes 4-14	$5.95

Postpaid

FREE Fall & Christmas Catalog

Johnny Appleseed's
Box 700 Beverly Massachusetts

NO DISAPPOINTMENTS *with our* **EASY-OUT RING MOLD**

[illegible] your serving tray, pour warm water into the [illegible] for cakes, meat loaf and other baked dishes. No [illegible]

1-Qt. Family size (6 servings) 8" ring **$2.50**
Ppd. [illegible] **$3.25**

Panda Products
1200 Niagara R500, Buffalo 13, N. Y.

ORIENTAL DECORATOR PRINTS

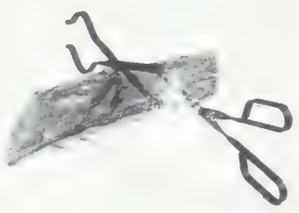
Matted, Ready for Framing!
Excitingly exquisite Asiatic settings, in full Chinese accents of Reds, Blues, Greens with Gold Backgrounds. Each 14" x 17". Technique and paper stock of finest quality . . . will complement any decor. Set **$3.95** ppd.

PICTURE THEMES Dept. 12
Box 271, Grand Central Station
New York 17, N. Y.

SHOPPING AROUND

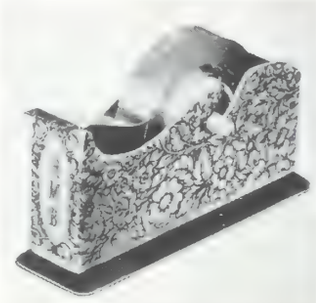
Gift for the garden

Delight a green-thumb hobbyist with enchanting faucets for garden or greenhouse. Made of cast bronze finished in green, they come in a choice of three designs: a spread-wing sparrow, a leaping trout and a graceful dragonfly. Specify first and second choice. $10.75 each. Ppd. Erkins, HG10, 8 W. 40th Street, N.Y.



Sit by the fire

For delightful comfort on a winter day, read a book beside a glowing fire. To keep the logs burning properly use the "Fire Tender," the black wrought-iron scissors-like iron which picks up a heavy log with ease, acts as a poker. 27" long. $5.45 postpaid. Landing Co., HG10, 141-04 Northern Boulevard, Flushing, N. Y.

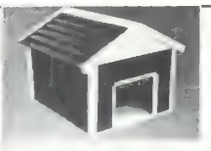


Safe for tape

Neat desk appointment, cellophane tape dispenser which will hold standard size rolls up to ¾" wide. Made of metal engraved with a flower and leaf design, it is finished in gold plate. Roll of tape fits on wooden spindle. Three-letter monogram is included in modest cost. $1.70 ppd. Old Pueblo, HG10, Box 4035, Tucson, Ariz.

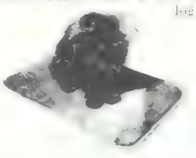
Always at hand

To enjoy continual use of silver hollow ware (tea and coffee service, candelabra, platters) store them in tarnish-proof clear plastic covers. $1.95 for cover which fits service and tray with handles up to 28" long. $2.45 for longer handled tray. $2.95 for 16 assorted. Ppd. Silver Covers, HG10, Box 126, Cincinnati, Ohio.



Aluminum DOG HOUSE

The neatest, most handsome home you can get for your dog. It's *all* aluminum except for heavy ¾" plywood floor. Has permanent baked enamel finish. Available in 6 colors with white trim: coral, rose, dark green, turquoise, tile red, all white. Comes in 3 sizes. Prices start at $16.75. Send for catalog before ordering.



KITTY CARPET

Kittens and cats of all ages love this carpet! The secret is a hidden zipper pocket that holds catnip. Thick, luxurious carpeting for a soft, restful snooze. Helps to keep your kitty off upholstered furniture. Bag of selected catnip included with order. 12" x 16". Only $3 postpaid.

Send for Free Catalog of Luxury Pet Products

TUREN, INC. Dept. HGC-10
2 Cottage Ave., Danvers, Mass.

Only $3.98

GIANT 2 FT. TALL CIRCU WALLPAPER CUTOUTS

Now you can decorate your nursery, playroo bar the way you've wanted to. These giant im full color circus animals are the cutest ever. come complete with all the trimmings: y and yards of candy striped tent poles and opies, 8 cuddly 2 foot tall circus animals. of stars, balls and circles, all in exciting color plus illustrated decorating instructi Easily applied with paste, tacks or scotch t. Complete set only $3.98 plus 32c postage. G anteed to please or your money refunded mediately.

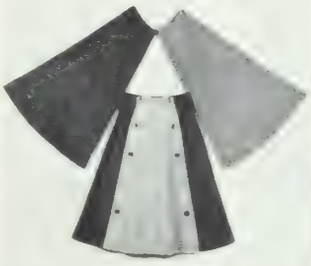
LILLY CARO
P.O. Box 431-HG10, Encino, Californi

High score

Flattering and practical for the woman who bowls, a culotte which is reed slim and comfortable as pants. Waist is finished with multi-color braid and a gold color metal bowling pin. Made of wool flannel in black, red, navy or brown. Sizes: 7 to 15; 8 to 20. $8.98. Ppd. Schrift's, HG10, 1007 N. Water Street, Milwaukee, Wis.

Trompe l'oeil

For the girl who has more taste than money, a good-looking denim skirt which comes with three detachable panels. Basic skirt is gray, panels come in gray-and-white ticking, in red and in gray denim. Each buttons onto front. Sizes: 8 to 20. $12.95. Ppd. From Johnny Appleseed, HG10, Box 701, Beverly, Mass.



A way to woo

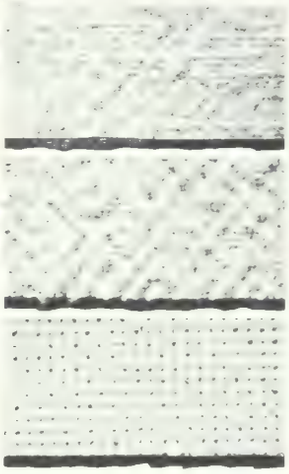
Give her a 14K gold charm which boldly states, "I'll Never Stop Loving You." Octagonal in shape, the charm is 1⅛" in diameter. Punctuating the protestation of love are four beautiful rubies. It makes a charming gift from the fiancé. $27 postpaid. Tax included. House of Charm, HG10, 550 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Italian artistry

Elegantly slim figurines in soft white alabaster make serene decoration. Manchu Lord (No. 221) has a charmingly wicked expression. His favorite concubine (No. 220) is pleasantly demure. Each graceful figure is 11½" high. $3 for one; $5 the pair. Postpaid. Palley, HG10, 2263 East Vernon Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif.

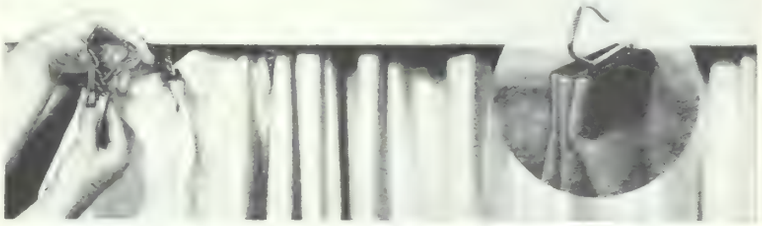
it's only $2.98 a yard ⟷

and it's 10 feet wide!



no seams to sew...or show!

Handsomer draperies at lower cost because they're seamless! 4 weaves and 4 ways to pleat (made to measure, ready to hang, or choice of automatic pleatings for do-it-yourself). Width of cloth reaches floor to ceiling. Heavy 100% cottons in primitive textures for tumble dry laundering. White, natural or dyed to your paint chip, 2.98 to 5.25 yd.



New automatic pinch-on pleating
for cornice or valance—no sewing

Use our wide width for height to drape wall to wall, floor to ceiling, without stitching at top or seaming panels! Just fold top, no bottom hem needed because the selvage edge is plain, hangs attractively.

For complete instruction booklet with 14 samples and order blanks, SEND 25¢ to Beverly Hills store.

HOMESPUN HOUSE
261 So. Robertson • Beverly Hills 4. Calif.

New Stores:
New York, 338 Bleecker
San Francisco, 1124 Sutter

ecal EAGLES

ographed in rich accented gold, easy-apply decals have many decorating s! True Federal period design. Sets in izes: (A) 16 decals in 5 asstd. sizes to 5½" across; (B) 6 of 5½" size only; 4 large 8½" size; (D) 2 giant 12". y set $1.75 ppd. (US, Can.; no CODs).

ther Furniture Decals

Including famous 8 pc. Boston Rocker set in gold and silver (part illust.) for rockers or use individually, $1.75 set ppd. ALSO gold decal Bird & Fruit chair set $1.50.

Ohio Res. add 3%.

END 10c for illus. catalog, mple decal.

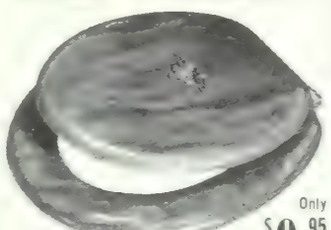
pt. R-43 **AUTHENTICS**
ox 43158, Cincinnati 43, Ohio

DOLPHIN TRAY

A rare find, a good looking *Soap Dish* that is wonderfully decorative, yet easy to clean. A fluted milk glass shell is mounted on an antique brass-finished metal pedestal of four graceful dolphins. 7" wide, 3¾" high. It also does extra service as an ashtray, or as a candy or relish dish. **$3.95.** Two for $7.50. Postpaid.

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY
Dept. HG-10 Northport, New York

EARLY AMERICAN



Only $9.95 ppd.

JOHNNY SEAT

An original creation—exclusive by Crescent House. Striking Brass Eagle adorns cover. Decorative, hand rubbed pine finish captures all the beauty of wood grains. Enhances the appearance of your bathroom. Perfect match for any decor. Of molded wood, jointless, seamless (one piece construction). Has a wipe-clean finish that cannot crack, chip, peel or warp. This larger, wider and heavier seat and cover fits all units. Comes complete with breakproof matching hinges. Only $9.95 postpaid.

Send check or M.O.
Satisfaction Guaranteed

CRESCENT HOUSE
Dept. G-10, Box 621, Plainview, L.I., N.Y.

HURRY! SEND TODAY for new, FREE collection of 100 Worldwide stamps. Get new issues of past 12 months . . . Pakistan Khyber Pass, Queensland "Victoria", Central African Butterfly, Argentina Llama, Mozambique, "Arms", many others. Wonderful new additions to your collection. All different, all genuine, topicals, pictorials, mint and used. Many in limited circulation so get them first. Send today for this new, FREE collection, other stamp offers for approval. Rush name, 10c for handling, postage. Garcelon Stamp Co., Dept. HGOX, Calais, Maine.

GARCELON STAMP CO., Dept. HGOX
Calais, Maine. Rush FREE 100 Different Stamps, other offers. Enclosed 10c for handling (PLEASE PRINT)

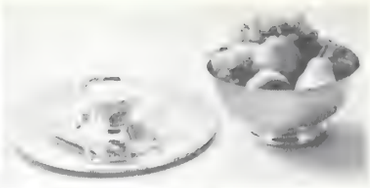
.....

.....

Domestic cotton or blend cotton and acetate batiste dress or bonnet hand smocked. Bishop sleeves, back button, embroidered dotted Swiss collar and cuffs in pastel blue.

Toddler sizes . . . 1 to 3 $8.95
with removable sash
regular size . . . 3 to 6 10.95

THE CARRIAGE HOUSE INC.



Golden Glow

"CHIP 'N DIP" SET

and Classic

REVERE BOWL

With New "DURABRITE" Protective Finish

Made of rust-free stainless steel by famous silversmiths, each piece is treated with [illegible] Durabrite process for protection against food stains, bacteria, . . . even alcohol! It's carefree beauty eliminates polishing, requires only ordinary soap and water cleaning to keep [illegible]. The beautiful Chip 'n Dip set [illegible] is divided, easy to fill. $12.50 ppd. Revere Bowl 7" $12.50, 2" diameter $10.00 postpaid.

Send check or money order
Money Back Guarantee

HILL HOUSE, Dept. G-10
Box 25 Clinton, N. Y.

Tell time

Help teach a youngster to read a watch or clock with a "Time Teacher" watch. Dial features red, blue and white blocks. By recognizing the colors the child learns to read the time. Case is chrome-plated steel, movement is Swiss. $8.95 complete with chrome-plated extension band. Ppd. Hobi, HG10, Flushing, N. Y.

Cut costs

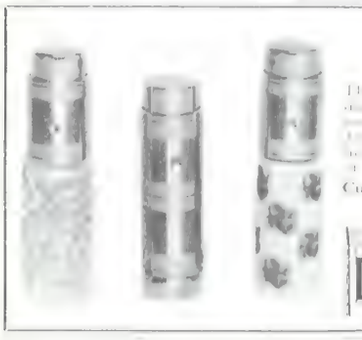
For children, "Kurley Kut" hair trimmer is an economical grooming aid. Notched steel blades select proper amount of hair to be shaped and trimmed, taper ends professionally. Each haircut costs only 10c. $1.95 for cutter, 5 blades and hair styling booklet. Ppd. Aquamint Laboratories, HG10, Box 111, Mt. Prospect, Ill.

First trip abroad?

To avoid embarrassment, harassment, loss of money, take the "Currency Guide" along with your passport. It automatically computes from 1c to $300 in exchange value of fifteen foreign currencies. No larger than a pack of cigarettes, it is made of clear Lucite. $3.13 ppd. Downs, HG10, 1014 Davis, Evanston, Ill.

Cover those chairs

Stop being wistful about making needle-point covers for dining room chairs. Do a quick job with a Crewel work kit. Stitch is easy to master, takes little time. Package contains 26" square Belgian linen cover stamped with traditional design. Embroidery wool included. $3.20 ppd. Victoria Gifts, HG10, Bryn Mawr, Pa.



ATOMIZERS FOR TRAVEL OR DRESSING TABLE

[illegible] Cut crystal 5.00 Limoges Porcelain 6.00
Gold colored Metal 6.00

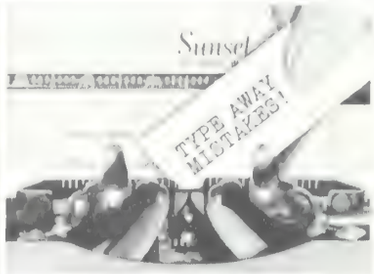
SLEEPY HOLLOW GIFTS
1057 Crane Drive, Dept. G-10
Falls Church Virginia

Pig Bank

[illegible] bank—a child's delight or jolly decor item. [illegible] Price $3.00 Ppd

Sorry—No C.O.D.'s

POCO[30] IMPORTS, Inc. Dept. HG10
2617 E. 3rd Ave., Denver 6, Colo.

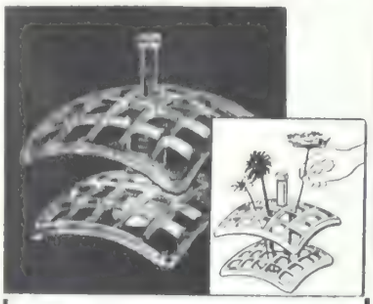


TYPE AWAY YOUR MISTAKES!

No more erasing, no smudges, no jiggly lines! Typing errors vanish like magic...and you don't even have to touch the paper in your machine! Just place a Type-Away tab over your typing mistake, then *retype it...and the error's gone!* It's invisible! You get 132 sq. in. of Type-Away tabs, enough to make 1500 corrections, for only $1, postage paid. *Money-back guarantee!* Order TYPE-AWAY by mail from **Sunset House, 690 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, California.**

Two on the aisle!

Make up your own "theatre party" with a pair of these 6" square ceramic tiles that recreate billboards of Broadway hits. Beautifully illustrated in full color glazes, complete with original casts and production credits. Cork backs, retractable hangers put them to *work* as hotplates, or wall decor. Choose from: My Fair Lady, Carnival, Fiorello, Gypsy, Becket, Irma La Douce, Camelot, Unsinkable Molly Brown, Do-Re-Mi, Bye-Bye Birdie. $4.95 pair postpaid. John Leslie, 1061HG, Lafayette Hill, Pa.



620 FLOWER FASHIONER

NOW you can make those truly lovely and enviable flower arrangements. The Gadjo Flower Fashioner, 3" sq. of strong crystal-clear plastic, attaches to your container, bottom or side; a patented suction cup and spring hold it securely and make your flower arrangements tip-proof. Even tall and heavy flower arrangements are secure and will not tip over. Perfect for those beautiful (and fashionable) floral displays in shallow containers, the stems go to the very bottom and get all the water. The crystal clear Fashioners blend with the arrangements and are almost invisible in water. They are a pleasure to use.

ONLY $1.00 plus 25c for shipping. We pay shipping on orders of 3 or more. Send check or Money Order. No C.O.D.'s please.

GADJO CORPORATION, Dept. G
75 Cutter Mill Rd., P.O. Box 386, Great Neck, N.Y.

Ingenious Knee Lift Cushion gen flexes knees for lounge chair comfort rig in your own bed. Like a hospital bed, prevents straight leg discomfort, ba hips, legs relax—sleep comes natural Adjustable for height and softness. Pric less gift for bed readers, convalescen expectant mothers only $2.98. Or DeLu Model with delightfully soft foam c ing $4.25. Washable white zipper cas 85c each or $1.60 a pair. We pay posta and ship immediately. 2-Day Air Mail, desired, 40c extra. Gifts mailed dire

Money Back Guarantee

BETTER SLEEP INC. New Providen 344, New Jers

Beatnik?

Please a teen-ager with this cool-looking character dressed in loose pants and vertically striped sweater. It has the goony look beloved by beatniks, bends into "real gone" positions. About 10" high, it is popular with the Cloudsville set. $1.25 each; $3.50 for three. Ppd. Shackman, HG10, 2 West 35th St., New York, N. Y.

To each his own

Individual hibachi to set before each guest at the cocktail party is an exact duplicate in miniature of the traditional Japanese stove. Made of cast iron, it has firebox for charcoal and removable grill. 5" round or 5½" by 1" rectangular. Either is $2.68 exp. coll. Palley Co., HG10, 2263 E. Vernon Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif.

Serene good looks

A fine piece of furniture for any room is this Country Squire's desk. Of solid maple with mellow finish, it has two standard, one file drawer, right, one deep drawer, left. Slanted storage bin, two narrow drawers add interest to top. 16" by 22" by 35". $79.95. Exp. coll. Ephraim Marsh, Dept. 57, Box 266, Concord, N. C.

Proud as punch

For doting grandparents, solid gold charms silhouetted in the form of a girl or boy's head. Grandfather can wear it on a key or watch chain; grandmother, on a bracelet or neck-chain. Each is ¾" by ½". Personal notes can be engraved on back. $7. each. Ppd. House of Charm, HG10, 550 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

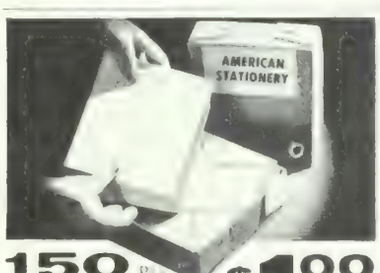
CONFIDENTIAL Christmas Gift ADVERTISEMENT

This ad concerns the world's scarcest Christmas gift. Cruel fate dictates that millions of people must live out their lives never even seeing a Royal Riviera Pear*, let alone tasting one. Once these fabulous pears were forbidden fruit to all but European royalty. After the king-queen business suffered severe losses, these dazzling natural wonders were served only in the finest restaurants, at $1 a copy and up, not including tip. But for the past several years, my brother Harry and I have saved the entire crop for extra-special Christmas gifts. Even though Royal Riviera Pears are sold by mail order only (never in stores), we never have enough to go 'round. Every year we weep all the way to the postoffice as we return thousands of checks and orders. Thus you perceive our wisdom in not making this ad overly inviting, thereby making sure that millions will ignore it. Should you want to particularly impress any favored friends, relatives, clients, etc., simply send list of names and addresses and tell us how to sign your name on the personal greeting that accompanies each beautiful gift box. Enclose check or M.O.—no charges, no C.O.D.'s, please. GIFT BOX NO. 1, containing 10 to 14 immense pears (so juicy you eat them with a spoon), is $4.35 ppd. GIFT BOX NO. 2, with 16 to 20 Royal Rivieras, is probably America's biggest Christmas gift bargain at a puny $5.35 ppd. But act now. He who hesitates is pearless. Perfect delivery and embarrassingly lavish thanks positively guaranteed.

Harry and David

Box 4030, Medford, Oregon

*© ® 1961 H&D



150 PLUS **PRINTED SHEETS AND ENVELOPES** **$1.00** Postpaid

INTRODUCTORY OFFER . . .
THE FINE STATIONERY IN THE PLAIN BOX!

World's finest stationery value, and a quality gift for 42 years! Crisp, rich white bond paper printed with user's name and complete address in Midnight Blue ink. Socially correct, and so convenient for dozens of correspondence uses. 100 6" x 7" printed note sheets, and 50 printed matching envelopes. Maximum of 4 lines of printing with up to 30 characters (including spaces) per line. Only $1.00 per 150-piece Introductory Box.

TRIPLE BOX! **A BARGAIN AT JUST $2.00**

Jumbo 450-piece Triple Box! 300 printed sheets and 150 printed envelopes. Save a full dollar on this great bargain offer. Only $2.00 postpaid.

Sold only by mail, Satisfaction Guaranteed!

The AMERICAN STATIONERY CO., Inc.
1003 PARK AVENUE • PERU, INDIANA

GOLD TEAKETTLE

Gleaming, non-tarnish aluminum in 3 sizes! **$2.50** 6-cup

A FINE KETTLE of gleaming gold aluminum comes to life in the party from the love with true elegance. You'll never tarnish. Insulated handle is comfortable, cotton wrapped.

32-oz. size **$2.00.** 48-oz. size **$2.50.** 64-oz. size **$3.00.** Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. Add 50¢ postage.

Ask for FREE Gifts 'N Gadgets Catalog

MEREDITH'S *of EVANSTON 22, ILLINOIS*

DE LUXE CRYSTAL BOWL

...ll it with fruit or flower to create a magnificent centerpiece. The crystal clear top of the...ndsome appointment to 12" mirror. 10" high, ...ecorated with brilliant diamond like cry... piece with lasting appeal. ...ce has a heavy cut lead crystal...

$24.95

...heck or money order—Express charges collect.

Satisfaction guaranteed.

PAULEN CRYSTAL CO.
...6 White St., Dept. HG-101, N.Y. 13, N.Y.

We Sell Sea Shells From The Sea Shore!

50 DEEP SEA TREASURES $1

Colorful, authentic treasures from the depths of tropical waters make original decorator ideas. Convert lamps, picture frames, ash trays into stunning "originals." Seahorse, starfish, echo shells, calico clams—dozens of assorted sizes and colors. Perfect for aquariums, hobbyists and young naturalists. Postpaid $1.

Greenland Studios
DEPT. H-402, MIAMI 47, FLORIDA

BUY REAL DIAMONDS THIS NEW WAY SAVE 1/3 TO 1/2!

1 Carat Brilliant White Diamond Lady's or Man's Solitaire Ring

$395.

The talk of the Country—You can now buy diamond jewelry by mail direct from one of America's Well Known Diamond Cutters. Any ring mailed direct for FREE 10 DAYS inspection without any payment, if references given. Even appraises if at our risk. Send for free Catalog NBF.

Over 5000 styles $50. to $100,000.

EMPIRE DIAMOND CORPORATION
Empire State Bldg., New York 1, N. Y.
Send FREE Catalog 12
Name.....
Address.....
City State

This [illegible] piece Nativity is your start of the most beautiful Nativity Set. You may add at later time [illegible] pc. Nativity handpainted $20.00, white $10.95, please [illegible] for mailing

Limited, complete Nativity Set, 11 handptd. fig., wood table w/elec. light $90.00, no light $84.00. First time available in white, 11 figures $42.00. On sets, $3.00 for mailing—Layaway plan—**Hummel 200-Figurine Catalog** w.story 95¢.

Write for **Free Gift Catalog**

Hildegarde Studios

597G Farmington Ave., Hartford 5, Conn.

S-T-R-E-T-C-H ON FURNITURE COVERS

One Size Fits Any Sofa or Chair

NO MEASURING OR FIT PROBLEMS!!!

Washable, no-iron slip covers fit any sofa or chair, regardless of style or size. Handsome! Go on in a jiffy. Give complete coverage. Miracle knit upholstery fabric is remarkably durable, lint free.

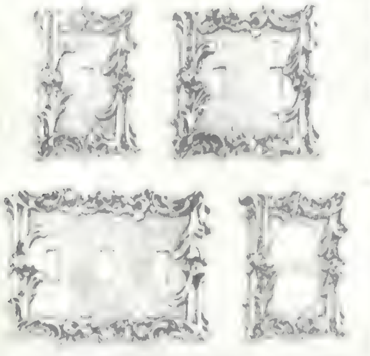
Specify Beige or Grey — Chair Cover **$3.98 ppd.** — Sofa Cover **$7.98 ppd.**

SPENCER GIFTS AV-30 Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.

LIVE SEA HORSES!

Order one mated pair of Dwarf species Living Sea Horses, sent air mail from Florida for $3.50 postage paid. We include food and instructions free. The Sea Horse often swims in an upright position and "bucks" like a stallion. It is not unusual for Mr. and Mrs. Sea Horse to swim along with tails entwined. The Father actually bears the young alive! At times 3 or 4 babies take a ride on the Father's head! Easy for you to keep in a goldfish bowl. Hardy, educational, fun for the entire family. We guarantee Live Delivery. An ideal gift for young or old. Special Offer: Order 2 mated Pair for $6.98 and get 1 PAIR FREE! (Extra food included.) Also available: Send $1 for pair of beautiful artificial Sea Horse Trees —will decorate and beautify any fish bowl. Order today!

FLORIDA SEA HORSE CO., DEPT. 35 BOX 5095, MIAMI 1, FLORIDA



SPECIAL DISCOUNTS

GOLDEN BRASS SWITCH PLATES

to add House & Garden elegance to your walls. Gleaming brass plated metal lacquered to eliminate polishing. Opulent antique raised design that is appropriate for every room in your house.

Single (3x5") $1.50—Double (4½x5") $1.95
Outlet (3x5") $1.95—Triple (6½x5") $3.50
Push plate for door, 3"x10", $3.50
Door knob, $4.95 including knob, spindle, rosette
on orders of not less than $4.50, deduct 15%
" " " " " " $9.50, deduct 20%

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY
Dept. HG-10 Northport, New York

NO GREATER VALUE! NO LOWER PRICE!

The William Whipple Bench

IN RUGGED KNOTTY PINE Only $14.95 Unf.

36" L. x 15" D. x 17" H.

3 POPULAR SIZES Also 48" L. $18.95 Unf. 60" L. $23.95 Unf.

Sanded Silky Smooth, Ready to Paint, Stain, Decorate

EARLY AMERICANA [illegible] William Whipple Bench [illegible]

Superbly hand-scooped to a warm antique Pine Finish, add $4.00

DIRECT FROM FACTORY! FULLY ASSEMBLED! [illegible] FREE [illegible]

Visit Our "Early American" Factory Showrooms!

MANCHESTER INDUSTRIES

Dept. (G), 365 Sunrise Hw'y., Freeport, L.I., N.Y.

Personalized **DOOR COLOR-MAT**

New dimensions of individuality and dignity for your home. Skid proof heavy-duty vinyl.

COLORS: [illegible] Pink Mist, Sea Green, Rose Red, Jewel Rose, [illegible], Midnight Black, White and Translucent Clear (Size 18x28)

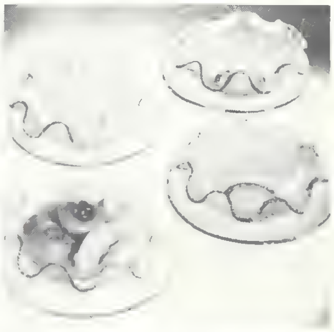
NAMES OR NUMERALS: Maximum amount of copy not to exceed 11 letters or numerals. Count space between words as 1 letter. Lettering either black or white—specify. $6.95-postage and COD fees prepaid.

MAURICE C. SMITH CO.
169 Dorrance St., Providence 3, R. I.

Shopping around

Better get a horse

Gift for the antique fancier, a collection of six framed lithographs of early vintage motor cars: 1908 Cadillac, 1908 Buick, 1904 Oldsmobile, 1909 Reo, 1905 Ford and 1906 Pierce Arrow. $1 each in circular maple-finished wood frame with brass ring. $5.75 for set of six. Ppd. From Medford Products, HG10, Box 39, Bethpage, N. Y.



Jewel tone glass

Perk up appetites with eye appeal. These European sherbet dishes with matching saucers are made of sparkling glass in tones of amber, amethyst, aquamarine and ruby. Fluted sherbets and the underplates are 6" in diameter. $3.50 for four in assorted colors. Add 50c west of Miss. Ppd. Added Touch, HG10, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

Order in the house

Store spare fuses and bulbs in a closet or beside the electric panel in the cellar. The handy rack is made of plastic and has twelve openings which will accommodate any size electric bulb or household fuse. Get one for the garage, too. $1.25. Ppd. Order from Things Unlimited, HG10, 165 Fillmore Street, Massapequa Park, N. Y.

Shepherd cup

Carved by a herdsman in Yugoslavia for dipping water from a limpid stream, the swan shape cup is a one-of-a-kind carving to use as a cigarette holder, a container for sweets. 6½" wide by 3½" high, it is carved from a hardwood native to the country. $3.50. Ppd. American Trader, HG10, 31 Lafayette, White Plains, N. Y.

GENUINE JAPANESE GRASSCLOTH

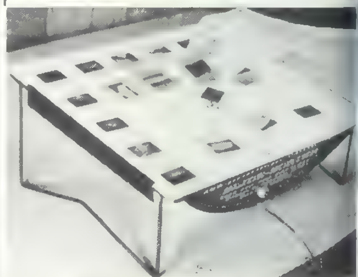
Exotic handmade wall papers with unusual textures, colors and character for dramatic and original effects at the usual price of ordinary machine-made imitations.

Only $4.50 per roll

[illegible]

MAYFLOWER
WALLPAPER COMPANY, INC.
Dept. 2, 363 Mamaroneck Ave., White Plains, New York

Sort Your **Slides**—THE EASY WAY!



A welcome gift for all SLIDE fans.

Identifies 40 slides at once, quickly, clearly and at one time. 17"x11" translucent illuminated top permits rapid positive selection of slides for [illegible] arrangement in projector magazine. It's easy... It's fast... It's fun! $13.95 ppd.

Buy One For Yourself . . . Tell Others About It

Satisfaction Or Money Refunded . . . No C.O.D.'s

THOM GEIST
2170 W. 25TH ST., CLEVELAND 13, OHIO

CHANTILLY: FIVE PIECE PLACE SETTING...$27.75

The one pure expression of a woman's good taste

Ask a beam of sunlight about Royal Worcester Bone China. Let its pure light show you translucence you can almost *read* through. Whiteness that no domestic or continental china can hope to duplicate. Stamina that lends incredible chip-resistance to its special-occasion delicacy. Let the very name Royal Worcester tell you that you're holding in your hand more than 200 years of tradition...in the *finest* of fine china made today. Still, prices for superb five-piece place settings of Royal Worcester Bone China range from only $14.75 to $99.50. Classic . . . traditional . . . contemporary? It's up to you. Look for your Royal Worcester pattern only at the finest department, jewelry or specialty stores. For the one nearest you, write Royal Worcester, 11 East 26th St., N. Y. 10, N. Y. or 13 Elm Street, Toronto 1, Ontario, Canada.

Send 25¢ for "How to Choose Fine China...Its Use and Care" and color pattern pamphlets.

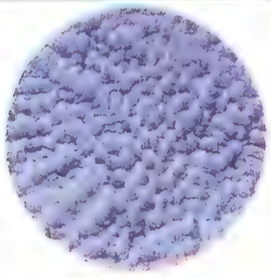
ROYAL WORCESTER OF ENGLAND • FINE BONE CHINA

Drabness departs when Downs arrives—to transform your floors and rooms into the focal point of proud interest. Shown here are but a handful of the tones and textures available; and as with all things of innate fineness, Downs Carpets speak quality at every price. See them at your Dealer.

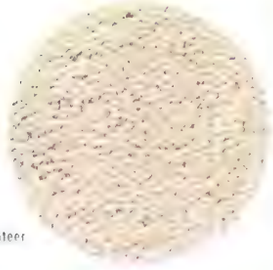
• *DOWNS CARPET COMPANY, INC., PHILADELPHIA 34, PA.*

the wonderful difference is DOWNS

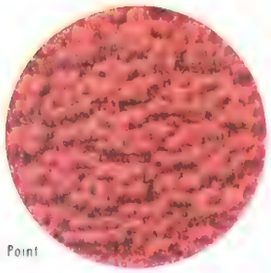
DOWNS QUALITY • DOWNS VALUE • DOWNS COLOR & DESIGN CARPETS



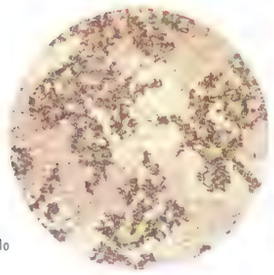
Lasetta



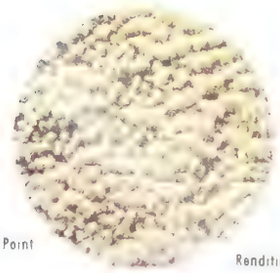
Trumpeteer



Charter Point



Elmardo



Coral Point

Rendition

Illustrated: In fiber glass for custom draperies—*Rubiyat*, by Covington; at the left, *Sudan*, by Waverly. Below, the Gemmail Masterpiece, *Bouquet*, by Roger Bezombes. Photo: William Bell.

PPG presents *Masterpieces* in Glass . . . work-of-art draperies and drapery fabrics to enhance your home

Masterpieces they *are*—fabrics of PPG fiber glass in exquisite prints, handsome solid tones, wonderful weaves, enchanting colors. So simple to wash, never need ironing. No shrinking or stretching. Flameproof, too! See selections of Masterpiece fiber glass draperies and drapery fabrics at L. S. Donaldson's in Minneapolis; Higbee's, Cleveland; Jordan Marsh, Boston; H. & S. Pogue, Cincinnati; John Wanamaker, Philadelphia; Rich's, Atlanta; and at Gimbels, Joseph Horne Co. and Kaufmann's in Pittsburgh. Or write PPG for the names of stores in your area carrying the Masterpiece draperies. *Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company, Fiber Glass Division, Pittsburgh 22, Pennsylvania.*

Masterpiece drapery fabrics are made with PPG fiber glass yarns which have earned this seal. PPG manufactures the yarn, not the fabric.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

PPG *fiber glass*

. . . the fiber glass for finer fabrics

Beauty and the Beast

Relax. You don't have to fuss over carpet that has 100% Cumuloft* nylon in the pile.

Carpet made of Cumuloft nylon in the pile is the answer if you're looking for carpet that's unusually beautiful, yet still practical. Cumuloft is an improved continuous filament textured nylon yarn. Strong. Durable. Resilient. Easy to clean and care for. No problem with pilling, fuzzing, shedding. Liquids which could cause stains can't penetrate the yarn. Neither can moths, or mildew. Cumuloft is textured by an exclusive Chemstrand process to make carpet pile thick and lush, with rich and brilliantly clear colors. Carpet labeled "Cumuloft nylon" is easy to find. 17 top mills mak it! Among those mills licensed to use the Cumuloft trademar when the carpet pile meets Chemstrand's rigid specifications ar Barwick, Cabin Crafts, Callaway, Coronet, Firth, Forrest, Kar gheusian, Loomweve, Magee, Masland, Monarch, Pacific, Philade phia, Roxbury and Wunda Weve.

A QUALITY

Cumuloft* nylon

CHEMSTRAN NYLO

*Registered trademark of The Chemstrand Corporation for its continuous filament textured nylon ya

Chemstrand makes only the yarn; America's finest mills and manufacturers do the rest. The CHEMSTRAND Corporation, N.Y. 1 • Makers of Chemstrand® nylon & Acrilan® acrylic fib

Fenton Art Glass Reflects your Good Taste!

Just turn the spigot to water the plant in this two-piece hobnail lavabo by Fenton.

Fenton Hobnail in traditional milk glass or delicate color is perfect to give or to receive. It combines the charm of Colonial America with the functional beauty that the present demands. And each fine piece is a creation in itself–handmade by truly skilled craftsmen.

AUTHENTIC Fenton HANDMADE

Fenton Art Glass is America's finest —in milk glass or color.

THE FENTON ART GLASS COMPANY • WILLIAMSTOWN, WEST VIRGINIA

Vodka 80 & 100 Proof. Distilled from 100% Grain. Gilbey's Distilled London Dry Gin. 90 Proof. 100% Grain Neutral Spirits. W. & A. Gilbey, Ltd., Cincinnati, Ohio. Distributed by National Distillers Products Company

SMART, SMOOTH, SPIRITED...

Very smart, very smooth and a delightfully spirited drinking companion ...that's Gilbey's Vodka. People who started the vodka fad have made Gilbey's their steady. You will, too! Because Gilbey's Vodka is distilled from natural grain...absolutely undetectable...mixes great...sensibly priced.

GILBEY'S VODKA

by the makers of Gilbey's Gin

To make his mark

Encourage a youngster to write as well as print by giving him pencils marked with his name in bright gold letters. Twelve pencils come in a Santa Claus case made of colorful red, white, blue and beige felt. Santa's head tilts back when pencil is extracted from case. 11" by 2¾". $1 ppd. the set. Kimball Toys, 109 Bond, Oshkosh, Wis.

On your mark

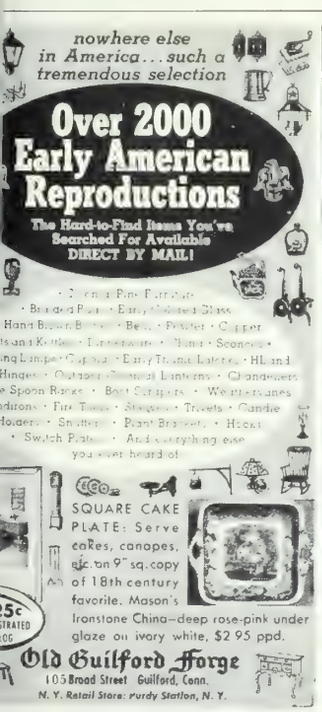
Perfect design for a charm and matching earrings, your initials in script. Drop or button earrings are 5c-piece size. Charm is 1¾" in diameter. Both come in sterling silver or 12K gold-filled metal. $6 for earrings; $10 for charm and link bracelet. Ppd. Tax included. Wayne Silversmiths, HG10, 546 S. Broadway, Yonkers, N. Y.

Shower ball

Delightfully different bath accessory, a large 12-ounce ball of soap comes with heavy cotton cord threaded through the middle. Hang it on an arm for comfortable soaping. Green (pine), tan (lavender), yellow (lemon), blue (lilac), pink (magnolia). $1.25 each. Ppd. Carolina Soap & Candle, HG10, Southern Pines, N. C.

Wrong address?

Identify your house with this attractive marker. Two aluminum plates finished in black baked enamel are marked on both sides with reflecting white letters or numbers (up to 6 on upper; up to 17 on lower). $4.95 with aluminum bracket and posts, ppd. Spear, HG10, 104-H Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.



If Your Child is a Poor Reader

See how *The Sound Way To Easy Reading* can help him to read and spell better in a few weeks. This new home tutoring course drills your child in phonics with phonograph records and cards. It gives a fresh start in reading to children who are not learning under "progressive" teaching methods. Parents and teachers report children gain up to a full year's grade in reading in six weeks with The Sound Way To Easy Reading. University tested and proved. Used in over 2,500 schools and thousands of homes. Write for free illustrated folder. **Bremner-Davis Phonics, Dept. O-9, Wilmette, Illinois.**

robbing you of leisure time?

The tension-spring-locked patented **MEYCO SAFETY SWIMPOOL COVER*** takes but **TWO MINUTES** to put on or take off an average size pool. It allows you to spend your precious leisure hours splashing instead of vacuum cleaning; pulling at pipes, stakes, poles, grommets or cords. Its patented tension-spring-locked fastening features allow complete peace of mind about the SAFETY of children and pets when you're away from your pool side. Custom made to fit any size or shape pool, THE MEYCO SAFETY SWIMPOOL COVER carries a THREE YEAR WARRANTY . . . is ideal for year-round use. It discourages algae; saves on chemicals and chlorine and helps retain heat. It's built better — right down to the last stitch and at no extra cost for this built-in quality, safety and good looks. 15'x30' Cover. $188.50 complete.

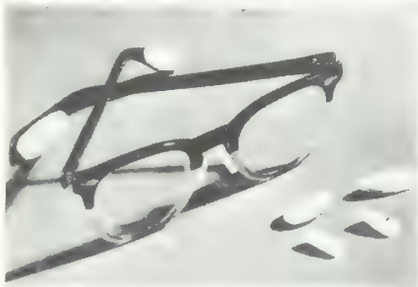
Write for full information TODAY. Dept. HG 31.

*Patent #2,958,872

MEYCO® SAFETY SWIMPOOL COVERS

99-08 METROPOLITAN AVE., FOREST HILLS 75, N. Y. PHONE BOULEVARD 8-3200

DIVISION OF FRED T. MEYER & SON ESTABLISHED 1898



SPEK-GRIPS!

New, practical SPEK-GRIPS stop eyeglass slip and slide and also protect skin against irritation. Foam-soft cushions adhere to glasses in seconds. Supply of 12 nose cushions and 12 ear tabs in plastic case.

$1.50 ppd.

MODALITIES, INC. Dept. G-9, 31-01 Steinway St., Long Island City 3, N. Y.

Stamped and Personalized
Qwik-Mail

Envelopes and Postcards

• For paying bills • So neat • So handy
• Ordering by mail • So convenient

No more hunting for envelopes. No hunting for stamps. No more hopping to write your return address. These handy and personalized envelopes make it so simple to handle correspondence. Once you've used them, you'll never be without them. And their low cost includes the postage!

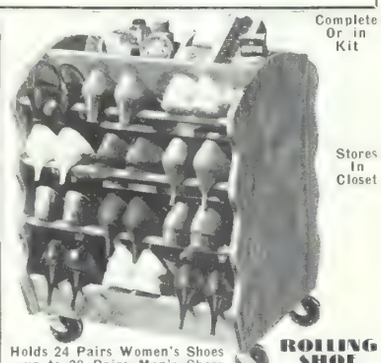
100 Envelopes postpaid (with new 4c postage).....$6.95

100 Postcards postpaid (with new 3c postage).....$4.00

Please write name and address plainly

Send also for FREE CATALOG of Unusual Gifts and Entertaining Specialties

HORACE ANDERSON'S **GIFTCRAFT COMPANY**
1234-G E. 47th Street Chicago 15, Ill.



Complete Or in Kit

Stores In Closet

Holds 24 Pairs Women's Shoes —up to 20 Pairs Men's Shoes —and All Cleaning Gear

ROLLING SHOE RACK

Weed out the shoe jungle in your closets with this practical, versatile rolling shoe rack. It's a lifesaver for families that are shoe and slipper scatterers. Roll it around on large, free-wheeling casters for a quick pick-up job, push it out of sight under short garments in the closet, pull out for instant selection. Holds a houseful of men's, women's and children's shoes, all styles. Makes polishing sessions fun. Just roll it where you want it and go to work with brushes and polishes all smartly at hand. 22" W., 16"D., 26½"H. Finely crafted of satin-smooth honey tone knotty pine or in lovely maple finish. Only **$24.95.** *Express Charges Collect*

EASY HOME KIT —Simple assembly. Precision cut, pre-fitted, drilled, sanded, etc., ready for finishing. Complete with casters and fittings. Simple directions. Only **$16.95.** *Express Charges Collect*

LARGE NEW FREE CATALOG—600 PIECES of finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine.

Immediate Delivery Not Sold in Stores

Yield House
Dept. G10-1
North Conway, N.H.

FREE full-color Catalog – "Gifts of Perfect Taste"

The Dobosh Torte $3.95

Send today for our beautiful 1961 Catalog! Brims with rare Old-World foods, unique gifts from round the world. Aged cheeses, Continental pastries, fine meats, sun-ripened fruits, favorite candies, nuts to please every appetite. Each gift-wrapped, shipped postpaid anywhere in U.S.A. The Dobosh Torte shown: The original of Old Vienna with traditional 15 layers of rich cake, chocolate filling.
Order Pack No. 200—Postpaid..... Each $3.95

The Swiss Colony, 2 Cheese Row, Monroe, Wisconsin.
☐ Send FREE CATALOG. ☐ Send ___ Dobosh Tortes Pack 200 @ $3.95 each. Check or Money Order encl.
Name _____
Address _____
City & Zone _____ State _____

The Swiss Colony Monroe, Wisconsin

Fresh By Mail From Oregon for Christmas Giving

The most treasured of Christmas greens: glistening holly with red-red berry clusters. Grown in our own orchards. Packed to arrive fresh and sparkling, with "Holly Lore" story in each box. Shipped Special Delivery postpaid in U.S. Send your gift list—we'll do the rest. Order by Mail.

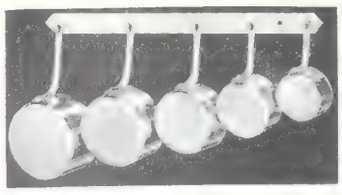
Friendship Box. Berried, glossy green holly sprays in cedar wreath, packed in colorful box, 20" wide x 24". $3.95 Deliv.

Holly Wreath & Sprays. Luxurious 14-in. wreath with berry clusters. Hand made, cello packed with cedar and red ribbon for wearing or decoration. $4.95 Deliv.

Holly Blossom Honey. ½ pound. Pure, golden, gourmet delicacy! In decorative plastic dispenser bag. 1 pound Shipped Parcel Post. (2 for $2.75). $1.50 Deliv.

Write for Free "Holly Gifts" Color Catalog

BROWNELL HOLLY FARMS
P. O. Box 5965-A • Milwaukie, Oregon



FRENCH MELTER SET
in copper and brass

Right out of a French chef's kitchen . . . 5 copper pans with gleaming brass handles. Comes in graduating sizes from 1½ oz. for melting butter or heating brandy, to the large 8 oz. size for warming up an individual serving of food. Complete with a brass bar to hang in your kitchen. A wonderful wedding gift! $17.95

Write for complete catalogue on other "666" specialties.

Postpaid anywhere in the U.S.A. *No C.O.D.'s, please. Write for our complete catalog.*

21ST 6TH AVE

Bazar Français
EST. 1877

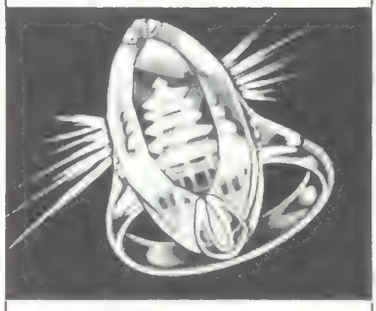
666 SIXTH AVE. NEW YORK 10, N.Y.
between 20th & 21st Sts.
OUR ONLY NEW YORK STORE

CUPOLAS . . .
Ready to Install
Fits any slope roof

Complements any style architecture. Pre-Fab erected and fully assembled, sets up in minutes. Expertly crafted of top grade selected pine. Comes in various styles and sizes for your home, garage, breezeway or ranch house. Above model 1400 . . . is 24" x base x 21½" roof line x 20" high. Only $22.50 (no roof covering). $31.50 alum. roof covering. $34.50 with copper roof covering. Weathervane extra.

Send for FREE CATALOGUE
HOME INDUSTRIES, HG 10
331 Athens Street * Jackson, Ohio

Exquisite!



ORIENTAL PAGODA
Ava Moonstone Ring

A costume jeweler's classic! Blue-white moonstone, delicately hand-engraved with Oriental Pagoda design by master craftsmen. Depth cut of stone gives haunted three dimensional effect to the feminine face. Steel line sheer setting adjustable to fit all ring size. Special import price of only $, postpaid. Send check, cash or money order to

Oriental *Artwares Co.*
16 The Arcade, Cleveland 14, Ohio

Slipper chair

Delightfully feminine, this heart-shaped chair is covered and flounced in velvet. Frame is hardwood, seat has coil spring. 34" by 24" with seat 18" from floor. Rose, gold, topaz, mauve, turquoise, flame, red, sage, leaf, emerald. $44.50 each; $85 a pair. Exp. coll. Catalogue is 25c. Hunt Galleries, HG10, Box 492, Hickory, N. C.

Save it!

If the awning is ripped, tent in tatters, binding on the rug fallen off, repair all with "Nu-Sew," the liquid mender which bonds fabric-to-fabric in minutes. Anything so repaired is waterproof, can be washed, boiled, ironed. Dry cleaning not recommended. $1, for 2 ozs. Ppd. J. D. Distributing, Box 378, Alameda, Calif.

Sleep easy

To keep up with fashion's edict on the bouffant, hair-do rollers are *de rigueur*. To sleep comfortably, use flattering pink polyethylene rollers. Soft as down, these give an excellent curl, provide body. $1.25 for 10 medium (1¼" diameter by 2" curler) or bouffant (1¾" by 2½"). Ppd. Mary Grace Studio, Box 1965, La Jolla, Calif.

R. F. D.

Add a glamorous note to the standard galvanized mail box. Handsome name plate of rust-proof aluminum is finished in black baked enamel, has raised letters finished in reflecting white. Up to 6 letters or numbers on top line, up to 17 on bottom. $3.95 ppd. Spear, 104-I Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

NOW! SILVER TONE SILK FINISH

SWAP-N-SAVE

WE PAY POSTAGE

WALLET PHOTOS 28 FOR $1 ONLY

Send $1 with your favorite portrait or snapshot. Receive 28 deluxe silk-finish 2½" x 3½" studio-quality wallet photos

FREE 5" x 7" Portrait Enlargement with every order of 60 for only $2.

SEND 50¢ EXTRA FOR SUPER-SPEED SERVICE

WALLET PHOTO CO., Box 3, MILLBURN, N. J.

Please send me 28 Wallet Photos from one pose. Send no money.

Please send me 60 Wallet Photos from one pose. FREE 5 x 7 enlargement. $2.00 enclosed.

I enclose 50¢ for Super Speed Service.

Enclosed $ is for my picture returned unharmed.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

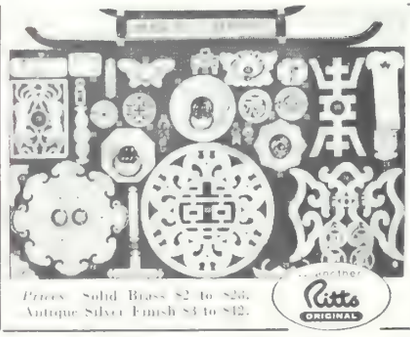
Treasure Chest OF Picture Memories

Resembling a sextet of beautifully bound leather books, this chest is actually a file for snapshots with indexed expansion pockets that will hold up to 800 prints. Made of finest hand tooled leather in Red or Brown (6¾" x 5" x 4½"). $14.95 Ppd

Sorry No Stamps or COD's
SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG

Camalier & Buckley
Gifts. Luggage. Leathercraft

Dept. HG10, 1141 Connecticut Ave. N.W. Washington 6, D.C.



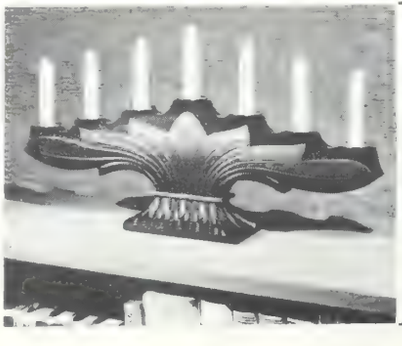
restyle your furniture in the new Oriental trend

Hand-crafted and engraved in the Or by skilled artisans to provide the ultin in fine quality, heavy brass-decora hardware. Available in gleaming s brass and antique silver finishes, c lacquered. You'll be delighted! Send for color illustrations and prices. Incl $1 for hardware sample of each fir

Prices Solid Brass $2 to $26. Antique Silver Finish $3 to $12.

Ritts ORIGINAL

RITTS CO.
Dept. G-101, 2221 S. Sepulveda, Los Angeles 64,



Party Mood Year 'Round with Swe ish Modern & Traditional Elect Candlesticks. Leave the childr around without any worries. Mo shown in selected hand carved wood, dk. brown finish. 18" x 6". $17. p.p

7 more designs in copper, brass, ir and wood. Makes a wonderful gi Send for free folder.

SCANDIMPORT
P. O. Box 113, Concord, Calif.

Keep smiling

nstead of the perfunctory clean-ng with the old-fashioned tooth-›rush, try brightening the teeth vith a battery-powered tooth-›rush. It comes with a detach-ible nylon bristle brush and a :um massager. $3.98 complete vith tooth paste, battery. Ppd. Modalities, Dept. 261, 3092 Stein-vay St., Long Island City, N. Y.

Be a pro

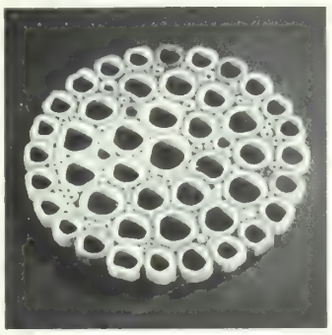
Teen-agers and serious collectors will want a record rack like those used in most commercial stores. Constructed of fiberboard covered with leather-like brown plastic, it is lined with rubber. Suède-cov-red bottom protects furniture. 13″ by 15″, it will hold 75 records. $4.95. Ppd. Leslie Creations, HG10, Lafayette Hill, Pa.

Members of the club

Standard equipment for devotees of the Martini (with gin or vod-ka), the gold-color key chain at-tached to a disc which reads: "I am an alcoholic. In case of an acci-dent get me a Martini." It's a good gag for business men to give friends and clients. $1 each. Ppd. Sunset House, HG10, 81 Sunset Bldg., Beverly Hills, Calif.

Bamboo base

Decorative trivet for hot serving dishes, vases or plants is made of cross sections of golden bamboo stalks in lacy pattern. Handmade in Japan, it is beautifully de-signed. One or more hanging on a wall adds intriguing touch. 6″ in diam. $2.95 for 4, ppd. From Shopping International, HG10, 25 Lafayette. White Plains, N. Y.



end check or money order

table talk

two identical barstools table to fit any de-cor. Light, compact, sturdy . . . so low cost you'll want several for home or patio.

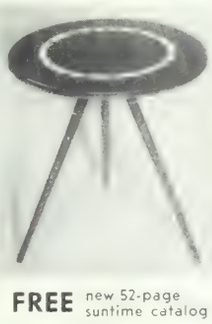
capri table . . . sculptured wrought iron in white or gold. 30" sq. glass top reveals center cluster of hand-wrought flowers be-low. 18" high.

la rondo (right) Italian-inspired. 15" dia. stain-resistant top has ring of inlaid white and beige tile. Of finely grained, tinted walnut hardwood. 17" high.

either style **$6.95** per piece, part

Patio sales

HG-101 Box 25 highland park, illinois



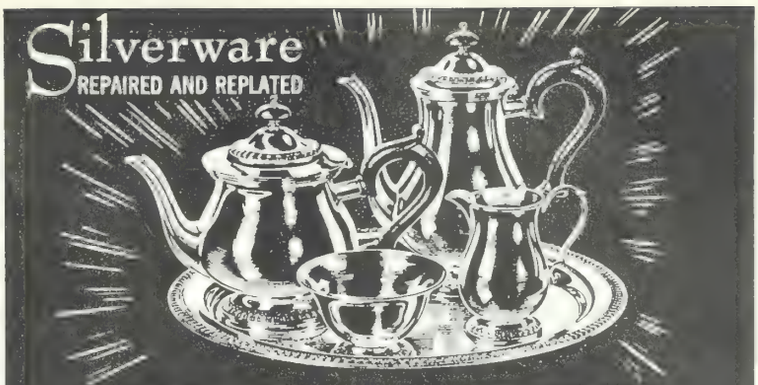
FREE new 52-page suntime catalog

DI USES

binet for small items. Ideal for kitchen, ing, cosmetics, jewelry, handyman. by, office. Beige styrene cabinet 5″ x x 6¼″D 9 transparent spi proof wers. Adjustable compartments. Each wer 5¾″ x 2¾″ x 1¼″D complete labels & 9 dividers. Buy several— y Stack! $2.98 Ppd.

bster House HG10, Webster, Mass.

Silverware
REPAIRED AND REPLATED

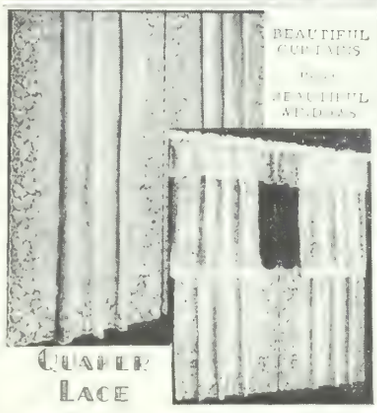


Gold, silver, chromium, brass and special finishes. Antiques restored. Stain-less steel knife blades installed. Write for price list or ship to us for estimate. Our Main plant address is 409 Whitehall S.W., Atlanta 3, Georgia. If estimate is unsatisfactory, we will return prepaid. Prices reasonable. We do a large mail order business.

SIMMONS PLATING WORKS

All Work Guaranteed By Over 60 Years Experience

ATLANTA, GEORGIA



BEAUTIFUL CURTAINS
Easy
BEAUTIFUL METHODS

QUAKER LACE

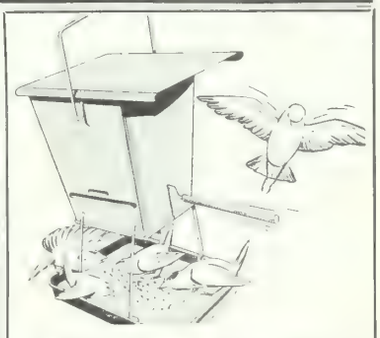
Designed for Today's Living with Perma Net nish Easy Care, 100% Cotton, color white Cafes, width 30"-80", length 36" $5.35 pr., 36" $5.75 pr. Panels, width 45", length 63" $4.50 ea., 72" $4.95 ea., 81" $5.25 ea., 90" $5.95 ea., 108" $6.95 ea. Valance, width 11", length 80" $2.75 ea.

These Curtains will give you years of serv-ice. No Stretching! No Starching! Machine wash, Dry

Curtain Catalog 15c

Hildegarde Studios

597GC Farmington Ave., Hartford 5, Conn.



TRIP-IT AUTOMATIC BIRD FEEDER

Try this automatic diner for your feathered friends. When they land on the small wooden perch, a small amount of seed is released into the feeding tray below. Birds quickly learn to operate it and hours of entertainment are yours. Feeder holds about 2 pounds of seed. Strongly constructed of metal. Green finish. The tight slide-on cover keeps seed dry, fresh and clean.

Bird Feeder $2.95

Please add 25c parcel post
Free Quality Gift Catalog On Request

SLEEPY HOLLOW GIFTS
1037 Crane Drive
Falls Church, Dept. G10, Va.

Paris

VENEZIA JAPAN

WORLD WIDE TRAVEL POSTERS

. . . tour the world by poster . . . reminiscent of the ticket booths at the world travel depots . . . Hawaii, Holland, Germany, and on, and on. . . . use one singly . . . group them . . . in the den, rumpus room, children's room. . . . we offer this impressive tour for $1.79 ea. 3 for $5.00 postpaid.

Write for our catalog of 30 different posters.
Allow 2 weeks for delivery.

THE WORLD'S FAIR
An Adventure in Shopping
13171 Harbor Blvd., Garden Grove, Calif.

Lounge . . . in fragrant prints, blended in cot-ton Cordona . . . Two piece. Dynasty Blue, Lilac, Gold, Rose. Sizes 10 to 18.
$4.99

FREE WITH YOUR ORDER

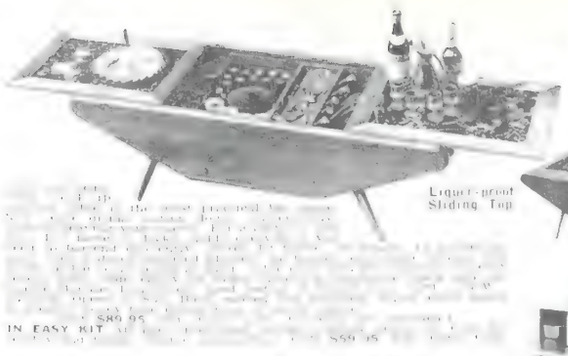
Exciting huge fashion catalog, crammed full of the latest in dresses, sports-wear, lingerie, foundations and shoes . . . absolutely FREE with your first order . . . or send 25c for single copy, 50c for 18 month's subscription.

©1961

fredericks OF HOLLYWOOD

1430 N. Cahuenga Hollywood 28, Calif

Please send #4108 Size___ Color___ Dept 3110
I enclose $4.99 plus 50c Postage ☐ Send C.O.D.
☐ I enclose 25¢ — please send one catalog.
☐ I enclose 50¢ — 18 month's subscription



BAR COCKTAIL TABLE

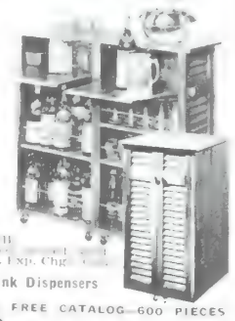
Finished or in Easy Kits

Liquor-proof Sliding Top

IN EASY KIT $89.95

HIDE-A-BAR

Locking-Rolling-Fold-up Bar



IN EASY KIT $49.95

BAR SUSAN With Automatic Drink Dispensers

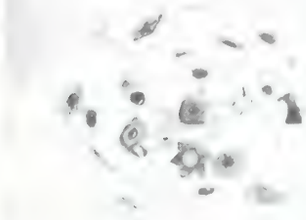
IN EASY KIT $15.75

LARGE FREE CATALOG—600 PIECES

Yield House

Dept. G10-1

North Conway, N. H.



DECORATIVE GLASS MOBILES

You can make with Castoglas

How Was It Made

simple a child can do it. Very inexpensive, too. The material for this one costs less than a dollar

THE CASTOLITE CO.

Woodstock, Illinois

CHILDREN'S **SAMPLERS**

$2.95 EACH

A PAIR $5.75

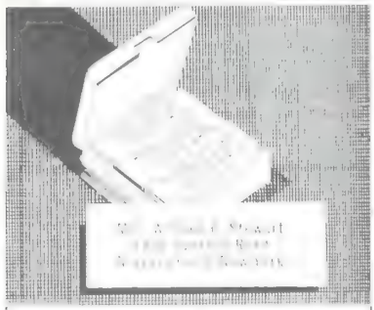
Embroider one of these charming samplers to hang over the bed of your Godchild. Of course, if you are a Grandmother you may want several! Prayer and Cradle Song stamped for simple colorful cross-stitch on fine white linen. Each complete with 11½" x 14" wooden frame, floss and instructions.

Pa. Residents Add 4% Sales Tax

Sorry, No Stamps or COD's Please

VICTORIA GIFTS

Dept. HG10, Bryn Mawr, Pa.



1000 Name & Address Labels $1

ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS $2 ppd.

we'll refund your money in full. HANDY LABELS, Dept. [illegible], Culver City, Calif.

CUSTOMERS WANTED! Must Have Screwdriver!

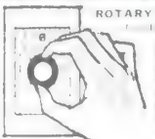
NEW CONCEPTS IN LIGHTING

EASILY INSTALLED IN 2 MINUTES

SIMPLY REPLACE ANY ORDINARY SWITCH

HI-LO DIMMER SWITCH

$4.95



ROTARY DIMMER SWITCH

$29.95

DELAYED ACTION SWITCH

$2.95

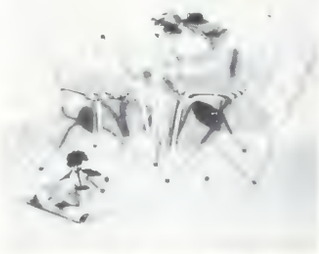
"BUG" NOVELTY SWITCHPLATE

$1.00

EXCLUSIVE WITH

CAROUSEL PRODUCTS, P.O. Box 707, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

"Electrical Specialties For The Home"



Come into the parlor

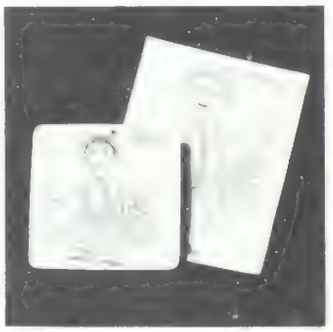
Entice the family to breakfast by serving it on an old-fashioned ice cream parlor table (24" in diameter by 30" high). Top comes in glass or white-finished wood. Frame is white-finished steel. Matching chairs have red and white striped plastic cushions. $28 Ppd. Patio, HG10, Box 25, Highland Park, Ill.

Fit for a king

For a very special party, serve broiled filet mignon tidbits. Each 2-ounce fillet is deliciously flavored, tender enough to cut with a fork. These elegant hors d'oeuvre are cut from the heart of the tenderloin, served in the finest clubs and restaurants. $33 for 48 tiny fillets. Ppd. Pfaelzer, Dept. LEM, Chicago 32, Ill.

Copy cat

In a small bedroom or foyer, put a perfect reproduction of an Old New England lift-top commode. Made of kiln-dried wood, it is 30" high by 30" wide by 16½" deep. Sanded but unfinished it is $29.95. Exquisitely finished in either light or dark pine it is $39.95. Both exp. coll. From Templeton Craftsmen, HG10, Templeton, Mass.



Make it permanent

To capture the charm of a child's first drawing, have it transferred to a large ceramic tray. The drawing will be returned with the tray, which will be decorated in full color with a perfect reproduction. Tray is 7" square, a good size for bonbons, nuts or ashes. $8.45 ppd. Young Rembrandts, Dept. HG10, Loch Lane, Port Chester, N. Y.

CHAMPAGNE FOR TWO

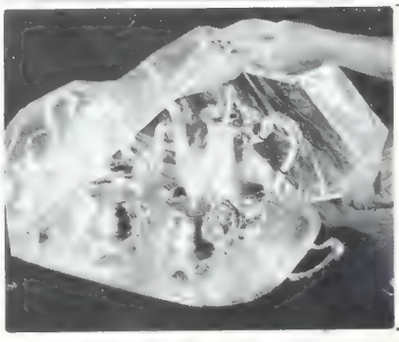
The first thrilling notes of the Lohengrin We[dding March] are cut into this crystal toastin[g goblet together with] first names and the we[dding] date.

The bride and groom who drink from this [lovely] glass on their special day will enjoy th[e] [charming] ceremony and all of its memories [on] each anniversary.

Goblet is [illegible]" High, 6½" Diameter $8.95 Pos[tpaid]

The Hill Shop

Box 109C Lyons, New Yo[rk]



Prevents Tarnish

TEA SET COVER

- Designed to fit snugly over set ar[ound] under edge of tray.
- Made of clear durable plastic.
- Easy to slip on and off.

Up to 28" tray (incl. handles) $1.95 p.[p.]

Over 28" tray (incl. handles) $2.45 p.[p.]

3 pc. coffee set $1.49 p.[p.]

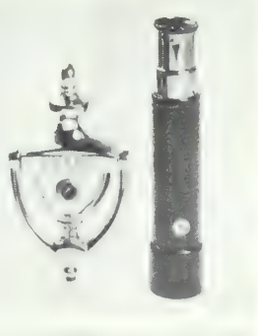
16 Assorted Plastic Bags for pitchers, candelabra, chafing dishes, etc. $2.95 p.[p.]

Silver Covers, P. O. Box 8126, Cincinnati 8, O[hio]

No C.O.D.'s please.

Sneak a peek

Before opening the door, examine the caller through the telescopic eye of the knocker. Accessory is designed like classic shield, but unseen telescopic lens puts it in safety class by itself. Of solid brass, knocker comes marked with any name. 6½″ by 3″. $6.95. Ppd. Order from Mono-Art, HG10, 50 Delancey St., N. Y.



For party fare

To keep casseroles piping hot, salads frosty cold, a handsome serving piece of steel, finished in brass. Three Pyrex pots fit into wells. Each holds 2 qts. Fill base of server with ice to keep food cold or fill with water, attach electric cord for hot service. $50 ppd. Edith Chapman, HG10, Route 303, Blauvelt, N. Y.

For the record

When income tax filing time draws near, the "Checkretary" will be a source of comfort. Designed of sturdy white plastic, it is a compact filing cabinet with index section for each month, space for 400 canceled checks. 6¾″ by 3⅝″ by 3⅞″. $2.25. Ppd. Homar Co., HG10, Box 25, Woodmere, N. Y.

Cradle toys

Give a baby soft-as-down plush toys to cuddle for comfort and security. Both the doll (pink or blue) and the bear (white with flower decorations) have magnetic discs in back for attaching to crib. Doll is 6″; bear is 5″. Each is $1.50; 3 for $4. Ppd. Q.T., Novelties, HG10, Box 54, Murray Hill Sta., New York, N. Y.

750 CHARMS IN THIS FREE Charm & Treasure CATALOG

14K SOLID GOLD and STERLING SILVER CHARMS At Direct-To-You-Prices

To have and to hold "those precious moments" are now at hand, brought to mind by cherished charms and miniatures that tell a story all your own.

★ All Charms Shown Actual Size
★ Prices Include Federal Tax & Postage
★ Money Back Guarantee (Unless Personalized)

SPECIAL OFFER!

Send only 25c in cash or stamps and you'll receive a huge 9x12, 112 page, all inclusive 5000 charm catalog. A must for all collectors of charms.

Birthday Cake opens and has candle inside. 14K Solid Gold $12.00 Sterling Silver 4.50

The Good Angel—watch over you and your loved ones. 14K Solid Gold $15.00 Sterling Silver 2.20

Bible covers open wide, reveal the Lord's Prayer. 14K Solid Gold $10.00 Sterling Silver 2.00

College Pennants for any of 600 colleges. Enameled colors. 14K Solid Gold $6.00 Sterling Silver 1.50

Map—of any state or U.S. possession, foreign countries. Enameled on. 14K Solid Gold $11.00 Sterling Silver 2.00

Please send me charms checked above in:
☐ 14K SOLID GOLD
☐ STERLING SILVER
☐ FREE CATALOG
☐ 25¢ CATALOG

Charm & Treasure INC.
509 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 17, N.Y. DEPT. HG-101
I enclose check or money order for total $
NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY .....ZONE .....STATE .....
Engraving on any charm—10¢ per letter or number. Please print inscription clearly. Enclose with order.

GENUINE PIGSKIN WALLET Only . . . $1.00 Ppd.

For boys and girls of all ages. Complete with change purse, 2 picture compartments, identification card, and 2 make-believe bills. Personalized with first name or initials, in tan or red leather.

6 FOR $5.75 POSTPAID
Pa. Residents Add 4% Sales Tax
Sorry No COD's Please
THE ADDED TOUCH
Bryn Mawr HG10, Penna.

For the Gourmet

RARE TEA

DIRECT FROM THE IMPORTER

Uniquely flavored, delicately scented. Limited supply from the Orient.

	1 lb.	½ lb.
Before The Rain Jasmine	$3.85	$2.10
Lapsang Souchong Smoky No. 1	4.35	2.30
Rare Darjeeling 6000	6.55	3.35
Formosa Oolong Supreme	4.35	2.30
Blarney Keenan—Irish Breakfast	3.35	1.80

SPECIAL OFFER—Tasting Assortment of these five Rare Teas in attractive individual containers. An unusual and long-remembered gift. $3.95

Indicate second choice.

Add 25c per lb. for postage.

GRACE TEA COMPANY
77 Fifth Avenue Dept. Gr, New York 3
Full list of rare teas on request

AKE YOUR DINETTE CHAIRS NEW AGAIN!

ed seat and back replacement set fits onto chair frames—takes only minutes. $3.99

his deluxe 2" thick padded 2 piece set . . . upholstered plush, comfortable cushions, joined with welded seams. ly slip-over posts 11" to 13" apart . . . or screw-on. Comes with screws and simple directions. Heavy washable with Golden Fern pattern. Choose from: White, Yellow, Red or Turquoise background. Only $3.99 + 50c for ge and handling. Order 4 at one time, we pay postage.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!
& L MANUFACTURING CO., DEPT. HG-1
Van Sinderin Ave. • Brooklyn 7, N. Y.

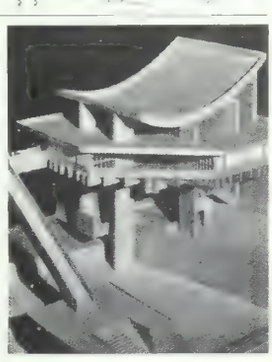
RN HOW JAPANESE ARCHITECE CAN ENRICH YOUR HOME, GARI, DECORATIONS ON A BUDGET!

ced and printed in Japan and edited in English, The Japan ect is shipped direct to you! This exciting monthly magahows how you can combine the classic and modern with the te and gracious styles of Japan. Add unusual touches to your Approx. 100 pages describing interiors, floor plans, floral ements, contemporary architecture, gardens, etc.

r by Year's subscription, 12 issues **$10** Sample Copy **$1.25**

nd for FREE BOOK LIST on Japanese architecture, Gardens, Flower arrangements, Fine Arts and Plays.

japan architect
. 69, 1170 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 1, N. Y.



Sani-Rack-Kart

America's Finest Rack or Kart

ONLY **$21.95**

Patented! Spring tension handle, holds lid closed or open. Holds can upright off ground, with lid firmly on can. Wide rigid wheels and kart handles makes moving a snap. Rugged angle iron frame fits all std. 20 to 30 gal. garbage cans. Approved by health depts. Two can size $21.95 Wt. 35 lbs. Three can $27.95 Wt. 52 lbs. (Cans not included) Packed in small ctns. easy assembled. Check or M.O. Shipping charges collect. Same unit without wheels and kart handles $3.00 less.

Satisfaction guaranteed
SANI-KART
Dept. R, HG10, 502 Ave. G, Lubbock, Texas

Strand
PRE-FABRICATED DOG PALACE

BEAUTIFULLY STYLED!
ASSEMBLES—FOLDS AWAY IN MINUTES

Junior Model — Ideal for smaller breeds. Smart gold-and-white stripes. Attractive on porch or patio — perfect for traveling. Folds down to brief-case size.

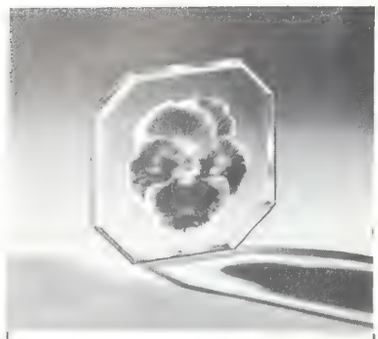
$10.50 POSTPAID 16W x 17H x 20L

- Easy To Clean
- Defies Weather
- Odor Proof

TWO SIZES! **Senior Model** For all medium-size breeds. Gold-flecked harlequin design. Both models made of weather-resistant Masonite. They're **strong enough to stand on!**

$17.95 POSTPAID 20½W x 21H x 24L

Choice sales territories open. Write today.
Send Check With Order! No C.O.D.'s, Please!
CARL A. STRAND CO.
Dept. E-1 3341 NORTH ADAMS ROAD BIRMINGHAM, MICH.



MAKE REAL FLOWER COASTERS

[illegible] It is as lovely now as the day we picked it [illegible] handcrafted earrings, pendants, tie clips, [illegible] natural flowers, colorful leaves and other interesting objects permanently embedded. Make them for yourself, for gifts or to sell at a nice profit. We supply all the materials you need, including complete, illustrated directions. For your copy of this fascinating booklet, mail 25c to Dept. LC85.

THE CASTOLITE CO.
Woodstock, Illinois

Jewel Box

Exact Replica of Early American Jewel Chest

TWO proper [illegible] to [illegible] keep it [illegible] Mom at best [illegible] the [illegible] Satin Mag[illegible] finish with [illegible] hardware [illegible] over 6" x 8" x 3".

$5.95 [illegible]

Dept. HG 10

MEDFORD PRODS., INC.
[illegible]

Revolving HOLDS A FIFTH
MUSICAL LIQUOR SET

$11.00 Value $4.95

Flick the lever . . . set revolves automatically to the tune of "The Music Goes Round and Round". Has a smart 7" clear Amber Bottle with beautiful gold scroll decorations . . . 6 clear amber glasses that rest in a unique, brass finished tray. Overall height—10". Regularly $11.00 — Now — only $4.95 ppd.

MUSICAL COCKTAIL SET

A unique cocktail set with hand painted Circus decorations in black and gold on the roomy Cocktail Shaker and 6 glasses. Flick the lever — the 11" base revolves to the tune of "Cocktails for Two". Gleaming brass finish. Overall height — 12". Regularly $24.95 — Now, while the supply lasts—only $9.95 ppd.

These exceptional values fill most of your gift giving needs. Add $1.00 per order West of the Rockies.

MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED!

BARRINGTON HOUSE, DEPT. HG-1
212 FIFTH AVENUE • NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

Send 15c for CATALOG

KING SIZE
BEDDING IN STOCK

[illegible]	6.95
[illegible]	7.95
[illegible]	11.45
[illegible]	22.95 27.50
[illegible]	[illegible]
European Goose Down filled	19.95
Dacron filled	10.95
[illegible]	1.00
[illegible]	9.95
CONTOUR mattress pad 76x80	12.95

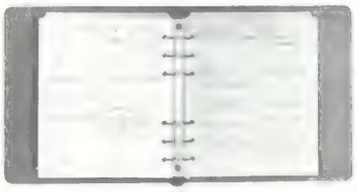
Bedspreads and Coverlets

ANTIQUE SATIN, corduroy, etc.	24.50-45.00
WASHABLE Stitchery SPREADS	24.95
[illegible]	4.95

Add 90c for Postage, Handling to [illegible]

COLTEN'S
1350 Beacon St. Brookline 46, Mass.

The PLANNING GUIDE . . .



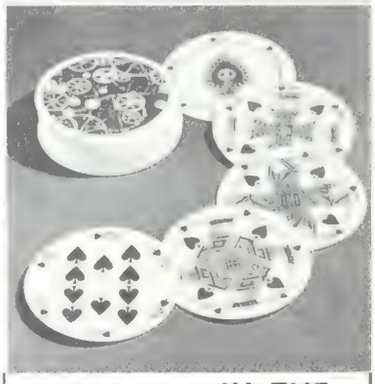
a well-planned gift!

The PLANNING GUIDE makes it *impossible* to forget! Fifty-two weekly pages list appointments for the coming week. Daily pages list hour-to-hour activities. All pages are loose-leaf bound.

Simulated leather	$4.45
Morocco grain cover	$9.00
Deluxe pigskin cover	$13.50
Fillers available	$2.95

Pages for the rest of this year shipped with new PLANNING GUIDE.

Dept. EE-1
MEMINDEX COMPANY, INC.
149 Carter Street Rochester 21, New York



CARDS IN THE ROUND!

You'll play circles around your opponents with these round playing cards. Imported from England, they're 3 inches in dia., have attractively decorated backs in black, gold, and white. Traditional faces look fresh and different on new shape cards. Also fun for solitaire fans or canasta bugs.

ONE DECK only $1.95 Postpaid

Ea. Residents Add 3% Sales Tax. Sorry No COD's

THE ADDED TOUCH
Dept. HG10, Bryn Mawr, Penna.

SHOPPING AROUND

Slice it thin

To help the host give a perfect performance when carving the roast, hand him a princely knife and fork imported from Thailand. Handles are polished black buffalo horn decorated with bronze medallion of the Thai goddess. $6.88 the set. Postpaid. From Palley's, HG10, 2263 East Vernon, Los Angeles, Calif.

Pour un type

If he is a "ski bum," a bobsled expert, a sports car pilot, give him the newest thing in sunglasses, the Rolley "Wrap-Around." Flexible frames are extremely comfortable. The green lenses are fog-resistant. $12.95 for the pair. Ppd. Camalier & Buckley, HG10, 1141 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, D. C.

Down the lane

Small gift for the friend who loves to swing the ball down a smooth alley, 14K gold-plated key chain decorated with a bowling pin and ball. $1.10. Available, too, is an attractive bracelet made of 14K gold metal with a bowling pin and ball forming charms. $1.10. Ppd. Tax incl. Gloria Dee, HG10, Box 2000, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

Lapsang souchong?

For a terrific tea party, order the box containing 10 different kinds of tea. 6 bags each of Lapsang Souchong, Formosa Oolong, Assam, Earl Grey, Rare Jasmine, Keemun Taiwan, India Ceylon, Japan Green Pan Fired, Pouchong and Darjeeling. $2.50 the 60 bags. David Ehrlich, HG10, 207 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

Little luxury

For a delicious sensation of well-being, put a deep pile furry mouton rug beside the bed. The caressing softness against feet is delightful. About 9 sq. ft.; it comes in Arctic white, logwood brown, Aztec gold, ruby red, gray. Makes a charming accent in bathroom. $13.95 ppd. Western Calfskin, HG10, 420 Market, San Francisco, Calif.

KEEP SOOT AWAY FROM DRAPES and WA[illegible]
with NEW *Aristo-mat* HEAT DEFLECT[illegible]

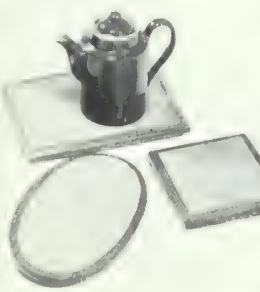
No more sooty streaks to sc[illegible] no more dust-incrusted drapes to cl[illegible] Aristo-Mat Heat Deflectors direct hot fur[illegible] air away from walls and ceiling, give b[illegible] heat circulation, too. Fit all floor and [illegible] registers, slip on in seconds. [Inconspic[illegible] neutral finish on steel, but paint then[illegible] match walls, if you wish.] Order one for [illegible] register in your home. Only $1.98 each, [illegible] paid. Check or money order. C.O.D. [illegible] postage. Money-back guarantee, of co[illegible]

EUCLID SALES 8923 S. Euclid, Dept. [illegible] Chicago 17, Illinois

Shopping Around

Butter 'em up
At your next buffet supper, serve butter on this beautifully made tray imported from Denmark. Set in the handsome teakwood frame is a milky white plastic panel. About 9″ long, butter dish comes with a graceful teak spreader. It is useful, too, for serving cheese. $4.95 ppd. Harriet Carter, HG10, Plymouth Meeting, Pa.

Best of breed
Perfect addition to the dog fancier's charm bracelet, a 14K gold poodle. Beautifully modeled, it makes an excellent foil for conversation. $13. A less expensive version comes in sterling silver for $2.50. Both postpaid. Fed. tax incl. Send 50c for catalogue of over 1000 charms. Charm & Treasure, HG10, 509 Fifth Ave., N. Y.



Easy service
Prevent mars on fine wood surfaces with natural cork trivets framed in solid pine. These double as individual trays, too. Square is 6½″; oblong is 7½ x 10½″; oval is 7″ x 10½″. Remember these for upcoming holiday gifts. $3.50 the set of three, ppd. Gotham Gifts, HG10, 67-85 Exeter St., Forest Hills, N.Y.

Boots, boots
To add dash to country clothes, wear desert boots of fine grade brushed leather. Ankle high, boots have crepe soles and heels, are unlined for smooth comfort. Natural sand color only. Men's sizes: 6 to 13. Medium width. $12.95. Women's: 5 to 9½. Narrow, medium. $12.85. Ppd. L. L. Bean, HG10, 54 Main St., Freeport, Me.

For a smashing effect
Wear a perfectly fitting turtleneck pullover with skirts, shorts or pants. Fashioned of cotton knit. Neck never loses shape. Rust, powder blue, chartreuse, yellow, white, black, olive or scarlet. Women's sizes: S.M.L. Men's: S.M.L. and extra large. $2.95. Ppd. Beckwith's, HG10, 68 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.

HOICE OF UNUSUAL COLONIAL FOOTSTOOLS

THE COZY COMFORT
15″ x 12¾″ x 7¾″
$10.95 postpaid

Add luxury to your leisure. Top off these beautiful Colonial Foot Stools with your own needlework design or match your favorite drape or upholstery material. Convenient removable tops come with New England type prints. These authentic quality pieces are hand crafted in rock maple, richly finished in antique maple or mahogany.

THE COLONIAL DECORATOR
20″ x 17″ x 15½″
$19.95 express collect

TEMPLETON CRAFTSMEN Inc. Dept. 725 TEMPLETON, MASS.

Today—smart women everywhere are learning to enjoy the convenience and excitement of a Joseph Fleischer high fashion wig or pin-on-hairpiece . . . the marvelous short cut to memorable new beauty. It's the way to achieve a striking high-fashion coiffure . . . banish "hair-problems" forever, in just a matter of minutes. Every Joseph Fleischer Hairpiece absolutely undetectable, skillfully made of the finest European hair in any color or to match your very own. The price, surprisingly modest for all this beauty.

Joseph Fleischer WIGS *and* HAIRPIECES

Joseph Fleischer, 12 W. 27 St., New York 1, N. Y., Dept. N101

GIANT
Polished Brass
BUTTERFLIES

In ancient Chinese symbolism, the gay butterfly portrays, "Light-hearted Happiness" and "Joy to Come". Use these oversize beauties on painted or papered walls in any room, with any period. Male is 17″x7″; female, 14″x6″. Each has ring for hanging. **Sold only in pairs at $9.95 postage paid.**

Write for Catalog

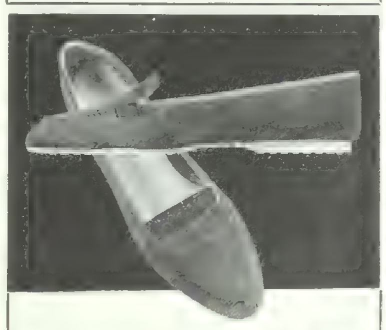
EDWARD H. ZIFF, Importer
Dept. HG-101 Merchandise Mart
P.O. Box 3072 Chicago 54, Ill.

KITCHEN CLASSIC
from an OLD-FASHIONED WORKSHOP!

A rugged, handy hardwood chair for kitchen, dining room or as an extra piece. With woven cord seat it was built to take an awful lot of punishment from the whole family! All the cutting, seasoning, joining and weaving was done by expert hands—bringing back the days when a dollar was worth 100 pennies! 36″ high; seat 17″ wide, 14″ deep.

In rich pine finish $17.95 pair
$35.00 set of 4
Unfinished, ready to paint or stain, $13.95 pair
$25.00 set of 4
Shipping charges collect

SETH and JED
DEPT G-10 New Marlborough, Mass



LIGHT ON YOUR FEET

are our comfortable little flats of butter-soft suede with modified moccasin toes and flexible crepe rubber soles that guarantee sure footing. Moss green, beige, red or black. Sizes 5-10.

$5.00

Write for FREE CATALOG

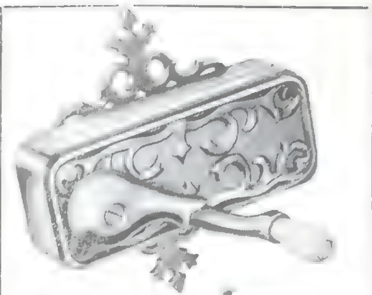
The Talbots
HINGHAM 9, MASSACHUSETTS

FOR PROUD MOTHERS and GRANDMOTHERS

(A) SILHOUETTE BRACELET proclaims the beloved children in a precious parade of profiles! Each enchanting ¾″ silhouette is engraved with a child's first name and birthdate. They dangle delightfully from the dainty 7¼″ bracelet. Choose Sterling Silver or 12K Gold-Filled.
SILHOUETTES, $1.10 EACH; BRACELET, $1.10.

(B) HEIRLOOM BROOCH of Sterling Silver makes a gift of tailored perfection and displays her pride and joys. Engraved with her own initials in ornate script (underline initial to be centered), this exquisite 1¼″ pin is custom made to hold from 1 to 12 discs. Each disc is engraved with a child's first name and birthdate.
PIN, $2.20; DISCS, $1.00 EACH.

Prices include engraving, tax, postage
ALL ORDERS SHIPPED WITHIN 3 DAYS
ZENITH GIFTS Division of Kingman Corp.
2114 Post Office Bldg. Brighton 35, Mass.



NEW CHARM

FOR EARLY AMERICAN KITCHENS.

UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED FOR SEVEN FULL YEARS

SPECIAL!

Yours for $9.95 We pay postage

SALLIE'S GIFT SERVICE

Lee Highway, Chattanooga 11, Tennessee

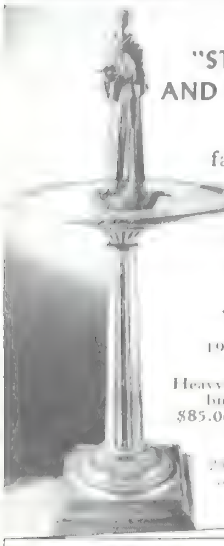
For Carefree Safety . . .
. . . Easier Maintenance

KROHOME POOL COVER

Leave your pool unattended with complete assurance. Krohome Pool Cover safeguards children, adults, cuts maintenance costs. Durable vinyl plastic cover rolls on and off easily—keeps out leaves, rubbish, reduces chlorine loss, keeps pool warmer. Strong, can support weight of twelve people. Custom made—20¢ per sq. ft. complete with aluminum pole, tie-downs. Will pay for itself in a year. Send sketch, blueprint or dimensions for free estimate.

Free literature! Write today!

KROHOME INDUSTRIES
Dept. G10, 2710 Mt. Diablo Blvd.
P.O. Box 935, Walnut Creek, California



"ST. FRANCIS AND THE BIRDS"

One of many famous statues from our extensive collection—in Lead, Bronze and Stone

"ST. FRANCIS and the birds" 19" high in lead—

Heavy Cast Aluminum bird bath 32" high $85.00 F.O.B. N.Y.C.

Express collect

THE Florentine CRAFTSMEN, INC.
479 FIRST AVE. (28th St.) N. Y. 16
Phone LExington 2-3926

A Unique Collectors Item

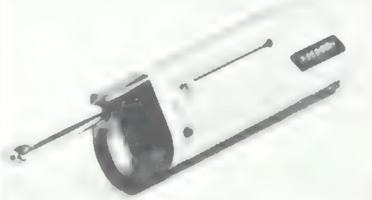
ONE OF A KIND COMPLETE LAMP-KIT

Created by Europe's Great Artists

signs. No two alike al-

Only $25.00 Exp. Coll.

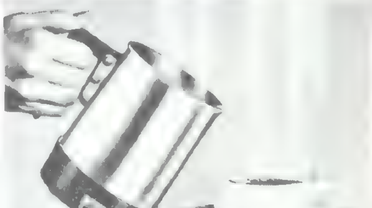
Dept. HG-10
D. M. STUDNER 8th Ave. N. Y. 18 N. Y.



THE LIGHTER with 100 USES!

The world's most versatile lighter—not only for cigarets, but for camping, kitchen, skiing, barbecue—an emergency flashlight to keep in car or boat, too! In smart bakelite with chrome trim, just 4¾" long, perfect for purse, pocket, glove compartment. Can light up to 600 barbecues without refueling, up to 3000 lightings without new batteries! Uses standard batteries. Complete easy instructions included. $3.95 ppd.

Williams Brothers LOCKPORT 16, N.Y.



INSTANT HOT POT-$2.98

Electric Hot Pot boils a full 4 cups of water *in only 2½ minutes!* Perfect for making fast instant coffee, tea, soup, heating canned foods, baby's bottle. Stay-cool base lets you use it on the table. Made of polished aluminum — unbreakable! Complete with electric cord. Great for home, office, travel. *Money-back guarantee!* INSTANT HOT POT, only $2.98, postage paid. Order direct by mail from **Sunset House, 690 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif.**

Shopping around

Fur bag

Perfect companion for sportswear, a handsome pocketbook made of fur side of baby calfskin. In black and white or brown and white, the bag is lined with leather, has four inside compartments, two outside zippered pockets. 10" by 9½" by 4". $29.95. Ppd. From Americana Shop, HG10, 217 E. Todd Ave., Reed City, Mich.

On one's own

Everyone in the blackboard brigade will want these writing tablets covered in red leatherette and marked in gold with a full name. Perfect, too, for the home planning desk, the paper is of excellent quality; cover is gay. Each is 5¼" by 8¼". Set of 5 tablets is $1.25 ppd. incl. marking. Holiday House, HG10, Santa Claus, Ind.

Always in demand

Small tables which are decorative, sturdy and easy to store are not easy to find. The walnut-finished hardwood table set with an off-white and beige round tile is perfect to use for individual buffet service, smokers' needs, or for plants. 15" in diameter by 17" high. $6.95 ppd. Patio Sales, HG10, Box 25, Highland Park, Ill.

Show-off

Display a cherished plant in this cast-iron Chinese cache pot. Decoration is oriental pictograph writing and lion-head handles. Pot comes with its own wooden stand finished in black. Over-all height, 8¼" by 13½" diam. $22.50 complete. Ppd. Order from Ziff, HG10, Box 3072, Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago 54, Ill.

Spirited fragrance

To start the day with a feeling of well-being, splash on Colonial Bayberry Water after the bath. It has a delightful scent. Made from an early 18th-century formula, it makes an ideal after-shave lotion, too. $1.50 for 3⅞-ounce bottle; $5.25 for five bottles. Ppd. Carolina Soap & Candle Makers, HG10, Southern Pines, N. C.

REWARD $9,985.50 FOR THIS COIN!

Coins do not have to be old to be valuable. Thousands of dollars have been paid for coins ... stop spending pocket change worth hundreds of dollars! ... Certain Half Cent Coins are worth up to ... Canadian Coins. Send only $1.00 for this valuable coin book. It may reward you many thousands of dollars. Send only $1 to

Best Values Co., Coin Dept. 390
285 MARKET ST. Newark, New Jersey

$500,000.00 SEARCH FOR RARE COIN

FOR CERTAIN COINS WE PAY UP TO

Gold Coins Before 1929	$10,000
Pennies Before 1919	9,000
Silver Dollars Before 1936	8,000
Nickels Before 1945	6,000
Dimes Before 1946	5,000
Half Dollars Before 1947	4,500
Quarters Before 1941	3,500
Half Cents Before 1910	3,500
Lincoln Pennies Before 1940	200

"Trend House" room by Yale Burge, N.S.I.D.

FIBERGLAS*—THE DRAPERIES PROVED WASHABLE, NO-IRON, COMPLETELY SUN-SAFE, CANNOT SHRINK OR STRETCH . . . FIRE-SAFE, TOO!

onomical ready made Fiberglas Draperies available from $7.00 the pair. For Yale Burge's corating hints write to Owens-Corning Fiberglas, Dept. HO, 717 Fifth Ave., New York 22, N.Y.

See "Trend House" exhibition produced by the National Society of Interior Designers for National Interior Design month at Fiberglas Fabric Center, 717 Fifth Avenue, New York. Open to the public, September 18th through December 10th.

OWENS-CORNING
FIBERGLAS

EXQUISITE

and so easy to own!

FRENCH PROVINCIAL

DeVille

IN ANTIQUE IVORY DECORATED IN GOLD

FREE full-color brochure showing the complete **DeVille** Collection is available. Send for your copy and the name of the Fashion Trend dealer nearest you. Do it today.

Watch for Fashion Trend furniture featured on Jack Bailey's "Queen for a Day" ABC-TV show

You need wish no longer for bedroom furniture with the warmth, charm, and grace of French Provincial. You can enjoy it now with authentically styled **DeVille** by Fashion Trend . . . for less than you would guess.

Infinite care and the master touch of skilled craftsmen are reflected in every detail. Sculptured block fronts that are not simply molded, but artfully carved. Case tops of matching laminated plastic, highly resistant to heat, scars, and solvents. Lastingly lovely finish. Decorative gold edging. Antiqued pulls. Drawers dovetailed, center-guided, and dustproofed.

DeVille is an exquisite open stock collection of **nineteen** pieces, including three styles of beds and a wonderful variety of correlated units. You can readily select those you want now to beautify your home and add more later. See **DeVille** French Provincial and you will agree it is a rewarding choice.

Fashion Trend®
BEDROOM FURNITURE

JOHNSON-CARPER
FURNITURE COMPANY, INC. • ROANOKE, VIRGINIA

Perfect for your Castle...

colorful carpets by

Monarch

Whether your castle is a few rooms or many . . . Monarch nylon carpet is *to the manor born* ...the keynote of subtle splendor that distinguishes the aristocratic taste. Here in 100% DuPont 501 nylon, the strongest, longest wearing fiber known . . . fashioned in luxurious textures...in garden colors that conjure dreams. Fade-resistant, crush-resistant and shed-resistant, DuPont 501 nylon carpet by Monarch cleans easily with damp sponge and household detergent. Guaranteed for long years of lovely service. Worth a king's ransom but costs only $7.95 to $14.95 a square yard at better stores everywhere.

Monarch Carpet Mills, Chamblee, Ga.

"ANODIZED GOLD" frame of this mirror with its simple, modern lines was created by Toledo Plate & Window Glass Co. Mirror size 24" x 36". *Priced about* $35.

ANTIQUE GOLD-AND-WHITE frame in a graceful hourglass shape is another mirror creation by Toledo Plate & Window Glass Co. Mirror size 26" x 36". *Priced about* $100.

Two views on mirrors

. . . both of them charming

You can *match* with a mirror frame. Or you can *contrast*. The decorating authorities agree, and this permits the use of a modern-frame mirror in a period room—or a period-frame mirror in a modern room. However you use it, a well-framed mirror always adds to the beauty of a room. In fact, mirrors *belong* in any room.

For greatest satisfaction, be sure the mirror is made of L·O·F *Parallel-O-Plate**...there is no finer plate glass made.

LOOK FOR THIS LABEL

It identifies mirrors made of *Parallel-O-Plate* glass, which has earned the Good Housekeeping Guaranty Seal. *Parallel-O-Plate* is precision twin-ground to make both surfaces parallel. This gives the truest reflection.

MADE IN U.S.A. LOF GLASS

LIBBEY·OWENS·FORD 811 MADISON AVENUE, TOLEDO 1, OHIO

Up to date

To wear with a plunging or jewel neckline, modern version of the Edwardian pendant. 14K gold-plated rope (14″ long) holds a beautifully faceted "smoky topaz" jewel (1½″ long). The almost real gem has brilliance and fire. $7.50. Ppd. Fed tax incl. From Empire Merchandising, HG10, 140 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N. Y.

Eyes bright

To relieve strain from bright lights in gooseneck, pole or tree lamps fitted with frosted or unfrosted electric light bulbs, use "Kil-Glare," the metal diffuser with a spring grip. Snaps onto bulb up to 100 watt. White finished metal. 4″ in diam. 69c ppd. Walter Drake, HG10A, Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

Some punkins

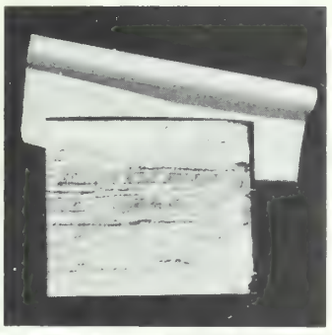
When weather gets brisk and appetites are keen, serve hearty hot soup in individual covered pumpkin bowls. Imported from Italy, the 4½″ diameter bowls are made of dappled green and tan ceramic. Stem forms the handle. $3 each, ppd. Order from the Landing Co., HG10, 141-04 Northern Blvd., Flushing, N. Y.

Toe the fashion mark

For special occasions, or a very special costume, exquisitely made black peau de soie pumps are fitted with a graceful, medium-low, curved French heel. Black satin bow and tiny satin binding add an elegant touch. Available in sizes 9-12. Widths: AAAAA to C. $20.55 ppd. Shoecraft, HG10, 603 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

Decorator's delight

When planning a new wall treatment, consider imported grass cloth. Used for years in the Far East, it is beautifully textured, comes in variety of delicate colors. Instructions for applying come with order. Send for brochure giving detailed information on cost, size of rolls. Import Specialties, HG10, Box 5357, Pasadena, Calif.



WMF-IKORA

TARNISH-RESISTANT SILVERPLATE

Vegetables never knew they could be served in such an exquisite tarnish-resistant silverplated dish . . . by WMF-Ikora. Softly pearlized for a luxurious finish. An elegant gift for the hostess who appreciates the very finest. 9″ x 6″. In a beautiful gift box. **$7.50** *plus 10% Federal Tax.*

Write for illustrated Brochure C

TUDOR GIFTS

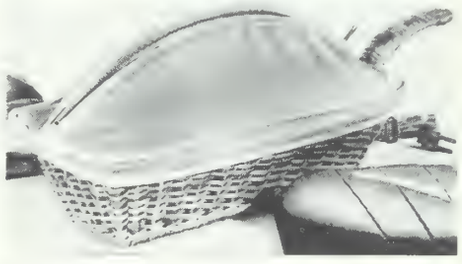
175 Fifth Avenue • New York 16, N. Y.

our ICE BASKET

North or south, for living room, terrace or yacht—anywhere you want ice cubes, it is unbeatable. Holds 4 quarts of ice—over 36 hours. Deep tone rattan basket insulated with washable crisp white unbreakable polystyrene—the most carefree and handsome cubekeeper you can find. 8″ x 9″, with fine bridle leather carrying strap. **$8.95** ppd.

PIPING HOT

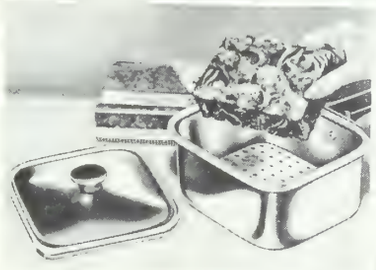
Wicker hut for French bread, rolls, buns. Electric heating unit is thermostatically controlled. Yellow/green striped cotton hooded liner is zippered and washable. 14″ x 6″ x 4″ deep (plus 5″ handle) 6′ cord. Use indoors or out. **$9.95** *plus 50¢ post.*



a PRETTY KETTLE

Silver-bright polished pure aluminum that will not darken, handcrafted in a now-rare Colonial shape. Durably built for service yet so decorative it can come directly from stove to party. Insulated handle. 2 qt. size **$7.95** ppd. 3 qt. **$8.95.** *free catalog*

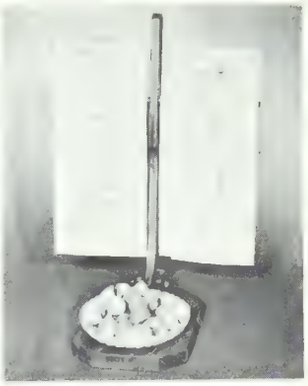
HATHORE (HG10) 542 Third Ave., NYC 16



PERFECT FOR FROZEN FOODS!

Unique Cooker steams frozen foods to just-right tenderness — without boiling away flavor and vitamins! Holds 2 standard-size frozen food packages. Perforated removable platform keeps food above water line. Tight-fitting lid holds in steam. Aluminum pan, heat-resistant handle. *Guaranteed or money back!* FROZEN FOOD COOKER, $2.98, post paid. Sunset House, 690 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif.

EARLY AMERICAN
GUEST TOWEL TREE

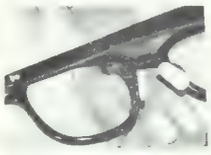


Traditional Early American towel tree and soap holder completely pegged, not nailed. Honey Pine Finish. Folds flat for easy storage when not in use. Comes with imported French Milk Glass soap dish, 3½″ dia. Stands 16″ tall x 11″ wide, 8″ deep. Holds 1 dozen or more tea towels and soap not included.

Guest Towel Tree **Only $4.95 ppd.**

M. D. CLAPP
1893 N. Grand Ave., Baldwin, L.I., N.Y.

EYEGLASS NOSE PADS
6 PAIR $1

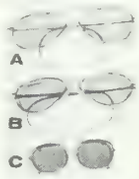


Cushion-Rest Nose pads relieve pressure spots, ease weight of eyeglasses and hearing aid frames. Keep glasses from constantly slipping down. Flesh-color foam with adhesive backing. Easy to apply—peels off easily.

GLASSES REPAIR KITS $1

Tighten or replace lost screws from your glasses. Invaluable when traveling. Consists of a professional optical screwdriver and an assortment of 12 standard frame screws and nuts. Instructions included. Ideal for working on small mechanisms.

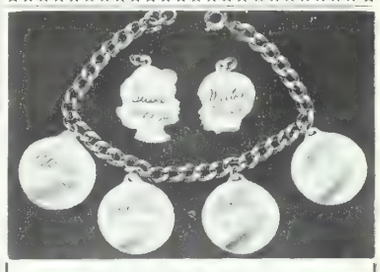
Night Driving Glasses $2.98



Stop suffering while driving against blinding headlight glare with these yellow amber night driving glasses. Gives safer and more comfortable vision. Are not sunglasses! Optically correct lenses developed by long post-war optical research. Choice of three styles: (A) Men's, (B) Women's (C) Clip-on. Case incl. State style.

POSTAGE PREPAID! CALIF. RESID. ADD 4% ST. TX.

COLUMBIA CO., DEPT. A-10
404 SECURITY BLDG., 234 E. COLORADO BLVD.
PASADENA, CALIFORNIA



A **BRACELET** *for Mothers and Grandmothers*

An excellent gift, a tribute to HER! This bracelet, in beautiful sterling silver, bears proud record on each sterling silver disc or silhouette the name and birthdate of each child or grandchild. Every disc or silhouette is script engraved with the first name, month, day and year of birth for each child or grandchild. Add a disc or silhouette for each new arrival!

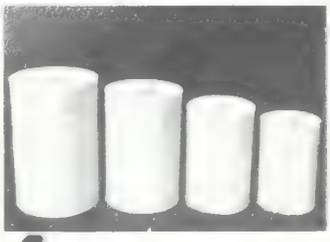
Sterling Silver Bracelet.....$1.50
Each engraved Disc or Silhouette $1.00
Bracelets and Discs Available in Gold
12 kt. Gold Filled Bracelet $2.75
Each 12 kt. Gold Filled Disc or Silhouette $1.75
Add 10% for Fd. Exc. Tax
No C.O.D.'s please

EDWARD H. ZIFF, *IMPORTER*
Box 3072 Merchandise Mart Plaza
Dept. HG 101 Chicago 54, Ill.

I like coffee, I like tea . . .

ORIENTAL CANISTERS

please the likes of me! And everyone who dotes on a kitchen that's as pretty as it is practical!



OPUS

From the land of the rising sun a set of canisters as colorful as a hostess's day is long! Of hardy, hygienic tin, lacquered in sun-ripened shades of vermilion, pumpkin yellow, turquoise, black, white.

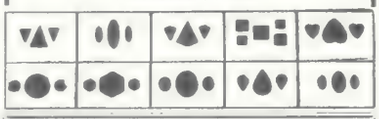
$6.50 ppd.

Opus 1, 1741 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

Make Handcrafted Jewelry with Castoglas

For Yourself—For Gifts—For Profit

THE CASTOLITE CO.
Woodstock, Illinois



PAINT YOUR OWN WALL MURAL!

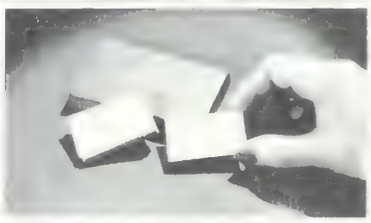
Enjoy the beauty, pride, satisfaction of painting a [illegible] mural directly on your wall! New "paint-by-numbers" method is fun, incredibly easy. Takes just 3 to 5 hours. Artists charge up to $500 wallpaper murals cost $100 and more. Our complete kits, $12.95 up! Also [illegible] mural kits. Many exquisite modern, provincial, oriental, etc. designs. A stunning prestige touch! Send for FREE Color Catalog. "How to" details (encl. 10c for postage handling). MURAL ART CENTER, 1038 S. LaBrea, Dept. E153A, Los Angeles 19, Calif.

Worth Looking Into...

Ever considered selling your particular product or service by mail?
Write us for complete information on how you can sell profitably, here, in House & Garden's Shopping Around Section—America's favorite shop-by-mail-center.

House & Garden's
SHOPPING AROUND
420 Lexington Avenue
New York 17, N. Y.

Amy Ames, Box 18, Bedford 2, Ohio



For Little Men and Little Women

Kiddie Calling Cards

Clever for "Playing House," "Tea Parties," or visits to Grandma's. Boys and girls love their own Calling Cards, and these are scaled down to just the right size. Printed on the same quality paper as many formal cards. In simulated leather case. Thrill every child on your Christmas List with Kiddie Calling Cards for their very own! *Ideal for adults, too!* **Please print plainly**

100 Cards, postpaid—only $1.00

FREE: *Send for Gift Catalog*

Holiday House

Div. of Horace Anderson's Giftcraft
53 Candy Stick Lane
Santa Claus, Indiana

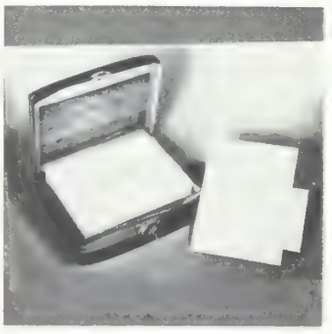
SHOPPING AROUND

Oriental charm

In line with the current trend for Far East flavor, this reproduction of an ancient candlestick is made of iron, elaborately scalloped and pierced. Finish is black. Use it with the candle stuck onto the spike, or with the spike removed. 7" by 5¾" in diam. $7.95 each. Ppd. Ziff, HG10, Box 3072, Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago, Ill.

Be a square

Fashion's new foible is the square toe. Have pointed toe shoes reconverted into the newest mode by sending a pair to Century Shoe Factory. Here, at a modest cost, an expert revision will be made. $3.95 plus $1 postage. Send for catalogue of other services. Century Shoe Repair Co., HG10, 210 Park Ave., Baltimore, Md.



Keep in touch

Give family members away-at-college a red cedar chest containing stationery marked with name and address. 110 printed top sheets, 80 seconds and 110 envelopes come in chest which has brass lock and key. Paper is fine quality; printing, blue. $6.95. Ppd. American Stationery, HG10, 1503 Park, Peru, Ind.

For long trips

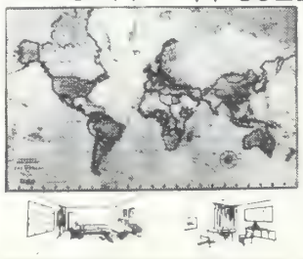
When traveling by car, be sure to include "Nek-Eze" with the vacation gear. It is a head rest which extends the height of car seat for comfortable neck and head support. Reversible wings hook over seat. Adjustable, it can be made soft or hard as desired. Gay color plaid. $2.95 ppd. Better Sleep, HG10, New Providence, N. J.

Great!

For au gratin recipes, for grating stale bread, vegetables or nuts, use a non-tarnish aluminum hand grater with a catch-all at one end. Two precision-made grating surfaces give fine or coarse results. About 10" long, it cleans with ease, stores compactly. 59c ppd. Sunset House, 81 Sunset Bldg., Beverly Hills, Calif.

new wallpaper idea!

MAP MURAL



Decorate children's rooms, playrooms, dens, make them look latest with magnificent FULL COLOR up-to-date highly detailed WORLD MAP MURALS. EASY TO APPLY. Printed on heavy label

3 SIZES

W101— 64" w x 42" h—$ 8.25
W100— 86" w x 54" h—$15.95
W99—112" w x 69" h—$49.35

Shipped rolled in tube. Order today!

• Send check or money order; add 75c postage per map

MARSHALL'S *Ideas*
P. O. Box 654, Mamaroneck, N. Y.

Antiques

QUESTIONS & ANSWERS

BY THOMAS H. ORMSBEE

This column is devoted to questions about old things. No attempt at evaluating antiques will be made. Letters will be answered on this page or by mail. One question to a letter, please. Mail letters to House & Garden, 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

CURRIER & IVES PRINT

I have what I think is an authentic Currier & Ives print. It was a wedding gift to my grandmother in 1875. The caption reads, "Charlie Is My Darling." I have never seen another copy, nor is this print listed in my Currier & Ives book. Is it authentic?

A.H.H.—Topeka, Kan.

Yes, you have a real Currier & Ives print, published in 1872. It is listed in *Currier & Ives Prints, An Illustrated Check List* by Frederick A. Conningham, compiled in 1949.

CURULE CHAIR

Could you give me any information about my fine old chair with carved walnut frame—including its approximate age?

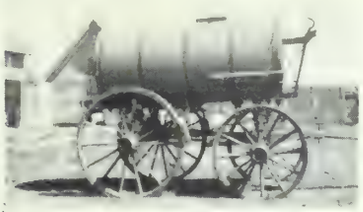
F.P.—Killarney, Fla.

Yours is an American Victorian armchair, dating about 1865-1875. It is called a curule chair, since its design was indirectly inspired by the Roman *sella curulis*, or curved chair. Vassar College, opened in 1865, had curule chairs in the study rooms.

PEPPERBOX PISTOL

My old six-shooter pistol has a caplike hammer and revolving barrel. The mark reads Allen Thurber & Co., Worcester, Mass. How old is the pistol? *H.T.—Kansas City, Mo.*

Thurber & Co. was in business only two years, 1855 and 1856. A revolving barrel pistol was called a pepperbox.



AMERICAN WATER WAGON

Can you tell me the year this water wagon was made and by whom?

E.J.F.—Stamford, Conn.

Water wagons date back to the eighteenth century. This one is like those used on large farms, construction jobs and by circuses from about 1880 to 1910. The running gear for such water wagons was made in a local wagon shop; the circular tanks, by coopers. Earlier examples had smaller wheels.

Continued on the next page

Don't buy any organ until you try this one...

built by C. G. Conn, Ltd. the world's largest manufacturer of band instruments...since 1875

Music men make the Conn, and what a noticeable difference it makes in tone and performance! Here is an organ of professional quality, not a mechanical "gimmick" or semi-organ you'll soon outgrow. You'll delight in the Conn's versatile range...its authentic organ tone, Acoustic Tremolo and Sustain Reverberation. See and hear for yourself at your Conn showroom. Bring this ad with you for a *free* "Instant Music" lesson...Conn's easy, color-coded method that will have you playing in minutes! 7 superb models, from $995, with liberal terms available. Shown is the new "Minuet", now in three distinctive designs. For address of your closest dealer write: Conn Organ Corp., Dept. HG-1, Elkhart, Indiana.

CONN ORGAN

BIGGS
BIGGS
BIGGS

HIGHEST AWARD MAHOGANY COMPETITION

hand crafted perfection

The new Mixing Table, from Biggs' award-winning Museum Collection possesses the warm beauty imparted by human hands. The rimmed edge around the top was achieved by hand scooping one thick piece of Honduras mahogany. The legs were carved by the same hands that have carved furniture for the Royal Family of England. Biggs craftsmanship knows no peer. You cannot afford less than Biggs quality—even at a higher price.

THE BIGGS CATALOG
One Fee Hundred Masterpieces
Fifty Cents

BIGGS
West Main Street
Richmond, Virginia

Retail Stores: Atlanta, Baltimore, Richmond, Washington, and selected dealers throughout the country.

BIGGS

Master Craftsmen since 1890

Now—Custom beauty for your hearth in just 60 seconds!

Want to give your *new* fireplace that "decorator" touch? Want to restore youthful charm to a "dated" hearth? Flexscreen has the answer—in its wide selection of firescreens and matching accessories to *fit* and flatter *any* decorative scheme.

Happily, Flexscreen prices start at real penny-pinching levels. And thanks to exclusive MINIT-MOUNT®, you can attach your Flexscreen in just 60 seconds, no holes to drill, no special tools needed. Many smart Flexscreen styles with matching andirons and firesets are illustrated in our colorful 32-page catalog. Send 25¢ for your copy and name of nearest Flexscreen dealer.

BENNETT-IRELAND INC.
1061 Chestnut St. Norwich, N. Y.

Flexscreen®
FIREPLACE CURTAINS

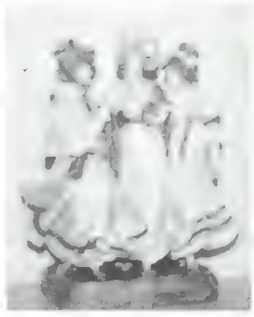
QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

continued from the preceding page

PLATE DECORATED AT DRESDEN

Enclosed is a photograph of a plate (and its mark) that has been in my family for at least forty years. It has been described as Dresden, but I suspect it could be French. The china is more grayish than white with many tiny cracks in the glaze. The mark on the back is in a blue underglaze. Can you give me any information about this plate? *P.F.—Jersey City, N. J.*

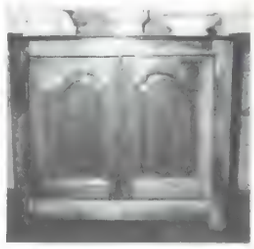
The mark identifies your plate as decorated at Dresden in the nineteenth century by Carl Thieme. He was a decorator of porcelains and mostly obtained his china from the Meissen factory. Many were "seconds," which explains the tiny cracks.



BOHEMIAN FIGURINE

How old is this figurine we purchased and where was it made? The marks include a crown and the word Amphora in an oval. *L.G.F.—West Roxbury, Mass.*

The figurine dates between 1892 and 1918. The mark is that of Reissner & Kessel, Turn, Bohemia, who specialized in porcelain figurines. The firm, founded in 1892, changed its trademark in 1918 when Bohemia became Czechoslovakia.



FRENCH PROVINCIAL CHEST

We bought this chest at an auction and want to know something about it. *G.E., Jr.—South Kent, Conn.*

Judging from its arched panels and plain hardware, I would say you have a French Provincial low cabinet, probably made in the early nineteenth century.

BOHEMIAN GLASS

This glass vase is one of a pair my grandmother received as a wedding present in 1887. The center is opaque white, the top and bottom, ruby red. Was it made in Europe or America, and is it an antique? *J.G.H.—Vancouver, Wash.*

Vases like yours were made by the Bohemian glass factories between 1860 and 1880. They were imported as mantel decorations and are now considered antiques.

CHICAGO MELODEON

We would appreciate learning more about the history of our melodeon marked W. W. Kimball, Chicago, Illinois. *R.G.—Virginia, Ill.*

William W. Kimball started his factory shortly after the famous fire of 1871, and it became the largest maker of melodeons in the Midwest, producing 4,000 a year. The case style dates yours about 1875.

House & Garden's Travelog

A DIRECTORY OF FINE HOTELS AND RESORTS

IDENTIFY YOURSELF AS A READER OF HOUSE & GARDEN WHEN WRITING TO THESE HOTELS FOR INFORMATION OR RESERVATIONS

ARIZONA

OENIX

nelback Inn. Open October 2 to early May. ghtful golf. Appealing vacation. Jack Stewart. Write, wire, or phone WHitney 7-8411.

OTTSDALE

tel Valley Ho. Arizona's finest European Plan. n all year. In famous Paradise Valley resort 12 mi. from Phoenix. Robert Lochl, Manager.

SON

dge on the Desert. Golf privileges, pool, cour- ent. Town location offering A-to-Z service. Excel- t cuisine with breakfast in room. Box 1151.

stward Look Ranch Inn. Luxurious resort in ert foothills. Riding, pool. American Plan. Year. Rt. 6, Box 250, Tucson, Ariz. GY 7-1151.

SON

Wild Horse Ranch Club

is world famous resort is justly termed Guests om all over the world spend the vacations re in real western atmosphere. One of the dest resort ranches in the southwest. It is truly oasis in the desert with its beautiful flower rdens, palms, oranges, lemons and numerous opical plants. Wonderful food, heated swim- ng pool, good horses. An unforgettable vaca- on. Opens Oct. 1. Write P. O. Box 1505.

CALIFORNIA

ALIBU

e Ranch Club Malibu. A luxurious Mt. re- at above the Pacific Ocean. Reduce, relax, re- alize. For brochure write Box 126, Malibu, Calif.

FLORIDA

CK KEY

Indies House

n the U.S.A. . . . for luxurious ease on the ornia Keys. The only [illegible] on the mous Ocean Reef Waterfront Guest Suites, ly furnished, many with private beach & dock, ottes, dining entertainment. Enjoy the finest ports on our Intracoastal & Ocean. ons Reef Waterfront Realty, Inc. New York, Boston, Chicago, Washington, ronto, Toronto.

AMI

lias Park. 12 [illegible] Race Area. Near [illegible] r stage. Every [illegible] Sports Car [illegible] 2 weeks' [illegible] Events. Located A

GEORGIA

INT SIMONS ISLAND

ng & Prince Hotel. Year [illegible] resort. P[illegible] & [illegible] & golf. Near [illegible], Georgia.

as House & Garden Travelog elped you in deciding where your acation or holiday will be spent? so, when writing to the hotels resorts for literature, or when aking your reservation, inquiries entioning House & Garden will e given special consideration.

GEORGIA

SEA ISLAND

The Cloister

A delightful year-round resort of distinction and unsurpassed beauty. . . . Superb golf, excellent Beach Club, 5 miles of private beach, tennis, skeet, fishing and riding. Dancing nightly and planned entertainment. Congenial clientele. Homes for lease. Write direct, see Travel Agent or Robert F. Warner, Inc., 630 5th Ave., N. Y. [illegible]

NEW HAMPSHIRE

FRANCONIA NOTCH

Mittersill. Ski resort on Cannon Mtn. A Tread- way Inn. 2700' lifts at door servicing all Cannon Mtn. [illegible]

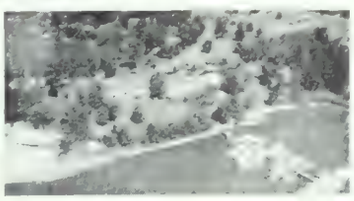
NEW JERSEY

ATLANTIC CITY

Marlborough-Blenheim. On boardwalk. New wing. Pvt. beach entrance. Heated outdoor pool, ocean-front decks, entertainment. Fine food.

VIRGINIA

IRVINGTON



The Tides Inn

Gracious living at rural Virginia [illegible] cuisine recognized by experts as real Colonial Virginia at its best. The friendly atmosphere radiates happiness; the charmingly informal [illegible] other enjoyable pastimes. Write: The Tides Inn, Irvington, Virginia.

WILLIAMSBURG

Inn, Lodge & Motor House

A visit to historic Williamsburg is like a journey back to colonial days. It is an opportunity to live [illegible] ings in modern hotels, guest houses, restored taverns and the Motor House. Excellent food and service. Golf, tennis and other seasonal sports. Come and see the Governor's Palace, Capitol and other famous buildings, watch crafts- men at their benches and don't miss visiting nearby Jamestown and Yorktown. For informa- tion write Box 718, Williamsburg, Virginia or Williamsburg Reservation Office, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York. Telephone Circle 6-[illegible].

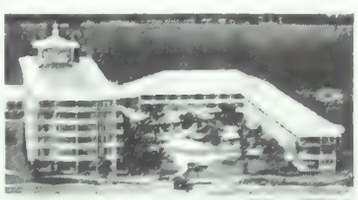
BAHAMAS

NASSAU

Emerald Beach Hotel

Oceanfront, with private ½ mile beach. Pool, 9-hole pitch 'n' putt course, ten is, shuffle-board, all water sports. [illegible] 4-5100, Chicago: WO 2-2700, Detroit: DU 8- [illegible] New York: PL 7-[illegible] Toronto.

NASSAU



Nassau Beach Hotel

[illegible] Free-port shopping. Sumptuous cuisine. Ter- [illegible] Nassau Beach Hotel is heaven . . . on earth. [illegible] New York, Plaza 7-[illegible]

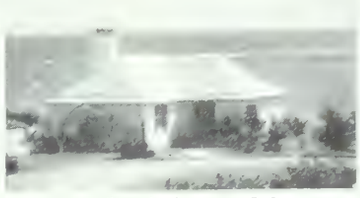
BERMUDA

PAGET

Bermuda Cottages. [illegible]

White Sands. Bermuda's perfect vacation spot; [illegible] dation, write Kay and Horace Browne.

SMITH'S PARISH



Pink Beach Cottage Colony

Ocean [illegible] cottages offering perfection in Bermuda living. [illegible] private beach, tennis courts, air-conditioned lounges. Colour folder, reservations, from your [illegible] WAlnut 4-5084.

JAMAICA, W.I.

OCHO RIOS

Plantation Inn. Luxury and gracious living are the highlights of this distinguished resort. Your [illegible]

VIRGIN ISLANDS

ST. THOMAS

Virgin Isle Hilton. Glorious relaxation. 19th [illegible]

MEXICO

NEAR MEXICO CITY

Ixtapan Hot Springs Spa

Medicinal thermal baths, positively the most luxurious appointed in the world, marvelous for relief of arthritis and related ailments. Modern 200 room hotel. Golf, carriages, riding, movies, TV, etc. Year round temperature 70's. No Hay Fever. Near Mexico City. See your travel agent or call New York: MI 6-9266, Los Angeles: MA 4-1851, Chicago: HA 7-2585, or write Ixtapan, Paseo Reforma 132, Mexico City.

TRAVEL

Tours, Cruises, Services

"CARAVEL" CRUISE VOYAGES

ALL FIRST CLASS ON LAND AND SEA

Around the world, 70 to 79 days, from $1395. Europe, Near East, Asia, Far East, South Seas.

All Pacific & Orient, 49 to [illegible] days from $1452. Far East, Australia, New Zealand, South Seas.

The Orient, 44 to 94 days from $1075. Japan, Hong Kong, Thailand, Cambodia, Philippines, Vietnam.

Fascinating cruise voyages at no more than a first class European vacation. Year 'round departures from New York, San Francisco. Rates include first class staterooms, all shore trips, land tours! Caravel Cruises & Tours Inc. 1271 Avenue of the Americas, New York 20, New York. JU [illegible]

For your free copy send to:

Condé Nast Travel Ideas—
House & Garden Magazine
420 Lexington Avenue
New York 17, N. Y.

Please send me—*free of charge* the autumn winter edition of the Condé Nast Travel Ideas.

Name_____

Address_____

_____

Sterling seen
in a new light,
DIMENSION
by Reed & Barton
6-piece place setting $42.50
32-piece service for eight $238. F.T.I.
For information on this and 17 other patte
write Reed & Barton, Taunton, Mass.

The measure of tradition

This season of mists and mellow fruitfulness, when the aging year seems more engaging than spring, is a good time to reconsider the ways of the past. Of what value are the old forms, the old customs? What can we learn from tradition? To find worth-while answers takes clear eyes and an open mind. The line between intelligent appreciation and mindless nostalgia may at times seem very fine. But it is one that should always be recognized.

With our own warnings firmly in mind, H&G in recent months has taken a prolonged look at traditional designs of many kinds—houses, furniture, gardens—as well as at traditional patterns of living. Here are some of the answers we found to the questions above, points that we propose you look for as you scrutinize tradition for yourself:

A sense of proportion. Notice the size of an old fireplace in relation to the panel above it, or the length of a chair leg in relation to the height of the back. The inches don't matter. But if you look long enough, your eye will remember the relationship and the memory will serve as a yardstick with which you can judge contemporary designs when you see them for the first time.

The difference between simplicity and austerity—as well as between the ornamental and the ornate. Among traditional designs, you will find some as spare as any turned out by modern machines, yet the old ones may seem to have more appeal. Is this mere nostalgia? Or is it, perhaps, a subtle softening line, a warmth of texture? You will find richness of ornament, too. But if you look carefully, you will see that the embellishment we never tire of is the kind that knows where to stop.

The close allegiance between beauty and practicality. You may be surprised to discover extremely elegant designs that incorporate very down-to-earth, labor-saving, time-saving details. These in themselves are often worth copying—but even more worth copying is the traditional idea of wedding beauty to practicality.

A forgotten palette of color. In the old rooms, the old fabrics and wallpapers, you will see shades and tints you may have known all your life, but never thought of putting together in just that way. These traditional colorings are well worth borrowing, and likely to look as fresh today as a brand new rainbow.

Some aspects of tradition, however, are only to smile at. To arrange a room as if central heating and modern lighting had yet to be invented makes no more sense than to venture forth on a super highway in an electric coupé. To model your living on a pattern created a hundred years ago—or ten—is only to pass up the fun of living today.

In this issue of H&G you will find considerable opportunity for examining the fine points of traditional design (see pages 146-157) as well as a challenge to examine your own traditions of living. The place for you to start is on the next page.

RICHARDSON WRIGHT
Editor-in-chief 1914-1950

THE EDITORS OF HOUSE & GARDEN
record with great sorrow the recent death of Richardson Wright, and recall with profound gratitude what his leadership contributed to us and to this magazine for nearly four decades. He was a great editor and a brilliant writer. Above all, he was an incomparable communicator of ideas, the best and most exciting of which were invariably his own. His shadow will remain long across these pages, and his memory warm.

How to put NEW LIFE IN YOUR LIVING ROOM

The living room has come back into its own as the place it was originally intended to be—a room for living. When the carefree, comfortable family room first came into popularity, soon after World War II, the more formal living room was to a large extent abandoned. It became, by default, a company-mannered room reserved for entertaining, rather like the old front parlor of our grandmother's day. Today, however, we feel the need for a room that provides for a more expansive type of family living and we are rediscovering the pleasures and advantages of a living room. This does not necessarily mean that the family room is now, in its turn, abandoned, since this more informal room is still the best place for certain pastimes—such as teen-age dancing parties, active indoor games, hobbies that take up a great deal of space or tend to be messy (like painting or modeling).

The best way to bring your living room back to life and give it new meaning is to broaden its scope by furnishing it for a variety of family activities—to convert it into a room for day-in, day-out living, not just a center for polite conversation and entertaining. Make your living room a place where in equal comfort you can enjoy listening to music, reading, dining, writing letters or pursuing a hobby. Even if space is limited, you can provide for these extra activities in dual-purpose areas such as a work corner that doubles for games. If space is no problem, you can use your furniture to shape the room into individual areas and at the same time preserve the feeling of spaciousness.

The type of extra activity you provide for in your living room depends, of course, on the particular interests and needs of your own family. Here and on the following nine pages is a collection of living rooms, all with more than one use and planned to meet diversified needs.

Opposite A SPACIOUS LIVING ROOM WORKS WELL AS AN INFORMAL DINING ROOM

● *PLENTY OF CHAIRS AND TABLES* make it possible for designer Henry End to use his living room in Miami Shores, Fla., for informal meals as well as cocktails and conversation. Outsize coffee table of ebony and marble has a spacious enough surface to hold all the food for a buffet supper—or the first course alone if the rest of the meal is to be served in the dining room (up two steps behind steel-framed chairs). Small tables stationed between sofas and chairs are handy for setting down plates. A leather-upholstered hassock on wheels rolls up to table for extra seating. Long rosewood cabinet along right wall houses hi-fi equipment for music during meals or after-dinner entertainment. The collection of paintings and plaques on the brick wall affords simultaneous delight for the eyes.

Continued

YOUR
LIVING ROOM
Quoted

OTTO FENN

SHULMAN

THREE WAYS TO HOUSE A HOBBY IN YOUR LIVING ROOM

GUERRERO

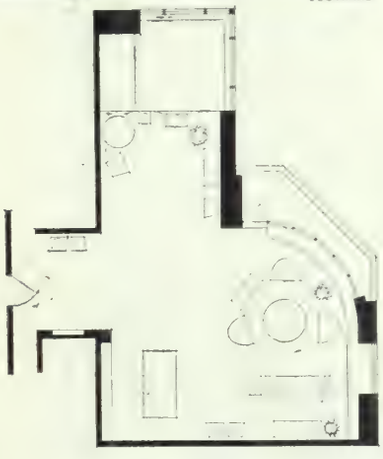
● *A HANGING GARDEN* in a country living room, *opposite page, above,* delights a gardening enthusiast and at the same time makes a fresh composition of growing things that can be enjoyed from the dining area at the opposite end of the room. Potted plants are hung on a backdrop with a difference: four panels of an ornate, old-fashioned elevator cage mounted over a metal, drip-catching pan. Designed by William Cecil of Orchard House.
● *A LIBRARY WITHIN EASY REACH* of a comfortable armchair, *opposite page, below,* is a delicious luxury for an inveterate reader. This contemporary living room is divided into three different areas where three different activities can go on at the same time since each area has the intimate feeling of a separate room. The fireplace separates the reading corner from the games corner furnished with a round table and chairs and a separate light that pulls down overhead. Long green sofa next to coffee table at right provides a conversation center. Designed by Virginia Whitmore Kelly.
● *A BLEND OF ART AND MUSIC, above,* delights the eye as well as the ear in the living room of Mr. and Mrs. Ricardo Montalban's house in Beverly Hills, Calif. While music is played on piano or hi-fi equipment (out of sight on left wall), listeners can also enjoy the delightful variety of art on all sides: over the fireplace, a modern painting and antique terra-cotta figurines from the Orient; over the piano, a portrait of Mr. Montalban; throughout the room, *objets d'art* from India; framed by sliding glass doors to the garden court, a small white statue. Room designed by Gladys Belzer.

Continued

Mrs. Rothman and her daughter play on cushioned ledge

FURNITURE SHAPES A LIVING ROOM INTO SEPARATE AREAS FOR THREE DIFFERENT PURSUITS

LEONARD



● *A LUXURIOUS LEDGE FOR LOUNGING, left,* is arranged in an alcove originally intended for dining (see top of plan, *below*) in Mr. and Mrs. M. O. Rothman's living room. The ledge is a favorite spot where Mrs. Rothman likes to play with her baby daughter after the child's nap. The cushioned corner also makes an inviting, private spot to curl up in with a book away from the living room proper. When the Rothmans entertain, the whole alcove provides extra space for guests to mill about. ● *A QUIET CORNER FOR WORK, above,* to the right of the entrance hall, doubles as a dining area. Long pedestal table is an equally good height for desk work or dining. The bracket lamps on the bookshelves make it easy to read titles and they can also be swiveled about to shed light on the table. Six straight-backed chairs distributed about the room are set around the table at mealtime. ● *A COMFORTABLE SPOT FOR INFORMAL MEALS, below,* in the curve of window wall provides a variety of seating—roomy lounge chairs, a deep-cushioned sofa, two dining chairs—grouped around a white marble coffee table. Room designed by Ward Bennett.

Continued

ONE SMALL ROOM WITH THE PLEASURES OF THREE

• *CONVERTIBLE LIVING AREA, left,* at one end of a long room, solves the problem of where to put overnight guests in a small apartment. Corner seats can be joined with matching ottomans (kept out of sight in hall) to make two single beds. (Or the three-piece combinations can be used as sofas when entertaining a large group.) Low coffee table doubles as a bedside table for nighttime paraphernalia. Simple window treatment of white casement pulled taut on brass rods softly diffuses morning light for sleepers.

• *A COMPLETE ENTERTAINMENT CENTER, left,* installed along one wall of the room can be enjoyed in comfort from the pillow-piled seats in the living area. The cabinets with flush doors above TV and hi-fi speaker hold other music equipment and a collection of records and books. Cabinet to right of these houses a bar.

• *SPACE FOR DINING, below left,* is created at one end of the same living room (next to kitchen door) by keeping the size of dining furniture to a minimum. The round table takes up less space than a rectangular one, and the transparency of the glass top minimizes the table even more. The four slender high-backed chairs double as extra seating in living area. End wall painted red gives dining area the intimate feeling of a separate room. Designed by Marjorie Allen.

LEONARD

A LARGE ROOM PLANNED FOR THE ENJOYMENT OF MUSIC

• *A PIANO SUSPENDED FROM THE WALL, above,* is the major source of music in the living room of Mr. and Mrs. Abbe Rabiner's house in South Orange, N. J. The instrument, which has belonged to Mrs. Rabiner since she was a little girl, originally had heavy, old-fashioned legs that seemed to diminish the size of the room. So the Rabiners suspended the piano from the wall on steel beams and lacquered it cream for a lighter look. Two seating centers provide plenty of space for everyone to listen to the music in comfort. Since the house has no family room, the Rabiners' teen-age children also use the living room to entertain their own guests. The hall to the right of the fireplace was widened to provide plenty of space for their dancing parties. • *A COLLECTION OF MUSIC EQUIPMENT, left,* installed in the wall behind folding doors, plays records, tapes and radio. The cabinet on the left is a tiny bar complete with refrigerator, small sink and shelves for glass storage. Room designed by Mallory-Tillis, Inc.

A LIVING ROOM THAT GROWS WITH THE FAMILY

Time and sound planning are two of the most obliging allies a young budget can have. To prove it, this living room—sixth in H&G's BRIGHT-ON-A-BUDGET series—was designed to be furnished in three stages. The furniture for each stage was chosen with an eye to both present and future livability. The long-range goal: a comfortable room for daily family activities including music (both practicing and listening), which would still be dressed-up enough for adult parties. What makes the plan progress smoothly from one stage to the next is the bold deployment of color—another staunch ally of the limited budget.

The first stage lays the foundation with the basic furniture: the sofa, chairs, bookcases and coffee table. The cane-arm chairs were chosen for their light, airy look (important to keep the completed room from looking crowded), and the tall, arched bookcases were decided upon because they contribute height to the room and offer the decorative potential of open shelves. The coffee table—a round of travertine resting on a plywood base to which brass legs have been attached—adds a look of richness that far exceeds its actual cost.

The second stage of the plan introduces additional comforts, each with its own wise economy: the graceful bench that takes the place of a love seat, yet consumes far less space and less money; the combination table-floor lamp that supplies the two chairs with both a reading light and a place to park ashtrays and drinks; the glowing rug that substitutes the impact of color—H&G's Raspberry—for the costlier luxury of wall-to-wall carpeting. (A practical bonus: The rug can be rotated so that it will wear evenly.) The third stage marks the acquisition of the piano—an elegant spinet that suits the room and completes the bookcase wall.

From the start, it is color that ties the whole room together. The brilliant stripings of H&G's Mandarin Orange, Peony Pink and light Raspberry echoed by solid colors on the chairs and bench provide a big splash at a very small outlay, for the fabric is easy-on-the-budget polished cotton. It is used for zip-off slipcovers that not only protect the upholstery—but also offer a means of periodic refreshment. A second set in a different combination of colors might be included in the agenda for the second or third stage of furnishing so that the whole mood of the room can be changed with the seasons.

The window treatment that adds so much individuality to the room is a simple do-it-yourself proposition: lengths of fabric attached to standard window-shade rollers. You follow the stripes of the fabric to cut out the keyholes at the bottom, and you leave the ends of the hems open so that 1-inch brass curtain rods can be slipped through them to hold the shades taut.

Lining the bookcases with Mandarin Orange burlap is another touch you could carry out yourself. Start with heavy pieces of cardboard cut to fit exactly the spaces between the shelves. Then cover panels with adhesive-backed burlap that comes in rolls and can be smoothed on as easily as adhesive-backed plastic sheeting. You might use a different color on the backs of the panels, and switch them when you change the color scheme of the room.

In this living room to be enjoyed day in, day out, one of the most important ingredients is the painting which might be tried out on a rental basis during the first stage of furnishing. Then, it could be paid for gradually while the living room around it takes final shape.

Quick-change color plays a star role in a room furnished in three acts ▶

The basic ingredients: furniture, "Fortissimo" by American of Martinsville; piano by Baldwin; rug by Masland; Waverly Fabrics; Stiffel lamps; paint in H&G's Peony Pink by Martin-Senour. Painting from Juster Gallery.

For shopping information, see page 198.

What a kitchen planner can do for you *Professional training and talents*

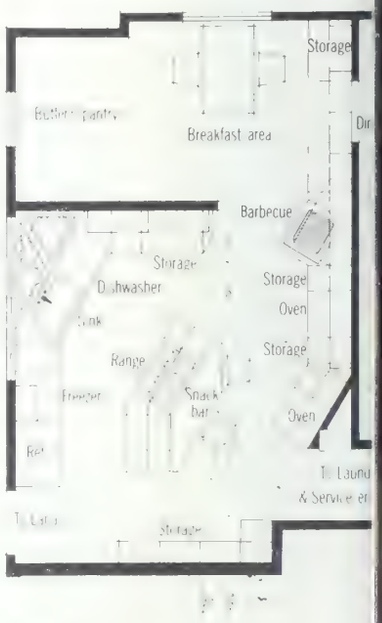
can work magic in making over your kitchen—or designing one for your new house

Kitchen planning has become a highly skilled profession. Such problems as intricate wiring, old-fashioned plumbing and awkward structural details all contribute to the complexities of modernizing an out-of-date kitchen. And to cope with these, along with designing an efficient layout of equipment and an inviting color scheme, might well call for the combined services of an architect, an electrical engineer, a home economist and a decorator. The nearest you will come to finding all four talents in one person is the kitchen planner. Whether you are remodeling your old kitchen or planning the kitchen for a new house, a professional kitchen planner can help you make the best possible use of space, select the equipment best designed to meet your particular needs and incorporate other facilities in accordance with your special pattern of living and the number, ages and habits of your children. But kitchen planners are the first to admit that they could no more create the ideal kitchen for your family without your help than a doctor could prescribe from a photograph. The kind of help you should be prepared to give them is outlined on page 194. Here and on the next five pages you will see how kitchen planners worked with four families to adapt storage space to specific family needs, organize kitchen chaos into convenient work and entertaining centers and integrate, convert or camouflage structural irregularities. Each kitchen, in addition to its efficient basic plan, bears a definite family resemblance—a reflection of the habits, hobbies, and personal preferences of the family who live and work in it.

Island snack bar with rouge top fills space formerly wasted

For a household with teen-agers: a sectional kitchen of many areas

For a party prone family like the Henry Valentines of South Pasadena, Calif., the departmental arrangement of facilities for various activities is a major kitchen asset. The plan, right, of the kitchen remodeled for them by kitchen planners Ralph and Jane Bonnell includes a baking center with two double wall ovens, a barbecue, dishwashing area and a food storage area with freezer and refrigerator. In what was previously waste space, an island range and snack bar is now a pivotal point within easy range of all other work areas; the breakfast area, formerly closed off with a swinging door, is now an integral part of the kitchen. At that end of the room the two Valentine boys can barbecue hamburgers while preparations for a more formal party proceed unhampered in other parts of the kitchen. To absorb clatter: acoustical ceiling, resilient tile floor.



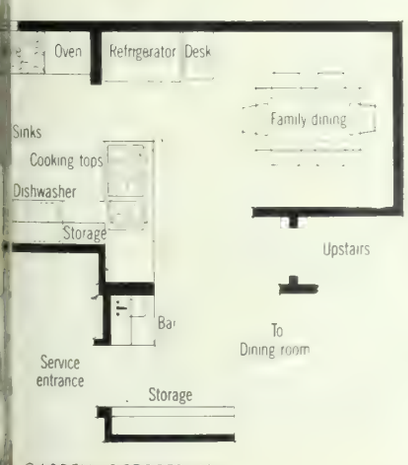
Antique furniture and papered walls of breakfast area serve as a transition between kitchen proper and dining room

Kitchen cabinets of cherry veneer echo solid cherry paneling of dining area, give the kitchen a welcome warmth.

Vividly painted shutter doors brighten the windowless bar area.

or a large growing umily: a step-saving -shaped plan

he step-saving advantages of a small kitchen and the pleasant atmosphere a large one are neatly combined in the hen that was remodeled for Mr. and s. Elmer B. Howell Jr., of Darien, nn., by kitchen planner Bette Sanford. rking facilities are concentrated in the haped arrangement at one end of the m (see plan below), but above counter el this section is completely open to the ily dining area at the other end. The arm of the U containing the range helps to discourage unnecessary kitch- traffic—an important consideration in household that includes five children ging in age from 6 months to 15 years. sanctity of the kitchen proper is also served by the location of the bar in a arate area with its own sink and cab- ts in the passage between kitchen and ing room. Cabinets throughout kitchen raised well off floor in order to clear sting baseboard heating units. Storage, efully organized to serve each work ter, includes enough space near dish- sher for two sets of dishes (to allow once-a-day dishwashing); hooks at- hed to range hood for hanging pans; ig stainless steel refrigerator of the ordinarily sold for commercial use.

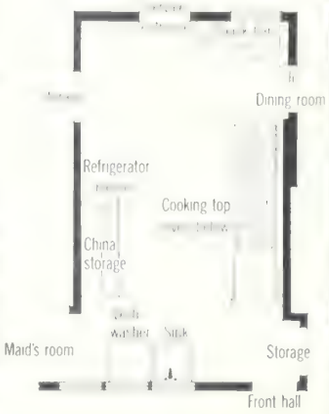


Outside arm of cooking center keeps traffic out of cook's way

An elegant crystal chandelier adds sparkle to the black-and-white scheme

For a household with a maid: a kitchen to give her privacy

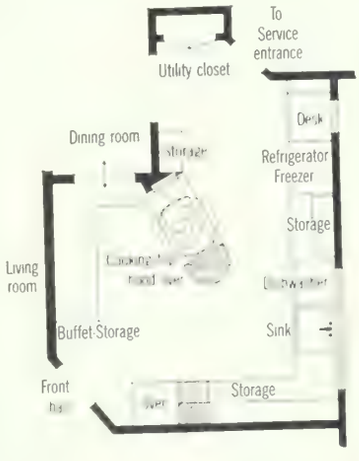
The efficient triangular placement of refrigerator, range and sink simplifies work for a full-time maid in the F. B. Osborn's Bronxville, N. Y., kitchen remodeled by kitchen planner Bette Sanford. Yet the room is big enough (see plan) to accommodate extra helpers for large parties which are frequent in a household with a son and daughter of college age. While the kitchen is sufficiently secluded to allow the cook to work undisturbed, it is also an invitingly decorated room where the family can bring guests for late evening snacks. The cooking wall is lined with a combination of old brick, chipped for added texture, and clinker brick. Bright marigold curtains accent the predominantly black-and-white counterpoint of slate countertops, fruit-patterned wallpaper, vinyl-covered floor. Above cooking counter a false beam fabricated from old chestnut boards hides a ventilating duct, also adds to the kitchen's country flavor. The metal cabinets used in the old kitchen were painted and grained to match the new maple cabinets that were stained to resemble fruitwood.



White-painted brick wall contributes a hearty country atmosphere

Blue green cabinets are teamed with white walls and countertops, olive green accents

A carefully engineered kitchen for a whole family of cooks



The peninsula range is the key to this kitchen designed for a new house by Bette Sanford, who worked along with the architect from the preliminary planning stage. Two people can cook at the same time, since each has easy access to the range controls built into the base of the condiment cabinet at one end. Under-range cabinets can be opened from either side. There is copious counter space where the children of the family—four of them aged 9 to 16—also can work comfortably at their assigned tasks (see plan). Pass-through counter at left of range top doubles as a party bar. Effective illumination is provided by recessed ceiling fixtures, lamps concealed under range hood and upper cabinets, an up-and-down wall lamp and hanging lamp, both of brushed aluminum.

Hot dishes can be placed with impunity on wood surfaces next to oven and range

Shopping information for pages 140-145, see page 198

Trinity Church, built in 1725, was inspired by Boston's Christ Church, resembles the London churches of Christopher Wren. Square tower is one of the few of its type remaining.

Newport's Clarke Street, below, is lined with neglected treasures: an early eighteenth-century house; a typical gambrel-roofed house with its end to the street; and, beyond bow-windowed building, a church built in 1735 that has lost its spire.

PHOTOGRAPHS BY GUERRERO; DRAWINGS BY RIEGER

The Hunter house, now restored to its former elegance, was the home of a succession of Newport's merchant princes.

H&G heralds the welcome revival of a vital tradition in American design:

The NEWPORT STYLE

What inspired it
How you recognize it
Why it has endured

All Newport—to paraphrase a member of one of its oldest families—is divided into three parts: old Newport, the summer colony and the Navy. No one who reads the newspapers or rides the Shore Line to Boston can very well escape knowing there is a naval training station at Newport, R. I. (The Naval War College has been there since 1884.) And most Americans over twenty-one are familiar with the erstwhile image of Newport as the most opulent, most fashionable, most socially elevated summer resort in the country. (Americans under twenty-one are more apt to connect the place with jazz.) But the impressiveness of military Newport and the grandeur of social Newport have tended to push *old* Newport, with its rich heritage of architecture and distinctively American furniture design, into the obscurity of the past.

In Newport, you will find more pre-Revolutionary buildings—about 300—than in any other community in the U.S. Newport-made furniture has been treasured for generations by families spread from Connecticut and upstate New York to the islands of the Caribbean. Yet the birthplace of this important design tradition is sliding into decay—or it was, until the Preservation Society of Newport County dedicated itself to reversing the trend and giving the masterpieces of Colonial designers and craftsmen the care and attention they deserve.

Just what accounts for the flourishing of creative design at a given place and period is sometimes a mystery, but the answer is often found in seemingly irrelevant circumstances. Geography, for instance, had a lot to do with the economic and cultural development of Newport. Newport County is an island—the original Rhode Island—at the entrance of Narragansett Bay, and Newport's harbor was one of the finest in the American Colonies—"so near the Sea," wrote a contemporary chronicler, "that vessels are out or in, in a Moment." Ocean-going brigs could sail right up to the wharves jutting out from Water Street and unload their cargoes "without the help of Lighters"—a convenience which naturally fostered the great maritime trade that made Newport, by the mid-eighteenth century, the fifth largest city in the Colonies.

Unfortunately, the fine harbor was equally inviting to British warships. In 1776, the King's Navy took possession of the island, and British forces were quartered there for three years—a disaster that brought an end to Newport's golden age. The city never wholly regained its eminence as a shipping center. And being on an island it was by-passed by the railroads and the industrialization of the nineteenth century.

Newport was (and is) endowed with a benign climate. Bishop Berkeley, the famous Irish philosopher who spent four years there more or less by accident, compared it to northern Italy, though he may have revised his comparison after the harbor froze over in the winter of 1729-30. But for years on end, the harbor did not freeze, and the breezes in summer began to attract affluent visitors from the South as early as the Seventeen Thirties.

Newport's spiritual and intellectual climate was likewise exceptional. The island had been settled by nonconformists—Baptists chased out of Massachusetts, Quakers whose ears had been cut off by righteous Puritans, Jews from Curaçao, Spain and Portugal fleeing the Inquisition. Religious freedom or (*Continued on next page*)

"Soul Liberty" had been a basic tenet of Rhode Island's government from the start—likewise freedom of speech. But according to Newport legend, the local religious refugees had been prosperous materially and well-educated—a cut above their neighbors at Providence Plantations and Massachusetts Bay. ("My forebears arrived on this island with their Latin and Greek books," a Newport lady told us archly.) This may have given the Newporters a head start in coping with the exigencies of Colonial living.

All these varied blessings combined to make Newport, by the second third of the eighteenth century, a lively, cultivated city, labeled by one euphemistic historian "the Athens of the New World." Baptists, Quakers, Jews and more recently arrived Church-of-Englanders were amassing fortunes from the molasses-rum-and-slave trade as well as from privateering and hoodwinking the King's customs collectors—all of which were looked upon as unquestionably respectable enterprises. And the money these merchant princes made, they knew how to spend, both individually and collectively. They commissioned fine churches and public buildings. They built elegant houses, ordered specially made furniture, imported tropical plants for their gardens. (For a contemporary descendant of one of these, see page 160.) Their openhanded hospitality and sumptuous parties were talked about from Boston to Antigua. They supported theatrical troupes, formed a society "for the Promotion of Knowledge and Virtue by a Free Conversation," collected paintings, founded a library of 1,300 books. It would be hard to imagine an atmosphere more favorable to the flowering of architecture and design.

During the eighteenth century there were two kinds of designers: carpenters or "housewrights" who took the trouble to draw up plans before they started to build, and gentlemen-amateurs who designed buildings as a cultivated hobby. Both are represented by the two big names of Colonial Newport architecture: Richard Munday and Peter Harrison. It was Richard Munday, carpenter, who built Trinity Church with its wineglass pulpit and paneled box pews (each cushioned and upholstered according to the individual taste of the pew holder). Munday also built Colony House, Newport's civic building graced with a beautiful balustraded balcony and a handsome second-story doorway topped by a broken pediment. Historians assume he must have designed a number of houses, too—including possibly the flamboyant Colonel Malbone's $100,000 country house that burned down in 1776 during a dinner party. (The Colonel, they claim, coolly ordered dinner to be transported to another building, saying, "If I have lost my house, that is no reason why we should lose our dinners.")

Peter Harrison, who arrived in Newport from England in 1738, was a young man possessed of many talents and an impressive library of architectural books. He introduced the Palladian revival style to Newport and is credited with the Doric temple design of the Redwood Library built in 1748-50, some forty years before Thomas Jefferson began his Palladian-Greek temples in Virginia. This extraordinary building was constructed of wood, then coated with sand and painted to resemble stone. The same finish was used on a charming octagonal summer house designed by Harrison for the country place of Abraham Redwood, the merchant-bibliophile who gave the money for the library's original collection of books. Harrison was also the designer of the famous Touro Synagogue, the oldest in the U. S., and the Brick Market (so-called because bricks were uncommon in Newport—it was built to house a granary and shops).

These two men, along with other designer-builders, planted in Newport an architectural style with a distinct flavor—exuberantly baroque in Munday's early days, becoming purer under Harrison's classical influence. The streets of Newport were lined (and are dotted still) with gambrel-roofed houses topped by dormers and cupolas and richly embellished with ornamental detail. A favorite ornament was the pineapple, symbol of opulence (specifically, perhaps, of the opulent West Indies). The gateposts of Redwood Library are topped with pineapples, and an intricately carved pineapple punctuates the pediment of the Colony House doorway. The most famous pineapple, possibly, as well as the most famous pediment crown the doorway of the Hunter house (see page 146) which an antiquarian of 100 years ago appraised as "truly elegant and costly . . . [proving] the taste of its former owner and the great superiority of the ancient buildings over the modern."

Several Newport houses were built, like the Redwood Library, of wood, cut and finished to imitate stone. The more prevalent clapboard houses were weathered gray, or painted white, Venetian red, yellow or gray-blue. "All this gives a variety pleasing to the eye," wrote one of Rochambeau's lieutenants when the French forces arrived in 1780.

The interiors of the merchant princes' houses were even more elaborate than the ornamented exteriors. Parlors, dining rooms, even bedrooms were paneled from floor to ceiling. Pilasters with Greek capitals marked the corners or framed the fireplaces. Ceiling cornices were projected and mitered above the windows. Paneled wood blinds folded back into the deep window reveals that embraced generous window seats. The stairways, usually located at the rear of broad central hallways, were lavish with architectural detail. On the wall side they were lined with paneled wainscoting, on the outside with twisted balusters, often of four different designs. In later houses, the landings were often lighted with elegant Palladian windows.

Every room, of course, had its fireplace. Some like those

in the Hunter house, were bordered with Dutch Delft tiles and framed by bolection moldings. Others were surmounted by elegant paneling topped with broken pediments, as in the parlor of the Vernon house where the walls were decorated with painted panels of Chinoiserie framed by moldings. Walls not paneled with wood were more often hung with printed canvas or paper which a Newport visitor of 1750 pronounced "very neat."

Making furniture for these elegant interiors kept busy a horde of cabinetmakers. At least sixty-seven have been identified as working in Newport between 1730 and the end of the century, but two names overshadow them all—Townsend and Goddard. These names refer, however, not to two individuals but to a remarkable three-generation Quaker clan. There were fourteen Townsends and six Goddards. They intermarried (one was named Townsend Goddard) and although many of them had individual workrooms, they worked together, shared their tools and handed them down to their sons. According to one theory, all the carved shells that embellish so many of the Townsend-Goddard pieces were chiseled by one man—probably James Townsend, grandson of the original Job Townsend.

When you consider this cooperative manner of working, it is not surprising that antiquarians have turned up only a limited number of pieces actually signed by a Goddard or a Townsend. But these have served as a clear criterion for identifying the Townsend-Goddard style—a style that is uniquely American and uniquely Newport. (For some of its characteristic details, see page 38.)

Many a Newport ship owner hauled mahogany logs from Honduras which he commissioned a Townsend or a Goddard to shape into a blockfront chest or a pedimented secretary. But these cabinetmakers did not confine themselves to filling special orders. They were manufacturers as well. To ship captains bound for the southern Colonies and the West Indies they turned over desks, tables and chairs to be disposed of at the best possible prices—promising half the profit as commission. And Townsend-Goddard prices were never cheap. A "common desk" might sell for £10 (about $50), but made-to-order secretaries sometimes cost as much as £330.

Newport on the whole was a very pleasant place to live—even as late as 1775. Vexations and hard times, of course, had come with the various acts that preceded hostilities at Lexington and Concord. But the hard times might have been survived and ultimately forgotten if it had not been for the arrival of the British Navy. When they moved in, the merchant princes moved out—the patriots to escape the humiliations of British occupation, the loyalists to seek anonymity in New York or comfort in the West Indies. By the time the British moved out, the town was desolate. Its population had shrunk by almost 50 per cent. Half its wharves were gone, and 480 buildings had been destroyed for firewood. Everyone was poor. Almost everyone had to economize for the next several decades. They held on to what they had, made do, made over—which probably accounts for the fact that there are so many seventeenth- and eighteenth-century houses still standing in Newport today.

Unlike Colonial Williamsburg and Sturbridge Village, Newport can never be turned into a museum town. The antique buildings are too numerous and spread over too wide an area. And the great majority of them are still in use for twentieth-century versions of their original purposes. Services are held regularly in Trinity Church and Touro Synagogue. Newporters from eight to eighty traipse in and out of Redwood Library laden with books. Colony House and the Brick Market are centers for civic projects. All of these buildings have been restored, more or less to their original condition, at various times in the past twenty-five years.

Most of the old houses are lived in still. But the Preservation Society has made a study of the land records and construction of almost all of them. After World War II, the Society bought the Hunter house, painstakingly restored it, and every summer for the past seven years has held an exhibition of Newport furniture there. A few other houses have been restored and opened to the public under various auspices.

The Preservation Society, however, is less interested in creating isolated house-museums than in rehabilitating the run-down neighborhoods where so many of the old houses stand shabby and neglected in spite of their still visible beauty. Two years ago, with a grant from the Avalon Foundation, the Society commissioned city planners Christopher Tunnard and Walter de Sales Harris to make a study and recommendations for the rehabilitation of the blighted neighborhoods under governmental auspices—a project which the Society is diligently promoting. Its latest venture is to sponsor reproductions of Newport-made furniture in the Townsend-Goddard style along with fabrics, china and silver that once adorned the opulent homes of "the Quaker grandees of Rhode Island." (*Continued on the next page*)

Now for the first time you can enjoy the comfort and elegance of NEWPORT REPRODUCTIONS

Rare are the reproductions that can hold their own in the company of original designs, or maintain a genuine flavor against a background of venerable architecture. Among these happy few are the Historic Newport Reproductions that the Newport Preservation Society has recently authorized thirteen companies to offer. The knowledgeable eye may be able to detect the difference in age between a 2-month-old chair from this new collection and a 200-year-old table standing beside it. But in elegance of design, richness of wood, meticulousness of detail, the two would appear in complete sympathy. This is due partly to the fact that these reproductions are not adaptations but almost exact copies (not very common today), and partly to the excellence of the antiqued finish. The entire collection, which was coordinated by Lamar-Gillette, Ltd., includes more than fifty furniture designs, twenty fabrics and seven wallpapers as well as bedspreads, mirrors, brasses, paints, upholstery trimmings, pictures, ceramic tiles, dishes, silver and candles. On the ground floor of Newport's 200-year-old Brick Market you can see all these reproductions in one display. Here and on the next three pages you will see a representative sampling mingled with Newport antiques in the restored elegance of Newport's Hunter house. Colors and window treatments are authentic, but the furniture for the most part is arranged for the way we like to live today.

OPPOSITE PAGE

In the superbly paneled northeast parlor of the Hunter house four side chairs from the collection of Newport reproductions exhibit the same simple elegance of form as the antique tea table they encircle. (Its webless claw-and-ball feet give away its Newport origin—see page 38.) The walnut chairs are copies of one belonging to the Newport Historical Society, and the mahogany chest between the windows is a reproduction of a chest in the collection of Newport furniture assembled by the Herreshoff family, famous yacht builders. (Typical of Newport: the ogee-bracket feet.) Except for the upholstery fabric—"Newport Blue Homespun"—everything else in the room is antique. To restore the paneling to its original greenish putty color ("Rochambeau green") took painstaking removal of countless coats of paint. This decorative detective work also revealed that the pilasters had been painted to imitate black marble, as they are now, and the little cherubs over the built-in cabinet had been finished in natural flesh tones. The windows have paneled shutters that fold back neatly into the reveals.

LEFT

The interior of the matching cabinet on the other side of the fireplace reveals extraordinary concern for both esthetic and functional refinement. A pull-out counter provides a resting place for a tray, and the upper shelves curve back to allow room below for tall pitchers and teapots. These shelves are terminated by a pair of marbleized columns, and the top of the cabinet is a large carved shell. The contents, typical of the homeward-bound cargo of Newport ships: English and French porcelains, China export ware.

For companies offering Historic Newport Reproductions, see page 37.

Continued

LEFT

Distinguished visitors from foreign parts were frequent in a city that thrived on international trade, and many must have been entertained in this dining room by the son of the Colony's Governor Wanton and, later, by William Hunter before he became U.S. Senator from Rhode Island. Some of the Hunters' guests, we know, ate from these same Chinese export plates and the table must have been set very much as it is here, since everything on it is antique, except for the brass candlesticks belonging to the reproduction collection (and the napkins added by H&G). Surely the guests would also have admired the room's paneling, which was painted to resemble the graining of cedar—a popular form of embellishment in fine Colonial houses. The antique Townsend-Goddard dining chairs with carved ornaments in the center of the crest rails were discovered in upstate New York whence they had been transported by a Newport bride.

BELOW LEFT

Possibly the most outstanding single design in the whole collection of Newport reproductions is the secretary copied from the only known piece of furniture bearing the signature of Job Townsend, patriarch of the cabinet-maker clan. The desk interior is embellished with three carved shells and the top drawer has an inside wooden bolt that can be reached only by sliding back a secret panel in the writing surface. Here the desk stands in the back parlor of the Hunter house, surrounded for the most part by Newport reproductions. The roll-arm sofa, copied from one in the Herreshoff collection, is almost 8 feet long and the tea tables (they have exceptionally graceful slipper feet) lend themselves admirably to our modern manner of serving buffet suppers. The wing chair—distinctively Townsend-Goddard in the shaping of its legs and claw-and-ball feet—is an antique recovered in one of the silk damasks in the Newport fabric group.

OPPOSITE PAGE

A dainty blue-and-white print, copied from the jacket of a little girl, one Mary Arnold, decks a four-poster bed which has been reproduced exactly for the Newport group. Serving as night stands are two versatile tables from the collection: a wine table or candlestand with paw feet and a flip-top card table with legs that have the stopped fluting typical of Newport (see page 38). A little bunch of marigolds stands in one of the Delft galley pots (pharmacist's jars) that belonged to the eminent Dr. Hunter, father of the one-time owner for whom the house is named. The rich olive green of the paneling ("Hunter House Dark Green") surrounding the Delft blue of the tiles might well have been the choice of a modern decorator, but it was, in fact, the original paint color.

Continued

Newport design takes naturally to the way we live today

Among the surest axioms in decorating are the simple facts that good design is timeless and that good designs—however diverse their origins—are always compatible. It should come as no surprise. therefore, that furniture of Townsend-Goddard lineage shows a palpable affinity for modern architecture. The two share a composed simplicity, but the blockfronts, the carved shells and stopped fluting of the furniture supply just enough embellishment to banish any trace of austerity. Here. an assemblage of the Newport reproductions—fabrics and accessories as well as furniture—carry on the Newport tradition in a contemporary house, designed by architect Jack Coble and perched high on a hilltop looking across the island of Newport.

OPPOSITE PAGE

In the living room, *top of page*, man-size armchairs copied from one in the Herreshoff collection carry out the hearty masculine tone set by the natural stone masonry around the fireplace. The original of the tilt-top tripod table once belonged to the editor of the Newport Mercury founded by Benjamin Franklin's brother and still published. Curtains of "Warren Toile" frame door to terrace. Over fireplace: a Newport landscape by Frank Duncan.

In the guest room, *lower left*, between a pair of antique painted beds, stands a blockfront chest, reproduction of a famous one signed by John Townsend. Two of the three shells carved on its top drawer are convex; the other is concave. On the beds: reversible spreads in the "Newport Eagle" pattern. Curtains of white polished cotton are trimmed with strips of "Vernon" print. Bed wall is painted "Brenton Blue."

In the dining area, *lower right*, opposite the fireplace, the table is set with designs that once graced the hospitable boards of Quaker ship owners: English earthenware in "Trade Winds" pattern, "Historic Newport" sterling silver. Napkins are made of "Brick Market Calico"; centerpiece glorifies Newport's favorite motif—the pineapple. Against wall: copy of a Newport sideboard (one of few), showing Hepplewhite influence.

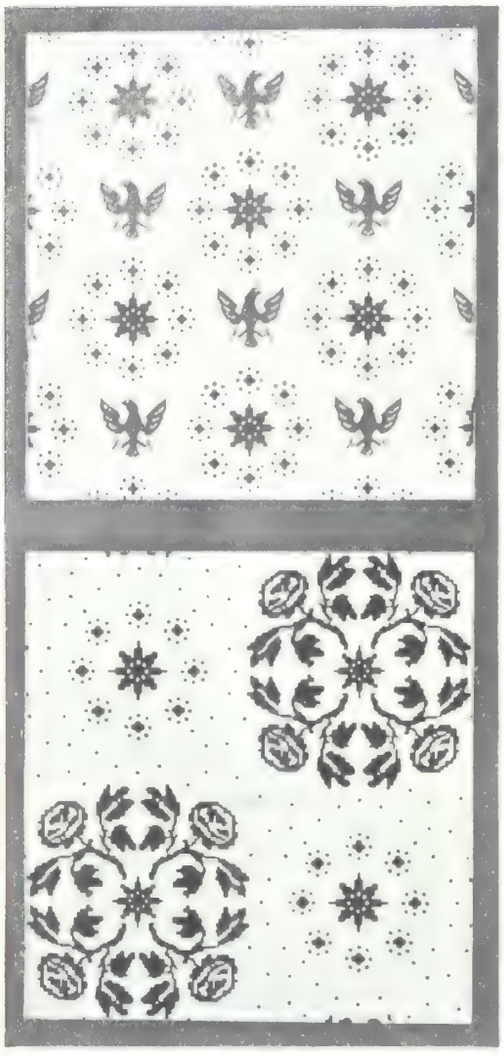
A winsome floral pattern "Noailles," borrowed from a scrap of old fabric, is printed on the sheer batiste that curtains the windows of the master bedroom. Louvered openings over the bed are ventilators for use in stormy weather.

A series of four plastic-coated wallpaper panels—"The Parade in Newport"—covers a screen in the dining area (see also *opposite page*). Its function: to hide easel and paints since corner doubles as a studio. Extreme simplicity of drop-leaf dining table is modified only by stopped fluting on legs. "Warren Toile" covers back of wing chair copied from one in Hunter house (see page 151).

Continued

Wallpapers and fabrics to give your rooms a Newport flavor

Old trunks, ancient hatboxes and the faded covers on antique furniture yielded the engaging array of fabric and wallpaper patterns authorized for reproduction as part of the historic Newport collection. Among the varied score of fabrics are pert cotton prints, sturdy reversible matelassés, iridescent taffetas, and elegant silk damasks such as those on the wing chair and the sofa in the informal parlor of the Hunter house (see page 152). Many of the printed fabrics—the sheer batiste on the preceding page, for instance—have companion wallpapers, and almost all would make congenial companions for contemporary furniture. Here is a brief sampling of both wallpapers and fabrics. For more of the latter, please turn to page 215.



The pair of wallpapers above—"Newport Eagle" and "Newport Stencil"—are as intimately related as the Goddards and the Townsends. You might use the two patterns in adjoining rooms or use either to paper the wall behind a bed to be covered with the bedspread on page 154. Next to the papers are four cotton fabrics: "Newport Liner," a stencil-like print found on the lining of antique bed hangings, would be a good choice for ceiling-to-floor curtains since its vertical stripes take naturally to folds. "Newport Chintz" (to proceed clockwise), a versatile medium-scale pattern with an eighteenth-century Chinoiserie flavor, would be easy to cut for slipcovers, easy to look at practically anywhere. Still another member of the proliferous "Newport Eagle" family is a reversible matelassé that might upholster one chair in a room papered with its counterpart above. "Wanton-Lyman," a demure leaf-and-tendril pattern that derives its name from the house where it was found, would make charming café curtains or slipcovers.

Sculptured pineapples to embellish your table settings

Pineapple-embossed teapot, coffee pot, sugar bowl and pitcher ornament a table set for tea in a Newport garden (it belongs to one of the dozens of smaller eighteenth-century houses that line the old streets). The tea set, made from eighteenth-century molds found in an English pottery, has been put back into production as part of the Newport collection. Accompanying the tea set here: salad plates, cups and saucers of pastel blue stoneware, sterling silver spoons and forks in the "Historic Newport" pattern. The table is covered with "Noailles" printed cotton batiste, laid over a plain white cloth to emphasize the delicate design.

Pineapple candles in a stylized shape reminiscent of the simplified stone pineapples used for gateposts and garden ornaments are the nuclei of twin centerpieces on a table set for dinner in a Newport dining room. Candles stand in crystal compotes banked with short-stemmed blossoms. Plates, tureen and coffee pot (on side table) are the "Trade Winds" pattern with Newport schooner motif in red on off-white. Spoons and forks are "Historic Newport" design.

For a list of companies offering Historic Newport Reproductions, see page 37.
For shopping information turn to page 198.
There are more Newport designs on page 213.

TABLE-SETTING MAGIC IN CRYSTAL

A shimmering centerpiece of many parts recreates the effect of a sixteenth-century garden

For shopping information, turn to page 198.

A return to the fabulous, towering centerpieces of the Renaissance was recently heralded by twelve sets of contemporary table decorations in sparkling glass designed by Charles Lin Tissot for Tiffany & Co. These spectacular one-of-a-kind treasures, hand-carved by the famous glass craftsmen of Venice, are composed of many separate parts—crystal trees, plants, hedges, bushes, fountains and statues. You can put them together in a dozen different ways to create enchanting centerpieces for small tables. Or, you can marshal the whole array to form a shimmering, imaginary garden reminiscent of the elaborate landscapes of the sixteenth century. (With each ensemble comes a runner of heavy slubbed silk embroidered with the outlines of the glass components and numbers corresponding to the numbers on their bases.) Here are three delightful ways to use the Gazebo Garden collection.

Opposite page:

The complete Gazebo Garden, *top,* creates a sparkling imaginary landscape in the center of a long table. Dominating the scene are two gazebos of rose opaline, one at each end, with a tall obelisk of white zanfirico in the center. The other pieces in the garden represent bushes, plants, balustrades, baroque statues and urns. The tall obelisk and four of the statues, *bottom,* make a gleaming crown for a small table. Glass plants between the statues vary the scale of the arrangement. And the clear crystal shapes beautifully reflect the vivid blue and green of the straw flowers that surround them on a silver tray.

Left:

A single rose opaline gazebo inspires a gay centerpiece for a small informal table. Circling the gazebo are four glass bushes interspersed with fat bouquets of deep pink carnations in old-fashioned glasses. Pale pink napkins repeat the color of the opaline.

CRISLEY

The fanciful world of topiary

By the peaceful corner, above, where family pets lie buried under sentinel trees, a living rose bush blooms in a clipped green urn.

In the central garden, opposite, wit and beauty meet. With demeanors that express humility, arrogance or simple pride, the Brayton animals have held their places amid box-edged beds of heliotrope and other old-fashioned flowers for six decades.

There is no telling where the pursuit of excellence may lead. One of the less predictable destinations is the strange world of topiary—which is characterized by both the substance and the art of pruning living plants in fanciful forms. As a technique, pruning is a normal part of gardening (see page 164). Topiary is sheer virtuosity, beautiful only when, as in Miss Alice Brayton's Newport, R. I., garden, it is accomplished with love and wit as well as skill. Topiary may be a vanishing art, but here it lives, and in these pages we salute it.

Continued

SKILLED HANDS SERVE A LOVING EYE

A wary and impudent dog on a pedestal may seem incongruous beside a bold and luxurious magnolia pleached flat on a cruciform arbor. But the random perfection of roses, paths, trees, vines, even the greenhouse and the barn, link them in one inviting, nostalgic picture.

Pruning is no mere tonsorial exercise in the Brayton garden. It is a vocabulary by means of which many related ideas may be expressed. While the terms of topiary gardening are precise (a fortnight's siege with shears and special ladders is required at least twice a year to keep the plants in shape), and while each special effect may be a generation or more in the making, the subject matter of topiary treatment is almost without limit. It ranges from Euclidian stereotypes to plants so free in form you'd swear no hand had touched them.

Animals have traditionally vied with geometric forms for the topiarist's favor. But seldom has so gay and varied a company of both been brought together as in these few acres. Year after year, these carefully tended plants (the figures are chiefly privet, the edges boxwood) withstand wind, rain, snow, even the hurricanes that periodically rake Narragansett Bay. While flowers are seasonally replaced, the many shrubs and trees—fruits, roses and trellised vines—stand as durable monuments to nature's magnanimity and man's perseverance.

As the stand-by menagerie browses its sunny pasture, you are reminded of that old man in the Limerick who said, "now 'tis just as I feared; four owls and a hen, two larks and a wren, have all built their nests in my beard."

The everyday practice of pruning

Nature may be a great gardener, but she is a miserable pruner. Unfortunately, many people who are expert growers of plants are also miserable pruners. Not everyone who gardens, of course, has the wish, the need or the ability to handle pruning tools as skillfully as Miss Brayton's presiding topiarist (see preceding four pages). But it surely behooves every gardener who has a serious interest in his trees and shrubs to learn, first, just what kinds of pruning should be done, and, second, how to do such pruning himself. Here and on pages 218-219: the what, why and how.

RIGHT AND WRONG WAYS TO MAKE THE PRUNER'S BASIC CUT

Correct pruning cut should accomplish one or more of the following ends: (1) leave a single clean wound that will heal quickly; (2) permit or encourage the most desirable kind of subsequent growth adjacent to or beyond the location of the cut; (3) improve either the form or the vigor of the plant concerned; (4) induce earlier or better production of flowers or fruit; (5) make possible the rejuvenation and rehabilitation of aging plants. Note the close position of the cutting blade.

Incorrect pruning cut, right, leaves too long a stub, which may cause rot. Also the reversed position of the secateur may injure bark and impede proper healing.

ATTLE

THE TECHNIQUE OF LIMB-LOPPING

To eliminate danger of rot and improve appearance of tree, four lowest limbs are to be removed.

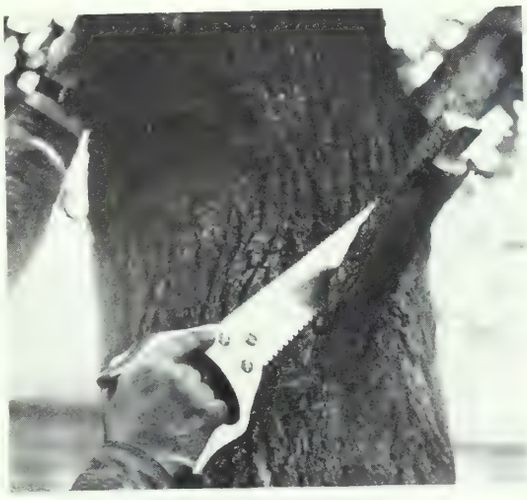
TYPICAL FIRST CUT PRECLUDES LATER BARK INJURY

Limb-lopping is usually a three-cut operation unless the limb is small enough to be supported by hand while being cut. First cut in a large limb is made from below, well away from trunk, to avoid bark stripping when limb falls. Continue undercut until saw blade binds.

SECOND CUT SAFELY REMOVES MAIN BULK OF LIMB

Second cut is made from upper side, preferably a few inches farther out on limb than first. This procedure will cause heavy limb to shear off when second cut lines up with preliminary undercut. It will also prevent saw from binding, since cut opens up as saw goes deeper.

FINAL CUT LOPS STUB, LEAVING CLEAN-HEALING WOUND



There is little danger of stripping bark from the tree trunk once the main weight of the limb has been removed. Make final cut close, parallel to trunk, trimming with knife to clean oval surface.

For related pruning operations, see page 218

A house that creates its own outdoor areas on a half-acre lot shows you

How to have a view wherever you look

To have a house where every prospect pleases is part of everyone's dream—but for most of us reality dictates a suburban lot where the prospects are likely to consist of a street, other people's houses and, perhaps, one pleasant outlook. Yet, even on a suburban lot you can compose a world of outdoor enchantment—for, by planning the house and its site together, you can create views where none exist, take advantage of those that do exist and gain a variety of outdoor rooms that are inseparable from those within. By planning in this way, you can assure privacy indoors and out and make the most of sun and favorable breezes.

A delightful case in point is the house of the Lawrence Culters in Vancouver, B.C. Their half-acre property is hemmed in by other houses on three sides, while the fourth is bounded by a wooded ravine that affords one pleasant outlook. Yet, every part of the Culter house has its own private outdoor area, and the interweaving of indoors and out opens up delightful vistas on every side.

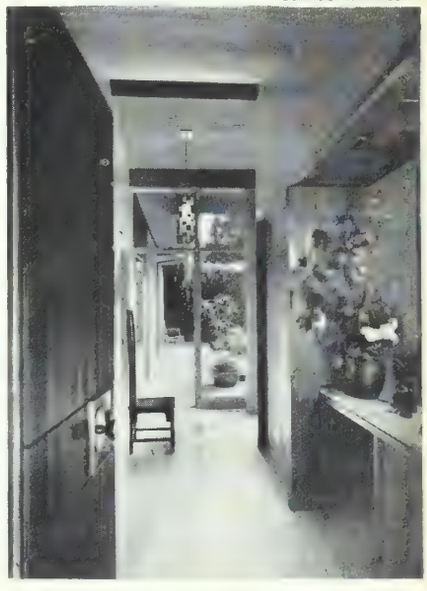
The whole south side of the house looks out to the ravine; on the north side is a sun court for the owners and on the west a playyard for their three children—Blair, 16; Patty, 15 and Robyn, 10. And, at the very heart of the house is the courtyard, *opposite page*, which gives all the main rooms a delightful garden view.

All this is the result of planning the house and its site as one unit. For, instead of placing the house squarely in the middle of the lot and facing it to the street, the architects boldly spread its components into a rambling structure that stretches across the land in four directions, shaping outdoor areas on every side. As a result, every bit of the 105-foot by 150-foot lot is put to use. At the same time, it was possible to spread the house itself to a generous 3,600 square feet, in a spacious plan that gives full scope to family activities.

A covered walk leads past the carport to front door paneled in ebony. Roof is lined with reeded cedar paneling and jewel-like lanterns enrich the approach to the house.

Vista from the front door extends past entrance hall to court at heart of house.

DEARBORN-MASSAR



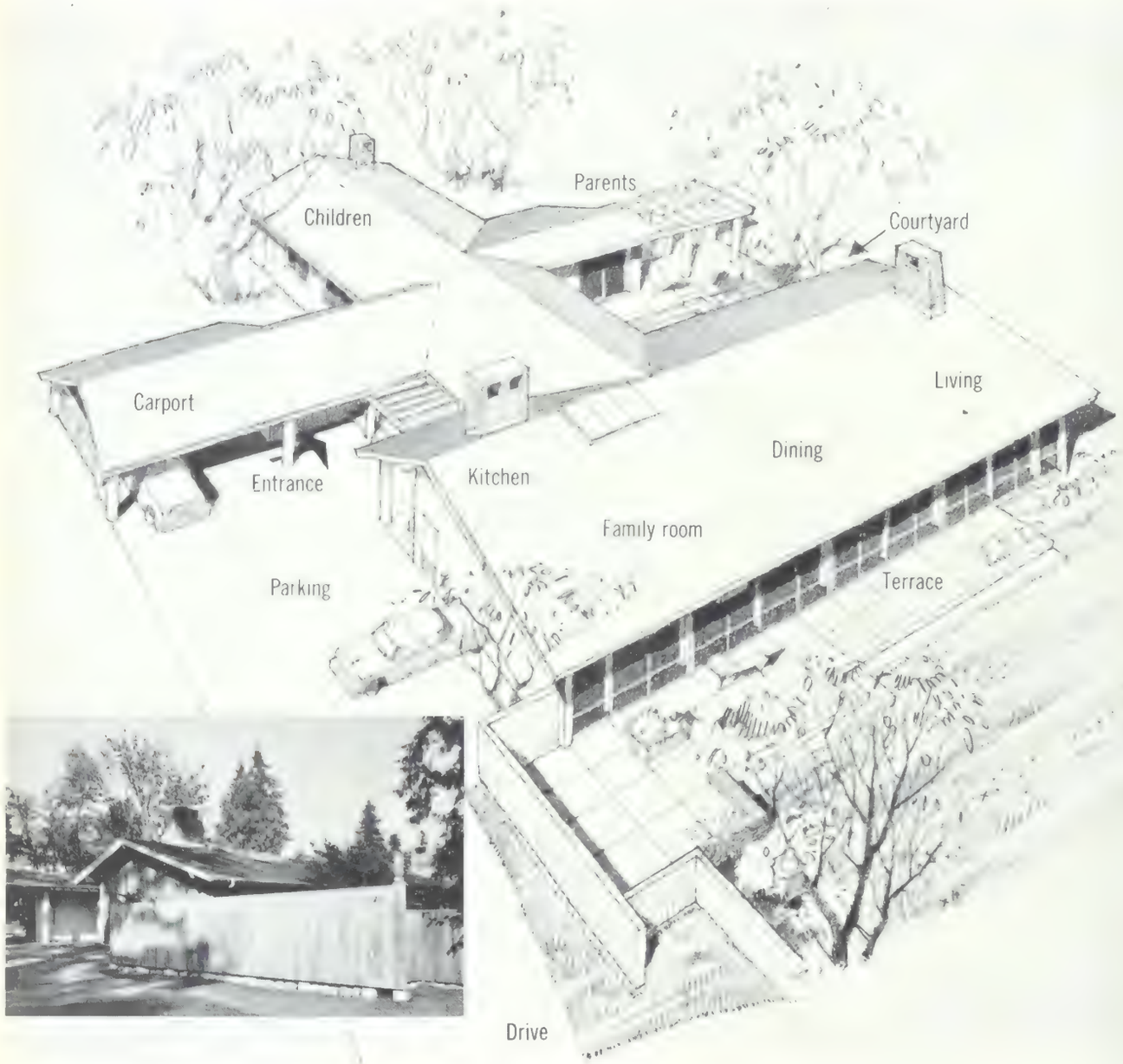
The garden courtyard at the center of the house creates delightful vistas for all the main rooms. The living-dining area is at the left. In the center is a glass-walled gallery that leads from the entrance hall to the living areas. And, opposite the living area is the master bedroom, with a glass wall that opens to the raised terrace. Thus the view of this inner garden constantly enriches almost every part of the house. The group of evergreens, clustered around a stone lantern, are reflected in a small, lily-dotted pool and the sunny terrace is shaded at one end by the arbor, now thickly grown with white clematis. Fourth side of the court is bounded by a vineclad wall.

Continued

The rambling design of the house shapes the modest site

Cutting across the lot in four directions, the Culter house creates outdoor areas for all the rooms, while the orientation of the house assures their privacy and makes for a maximum of sun and warmth. The courtyard is enclosed by the projecting living wing and the parents' wing, and the central portion of the house acts as a shield against the prevailing west winds. The parents' sun court, formed in the ell of the parents' room and the children's wing, is similarly protected. Both sun court and the children's play yard are fenced along the boundaries. The fence along the drive, *below*, screens the lawn, the terrace and the interior areas adjoining the terrace which are open along the whole south wall to the exciting view of the ravine.

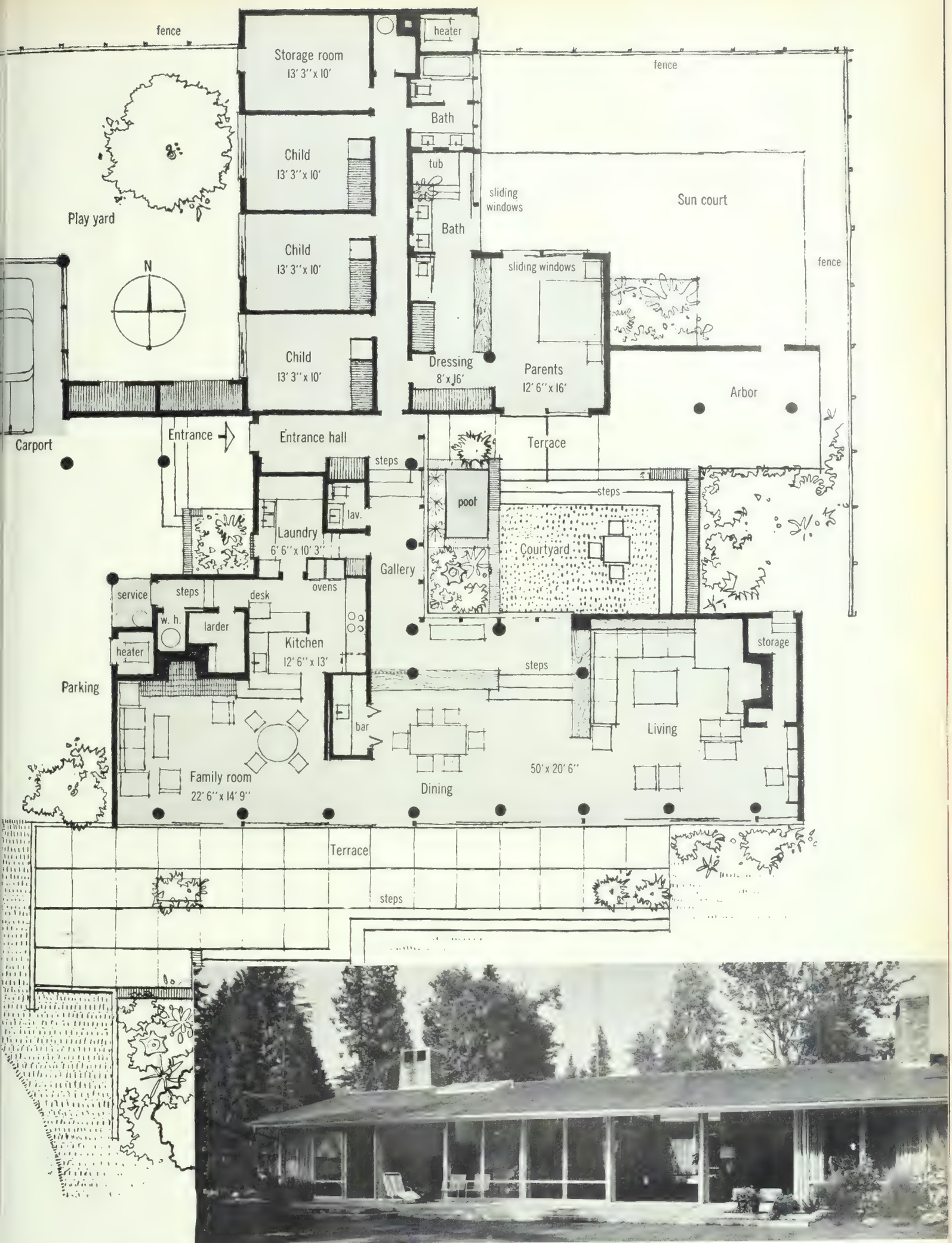
OWNERS:
Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence B. Culter
ARCHITECTS AND INTERIOR DESIGNERS:
Roland Terry and Philip A. Moore
LOCATION:
Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada
SIZE: *3,600 square feet*



RIEGER

The plan gives every room a delightful view

Behind its quiet exterior, the plan unfolds a changing succession of vistas. From the entrance hall you glimpse the courtyard, and that view accompanies you as you go down the gallery to the great living-dining area. There, indoors and outdoors are completely intertwined, with the courtyard on one side and the long walls of glass on the other. When the sliding glass doors are open, *opposite page, below*, the whole living wing takes on the feeling of a glorious lanai. An enclosed bar marks off the dining area, in the center, from the family room which joins the kitchen to form a second living area. The shape of the plan assures the seclusion of the bedrooms, and the parents' room, in a wing by itself and buffered from the children's rooms by a long dressing area, has not only privacy, but also the pleasures of the outdoors on both sides.



Glass-walled living wing faces terrace and view of ravine

Continued

Woods both rich and rustic give the house its special charm

Posts and beams of rough cedar contrast with elegant materials of living area where richly upholstered furniture around travertine table faces the marble-sheathed fireplace.

Teak cabinets flanking gallery steps serve as dividers. Cabinet at right (which houses music equipment) forms boundary of living area; buffet at left sets off dining space from gallery.

Doors of teak fold back to reveal a bar built into the wall at the end of the dining area. Strips of lignum vitae line the wall behind the bar and a collection of bronze masks brought back from Japan adorns the side wall.

OPPOSITE PAGE:

The combination of woods and their different treatments gives the room its special character: a striking blend of the rustic and the elegant. The thick columns of Alaskan yellow cedar are simply tree trunks with the bark removed, and the great ceiling beams are rough-sawn. But these rustic woods are offset by the handsome reed paneling of the ceiling, and by the richness of the teak cabinets and bar doors. At the same time, the stately march of the great cedar columns and the long lines of the deeply grooved ceiling emphasize the great scale of the room, which stretches 50 feet from the bar at the dining end to the fireplace opposite it. (With the family room, the whole area forms a single 75-foot expanse.) Walls of glass opening to the terrace run the length of one side, and when the sliding doors are open, the whole area takes on the quality of a huge lanai. Although the living wing is one continuous space, each area has a subtly different atmosphere. The dining area, open to the gallery, has a view of the court as well as of the terrace. Rush-seated chairs and simple trestle table carry out its airy informal mood. The living end, on the other hand, is more enclosed, since it has a solid wall on one side, and the furniture arrangement is oriented toward the fireplace. The whole area, decorated in earth tones and shades of green, is pervaded by an outdoor atmosphere created by the extensive use of woods as well as by the glass walls and the view of the courtyard.

Continued

DEARBORN-MASSAR

The family room-kitchen is a second living area

The family room was planned to give the children a place of their own apart from the more formal areas of the house, but it very quickly became a favorite gathering place for the whole family. With the kitchen on one side and the terrace on the other, the room is an all-around living area—for family meals, games or TV-viewing—and the terrace outside is broad enough for dancing and teen-age parties. The family room is partly open to the main living areas (see plan, page 169) and can be used to extend them for parties. But its brick hearth and Scandinavian furniture give it an intimate atmosphere that sets it off as a separate world.

DEARBORN-MASSAR

A tall buffet counter that separates the family room from the kitchen is made of teak, forming a handsome background for the dining end of the family room. Table and chairs of a light golden oak match the color of the cedar ceiling. The kitchen is flooded with daylight from the big double skylight, and borrows more light from the family room's glass walls, so that it is marked by the same outdoor feeling as the rest of the house.

Kitchen cabinets of teak and a wall of Italian mosaic tile carry out the use of fine materials that distinguishes the whole house. A huge copper hood covers the whole cooking center—the long stainless steel range top plus the two ovens built into the adjoining wall. The counter in the center of the room is part of a U-shaped work area that includes the sink and the back of the buffet, *below*. All counters are topped with white plastic.

A view of the terrace, with its bordering garden thickly planted and graced with a stone lantern, enriches the family room and the kitchen just as the inner court does the other rooms of the house. Beyond the terrace you can see the fence which shields the grounds from the street and the entrance driveway.

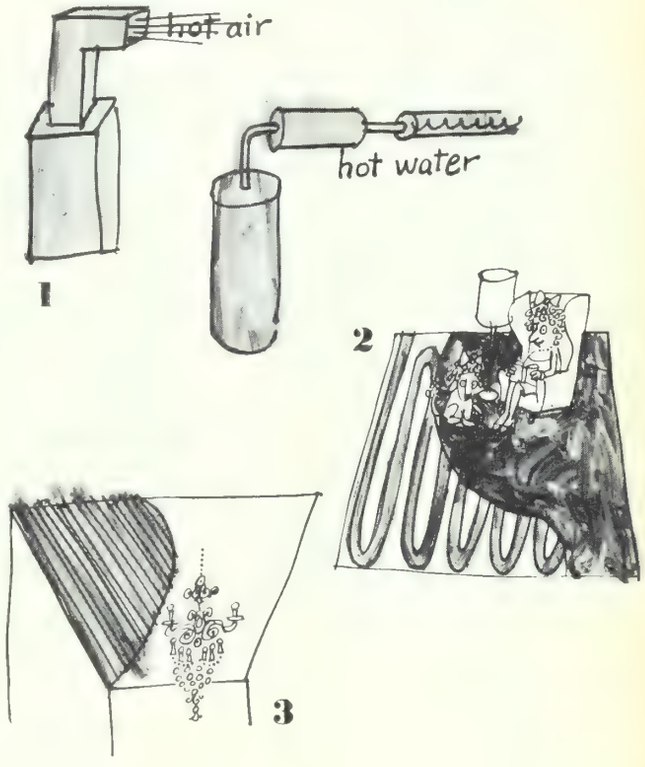
How to make your own weather

Several years ago, the Weather Bureau tried to tell us whether or not we were uncomfortable by adding a Discomfort Index to the daily weather report. The Bureau was rather disappointed to find that the Index didn't seem to apply to everybody. Some of us were perversely comfortable when according to the figures we should not have been. At other times, we were miserable no matter how reassuring the Weatherman was. So the Discomfort Index only served to prove there is no one set of conditions that will make all of us comfortable all the time. In our own homes, however, we can do *something about the weather. We can install heating and cooling systems that will produce weather tailor-made to our specifications.*

Your heating system starts with you. Your body is actually a little heating plant. The food you eat is turned into energy, and energy is heat. Your body radiates this heat into the air and the cooler the air, the faster you lose heat. When the air gets too cold, you lose too much heat and feel chilly. If the air around you is too warm, you do not lose enough heat, become uncomfortable and perspire. What you need is a mechanical system that will regulate the atmosphere around you so that you will lose neither too much heat nor too little.

Many people think of a heater as a mysterious object down in the basement or in the utility room, which by some incomprehensible magic sends warm (or cool) air to every room. But your heating and cooling equipment is one of the most critical elements in your house and deserves as much understanding and attention as your furniture and decorating. Since the most beautiful colors and fabrics you can find will be wasted on rooms where you freeze and/or shiver, it will pay you to listen carefully to your architect when he starts talking about boilers or ducts.

There are many ways to heat and cool a house. Some are newer than others, but any method will work well if the equipment is well designed. You have a choice of: 1) *A furnace that manufactures warm air which is blown through ducts to your rooms.* At the end of each duct is a grille, set in the floor or wall, through which the air enters the room. If the ducts are large enough, you can add a house-wide air conditioner that will distribute cold air by the same routes. 2) *A boiler that heats water which is forced through pipes into radiators*—or circulates through pipes looped back and forth above the ceiling or under the floor. For air conditioning, you can add to the boiler a chiller that will cool the water, and add to the radiators small fans that will cool the air. 3) *A system of electric wiring embedded in the ceiling.* When the current is turned on, the whole ceiling radiates heat. With this type of heating—and the first two, as well—you can install a separate house-wide air conditioner that distributes cool air through an independent duct system, or you can use window air conditioners to cool individual rooms. 4) *A heat pump that heats or cools by means of chemicals and distributes the treated air through a system of ducts.* Like a refrigerator, the heat pump draws heat from the air, but its action is also reversible.



The thermostat is your liaison with your heating-cooling system. You set it for the temperature you want and it controls the operation of the heater or cooler accordingly. Some thermostats have timers that will start or stop the equipment at specified hours. A single thermostat for the whole house is usually located on an inside wall in a spot that is free from drafts such as an interior hallway. (If stationed in a kitchen or near a frequently used fireplace, a thermostat would order the heating plant to lower its output and the rest of the house would be too cold.) Some houses are divided into zones with separate heating-cooling plants controlled by separate thermostats—a practical plan in houses where some of the rooms, such as bedrooms, need not be heated or cooled all of the time.

Air you have spent good money to heat or cool leaks out of your house through the walls and around the windows and doors. How fast it escapes depends upon how your house is built. Insulation in ceilings, walls and under floors, insulating glass in doors and windows, weather stripping, storm doors, storm windows, all help to keep the air from sneaking out—and the outside air from sneaking in. The shape of your house and the way it is oriented also has a lot to do with the efficiency of your heating-cooling system. Sunny rooms are easy to heat, and, of course, harder to cool. (*Continued on page 207*)

BASIC BULBS: *a baker's dozen for your permanent landscape*

These are the best of the hardy spring-flowering bulbs you can plant now and enjoy living with, year in and year out

1 *Crocus, one of the most springlike names in the list of perennials, brings yellow, white and blue to a winter-locked garden.*

2 *Snowflake (leucojum), its white petals green-spotted, comes in both early and late spring models.*

3 *Spanish bluebell (Scilla hispanica) raises 2-foot spikes of white, pink or blue when most other bulbs are gone.*

4 *Grape hyacinth, the most ubiquitous blue of spring, multiplies and seeds itself freely.*

5 *Snowdrop (galanthus) opens in early spring with green-tipped petals. Elwesi is the best species.*

BAILEY

6 *Crown imperial (Fritillaria imperialis) tops out at 4 feet in red or bright yellow.*

7 *The checkered lily, technically known as Fritillaria meleagris, graces springtime woods in white and dappled shades of purple-maroon.*

9 *Puschkinia scilloides is a harsh name for a lovely, blue-veined white flower that seldom exceeds 4 inches in height.*

8 *Siberian squill Spring Beauty, below, marks winter's end with bell-shaped blue blossoms.*

11 *Crested iris, not a true bulb but a rhizome, adds blue to April's bulb garden.*

12 *Glory-of-the-snow (chionodoxa) spreads a starry carpet of pink, white or blue across the frosty garden.*

10 *Winter aconite, below, opens doubloon-size golden flowers amid rosettes of green just above the level of wintry ground.*

13 *Fingernail-size Narcissus scaberulus is but one of the priceless yellow miniatures that merit permanent display in some sheltered garden corner.*

For more information, see page 220.

WHY IS GRANT'S® SCOTCH SO POPULAR?

Just this, every drop in Grant's bottle is 8 years old, whereas Scotch that does not carry an age on the label need not be more than 4 years old. For mellowness, it's the age that counts.

Grant's Scotch is sold all over the world— the finest whisky Scotland produces.

Grant's 8

8 YEARS OLD • 86 PROOF • U.S. IMPORTERS AUSTIN, NICHOLS & CO., INC. N.Y.-N.Y.

Corkscrew

WHO BUYS THE LIQUOR IN YOUR HOUSE?

More often than not today, it is selected by the hostess

BY JAMES A. BEARD

The lovely young woman who sat on my right at dinner inclined her head in my direction and said earnestly, "Mr. Beard, I know that you write about food and wine, and there are some things that puzzle me. Will you tell me the difference between a Martini and a Manhattan?"

This was not a recent conversation. It took place at least twenty years ago, when, in my observation, many women were blissfully unaware of the characteristics of various liquors and wines and of the ingredients of cocktails that are now regarded as "standard."

Times have certainly changed. Much of my dinner conversations with fair companions is now concerned with the merits of stirred Martinis *versus* Martinis on-the-rocks, the quality of the last grape harvest in the Burgundy district, or whether hostesses in California serve more Bourbon than Scotch. The questions that come in my direction are now apt to be, "Mr. Beard, what is the best Italian apéritif?" and "Is it true that champagne is the most economical drink to serve at weddings?"

In many households across the country, women have taken over much of the responsibility of deciding what to serve at cocktail time, through dinner and afterward. Liquor and wines have become budgeted household items, as they have been for many years in European homes.

Not so long ago, the actual purchase of liquor was strictly the prerogative of the American male. Women seldom entered liquor stores, and when they did, they entered rather surreptitiously. They tended to sneak in—and out. Now, several surveys of American buying habits have found that more than one-third of the customers in liquor stores are women. For the most part, they seem composed and have the same confidence in their own judgment about liquors as they have in their judgment about foods. In 60 per cent of the families that read *House & Garden*, women either select and buy the alcoholic beverages themselves or jointly with their husbands.

The survey experts also tell us that about 70 per cent of the families reading *House & Garden* serve wine with dinner either occasionally or frequently. Here again, it's usually the lady of the house who decides what wine shall be served or settles the question with her husband. I venture to say this is quite a different pattern than that of even ten years ago.

Why is feminine judgment being exercised more and more in the selection and purchase of wines and liquors? Some observers of the American scene believe that women began to take a more active role during World War II years, when so many men were away from home. But I'm inclined to believe that the reasons are deeper and more varied.

The strict beliefs of the Puritan sects are part of our American heritage, and their dislike of alcoholic beverages, plus the years of prohibition, created social taboos that were not easily disregarded. Of course, men were often exempt from the taboo on alcohol—it was more or less taken for granted that we could go out for "a drink with the boys." But "nice" women just didn't drink. They admitted only to an occasional hot toddy to cure a head cold.

Today's new mores

The emergence of the American career girl and the increasing prominence of women in public life have contributed to bringing women into full partnership with men in the gentle art of selecting wine and other alcoholic drinks.

The feminine influence is also strong in the constantly growing American interest in the "good life." We have been a long time coming around to it, but more and more families now realize that alcoholic beverages, judiciously used and tastefully served, are an indispensable part of hospitality. It has always seemed to me that women have more sensitive perception than men when it comes

Continued on page 188

COCKTAIL BOOK COVER BY ECT ADES

HOUSE & GARDEN'S

Chinese Cook Book

Part 2

SUPERB NEW STYLING WITH CLASSIC QUALITY

THERMADOR

BILT-IN ELECTRIC OVENS

For pleasurable cooking and proud entertaining—choose a Thermador Bilt-in electric oven, in easy-to-clean modern design. Thermador has so much so new!—easy-to-use automatic oven-timer, Temp-Matic meat thermometer, self-starting 3-spit rotisserie for rotary-broiling (a Thermador exclusive), re-designed oven interior with all racks and supports removable—added to Thermador's tradition-of-quality features. Single, Bi-level and Side-by-Side combination models for flameless electric cooking. In Canyon Copper, Desert Pink, Turquoise, Daffodil Yellow, Sugar White or lustrous Lifetime Stainless Steel. Color-matching exhaust hoods and 17 models of Bilt-in electric cooking-tops, too. See your Thermador dealer, or write for full-color catalog

Perfect roasts every time, with Thermador's new Temp-Matic electric meat thermometer!

Thermador's exclusive air-cooled oven door is now removable for easy cleaning!

Originator of the Bilt-in Range
THERMADOR Electrical Mfg. Co. Dept. 5
Division of Norris-Thermador Corp.
5119 District Blvd., Los Angeles 22, Calif.

Please send free illustrated literature about Thermador Bilt-in Electric Ranges.

State:

Popular new Lectro-Host, free-standing or Bilt-in, has double ovens above!

HOUSE & GARDEN'S

Chinese Cook Book Part 2

BY DOROTHY LEE

Last month, in Part 1 of the Chinese Cook Book, we outlined the basic principles and techniques of Chinese cooking. In this second part, you will find recipes that cover other aspects of Chinese cuisine, from the exotic Winter Melon Bowl and Fire Pot to the succulent little pastries which are to the Chinese what hamburgers and frankfurters are to Americans. Many of these recipes with their piquant flavoring and picturesque composition would make wonderful additions to your party roster.

You may have read of the traditional ceremonious Chinese feasts of thirty-two courses. They began with fruit and nuts, then continued through a procession of cold meats, eight "small" and eight "large" dishes (the small were delicately prepared and fast-cooking; the large, complicated and time-consuming) and fish. The soup was served, Chinese style, seemingly out of sequence at the end of the meal so the guests would not be saturated with liquid and unable to sample the other courses. However, it is rare today to encounter a dinner of more than twelve courses, and for home entertaining, four dishes and a soup would be more than adequate. In fact, until you become familiar with and facile in preparing Chinese food, you might try incorporating just one dish into your menu. For instance, you could serve small steamed pastries or a Chinese vegetable as an hors d'oeuvre, or have a Chinese entree or dessert. If you prefer to plan an all-Chinese meal, make sure your menu includes no more than two dishes that demand last-minute attention. Steaming, braising, stewing and barbecuing take time, but a minimum of watching or final fussing. Ch'ao dishes, on the other hand, should be rushed from pot to table.

Table setting for a Chinese dinner is simple. All you need for each person: a small plate, chopsticks, porcelain soup spoon and bowl, a wine or tea cup according to preference and perhaps a small dish for sauce or condiments. Rice is served plain, in individual bowls, and all the main dishes are put on the table at the same time. The idea is that each guest helps himself to a little of each in turn to give every mouthful of rice (or the steamed bread that is the foundation in the north of China) a different flavor. Chinese dishes are seasoned to be combined with the bland starchiness of rice or bread; they will seem overseasoned if eaten alone. So, if you are going to serve these dishes on their own—without rice—you may have to adjust the seasoning levels slightly in order to avoid a too highly pungent meal.

Glossary of Ingredients in Recipes

***Abalone:** a snail-like shellfish with a beautifully colored "mother of pearl" shell found chiefly along the Pacific coast, especially in California. Only the center part of the muscle is eaten. It is available fresh, canned in brine or dried.

***Cha ts'ai:** a turnip-like vegetable preserved in salt, hot and crisp. It is available in canned form under the name "hot preserved cabbage."

***Chinese ham (huo t'ui):** a hard, salty ham. Use only Smithfield ham as a substitute, not boiled ham.

***Chinese leek:** a type of leek with dark green, long narrow leaves and a much stronger flavor than the European leek. There is a yellow spring variety with a much more delicate flavor.

***Chinese parsley:** a more aromatic and stronger-flavored kind than the familiar. It has light green flat leaves on willowy stem. The Mexican cilantro may be used as a substitute.

***Cloud or tree ear (yun erh):** dried thin fungus that resembles bits of curled shingles. When soaked in hot water, it develops into delicate shapes, gelatinous but crisp.

***Dried lily blossoms (chin chen):** dry brown blossoms that come in short lengths. They require soaking in water to soften and trimming before use in cooking.

***Dried lotus seeds:** nut like seeds from pod-formed by water lilies. They should be blanched before use.

***Dried scallops:** like dried shrimp, quite different in taste from fresh scallops. Use only when called for, not as a substitute for fresh.

***Egg roll skins:** thin leaves of pastry. They may be bought in Chinese grocery stores and noodle companies in 1- and 2-pound packages.

***Glutinous rice:** short-grain rice with chalky appearance. When cooked, this kind of rice becomes translucent and glutinous. It is mostly used in desserts and stuffings.

***Oyster sauce (hao yu):** a dark brown, slightly thickish bottled sauce used for seasoning.

***Winter melon:** a melon that is more like a large squash and is never used as a fruit. It has a frosted green rind and its size varies from that of a honeydew melon to a couple of feet in length. It is only available fresh.

**Can be ordered by mail from Cathay Food Products, Inc., 107 Mott St., New York 13, N. Y. Price lists and order blanks on request. For Part 1 of the Chinese Cook Book, send 10 cents to H&G Reader Service, 420 Lexington Ave., N. Y. 17, N. Y.*

SOUPS

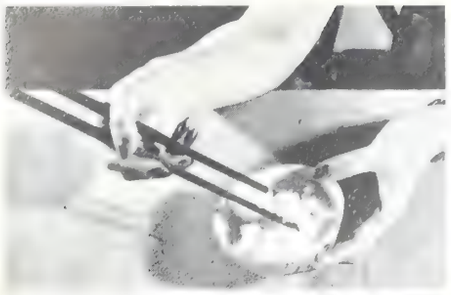
Pungent Soup

Many liberties may be taken in assembling ingredients for this soup, but to be strictly authentic, chicken blood is a must. Without it, well—it still tastes hot and pungent.

½ cup chicken blood
1½ teaspoons salt
1 teaspoon sherry
2 bean curd
¼ pound lean pork or 1 boned chicken breast
1 small piece cha ts'ai (see glossary)
1 scallion
1 tablespoon lard or cooking oil
1 small canned bamboo shoot, sliced
1 quart stock
1 teaspoon soy sauce
2 tablespoons vinegar
¼ teaspoon black pepper
2 tablespoons cornstarch
1 egg
Sprig Chinese parsley (cilantro), chopped, optional
Few drops sesame seed oil

Mix chicken blood, 1 tablespoon cold water, 1 teaspoon salt and sherry in a small bowl. Set on steamer over boiling water; steam 2-3 minutes until set. Cool by setting bowl in cold water. Cut both jelled blood and bean curd into thin shreds. Cut meat and cha ts'ai into fine shreds, too. Chop scallion. Heat lard or oil in saucepan. Add scallion, bamboo shoot and meat shreds. Ch'ao (stir-fry) until meat is lightly browned. Add cha ts'ai and mix well. Add stock. Bring to a boil, add blood and bean curd and bring to boil again. Add soy sauce, vinegar, pepper and ½ teaspoon salt. Check seasoning and adjust if necessary. Mix cornstarch with 2 tablespoons cold water and stir into soup. Cook until soup is thickened. Reduce heat. Beat egg slightly. Dribble into soup while stirring gently. When egg petals rise to surface, soup is ready. Pour soup into large bowl. Sprinkle with chopped Chinese parsley, sesame seed oil.

How to use chopsticks



Hold chopsticks even, parallel, with thumb, index and middle fingers. For lifting, press stick farthest from you toward the other one with your index finger. Press with middle finger to open.

Shih Chin Huo Kuo

(Chinese Fire Pot, shown on cook book cover)

Of all the different types of "kuo" this is the least exacting one, leaving more room for experimentation and improvisation. The equipment used is a type of chafing dish with a chimney in the center of the basin. At the base of the funnel there is a grate to hold charcoal. The bottom of the huo kuo is usually filled with a little water to extinguish any falling sparks from the live charcoal above. The lack of a real huo kuo should not prevent you from trying your hand at this feast. An electric hot plate and a deep saucepan or Dutch oven will do.

Strictly speaking, all ingredients for this kuo should be served already cooked. They consist of celery cabbage, bean curd, cellophane noodles, bamboo shoot, small meat balls, chicken and duck in small serving pieces, shrimp, slices of pork, tripe and sea cucumber, in assortments of ten. But in order to give your guests more fun at the table, precook only a few ingredient—such as cabbage and meat ball. (Place the cabbage on the bottom of the pot and the meat balls on top, fill with stock.) Arrange any of the following raw ingredients on platters for your guests to cook.

Blanched celery cabbage cut in 1" lengthwise sections
Cellophane noodles, simmered for 15 minutes, drained and placed in a bowl of water
Bean curd, cut into ¼" thick slices
Bamboo shoot, sliced
Chicken meat, sliced
Shrimp, shelled, deveined and split in half
Lobster tails, cut into medallions
Canned abalone, sliced
Fillet of sole or flounder or yellow pike, sliced
Parboiled thin egg noodles
Spinach

To prepare the huo kuo, fill the basin with boiling stock. Cover. If you are using the authentic model, place lighted charcoal in the funnel loosely to allow free draft. When the stock is boiling again, add a layer of cabbage. Cover and bring to a boil again. Place on the table with a heatproof pad under it. Add a little water to the bottom of the pot. Surround the huo kuo with platters of prepared ingredients. Pass bowls of soy sauce and sherry, and dishes of chopped scallion and ginger, for guests to mix their own sauce. Invite them to dip their choice of food in the boiling stock to cook. Chopsticks are wonderful for this purpose and to fish out the food, but if your guests are not adept, provide them with small slotted ladles or tongs. Dip in self-mixed sauce and savor. It is customary to cook the meats first and the vegetables a little toward the end of the cooking session to flavor the broth more. As a grand finale, cook the noodles and serve steaming hot with the richly flavored broth.

Clear Chicken Broth

This is a way to make the clearest and tastiest chicken soup. It is simple, but its success depends on first getting a fresh-killed chicken and then long cooking over steady low heat. The original method is steaming, but lacking proper utensils, top-of-the-stove simmering over low heat produces almost comparable results. Quick cooking over high or fluctuating heat will result in a cloudy broth. Never attempt to reduce the broth by rapid boiling.

1 chicken, about 5 pounds
1 slice fresh ginger root
1 teaspoon sherry
1 tablespoon salt
4-5 tung ku (Chinese dried mushrooms), optional

Have chicken cleaned and eviscerated but left whole, with feet intact if possible. Remove the oil sacs. Simmer chicken in a large amount of boiling water for a few minutes. Remove chicken and rinse clean with cold water. Place chicken in a nonmetal container with tight-fitting lid. Pour in enough boiling water to fill container about ⅘ full, about 4 or 5 cups. Add ginger, sherry and salt. Cover container and simmer for about 4 hours, or until meat can be easily pierced with chopsticks. Soak mushrooms in hot water until softened. Drain and wash. Remove stems. Cut in shreds if they are large. Add to chicken 15 minutes before serving. Soy sauce is served at the table with soup for dipping chicken.

Hun Tun

(Won Ton Soup)

Hun tun skin:

2 cups sifted flour
1 teaspoon salt
[illegible] water
Cornstarch

Hun tun filling:

½ pound pork (part lean and part fat), finely chopped
1 scallion, finely chopped
1 thin slice fresh ginger, minced
1 tablespoon soy sauce
1 teaspoon sherry
½ teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon monosodium glutamate

Soup:

1 scallion, chopped
½ teaspoon soy sauce
1 teaspoon salt
4 cups chicken broth
Dash pepper

Sift flour and salt into a bowl. Stir water into the flour. Knead into a ball of dough. Cover with damp towel and allow to stand 30 minutes. Sprinkle a board with cornstarch and roll the dough out into a large sheet about 1/32" thick. Cut either into 2" squares or 7" squares. The large squares have to be cut again from corner to corner into 4 triangles.

Combine all ingredients for filling in a bowl. Mix well. To form hun tun, place about ½ teaspoon of filling near the right-angle corner of the skin. Cover filling with the corner and roll far enough to completely cover filling. Press with thumbs to seal two opening ends. Turn the two remaining tips one on top of the other. Press to seal and give it the shape of hun tun. Rep[eat] until all filling is used up.

Bring 4 quarts of water to a rapid b[oil]. Add hun tun one at a time. Stir once carefu[lly] so that hun tun are not stuck together or [to] the bottom of the pot. Bring to a boil. Add 1 c[up] cold water and bring to another boil. Rep[eat] again. Remove hun tun to a large bowl.

Bring all the ingredients for soup to a b[oil]. Pour over hun tun. Garnish with watercress.

How to make hun tun

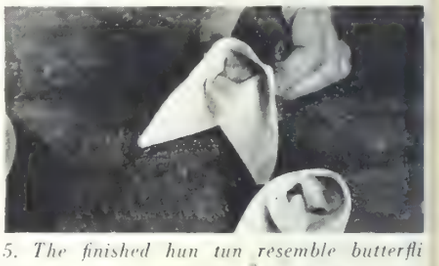
All techniques demonstrated by Dorothy [illegible]

1. Cut square hun tun skin into triangles. Put teaspoon filling near the apex of each trian[gle]

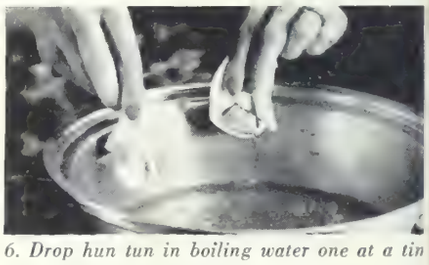
2. Turn corner in, roll up. Moisten finger with w[a]ter and put a dab near the filling on each si[de]

3. Press roll on each side of the filling to se[al]

4. Pull sealed ends behind filling, just overl[ap]ping each other. Moisten, press together to se[al]



5. The finished hun tun resemble butterfli[es]



6. Drop hun tun in boiling water one at a tim[e]. Stir carefully with chopsticks to avoid stickin[g]

Winter Melon Bowl

6 tung ku (Chinese dried mushrooms)
½ ounce dried shrimp
½ ounce dried scallops
1 slice fresh ginger root
2 tablespoons sherry
½ ounce dried lotus seeds or ½ cup raw peanuts
1 pair chicken breasts
2-3 ounces Smithfield ham, diced
1 small winter melon (about 12" in diameter)
1 quart clear chicken broth
1 tablespoon salt
1 can (5 ounces) diced bamboo shoots, drained

Wash tung ku in cold water, then soak in hot water for 20 minutes until softened. Do same with dried shrimp. Wash dried scallops, drain. Place scallops in a cup with ginger and sherry; steam 15 minutes. Pull scallops to shreds. Blanch lotus seeds or peanuts. Cut chicken breast meat, ham, drained tung ku (save the soaking water) into ⅓" dice.

Wash winter melon. Cut off one quarter from the top to use as a lid. Remove seeds and spongy part of interior. Fill the cavity with boiling water. Cover and allow to stand 5 minutes. Discard water. Put chicken meat, ham, tung ku, shrimp and scallops with their liquid in melon bowl. Heat tung ku liquid with chicken broth and pour into melon to 1" below rim. Add salt. Cover melon with lid. Put filled melon in a large serving container. Place container in a large pot. Fill pot with water to 2" below rim of container. Cover pot. Bring water to vigorous boil. Steam 1 hour. Add lotus seeds or peanuts and bamboo shoots to soup in melon, re-cover pot, continue steaming until melon meat is translucent and tender. This takes another hour or two depending on the individual melon. Salt and pepper to taste.

MAIN DISHES

Enveloped Chicken

¼ pound boneless Smithfield ham
2 young fresh-killed chickens, about 1½ pounds each
½ teaspoon salt
1 tablespoon sesame seed oil
1 tablespoon sherry
1 teaspoon minced scallion
¼ teaspoon juice from scraped ginger root
1 teaspoon sugar
1 tablespoon oyster sauce
2 medium-sized canned bamboo shoots
1 bunch Chinese parsley (or watercress)
Parchment paper
Oil for deep-fat frying

Place ham in a small bowl and steam over water in a saucepan for 30 minutes. Cool. Meanwhile clean chickens, rinse with cold water and pat dry with paper towels.

Remove meat from bones and cut into slices about 2" by 1" by ⅛". Combine salt, sesame seed oil, sherry, scallion, ginger juice, sugar and oyster sauce in a bowl. Marinate chicken in mixture for 10 minutes, then turn and marinate 10 minutes more (be sure bowl is small enough so all chicken pieces are soaked).

Slice bamboo shoots thin. Slice Smithfield ham. Pick some sprigs of Chinese parsley, removing long stems so you have mostly leaves. Cut parchment paper into 6" squares. Put one square on a board with point close to you. Arrange a slice of bamboo shoot across paper close to the point. Top with a slice of ham, then a piece of chicken and finish with a small sprig of parsley. Fold the point of paper over the chicken and roll up halfway. Fold two opposite corners over the roll to seal ends, as if you were making a spring roll (see page 184). Then, fold the far corner over and tuck the point under the two corners in the middle, forming a sealed envelope. Repeat with other squares until all ingredients are used.

Oil for deep-fat frying should be about 2" deep. Heat to 375°. Slide in only as many envelopes as can fit without crowding. Fry until envelopes turn golden brown. Remove and drain. Do not overcook. Serve hot. Serves 6.

Pepper Chicken

1 fryer, about 3½ pounds
1 egg white
2 tablespoons soy sauce
2 tablespoons sherry
3 tablespoons cornstarch
2 green peppers
3 or 4 chili peppers
1 can (5 ounces) diced bamboo shoots
1 teaspoon sugar
1 teaspoon salt
1 cup cooking oil

Remove chicken meat from bones, cut meat into ½" dice. Beat egg white until foamy, add to chicken with ½ tablespoon soy sauce, 1 tablespoon sherry and 2 tablespoons cornstarch. Mix thoroughly. Wash peppers; remove seeds and ribs. Cut into ½" dice. Drain bamboo shoots. Mix remaining soy sauce, sherry and cornstarch with sugar and salt together in a cup. Heat oil until hot (but not smoking hot), add chicken and stir gently so that the dice separate. Cook and stir until chicken dice are medium rare, about 2 minutes. Remove with slotted spoon. Pour off oil, leaving 2 tablespoons in the pan. Ch'ao (stir-fry) peppers a few seconds. Add bamboo shoots and stir until heated. Return chicken to pan. Stir in soy sauce mixture. Cook, stirring, just until sauce is thickened. Serves 4.

Shrimp Toast

These hot open-face sandwiches can also be served as canapés. To eliminate last-minute confusion, they may be deep-fat-fried until lightly golden, then frozen. Heat before serving.

6 slices sandwich bread
½ pound fresh shrimp
½ pound fat pork
2-3 water chestnuts
2 tablespoons minced onion
1 egg, slightly beaten
1 teaspoon salt
1 teaspoon sugar
¼ teaspoon sesame seed oil or salad oil
1 teaspoon sherry
1 tablespoon cornstarch
Bread crumbs
Cooking oil
Parsley or chives, chopped

Trim the bread slices and spread out to dry for a little while. Press with a rolling pin to tighten the texture. Wash, shell and devein the shrimp. Chop very finely together the shrimp and fat pork. Chop water chestnuts and add to shrimp mixture with minced onion, egg, salt, sugar, sesame oil, sherry and cornstarch. Spread over bread slices. Sprinkle and cover the tops with bread crumbs. For entree or luncheon, cut each slice into two triangles. For canapés, cut each slice into four squares or cut diagonally into four small triangles. Heat oil for deep-fat frying to 375°. Place toast in oil with the shrimp side down first. Fry until the edges turn golden brown. Turn over and fry the other side. Remove and drain on paper towels. Garnish with chopped parsley or chives and serve hot. Serves 4.

Shrimp Balls

1 pound medium-sized shrimp
½ pound fresh fat pork, minced
1 teaspoon salt
⅛ teaspoon pepper
1 teaspoon sherry
½ teaspoon scraped fresh ginger
3 tablespoons cornstarch
Bread crumbs, optional
Cooking oil

Wash, shell, devein and mince shrimp. Mix shrimp, fat pork, salt, pepper, sherry, ginger and cornstarch. Form lightly into 1" size balls. Coat with bread crumbs if desired. Heat cooking oil to 300° for deep-fat frying. Drop only as many shrimp balls as the oil can fry without crowding. Fry for 5 minutes. Remove. Repeat until all balls are fried. Then heat the oil to 375°. Fry the shrimp balls again until golden brown. Serve on a bed of lettuce with small dish of freshly ground Chinese pepper (if not available use regular black pepper) heated with salt. Serves 4.

Red Sauce Duck

1 duck, about 4 pounds
1 pound fresh spinach, washed and cleaned
1 slice ginger
2 tablespoons sherry
1 scallion, cut in sections
1 tablespoon salt
⅓ cup soy sauce
2 teaspoons sugar
2 teaspoons cooking oil

Clean and rinse duck with cold water. Remove oil sacs. Dip duck in a large pot of boiling water for a few minutes. Rinse with cold water and drain. Place a few large spinach leaves on the bottom of a large pot. Place duck, breast down, resting on the leaves. This prevents the duck skin from getting stuck to the pan during cooking. Add one cup of cold water and bring to boil. Add ginger, sherry and scallion. Simmer 20 minutes, removing scum as it forms. Add salt, soy sauce and sugar. Simmer covered 30 more minutes, basting often and adding a little more water if needed. Turn the duck over and simmer covered 30 or 40 more minutes or until duck is chopstick tender. Place spinach around duck and cook until wilted. Remove duck to serving platter. Surround with spinach. If sauce seems too thin, cook and reduce somewhat. Pour over duck. Sprinkle with oil. Serves 6.

Hung Shao Butterfish

4 butterfish
4 scallions
2 thin slices fresh ginger
3 tablespoons cooking oil
1 tablespoon sherry
1 tablespoon soy sauce
¼ teaspoon sugar

Have butterfish cleaned. Rinse both inside and outside with cold water. Pat absolutely dry with paper towel. Cut scallions into little rings and chop ginger finely. Heat oil in a clean frying pan. (A damp fish and a not perfectly clean pan will result in the skin of the fish adhering to bottom of pan.) Add ginger to hot oil. Fry each fish a minute on each side. Add sherry, soy sauce and sugar. Sprinkle scallions over fish. Cover and simmer gently 4 to 5 minutes. Serves 4.

Kan Shao Jumbo Shrimp

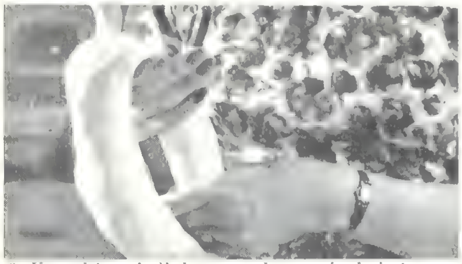
[illegible] 12 jumbo shrimp
[illegible]
[illegible] sherry
2 tablespoons soy sauce (preferably the light kind)
½ cup catsup
¼ cup lard
1 teaspoon sugar

Wash jumbo shrimp with shells on. Dry thoroughly. Cut a slit through the shell along the back and remove vein. Cut each shrimp into 3 sections. Cut scallions into 2" long sections. Mix sherry, soy sauce and catsup together. Heat lard until very hot. Pour in shrimp and stir until shells turn golden red. [illegible] not to allow them to get burned. This takes about 3 to 4 minutes. Add half of catsup mixture and cook until sauce is reduced, stirring constantly. Add the rest of catsup mixture with scallions and sugar. Continue cooking and stirring. When sauce is reduced to half, the shrimp is done. Serves 4.

How to make dough the Chinese way

1. With 2 pairs chopsticks mix water into flour.

2. Beat mixture, using chopsticks like a whisk.



3. Knead into ball, let rest, then make hole in center, work round and round into roll with hands.

4. Stretch out dough with hands. Put on board.

5. With palms, roll out to the desired thickness.

PASTRIES AND BREAD

Ch'un Chuan

(Spring Rolls)

The popular egg roll is a variation of the Chinese ch'un chuan. The difference lies in the "skin" in which the filling is rolled up and sealed. The authentic ch'un chuan skin is as paper-thin as strudel dough. The rolls when fried are light, flaky and crisp outside and juicy inside. Strudel or baklava leaves make an acceptable substitute for ch'un chuan skins. But the usual practice is to substitute egg roll skins or homemade hun tun dough, rolled out and cut into 6" squares.

20 egg roll skins
1 tung ku (Chinese dried mushrooms)
½ pound pork
¼ pound fresh shrimp
2 ounces Chinese leek (or 2 scallions)
½ cup lard or cooking oil
½ pound bean sprouts
¼ cup shredded canned bamboo shoots
1 tablespoon sherry
1 tablespoon soy sauce
1 teaspoon sesame seed oil
¼ teaspoon monosodium glutamate
1 tablespoon cornstarch
1 tablespoon flour mixed with 2 tablespoons cold water
Cooking oil for deep-fat frying

Soak tung ku in hot water until soft. Remove stems and cut into shreds. Cut pork into fine shreds. Wash and shell shrimp. Devein and cut into ¼" pieces. Wash Chinese leek thoroughly to rid of sand. Trim off tough root ends. Cut into 1" long sections. Heat lard or cooking oil. Ch'ao (stir-fry) pork shreds until slightly browned. Remove meat. Ch'ao shrimp until pink in color. Remove. Add bean sprouts and bamboo shoots. Cook and stir 2 minutes. Add sherry, tung ku, shrimp and pork. Ch'ao until heated and thoroughly mixed. Add soy sauce, sesame seed oil and monosodium glutamate. Mix cornstarch with 2 tablespoons cold water. Stir into the vegetable meat mixture. Cook until sauce is thickened. Remove from pan. Stir Chinese leek into filling. Cool. (If Chinese leek is not available, substitute 2 scallions slit into quarters lengthwise, then cut into 1" long sections. Add to heated oil before adding pork shreds.)

To make ch'un chuan, place about two tablespoons of the above filling near the center of the skin with one corner facing you if you are using a square-shaped skin. It does not matter how you place filling on the round skins. Moisten the two sides farthest from you with the flour-and-water paste. Cover filling with tip of skin close to you and roll up to the middle. Turn the two opposite ends onto the roll to seal the ends. Continue rolling up to the farthest tip. Be sure the roll is sealed at all points. Repeat until the filling is entirely used up.

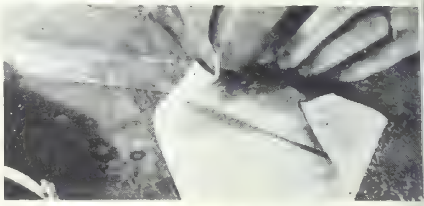
Heat cooking oil for deep-fat frying to 375° Lower as many rolls into the heated oil as possible without crowding. Fry until golden brown, turning once or twice. Drain. Serve hot.

Rolls may be reheated in a hot oven or fried again in deep fat. Try hot mustard with them.

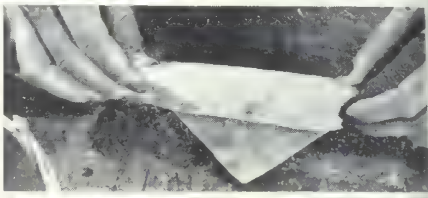
How to make ch'un chuan

1. Lay the filling diagonally across square

2. Tuck in point, roll. Moisten edges of s



3. Turn opposite corners on top of roll. S



4. Roll up to tip: be sure edges are seal.

5. Carefully slide rolls into heated fat, end fir

Ch'un Ping

(Doily Pancakes)

¾ cup boiling water
3 tablespoons cold water
3 cups sifted flour
Sesame seed or cooking oil

Combine boiling and cold water. Stir into flou evenly, without forming into a ball. Spread th lumps out on floured board to cool. When cool knead into a ball. Place in a greased bowl. Cove with damp cloth and allow to rest 20 minutes. O floured board knead dough into a long roll of 1" diameter. Cut into 1" wide sections. Flatten sections with palm of hand into small circles. Brush half of the circles with the oil and cover with the ungreased ones. Roll each pair into thin circles about 6" in diameter. Turn over several times during rolling so that both sides will be the same size. Heat an ungreased griddle and bake until ping is freckled with brown spots on bottom; turn over and bake the other side. Large air bubbles will form between layers helping to separate them. Separate, stack and cover with damp towel. Ping may be made ahead and reheated by steaming. Makes 12 pairs or 24 single layers.

Ch'un Ping is served with several fillings. Two are Mu Hsu Jou and Fen Szu Ch'ao Ch'ia Ts'ai. Shredded boiled ham and roast chicken or duck make up the third one. Cucumber sticks and slivered scallions are served as side dishes.

To eat the ping, first spread a little hoi sin sauce (a fruit-flavored red sauce, available in cans) over it, then place a little of each filling in the middle of it. Roll up like a cigarette. Turn up one end to seal the juice. Eat like a hot dog.

Mu Hsu Jou

Filling for Ch'un Ping

¼ pound lean pork
1 *teaspoon cornstarch*
1 *tablespoon soy sauce*
½ pound spinach
10 *chin chen (dried lily blossoms)*
6 *yun erh (cloud ears)*
1½ *teaspoons salt*
3 *eggs, slightly beaten*
4 *tablespoons cooking oil*
1 *scallion, finely chopped*
1 *teaspoon sugar*
2 *teaspoons sherry*
2 *teaspoons stock*
¼ *teaspoon monosodium glutamate*

Cut lean pork into very thin slices. Mix with cornstarch and soy sauce. Wash and clean spinach. Drain. Cut into 1" long sections. Soak dried lily blossoms and cloud ears in hot water separately for 15 minutes, until soft. Trim off tough ends. Cut lily blossoms into 1" long sections. Add ½ teaspoon salt to eggs. Heat 2 tablespoons oil. Scramble eggs and remove. Heat remaining oil. Add pork and scallion and ch'ao (stir-fry) for a minute. Add sugar, sherry, stock, lily, cloud ears and scrambled eggs. Ch'ao 2 more minutes. Add spinach, remaining salt and monosodium glutamate. Stir until wilted. Serves 4.

Fen Szu Ch'ao Ch'ia Ts'ai

Filling for Ch'un Ping

This dish, cellophane noodles with bean sprouts, may be served alone as one of the courses of a meal.

2 *ounces fen szu (cellophane noodles)*
½ *pound bean sprouts*
½ *pound lean pork*
1 *scallion*
3 *tablespoons cooking oil*
1 *tablespoon soy sauce*
1 *tablespoon sherry*
1 *teaspoon salt*
¼ *teaspoon monosodium glutamate*

Soak fen szu in boiling water until softened, about 15 minutes. Blanch bean sprouts. Rinse with cold water and drain well. Cut pork into fine shreds. Chop scallion. Heat oil, add scallion, then pork. Ch'ao (stir-fry) until pork loses pink color; then add soy sauce and sherry. Add drained bean sprouts and ch'ao 2 minutes. If fen szu are too long to handle, cut strands in half. Add to bean sprouts and cook, stirring another minute. Season with salt and monosodium glutamate. Serves 4.

Ch'ao Mien

This is often called "soft noodle" to distinguish it from the entirely American "chow mein."

½ *pound thin egg noodles*
1 *tablespoon cooking oil*
4 *tung ku (Chinese dried mushrooms)*
¾ *cup cooking oil*
2 *eggs, slightly beaten*
3 *tablespoons soy sauce*
1 *teaspoon salt*
1 *tablespoon cornstarch*
¼ *pound lean pork, shredded*
½ *pound bean sprouts, blanched and drained*
1 *cup celery, sliced on the bias*
1 *bamboo shoot, cut in shreds*
1 *cup spinach, cut into 1" sections*
¼ *cup stock*

Cook noodles according to package directions but do not overcook. Drain. Stir in 1 tablespoon cooking oil to prevent lumping together. Spread out to cool.

Soak tung ku in hot water for about 15 minutes to soften.

Heat ½ tablespoon oil in a frying pan. Tilt pan around to coat the bottom with oil. Pour half of beaten egg in pan; tilt pan to cover bottom with egg. When the edges begin to curl up, turn thin sheet of egg out. Repeat with rest of egg. Cut these thin sheets of egg into fine shreds and save for garnish.

Remove stem from softened tung ku. Cut into shreds.

Mix soy sauce, salt, cornstarch and pork together. Heat ½ cup oil. Ch'ao pork until lightly browned. Add bean sprouts and cook a minute, then add celery and ch'ao another minute. Lastly, add bamboo shoot, mushrooms, spinach and stock. Cook and stir until spinach is just wilted. Remove and reserve. Heat the rest of oil in a large frying pan. Add cooled noodles. Fry without disturbing until brown on one side; turn over and brown the other side. Remove to serving platter. Pour the vegetable-meat mixture over the noodles. Sprinkle egg slivers over the top. Serves 4.

Chiao-Tzu

(Meat Dumplings)

Dough:

4 *cups sifted flour*
1 *cup lukewarm water*

Filling:

1 *pound ground pork containing some fat*
1 *package frozen chopped spinach, partially thawed*
1 *teaspoon minced ginger*
2 *tablespoons minced scallion*
2 *tablespoons soy sauce*
1 *tablespoon salt*
3 *tablespoons lard or cooking oil*
1 *teaspoon sesame oil*
¼ *teaspoon monosodium glutamate*

Place flour in a large bowl. Stir in lukewarm water. Knead dough to form a ball. Cover with damp towel. Allow to stand 30 minutes. Knead on a floured board until smooth. Roll dough into a long roll about 1" in diameter. Cut into ½" sections. Roll each section into a disk about 3" in diameter.

Combine all ingredients for filling. Mix well.

Place about 2 teaspoons of filling in the center of a disk. Fold the disk in half to cover filling. Pinch the middle of the two sides of the disk together to seal. Then seal the two ends by pinching the dough together, cheating a little on the front so that a few gathers can be formed on the back (see illustration of technique on page 186). Press firmly to seal the dough along the edges. Repeat until all of the filling is used up. You may also pleat edges to distinguish contents if two fillings are used.

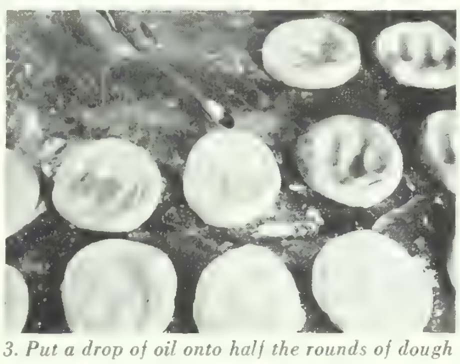
Bring 4 quarts of water to a rapid boil. Add all the chiao-tzu. Stir around carefully once to prevent them from lumping together or getting stuck to the bottom of the pot. Cover and bring to a boil. Add 2 cups of cold water. (This keeps the dumpling skins from overcooking and tearing apart and gives the filling the chance of longer cooking that it requires.) Repeat the cold water treatment twice more. Remove the chiao-tzu with a strainer, draining well. Serve with vinegar and soy sauce.

How to make ch'un ping

GRIGSBY

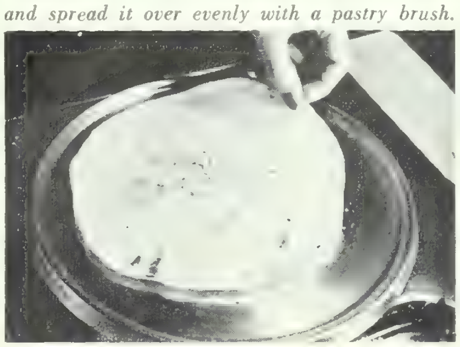
1. Slice the roll of dough into 1" wide sections.

2. With palms, flatten dough into small rounds.



3. Put a drop of oil onto half the rounds of dough and spread it over evenly with a pastry brush.

4. Top oiled rounds with unoiled rounds and roll the double layers into thin 6" rounds.



5. Cook on each side on ungreased heated griddle.

6. When cooked, peel the two thin layers apart.

Kuo T'ieh

(Fried Chiao-Tzu)

To fry chiao-tzu, grease a frying pan generously. Heat the pan. Arrange uncooked chiao-tzu in orderly circles, starting at the outer edge. Add two tablespoons of water, cover and cook over medium heat until water is evaporated (takes about 2-3 minutes). Repeat the addition of water two more times, covering the skillet after each addition. This combination of frying and steaming results in a tender, crisp product: tender on the top and crisp on the bottom. After 10 minutes of cooking, uncover and let the bottom brown. Then place the serving dish over the skillet and invert quickly. Garnish with parsley and serve with soy sauce and vinegar.

T'ang Mien Chiao

(Steamed Chiao-Tzu)

Make chiao-tzu dough with boiling water instead of lukewarm water. Do not form into ball of dough but spread lumps out to cool first. Then form ball and allow to stand 30 minutes covered with damp towel.

To cook, line steamer with wet cloth or paper. Arrange chiao-tzu on it in a single layer without touching each other. Several tiers of steamers may be stacked over a pot of rapidly boiling water. Cover tightly and steam 20-30 minutes, depending on the size of the dumplings.

Man T'ou

(Steamed Bread)

1 *package active dry yeast*
2 *cups warm water*
2 *tablespoons sugar*
1 *tablespoon melted lard*
1 *teaspoon salt*
6 *cups all purpose flour*

Dissolve yeast in ¼ cup warm water. Combine with sugar, melted lard, salt and rest of water. Stir until sugar is dissolved. Place 3 cups flour in a large bowl. Stir in the liquid. Gradually work in 2 more cups of flour. Place the remaining flour on a board. Turn out the dough from bowl onto the board and knead the flour in. Continue kneading until the dough is smooth and elastic. Grease the bowl slightly. Rub the dough against the bottom and turn over, so that the top of the dough is greased. Cover with clean towel. Place in a warm, draft-free place and allow to stand until double in bulk. Punch down. Knead into a long roll. Cut into 20 neat sections. Line steamer tiers with wet towel or paper. Arrange man t'ou on towel leaving space between to allow doubling in bulk again. Cover and steam over rapidly boiling water for 30-40 minutes or until man t'ou springs back when gently pressed. Do not uncover before 30 minutes to test.

How to make pao-tzu

1. Pleat the edges of the dough around the filling like a drawstring purse. Twist at center to seal.

2. Arrange pao-tzu and chiao-tzu on wet paper towels in a steamer. Cover them and steam.

Pao-Tzu

(Stuffed Steamed Bread)

1 *recipe of dough for man t'ou*
½ *pound pork, finely chopped or ground*
1 *tablespoon soy sauce*
1 *tablespoon salt*
2 *tablespoons finely chopped scallion*
1 *tablespoon minced ginger*
2 *tablespoons lard*
1 *teaspoon sesame seed oil*
1 *pound celery cabbage (Chinese cabbage)*

Prepare dough as for man t'ou. While dough is going through its first rising, prepare the filling. Combine and mix thoroughly the pork, soy sauce, salt, scallion, ginger, lard and sesame seed oil. Slowly and thoroughly stir in ¼ cup cold water. Refrigerate. Chop cabbage. Sprinkle with a little salt. Allow to stand 15 minutes. Squeeze out excess moisture. Mix into the meat mixture.

Knead risen dough into long roll about 1½" in diameter. Cut into 20 sections. Flatten sections with palm on floured board. Roll disks out to about 3" diameter. Place a rounded tablespoon of filling in the center. Gather up the edges and seal like a drawstring pouch. Place in tiers of steamer lined with wet towel or paper, leaving space between for another rising of 10-15 minutes. Place over rapidly boiling water, cover and steam 20-30 minutes. Pao-tzu are ready if they spring back when gently pressed.

DESSERTS

Eight Treasures Pudding

1½ *cups glutinous rice*
½ *cup sugar*
2 *tablespoons lard*
1 *pound pitted dates*
½ *cup syrup or honey*
½ *cup blanched walnuts or almonds*
¼ *cup candied cherries*
¼ *cup raisins*
¼ *cup orange peel*
¼ *cup candied green plums or citron*
1 *round slice cranberry jelly*

Wash glutinous rice in cold water until water is clear. Put rice in 6 cups cold water and cook for 10 minutes (counting from the time water boils). Drain. Rinse once with cold water. Then add sugar and lard. Mix gently and thoroughly.

Put dates through grinder. After grinding, mix in syrup to get a purée consistency. (Or use an electric blender, adding syrup.)

Grease a 1½ quart bowl generously with lard. Arrange a decorative pattern with fruits and nuts. Start in the center, leaving space for the slice of cranberry jelly to be put on after steaming. Put a layer of rice over fruit patterns, then fill center with date purée. Cover with plate and steam in a saucepan for 45 minutes. Invert onto a plate. Serve with the following sauce:

Mix ½ cup sugar, 1 cup cold water and 1 tablespoon cornstarch together in a small saucepan. Bring to a boil. Cook until mixture is thickened and translucent. Remove from heat. Add ½ teaspoon almond extract. Pour sauce over pudding and serve. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

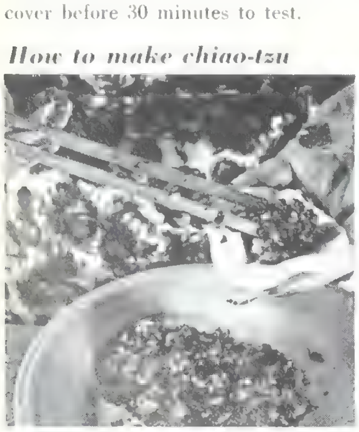
Almond Junket

1 *envelope unflavored gelatin*
¾ *cup sugar*
½ *cup milk*
2 *teaspoons almond extract*
4 *slices cranberry jelly*
½ *pound fresh sweet cherries (or* 1 *can lychees)*

Sprinkle gelatin over ¼ cup cold water to soften. Dissolve sugar in 2 cups boiling water. To 1½ cups of this light syrup add softened gelatin. Stir until dissolved. Add milk and almond extract. Pour into a 13" by 9" pan or pans large enough to hold a layer ¼" thick. Chill in the refrigerator until firm. Cut cranberry jelly in small neat cubes. Remove pits from cherries. Dilute remaining light syrup with 1½ cups cold water. Pour into a glass serving bowl and refrigerate.

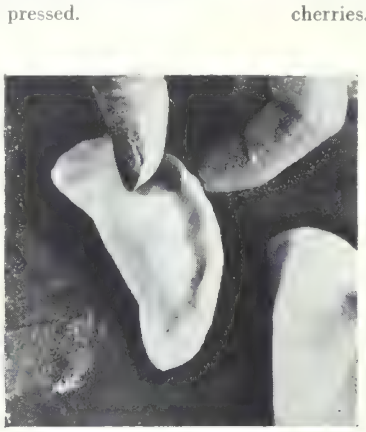
To serve, cut almond gelatin into small cubes and place in the serving bowl of sweetened water along with cranberry jelly cubes and pitted cherries. Serve well chilled. Serves 4 to 6.

How to make chiao-tzu



1. Roll out dough into 3" disks. Put 2 teaspoons desired filling in center.

2. Fold over, seal just off center, leave some fullness at the back for gathers.



3. Gather and pinch edges together with fingers, making half-moon shape.

4. To differentiate fillings, pinch and also pleat dough with edge of thumb.

You too can stuff a zucchini...

any specialty from Scampi to alla Carbonara if you follow Garden's superb recipes. These the Italian Cook Book, one of Cook Books which appear as ctions in H&G each month. If been removing these sections your kitchen library, you can p them in a sturdy Cerulean der embossed with "House & Cook Books" on the cover.

ir permanent collection today g $1.50 with the coupon below personal binder. Or, if you've lled one, start a second. Color-ustrated Cook Book sections n H&G binders also make won-fts for almost any occasion.

imited supply of Cook Books st issues of H&G is still avail-ou would like a free check list, cate your request below.

ouse & Garden's Reader Service
CB, Greenwich, Connecticut

ease send me one Cook Book nder. I enclose $1.50 check r money order).
end me____copy(ies) of the &G "Chinese Cook Book"—art 1 (10c each).
end FREE a list of all Cook ook sections now available.

_____
ss _____
_____
____ STATE _____

H&G'S GOURMET'S GUIDE

to the finest in Foods, Beverages and Table Delicacies

QUICK GOURMET RECIPE OF THE MONTH

Bean Curd with Oyster Sauce

4 bean curd
¼ cup cooking oil
2 tablespoons oyster sauce (ho yu, available canned)
1 tablespoon sherry
1 tablespoon soy sauce
2 teaspoons sugar
½ teaspoon salt
3 tablespoons water
2 teaspoons cornstarch

Cut each bean curd into ⅓"-thick slices. Heat oil in frying pan. Add oyster sauce, sherry, soy sauce, sugar, salt and 2 tablespoons water. Bring to a boil. Add bean curd and stir them around carefully to coat with sauce. Cover and simmer gently 2 minutes. Mix cornstarch with 1 tablespoon cold water; stir into sauce in pan. Cook just till sauce thickens. Serves 4.

Get the complete "Wine Cellar" in a bottle!

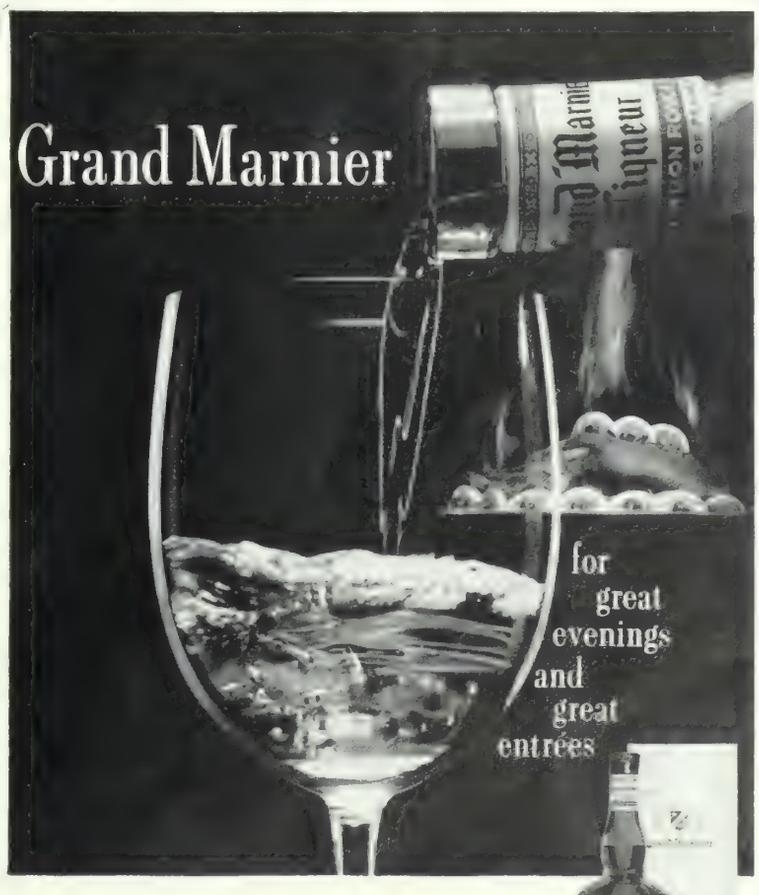
Glorifies every food

ROSATELLO
by **RUFFINO**

The only wine you need to buy for any meal.

Italy's Original Rose Wine . . . the one imported, clearly superior wine that *compliments* all foods, makes every meal a festivity.

Schieffelin© & Co., New York
Importers Since 1794



France's noblest after-dinner liqueur, Grand Marnier has been savored by connoisseurs for generations! Write for our free recipe booklet, filled with enticing ways to serve.

MADE WITH FINE COGNAC BRANDY / PRODUCT OF FRANCE / 80 PROOF / CARILLON IMPORTERS, LTD., DEPT. HG10, 730 5TH AVE., N.Y.C. 19

THE WORLD'S MOST EXPENSIVE SAUCE ... AND WORTH IT!

Created by the world-renowned chef, A. Escoffier.

Sharp and zesty **Sauce Diable** — particularly fine with fish . . . excellent with meat.

Smoothly balanced **Sauce Robert** — a must for steaks, chops, poultry

Escoffier®

HEUBLEIN FOOD IMPORTING CO.
3 East 54 Street, New York 22

The Home of Windsor Chairs

Nichols & Stone

Send for Booklet!

"How To Choose The Right Colonial Chair," with helpful ideas, interesting illustrations, and historical information.

NICHOLS & STONE CO.
Box 810, Gardner, Mass.

Please send me your 32-page booklet "How To Choose The Right Colonial Chair." Enclosed is 25¢ in coin.

Name_____

Street_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

CORKSCREW

continued from page 178

to matters of personal taste and preference. Whereas John-the-husband may believe that everybody at the party will be satisfied with a shot of whiskey on-the-rocks, it's Mary-the-wife who knows that some of the guests may really prefer wine instead of liquor, or mildly sweet cocktails instead of dry. Of course, many men are excellent and sensitive hosts. But so often it's the woman who knows that true hospitality involves accommodating oneself to the preferences of other people.

And so, in a multitude of homes, we now see the pleasant phenomenon of the well-stocked liquor cabinet or home bar. It contains a judicious selection of good Scotch and Bourbon; gin and the makings of the almost endless list of gin drinks—tall and short, sweet and dry; apéritif wines, such as sherry; along with at least one fine Cognac and a choice of after-dinner liqueurs.

Cooking with wine

I think it is a remarkable and most encouraging fact that, according to survey findings, almost three out of four families that read *House & Garden* use wine in cooking, frequently or occasionally. Americans have been remiss in their enjoyment of wine cookery, which, of course, is one of the great achievements of the French cuisine. There is an affinity between food and wine that attains its culminating glory in the cooking pot. But if I may repeat myself, we Americans must disabuse ourselves of the notion that there is something called a "cooking wine" that is separate and distinct from the wine that is served for drinking. This just isn't so. The wine you drink is the wine with which you should cook. This doesn't mean that a precious bottle of a great Bordeaux, aged with tender care in a cool cellar, should be poured into the stew. But in general terms, cooking with wine is a means of enhancing flavor, and flavor is enhanced only if the wine you cook with is *good*.

Another influence on the increasing knowledge and interest of Americans in alcoholic beverages is that they are traveling more and are eating in restaurants more than ever before. Often it is the wife, as a prospective hostess, who is curious about the unusual drinks on the wine list. Many Americans who travel abroad acquire pleasant European customs of drinking wine and brandy. European travel has made an especially strong impact on feminine tastes, which tend generally to favor the lighter and milder alcoholic beverages.

Recently, some friends of mine toured France, where for the first time they consistently drank wine with meals instead of water or milk. But on their return to this country it was the wife, not the husband, who gleefully discovered that the local liquor store had a wide selection of French wines and many superb American wines—a collection that actually was superior to that available in France. Now it is exciting, even glamorous, to dine with this enthusiastic young couple.

We seem to be entering an era in which American families will serve a greater variety of alcoholic beverages, and will serve them with much more imagination and with more deference to individual preferences. Liquor today is served less to "loosen up the party" than to give enjoyment with its taste and to blend with the food. The happy result is a friendly relaxed atmosphere. And I am convinced that the home where the husband and wife plan the food and drink together is the home that exudes the warmest hospitality. If today we are bowing to feminine tastes, let's make the most of it. The trend is right.

Order your new set of H&G 1962 Colors today!

H&G Colors come first in decorating!

Whether you're planning to buy a new carpet or decorate an entire room—successful color-scheming starts with H&G Color Chips. America's #1 color guide—they'll help you to coordinate H&G Colors available at fine stores across the country in all types of quality brand name home products made by leading manufacturers.

Shop with H&G Color Chips, look for the H&G Color Seal—your assurance of the best, most-wanted colors for home decorating.

H & G 36 Colors for 1962—in a handsome wallet case. Only $4.00 per set—order yours now.

To: House & Garden,
Dept. 62, Greenwich, Conn.

Please send me_____set(s) of H&G 1962 Color Chips—3" x 6". I enclose $4.00 per set.*

Name (PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE)

Address

City

Zone State *Check or money order.

Why every perfectionist will love Martex Rose Room Towels

This lovely printed towel is a perfect example of what she prizes in Martex towels. The patterns are artfully screened on snowy terry to simulate fine warp printing... typical of the extra pains Martex takes to achieve perfection.

Every perfectionist can select complete ensembles of Rose Room towels and accessories at these stores:

Akron, Ohio ..... The M. O'Neil Co.
Alexandria, La. ..... Weil's
Bakersfield, Cal. .... Malcolm Bros.
Bangor, Maine .. Dorchester Decorators
Charleston, S. C. ..... Kerr's
Charlotte, N. C. ..... Belk Bros.
Cleveland, Ohio ..... Sterling Linen
Dallas, Texas ..... Sanger-Harris
Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. .. Jordan Marsh
Glendale, Cal. ..... H. S. Webb Co.
Greeley, Colo. ..... J. V. Smith & Co.
Greenville, S. C. .... Meyers-Arnold
Houston, Texas ..... Sakowitz
Huntington, W. Va.. Anderson-Newcomb
Kansas City, Mo. ..... *Jones
Las Vegas, Nev. ... Ronzone's of Las Vegas
Miami, Fla. ..... Jordan Marsh
Milwaukee, Wis. Milwaukee Boston Store
Mt. Vernon, N. Y. ..... *
New Orleans, La. ..... Godchaux's
Owensboro, Ky. ..... S. W. Anderson
Peoria, Ill. ..... *P. A. Bergner & Co.
Pittsburgh, Pa. ..... *Gimbel's
Reseda, Cal. ..... Lowe's Gift Shop
St. Paul, Minnesota .
L. S. Donaldson's-Golden Rule
San Antonio, Texas ..... Joske's
Santa Barbara, Cal. ..... Trenwith's
Toledo, Ohio ..... Westgate Lion Store
Topeka, Kansas ..... Crosby Bros.
Tucson, Ariz. ..... Levy's of Tucson
Tulsa, Okla. ..... Seidenbach's
West Palm Beach, Fla. .. The Pioneer
Youngstown, Ohio .. G. M. McKelvey Co.

*Available at main store and branch

WEST POINT PEPPERELL TEXTILES

Every perfectionist loves Martex towels

She likes the way Martex collections cater to her flair for imaginative decorating. Loves the design perfection of the new Rose Room collection, especially. The romance of its roses, the sophistication of a subtle stripe to set them off. Likes the way Rose Room allows her to plan her bath decor down to the last detail with perfect coordination. The way it pleases her perfectionist's eye for true color matches, carefully schemed color contrasts. With lovely groupings of towels and accessories in colors that match or complement Martex solid colors. She can choose Rose Room in amethyst as shown, or rosebud, mimosa, blue mist. Bath towel, about $3.00. At the fine stores listed in the opposite column. MARTEX

You and your architect

The ninth in a special H&G series designed to give you a better understanding of what an architect can do for you

CAN A TRADITIONAL HOUSE MEET TODAY'S NEEDS?

EDITOR'S NOTE. For an expert appraisal of traditional house design, H&G consulted two distinguished architects who for many years have drawn upon traditional concepts in creating outstanding houses. Jerome Cerny, Lake Forest, Ill., is widely known for the dozens of fine country houses he has designed for families in all sections of the country. Several of his houses have appeared in H&G. Newton P. Bevin, New York City, in addition to his long experience as a designer of town and country houses, has had an instrumental role in redeveloping Washington, Conn., after that small town was virtually gutted by floods in 1955. As architect, Mr. Bevin helped relocate, restore or design anew numerous public and commercial buildings, all of which are Colonial in character.

What are the qualities that make a house "traditional"?

A well-designed traditional house expresses certain esthetic and human values that have remained essentially unchanged for many generations. Whether a house was built in the seventeenth century or last year, there are several basic criteria by which you can judge good traditional design. For instance:

1. Tradition stresses the importance of finely proportioned rooms. Despite widespread prejudice to the contrary, the best traditional houses have always been built to gratify human needs. The rooms have proportions that inspire a sense of appropriateness, a sense of dignity. In such a traditional room, you will feel neither lost in a vacuum nor cramped in a capsule.

2. Tradition requires a rather faithful adherence to the building materials responsible for the shapes and forms that make a traditional house admirable. Inevitably, there is an abrupt break with tradition when modern products are inappropriately substituted for age-old materials.

3. Tradition also calls for authentic details. If cornices, moldings and other millwork are drastically scaled down or eliminated, much of the classic appeal of traditional design may be sacrificed.

Is there a place in traditional house design for individuality?

In some respects, there is more chance for a family to express its personality than in a contemporary house. "The contemporary architect tends to take command of a family's problems," claims Jerome Cerny. "People who choose contemporary design often have to be led. Traditional, however, presents a familiar setting in which one can express himself."

Newton Bevin observes that in a severe and sophisticated modern setting you may be extremely limited in choosing furniture and art objects that will not upset or detract from the disciplined and orderly architectural mood. "In addition to the main rooms of a traditional house, the kitchen and bathrooms can also reflect considerable individuality. An old farm kitchen can look well during preparations for a dinner party, but a sleek modern kitchen looks terrible when it is cluttered with pots and pans."

Can a traditional house have a contemporary plan?

Yes, within reasonable limitations. Major living areas can be oriented so that they open to terraces and gardens. Zoning can separate parents' and children's domains, both in single- or two-story houses. Even interior courtyards can be incorporated in traditional houses. All-out open planning, however, is a purely modern concept—all but impossible to reconcile with a tra-

Continued on page 201

versatile new carpet by Firth

Here's carpet that gives you all the floor covering elegance you've dreamed of... and lets you relax and enjoy it here and now with no worries about romping children and playful pets. For Firth has styled EMPIRIA with a face of 100% DuPont 501 carpet nylon — the continuous filament nylon that brings rugged wearing stamina, long-lasting resilience and ease of cleaning to floor coverings. And Firth styles EMPIRIA to a queen's taste — with a lush, looped, softly lustrous pile, an intriguing surface texture that is as flattering to a room as candlelight. And the price? Only $9.95* sq. yd.!

In a sparkling array of colors:
Peachskin, Redtile, Turquette (shown)
Also: Honeycomb, Maltone,
Cocowood, Hemptone, Bluespruce,
Bronzetone, Adobe Beige,
Pebble Beige, Marine, Peridot

*SLIGHTLY HIGHER IN THE WEST

DUPONT 501 CARPET NYLON

FIRTH

MADE IN U.S.A.

Want to know how to decorate with confidence? Send for "Spotlighting You," Firth's all-new, 46-page colorful illustrated decorating book. Include 25c for handling and postage.
FIRTH CARPET CO., 295 Fifth Ave., Dept. 79, New York 16, N. Y.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*_____

Only Royal Doulton brings you "bone china translucency" at such a lovely low price

Examine this new kind of English china most carefully. Check for all the qualities that make bone china world-famous . . . translucency, whiteness, exquisite detail, old-world craftsmanship. You'll find, in Royal Doulton's magnificent English Translucent China, these proud hallmarks of the British potter's art. Yet, this dramatic new English china can be yours for as little as $9.95 the place setting. There are eleven enchanting patterns to choose from. See them today.

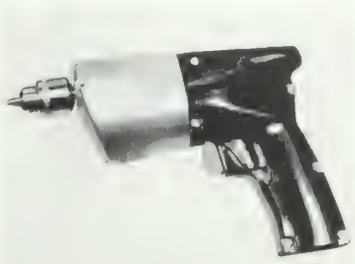
• Send 25¢ for beautiful 86-page full color booklet featuring the exciting new English Translucent China and Royal Doulton's world-famous bone china. Write Doulton & Co., Inc., Dept. HG-10, 11 E. 26th St., New York 10, New York.

ROYAL DOULTON

ENGLISH TRANSLUCENT CHINA

Homebuilder's scrapbook

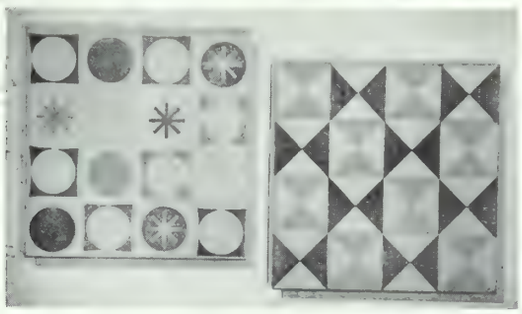
Here are four new products to consider when building, remodeling or repairing your house



Cordless electric drill is a new tool that is especially useful when working on a boat or vacation cabin—any place far away from an electrical outlet. It has its own series of power cells that can be recharged by a special unit supplied by the manufacturer. The Black & Decker Mfg. Co., Towson, Md.

Contoured lavatory is shaped around water spout to give one continuous, smooth surface. A water-mixing valve at the back controls temperature by a turn of the dial, volume and flow by push-pull action. Lavatory is 18″ wide; comes in fifty-seven colors. Graning Co., El Monte, Calif. Mixing valve: Moen Faucet, 2701 Washington Boulevard, Bellwood, Ill.

Gutter screens, preshaped and cut, slip under the shingles and extend over the face of the gutter to keep it clear of falling leaves. Each piece is 3′ long and made of galvanized metal. Special clips to hold the gutter screens in place are included in every package. Reynolds Div., National Standard Company, Dixon, Ill.



New patterns in acoustical tiles are based on antique designs. Pattern at left, inspired by Early American stencils, comes in combinations of beige, apricot and gold; gray, dark gray and brown; blue, blue-green and yellow-green. The other design, copied from antique Moorish ceramic tiles, comes in beige and green. Tiles are 12″ square, ½″ thick. The Celotex Corp., 120 South La Salle St., Chicago 3, Ill.

PIROUETTE, FIVE-PIECE PLACE SETTING, $34.00, FEDERAL TAX INCLUDED.

THE ALVIN CORPORATION, PROVIDENCE 7, RHODE ISLAND

The quiet good taste of a Stiffel Lampole®—designed to enhance any setting. Provincial in design, finish is off-white with antique gold trim. Three-light version with smartly trimmed translucent shades and E-Z-Lite 3-way switch, $69.50*. Two-light version also available at $59.50*. Both versions available with walnut Flexwood center pole, self-adjusting floor to ceiling ends in rich brass finish. At fine stores everywhere. For descriptive literature address The Stiffel Co., Chicago 10, Illinois.

STIFFEL

Patent No. 2793286

*Slightly higher West and South

HOW TO WORK WITH A KITCHEN PLANNER

The more information you give your professional advisor, the more satisfaction you will get from your new kitchen

The world's most perfect kitchen would be somewhat less than perfect for you if it did not take into account the way you like to work, the way you like to serve meals and entertain your friends and the way your family likes to live. If you hate to—yet have to—cook, you may want a kitchen so functional that you can complete your culinary duties with a minimum of time and effort. On the other hand, if cooking is a pleasure, or if you just like the warmth of a kitchen atmosphere, you probably will want a room that invites you, your family and your friends to linger awhile. Professional advisors are prepared to consider all these things when planning your kitchen, but before you consult one, it is not only desirable but essential to pinpoint all your requirements and decide on your preferences.

Today you have a choice of three types of kitchen planning services:

1. *The recommendations of a kitchen planner who operates freely within the entire kitchen equipment field* selecting from new equipment as well as from standard, whatever will best meet your particular needs. This type of kitchen planner usually charges a fixed percentage of the entire cost of the new kitchen—a portion of which is payable at the initial consultation. There is often an extra charge for the supervision of workmen—an additional percentage of the total cost, or a fixed rate per hour.

2. *The advice of a kitchen planner who works with a number of kitchen equipment manufacturers,* but whose design fee (like that of a decorator) comes from the difference between the wholesale and retail prices. Preliminary sketches may be submitted without charge, or there may be a fixed hourly rate for consultation.

3. *Kitchen planning services offered by manufacturers or dealers* (including retail stores) which cover only the particular equipment they make or sell. Ideas and rough sketches usually are provided without charge. But, if detailed plans and/or blueprints are desired, there usually is a charge which is deductible from the final price of the new equipment.

When you consult a kitchen planner for the first time, you should be armed with:

1. Blueprints of your house (which may save time and money by quickly revealing architectural assets or handicaps).

2. A proposed budget. (If you are remodeling an old kitchen, bear in mind that structural changes and removal of old equipment will raise the cost to about double that of a kitchen with comparable facilities in a new house.)

You should also be prepared to answer the following questions:

1. *What style of kitchen do you want?* A functional kitchen planned primarily for saving steps or ease of cleaning? A warm country-style kitchen that invites the family to share work as well as leisure? An imaginative party kitchen where you will enjoy taking your guests for late snacks or even to lend a hand with meal preparation?

2. *What are your kitchen decorating preferences?* Natural wood tones? Lots of color or a predominance of neutrals? Warm or cool colors? Vivid hues or muted tones?

3. *How big is your family?* What is the age and sex of each member? Are your children at home, in school or living away from home? Do you have any pets? How many? What type?

4. *What are your food buying habits?* Do you shop once a week or every day? What kind of food do you buy in largest quantities—frozen, canned, dried or fresh?

5. *What is your dining schedule?* Are your meals regular or irregular? Does the whole family dine together—or the children separately? Are meals usually large or light?

6. *What other jobs, besides cooking, do you like to do in the*

Continued on page 196

A NEW RANGE TO KEEP YOUR KITCHEN ODOR-FREE

Fumes, vapors, smoke and heat are banished right at the source by a built-in ventilator

Modern design and the introduction of color made our kitchens infinitely more attractive to look at: but we did not begin to enjoy them to the full until ventilating experts cleared the air of odors and vapors. In fact, it was only the advent of proper ventilation that made it possible to integrate the kitchen with the living areas, rather than to keep it a room apart. Kitchen ventilation has now taken still another step forward. The ventilator, instead of being a separate device placed over the range, has become part of the stove itself and closer to the major source of odor. Applying knowledge and experience gained in the commercial restaurant ventilation field, Jenn-Air Products Company, Inc., has developed for houses an air-conditioned component range that needs no separate ventilator. Thus, you can use this wall oven and cooking top where installation of a hood would not be feasible.

Built-in vent along the edge of the open range cover automatically sucks in fumes, vapors and heat before they can taint the clean kitchen air. A simple duct system travels down back of range, beneath the floor and outdoors.

Continued on page 197

COSMOPOLITAN BRINGS TRADITIONAL UP-TO-DATE

and does it with an integrity of design and patina rich finish you'll love. These White Originals prove that the elegance of Sheraton and Hepplewhite translate perfectly into the present tense. For richly detailed, superbly crafted furniture with a beautiful future—for fresh ideas and inspiration, send for your Cosmopolitan Collection brochure. Dining and bedroom.

White MEBANE, NORTH CAROLINA

THE SOUTH'S OLDEST MAKERS OF FINE FURNITURE

White Fine Furniture
Dept. HG061, Mebane, N.C.
Enclosed 10c for illustrated Cosmopolitan Brochure
Name_____
Address_____

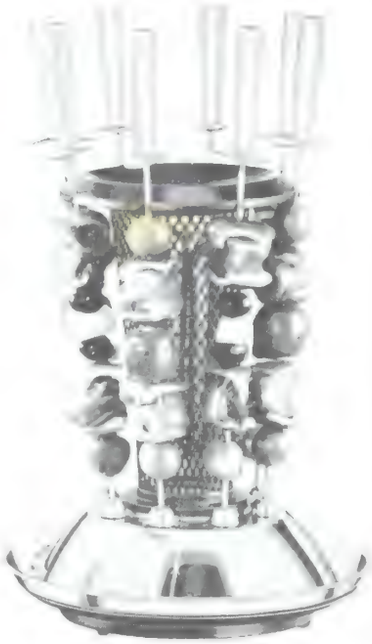
new indoor appliance broils food "en brochette" for exciting party kabob-appetizers

West Bend Brochette

adds creative fun and flavor to your party

In your living room West Bend's *all-electric* Brochette invites guests to create their own "shish kabob" appetizers — and watch them grill to sizzling goodness. Eight vertical skewers rotate automatically around the electric heating element, mingling juices and flavors for exotic, new food tastes. Petite and smokeless, use right on your cocktail table. **$29.95**

Prices slightly higher in Canada and Hawaii. The West Bend Company (formerly West Bend Aluminum Co.) Dept. 58A West Bend, Wisconsin



West Bend

50 YEARS 1911-1961

NEW IDEAS FOR HAPPIER HOMEMAKING

$29.95

Contemporary Stainless Steel Serving Ware

See famous products from the West Bend Happy Homemaker House *at housewares, hardware, gift and appliance stores*

HOW TO WORK WITH A KITCHEN PLANNER

continued from page 194

kitchen? Laundry, sewing, menu planning?

7. *What hobbies might be pursued in the kitchen?* Indoor gardening, flower arranging, painting? Do you like to listen to music while you work?

8. *Do you want a small second kitchen?* Perhaps in the family room, near the nursery, in the pool house or by the pool?

9. *What kind of a cook are you?* Do you like to be in the kitchen as little as possible—or to spend hours preparing gourmet dishes for your family and friends? Do you prefer to cook in privacy—or would you rather have company?

10. *Do you have servants?* Occasionally or regularly? Do they live in or come in by the day?

To help you crystallize your ideas you might find it helpful to study photographs of kitchens as well as the kitchen displays at your local utility company, building supply company, department stores or kitchen equipment dealers. In some of the major cities, there are building supply centers (such as the Architects Sample Display Rooms in New York) that have complete model kitchens on display.

Here are some points to consider when it comes to selecting equipment:

1. *Do you want gas or electric appliances or a combination of both?* Do you have enough power available for additional electrical equipment? Are your kitchen circuits separate from those for the rest of the house?

2. *What new equipment do you want to buy?* Range? Ovens? Refrigerator? Freezer? Sinks?

3. *What special equipment would you like to have in your new kitchen?* Barbecue? Dishwasher? Garbage disposal? Separate surface cooking units? Small appliance center? Wall ovens? Warming ovens?

4. *What size refrigerator and freezer do you need?* One with extra room for toddlers' milk, for teen-agers' snacks, for a constant supply of party extras?

5. *How many surface units and ovens do you need?* Is there more than one cook in your family? Do you entertain a great deal? Does a variety of cooking, baking and food preparation go on at the same time?

6. *How many sinks do you need?* Do you prefer a double or single bowl? Do you have a dishwasher? Would you like a bar sink? Would you like a separate sink for flower arranging? Would you like a sit-down sink?

7. *What type of kitchen cabinets do you prefer?* Wood or steel? Do you want them to match or blend with your present cabinets? Do you want them to harmonize with the decoration of an adjoining room?

8. *What countertop material do you prefer?* Ceramic tile or mosaic, plastic laminate, slate, stainless steel? Would you like a marble insert for rolling pastry, or a wood block for chopping?

On the second visit, your kitchen planner will probably present several different plans for discussion—each plan designed to meet your specific requirements. Out of this discussion will come a more detailed working plan. The kitchen planner will also submit samples and suggestions to help you make a final decision on colors, equipment and materials. At this point, you will receive careful estimates of the cost. As your plan takes shape, the result of your self-examination and intelligent cooperation with your kitchen planner will begin to reveal itself in a kitchen that will be a pleasure to work in and a delight to live in.

Special Free Offer!

HOUSE & GARDEN 1962 COLOR DIRECTORY

AS ADVERTISED IN authorized 1962 H&G COLORS HOUSE & GARDEN

. . . of more than 100 of America's leading manufacturers with products matched to H&G 1962 Colors. Classified according to product . . . an up-to-the-minute reference guide to the *latest color news* in all types of quality products for your home. Send for your free copy today! Write:

H&G Reader Service
Color Directory
420 Lexington Ave., New York 17.

 continued from page 195

A family-sized griddle fits over the two thermostatically controlled heating elements on the cooking top. Raised cover containing ventilator also becomes a splash guard to protect walls and cabinets. Additional easy-clean features: removable grease-guard ledge below vent and lift-out aluminum reflector pans under the four high-speed, removable cooking elements.

A shallow brow over the door is the only projection required for the built-in fume-and-odor-control system of the air-conditioned oven. The ventilating system eliminates smoke, heat and odors right at the source, either for open-door broiling or for closed-door baking and roasting. The stainless steel window-door is removable for easy cleaning.

Stainless steel cover provides a handy work surface when cooking top is not in use. Safety asset in a house with children: All power is automatically disconnected when the cover is down.

UNIFORM "FLO-THRU" DRYING. Only KitchenAid dishwashers dry with sanitized hot air, fan-circulated for even heat from bottom to top. This insures uniform, spot-free drying and a gently polished finish for all your tableware. There are no hot spots that can damage china, warp or scorch good plasticware... KitchenAid Flo-Thru drying is safe for your finest things.

NO HOT SPOTS!

Everything dries safer, better in a KitchenAid® dishwasher

There's more for you in the push-button Superba Vari-Cycle. New king-size capacity for 12! New "Guided Action" double wash or pre-rinse and single wash! New Vari-Front styling, includes wood and other finishes. Automatic detergent and rinsing agent dispensers. Dual Filters assure clean wash-and-rinse water.

Three series to choose from, including the beautiful new "*Imperial*" and the budget-priced "*Custom.*" See your KitchenAid dealer today. You'll find him listed in the Yellow Pages.

Too much to do... too little time?

you deserve a KitchenAid.

KitchenAid Home Dishwasher Division, The Hobart Manufacturing Company, Dept. KHG, Troy, Ohio.
In Canada: 190 Railside Road, Don Mills, Toronto

SHOPPING INFORMATION

All prices approximate. Include Federal tax. **Through decorators*

Bright-on-a-budget
Page 139:
Walnut furniture: bookcase, upper section with four open shelves, lower section with two doors; brass pulls, rosettes; 36" x 13", 77" h., $181 ea. Sofa with two seat cushions, four loose back cushions, two bolsters; 100" x 30", 29" h., in muslin, $430. Chairs with cane sides, loose foam rubber pillow back, brass rosettes; 36" x 28", 30⅛" h., in muslin, $104 ea. Bench, upholstered seat and arms; 55" x 16½", 21" h., in muslin, $96. American of Martinsville.
Piano, walnut; cane music rest; 100" x 30", 29" h., $895. Aerosonic, built by The Baldwin Piano Co.
Piano stool, covered in black Naugahyde, brass nailhead trim. Doris Dessauer.*
Metronome, $9.95. G. Schirmer, 609 Fifth Ave., New York.
Coffee table, beige travertine marble top, 42" diam., Italian Provincial brass legs; 16" h., $129. Rene Brancusi, 1001 First Ave., New York.
Fabrics: Glosheen cotton, 36" wide, $2.50 yd. Sofa, window treatment, "Riviera Stripe," 12" repeat; chair cushions, burnt orange; bench, ice pink. Waverly Fabrics.
Lining in bookshelves, "Burlon" prepasted burlap, H&G Mandarin Orange, 39" w., 1-yd roll $11.95. Van Arden Fabrics.
Rug, "Cadenza" wool Wilton; cut and loop pile; Spanish motif; Romance red (H&G Raspberry) 9' x 12', $185. C. H. Masland & Sons.
Furniture lamp, pedestal base and circular tray-table of old distressed cherry; brass standard; over-all height, 57"; shade, off-white crewel embroidery over vinyl; $150. Oil lamps, antique parchment white and old brass; 5⅜" diam. adjustable metal shade, candle arm, glass chimney; 6-watt candelabra bulb included; over-all height, 20"; $50 ea. Stiffel.
White ceramics: planter, 12" diam., $16.50; pineapple vases, $7.50 ea.; asparagus jar with cover, 8" h., $13.50; basket with strawberries, $9.50; basket with tiny cabbages, $9.50; ceramic cow tureen, ladle and top, $11.50; fruit, vegetable shapes, small $1.60, large, $2 ea. White onyx pear jar with cover, $6.95; china chocolate cup and saucer, $1.95. Orange lacquer cigarette box, 5" x 4", 2" h., $3.50; white and gold china ashtray, $1.50. Ceramic basket with strawberry pyramid, 7½" h., $10.50; aqua china dish, $1.50; all plus postage. Hathore House, 542 Third Ave., New York.
Painting, "Harbor Scene," by Hutsaliuk. Juster Art Gallery, 154 E. 79th St., New York.
Flat paint: H&G Peony Pink. Martin-Senour Co.

Kitchens
Pages 140, 141:
Steel cabinets: St. Charles Mfg Co.
Vinyl plank flooring: Kentile.
Char-Glo gas fired built-in barbecue.
Trade Wind fan.
Double gas ovens, stainless steel: O'Keefe & Merritt.
Beige countertops: Formica.
Wallpaper, "Spice of Life," designed by Vera: F. Schumacher & Co.
Counter range, stainles steel, six gas burners: Wedgewood-Holly.
Acoustical tile ceiling: Armstrong.

Pages 142, 143:
Undercounter dishwasher; double oven; 2- and 4-burner surface units; all stainless steel; disposal: General Electric Company.
Vinyl tile flooring: Robbins.
Double kitchen sink; bar sink; both stainless steel: Elkay Mfg. Co.
Countertops: St. Regis Panelyte.
Appliance center: Sunbeam.

Page 144:
Ovens, stainless steel; refrigerator-freezer: General Electric.
Surface unit, 4-burner; stainless steel. Tappan Co.

Page 145:
All appliances, cabinets, Textolite countertops: General Electric.
Vinyl tile flooring: Robbins.

Newport Restoration
Please address inquiries for retail sources to H&G Reader Service, 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Page 151:
Mahogany reproductions: Chippendale chest, 38" x 20¼", 35½" h., five drawers. Queen Anne side chairs, 21¾" x 19½", 39¼" h. Chippendale wing chair, mahogany legs, 36" x 31¾", 49" h. Kittinger.
Upholstery fabrics: "Rogers" homespun, Newport Blue, 54" w., rayon and cotton. "The Warren Toile," 50" w., cotton, 36" repeat. F. Schumacher & Company.
Paint: walls, Rochambeau Green; inside niche, Deborah Hunter Green. Colorizer Associates.

Page 152, *top:*
Napkins, Belgian linen, rolled edge, 17" x 17", 59c ea. Leacock.
Candlesticks, brass, "Touro," $35 pair. Harvin.
Candles. Colonial Candle Co. of Cape Cod.

Bottom:
Mahogany reproductions: Chippendale sofa, mahogany trim, 98¼" x 31¼", 39½" h. Desk bookcase in two sections; 40" x 24½", 82½" h., locks on four lower drawers. Queen Anne tea table, 31¼" x 22¼", 26½" h.

A CHALLENGE TO COMPARE

Iroquois casual china is the most brilliant concept in dinnerware in the history of homemaking . . . put to work for you. We challenge you to compare Iroquois true china with any fine china for beauty and elegance . . . with plastic for break-resistance, stain-resistance, knife-scratching and everyday practicality . . . with all other dinnerware for total success in meeting your dining needs and serving standards. Here are the features that have made the Iroquois true china collections famous:

1—DURABILITY . . . Iroquois true china, made of the finest English clay body, is so ruggedly durable—for everyday household use, at the hands of children, in the dishwasher—that it is guaranteed . . . replaced free if it chips or breaks*. 2—COOKMANSHIP . . . Iroquois invites you to start cooking with china in the stove and on the stove. Enjoy the pleasure and convenience of cooking and serving in the true china fry pan, Dutch oven, casserole, saucepan—all the pieces in your Iroquois service. 3—DESIGN . . . The Iroquois casual china shapes were created by famous designers who understand today's multi-occasion dining needs—and your desire to set a lovely table. One service equips you for formal dining, buffet, outdoor barbecue, every serving situation. 4—PATTERNS . . . Choose from 33 exciting patterns-in-color on translucent white or color, or smart solid colors—the widest possible selection you could wish for.

We challenge you to shop and compare with this checklist in mind . . . to find any other dinnerware—fine china, everyday china, earthenware, or plastic—that gives you so much service for your dinnerware dollar. You will find only Iroquois offers ALL THE BEST, the best of all!

YOU CAN COOK, BAKE, BROIL – EVEN FRY – IN THIS BEAUTIFUL TRUE CHINA
REPLACED FREE IF IT CHIPS OR BREAKS*

**In accordance with warranty*

FAMOUS **Iroquois** TRUE CHINA

The 3 famous Iroquois collections are Iroquois Casual China by Russel Wright, **Impromptu** and **Informal** by Ben Seibel—at fine stores everywhere. 16-pc. starter sets ranging from $14.95 to $21.95. Slightly higher in West.

For your free color brochures, write to Department G1 Iroquois China Company, Syracuse 9, New York

Queen Anne chair, 21¾" x 19½", 39¼" h. Kittinger.
Delft sweetmeat dishes, $7.50 ea.; pewter plates, 10", $11 ea., 6", $4.50 ea.; pewter julep cups, $6.50 ea.; pewter and teak coasters, $2.50 ea.; Delft inkwells, $10 ea.; shell glass decanter, $4.25; brass andirons, $70 pair; brass fire tools, $85 set; pewter salt cellars, pepper shakers, $10 set; porcelain bowl, $14; tin glazed Delft lamp, $175, shade, $35; pewter inkwell, $8; "Carr" brass candlesticks, $20 pair; Delft ashtray, $5.50; brass candlestick-base lamp, $35; shade, tan, $22; black, $24. Newport Store Co., 127 Thames St., Newport, R. I.
Place mats, hand-loomed Swiss ramie, $2 ea. Red Belgian linen napkins 59c ea. Leacock.
Paint: walls, Vernon Yellow; trim, Perry Antique Gold. Colorizer.
Sterling flatware, "Historic Newport," 6-pc. place setting, $69. Old Newbury Crafters.
Fabrics: Sofa, "Cornucopia" silk damask. Blinds, table, pillows, mauve iridescent silk taffeta; chair seat and pillow, copper iridescent silk taffeta. Wing chair, floral silk; all 50" w. Custom trimming by Consolidated Trimming Corp. All from John L. McHugh Sources.

Page 153:
Mahogany reproductions: Chippendale double canopy bed, 59" x 81", 89" h. Queen Anne wine table, 19¾" diam., 24¾" h. Chippendale flip-top table: open, 30" x 29¼", 27¾" h., closed, 30" x 14½", 28½" h. Kittinger.
Fabric, "Mary Arnold," cotton print, 36" w., 19" repeat; green, red, blue, aqua or brown. Schumacher. Paint: walls and ceilings, Brick Market White; paneled wall, Hunter House Dark Green. Colorizer.

Page 154, *top:*
Mahogany reproductions: Chippendale armchair, 29" x 26¼", 43¼" h. Queen Anne tea table, 31¾" x 22¼", 26½" h. Chippendale sofa, 72" x 27¼", 37" h. Table, 35" x 19", 31" h. Tilt-top table, 28½" diam., 28" h. Kittinger.
Fabrics: armchairs, "Rogers" homespun, rayon and cotton, Newport Blue, 54" w. Draperies, "The Warren Toile," blue on white, cotton, 50" w. Schumacher.
Sofa, silk antique taffeta, copper color, 50" w. John L. McHugh Sources.
Paint: walls, Brick Market White. Colorizer Associates.
Painting, "Paradise Farm," by Frank Duncan.

Bottom, left:
Mahogany reproductions: chest of drawers, blockfront, four drawers, 36¾" x 20", 34½" h. Kittinger.
Curtain fabrics: white Glosheen, 36" w., $2.40 yd.; trim, strips from "Vernon" striped cotton print, 36" w. Schumacher.
Bedspreads, "Newport Eagle," reversible, pre-shrunk cotton with hand-knotted fringe, 82" x 114", $50 ea.; 96" x 114", $55 ea. Bates.
Paint: walls, Brenton Blue. Colorizer Associates.

Bottom, right:
Spode dinnerware, "Trade Winds," red schooner design: 10" plates, $9.25 ea., tureen, cover, platter, $95.
Mats, Swiss hand-loomed ramie, Antique Gold, 13" x 19", $2 ea. Leacock.
Napkin fabric, "Brick Market Calico," cotton, 36" w. Schumacher.
Val St. Lambert crystal goblets, "Blarney," $6.50 ea., wine glasses, "Rose," $3.50 ea., double old fashioneds, $5.40 ea.
Flatware, "Historic Newport" sterling 6-pc. place setting, $69. Old Newbury Crafters.
Candlesticks, brass, "Carr," $20 pair. Harvin.

Page 155, *top:*
Bedspread, "Dowry," woven cotton, white or Antique White; twin, $50, double, $55. Bates
Curtain fabric, "Noailles," sheer cotton, 50" w. Schumacher.
Bottom:
Mahogany reproductions: wine table; top, 12½" diam., base, 19¾"; 24¾" h. Drop-leaf table; open, 52¼" x 54"; closed, 18¼" x 54"; stopped fluted legs. Sideboard, boxwood inlay, two center doors, three drawers; 49½" x 20½", 40" h. Wing chair, front claw-and-ball feet, spindled stretcher; 36" x 31¾", 49" h. Side chair, cabriole legs, splat back, spindle stretcher; 21¾" x 19¼", 39¼" h. Kittinger.
Upholstery fabrics: "Rogers" homespun, rayon and cotton, 54" w. "The Warren Toile," cotton, 50" w., 35" repeat. Schumacher.
Wallpaper: "The Parade in Newport," set of four panels each 28" w., trimmed, 10' h., plastic-coated; three rolls of background paper included. Schumacher.

Page 156:
All wallpapers and fabrics are from Schumacher's Historic Newport Reproduction collection.
Wallpapers: *top, left,* "Newport Eagle," 20" w., 6¼" repeat. *Bottom,* "Newport Stencil," 20" w., 12¾" repeat. Both in blue, red, gold, copper or green color ways.
Fabrics: *right, top to bottom.* "Newport Chintz," 54", cotton, 12¾" repeat; color ways, H&G Antique Gold, red and blue, H&G Blue Mist, coral and buff. "Newport Liner," 50" cotton, 4½" repeat; color ways, dark green, dark gold, dark red, blue, tan, charcoal. "Newport Eagle," 54" reversible matelasse, woven cotton, 6½" repeat; color ways, green, gold, red, natural, blue, copper. "Wanton-Lyman," 36" cotton, 11½" repeat; color ways, green, gold, blue, brown, rust.

Page 157, *top:*
Spode dinnerware, from collection of Imperial Fancies, pineapple embossed: coffee pot, $13; teapot, $12; covered sugar bowl, $8.75; cream pitcher, $4.75.
Salad plates, $3 ea., saucers, $2.50 ea., both blue Impression-Stoneware; cups, plain blue stoneware, $3 ea. Marshall Studios.
Flatware, "Historic Newport" sterling 6-pc. place setting, $69. Old Newbury Crafters.

Continued on the next page

DECORATING WITH PICTURES

by Dede Wilcoll

Pictures are to the home what spice is to cooking. They accent your color scheme, they give character to a room and add dimension and depth to otherwise monotonously flat wall surfaces. While the selection and placement of wall decorations is a highly individual matter reflecting the taste of the homemaker, these basic guide posts can help you in decorating:

RULE 1. USE PICTURES THROUGHOUT THE HOME, NOT JUST IN THE LIVING ROOM

A row of prints down a hallway or descending alongside a staircase adds new dimension and interest to those usually neglected areas; prints on bedroom walls help make mornings a little brighter; nurseries seem more cheerful with imaginative and colorful plaques; and kitchens are pleasantly transformed by still-life groupings.

RULE 2. ARRANGE YOUR PICTURES IN DECORATIVE GROUPINGS OF TWO, THREE, FOUR OR MORE

Single pictures are seldom as effective as groupings. Four prints running the length of a sofa, for instance, help accentuate the long, low silhouette of today's furniture. A square grouping of four prints has far more interest than a single picture hung in the same area.

RULE 3. BE INVENTIVE AND ALERT TO NEW DECORATING IDEAS

For instance, new "raised surface" pictures (called Dimension III) have an added depth and realism that sets them apart from ordinary flat prints. A new process that molds and models the print's surface gives dramatic Dimension III pictures an interesting 3-dimensional realism. Beautifully framed, Dimension III Raised Surface Pictures sell for about $2.98 each at better variety stores everywhere.

Metalcraft Corp.
Chicago 14, Illinois

SHOPPING INFORMATION

continued from preceding page

Napkins, Belgian linen, 17" x 17", 59c ea. Leacock.
Tablecloth fabric, "Noailles," sheer cotton, 50" w. Schumacher.
Bedroom:
Flatware, "Historic Newport" sterling 6-pc. place setting, $69. Old Newbury Crafters.
Spode dinnerware, "Trade Winds," red schooner design: 10" plates, $9.25 ea., tureen, cover and platter, $95.
Val St. Lambert crystal goblets, "State Plain," $6 ea.; compotes, 8½", $16.50 ea., 6½", $10; ashtray, "Chesterfield," $3.50.
Pineapple candles. Colonial Candle Co. of Cape Cod.

Page 213:
Mirrors: Chippendale, Queen Anne, Colonial architectural. Friedman Bros. Decorative Arts.

Page 214:
Chandelier. The Harvin Co. Print, by J. P. Newell, 1730, 13½" x 22" unframed. New York Graphic Society. Tiles, tin-enameled earthenware: Decorative Clay Products.

Page 215:
"Brick Market Calico," 8½" repeat, "Vernon," "Mary Arnold," 19" repeat; all 36" width cotton. F. Schumacher.

Table settings in crystal
Page 158:
Tablecloth, pink and green floral embroidery on white; oval corners; 72" x 90"; eight white napkins; $40 set. John Matouk.
Pink napkins, Carina cotton, 20" x 20", $1.75 ea. Craig Mfg. Co.

Page 159, *top:*
Oval Swiss muslin mats, tambour embroidery, $1.95 ea. Ottavia.
Napkins, pink Carina cotton, 20" x 20", $1.75 ea. Craig Mfg. Co.
Screen, flocked panels; custom order. Roman Art Screen Co., 520 Madison Ave., New York.
Bottom:
Tablecloth, openwork embroidery, 52" x 52", $29.50 (over blue liner). Ottavia.
Tablecloth, blue Carina cotton, 87" diam., used as liner, $20; Carina cotton napkins, 20" x 20", $1.75 ea. Craig Mfg. Co.

Cook book
Page 179, *cover:*
Mongolian cook stove; brass, tin-lined; burns charcoal; 2-qt. capacity: $30. Shibui Shop, 251 E. 57th St., New York.

SPAIN, THE LAND OF FIESTAS

continued from page 11

have been crowded into the available space, hundreds of people pack the windows and the rooftops. There is only moonlight and the flare of pinewood torches. The play begins. The ancient dialogue, spoken in Catalan, revives the events of Thursday night in the Passion of Christ. It is impossible to follow the dialect, but here is one case where, I hope, we have all read the book.

The arrest in the garden, the trial before Caiphas, the appeal to Pilate, the dream of Pilate's wife, the condemnation and the departure of Christ carrying His cross are repeated in the market place of Verges with sincere intensity. As the story unfolded under the paschal moon, I felt that it must really have been like this that night in Jerusalem.

I have said that the actors are local people of the village. They are Catalans, therefore of a Mediterranean race going back to Iberian and Phoenician times. Dressed in oriental cowls and robes, their dark, mobile faces flashing with every thought and feeling, they were perfect actors for their story. I was especially struck by the fact that the Roman soldiers in their short woolen tunics and their armor of brass and leather never looked like stage extras but like the legionnaires carved on the Roman triumphal arches. I was not surprised when a few days later in the museum of Gerona I saw the tombstone of a Roman centurion of the Second Legion and learned that the entire Legion had been recruited in this immediate vicinity. It is perfectly possible that ancestors of these Verges villagers had, in fact, held the torches at the Crucifixion.

The play starts at about 11 o'clock and proceeds without interruption until after 12 o'clock, when the actor playing the part of Christ picks up an enormous cross and goes out through the streets of the little town, preceded by the guard of Roman soldiers and followed by the rabble. At various street crossings the cortege is met by actors who re-enact with a brief dialogue of verses the pathetic incidents related in the gospels: the meetings with the weeping women of Jerusalem, with Veronica, with his mother, with Simon of Cyrene who helped carry the cross. I recall no street lamps in the streets of Verges, but the procession passes between walls illuminated in the most picturesque way I have ever seen. Each householder has put on the walls a fistful of mud into which, before it

Continued on page 203

You can find new
CANNON
bedspread fashions at
these and other fine stores

ALABAMA
Birmingham . Burger Phillips Co.
Birmingham . Pizitz Dry Goods Co.

CALIFORNIA
Crenshaw . . . . . Barker Bros.
Hollywood . . . . . Barker Bros.
Long Beach . . . . Barker Bros.
Los Angeles . . . . Barker Bros.
Pasadena . . . . . Barker Bros.
Reseda . . . . . Barker Bros.
San Bernardino . . Barker Bros.
Santa Monica . . . Barker Bros.

FLORIDA
Ft. Lauderdale . Jordan Marsh Co.
Miami . . . . . Jordan Marsh Co.

ILLINOIS
Chicago . The Fair and branches
Rockford . . . . Charles V. Weise (both stores)

MARYLAND
Baltimore . . . . . Stewart's and branches

MICHIGAN
Birmingham . . . . . Demery's
Detroit . . . . . Demery's
Detroit . . . . . Raimi's

MINNESOTA
Mankato . . . . . Bretts
St. Paul . . . . . Emporium

NEBRASKA
Omaha, J. L. Brandeis and branch

NEW YORK
Brooklyn . . . Abraham & Straus and branches

OHIO
Akron . . . . . O'Neil's
Columbus . . . . . Lazarus
Dayton . . . . . Rike's
Toledo . . . . Westgate Lion Store

PENNSYLVANIA
Philadelphia . . John Wanamaker
Pittsburgh . . . . . Kaufmann's

TENNESSEE
Memphis . . . . . Goldsmith's

WASHINGTON
Spokane . . . . . Bon Marche
Tacoma . . Rhode's and branch

WISCONSIN
Milwaukee . . . The Boston Store
Milwaukee . . . . . Gimbel's and branches

See lovely Cannon "Cathay" in the advertisement opposite

CANNON

Cannon Mills, Inc., 70 Worth St., New York 13

YOU AND YOUR ARCHITECT

continued from page 190

ditional philosophy which makes personal privacy an essential requisite. Mr. Bevin expresses the traditionalist's point of view in saying, "Open planning is fine for informal living in a vacation house, but one ought to be able to withdraw, to back off behind walls in his permanent home."

Is it more difficult to find a good site for a traditional house?

Yes. The architect who specializes in tradition must work within a quite rigid design framework which prevents him from utilizing an odd, left-over piece of land or a rugged hillside. A traditional house requires a fairly uncomplicated plot that can be meticulously landscaped to show off the house itself, as a jewel in a setting.

How do you find an architect skilled in traditional design?

Despite the popularity of traditional houses, the number of outstanding architects who specialize in this style is declining. For it is a fact that in recent years nearly all schools of architecture have removed most courses in classic design from their curricula. As a consequence, the younger architects who are generally in a position to accept residential commissions seldom are qualified to design a traditional house. Mr. Cerny recommends finding your architect through the practical expedient of canvassing your immediate geographical area for newer houses that reflect qualities you are seeking in your own house.

How can you recognize good traditional design when you see it?

First of all, you must know what you are looking for and, even more important, *why* you are looking. If traditional appeals to you solely for reasons of sentiment or nostalgia, you run the risk of being misled by the superficial trappings of tradition. But if you appreciate tradition for its enduring qualities of proportion and orderliness, of fine details and careful craftsmanship, you can distinguish the good from the bad with confidence. "It would be a good idea," says Mr. Cerny, "for a family contemplating a traditional house to visit and study some of our great national shrines such as Colonial Williamsburg and Winterthur. The historic houses at these places represent standards of traditional perfection against which present-day houses of a similar nature can be judged."

Is traditional design more costly than contemporary?

A number of variables must be taken into account. Geography, for instance, plays a part. A good traditional house can conceivably be less expensive to build than a contemporary house of comparable quality in such areas as New England, certain parts of the South and the Midwest. Where architect-designed contemporary houses predominate, as in California, the Southwest and Florida, traditional generally costs more.

While it is often assumed that elaborate detailing inevitably makes a traditional house more expensive, Mr. Bevin says this is not necessarily true: "Any architect-designed house is tailor-made. A very chic contemporary house with great expanses of glass must be designed and built to absolute perfection. Even the most minor flaws show up readily in a glassy house. In a traditional house, you don't have to achieve such exacting finishes because the interiors do not invite the same close scrutiny.

Can a traditional house be planned for future expansion?

Yes, but not so freely as most good contemporary houses. Although the planning of traditional houses has grown more flexible, the architect must give greater thought to what a future bedroom wing or a converted garage will do to the appearance of the house. He is limited by the changes or additions he can execute within the acceptable boundaries of sound traditional concepts.

Does traditional design insure more or less privacy?

Within a traditional house, personal privacy can be virtually absolute. The traditional-minded believe, perhaps above all else, in doors that can be closed when solitude is desired and solid walls that shut out household noise when peace and quiet are courted. Privacy from the surrounding neighborhood depends in large part on the nature of the site. Unlike contemporary houses, in which blank exterior walls, clerestory windows and skylights can overcome privacy problems, traditional houses must almost always be designed with windows in every room. High shrubbery, trees and sometimes walls can serve as effective screens. But the surest means of ensuring privacy is also an expensive one: a plot that is large enough to eliminate your awareness of the immediate neighborhood.

Cannon's dream-of-a-bedspread for you

CATHAY—from Cannon's Royal Family collection, a satin damask effect of gold ground which is accented by contrasting floral and scroll design. In Ming Red, Cocoa Brown, Marshmallow White, and Horizon Blue, with rounded corners. Twins, doubles, matching draperies. Washable, no-iron, lint-free, 58% rayon and 42% cotton, an exceptionally fine value.

CANNON BEDSPREADS—CREATED TO BEAUTIFY YOUR LIVING

Cannon Mills, Inc., 70 Worth St., New York 13

CANNON

. . . Oriental styling in Vogue solid Rattan casual furniture can be the answer to your playroom or family area problem. This friendly and warm, yet rugged, furniture can "take it" for years and still look fresh and bright because of its American innovations and manufacture. King-sized Latex Foam Rubber cushions are zip-covered in gay contemporary fabrics for easy cleaning. Table tops and bars have Micarta tops which are stain-proof and practically indestructible—stay new-looking for years and years. You'll be pleasantly surprised at the extra value and prices of all Vogue Casual.

In the Vogue Kyoto collectio there is available a wide variet of tables, seating pieces an bedroom furniture.

FOR THE DINING AREA . . .

you can match your living area Kyoto with a Kyoto dining suite to complete your Oriental motif.

Appropriately named after "the most beautiful city in Japan," Vogue's new Kyoto group would do honor to an Emperor's dining room. Panel-upholstered chair backs add importance; gleaming white Micarta on the shaped, extension table, contrasts effectively with the lustrous dark rattan. It's truly splendid.

Send 25c for beautiful color brochure, or 50¢ for complete 32-page catalog to Dept. HG, Vogue Rattan Mfg. Co., Lexington, Ky.

ALABAMA
Florence — Lamar's Furniture Co
Mobile — Phillips Furniture Co

CALIFORNIA
Oakland — Acme Awning Co

CONNECTICUT
New Haven — Chamberlain Furniture Co.
West Hartford — Modern Living Furniture Co.
Wethersfield — Cooper's Furniture Co.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Washington — John W. Miller Corp.
Washington (Rockville) — P. J. Nee Co.

FLORIDA
Ft. Lauderdale — Hayden House
Ft. Lauderdale — Jordan Marsh Co.
Hollandale — Patio Town
Jacksonville — Maron & Sons
Jacksonville — May Cohen's
Jacksonville — Rattan Art & Decorations
Miami — Jordan-Marsh Co.
Ormond Beach — Welcome Travelers
Osprey — Efferdinks

ILLINOIS
Algonquin — Merrill Bros.—Lucas Corp.
Antioch — Modern Living Interiors & Exteriors
Chicago — General Outfitting Co.
Chicago (Oak Park) — William's Casual Furniture

INDIANA
Ft. Wayne — Sigrist Furniture Co.
Hammond — The Palace at Woodmar
Indianapolis — Colonial Furniture Co.
Indianapolis — Porch & Patio
Michigan City — Allan Super Furniture Mart
South Bend — Robertson's

KENTUCKY
Frankfort — Scott's
Lexington — Standard Furniture Co.
Louisville — Bacon's St. Matthews
Paducah — Unusual House Furnishings Co.

LOUISIANA
Baton Rouge — Schoen Furniture Co.
New Orleans — Rodolfo Wholesale Furniture
Shreveport — Trieke's

MARYLAND
Baltimore (Towson) — Carter's Furniture Co.
Baltimore — [illegible]
Hagerstown — Miller's [illegible]

MASSACHUSETTS
Waltham — Gray [illegible]

MICHIGAN
Birmingham — Triangle Furniture Co.
East Detroit — Miller's Dinettes & Casual Furniture
Royal Oak — Edward Furniture Co.
Royal Oak — Triangle Furniture Co.

MINNESOTA
Minneapolis — Horgaard's, Inc.
Moorhead — Plunkett's
St. Paul — The Emporium
St. Paul — Butwinick Brothers
St. Paul — Swenson Bros.

MISSISSIPPI
Hattiesburg — Pioneer Furniture Co.

MISSOURI
Kansas City — Contour Lounge & Trapp Shop
St. Louis — Trapp Shop

NEBRASKA
Lincoln — Hardy Furniture Co.

NEW JERSEY
East Orange — Schutz & Behrle
Elizabeth — McManus Brothers
Little Ferry — Scibetta Bros.
North Hackensack — Huffman & Boyle Co.
North Plainfield — Eberts Patio Shop
Ocean City — Howard S. Stainton Co.
Point Pleasant — Johnson's Furniture Mart
Rahway — Kons Brothers
Short Hills — Schutz & Behrle
Succasunna — Suburban Furniture Co.
Trenton — Park Lane Furniture Co.
Wayne — Dover Furniture Co.

NEW YORK
Albany — Union-Fern
Bayside, L. I. — Patio Shop
Binghamton — The Fair Store
Brooklyn — Wel Made Decorations
Great Neck, L. I. — Patio Shop
Larchmont — R. A. Novak, Inc.
Massapequa Park, L. I. — Saks-34th St.
Rochester — Ruby-Gordon, Inc.
Rochester — Sibley, Lindsay & Curr
Syracuse — Lyndon Lawns
Utica — E. Tudor Williams

OHIO
Akron — M. O'Neil Co.
Canton — R. & J. Furniture-North Plaza
Cleveland — Chalfant Awning & Shade Co.
Cleveland — The May Co.
Cleveland Heights — Heights Furniture & Toy Co.
Columbus — Glick's Furniture Co.
Dayton — The Rike-Kumler Co.
Toledo — Chester R. Crane Wholesale Furniture Showroom
Warren — Greene's, Inc.
Youngstown — Star Chrome Co.

OKLAHOMA
Oklahoma City — Circle Furniture Co.
Tulsa — C. & R. Cousins Furniture Co.

PENNSYLVANIA
Allentown — Hess Brothers
Harrisburg — Miller's Furniture Store
York — H. Westley Co.

RHODE ISLAND
Providence — Canal Furniture Showroom

TENNESSEE
Donelson — Blum-White Furniture
Memphis — Fitzgerald's, Inc.
Nashville — Payne Furniture Co.

TEXAS
Beaumont — Finger Furniture Co.
Brownfield — J. B. Knight Furniture
Dallas — Freed Furniture Co.
Houston — Finger Furniture Co.
McAllen — Stroud's Home Furnishings
Odessa — Phillips Furniture

VIRGINIA
Arlington — P. J. Nee Co.

WISCONSIN
LaCrosse — Boyer's
Madison — Town & Country House
Milwaukee — Awe Casual Furniture Co.
Racine — Porter's Furniture Co.

There are new dealers being added to the Vogue family every day so please write to Vogue Rattan, if you cannot find one listed near you.

SPAIN, THE LAND OF FIESTAS

continued from page 200

ries, he sticks a large snail shell. The shells are filled with olive oil nd have little tallow-dipped wicks. These strange lanterns are lit and urn for several hours so that the ramatic cortege moves through a orld of thousands of tiny flicker- ng lights.

Verges is about thirteen miles rom Palamós or twenty from San 'eliu de Guixols. One should ar- ange for seats a day or so ahead; his can be done through your otel in whatever coastal town ou stay. Seats mean wooden enches set out on the market lace, so take a warm coat the pring night is cold.

Good Friday at Gerona

A few miles inland from the Costa Brava, across twenty miles of good mountain road, we find the pro- incial capital of Gerona. This ery beautiful city is as scenic as ny in Europe and worth a visit at ny time. But it is famous in pain for the Good Friday night rocession of its *penitentes*.

Gerona's Gothic cathedral, here the procession starts, was ndowed with a new façade in he seventeenth century and is ost impressive because it is at he top of a flight of over a hun- dred steps nearly 200 feet wide that descend in an unbroken sweep to a little plaza. Also facing this plaza are the palace of the governor and a castle that looks like an ancient prison.

In the different parishes of Gerona there are twenty or more clubs, known as *confraternidades*, organized to practice some special form of charity or of devotion. They all meet this one night a year to participate in a fabulous spectacle that seems an explosion of the Spanish soul, torn by its contemplation of suffering and death.

First, a religious ceremony open only to the confraternidades takes place in the cathedral. Then, exactly on the stroke of 10 o'clock, the great doors burst open and the marchers emerge in groups, one after another, each group 100 to 400 strong and wearing robes of its historic colors. Every head is crowned by the tall peaked hat of the penitents with a cloth mask completely covering the face. One realizes that some of these figures are men and some are women, but together the 6,000 masked people, in robes the colors of the rainbow, present dazzling anonymity.

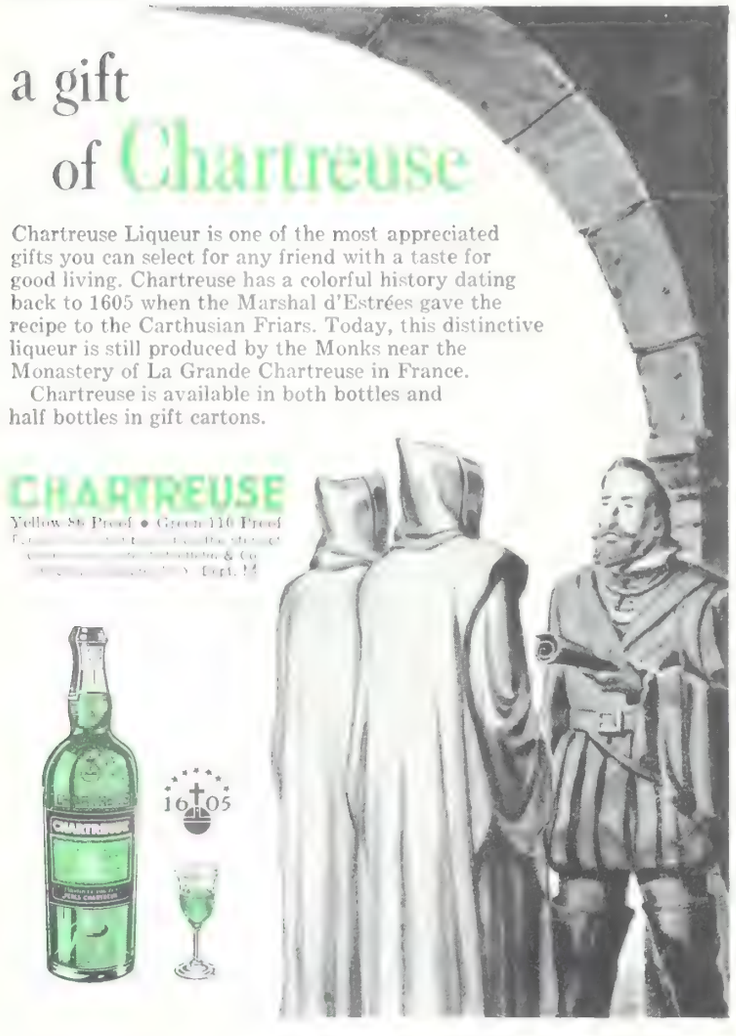
At the bottom of the steps ten or twelve of the strongest men from each confraternity pick up an enormous litter called a *paso* on which are life-size wooden polychrome figures representing the different episodes of the Passion. Many of these figures, carved with all the pathos of the baroque style, are themselves works of art. On the *pasos* they are set like jewels among flowers, lights, embroideries. Most of the men are barefoot and a few in each confraternity attach to their ankles heavy chains which clank heavily as they drag them over the cobbles in the long procession that winds through the streets of the city and returns eventually to the cathedral square.

I believe that the color schemes of the confraternity uniforms have grown up over centuries and their harmony is accidental, but they form today as masterly an ensemble as the greatest stage manager could imagine. The Brotherhood of San Isidro in black and olive green, the Confraternity of Silence in white and ultramarine, the Fraternity de la Pasión y Muerte in coal black, the Brotherhood of the Holy Face in black and maroon and half-a-dozen other multi-colored companies have passed before our eyes, when suddenly the 300 penitents of the Confraternity of the Holy Blood, in robes, hoods and masks of unrelieved scarlet, emerge like a burst of thunder from the cathedral and seem not to walk, but to pour like a liquid down the steps.

Lastly appear the clergy of the cathedral in black silver-embroidered capes, preceding the tiny stooped figure of the Bishop of Gerona, who is 90 years old but nevertheless follows the whole procession around the city and back to cathedral square. So long was the exit of these thousands from the cathedral that only a few minutes of empty silence elapse before the return of the first confraternity. Each company leaves its unwieldy *paso* at the bottom of the staircase and takes a designated place upon the steps. When finally the old Bishop returns to climb back up to the cathedral, slowly, but alone and unassisted, the entire enormous staircase is filled with a brilliant rainbow of penitents.

Can you imagine an assembly of 6,000 people in complete silence, so still that you could hear 100 yards away the rustle of the cloth as the Bishop turned to face the crowd? I witnessed it that night at Gerona when a benediction service at the top of the staircase ended the remarkable eve-

Continued on the next page



NOE MORATH

Townsmen of Cartagena march in a Holy Week procession bearing a heavy flower-deck "throne" as penance for their sins

SPAIN, THE LAND OF FIESTAS

continued from preceding page

ning. Then the rainbow suddenly swirled off into a thousand fragments as the penitents headed home through dozens of narrow, arcaded streets.

A Calendar of Festivals

A complete calendar of the fairs, pageants and festivals of Spain would include over 300. Every month of the year would be represented, but naturally the spring and summer events are the most interesting to visitors. Here are some of the most outstanding and their approximate dates.

Holy Week, the week before Easter, is one long spectacle in every cathedral town, but the celebrations in Burgos, Seville, Toledo and El Escorial are especially brilliant.

Ten days after Easter at Seville: the spring fair, most elaborate in the entire country, with bullfights and dances that continue for five days.

May 1 at Barbate (Province of Cadiz): picturesque fiesta of the tuna fishermen: it is at this time of the year that they make their greatest kill.

The first Friday of May at Jaca (Province of Huesca): fiesta commemorating a victory of Christian troops over the Moors in the eighth century.

May 9 to 15 at Lérida: Fiesta of San Anastasio; competition of folk dances, parade of giants and dwarfs.

May 10 to 17 at Madrid: Fiesta of San Isidro; probably the best bullfights of the year.

May 20 to 22 at Ronda (Province of Málaga): fiesta commemorating the capture of Ronda by Ferdinand and Isabella.

May 30 at Aranjuez (Province of Madrid) and La Granja (Segovia): Fiesta of San Ferdinando, with full play of the great fountains in the famous gardens.

Corpus Christi (on June 21, 1962), celebrated in great pomp throughout Spain but especially dramatic at Burgos, where a ballet of altar boys dances through the streets and even in the cathedral during the benediction. There is also great pomp at Seville, Lérida and Saragossa.

June 20 to 23: Fiestas of San Juan celebrating Midsummer's Night. The date was observed in pagan times by burning great bonfires and this is still the tradition—at Les and Isil (Province of Lérida) where pine trees are set afire with ancient Pyrenean rites. At San Pedro Manrique all the young men leap or walk barefooted through the pyre.

July 23 to 31 at Santiago de Compostela: Fiesta of Saint James celebrated at one of the great pilgrimage shrines of medieval Christianity, still one of the greatest ensembles of early medieval architecture.

July 30 to August 15 at Málaga: two weeks of various fairs and festivals commemorating the liberation of the city from the Moors.

August 5 at Espinosa de los Monteros (Province of Burgos): folk dance festival.

August 13 to 15 at Elche (Province of Alicante): presentation of an ancient drama, El Misterio de Elche, in a town that has the only orchards of date palms in Europe. (Under the city, and here and there among the palms, are interesting Roman and Phoenician ruins.)

August 27 at Linares (Province of Jaén): Fiesta of San Augustin; exposition of arts and crafts.

As you see, the Spanish fiesta can be either a religious, folk or historic event. One that is off-

beat and all fun is San Fermín's Day at Pamplona. If at one time there were religious or historic associations to this fiesta, they have been quite forgotten by now.

San Fermín's Day at Pamplona

This festival of the bulls is as far as you can get from the profoundly religious events at Verges and Gerona, but it is equally Spanish—picturesque and emotional.

Pamplona is a city of 100,000 in the north of Spain, sixty miles from the Bay of Biscay and from the French frontier. It lies on a green plateau at 1,500 feet altitude, surrounded by high spurs of the Pyrenees, in what was once the ancient Basque kingdom of Navarre. The city was founded by the great Roman general, Pompey, about 75 B.C. (Pamplona is a corruption of his name.)

Pompey's settlement had become a flourishing garrison city 100 years after Christ when a missionary named Saturninus arrived to preach Christianity and to denounce the vices and excesses of the Pamplonans. Naturally, no one paid a great deal of attention and the Roman governor tried to force Saturninus to abjure the new faith, which he refused to do in true early Christian style. So the Romans tied him to the horns of a wild bull and his mangled body breathed its last on the steps of the Temple of Diana. But the governor's own son, whose name was Fermín, was so impressed by the old man's faith and courage that he became the first Christian of Pamplona. Without thinking much of how it all began, Pamplona each year celebrates the name of Fermín for a whole week beginning July 7th and avenges the fate of Saturninus in a holocaust of bulls.

The *corrida* exists all over Spain; at Pamplona the best animals are chosen from the fiercest breeds and the public is very particular. However, what distinguishes the Fiesta of San Fermín is not the bullfights, which occur every afternoon, but the unique *encierro* or roundup very early each morning. At 5:45 bands of musicians with horns and kettledrums pass through the streets playing special fanfares called "Dianas" to wake the populace. The bulls for the day have been quartered in the outskirts on the opposite side of town from the arena. A single very narrow street crossing the city has been fenced by boards at all its intersections; balconies and roofs are crowded with spectators.

Suddenly the bulls, maddened by noise and goading, are released from their pens and charge along the narrow way, clear across the city, preceded by hundreds of young men of the town racing madly to avoid the dangerous animals. To escape a pursuing bull, one must handvault across the protective boardings. If a man falls, he must lie still in the dust because the racing bulls will charge over a fallen body without goring, but sometimes there are so many young men that there is not even room to fall, and the bulls in their panic gore or leap over anyone in their way. The spectacle at any given point is all over in a few moments; its dizzy speed, its gratuitous danger, its noise and odor are exciting and even beautiful. If you think your arteries—and nerves—will stand the strain, you can get out and join the race, in which case I advise a pair of well-tied *espadrilles* and the counsels of an experienced Pamplonan.

When the pack reaches the arena, the young men pour into it through a single narrow entry. There the bulls are diverted to their pens and at the same time a dozen or so heifers are released, kicking and prancing and promptly charging at any man who moves. Their horns have been covered with leather to avoid fatal accidents, for the conduct of a heifer is more unpredictable than that of a bull. For an hour the melee continues while our amateur *toreros* attempt the classic passes of the art with odd squares of red cloth.

Ten handsome Spaniards in velvet britches perform a Catalan folk dance

A day in Pamplona

After the *encierro* and the spectacle at the arena, it is about 8 o'clock. Establish yourself on a *café* terrace for *café au lait* or chocolate with *churros*, which are the Spanish version of doughnuts, without the holes. Walk through the streets (I say walk, not run); there is much to see in the way of

Continued on the next page

OPEN STOCK GUARANTEE

These and most other Pickard fine china patterns are guaranteed available in open stock for a minimum of ten years.

For rich, full-color prints of Pickard patterns, and advice on selection of fine china, write to

PICKARD, Incorporated, Dept. HG, Antioch, Illinois

WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET 70 SHOWING OTHER STAINLESS STEEL PATTERNS AND THE NAME OF THE STORE NEAREST YOU.

FRASER'S STAINLESS

FRASER'S, INC. 236 5th Ave. N.Y. 1, N.Y. | WMF (CANADA) LTD. 108 Wellington St. W. | Toronto 1

The *only* windows with screens that roll UP and DOWN

JUST LIKE A WINDOW SHADE! That's exactly how the famous ROLSCREEN works . . . and only PELLA CASEMENT WINDOWS give you this time-tested inside screen that simply *rolls up and down*. You'll enjoy living with ROLSCREEN convenience, and you'll appreciate the year 'round insulating glass that seals out heat, cold, dust and noise. Distributors in U. S. and Canada.

Pella WINDOWS

THIS COUPON ANSWERED IN 24 HOURS

ROLSCREEN COMPANY
Dept. MC-55, Pella, Iowa

Please send free illustrated details on PELLA WOOD CASEMENT WINDOWS.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY & ZONE STATE

MAKERS OF PELLA WOOD WINDOWS, WOOD FOLDING DOORS, NO-PARTITIONS, ROLSCREENS AND WOOD SLIDING GLASS DOORS

SPAIN

continued from the preceding page

old churches, some good pictures in the museum, and, outside the walls, a cattle market with gypsy merchants and outdoor kitchens. At 4 o'clock everyone goes to the *toril*, which is a wooden labyrinth near the arena, to see the bulls who were in the morning's *encierro* and who will fight that afternoon. You will then eat peppery sausages and drink sherry in one of the little bars on the Plaza del Castillo. Lunch is at 2:30. The Rex Noble is an elegant restaurant with excellent food. Another place, simpler but always animated and gay, is Doña Blanca de Navarra. After lunch, comes the siesta, which the Spaniards take seriously: all activity ceases until exactly 5:30 when the *corrida* begins with astonishing precision.

Since the bulls chosen for San Fermín's Day are always of the finest quality, many great *toreros* come with pleasure to the capital of Navarra. But the real spectacle is in the bleachers. Every townsman belongs to a club called a *peña* and at a time of his own this or that bullfighter. Each *peña* arrives accompanied by an orchestra purposely composed to make the most possible noise and transporting great hampers of sandwiches and demijohns of wine. They all install themselves, one after another, with clashing cymbals and rolling of drums. Always, at some time or another during the bullfights, the whole mob of fans is seized by a collective frenzy, so that a great wind seems to move across the bleachers to the sounds of screams and *paso dobles*. After the last bull has been killed, all the *peñas* come down into the arena dancing and singing, passing out through the main doors to spend most of the night roaming the streets.

The Fiesta of San Fermín is for the young and adventurous of heart; it is not for the sophisticated. To enjoy it, one must really try to stay in Pamplona two days because the effervescence begins so early and continues so late. Hotel accommodations are limited.

La Perla is the best. Clean and pleasant rooms can be reserved in private homes through the tourist office. However, it is perfectly possible to come by car from Biarritz or San Sebastian and return there after dinner.

Upon arriving, the first thing to do is to buy a large red handkerchief and knot it around your throat. (You are not in the swing without your handkerchief.) Otherwise dress conservatively—don't try to be a picturesque tourist. The Basques are a puritan people after their fashion; they dislike men in shorts and, above all, women in pants. Women should have print dresses for the day and light suits for the cool evenings.

You will probably leave Pamplona with a few souvenirs: colorful *botas*, which are wine skins made by the Basque shepherds, smooth outside and hairy within; *chorizos*, the peppery sausages for which you have by now acquired a taste; a necklace of garlic bulbs which you can wear like a *lei*; *alcarrazas*, water bottles in the form of a rooster, which make water cool if you set them in the sun. Lastly, you can buy an excellent record to bring home for evenings when you want to relive memories of San Fermín: *Toros en Pamplona, Hispa-Lox*, H H 10-65.

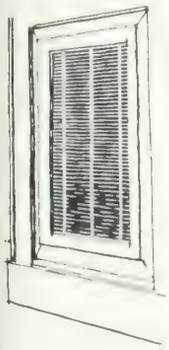
If you would like to receive a selection of pamphlets on travel to Spain, write to H&G Reader Service, 420 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N.Y.

Dressed to the nines for festival, citizens on horseback make up an impressive parade. Spanish mother, riding sidesaddle, adjusts her little girl's ruffles

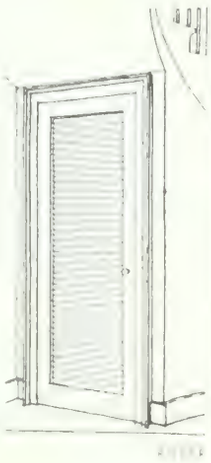
YOUR OWN WEATHER *continued from page 175*

A heating or cooling system can change the quality of the air as well as the temperature. Into your basic equipment you can incorporate devices that will remove dust and pollen, get rid of smoke and odors, raise or lower the humidity.

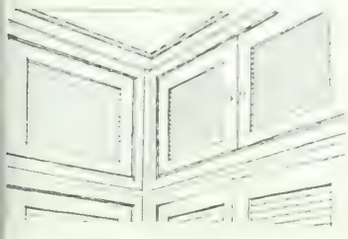
Grilles and radiators should not stick out like sore thumbs or be placed where they will limit furniture arrangements or interfere with picture groupings. If you are building a new house, the placement of your heating-cooling outlets should be carefully planned as an integral part of the architecture. If you are installing a hot water system, you can use baseboard radiators designed to resemble moldings, and paint them to match the walls and trim. If you decide on a forced air system, you can center the grilles above doors or under windows and take other steps to make them unobtrusive. For instance:



In a room with paneled walls you can frame the grille to match the paneling around it.

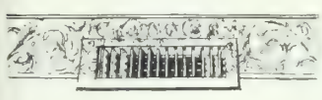


You can use louvered doors to conceal the return air ducts that carry air from the room back to the heating plant.



Or you can locate return air ducts over shallow closets, hide them with small louvered doors.

n an older house you can replace ungainly old-fashioned radiators with he newer baseboard type, or you can hide the offenders with perforated netal covers. You can also take steps to make awkwardly placed grilles ess conspicuous. For instance:



You can paint grilles to match the surrounding walls, or cover the frames with wallpaper.

You can paint inside of duct behind grille as far back as your hand will reach so that no glint of metal will be visible.

Closed, the lustrous textured cover completely conceals the stainless cooking area, providing additional work surface. At the touch of a button the cover raises to reveal four in-line cooking elements—and becomes a protecting splash guard.

IT'S THE

Air Conditioned Range

by JENN-AIR

Here is an exciting new concept—a built-in range-top and oven with self-contained fume control system—that keeps your kitchen clean, cool and odor-free . . . always. *Even onions frying in an open skillet leave no detectable odor in the room!*

Cabinets can be carried full length across the range in one sweeping, unbroken line. Or perhaps you have a yen for an island or peninsular kitchen design. You may *now* enjoy this spaciousness because The Air Conditioned Range, with its built-in fume control, eliminates the need for overhead ventilating apparatus.

Automatic convenience . . . complete freedom of design . . . a kitchen atmosphere fresh as Maytime—all these, plus the most advanced range features, are yours with The Air Conditioned Range.

Discover tomorrow's concept in cooking . . . write for illustrated brochure and the name of your nearest Jenn-Air distributor.

Trademark Registered

JENN-AIR THE AIR CONDITIONED RANGE

JENN-AIR PRODUCTS COMPANY, INC.
1102 STADIUM DRIVE • INDIANAPOLIS 7, INDIANA

The Mark THAT IDENTIFIES THE WORLD'S FOREMOST FIGURINES

HULDAH

© W. Goebel, Oeslau

The inimitable HULDAH brings her delicate hand and eye to a new group of W. Goebel porcelain figurines. Hand-tinted . . . hand-crafted in the home of "HUMMEL" ceramics, each charming HULDAH creation carries the Goebel mark of beauty and craftsmanship — *your* mark of unsurpassed good taste.

® Trademark

Made exclusively by
W. GOEBEL, HUMMELWERK • BAVARIA, WEST GERMANY

Distributed exclusively by
HUMMELWERK SALES CORP. • 251 FOURTH AVE., N. Y. 10, N. Y.

For more than a century

John Widdicomb

makers of fine furniture

Look for the John Widdicomb hallmark on every piece of John Widdicomb furniture

NEW YORK ONE PARK AVE. PHILADELPHIA 1300 CHESTNUT ST. GRAND RAPIDS

Write for the Book of John Widdicomb Furniture

Looking and listening

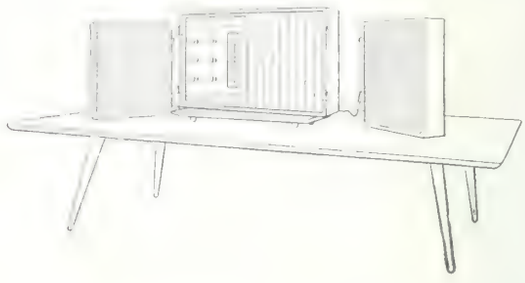
WHAT'S NEW IN THE WORLD OF MUSIC

A roundup of the latest arrivals and trends in equipment

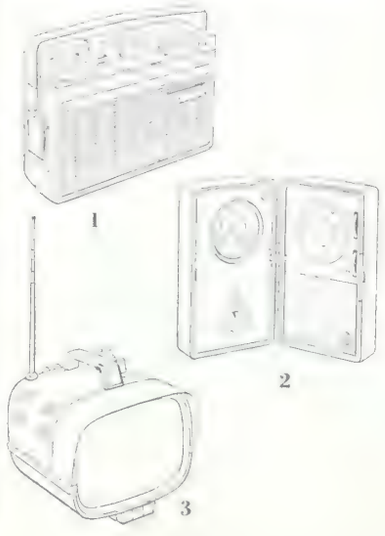
Today's most recent crop of music makers are improved not only in sound—they are better looking. Hi-fi consoles, in various rich woods and finishes, now come in several new types of design, many with trim, separate record cabinets to match. There are slim consoles to mount on a wall, hutch cabinets with speakers at ear level and compact units on casters that can be rolled from room to room. Portable equipment is more compact and lightweight. And many pianos and organs have slimmer legs and cleaner lines to give them a lighter look, and fabric-covered backs to give you more leeway in placing them.

A new type of broadcast to revitalize radio

A big improvement over conventional AM-FM stereo broadcasts is a new type of radio broadcast called stereo FM. (With AM-FM stereo, the AM reception is always somewhat poorer than the FM.) With this method, the two stereo channels of music are broadcast over a single FM wave length, resulting in superbly clear, balanced reception. This fall, many FM stations expect to begin broadcasting these stereo programs. To tune in to stereo FM programs you either need one of the new stereo FM radios, like General Electric's table model with detachable speakers for greater stereo separation, *below*, or you can convert your present FM set with a gadget called a multiplex adapter. Several manufacturers will have adapters available this fall priced between $30 and $40. Also, many of the new stereo phonograph consoles include stereo FM or FM radios that can easily be converted.



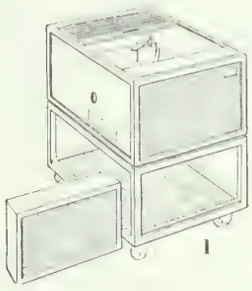
Smaller transistor portables



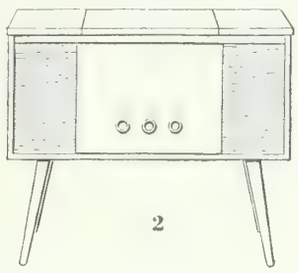
To keep us entertained in our present-day, footloose way of living, there is a bumper crop of new portable music equipment—all transistorized. For example, *left:* **1** Norelco's 8-pound tape recorder that records up to two hours of material; **2** Toshiba's travel clock radio that folds up neatly for packing—2⅞ by 4⅝ by 2¼ inches; **3** Sony's TV with 8½-inch screen. Others to look for: Grundig-Majestic's detachable car radio with FM, AM, marine and short-wave; Webcor's 8-inch square tape recorder.

The new versatility of stereo

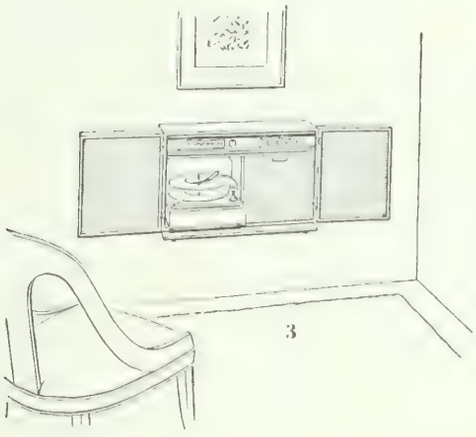
Even if your room is no larger than a postage stamp, you can enjoy stereo today with new equipment that takes little space yet provides good stereo sound. For example, *below:* **1** Pilot's phonograph on wheels that can be rolled easily into any room you want; **2** Voice of Music's compact console with legs that are removable in case you want to install unit on a shelf; **3** General Electric's adaptable cabinet that can be hung on a wall, installed on a shelf or mounted on legs.



1



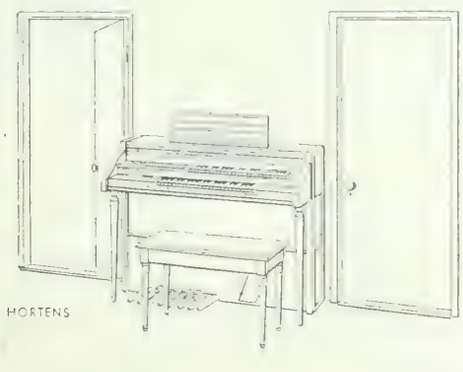
2



3

Small organs with full-scale capabilities

Organs are getting smaller and neater and at the same time more and more versatile. Many of the new compact models have double manuals and boast the full sound of a large organ, so that you do not find yourself in need of a new organ when you progress beyond a simplified beginner's keyboard. Magnavox has come out with a spinet organ, *below*, that fits neatly into a small space and is easy for a beginner to learn on as well as a challenge to the more advanced musician. Electro-Voice's new "Series D" organ reproduces actual pipe organ sounds via disks on which the tones are recorded and which play when keys are pressed. Estey offers an economical two-manual organ for under $500.



HORTENS

Continued on the next page

Schieffelin & Co., New York

For Memorable Moments...

MOËT CHAMPAGNE

...The Great Champagne of France

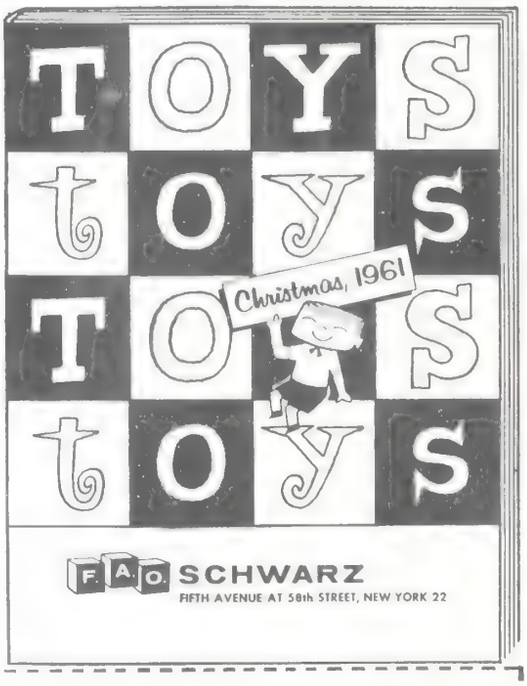
Planning a trip to France? Be sure to visit the famous 15-mile champagne cellars of Maison Moët & Chandon in Epernay. For arrangements, see your travel agent.

FEATURING THE EXCLUSIVE IMPORT COLLECTION OF SANDERSON OF LONDON

SAVANNAH . . . *tall grasses of the plains, beautifully embossed. This exclusive imported Lloyd paper is a striking background for both period and modern decors. White on rose-beige, yellow or green grounds. See the 1961-62 Lloyd books at your nearest dealer, or write for the name of your nearest distributor. Samples on request. Write for free brochure.*

W. H. S. LLOYD CO., INC. Showrooms: 16 East 52nd Street, New York
Chicago Merchandise Mart • Boston • Cleveland
Los Angeles: E. C. Bondy Co., Inc. • Atlanta: Gilman Wallcoverings, Inc.
Chattanooga: Gilman Wallpaper Division • Kansas City: Cook Paint & Varnish Co.
Toronto, Canada: Arthur Sanderson & Sons, Ltd.

FREE
TOY CATALOG
From The World's Greatest Toy Store
OVER 100 PAGES
To be mailed after Oct. 15
Send Today!



F.A.O. SCHWARZ
745 Fifth Ave. at 58th St., New York 22, N. Y.
Dept. HG-1

Name _____

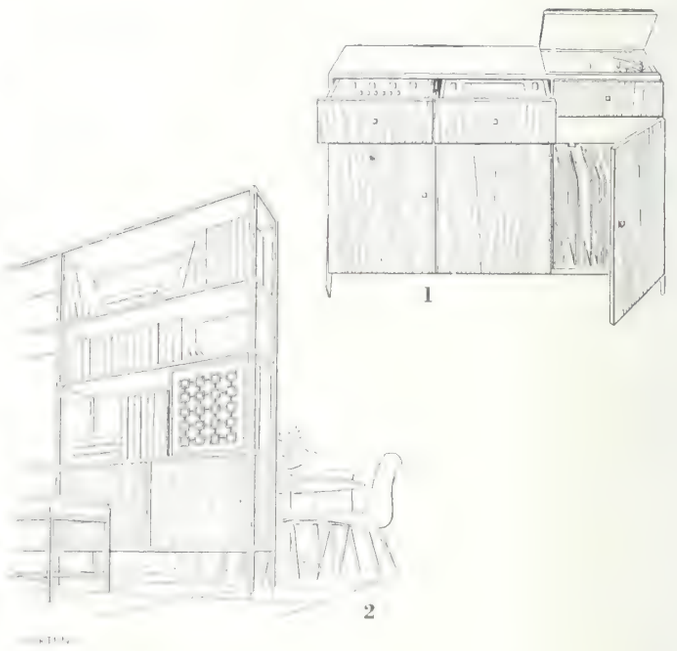
Address _____

City _____ State _____

MUSIC *continued from preceding page*

Speakers in new places, with new faces

Today's hi-fi speakers are appearing in unexpected places and with an unexpected appearance. One of the most startling innovations is in a new line of stereo consoles by Ravenswood, including one in contemporary design (**1**). The speakers are installed in the back of the cabinet and the sound bounces off the wall behind, distributing the stereo effect evenly throughout the room. This new arrangement of speakers also creates three storage compartments (for records and perhaps a TV) in the front of the cabinet. Radio tuner and controls are installed in pull-out drawers. A new, surprisingly thin (4-inch) speaker by Audax (**2**) plays music from the front as well as the back. Thus it can be installed in a room divider to provide music for both ends of the room. Other news among speakers: Capehart's wireless stereo remote speakers that contain a tiny rebroadcasting device and can be plugged into any room of the house to pick up music from the main console; RCA's hutch consoles that have speakers installed in top half of each cabinet for ear-level sound; Olympic's new consoles with extension speakers for AM, FM and phonograph—all of which can be used simultaneously in different rooms while you watch TV on main set.

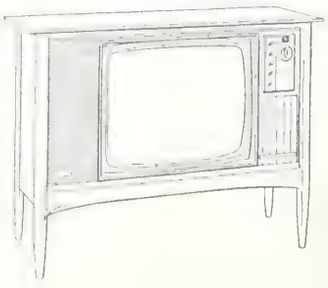


1

2

Big change in store for color TV sets

Within the next year or two, color TV sets are expected to get thinner, thanks to a new color tube developed by Motorola. The new picture tube is rectangular instead of round and is several inches shorter as well as much less bulky than current tubes. Thus future color TV sets will be just as slim and space-saving, *below*, as black-and-white sets.



INSPIRATION!

From the bold and brilliant to the most delicate of pastels, there is no color you can't have in your home—without a worry. When elegant, luxurious U.S. NAUGAHYDE®, the finest in vinyl upholstery, makes pale blue as practical as antique brown, why not indulge your yearning for beautiful color? A damp cloth wipes them both fresh and clean. The choice—almost limitless. Naugahyde and new, breathable U.S. NAUGAWEAVE® come in hundreds of patterns, textures and colors. All at their very best over the matchless comfort of genuine latex foam rubber U.S. KOYLON® cushioning. On furniture at fine stores everywhere.

Ellen McCluskey, A.I.D., New York, makes dramatic use of Naugahyde's color and texture in this living-dining area. Contemporary furniture by Tomlinson of High Point, N. C. All walls covered with Naugahyde. Silk screen Naugahyde panels and shades by Facade, Inc., N. Y. C. Vinyl flooring by Amtico. Carpets and area rug by Stark Carpet Co. Antiques and accessories by Doris Dessauer. Dining area features panels of U.S. Rubber's Tropiglas®

United States Rubber

RCA WHIRLPOOL Ultimatic washes a 10-lb. load, dries it "Powder-Puff Soft" because it's GAS

COMPACT . . . YET FULL SIZE! Holds 10 pounds of laundry! Big load or few items—in this RCA WHIRLPOOL Ultimatic*, you can count on clean washing, quick drying. Filter-Stream® washing, gentle Gas drying do the job right! *Trademark

SHUTS OFF AT "DRY ENOUGH" AUTOMATICALLY! As moisture is removed from clothes, heat reduces automatically! They come out fluffy-fresh and powder-puff soft, white and bright—quickly too, because it's Gas!

Use of trademarks RCA and RCA by Whirlpool Corporation, St. Joseph, Michigan, manufacturers of RCA WHIRLPOOL appliances, authorized by Radio Corporation of America.

EVERYTHING'S AUTOMATIC! Push a button, turn a dial! That's how you start any of 10 wash-and-or-dry cycles! This RCA WHIRLPOOL *Gas* Ultimatic gives *clean, bright washes* with Filter-Stream washing; *automatic dispensing* of detergent and bleach; *fast, gentle drying* —shuts itself off when clothes are "dry enough"!

FASTER, MORE ECONOMICAL, BECAUSE IT'S GAS! Built-in Gas water heater maintains the hot water supply for washing. Gas does the drying swiftly and safely, by blowing moisture away instead of baking it out. And a combination washer-dryer like this marvelous Ultimatic costs less to *install, maintain and use*—because it's Gas. If you don't want to struggle with mounting fuel and repair bills for an old slowpoke dryer, be sure you get Gas.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION

LIVE MODERN FOR LESS WITH GAS

Three distinctive mirrors reflect the enduring appeal of Newport design

A fretwork mirror of a type popular in the American Colonies throughout the eighteenth century would make a congenial companion for a blockfront chest in the Newport tradition. The intricately shaped mahogany frame is embellished with an eagle covered in gold leaf. The beveled glass measures 18 inches by 32 inches. The original hangs in Newport's Hunter house.

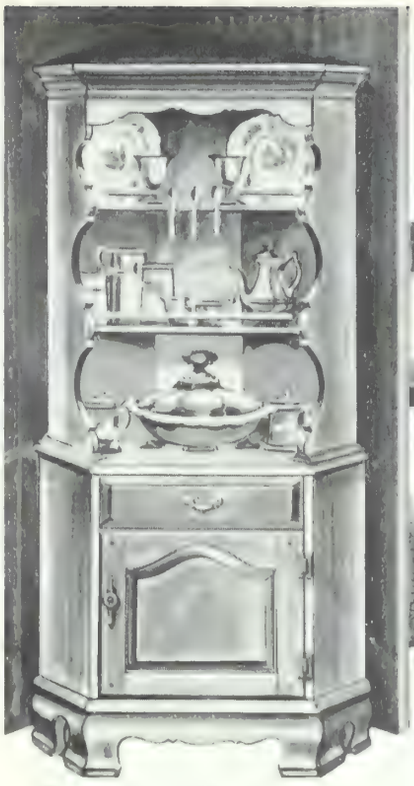
An arched mirror of simpler design reproduces the one in the northeast parlor of the Hunter house (see page 151). The frame is walnut and the glass is in two sections as in most mirrors of that period when the cost of large panes of glass was almost prohibitive. Both sections are beveled on all edges, including the horizontal edges that join. The mirror measures 20 inches by 50 inches over-all.

KAGEL

An architectural mirror with the cornice and columns that account for its name is copied from a third looking glass in the Hunter house. The wood frame is finished with gold leaf. Hand-painted on the reverse side of the upper panel of glass is a scene of old Newport. Including the frame, the mirror measures 17 inches by 37½ inches.

For shopping information, see page 195

Continued



Early American that never grows old . . .

HALE SINCE 1860

"Our Family Tree is the Rock Maple"

Hale dining room furniture is crafted of all northern hard rock maple, as good solid Early American should be. The skill of four generations of Vermont craftsmen brings you fine cabinetry details unusual in furniture of such moderate cost. Rugged, beautifully grained, hand-rubbed to gleaming perfection, this is furniture of matchless charm and timeless appeal. *Write for brochure.*

HALE COMPANY, INC.
25 Maple St., East Arlington, Vt.

BACCARAT CRYSTAL . . . since 1765

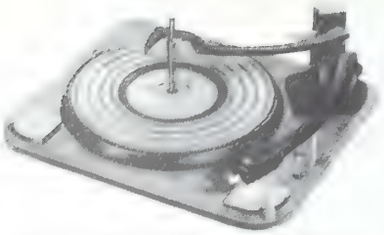
CERALENE LIMOGES . . . dinnerware by Raynaud

CHRISTOFLE SILVER . . . from Paris since 1839

Crystal, China, Silver. Everything for the dinner table in the finest French tradition.

Send 25 cents to Dept. HB for Stemware Brochure and/or one dollar for "How to Choose and Use Wine Glasses."

at fine stores and at BACCARAT 55 East 57 St., N. Y. C.



Ask for

BSR

in the hi-fi you buy!

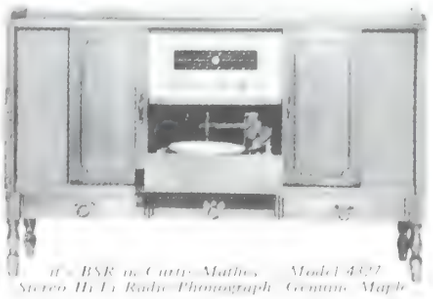
The world's favorite record changer, built into leading American hi-fi

dependable BSR . . . proved by more people in famous hi-fi all around the world than any other changer!

jamproof BSR . . . "the 550,000-play changer", now lab-tested through one million consecutive perfect changes!

precision-fidelity BSR . . . free of hum, rumble, flutter, and wow. . . light skip-free tracking saves records, music!

versatile BSR . . . plays all 4 speeds, all sizes intermixed, automatically!



It's BSR in Curtis Mathes . . . Model 1427 Stereo Hi Fi Radio Phonograph. Genuine Maple

BETTER SOUND REPRODUCTION

CRAFTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY BIRMINGHAM SOUND REPRODUCERS, LIMITED

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLETS of stereo and hi-fi lines, sent, these famous changers. Address: BSR (USA) LIMITED, College Point 56, L.I., N.Y. In Canada: Rocmart Ltd., 901 Bleury St., Montreal

DELTA

SINGLE HANDLE BALL FAUCETS

Delta faucets . . . now offer a complete variety of dispenser models
The dispensers located on each side of the faucet base
offer finger tip control of soaps — detergents, handcreams, etc. . . .
eliminating unsightly bottles and cans on the counter.
See your plumber today . . .

There's a Delta faucet designed to fit your every need. Free literature upon request.

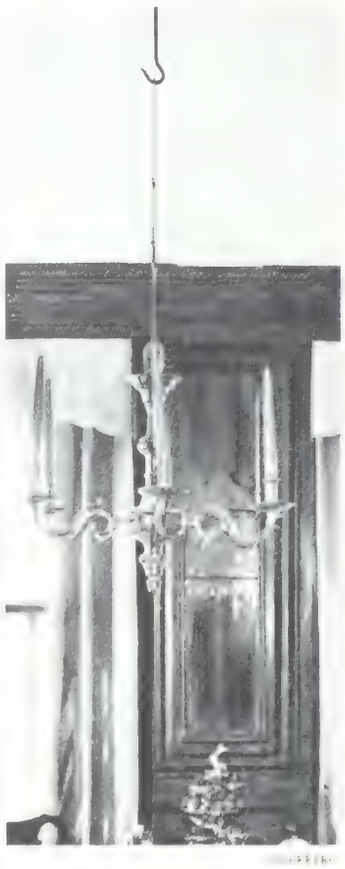
delta faucet corporation · greensburg, indiana

DELTA FAUCET OF CANADA, LTD. • 2489 BLOOR STREET, TORONTO 9

NEWPORT DESIGN

continued from preceding page

A rich variety of decorative accessories offers Newport accents for today's rooms



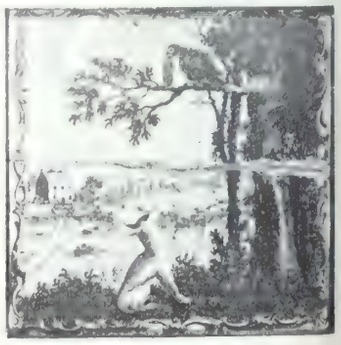
A brass chandelier, copied from one that hangs in the southeast parlor of Newport's Hunter house, is a direct ancestor of today's adjustable ceiling lamps. For raising and lowering, the fixture is equipped with a trammel—an ingenious device composed of two pieces of brass with teeth that mesh.

BELOW

An old print of Newport harbor as it looked in 1730—at the beginning of the city's golden age—is reproduced for framing, predominantly in tones of blue. The accessibility of its fine harbor was primarily responsible for Newport's Colonial wealth.

Ceramic tiles, such as those Colonial Newporters imported to frame their fireplaces, have been reproduced for modern use as table tops, kitchen splashboards, baseboards. Some, like this, are historical scenes.

Often fireplaces were framed with series of Biblical episodes or fables like Aesop's "The Fox and the Crow." Reproductions are 6-inch squares in red, sepia, black, green or blue on white.



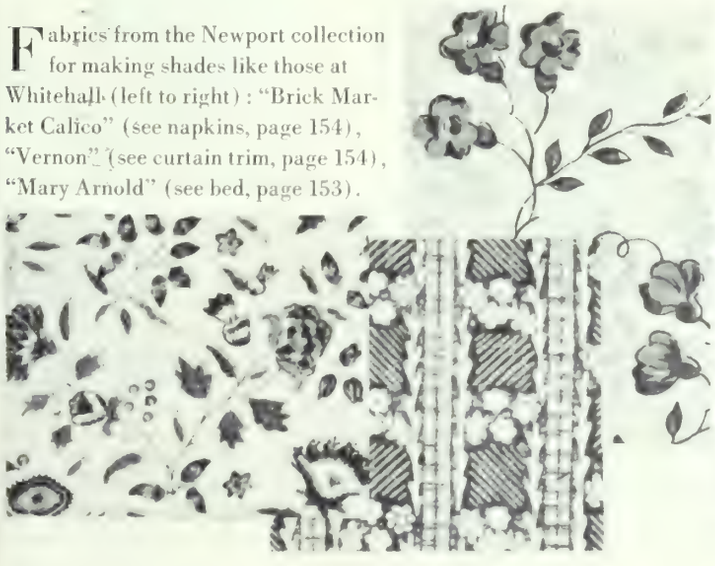
Shopping information, see page 193

A simplified type of Austrian shade hangs at the windows of Whitehall, the restored eighteenth-century house where Bishop Berkeley lived.

One of Newport's historic houses suggests an easy-to-make treatment for modern windows

Window treatments in sumptuous houses of Colonial Newport tended to be eminently practical. Sometimes the fabrics were imported silks and damasks, but they made up into untussy curtains or shades that allowed a maximum of light to enter the rooms. One of the most ingenious designs is a simplified Austrian shade at the windows of Whitehall. The shade consists of a flat piece of damask lined with China silk and trimmed on the bottom with fringe. Four vertical tapes on the back divide the width of the shade (which is 9 inches wider than the window, when sides are hemmed) into three equal sections. The top of the shade is pleated evenly and tacked to a board the exact width of the window. (Extra 9 inches allow sections between tapes to fall in folds.) Rings are sewed to the tapes at 6-inch intervals, and four larger rings are screwed to the board at the top of each tape. Silk cords tied to the bottom rings are run up through the others to the top and carried through the large rings to one side of the window, where the end of each cord is weighted with a lead. The two center cords, however, are shorter than the other two so that when all four cords are pulled, the center panel is raised higher than the others, and the whole shade takes on the look of a lambrequin at the top of the window. Such shades would be easy to make of silk or of printed percales such as those below.

Fabrics from the Newport collection for making shades like those at Whitehall (left to right): "Brick Market Calico" (see napkins, page 154), "Vernon" (see curtain trim, page 154), "Mary Arnold" (see bed, page 153).



Cabot's DOUBLE-WHITE, the whitest of whites, is specified by architects, painters, and homeowners for its incomparable non-gloss brilliance, great durability, and high hiding power. Self cleaning and mildew resistant, DOUBLE-WHITE stays fresh and white always.

SAMUEL CABOT, INC.
1016 S. Terminal Trust Bldg., Boston 10, Mass.
Please send Architectural Bulletin #3 on Cabot's DOUBLE-WHITE.

Cinnabar dining and bedroom furniture is for people who love nice things. Crafted in superb Patrician Walnut, the 30-piece matched collection is open stock. Priced pleasingly less than beauty and quality imply. Write for name of nearest Cinnabar dealer and send 25c for complete brochure to Room H...at Hooker.

HOOKER
MARTINSVILLE, VIRGINIA

creators of Mainline . . . trend-leader in preferred furniture

ELECTRA chord Piano

Play in Minutes...
Enjoy Forever

Send for free LP recording now and hear for yourself how easy it is to play the Electrachord Piano. Enclose 25¢ to cover postage and mailing. Write Wood and Brooks Company, P.O. Box 1115, Buffalo 11, N.Y.

WOOD AND BROOKS COMPANY

THOMASTON SHEETS

SLEEP WELL!

Thomaston Sheets are dreamy-smooth, silken-soft. They come in delightful pastels and whitest white—flat or fitted, twin or double. Wonderfully low-priced at your favorite store.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

A PRODUCT OF THOMASTON MILLS
THOMASTON, GEORGIA

NOTES FOR OCTOBER GARDENERS

The effect of a good garden program, though probably not the intent, is to improve on nature. For example . . .

First Weekend

Placement strategy. When nature drops a seed in a location that is unsuited to the seed's germination or development that's the end of it. Nobody cares. When a gardener puts a seed or a plant in an unsuitable environment that's only the beginning—because a gardener invariably cares a great deal. If gardeners were wise or ruthless as nature you could never see a good tree growing in the wrong location. It simply wouldn't survive. We recommend a closer study of nature's methods if not her callousness now that the earliest fall tree plantings can still take. Certain broad-leaf evergreens—some hollies and camellias, for two examples—usually grow best when their leaves are shielded from the sun in winter. So you don't put camellias and those hollies to the north of tall trees that lose their leaves in winter. Some plants—vermuda grass, berry and nandina, for two old favorites that come readily to mind—may be killed by cold winds and low temperatures whatever the durability of their foliage. A southwest exposure could be fatal to them in latitudes where a protected spot to the southeast of house walls might keep them in satisfactory growth.

Observation of nature will teach you some of the general principles of the relation of plant hardiness to orientation and terrain, but not all of them—for one all important reason: Nature does all her planting by means of seeds that germinate where they fall. If there is no germination (or seedling development) there will be no plant at all. What will not sprout will not grow. Gardeners, on the other hand, may sow seeds in specially protected places—then move the living plants to locations that would never support seed germination. In other words, there is readily an enormous difference between the natural range of a species and the horticultural or gardening range. You can assume that there is always an explanation, if not a very logical reason, for a plant's inability to reproduce itself in a given location. And if you can figure out what that reason is, you may have a clue to your chances of getting a growing transplant to live, even though a seed or seedling would fail.

The moral of all this? Survey each nook and cranny of your grounds, wet a finger for the prevailing wind, estimate the wind-breaking and sun-impeding characteristics of your trees and your house walls at all seasons, consider the factors that may influence the winter warmth of your soil and, of course, relate the known idiosyncrasies of your plants to the environmental conditions you can or must provide for them. *Then* only then, go ahead and plant.

Second Weekend

October's wunderkinder. The proof of your season's pudding is about to be served. The modern chrysanthemum is surely one of the miracle children of the garden world, not alone because it has almost an entire garden season to itself, but because it has brought to the realm of the simple daisy enormous vitality and an unparalleled range of beauty. Yet for all your early-season pains to see that your chrysanthemum plants were kept in rapid growth and full health, you can lose all now if you neglect any one of several details. Watering is one (if you can call that a detail). A drying plant, whatever its earlier luxuriance, will lead to diminished flowering, may leave many unopened buds at season's end. It is late now for disbudding, but not in all cases too late. And if either the appearance of your blooms or your thirst for show ribbons are important to you, disbudding is one of the essential procedures. Sanitation is almost more important now than ever, because the onset of cold weather makes the result of insect and disease attacks on the foliage even more obtrusive. You are scarcely going to be able to improve the foliage of your plants, no matter what you do now. But by continuing your spray program you can at least keep what you have. In addition, you will ensure healthier clumps from which to make cuttings next spring if you keep the plants growing well until winter cuts them down naturally.

Frost protection may be necessary to safeguard good flowers on many of the late varieties and some of the less hardy early ones. But whether you care to undertake the maneuvers necessary to forestall frost is up to you to decide. In our opinion, providing frost protection is in the same category of specialization as shading plants when buds begin to form in order in increase the hours of relative darkness and speed up the opening of the flowers. We make no recommendation, though for your own information, you probably should experiment sometime.

Continuity of attention to seasonal needs is probably no more important to the success of chrysanthemums than to any other garden plant. But not every garden plant requires care from April to November—and *no* other puts on the unique performance that the chrysanthemum does in its time and place. A little neglect, as Benjamin Franklin pointed out many years ago, breeds mischief.

Third Weekend

Waste not, want not. We have no particular sympathy with the kind of squirrel-mindedness that leads some gardeners to save unused packets of flower and vegetable seeds from season to season. But there is both pleasure and a good deal of harmless satisfaction (maybe profit) in saving the seedlings that spring up beneath both species and varieties of ornamental shrubs. For reasons touch-

Continued

ed on in the opening paragraph of these notes, many of your best and healthiest bushes will never drop a viable seed, let alone germinate one, but many of them will produce very respectable seedlings. If these seedlings happen to be the progeny of true plant species, they will be identical to the parent plant (or plants). If they are the result of casual cross-pollination between natural varieties or hybrid forms, the seedlings may possess many combinations of inherited characteristics.

So get down on your hands and knees and poke under the evergreen barberries and the Japanese hollies any autumn. Among the leaf litter you will find small seedlings that already may show a wide variety of leaf shapes and sizes. Take with you under the bushes either an old kitchen spoon or a small trowel; have a small basket lined with moist peat moss to receive the seedlings. Several valuable landscape forms of the Japanese holly (*Ilex crenata*) will cooperate in their own good ways to give you not only replicas of themselves but forms resembling selections you may not have in your garden at all. From beneath the overlapping growth of the straight crenata species and a plant of the convexa variety of crenata, you may find some seedlings that will develop the 1½-inch-long flat leaves of the so-called rotundifolia variety, a very few of the convex-leaved form, several with minute leaves of no more than ⅜-inch length, and many, of course, with leaves of intermediate size. Some leaves will be long and narrow, some wide and short, some glossy, some dull. All will inevitably be evergreen and none will produce any but yellowish flowers and black berries.

The point is not so much which plants produce useful seedlings, but that so many of them do. Go seedling-stalking yourself. All you need is curiosity, patience and a strong pair of knees.

Fourth Weekend

Lever and wheel. The man who invented the wheel and the man who put together the principle of the lever and fulcrum were among the gardener's greatest benefactors. There isn't anything short of a perfect cube that a gardener can't move with a crowbar and a billet of wood. Now that the time of limber muscles and reduced perspiration is upon us, major construction projects may be pleasantly undertaken. Slipped discs being what they are, we recommend the cautious approach. But you will be astonished at the size of the rocks, for instance, you can move if you substitute the laws of physics and common sense for mere weight-lifting. An ordinarily office-bound man can jocky 200-pound rocks about with ease using a crowbar and a solid fulcrum to brace it against.

This is not, of course, the place for a lesson in applied physics. It is rather a place to suggest that fall is a good time to rearrange the rock garden. In spring, there is so much else to do, and the soil is so wet, and the plants are so eager to grow that rockwork is out of order.

It may be a pertinent generalization here to add that autumn is invariably a better time to handle earth than spring. In autumn the soil is drier and therefore lighter. It is mellower and therefore easier to dig, mix, spread and smooth. It is warmer, therefore friendlier to newly set plants. It is more crumbly and less lumpy, therefore closer to that "heterogeneous homogeneity" that underlies, literally, our very best gardens.

T&C
THOMAS
STRAHAN
COMPANY
INE WALLPAPERS
CHELSEA, MASSACHUSETTS
howrooms at 515 Madison Ave., New York 22
erchandise Mart, Room 620, Chicago 54, Ill.
SINCE 1886

ep Your
PPER
d
AINLESS
EEL
Penny-Brite COPPER
PROPER CARE FOR COPPER
Penny-Brite COPPER AND STAINLESS STEEL CLEANER
arkling Clean
h Penny-Brite
creamy white paste—easy to use—
special preparation.
stant Cleaning Action.
pecially formulated to clean fine
etals.
vailable in 7 oz. and 15 oz. jars.
Ask for it at Your Favorite Store
KENERSON-EDGAR CO.
Superior Ave. • Cleveland 12, Ohio

Current Rate
%
Per Annum
Earn this high rate of dividend and get one of these valuable free gifts . . . from this modern 83 year old Association. Save by Mail . . . and we will handle all details for you.
MONEY IN BY THE 15th EARNS FROM THE 1st!
POLAROID CAMERA KIT
Free with $3,000 Account
G.E. CLOCK RADIO
Free with $1,000 Account
ALARM CLOCK
e when opening account
$100 or more.
YEARS • 1908-1961
ITY SAVINGS
SOCIATION
W. Chicago Avenue • Chicago, Ill.
ASSETS OVER $22,000,000.00

KRYLON
You have a use for
SPRAY
PAINT
In Ready-to-Use Aerosol
OU PRIZE IT...KRYLON-IZE IT!

ORNS Between Toes?
quickly relieve and re-
ve them, use the special
Dr. Scholl's Zino-pads
corns between toes. At
g, Dept., 5-10¢ Stores
Dr Scholl's Zino-pads

STEREOPHONIC
HIGH-FIDELITY
CREDENZA

Available to receive your own high-fidelity components, or complete with Grommes-Phillips stereo/monaural high-fidelity. At leading stores. Permanent displays may be seen through your dealer or decorator at Decorators Mart, 425 E. 53rd St., N.Y.C. • Merchandise Mart, Chicago • Furniture Industries Mart, Philadelphia.

Send 20 cents to Department 10G for booklet.
UNION-NATIONAL, INC. • JAMESTOWN, NEW YORK

DISCOVER
china with an elegance like no other, by the Italian master . . .
Richard Ginori
finest in china since 1735

shown: "Aosta" 8-pc. place setting at $21.75
only at authorized stores or write.
PASMANTIER CO., U. S. Distributors,
224 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, New York
Ceramic Tile Division: Theodore Bialek & Co., Inc., 350 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York

UNUSUAL
FIREPLACES...
We can screen them!

Large or small, standard or unusual in design, your fireplace can be properly screened for safety and beauty with a Modernscreen. Choose from 27 beautiful new metal finishes. Priced from $22.00.

Send for FREE folder "The Modern Approach to Fireplace Beauty"

PORTLAND WILLAMETTE CO
2163 S. E. 7th Ave. • Portland 14, Oregon
Name
Address
City
Zone State

GIVE YOUR HOME
the "FINISHING TOUCH"

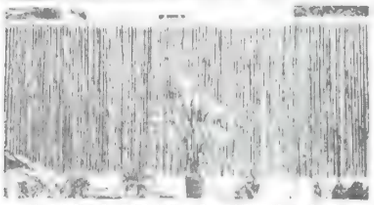
with QUALITY PLANTS
from PIKES PEAK

Nothing adds to the exterior appearance of your home like a carefully chosen planting of evergreens, shrubs, shade and flowering trees and nut trees.

Write today for our Fall price list. This assures you of receiving our big illustrated 1962 Spring catalog.

PIKES PEAK Nurseries
801 WATER STREET INDIANA 9, PA.

QUALITY FOR OVER 40 YEARS
RUSTICRAFT
WOODEN FENCES



IMPORTED FRENCH CHESTNUT PICKET
We are the only fence company importing this long-lasting fence.
Also Cedar Picket Fence
Write for Booklet
RUSTICRAFT FENCE CO.
8 King Road, Malvern, Pa.

TOM MOORE TRACTOR, INC.
FARM-ETTE
MANTUA, OHIO U.S.A.

TESTED • PROVED
Best in powered lawn and garden equipment
Write department 6 for catalog

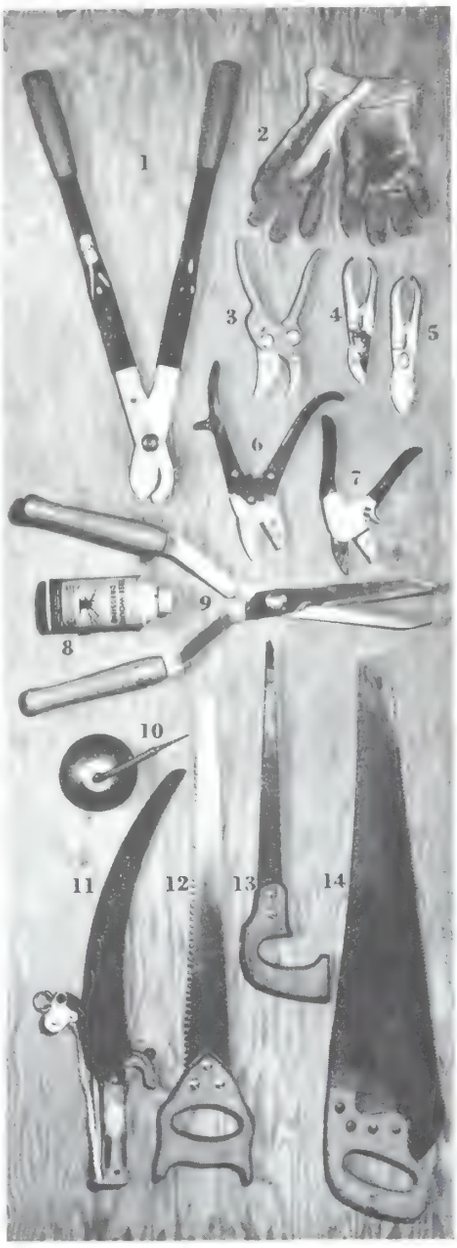
6 RHODODENDRON
and 6 AZALEAS
All for ONLY $5.95
Strong 2-yr. transplants 4 to 8" tall. Mass of buds, large leaves. Rhododendron, from red flowering stock. Azalea hardy, mixed colors.
Postpaid at planting time. Free Catalog.
MUSSER FORESTS BOX 9-J Indiana, Pa.

Now on Sale . . .
House & Garden's
Book of Decorating & Entertaining
1961-62 Edition
The perfect year-round guide to decorating, dining and entertaining, indoors and out. Beautifully illustrated.
$1.25 at your favorite newsstand

THE TOOLS AND TACTICS OF GOOD PRUNING

Further details on everyday pruning practices (see page 164)

It is a demonstrable fact that natural pruning cannot compare, in either quality or quantity, with man-made pruning—even that done by an amateur who has only common sense to set against experience. (You have only to go into the woods and look up into the tree branches to see what mayhem nature commits.) It is also an obvious truth that the only kinds of pruning most home owners—even most gardeners—are concerned with are those that either clean up after nature or contribute to the general good looks of landscape plants. The highly special pruning of the orchardist, the berry farmer, or the specialist in any branch of plant production often requires highly special study, as explained later. On your home grounds, shade trees (*Continued on page 224*)



Tool inventory, starting with the most important snipping devices, includes all the pruning tools used to meet every pruning need of a half-acre property (except electric hedge trimmer). **(1)** Long-handle lopping shears to cut heavy brush. **(2)** Heavy leather gloves, essential for thorny work. **(3)** Knife-cut secateur, best for cleanest pruning cuts. **(4)** Pocket secateur, to handle light work. **(5)** Flower shears with "cut-and-hold" blades. **(6)** Compound-action shears that give extra power for big hands. **(7)** Regular anvil shears, fine for all-round cuts. **(8)** Tree-wound paint in handy aerosol can. **(9)** Hedge shears, notched to hold big branches. **(10)** Oil can to lubricate all saw blades. **(11)** Curved saw with reverse teeth, for use on end of long pole (with knife-cut pruner). **(12)** Straight double-edge saw. **(13)** Compass saw for close work in shrubbery clumps. **(14)** Heavy saw for trees.

Effective cutting capacities of the secateurs and lopping shears are indicated by actual samples of green wood cut by each tool when held in one-hand grip (except for long-handle pair). For general use, the compound-leverage, anvil-cut pruner **(1)** is for rough duty, while simple model **(4)** represents standard. For precise work, knife-cut types **(3)** and **(5)** are experts' choice. Heavy-duty loppers **(2)** will handle 1½-inch green branch. Small cut-and-hold shears **(6)** are for gathering blossoms.

MONTH

All the workaday techniques of gardening have been devised for the greater beauty and usefulness of your plants—from starting bulbs to pruning trees

Selective pruning of an overgrown shrubbery border restores the natural beauty of each plant

Overgrown shrubs, like overgrown people, tend to lose their shapes and outlines. When indistinguishable shrub mass, *above*, was selectively pruned, *right*, in order to reshape basically good species and varieties, arrangement of the border regained meaning and individual characteristics of separate plants were restored. Such careful reshaping of the branches is not to be confused with trimming.

The making of an effective espalier often starts with pruning and reorganizing an uninhibited bush

Pruning for effect is the kind you are most likely to become involved with. Here an overgrown firethorn, *above*, is cut back severely but carefully to reveal an interesting branch pattern, *right*. Three transverse aluminum wires hold main branches in place. Later, seasonal pruning will strengthen and improve the pattern as the shrub grows. Basic framework is most important; all later trimming depends upon work done in original steps.

Continued on page 221

Still time! Call DAVEY

...to help your trees weather the winter

Fall is the time for a check-up. See whether summer drought, diseases, insects or storms have weakened your priceless trees. A sudden early blizzard could burden your trees with ice. Weakened forks could split, heavy limbs break off beyond repair. Ice on a single twig can weigh as much as 154 times the weight of the twig!

Don't let this happen to *your* trees! Call a Davey expert for a thorough check-up now. If remedial care is needed, he can cable and strengthen weak forks, brace heavy limbs, provide deep-root feeding and prune. Unless your trees are made vigorous now, they will not provide their full beauty next spring.

Davey trained experts, using the latest techniques and most modern equipment, will get your trees ready for the rigors of winter—*in time*.

Look up DAVEY TREE SERVICE in your phone book or write:

DAVEY TREE EXPERT CO.
Kent 2, Ohio
MARTIN L. DAVEY, JR.
President
THE OLDEST AND LARGEST TREE SAVING SERVICE IN THE WORLD

DAVEY TREE EXPERT CO.

the new Athena
WEIGHMASTER

Accurate weight control starts with our guardian, ATHENA. Rates the world over as the finest in materials, workmanship and accuracy available. Comes in decor colors to match your latest decorating scheme. Always an acceptable gift. Available at your dealer or he can get it for you. Price $8.95

HANSON

HANSON SCALE CO. (est. 1888)
Northbrook, Illinois, U.S.A.

PERFECT FIREPLACE PERFORMANCE

HEATILATOR® FIREPLACE
guaranteed for 20 years.

Scientific design assures smoke-free — trouble-free operation. Circulates heat. Ideal for camps, basement rooms. At your building material dealer.

*Write for FREE BOOKLET and GUARANTEE

VEGA INDUSTRIES, INC.
7110 E. Brighton Ave.
Syracuse 5, New York

Amazing WASH-N-RINSE
SILVER POLISH
Hagerty Silver Foam

Free Sample

Dissolves quickly. Foaming action brings quick results as it washes, rinses, cleans—all with one application. Guaranteed to Tarnish Less. FREE Sample. Write W. J. HAGERTY & SONS
Dept. 107, 1701 Woodward, South Bend, Ind.
AT FINER SILVER STORES

Learn INTERIOR DECORATION at Home

Fascinating field for men and women. Excellent starting point for career. Practical home-study training. Approved spare-time method. Low tuition. Easy payments. Get our FREE 24-page illustrated booklet, "Adventures in Interior Design & Decoration." No obligation.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION
835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 1847, Chicago 14, Ill.
Accredited by National Home Study Council

BASIC BULBS

continued from page 177

You can grow our basic bulbs successfully (and any other hardy bulbs you plant this fall) if you follow a few basic rules. Here they are, without frills: Plant only first-quality bulbs. Plant them in well-dug ground, where underdrainage is good and a reasonably loamy condition exists. Avoid the use of fresh organic fertilizers (manures), lest rotting of bulbs result. Plant all hardy bulbs where some sunlight will strike them every day prior to and during their normal flowering season (the filtered sunlight of spring tree branches is usually acceptable). Plant each bulb right side up at a depth that will leave the top of the bulb about 2½ times its own height beneath the surface of the ground. Example: the tip of a bulb that is about an inch high should be about 2½ inches below the level of the planting bed. (But minor departures from this norm are unimportant.) Plant all bulbs as soon as the dealer sends them to you—in any event, before heavy frosts come. Expect about 5 per cent *total* failures due either to inherent bulb weaknesses or other unaccountable difficulties.

A few more specific observations may be useful if you are unfamiliar with any of our baker's dozen of bulbs that are listed on pages 176 and 177.

1. Crocus is an enormously variable breed, both as to size and color. Choose from a good catalogue or a dealer's display according to taste. Bear in mind that squirrels and chipmunks may like crocuses as well as you do. So be prepared to lose from 10 per cent of your bulbs to as many as 60 per cent in a hungry year. (Field mice also will account for some failures among crocuses as well as most other species.) Along with the familiar Dutch varieties include some of the smaller but even more winsome species and species hybrids that are listed by bulb specialists. Crocuses are useful under trees, at the edge of the lawn, to trim bulb beds and in the rock garden.

2. Snowflakes are often listed in two species, *Leucojum vernum* and *L. aestivum*, but most of those you buy under either name are likely to be the latter. Both species are essentially "naturalizing" bulbs. That is, they are best left to settle down in casual or random groupings with and among other spring-flowering bulbs, in rock gardens and among other low-growing springtime plants. The true *L. vernum* is among the very earliest of spring bulbs; the other comes with the main rush of spring bloom.

3. Spanish bluebell is, technically, *Scilla hispanica*, but is more often listed in catalogues as *S. campanulata*, sometimes simply as wood hyacinth. It flowers late, after almost all other spring bulbs are finished and at about the same time as the very latest hybrid garden tulips. Ordinary bulbs may produce 24-inch flower spikes. Top-quality strains may reach almost 30 inches. They are among the loveliest and most durable flowers of the shady, late-spring woodland.

4. Grape hyacinth is one of the very few bulbs that self-sow in ordinary temperate-zone gardens. Species and varieties vary somewhat, but chief differences from garden to garden are in color (there are white ones as well as the ubiquitous blue). They are low growing, but make a pleasant show in an expanse of evergreen ground cover such as creeping myrtle (*Vinca minor*).

5. Snowdrops are snowdrops. Everybody knows them. Everybody should plant a quart or so in the spring garden wherever crocuses will grow. The variety Elwesi is a preferred form, but all are pretty.

6. Crown imperial is the giant of the fritillaria genus, but for all its spectacular effect it is little grown in this country. It is perfectly hardy, reaches 3-foot height under ordinary conditions (though it may achieve 4 feet), has red or yellow flowers (the yellow is harder to get and far better), and exudes at times a fetid odor that may (bad) bother some people and (good) discourage rodents. This plant responds well to full sunlight.

7. The more common fritillary (*F. meleagris*) is a splendid plant for light woodlands. Rising a foot or so, it makes a respectable show among ground-cover plants and its duck-egg-size blossoms are a happy change from most of the flowers that grow from bulbs.

8. Say scilla and you mean the blue Siberian squill. It is as inevitable and as easy to grow—just as lovely, too—as the snowdrop, to name one. Buy scillas by the hundred and sow them lavishly wherever early blue is wanted. Spring Beauty, listed by most dealers, is the best variety.

9. *Puschkinia scilloides* is a 4-inch plant with a 3-fathom name. Few gardeners know it; but those who know it, grow it. Be sure to give it a location, either in a rock garden or elsewhere, that will permit it to be seen—among dry leaves under a birch tree or a still-leafless bush, for example.

10. Winter aconite (*Eranthis hyemalis*) grows even closer to the ground than puschkinia. It is also harder to establish: If you can get five bulbs out of twenty-five to think well enough of your garden to come up the spring after planting, you will be doing fine. After the first successful season or two, these low-growing but spectacular golden flowers will increase slowly but steadily from year to year.

11. The crested iris rises from a rhizomatous rather than bulbous root. But it behaves like most very early spring bulbs and grows well in bulb plantings and among rocks. It will also bloom freely in shady woods, where its foliage relishes a long, cool, preferably moist, summer. It flowers in April, in shades of blue and white. Curiously enough, it may not prove hardy in the South.

12. Glory-of-the-snow is a silly name, but so is chionodoxa. The plant is simple and unassuming. It belongs in the springtime progression with the rest. It is one of the early flowers, but like the others is so markedly influenced by its location (with relation to cold winds, warm sun, warm house walls, light or heavy soil, sun and shade) that early is as early does. Like many others, it is also prettiest and most valuable after a season or two, when it has begun to multiply and spread.

13. *Narcissus scaberulus* is a purely capricious choice for the last plant of our dozen. It is a daffodil, of course, but one of the very smallest. It is as hardy as the rocks among which it is most pleasantly visible in the garden. And it is but one among a small select group of true miniatures.

What of the other daffodils, as well as the tulips and hyacinths? Aren't they "basic"? The answer here and today is no. They are the show flowers of all our springs. Their variety is boundless and their varieties legion. But they are *not* bread-and-butter bulbs like those we have been talking about. The minute you begin to take the big daffodils and tulips for granted, you begin to diminish your garden. Our dozen *should* be taken for granted. That's when they are at their best.

Fight Muscular Dystrophy

THE TOOLS AND TACTICS OF PRUNING

continued from page 219

Regular pruning ensures proper plant development

Uncontrolled growth even of the best of trees and shrubs often causes individual plants to lose the clearly defined character for which you selected them in the first place. This winged euonymus variety crowds through fence, obscures plants beyond.

Careful pruning is desirable not only to guarantee the health of the shrub but to maintain the self-respect of the pruner. There is seldom justification for bad technique. Here clean, close basal cut is made from below with curved, reverse-tooth saw.

Effect of pruning is not only that the vase-like form characteristic of this euonymus variety (*E. alatus compactus*) has been restored but additional light and growing room have been provided for spring bulbs beneath and for other shrubs in background.

Call ROTO-ROOTER® SEWER SERVICE

ROTO-ROOTER SEWER SERVICE

That's The Name . . .

At the first sign of a clogged sewer or stopped up drain, call ROTO-ROOTER, the original and only nationally recognized sewer service. It is a name you can trust . . . a service you can rely on. Your local ROTO-ROOTER Company servicemen are specially trained to give you fast, courteous and dependable service. Cleaning sewers and drains is their main business . . . not just a sideline. The ROTO-ROOTER machine "Razor-Kleens"* lines electrically, removing all roots, scale, grease, etc. . . . restores full flow to the lines and leaves them like new. No muss, no fuss and no needless digging.

CALL YOUR LOCAL ROTO-ROOTER COMPANY

Next time drainage trouble first appears, look for "ROTO-ROOTER" in your phone book. There's *only one* ROTO-ROOTER Service Company in your city . . . be sure and get genuine "ROTO-ROOTER" service — not a substitute. And, remember, those do-it-yourself remedies seldom solve the stoppage problem for long . . . if at all! So, for fast, low cost, trouble-free service, call "ROTO-ROOTER."

For 25 years "ROTO-ROOTER" Sewer Service has solved all types of drainage problems for millions of home and property owners everywhere. There are some excellent ROTO-ROOTER Franchises open. If interested, write for complete information.

AND AWAY GO TROUBLES DOWN THE DRAIN

* Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

ROTO-ROOTER CORPORATION • DES MOINES 14, IOWA

From the
MILL STREAM GROUP

WRITE TO DEPT. HG-101 FOR
NAME OF NEAREST DEALER

MAXWELL ROYAL CHAIR CO.
HICKORY, NORTH CAROLINA

AS ADVERTISED IN H&G HOUSE & GARDEN

values for your home

...where to find them...how to use them

Bathrooms

American Standard 95
Hanson Scale ... 220

Books

Encyclopedia of World Arts 5

Building Materials & Equipment

California Redwood Association ... 23
Pella Wood Casement Windows ... 206
Portland Cement Association—Horizon Homes ... 6, 7
U. S. Plywood Corporation ... 3

Curtains, Drapes & Drapery Hardware

Celanese Drapery Fibers ... 44-50
Kirsch Drapery Hardware ... 17
Owens-Corning Fiberglas Drapes ... 119
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Fiber-Glass Drapes & Drapery Fabrics ... 107

Decorative Accessories

*Flexscreen Fireplace Curtains ... 126
Libbey-Owens-Ford Mirrors ... 122
Metalcraft Pictures ... 200
Portland Willamette Fireplace Screens ... 217
W. Goebel Porcelain Figurines ... 208
*Syroco Wall Decorations ... 31

Decorative Fabrics

Brunschwig & Fils Fabrics ... 222
National Cotton Council ... 43
Schumacher Fabrics ... 36

Floors & Floor Coverings

Allied Chemical "Caprolan" ... 31
*Armstrong Vinyl Floors ... 13
Bigelow Carpets ... 82
Bruce Hardwood Floors ... 51
Chemstrand "Acrilan" ... 93
Chemstrand "Cumuloft" ... 108
*Congoleum-Nairn Vinyl Floors ... 79
Downs Carpets ... 106
Firth Carpets ... 191
*Karastan Rugs ... Inside back cover
Kentile Custom Cork Tile Floors ... 67
Monarch Carpets ... 121
Wunda Weve Carpets ... 19

Foods & Beverages

Bénédictine Liqueur ... 190
Bols Liqueurs ... 63
*Chartreuse Liqueur ... 204
*Cointreau Cordials ... Back cover
Escoffier Sauces ... 187
Gilbey's Vodka ... 110
*Grand Marnier Liqueur ... 187
Grant's Scotch ... 178
Haig & Haig Scotch ... 96
Harvey's Sherries ... 4
House of Lords Scotch ... 12
Moet Champagne ... 209
Ruffino Rosatello Wine ... 187
Vat 69 Scotch ... 77

Furniture

*Baker Furniture ... 224
*Biggs Antique Furniture ... 126
Brandt Cabinets ... 28
Broyhill Furniture ... 14, 15, 16
*Hale Furniture ... 213
*Henredon Furniture ... 1, Inside front cover
*Heritage Furniture ... 92
*Hooker Furniture ... 215
*Johnson-Carper Furniture ... 120
*John Widdicomb Furniture ... 208
Kittinger Furniture ... 36
Maxwell Royal Chair ... 222
*Nichols & Stone Chairs ... 188
*Tomlinson Furniture ... 11
*Union-National Furniture ... 217
Vogue Rattan Furniture ... 202
*White Furniture ... 195

Garden & Garden Equipment

*Farm-ette Power Equipment ... 218
*Musser Forests ... 218
Pikes Peak Nurseries ... 218
Rusticraft Fence ... 218

Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning

Carrier Air Conditioning ... 25
*Honeywell Air Cleaner ... 40, 41

Household Aids, Appliances & Equipment

Cascade Dishwasher Detergent ... 10

In this guide to House & Garden's advertisers you will find the nation's leading manufacturers–the ones you are most likely to rely on for top quality products and services for your home.

An asterisk (*) next to the products or services listed below indicates an offer of booklets, catalogs or other information. Please refer to their ads and write to these manufacturers today!

Culligan Soft Water Service 22
Hagerty Silver Polish 220
Penny-Brite Copper Cleaner 217

Kitchens & Equipment

AGA Whirlpool Washer-Dryer 212
*Delta Faucets 211
*Jenn-Air Air Conditioned Range 207
KitchenAid Dishwasher 197
*Thermador Bilt-in Electric Oven 180
West Bend Electric Brochette 196

Lighting & Lamps

Lightolier 12
*Modeline Lamps 204
Stiffel Lamps 191

Linens & Bedding

Bates Bedspreads 35
Cannon Bedspreads 200, 201
Craig Bedspreads 223
Du Pont Bedroom Ensemble 80
Fieldcrest Bed & Bath Fashions 64, 65
General Electric Blankets 78
Kleinert Shower Curtains 94
Martex Towels 188, 189
Morgan-Jones Bedspreads 28, 29
Springmaid Sheets 20
Thomaston Sheets 216
U. S. Koylon Mattress 39

Music: Stereo, Hi-Fi, Instruments

Better Sound Reproduction 214
Conn Organ 125
Electra Chord Piano 216
Everett Pianos 203
Magnavox Stereo Hi-Fi 30, 31
Motorola Stereo Hi-Fi 81

Paints, Finishes & Preservatives

B.P.S. House Paint 32, 33
Cabot's House Paint 215
Colorizer Paints 38
Krylon Spray Paint 217

Services

Davey Tree Experts 219
Roto-Rooter Sewer Service 221

Tableware: China, Glass & Silver

Alvin Sterling 193
*Arzberg China 18
*Baccarat Crystal 213
Fenton Art Glass 109
*Fraser's Stainless Steel 206
International Sterling 8, 9
*Iroquois China 198, 199
*Lunt Sterling 21
Oneida Sterling 27
Pickard China 205
*Reed & Barton Sterling 128
Richard-Ginori China 217
*Royal Doulton China 192
*Royal Worcester China 105
*Spode Dinnerware 37
*Westmoreland Glass & Crystal 91

Travel & Hotels

House & Garden's Travelog 12

Upholstery & Upholstery Fabrics

U.S. Naugahyde & Naugaweave 211

Wall Coverings

Brunschwig & Fils Wallcovering 222
Glendura Fabric Wallcovering 66
*Lloyd Wallpapers 210
Thomas Strahan Wallpapers 217
U.S. Naugahyde Vinyl Wallcovering 211

Miscellaneous

Chicago School of Interior Decoration 220
City Savings Associations 217
Colonial Candle Company 38
Dr. Scholl's Zino-pads 217

Retail Stores & Mail Order Services

*F. A. O. Schwarz 210
Harry and David 56, 103
Homespun House 101
Miles Kimball Company 55, 59
Palley's 73
Pinnacle Orchards 75
Ronnie 68, 69
Shopping Around 52-124
Spear Engineering Co. 57

Puffed, fitted bedspread of striped silk taffeta. OVERTURE, single $200, double 250, continental 350.

Craig

"BETTER THAN CUSTOM MADE"

BOUNTIFUL quilted cotton coverlet, pleated petticoat. Coverlet 49.50, double 65. Petticoat 59.50, double 75.

CRAIG MFG. CO. 345 HUDSON, NEW YORK 14 WRITE FOR STORE NEAR YOU

THE TOOLS AND TACTICS OF PRUNING

continued from page 218

and your large ornamental shrubs show the most obvious need for shears or a saw. Storm-broken branches and overgrown or overcrowding shrubs easily become an affront to the most casual eye. Almost any able-bodied person can take care of the routine clean-up pruning that can be done on the ground. A stepladder is not too much of a problem for the majority of us. But real tree work should be left for people who are at ease on high ladders—there is no point in pretending to be a hero. All the projects illustrated on these pages were carried out by a home gardener standing either with both feet on the ground or on a household stepladder. All were done to remove dead and unwanted growth, or to make ordinary landscape plants look better than they would without pruning care. The pictures and captions best tell the story. But pictures aside, there are certain general points about pruning that are worth discussing. They can be summarized in four short paragraphs as follows:

1. *The time to prune.* Just before growth begins in late winter or very early spring, all trees and shrubs are more or less dormant, and many are leafless. Storm damage and other malformations are easily spotted at that time. Pruning done then will be immediately followed by resurgent seasonal growth. The pruned tree or shrub generally tends to develop new shoots just behind the point where cuts were made. Pruning done during or toward the end of the active growing season usually does not promote the same kind of new growth (it may simply check or retard the over-all growth). However, every cut has its ultimate effect, and heavy pruning at whatever season will induce a compensating effort on the part of the cut plant to offset the effect of the cut with some kind of new development. So think before you prune.

2. *Why prune?* While you should avoid pruning without reason, you need never hesitate to prune for cause. Among the good reasons for pruning: to remove low tree branches; to thin tree branches for less shade or improved form; to shorten branches or twigs for more compact growth or increased flower production; to thin out tangled or overgrown shrubs at ground level, eliminating dead wood and improving form; to trim or shear hedges and individual plants for special effects (including topiary); to remove dead or damaged growth to preserve or improve the health and vigor of the original plant. In other words—there is no limit to what you may prune if you have an objective that justifies the effort you will be required to make.

3. *How to prune.* The accompanying photographs illustrate not only several basic manipulations involved in pruning, but the tools themselves. Additional pruning advice: Buy only first-quality tools. Keep tools sharp. Never, but never, make a careless or random cut. Dress all pruning wounds that are larger than a half-dollar with a tree-wound preparation in liquid or aerosol form. Oil both the blades and, as needed, the bearings of all cutting tools. Never stand on dead tree limbs. Don't stand on shaky or insecure supports while pruning. *Don't step on a ladder rung that isn't there.* Burn pruned growth that you know is diseased. Disinfect pruning tools after use on any of your plants that you feel sure are dangerously diseased.

4. *How to master the finer points of pruning.* Before you commit yourself to a pruning operation you really don't know how to execute, either consult someone who is patently familiar with the operation or turn to a good book on pruning. Pruning is a big subject, and while facility comes with experience, basic knowledge can be obtained from the printed word. Three pruning books are worth mentioning here. Most concise but perhaps most cursory of the manuals directed to the home gardener is Edwin Steffek's *Pruning Made Easy* (Holt, $2.95). For both the tyro and the accomplished gardener in need of specialized information, the two most complete general guides are Montague Free's *Plant Pruning in Pictures* (Doubleday, $4.95) and Everett P. Christopher's *The Pruning Manual* (Macmillan, $5). The former has several hundred photographs and drawings with brief but authoritative text. Everything Mr. Free talks about or illustrates he has done with his own hands or evaluated from his own vast knowledge. Mr. Christopher's book is a current revision of the late L. H. Bailey's standard work of sixty years ago. It is far and away the most explicit general guide available. If this book cannot tell you what you need to know, then call in a professional.

Fight Mental Illness

PRINTED BY THE CONDE NAST PRESS, GREENWICH, CONN., U. S. A.

NOVEMBER

60 Cents

House & Garden

e return of
e dining room
en new ways to enjoy it

w to
ke cooking
rt of
party

the-table
ok Book

GIFTS GIFTS GIFTS

Two dozen from $2 to $12

tant decorating with ready-mades

Henredon
PROVINCIAL

If you've a taste for the elegant

If your heart longs for the elegant . . . and your head for the practical, you'll love Henredon Provincial. There is a luxurious flavor in the lines and carving. Yet, this furniture was designed for you to live with, as well as admire. All Henredon buffets and china cabinets have a special drawer for silver storage. Large buffets have casters, so they roll out for easy cleaning.

There is a large variety of sizes and styles of buffets, tables, dressers and chests . . . to make planning your home decoration easier. And the luxurious Provincial finishes blend happily with woods of other periods. All designs are in Deauville, a warm brown fruitwood. Some are in soft Antique Green or French White.

This versatile buffet could create a handsome setting for high-fidelity equipment . . . or for linens and dishes. The left-hand doors open to a 48″ wide space with a drawer across the top. You might use the right-hand cabinet for records.

This Provincial sofa combines graceful carving with soft, cushioned comfort. In French White or other finishes . . . ottoman and sofa in wide selection of fabrics.

ine hand-craftsmanship has duplicated these chairs—down to
ie last scroll—from a rare Louis XIV bergère. You may order it
the fabric of your choice, of course. Any number of these low
29½" high) cabinets may be grouped for your living room or
all. Grille or wood-panel doors.

ou'll find room for nearly everything—from stockings to
neets—in this spacious triple dresser. You may order dresser and
atching mirror in Deauville or French White.

Write for the name of the nearest dealer where you may see
lenredon Provincial. To receive booklets illustrating this superb
ollection and other distinctive Henredon furniture for your living
oom, dining room, bedroom or hallway, send 50 cents to Henredon,
epartment HG-11, Morganton, North Carolina.

Henredon *fine furniture*

CUSTOM QUALITY AT A PRACTICAL PRICE
Factories at Morganton and High Point,
North Carolina; Grand Rapids, Michigan.

House & Garden

NOVEMBER 1961

On the cover:

A merry assemblage of Christmas gifts from all over the world circles a dashing carousel pony that might add his high spirits to someone's game room. Perched above him: three Mexican papier mache heads (one a pincushion, two merely decorative) in a Japanese bird cage. On floor below, *left to right*, Italian flower party horns; Haitian raffia basket; Japanese chessboard with Kokeshi-doll chessmen; Spanish velvet folding stool. All-American entries: silky-haired doll in child's *bergère*, trio of velour-covered boxes for what-you-will, a painted owl. Bottles blown with gold hail from Majorca; terra-cotta candlestick from Mexico; relief wall plaque from Italy. Standing on a miniature leather-covered Chinese wedding chest: a festive candle in a giant champagne glass. Complete details and prices on page 244. For the whole harvest of H&G's gifts, see pages 134-195.

Decorating
167 Cook your own holiday ornaments
170 The return of the dining room
176 New dining tables
178 Bright-on-a-budget: How to double your take from a small dining room
180 Ready-made curtains and bedspreads for instant decorating

Architecture
200 A canny split-level that unites as well as divides
206 A far-sighted house designed for a second life

Building
[illegible] Homebuilder's scrapbook
210 A doll house you can build yourself

Christmas Gifts
134 H&G's choice of Christmas gifts for young-hearted givers

Gardening
196 The once and future tulip
250 Gardener's Month: Grow bulbs in your own window
252 Notes for November gardeners

Entertaining
21 Notes for the hostess *by Diana Bryan*
212 Turning disaster into triumph *by Barbara Blake Dow*
214 How to make cooking the point of the party
219 At-the-table Cook Book *by Sylvia Schur*
230 Corkscrew: How to be your own bartender *by James A. Beard*

Features
12 H&G's Newsletter
18 A stitch at the right time
40 Connoisseur's corner: Sconces to light your walls
51 Antiques Q & A *by Thomas H. Ormsbee*
169 Manners are the happy ways
228 Looking and listening: Most happy roommates; music and dining

Travel
29 Going places, finding things in Paris antique shops *by Naomi Barry*
30 Travelog

Reader's Service
54 Shopping Around with Ann McLaughlin
224 H&G's Gourmet's Guide
245 Shopping information
248 Store directory
254 Your advertising index

HARRIET BURKET
Editor-in-chief
ALEXANDER LIBERMAN
Art Director
MARY ROCHE
Managing Editor
WILLIAM HOUSEMAN
Executive Editor

Executive Assistant to the Editor
ANNETT FRANCIS
Assistant Managing Editor
ROSALIE SMITH
Art
WOLFGANG FYLER, Editor
Architecture
WILL MEHLHORN, Editor
Building
SPALDING WAGGENER, Editor
Building Consultant
LEONARD G. HAEGER
Decorating
ARTHUR LEAMAN, Editor
EVELYN M. CLARK
LOUIS J. GARTNER
MARILYN SCHAFER
JANE THOMSON
Entertaining
DENISE OTIS, Editor
Gardening
RALPH BAILEY, Editor
Household Equipment
MARGARET WHITE, Editor
Kitchen Planning and Color
ELIZABETH BURRIS-MEYER, Consultant
Food and Beverages: Consultants
JAMES A. BEARD
JOSÉ WILSON, Cook Books
Staff Writers
NINA MERMEY KLIPPEL
ANNE STAGG
Associate Editor, Los Angeles
MARIE-LOUISE ESCHER
Contributing Editors
JOAN GARDNER
VIRGINIA HAMILL
ELLEN SHERIDAN
DOROTHEA WALKER
MARGARET WILLAUMEZ
Editorial Assistants
RUTH CRANSTON
LEE DAVIS
Production
JEROME DENNER, Manager
LOIS ELLEN SMIT
JEANNE WHITBECK
Merchandising
MARY C. BURKE, Editor
ANNE COMERFORD
MOLLY LOCKWOOD HOUGH
AUDREY NICHOLS
CAROLINE RUTHERFORD
Shopping Around
ANN McLAUGHLIN, Editor

Business Manager
POUL HORNSLETH
Advertising Director
JOHN A. CAMPH
Eastern Advertising Manager
EUGENE A. BAY
Promotion Director
BURT ZELNER

NEW ENGLAND OFFICE
Statler Building, Boston 16, Mass.
Manager: Roger R. Valkenburgh
CHICAGO OFFICE
65 E. South Water St., Chicago 1, Ill.
Manager: J. P. Embich
CLEVELAND OFFICE
Bulkley Building, Cleveland 15, Ohio
Manager: R. J. Biesmeyer
PACIFIC COAST OFFICE
3921 Wilshire Boulevard,
Los Angeles 5, Calif.
Manager: John C. Dewar
FLORIDA REPRESENTATIVE
The Dawson Company
Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Miami
BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN
Vogue House, Hanover Square, London, W.1.
Editor: Robert Harling
Managing Director: Reginald A. F. Williams
FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN (Maison & Jardin)
4 Place du Palais Bourbon, Paris 7
Editor: Thomas Kernan
General Manager: Henry Bertrand

HOUSE & GARDEN IS PUBLISHED BY
THE CONDE NAST PUBLICATIONS INC.
Editorial and Advertising Offices:
420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
I. S. V. Patcévitch, President
Benjamin Bogin, Vice President
Perry L. Ruston, Vice President
Wells Drorbaugh, Vice President
Alfred W. Cook, Treasurer
Mary E. Campbell, Secretary
Wm. S. Cox, Business Manager
Frank F. Soule, General Sales Counsel

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 to HOUSE & GARDEN, BOULDER, COLORADO.

Patterns WITHOUT PEER

Elegance WITHOUT EXPENSE

Your New Creations by Viking

Sparkling in distinctive beauty . . . treasured American glass to enhance your home with modern luxury and grace. All available in a variety of colors, and in clear crystal.

Bud Vase — Exquisitely tapered symmetry . . . approximately 10½ inches . . . slender perfection to contain the finest rose.

Fruit Bowl — Radiant six petaled masterpiece of pure form and balance in sculptured glass.

Bird — Unique and delicate, with fluent lines that sweep up in a tapered tail. Approximately 9½ inches. Delightful!

Paul Revere Bowl — Strikingly handsome in its pure design and tasteful simplicity . . . an elegant centerpiece in any home.

Combination of Bird set in a graceful Gardenia Bowl, about 12 inches across, creates a beautiful focal point.

Prices from $2.50 to $6.00

(Prices slightly higher west of Denver)

Treasured American Glass

VIKING HAND MADE

VIKING GLASS COMPANY NEW MARTINSVILLE, WEST VIRGINIA

For sneezers, wheezers, wipers, weepers...and every woman who wants a sparkling home

Hay fever? Trap 99% of pollen passing through your heat ing or cooling system—with a Honeywell Electronic Air Cleaner. It electronic-magnet action removes dust, molds, tobacco smoke an other airborne irritants that aggravate allergies.

Now! Clean your entire home irritating pollen

New whole-house Electronic Air Cleaner from Honeywell removes up to 95%* of airborne particles —including tobacco smoke, other irritants

Imagine! A way to snatch dust, dirt and pollen out of the air *before* they have a chance to mess up your home—or make you sneezy, wheezy or weepy-eyed!

And imagine a way to *keep* your windows, walls and draperies so fresh they hardly ever seem to need cleaning!

Wonderful as it sounds, you don't *have* to imagine it. It's *real.* A new Honeywell Electronic Air Cleaner actually helps keep your entire home clean, gives you the cleanest indoor air you ever breathed!

Fitting in duct work of any forced air heating or cooling plant, this remarkable new appliance *electronically* traps the dust, dirt and pollen that blow right through ordinary filters.

Automatically, the Honeywell cleaner—

1. Traps particles ordinary filters miss, as small as 1/850,000th of an inch.

2. Captures up to 99% of pollen and up to 95%* of other airborne irritants passing through the system.

3. Removes house dust, tobacco smoke, mold spores, similar irritants.

4. Provides cleaner-breathing air throughout your entire home.

The tiniest particles are the dirt tha does the dirty work, sticking to walls an furnishings, causing needlessly high clean ing and decorating expenses.

You'll probably find the new Honeywe Electronic Air Cleaner pays for itself i what you save just on cleaning and deco rating, to say nothing of all its othe benefits. For it costs no more than a goo refrigerator—and uses no more electricit than a 40-watt bulb!

If you've ever heard of electronic ai cleaning before, you may have considere it mostly as a comfort-measure for fami lies with allergies. Today, you can see, it' for everybody who wants a sparkling-clea home—including you.

Is the idea appealing? Then send in th coupon for all the details.

**As measured by National Bureau of Standards Dust-Spot Method.*

ALLERGICS: This is a p measure, not a treatment. See your doctor and ask him what electronic air cleaning may do for you

st weary? Cut dusting to a fraction with a Honeywell ctronic Air Cleaner. Fitting in your duct work, it traps airborne t **before** it settles on your furniture . . . gives you more time for re important things than dusting, dusting, endlessly.

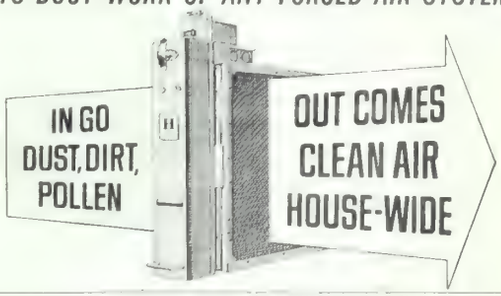
Draperies get too dirty, too soon? This electronic air cleaner gets the dirt that does the damage—tiny bits of sticky grime with most of the soiling power. It traps more than 10 times as many particles as ordinary filters, helps your home stay clean longer.

electronically of airborne dust, damaging dirt

dsome control panel in living area shows ner is working at peak efficiency, signals n unit needs cleaning.

Easily installed in new or existing homes. Performance backed by Honeywell, home comfort leaders for more than 76 years.

FITS DUCT WORK OF ANY FORCED AIR SYSTEM



New whole-house **Honeywell** *Electronic Air Cleaner*

traps the tiny particles that ordinary filters miss

Honeywell, Dept. 1111D,
Minneapolis 9, Minn.

Please send me your illustrated brochure on new residential Honeywell Electronic Air Cleaner.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

The warmth of color that challenges the eye, the pattern that defeats the commonplace—both can be yours with cotton. Cotton inspires originality as no other fabric does. And no other fabric can match cotton's day-by-day easy care, fast dyes, comfort, durability. For rooms that reflect interesting personalities, cotton is a natural for every decorating need—draperies, curtains, slipcovers, upholstery, bedspreads, floor coverings. **National Cotton Council, Memphis—New York—Los Angeles.**

...ial Textile Co., New York.— Setting by Arthur Burke

Sheffield

8-day alarm clocks

Reminders of your good taste and timely thoughtfulness all year round . . . Sheffield's exquisitely designed clocks. Top: Rectangular shape clock with etched floral design, about $16.* Left: Graceful circle clock with modern roman numerals, 5¾" in circumference, about $19.* Bottom: Antique design clock, about $22.* Sheffield clocks from about $6.* to about $40.* **Best & Co., New York City;** Neiman-Marcus, Dallas; I. Magnin, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Seattle; Neusteters, Denver. Or write to Sheffield Watch Inc., 417 Fifth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y. for store nearest you.

*PLUS FEDERAL TAX

Soft water is for the birds, too

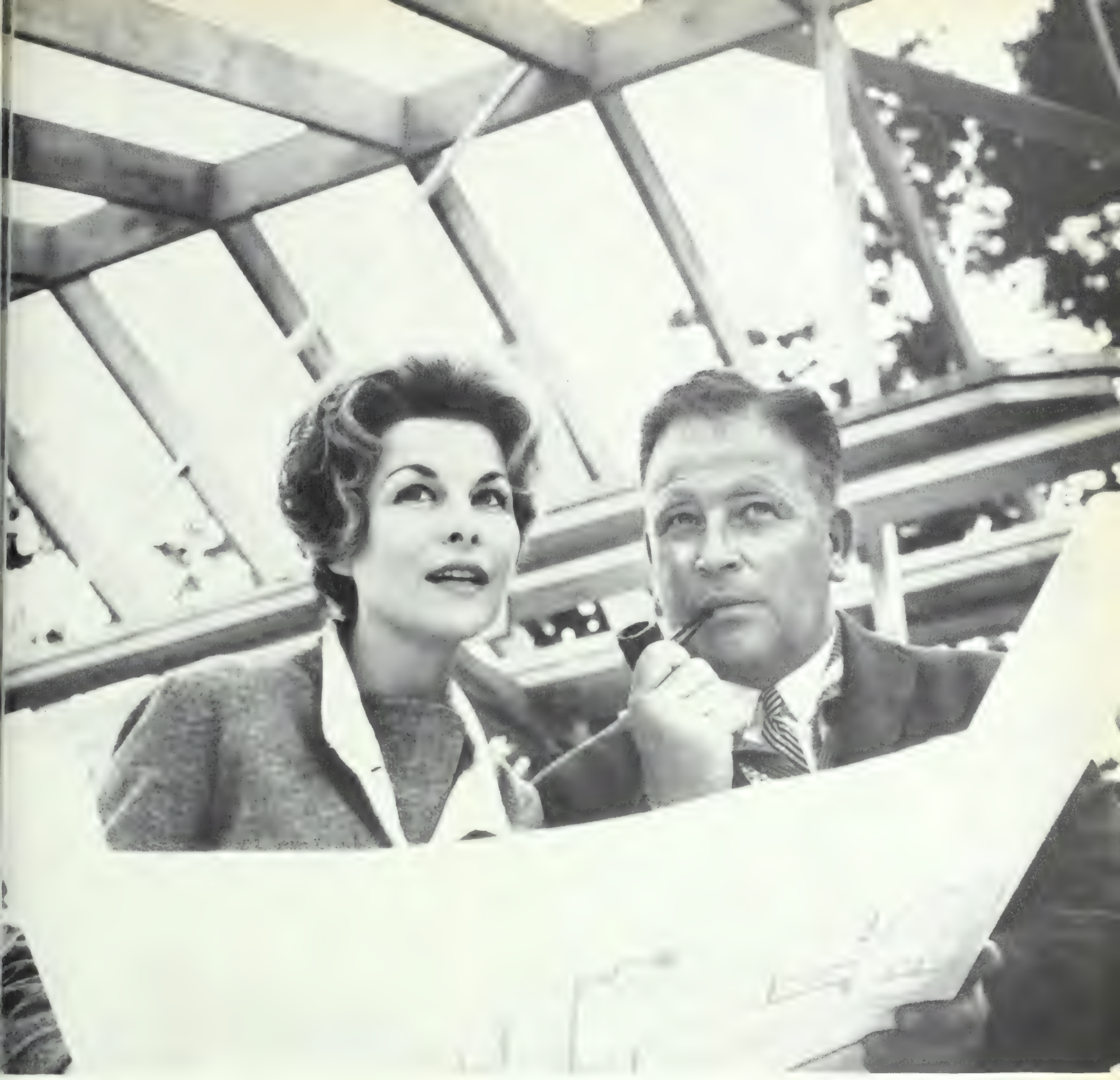
The blessings of soft water are available to one and all. Culligan soft water lightens your chores, brightens your complexion. You use less soap, yet get more soapsuds. Soft water bathing is so enjoyable that young boys have been known to take a bath voluntarily. And fathers shave on weekends. Whistle up your Culligan man. Soft water is for you, too.

Culligan Fully Automatic Model. You own it

Culligan Soft Water Service. We own it

Culligan...SEEN MOST OFTEN WHERE THERE'S WATER TO SOFTEN

Culligan, Inc. and franchised dealers in the United States, Canada, Latin America, Europe and Asia • Home Office: Northbrook, Illinois • Franchises available.



Will you build a 1940 house in 1962?

In the 1940's very few houses were built with central air conditioning—mainly because the cost of cooling was three times as much as it is now.

Today Carrier air conditioning in an average custom-built, three-bedroom house costs about $800 more than heating alone. This adds only a few dollars a month to your mortgage payments.

Does $800 sound surprisingly low? It is. Carrier central air conditioning is one of the few quality products that have come down in price during recent years.

Central air conditioning never costs less than it does when you build. And the added investment will make your house worth more when you sell. Meanwhile, everyone sleeps better, eats better, feels better—even in the hottest weather. There are fewer allergy reactions. Rooms stay cleaner. Indoor living is happier and entertaining so much easier.

Small wonder that so many homes enjoy Carrier air conditioning today—more than any other make!

Your nearby Carrier dealer can give you the exact cost of air conditioning your home. He's listed in the Yellow Pages of the telephone book. Carrier Air Conditioning Company, Syracuse, New York.

Carrier *Air Conditioning Company*

ALASKA

Paul's Jlry.

ARIZONA

ARKANSAS

Fayetteville Beebes Jewelry
Helena Crescent Jlry

CALIFORNIA

Arcadia Vall's Jewelers
Beverly Hills Robinson's
Chico
Eureka
Fresno The Warner Co
Glendale
Glendale Parr's Jlrs.
Long Beach Victor's
Los Angeles Broadway Stores
Los Angeles Bullock's, Inc
Los Angeles May Company
Los Angeles J. W. Robinson
Los Angeles Slavick Jewelry
Modesto Lowery's Gift House
N. Hollywood Montgomery's
Oakland Breuner's
Palo Alto The Emporium
Palo Alto Johnson & Co.
Pasadena Broadway Store
Pasadena Bullock's
Pasadena J. Herbert Hall
Redondo Beach May Company
Riverside The Harris Co.
Sacramento Breuner's
San Bernardino Harris Co.
San Diego May Company
San Diego The Marston Co.
San Fernando Ben Levitt-Jlr.
San Francisco The Emporium
San Francisco Gump's
San Francisco White House
San Mateo Brown's
San Rafael Herbert & Rohrer
Santa Ana Bullock's
Santa Ana J. Herbert Hall
Santa Ana Rankin's
Santa Monica Oberdeck's
Stockton John Breuner Co.
Vallejo Harold & Paul Jlrs.
Ventura Alberts Jewelers
Ventura Bahns Jewelers
W. Covina May Company
Whittier Broadway Store

COLORADO

Fort Collins Rogers Jlrs.
Grand Junction A. C. Parsons
Greeley Graybeal Jewelers
Loveland McCauley Jewelry

CONNECTICUT

Bridgeport Michael's
Danbury F. L. Wilson Co.
Hartford Lux, Bond & Green
Hartford Michaels Jewelers
Hartford Sage Allen & Co.
Hartford Philip H. Stevens
Middletown Michaels, Inc.
Naugatuck William Schpero
New Britain Michaels, Inc
New London
Norwich Modern Jewelers
South Norwalk Frank Lauder
Stamford Bloomingdale's
Waterbury J. R. Clayton Co.
Waterbury Michael' Inc

DELAWARE

Laurel J. Ernest Marine
Newark J. J. Minster & Son
New Castle Wm. Bridgewater

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Washington R. Harris & Co.
Washington Martin's
Washington Chas. Schwartz

FLORIDA

Bradenton Payne Jewelry
Cocoa William H Bailey
Daytona Beach
Fort Myers
Fort Pierce
Gainesville Rutherford's
Jacksonville Underwood Jlrs
Key West The Beachcomber
Miami Burdine's, Inc
Orlando Home & Hobby House
Orlando Kinard Jewelers
Orlando Lawton's Jewelers
Palm Beach Edward Flanagan
Pensacola Elebash Jlry.
Pompano Beach Downie Jlrs.
St. Augustine Moellers
St Petersburg Bruce Walters
St. Petersburg Owen Cotter
Sarasota Shrode Jewelers
Tampa
Vero Beach Polnsettia Gift
West Palm Beach Bechtel's
West Palm Beach Krauss Jlr.
Winter Haven Vinson Jlr.

GEORGIA

Albany
Atlanta Bennett
Atlanta Meier & Berkele
Atlanta Rich's
Atlanta
Atlanta Charlie Will
Augusta
Augusta M Tanenbaum
Brunswick Cunningham Jlr
Columbus C. Chromburg
Columbus A. V. Vick Jlr.
Douglas
Gainesville
Hazlehurst
Lagrange
Macon
Marietta
Rome
Savannah
Thomasville
Tifton
Valdosta
Waycross

IDAHO

Boise
Coeur D'Alene
Idaho Falls
Lewiston
Pocatello
Twin Falls

ILLINOIS

Arlington Hts. Robbin Jlrs.
Aurora Bockman Jeweler
Bloomington Sigmund Sorg
Champaign M. J. Reed
Chicago Carson Pirie Scott
Chicago C. D. Peacock Inc.
Decatur H. Post & Son
DeKalb Rendell Jewelers
Elkhart Sigmund Sorg
Evanston Gelind Shop
Galesburg Vliet Oake
Hillside Carson Pirie Scott
Hubbard Woods C. D. Peacock
Jacksonville Thompson's
Joliet Reisberg Jewelry
Kankakee H. E. Volkmann
LaGrange Park C. D. Peacock
LaSalle C. A. Jensen Jlr
Moline C. I. Josephson
Mt. Prospect
Mt. Prospect Jlrs.
Oak Park Leland C. Fay
Oak Park Grable's
Park Ridge von Buelow
Peoria Carson Pirie Scott
Quincy Sturhahn Jlrs
Rockford Bolender's
Rockford Dwyer & Anderson
Skokie C. D. Peacock
Springfield
Wilmette Carson Pirie Scott

INDIANA

Anderson Kirkman's Jlry
Bloomington Williams Jlry.
Evansville Bitterman Bros
Fort Wayne Robert Koerber
Gary Comay Jewelry
Goshen Sigmund Sorg
Indianapolis Wm Block Co.
Indianapolis Rost Jlry
Lafayette Elsenbach's
LaPorte Davey's
Logansport Fasnacht's
Marion Meyer's
Muncie The Jewel Shoppe
Peru Fasnacht
Richmond Rohe
South Bend Harry Berg
South Bend Julius Hochst
South Bend Royal Hawaiian
Terre Haute Hillman Jlrs
Wabash Fasnacht's

IOWA

Algona Sharp's
Cedar Rapids Siebke & Hoyt
Council Bluffs Kulesh Jlry.
Davenport Henry W. Schnell
Des Moines S. Joseph & Sons
Dubuque J. F. Stampfer Co.
Fort Dodge
Iowa City J. Hart & Son
Marshalltown Ghlam's
Mason City Blanchard's
Oelwein Davis Jewelry
Sioux City Thorpe & Co.
Spencer Nelson Jewelry
Waterloo Davidson's

KANSAS

Atchison Runyan Jewelers
Council Grove Alspaws Jlry.
Dodge City Arvin Heichen
El Dorado Trombla's Jlrs.
Emporia Stanley Jewelry
Great Bend Morrison Jewelry
Hays Vern Webster
Hiawatha A. L. Gray
Hutchinson Wiley's
Manhattan Robert C. Smith
Mcpherson Brunk Jewelers
Pittsburg Benelli's Jlrs.
Salina
Topeka Crosby Brothers
Topeka Santa Fe Watch Co
Wichita Carl Barrier

KENTUCKY

Ashland Howard J. Billick
Ashland I. N. Pollock
Frankfort M. A. Selbert
Hopkinsville Gordon Cayce
Lexington Lafayette Galr
Louisville Stewart's
Maysville Roth Hou nson
Owensboro Christine Ford
Paducah Sagel & Meyer
Shelbyville Mark J. Scearce

LOUISIANA

Alexandria C. A. Schenck
Baton Rouge Rider Jewelry
Donaldsonville Treasure Hse
Hammond Walter Antin
Houma Weyl's Jewelry
Lafayette Rider Jewelry
Lake Charles Gem Jlry. Co.
Lake Charles Rider Jewelry
Minden Roberts Company
Monroe The Palace
Monroe The Trend House
New Iberia Pfister Jlry.
New Orleans Coleman Adler
New Orleans Hausmann, Inc.
Oakdale Dixon's
Shreveport McCary's Jlrs.
Slidell Madeleine Gifts
Thibodaux Peacock Jewelry
Winnfield Tomlinson Jlrs.

MAINE

Augusta Nicholsen & Ryan
Bangor W. C. Bryant & Son
Carlhou Freme's Jewelers
Lewiston Barnstone-Osgood
Portland J. A. Merrill
Portland Sprfnger's Jlrs.
Presque Isle Wilder's Jlry
Rumford Kersey's Jlry.
Waterville L. L. Tardif

MARYLAND

Annapolis Tilghman Co.
Baltimore Hochschild, Kohn
Baltimore Hutzler's
Baltimore Stewart & Co.
Bethesda Carbert's
Chevy Chase R. Harris & Co.
Cumberland S. T. Little
Easton Wyatt's Jlrs.
Elkton
Frederick Jewelers Colonial
Mt. Rainier Fleisher's
Salisbury John A. Kuhn
Silver Spring Chas. Schwartz

MASSACHUSETTS

Boston Bigelow Kennard Co.
Boston Jordan Marsh Co.
Boston Shreve, Crump & Low
Boston R. H. Stearns Co.
Boston A. Stowell & Son
Boston T. D. Whitney Co.
Brockton Gurney Bros. Co.
Fall River Monte's
Fitchburg S. M. Nathan Inc.
Framingham
Jordan Marsh Co.
Holyoke Frederick's Jlrs.
Hyannis Hyannis Jlry.
Lawrence Kuhn Jewelry Co.
Lowell Wood-Abbott
Lynn Dudley Jewelry Co.
New Bedford Novick Jlrs.
Newton Centre Peterson's
Northampton E. J. Gare
Pittsfield J. F. Kahl Co.
Plymouth Smith's, Inc.
Salem Daniel Low & Co.
Scituate The Welch Co.
Springfield Frederick's
Springfield Hall Galleries
Springfield M. J. Kittredge
Taunton
Waltham Grover Cronin Co.
Waltham Robert B. Johnson
Wellesley Anderson Jlrs.
Wellesley Gran. Leatherwood
Worcester Chapin & O'Brien
Worcester Denholm & McKay
Worcester Sharfmans

MICHIGAN

Ann Arbor Seyfried Jlrs.
Battle Creek John Godfrey
Bay City Herman Hiss & Co.
Birmingham Lake Jlrs.
Dearborn J. F. Taylor Jlr.
Detroit J. L. Hudson Co.
Detroit Valente Jewelry
Flint Smith-Bridgman
Grand Rapids Siegel Jlry.
Grand Rapids Wurzburg Co.
Grosse Pt. Farms
Holland Williams Jlrs.
Jackson Groom's Jewelry
Kalamazoo Paul E. Morrison
Lansing Morgan's Jewelry
Midland J. Philip Losey
Monroe Yoas Jewelers
Mt. Clemens M. L. Green
Muskegon A. Krautheim
Pontiac Connolly's Jlrs.
Port Huron Mosher's
Saginaw Morley Bros.

MINNESOTA

Duluth Bagley & Co.
Grand Rapids M. MacRostl
Madella James J. Bill
Mankato Martin & Hoer
Minneapolis Dayton Co.
Minneapolis J. B. Hudson
Minneapolis S. Jacobs Co.
Moorhead Martinson's Jlry.
Rochester Bilckles Jewelry
St. Paul H. Bockstruck Co.
St Paul Bullard Brothers
St. Paul Shapira's Gifts
Virginia McCabe Jewelry Go.
Wilmar Fred L. Landman

MISSISSIPPI

Clarksdale Nellie May's
Columbus Caldwell's
Corinth E. F. Watts
Greenville Farnsworth's
Greenwood Stein Jewelry
Hattiesburg Rollings Jlry.
Jackson Strauss-Stallings
Laurel Burton's Jewelry
Meridian Lerner Jewelry
Natchez Butts & Yoste
Tupelo Herbert K. Brasfield
Vicksburg Strauss-Stallings

MISSOURI

Carthage Gay's Jewelers
Chillicothe Hamner Jewelry
Clayton Famous-Barr
Clayton Hess & Culbertson
Clayton Lammert Furniture
Clayton Mermod-Jaccard-King
Clayton Stix-Baer-Fuller
Columbia The Red Paisley
Farmington Howard C. Tetley
Independence Tylers
Jefferson City Porth's
Joplin Butterfields Jlry.
Kansas City Hall Brothers
Kansas City Miriam Zide
Mexico Pilcher Jewelry
St. Joseph Kirkpatrick's
St. Louis Famous-Barr
St. Louis Hess & Culbertson
St. Louis Kiefer's Jlrs.
St. Louis Lammert Furniture
St. Louis Mermod-Jaccard
St. Louis Stix-Baer-Fuller
Springfield Fayman Jewelry
Springfield Gaylor Jewelry

MONTANA

Billings Barons Jewelers
Billings Higginbotham-Koppe
Bozeman Miller's Jewelry
Butte Towle-Winterhalter
Great Falls C. F. Davis
Helena Friel's Gift Shop
Miles City John Stockhill
Missoula B & H Jewelry
Missoula Stoverud's

NEBRASKA

Blair Klopp's Jewelry
Fremont Spangler's Jewelry
Hastings Crisman Jewelers
Lincoln Miller & Paine, Inc
North Platte Dixon Jewelry
Omaha Brandeis
Omaha Thomas Kilpatrick
Omaha Orchard & Wilhelm
Sidney The Gift Shop

NEVADA

Las Vegas M. J. Christensen
Reno R. Hess & Bro

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Concord Fred Allen Jlr.
Concord W. I. Fickett Co.
Hanover Simon's Jlrs.
Keene Simon's Jlrs.
Manchester Lemay Brothers
Nashua A. LeMaistre

NEW JERSEY

Arlington James W. Taylor
Asbury Park Palley's
Bloomfield Carlton Jlrs.
Clifton Carlton Jlr.
Dover Peck's
East Orange Wiss Jlry.
Englewood Bamberger & Co.
Flemington Howard Condon
Hillside Michael Kolin
Hackensack Bloomingdale's
Hackensack Marcus Jlrs.
Haddonfield Dorp Merkel
Irvington G. W. Lind
Jersey City Sermon Bros.
Linden Maurice Adler
Montclair Bamberger & Co.
Montclair Hahne & Company
Montclair Wiss Jewelry
Mount Holly Bamberger & Co.
Mountain Lakes
Newark Bamberger & Co.
Newark Hahne & Company
Newark Wiss Jewelry
New Brunswick P. F. Neary
Passaic Bamberger & Co.
Paterson Alfred Kaufer
Perth Amboy Michael J. Kolin
Plainfield Bamberger & Co.
Princeton Bamberger & Co.
Princeton Reid's
Red Bank Ballantine's
Ridgewood Marcus Jewelers
Rutherford R. Morris, Inc.
Short Hills Wm. Jewelers
Summit Reich & Sons
Trenton Crest Hill Emporium
Trenton Hart-Hon Jewelers
Trenton Sexton Voorhees
Union Reid Inc
Westfield Marcus Jeweler

NEW MEXICO

Albuquerque Hodge Jewelers
Albuquerque J. D. Fogg Co.
Artesia Chandler Jewelers
Carlsbad McCoy's Jewelry
Clovis Shaw Jewelry Co.
Farmington Jay's Mer. Inc
Portales Continental Jlry.
Roswell Hoff Jewelry
Santa Fe S. Spitz Jlry.
Socorro Brunswick
Tucumcari Four Hills Jlry

NEW YORK

Albany Frank H Adams
Albany Adels-Loeb Inc.
Amsterdam Luciano Bros
Auburn W. C. Cornman & Son
Babylon Abrahams & Straus
Batavia Francis A. Mead
Binghamton Van Cott Jeweler
Brooklyn Abrahams & Straus
Buffalo Wm. Hengerer Co.
Elmira Delster & Butler
Flushing I. Silverman & Son
Fly Lane B. Gertz Inc
Forest Hills Joel Morton Co
Forest Hills Newman Jlrs.
Garden City Abrahams & Straus
Geneva Barth's Jewelry
Glen Cove Gem Jewelers
Glen Cove Jacobson Bros
Great Neck B. Gertz Inc
Hempstead Abraham & Straus
Herkimer A. H. Winston & Son
Hicksville B. Gertz Inc.
Hornell Waldorf Jeweler
Hudson Maratskey Jewelers
Ithaca R. A. Heggie
Jackson Hts. Newman Jlrs.
Jamaica B. Gertz Inc
Jamestown Laurene Bassett
Massapequa Park Crystaller
Newburgh W. C. Cornell Co.
New Rochelle Bloomingdale's
New Rochelle Tainer's
New York City B. Altman
New York City Bloomingdale's
New York City R. H. Macy
Niagara Falls Jaffe Jlrs.
Nyack The Gift Tree
Oneonta Gabriel Harris
Patchogue Rose Jewelry
Poughkeepsie Zimmer Bros.
Rochester Hirschberg's
Rochester E. J. Scheer
Rome Engelbert's Jlrs.
Rome Edward J. Infusino
Saratoga Springs
N. Berkowitz
Schenectady Gordon Jlrs.
Schenectady Jay Jlry. Co.
Scotia Schenectady Mayfair
Syracuse Altman & Green
Syracuse Chapman & Fischer
Syracuse H. J. Howe Inc.
Troy Adels Jewelers
Troy Slm & Company
Utica Evans & Sons
Utica The Gift Shop
Watertown Henry's Jlrs.
Woodmere L. H. Moss Co
Yonkers Wayne Jlr

NORTH CAROLINA

Asheboro Grimes Jlry. Co.
Asheville Kilpatrick & Son
Boone Stallings Jlrs.
Burlington Treasure House
Canton Stiles
Chapel Hill Wentworth-Sloan
Charlotte Belk Bros. Co.
Charlotte Garibaldi & Bruns
Charlotte W. I. Van Ness
Durham Jones & Frazier Co
Elizabeth City Bradshaw's
Fayetteville Hatcher's Jlry.
Fayetteville Henebry's
Fayetteville Sterling Jlrs.
Forest City Stallings Jlry.
Gastonia Gift & Letter Shop
Goldsboro Giddens Jlry.
Greensboro Schiffmans Inc
High Point Perkinson's
Jacksonville Walton's Jlrs.
Kinston Foxmans, Inc.
Lexington A. D. Rogers
Lexington Parker Miller Co.
Morganton Charles Poteat
Mount Airy Carl W. Steele
New Bern Baxter's
Raleigh Johnson's Jlrs.
Raleigh Janie Jolly Griffin
Raleigh Jolly's
Reidsville Mace's
Salisbury Norman-Ingle
Shelby Dick Palmer's
Thomasville Brandon House
Washington Guy I. Swindell
Whiteville Weaver Jlry.
Williamston Herbert D. Peele
Wilmington Berman Jlrs.
Wilmington Gurr Jewelers
Wilmington Kingoff's Inc.
Winston-Salem McPhail's
Winston-Salem Thalhimer

NORTH DAKOTA

Bismarck Knowlc Jlry
Dickinson Cycle Drug Co
Fargo Crescent Jewelry
Grand Forks Wittes & Co
Minot Straus Bros. Jlry.

OHIO

Akron The M. O'Neil Co.
Ashland Leibfarth
Bowling Green Klevers Jlry.
Canton George Deuble Co
Canton Hefler & Sons
Chillicothe Weaver Jlrs.
Cincinnati Frank Herschede
Cincinnati Newsteldt's
Cincinnati H. & S. Pogue
Cincinnati John Shillito Co.
Cleveland Cowell & Hubbard
Cleveland Danford-Lowell
Cleveland Halle Bros. Co.
Cleveland Higbee Company
Cleveland May Company
Cleveland Potter & Miller
Columbus F. & R. Lazarus
Columbus Hogue Jewelry
Dayton Rike-Kumler Co.
Elyria Brandau Jewelers
Fairview Park Halle Bros
Findlay Lester Thomas
Lima Bamper's Jewelry
Marblehead Earl J. Culp
Mansfield Laubscher Jlry.
Middletown
Hazel McDonough
Parmatown The May Co.
Portsmouth Carr's Jewelry
Springfield Hofman-Green
Steubenville W. G. Spies
Toledo Bruer Freeman Co
Toledo Bruer Kapp Co
Toledo Heesen Hall Co
Toledo LaSalle & Koch Co
Xenia George B Tiffany
Youngstown G. M. McKelvey
Youngstown Charles Schmutz
Youngstown Strouss Hirshberg
Zanesville The Jones Shop

OKLAHOMA

Ada Gem Jewelers
Ada J. Kent Smith
Ardmore Strasmick Jewelers
Bartlesville
Duffendack & Derryberry
Chickasha Tindel's Jewelry
Claremore John Denbo's
Duncan Rosenfield's Jlrs
Durant Wilson Ross
El Reno Bourne Drugs & Jlry.
Enid Morgan's Diamond Shop
Frederick Langston & McFall
Guymon Zellers Jewelers
Holdenville Howell Jewelry
Lawton Howell's Jewelers
McAlester Newton's Jewelry
Miami Dawson Jewelry Co.
Muskogee McEntee Jewelers
Oklahoma City B. C. Clark
Oklahoma City Hartwell's
Oklahoma City Rosenfield's
Ponca City Drake's Jlrs.
Seminole Currey Jlry Co
Shawnee Shoshone Jewelers
Stillwater Murphy's
Tulsa Boswells of Vandevers
Tulsa Miss Jackson's Shop

OREGON

Corvallis A. E. Coleman
The Dalles Lay Carlisle
Eugene Hoffman's Jewelers
Eugene Olson's Jewelers
Eugene Skeies Jewelry
Klamath Falls Ricky's
Medford Brophy's
Medford Lawrence's Jlry.
Pendleton Donnally's
Portland Meier & Frank Co.
Salem Meier & Frank Co.

PENNSYLVANIA

Allentown Hess Bros. Inc.
Altoona W. F. Sellers Co
Bethlehem Haber's
Butler Milo R. Williams
Chester Carl A. Doubet
Easton Bixler's
Erie Jarecki's
Harrisburg Charles K. Boas
Jenkintown John Wanamaker
Lancaster Appel & Weber
Lansdale Koehler's Inc.
Lock Haven Fred J. Eisemann
McKeesport Morrow's Jlry.
Norristown J. Ralph Shuler
Paoli Walter J. Cook Jlr.
Philadelphia
Bailey, Banks & Biddle
Philadelphia J. E. Caldwell
Philadelphia
Strawbridge & Clothier
Pittsburgh Gimbel's
Pittsburgh Joseph Horne Co.
Pittsburgh Kaufman's
Pittsburgh Wattles & Sons
Plymouth Al Wasley
Pottstown Joseph W. Moyer
Scranton Helen Schwartz
Washington F. B. McKinley
Wayne Wayne Jewelers
Wilkes-Barre Frank Clark
Williamsport Ralph Grammer
York Shaffner's

RHODE ISLAND

East Greenwich Wood Jlry
Newport David R Rough
Pawtucket Michaels-Bauer
Providence Shepard Company
Westerly William Goodgeon

SOUTH CAROLINA

Aiken Holmes Jewelers
Anderson McLees Brothers
Belton Ellison Jewelry
Camden Rosborough-Marshall
Charleston W. P. Carl Co.
Charleston Hamilton's
Charleston Horowitz Jlrs.
Charleston Charles Kerrison
Columbia Reyner's
Columbia Sylvan Bros.
Easley N. E. Marcum Jlr.
Gaffney E. H. Jones Jlr
Georgetown Maloney's
Greenville Smithwick Jlrs.
Greenwood Thayer's
Greer Beason's Jlrs.
Hartsville J. L. Coker Co.
Orangeburg Andrae Jlry.
Spartanburg Paul E. Crosby
Spartanburg Aug. W. Smith
Sumter Neiman's

SOUTH DAKOTA

Aberdeen Kirkpatrick's
Pierre Farley Jewelers
Rapid City Landstrom's
Sioux Falls Smith Jewelry

TENNESSEE

Athens Wilson Jlry. Co.
Chattanooga Fischer-Evans
Chattanooga A. Davis-May
Chattanooga Miller Bros.
Clarksville Sites Jlrs.
Cleveland Tom Moore Jlry.
Cookeville Borden Jlry.
Cookeville Williamson's
Elizabethton Fred Davis
Jackson I. P. Jackson Jlr.
Jefferson City
Tinsley & Clifton
Kingsport J. Fred Johnson

Store List Continued on Page 12

COLONIAL SHELL

a great past shapes the pattern of today

Available at all the fine stores listed above. 16-pc. service fo four $24.95; 24-pc. service for six $34.95; 50-pc. service for eig $59.95. For further information on this new pattern and oth stainless steel designs, write Reed & Barton, Taunton, Mas

in stainless steel by REED & BARTON

COLONIAL SHELL
a great past shapes
the pattern of today
in stainless steel by
REED & BARTON

Continued From Page 10

TENNESSEE

Knoxville — Kimball's Inc.
Knoxville — Miller's
Memphis — George T. Brodnax
Memphis — Gift & Art Shop
Memphis — J. Goldsmith & Sons
Memphis — Julius Goodman
Memphis — Graves Stegner
Memphis — Hancock House
Morristown — Clifton's Inc.
Nashville — Cain Sloan Co.
Nashville — Harvey's
Nashville — Phillips & Buttorff
Nashville — R. H. Stief Jrs.

TEXAS

Abilene — Presley Jrs.
Alice — Word's Jewelry
Amarillo — Wagner's Jrs.
Anson — Oran A. Dean Jr.
Athens — Stinson Jewelry
Atlanta — Flower & Gift Mart
Austin — Joe Koon & Son
Austin — Carl Mayer & Co.
Austin — Shelfox Jewelry
Bay City — Sacrest Jewelry
Beaumont — Gem Jewelry Co.
Beaumont — May Jewelry Co.
Beaumont — Rose Jewelry Co.
Big Spring — Blum's Jewelers
Brenham — H. W. Arp Jeweler
Brownwood — Nathan's Jrs.
Bryan — Caldwell Jewelers
Cisco — Hooker's Jewelry
Coleman — Earl F. Smith
Colorado City — Sam Mallot's
Corpus Christi — Taylor Bros.
Corsicana — Hamilton House
Crockett — Ben O. Perdue
Dallas — Linz Bros.
Dallas — Sanger Harris
Del Rio — Wood Jewelers
Denver City — Gayle's Jrs.
El Paso — Feder's
El Paso — W. T. Hixson
Floydada — Solomon Jewelry
Fort Worth — Hattom's
Freeport — McSpadden Jrs.
Gainesville — Browning's
Graham — Newton's Jrs.
Greenville — Taylor Bros.
Harlingen — Rupp's
Harlingen — Schvab's Jrs.
Hillsboro — E. J. Hunt
Houston — Corrigan Inc.
Houston — Robert E. Corrigan, Jeweler
Houston — Foley Dry Goods
Houston — Joske's
Houston — J. J. Sweeney
Huntsville — Ernst Jrs.
Jacksonville — Diamond Shop
Kermit — Marvin Owen Jr.
Killeen — Keen's Jrs.
Kingsville — Platte's Gifts
Lamesa — Tunnell's Jewelry
Lampasas — Barnett's Jry.
Laredo — C. L. Milton Co.
Liberty — Swindle Jry.
Littlefield — Farr's Jry.
Longview — Kennedy's
Longview — McCarley's Jry.
Lubbock — Anderson Bros.
Lufkin — Taylor's
Marlin — Threadgill's Jr.
Marshall — Pelz Jewelers
McAllen — Jones Jewelry
Mexia — Rippert's Gifts
Midland — [illegible] Eller
Midland — [illegible] Jewelry
Mineola — [illegible]
Mineral Well — [illegible]
Navasota — [illegible]
Odessa — [illegible]
Paducah — C. A. Killingsworth
Palestine — [illegible]
Paris — Staples Jewelry
Pecos — Fonville Jewelers
Perryton — R. B. Yoder
Pittsburg — Neal Rea Jr.
Plainview — Payne's Gifts
Port Arthur — Max Lipoff
San Angelo — Holland Jry.
San Antonio — Frost Bros.
San Antonio — Hertzberg Jry.
San Antonio — Joske's of Texas
San Antonio — P. J. McNeel
San Marcos — Woods Jewelry
Snyder — Williams Jewelry
Sonora — Ruth Shurley Jry.
Sulphur Springs — Robert's
Taylor — Ira A. Prewitt
Temple — Helmer's Jry.
Terrel — J. C. Tuggle
Texarkana — Hack's Jrs.
Texas City — Hetherington's
Tyler — Dickason Jry. Co.
Uvalde — Oliver Jewelers
Vernon — Johnson's Jewelry
Victoria — Bill Barnes Jrs.
Waco — I. Fred & Son
Waco — Morris Jewelers
West Columbia — Chesney's
Wharton — Sharmon's Jrs.
Wichita Falls — Kruger's

UTAH

Logan — S. E. Needham Jr.
Ogden — I. C. Weed & Sons
Provo — Helndselman's
Salt Lake — Hubbard-Penn
Salt Lake — Leyson Pearsall
Salt Lake — Z. C. M. I.

VERMONT

Barre — Holmes & Son
Bennington — Atkins Jewelry
Brattleboro — Simon's Jrs.
Burlington — F. J. Preston
Rutland — Freeman Hascall
St. Albans — M. D. Armstrong

VIRGINIA

Abingdon — Greer & Son
Alexandria — Saunders & Son
Bedford — Arthur's Jrs.
Bristol — D. B. Ryland & Co.
Charlottesville — Keller & George
Franklin — Rose Brothers
Front Royal — Rufus W. Wall
Lynchburg — Bowen Jewelry
Lynchburg — Buckingham & Flippin
Newport News — Barclay & Son
Norfolk — D. P. Paul Co.
Petersburg — Lauterbach's
Portsmouth — Cooper's
Richmond — Miller & Rhoads
Roanoke — S. H. Heironimus
South Hill — Harper Jewelry
Staunton — H. L. Lang

WASHINGTON

Aberdeen — Wiltamaki Jrs.
Anacortes — Burton Jewelers
Bellingham — Paul Mueller
Bellingham — Muller & Asplund
Centralia — Salewsky's
Chehalis — Dugaw Jewelers
Hoquiam — Knepp's Jewelry
Mount Vernon — Deming Jrs.
Olympia — Neuffer's
Olympia — Talcott Bros.
Port Angeles — Jos. Niemeyer
Pullman — Millers Jewelers
Richland — McVickers
Seattle — The Bon Marche
Seattle — Hardy's Inc.
Spokane — The Crescent
Spokane — Sartori
Tacoma — A. N. Gunderson
Tacoma — Rhoden
Vancouver — Runyan's Jrs.
Walla Walla — Glimme & Cundiff
Yakima — S. O. Hawkes & Son

WEST VIRGINIA

Beckley — Eric's Jewelry
Charleston — Coyle & Richardson
Charleston — Eschan's
Clarksburg — Pierce Jry.
Clarksburg — Williams Jrs.
Huntington — Reuschlein's
Morgantown — Louis Michel
Parkersburg — Buttermore's
[illegible] — King's, Inc.
Wheeling — [illegible]
Beckley — Hamlin Jewelry
Grafton — Burnham's
Kenova — Ufredsen & Nicoll
Lewisburg — [illegible] Jewelry
Madison — A. Dooley
Manitowoc — Rummele's
Milwaukee — Gimbel's
Milwaukee — Boston Store
Milwaukee — Geo. Watts & Son
Oconomowoc — Rudolph Wagner
Oshkosh — [illegible]
Wausau — Mueller Jewelers

WYOMING

Casper — MacManus & Son

H&G's Newsletter

What's in store for your home: new products, ideas and trends

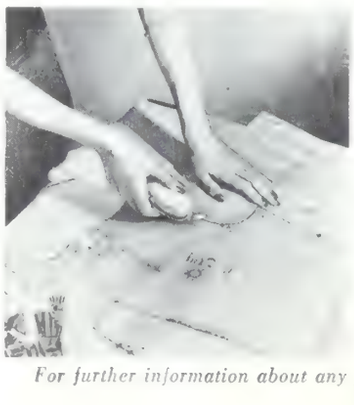
• How will you have your 1962 automobile? With hot and cold running water, a double bed, a dinette and a built-in tape recorder? Major auto makers are out to prove a car can literally be a home on wheels. The snub-nose family bus, introduced a year or so ago, now comes fitted with a super battery to power a range, refrigerator, other appliances. Designed to attract the growing numbers of camper-tourists, the new family buses range from trim compact models to a whopping 26-footer that sleeps eight.

Impressive contributions from Picasso and Chagall are among this year's group of designs for UNICEF greeting cards. Also included are designs by a Turkish and a Pakistani artist, and five beautiful Eskimo stencils called Arctic Life. "The Party," *right*, is one of a charming series called A Child's World, by André François of France. Proceeds from these cards go as always to the United Nations Children's Fund for needed food and medicine for children all over the world. Write to UNICEF, United Nations 17, N. Y. for an illustrated brochure.

• *The U. S. Submarine Force has always claimed to have the gourmet chefs of the military. Now the public can judge for itself. The Dolphin Cook Book, with 850 recipes contributed by the men of the Submarine Force, their wives and families, is offered for general sale. The recipes are mouth-watering. Hawaiian Steak Teriachi, Seafood Fit for a Sea Leopard, Rum Thud, Pheasant in Sour Cream for example. Funds from the book go to a college scholarship foundation for Submarine sons and daughters. It can be ordered for $3.50 from Dolphin Dishes, P.O. Box 9611, Norfolk 5, Va.*

• What child wouldn't love to receive from all over the world such collectors' items as silkworm cocoons, bits of ore, pressed flowers, foreign coins (not to mention the stamps on the packages!)? 'Round the World by Mail sends a souvenir—and explanation of it—from a different country every month. A subscription, including a large full-color world map and an explorer badge, costs $3 for 6 months. 'Round the World by Mail, 505 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

One rug manufacturer now tells you frankly on its labels what kind of wear its products will take. A & M Karagheusian (295 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.) has initiated a performance rating system—light, standard, medium-heavy, or heavy use—for its entire line of Gulistan carpets, regardless of fabric, weave or style.



• *Home sewers should be able to cut down considerably on cutting-out time when they use these new, compact electric scissors. Speed Snips have high-carbon steel blades for lasting sharpness, a handy push button for quick start-stop cutting action. Speedway Manufacturing Co. Division of Thor Power Tool Co., La Grange Park, Ill.*

For further information about any product, write to the manufacturer

a preview of

H & G's

1962 HOUSE OF IDEAS

how to add space-saving ideas in every room

IDEA A complete, compact second kitchen on bedroom level for children, guests and informal terrace parties.

IDEA A fully equipped music-entertaining wall that can be expanded, reduced or even moved to another room.

IDEA Children's guest beds that fold into a wall and free more floor space for the youngsters' daytime activities.

IDEA A trim gym—including chinning bar, incline board, dumbbells and stationary bicycle—that fits into a wall space no deeper than an ordinary doorway.

IDEA A laundry-ironing center with a built-in sink atop the washer unit.

IDEA A dining room planned as 'round-the-clock space for family meals, formal dining, hobbies or as a living room extension.

"Trend House" room by Howard Bay, N.S.I.D.

FIBERGLAS*—THE DRAPERIES PROVED WASHABLE, NO-IRON, COMPLETELY SUN-SAFE, CANNOT SHRINK OR STRETCH . . . FIRE-SAFE, TOO!

Economical ready made Fiberglas Draperies available from $7.00 the pair. For Howard Bay's decorating hints write to Owens-Corning Fiberglas, Dept. HN, 717 Fifth Ave., New York 22, N.Y.

See "Trend House" exhibition produced by the National Society of Interior Designers for National Interior Design month at Fiberglas Fabric Center, 717 Fifth Avenue, New York. Open to the public, September 18th through December 10th.

OWENS-CORNING FIBERGLAS

HOW A

WHOLE FAMILY

USES

Home Interphone

Photo record of a day with the B. W. Hailes family of Chicago shows versatility and usefulness of new Bell Telephone System home communications service

8:05 a.m. **"Time to come down to breakfast."**

Home Interphone helps Mrs. Hailes get the day organized and off to a good start. By phone she wakes the children, calls everyone down to breakfast when it's ready. Her voice is quietly broadcast from speakers mounted near each of the other extension phones in the home.

12:20 p.m. **"Lunch is ready. Come on in."**

Children playing near the front or back doors are summoned easily. The steps and stair-climbing which Home Interphone saves for Mrs. Hailes can't be counted. With three children, one of them a new baby, she'd be even busier than she is without this service to help her.

10:10 a.m. **"Package for you, ma'am."**

When either the front or the back doorbell rings, Mrs. Hailes can answer it from the nearest phone. The visitor hears her voice through a small microphone-speaker unit mounted above the door. Phone-to-door link gives welcome protection, especially at night or when Mrs. Hailes is alone.

11:05 a.m. **"Can we go out to play?"**

The Hailes' two older girls find Home Interphone very easy to use. Operation is extremely simple, and can be learned quickly. An added advantage is the fact that the system works through regular telephones which are conveniently located to serve the family.

5:20 p.m. **"We're having dinner at seven."**

Home Interphone handles many casual, spur-of-the-moment household conversations, and gets questions answered fast. Mrs. Hailes is shown answering hands-free at a time when she has her hands full. A small microphone in the telephone's base picks up her voice.

8:25 p.m. **"It's Jack for you, dear."**

Incoming calls from the outside are smoothly relayed via Home Interphone. Here, Mr. Hailes hears his wife's voice from the speaker. To take his call from friend Jack he will simply lift the receiver of the nearby extension phone, turn the button, and talk.

NOW—why not take a moment and think of all the daily ways that Home Interphone could make living easier for your family? Remember, too, that any repairs that arise from normal use are fixed promptly by skilled technicians at no extra charge. If you'd like more information, just call or visit your Bell Telephone Business Office, ask your telephone man, or use the coupon below.

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

American Telephone and Telegraph Co., Dept. B, Room 512-B, 195 Broadway, New York 7, N.Y.
Please send me additional information about Home Interphone.

Name _____ Address _____

City or Town _____ Zone __ State ___ Telephone _____

...all the explosive beauty of the infinite night will live forever in solid silver by Towle

Vespera... the first, lovely star of evening... inspires the chaste contemporary line... the utter purity of design in Towle's infinitely beautiful new sterling silver pattern. When you hold it, turn the handle this way and that to reflect each exquisitely sculptured curve. Imagine it as a gleaming background for your very own applied monogram or engraved initials. Lift it lightly... and discover that the mere crescent of silver reinforcing its line creates a wonderfully delicate but well-defined balance of design in Vespera! Then you'll know why it is said that "sterling is always sterling... but sterling by Towle is a treasure." 6-piece place setting: Plain, $39.75. Engraved, $44.25. Applied monogram, $49.95. Fed. tax inc.

TOWLE
SILVERSMITHS

Register VESPERA...or any other Towle Sterling pattern

as your favorite and ENTER **TOWLE'S**

"BRIDE OF THE YEAR" CONTEST

PRIZES: $12,000 WORTH OF HONEYMOON MONEY AND LOVELY FURNISHINGS FOR YOUR HOME!

Imagine! There's nothing to buy, nothing to write! Just by registering your name, along with the Towle silver pattern of your choice, at your Towle dealer's you may become the "Bride of the Year" and win absolutely all of this: *$2,500* for honeymoon and wedding expenses... a 141-piece treasure chest of lovely, lasting sterling silver created by ***Towle*** ... a 60-piece set of fine translucent ***Lenox*** China, the "superlative" quality china ... a 60-piece set of handblown ***Fostoria*** Crystal, the fine crystal with a fashion flair ... a 15-piece ***Carvel Hall*** Steak Knife and Carving Set in a beautiful walnut "presentation chest."

And there's so much more—actually 1,025 prizes in all including Hostess and Bridal Sets of solid Towle sterling in handsome chests—beautiful luxury serving pieces of Towle silver... a total of $12,000 in wealth and gifts!

If you start your silver service and then win the contest...Towle will refund double or triple* the money you've spent on Towle silver, complete your service, and give you all the additional prizes too!

So, don't wait a minute. Be sure to see Towle's exquisitely sculptured new "Vespera" pattern in enduring solid silver...and get complete details on Towle's "Bride of the Year" contest at your Towle dealer's soon. Remember—it could be you!

*Triple for Vespera, double for other Towle patterns.

REGISTER NOW

... 1,025 PRIZES WORTH $12,000 IN ALL!

Contest details and entry blanks for Towle's "Bride of the Year" Contest are available at your jeweler's or the silver department of your local department store. YOU DO NOT HAVE TO PURCHASE ANYTHING. Simply select the Towle silver pattern of your choice and register it with your Towle dealer, who will forward it to the company.

All contest entries must be registered with your Towle dealer by December 31, 1961. Contest drawing will be held on February 28, 1962 and all winners will be notified as soon as possible thereafter.

Federal, State and local laws apply. Contest is not open to any employees of Towle, its advertising agency, or their families.

Why do more dishwasher owners use Cascade than any other product?

Because Cascade eliminates drops that dry into spots!

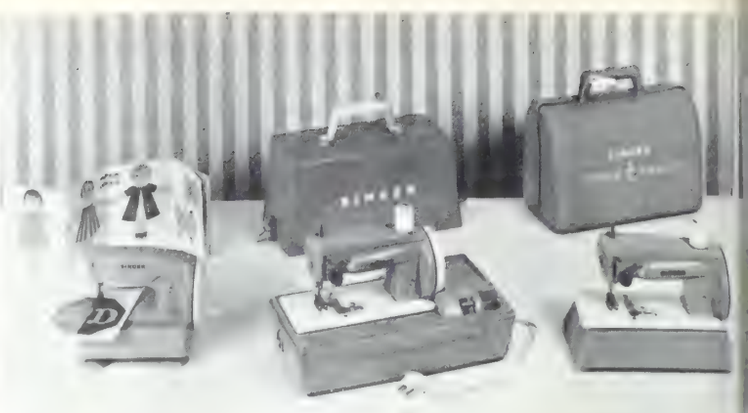
WATER DROPS See what happens when even clean water is sprayed on glassware, silver. This test shows how drops form. These dry into ugly spots.

CASCADE But see *with Cascade* no drops form! Just as in your dishwasher, water slides off in clear rinsing "sheets." Dishes, silver dry spotless, sparkling.

You've never seen your dishes cleaner, your silver brighter! Cascade is absolutely unsurpassed at stopping spots (your toughest problem in automatic dishwashing). That's because Cascade contains Chlorosheen . . . an exclusive formula that eliminates the drops that cause spots. No drops left to hold grease and food particles or dry into cloudy streaks or messy spots. For best results, give *your* dishwasher the best—Cascade.

No other dishwasher detergent cleans so well yet is so safe for fine china patterns! Only Cascade is rated safe for today's loveliest china patterns by the American Fine China Guild, whose members make Castleton, Flintridge, Franciscan, Lenox and Syracuse china. Their *exclusive* recommendation was given Cascade after thoroughly testing every leading dishwasher detergent. Look for their seal of approval on every Cascade package.

PROCTER & GAMBLE'S CASCADE IS ENDORSED BY EVERY LEADING DISHWASHER MAKER



To encourage youthful talents, *(left to right)*. Trimhandy that cuts paper (5½ by 4½ inches, $4.95); or Sewhandy, a miniature sewing machine—electric (10½ by 5 inches, $24.95) or manual (7½ by 4½ inches, $14.95). Sewhandy is beige and white; its plastic carrying case is persimmon.

A STITCH AT THE RIGHT TIME

Three new machines that can teach a little girl how to sew

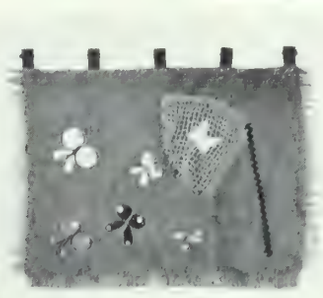
The machine age is arriving much earlier these days for the young seamstress who wants to emulate her mother's sewing habits. If your little girl has an urge to sew, yet is too young to use your adult machine, Singer's new machines for children will help her develop her sewing machine dexterity creatively—and safely. If she is of preschool age, she can begin on a Trimhandy, a paper cutter that operates like a manual sewing machine. The cutting edge at needle-point position enables her to cut out paper dolls and their clothes, paper flowers and other designs.

If your little girl is 6 to 10 years old, she will be able to operate the more advanced Sewhandy, a real chain-stitch sewing machine on which she can make potholders, place mats, doll clothes, and, with practice, something to wear. Here are several things she can make on her Sewhandy. For complete instructions prepared by Singer, write to H&G's Reader Service, 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Book cover and carrying case can be made by a young seamstress from two colors of felt. She can stitch the pocket into sections to carry her pencils, ruler, other small accessories.

Matched drawstring skirts or aprons are two wearable things a small girl can make for herself and her doll with only a little bit of help from mother.

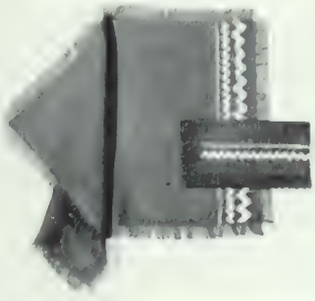
Potholder has its own reversible and removable envelope-type slipcover. Child can make the inner pad of heat-resistant flannelette and the slipcover of bright cotton.



Butterfly wall hanging is made from fringed burlap brightened with butterflies cut from felt. Ribbon loops, through which to slip a tiny hanging pole, can be sewn along the top.

MIEHLMANN

Dusting mitt is made of pastel cotton flannelette. A little girl can outline her own hand in pencil or ink on the top half, then cut out press-on tape to resemble vivid red nail polish.



Place mat and matching napkins might be made of butcher linen. The trim can be graduated sizes of rickrack in a contrasting tone, the hems fringed.

Felt cover for Sewhandy, with pockets for spools of thread, strawberry needle cushion, is a project on which the child will need mother's assistance.

Christmas tree bag is something a child might enjoy making to hang up for Santa's visit instead of a stocking. It can be of bright green felt with white felt snowflake appliqués.

Furniture by
TOMLINSON

From the SOPHISTICATE *collection*

For colorful decorating brochures of TOMLINSON furniture for the living room, dining room, bedroom, and listing of franchised retailers send 50c for each brochure desired to

Mary Hopkins, Furniture by TOMLINSON, High Point, North Carolina

☐ The SOPHISTICATE Collection, a milestone in contemporary design

☐ The PAVANE Assemblage, classic themes designed for 20th Century living.

NAME

ADDRESS

HG

There I was across the finish. Goggles down, riding on three wheels and a grin. No, but I had the look of a winner. You've got that look, Gimlet. And the taste. Vodka,
Rose's Lime Juice
and ice. First in a field of one. From now on it's you and me, kid. Grand Prix all the way.
Gin in a Gimlet also comes across as a winner. Recipe: 4 or 5 parts gin or vodka to 1 part Rose's Lime Juice, over ice, in an old-fashioned or cocktail glass.
IMPORTED FROM ENGLAND
ROSE'S
LIME JUICE

1. WILLOW 2. VERSAILLES 3. ETRUSCAN 4. LOUIS XV 5. MADAM JUMEL 6. THEME 7. KING ALBERT 8. LILY OF THE VALLEY 9. HUNT CLUB 10. BEEDE 11. NOCTURNE 12. ENGLISH GADROON
FIVE-PIECE PLACE SETTINGS FROM $34.50 TO $43.00, FEDERAL TAX INCLUDED. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

Designed to live beautifully forever

These twelve timeless designs are among the best loved, most cherished patterns ever to bear the Gorham name. We call them the "Encore Group." If you own one of these patterns, here's your opportunity to add to or complete your service. If you are just starting, why not choose your sterling from these or any of the other permanently available Gorham designs.

SPECIAL DINNER-FOR-EIGHT SET SAVINGS ON ALL GORHAM DESIGNS:
Eight 4-piece place settings, save $20.
Eight 5-piece place settings, save $25.
Eight 6-piece place settings, save $30.

GORHAM STERLING

130 YEARS OF LEADERSHIP (1831 1961) THE GORHAM COMPANY, PROVIDENCE 7, R. I.

beautiful, beautiful

Silhouette®

Weddings of Traditional and Contemporary

You've seen rare antique china in museums, breath-takingly translucent, glowing with a bright, diamond-blue whiteness. Now Syracuse brings you "museum piece" china of the same superb color and translucency with a fluted and swirled shape, simplified for modern taste. For all its fragile-looking charm, Silhouette is made of enduring, gem-hard china. Matchings are guaranteed for at least twenty years! Ask your dealer for details.

5-piece place settings: BELOVED, *undecorated white*, 11.95. WEDDING RING, *with platinum edge, shown*, 14.95. DEBONAIR, *with gold edge*, 14.95. *Other Silhouette patterns from* 15.95 *to* 17.95.

For color brochure, send 25¢: Syracuse China, Dept. G-111, Syracuse 1, N.Y.

Having difficulties getting replacements of older patterns? Write Dept. M.

SYRACUSE *fine china*

UNOBTRUSIVE YET ELEGANT, PANELING OF REDWOOD has a timeless natural beauty that creates a delightful feeling of warmth and graciousness... sets off your prized possessions to best advantage. And the years will not dim its beauty, for scuffs, mars and dents are inconspicuous on the surface of saw-textured redwood. When your architect specifies Certified Kiln Dried redwood, he is assuring you lasting satisfaction. For information on finishing redwood paneling, write Dept. C-10 for your copy of "REDWOOD INTERIOR FINISHES".

Architect: Goodwin Steinberg, A.I.A.

CRA

All the wonderful warmth of wood
is best expressed in redwood

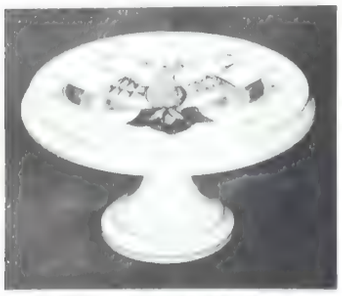
CALIFORNIA REDWOOD ASSOCIATION • 576 SACRAMENTO STREET • SAN FRANCISCO 11

CRA-TRADEMARKED CERTIFIED KILN DRIED REDWOOD

The California Redwood Association coordinates the research, forest management, grading and consumer service activities of these member mills: ARCATA REDWOOD CO. GEORGIA-PACIFIC CORPORATION • SIMPSON TIMBER COMPANY • THE PACIFIC LUMBER COMPANY • UNION LUMBER COMPANY • WILLITS REDWOOD PRODUCTS COMPANY

NOTES FOR THE HOSTESS BY DIANA BRYAN

Our boarding-school daughter called up out of the blue to announce that she had an unexpected free weekend and could she bring two friends home with her and might they have a small party. There wasn't much time for preparation, but I thought it would be well worth making a glorious effort to pull off something special.



COAT-OF-ARMS CAKE STAND

I decided to make it an All-American dinner, not expecting Diana's friends to have an international palate and remembering how I felt about school cuisine. Besides, it gave me a chance to use the children's last birthday present—three marvelous pieces they picked out themselves at Altman's: a cake stand, footed compote and tureen, all in white pottery with an American eagle coat-of-arms design. I whipped up the nearest thing I could think of to emulate a Turkey-red tablecloth—yards of red flannelette, seamed together at the center.

Diana helped me set the table, buffet fashion, with the towering four-layer fudge cake atop the cake stand and the compote piled with figs and nuts as centerpieces. From the matching tureen we served an old-fashioned beef stew, studded with glazed pearl onions, minuscule peas and tiny whole carrots. From the general high spirits, I gathered the whole party was quite a success.

* * *

A very new, couldn't-be-more-attractive example of Italian creativity caught my attention the other day as I was wedding-present shopping at Bergdorf Goodman.

ITALIAN WINE URN

It was a large glass urn for wine nested in a base of wrought-iron vine leaves and grapes, with a spigot at the side. Would be marvelous for large, serve-yourself parties—each guest could fill his glass at will—and it's so good looking, it would make a distinguished center of attention on a buffet. I like this particular color, a Rhine-wineglass green called "Empoli," but I noticed the urns also come in amethyst, deep green or amber glass.

* * *

Ann Babcock came back from a family reunion in Grand Haven, Mich., with what she calls her perennial border, a brilliant Hungarian tablecloth she found at Reichardt's. It's 63 by 82 inches, of white linen, embroidered the whole length of its center with a riot of flowers-that-never-were—ruby reds, gentian blues, pinks and yellows worked in a flat stitch that looks almost like appliqué. The cloth is so beautifully made that it's more elegant than picturesque, but it certainly will be a happy sight when the outside world seems cold and colorless.

* * *

I am about to enter a vale of tears—glass tears. I've just ordered four dozen fragile, clear glass teardrops that you can use to make all kinds of charming

Continued on page 26

The Sedan de Ville • Jewelled "V" and Crest created by Harry Winston Inc.

Cadillac elegance

In the way it looks . . . and in the way it rides and handles . . . the new Cadillac car has brought a new level of elegance to modern motoring.

Cadillac Motor Car Division • General Motors Corporation

Cannon's
bedspread for Christmas

Colonial **PERFECTION**, a dream to give, to own, to treasure for years. Luxurious, yet carefree; never lints, never needs the iron. A Cannon Royal Family spread in all cotton, with rounded corners, double-knot fringe. Twin or double, about $25 (slightly higher in the West). In Antique White, Williamsburg Blue, Colonial Brown, Dogwood Pink and Federal Gold.

CANNON BEDSPREADS—CREATED TO BEAUTIFY YOUR LIVING

Cannon Mills, Inc., 70 Worth St., New York 13 CANNON

NOTES FOR THE HOSTESS

continued from page 24

decorations. They may be filled (half full seems to look best) with colored water and suspended mobile-fashion to catch the light. I plan to hang up one group of sapphire blue with emerald green over the dining room buffet. Or I might try piling them like giant baroque jewels in a clear glass bowl. They present marvelous possibilities as Christmas decorations—you could even hang the little ones on the tree. They're imported from Germany in four sizes: smallish to pear size.

* * *

I've come across a new brand of ice cream and ices that is an ice cream addict's dream come true. The off-beat sherbets are especially refreshing pink grapefruit, cantaloupe and watermelon, not to mention the bitter chocolate sherbet spiked with mandarin orange. Don took especially to the coffee ice creams. In addition to black coffee ice cream, there's mocha and espresso! All these treats are made by Baskin & Robbins and so far sold only in their own stores, which are rapidly opening all over the United States. While awaiting the imminent arrival of one in our town, I'm going to get out our electric ice-cream freezer and see if I can come up with one of the exotic flavors by guess and by golly (maybe cantaloupe, to serve with the fruit itself).

* * *

A quick trick I must write down before I forget: Seaside Special, a super soup in seconds. You take a can of white clam sauce, a can of cream of tomato soup, half a can of milk, some oregano, heat them together and there you are.

* * *

Why did we always love to go to Great-aunt Jessica's when we were children? It wasn't just the ever-fresh hot cookies, the orchard swings or the dress-up trunk. The main thing we loved was how good the house smelled. It has only just occurred to me that I might try to recapture those poignant fragrances: shallow bowls of potpourri in the living room, pomander balls in the closets, small bags of lavender between the sheets in the linen closet, balsam cones in the wood basket. Since not all of those olfactory delights can be bought nowadays, I'm going to get my hands on some old recipes and make some. In fact, while I'm at this pleasant pastime I think I'll make a lot, so I'll always have some on hand for house presents.

You can find Cannon bedspread fashions at these and other fine stores

ALA.	Birmingham	Burger Phillips Company
	Birmingham	Pizitz
CALIF.	Arcadia	Hinshaw's
	Bakersfield	Malcolm Brock
	Highland Park	Iver's
	Long Beach	Buffum's
	Los Angeles	The Broadway
	Los Angeles	The May Co.
	Oakland	H. C. Capwell and branches
	Oakland	The White House
	Sacramento	Hales and branch
	San Diego	Whitney's
	San Francisco	R. H. Macy & branches
	San Francisco	The White House
	Santa Cruz	Leask's
	Whittier	Hinshaw's
DEL.	Wilmington	Strawbridge & Clothier
D.C.	Washington	Kann's
FLA.	Ft. Lauderdale	Jordan Marsh
	Miami	Burdine's
	Miami	Jordan Marsh
GA.	Atlanta	Rich's
IDAHO	Boise	C. C. Anderson Co.
ILL.	Chicago	The Fair and branches
IND.	Indianapolis	L. S. Ayres & Co. and branches
KY.	Lexington	Stewarts
	Louisville	Stewarts
LA.	New Orleans	Krauss Co. Ltd.
	New Orleans	Marks Isaacs Co.
MAINE	Portland, Porteous	Mitchell & Braun Co.
	Portland	Rines Bros. Co.
MD.	Baltimore	Stewart and Co.
MASS.	Boston	Wm. Filene's Sons Company
	Boston	Gilchrist's
	New Bedford	New Bedford Dry Goods Co.
	Waltham	Grover Cronin Inc.
	Worcester	Denholms
MINN.	Minneapolis	Dayton's and branches
	St. Paul	Dayton's and branches
MISS.	Jackson	Kennington's
NEV.	Reno	Gray Reid's
N. H.	Lebanon	Currier & Co.
	Portsmouth	George H. Kimball Inc.
N. J.	Cherry Hill	Strawbridge & Clothier
	Lawrenceville	S. P. Dunham Co.
	Menlo Park	L. Bamberger
	Morristown	L. Bamberger
	Newark	L. Bamberger
	Paramus	L. Bamberger
	Plainfield	L. Bamberger
	Princeton	L. Bamberger
	Trenton	S. P. Dunham Co.
N. Y.	Babylon	Abraham & Straus
	Binghamton	McLean's Dept. Stores
	Brooklyn	Abraham & Straus
	Brooklyn	R. H. Macy
	Buffalo	Adam, Meldrum & Anderson and branches
	Endicott	McLean's Dept. Stores
	Garden City	Abraham & Straus
	Hempstead	Abraham & Straus
	Jamaica	R. H. Macy
	New York	R. H. Macy
	Owego	McLean's Dept. Stores
	Parkchester	R. H. Macy
	Rochester	McCurdy & Co.
	Rochester	Sibley, Lindsay & Curr
	Roosevelt Field	R. H. Macy
	Syracuse	C. E. Chappell & Sons
	Syracuse	E. W. Edwards & Son
	White Plains	R. H. Macy
OHIO	Akron	O'Neil's
	Cleveland	The Halle Bros. Co.
	Cleveland	Wm. Taylor Son & Co. and branch
	Dayton	Rikes
ORE.	Corvallis	Lipman's
	Portland	Lipman's and branch
	Portland	Meier and Frank Co. and branch
	Salem	Lipman's
	Salem	Meier and Frank Co., Inc.
PA.	Ardmore	Strawbridge & Clothier
	Jenkintown	Strawbridge & Clothier
	Philadelphia	Strawbridge & Clothier
	Pittsburgh	Gimbel Bros., Inc. and branch
	Pittsburgh	Kaufmanns and branch
R. I.	Providence	Gladding's and branches
	Providence	The Shepard Company
	Woonsocket	McCarthy Dry Goods Co.
S. C.	Greenville	Ivey-Keith Co.
TENN.	Nashville	Cain Sloan Co.
VA.	Norfolk	Ames and Brownley
WASH.	Seattle	Rhodes of Seattle and branch
	Spokane	The Crescent
	Tacoma	Rhodes
	Yakima	The Bon Marche
WIS.	Milwaukee	The Boston Store and branch
	Milwaukee	Gimbel's and branches
	Milwaukee	The Ed. Schuster Co. and branches

See Cannon's Federal Gold "Perfection" in the advertisement opposite

Cannon Mills, Inc.
70 Worth St., New York 13 CANNON

CHOOSE IT FOR BEAUTY ALONE...
CHERISH IT FOR PERSONALIZED COMFORT
SIMMONS FINE FURNITURE FOR THE WAKING HOURS

Now, from Simmons, magnificent new custom-detailed sofas and companion chairs, luxuriously beautiful, luxuriously comfortable. And every graceful piece has revolutionary Comfortorc construction to provide unique personalized comfort. No body see-saw: it independently adjusts to each individual's weight! Only Simmons, makers of Beautyrest, could build this luxury comfort into such fine furniture for your *waking* hours. A wide variety of styles custom-covered in choice of fabrics. Shown, 100-inch sofa about $400; chair about $200. At better stores.

SIMMONS EXCLUSIVE COMFORTORC CONSTRUCTION

Each luxurious cushion rests on its own independent base of famous Beautyrest springs. Both are supported by an independent flexible lifetime steel grid. Result: personalized seating comfort . . . outstanding durability.

Living Room Division, P. O. Box 31, La Grange, Illinois

Magnavox

The Provincial Stereo Theatre 24, in fine selected cherry or mahogany woods, $795.

Magnificent family entertainment center . . . 24" Video-matic TV . . . true Stereophonic High Fidelity . . . FM/AM rac

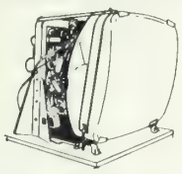
Music becomes magic, pictures become "alive" with breathtaking new realism! Only Magnavo brings you all these innovations for your greatest viewing and listening pleasure: Revolutiona new Video-matic TV that always gives you the finest pictures—automatically . . . spectacular tru Stereophonic High Fidelity with the fabulous new Micromatic Record Player that eliminates bot record and stylus wear . . . plus thrilling new Stereophonic FM radio. the magnificent **Magnavox**

Let your Magnavox dealer, listed in the Yellow Pages, show you why Magnavox is the finest and your best buy...on any basis of comparis

Here are some of the matchless superiorities of the

Magnavox

Stereo Theatre 24



Revolutionary new 24" Video-matic TV* . . . another exciting development from Magnavox! Now, all you do is select your program. The exclusive Magnavox Video-matic makes all adjustments automatically! Regardless of varying room light, precise electronic circuits continuously synchronize and adjust brightness and contrast to give you the finest picture you've ever seen—always! The Chromatic 325 sq. in. screen gives photo-sharp picture clarity and superb realism you've never before experienced!

*Diagonal measurement

Now your records can last a lifetime—the Micromatic record player eliminates record and stylus wear! Records can be played more than 1,000 times in normal use without discernible wear. Turntable speed always gives perfect pitch—it's certified to be within ±1% of absolute! Surface noise and distortion—wow, flutter and rumble—have been banished. The featherlight pick-up plays perfectly at only 1/10 ounce touch. **Because there is no discernible wear on either record or stylus, Magnavox guarantees the Diamond Stylus for 10 years.**

Four powerful stereophonic amplifiers. Each stereo channel has its separate bass and treble amplification. Magnavox eliminates intermodulation distortion, gives you most precise reproduction of all tones.

Two 1,000 cycle exponential treble horns plus two 15" bass woofers. Horns are infinitely more efficient and distortion-free than a multiplicity of cone speakers. They eliminate distortion in the range (treble) where your hearing is most sensitive. Bass and mid-range tones providing greatest stereo effects are reproduced through the high efficiency 15" woofers, projected from each side of the cabinet, and reflected from room walls. The result is full tonal fidelity and breathtaking stereo separation that would otherwise require widely spaced speaker cabinets.

Powerful new FM/AM radio is completely equipped to receive the thrilling new stereophonic FM programs! New tuning meter permits perfect station tuning at all times. Magnavox automatic frequency control eliminates annoying FM station "drift." **Greatest Reliability! All tubes . . . parts . . . and service are guaranteed for a full year** because Magnavox advanced research in high reliability electronics for the military, makes Magnavox Gold Seal instruments the most dependable ever! Sold only by authorized dealers listed in your Yellow Pages. Other Stereo Theatres priced from only $359.50 to $935. The Magnavox Company, world leader in stereophonic high fidelity and quality television . . . precision electronics for industry and defense, Fort Wayne, Indiana.

Going places, finding things in PARIS ANTIQUE SHOPS

The city that is the perennial inspiration of poet, painter and couturier is also an antique collector's paradise

BY NAOMI BARRY

EDITOR'S NOTE: *Mrs. Barry is an American who lives in Paris and writes for the Paris edition of the New York Herald Tribune. This article is taken from a chapter of her forthcoming book, "Paris—Personal Guide Book," to be published by E. P. Dutton next spring.*

A very old lady I know was discussing the last two great wars as she had lived through them in France. While she was describing the problems of how to eke out an existence under duress, she remarked with some envy of a friend, "Well, if there is another war, *she* has nothing to worry about. She's just starting to sell off the eighteenth century and considering how much she has of it, it should last her another twenty years."

Thus she summed up the advantages of an economy where nothing is treated as rubbish and almost everything eventually turns up again on the market. What can no longer be used in its original form can always be re-used slightly transformed. Eventually—if you can wait long enough—it is likely to mount in value. Even the recently despised Napoleon III is now considered charming, and 1890 is back in vogue.

Consequently, there are antique shops all over Paris—on the Right Bank, the Left Bank, and on the flats at the Porte de Clignancourt where the famous Flea Market opens its stalls Saturday, Sunday and Monday. Any woman visiting Paris should reserve time to browse the shops, especially for little things—you can make several significant purchases without exceeding the new $100 duty-free allowance.

If you want to start with the Flea Market, professional dealers say the best time to find a real treasure is early Saturday morning. Then the antique merchants from Paris descend like a band of locusts to snatch up all the new

Continued on page 31

In Paris, almost everything turns up eventually in the antique shops

'23 skidoo and a Side Car, too

The Twenties—Fads, flivvers, flappers. Era of wonderful nonsense . . . Paris cafes jammed with Americans and Frenchmen enjoying that inspired mixture of Cointreau Liqueur, Cognac and lemon juice, whimsically tagged the Side Car.

The Sixties—The Side Car rides again . . . the wicked 20's are back and famous Cordials by Cointreau are the rage at fashionable gatherings.

The Side Car — ⅓ Cointreau Liqueur, ⅓ lemon juice, ⅓ Cognac (or, change proportions to taste). Shake well with cracked ice.

The Side Car is only one of many colorful, conversation-piece drinks made with Cordials by Cointreau. For other fascinating drink and food recipes, write for your free copy of "Gourmet's Guide" to Dept. 2.

Cointreau Ltd., Pennington, N. J.

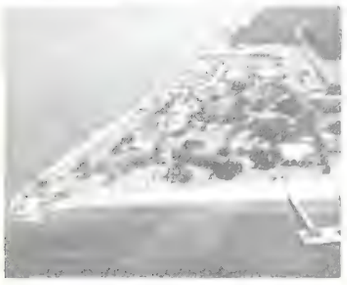
Cordials by Cointreau, 70 to 84 proof

House & Garden's Travelog

A DIRECTORY OF FINE HOTELS AND RESORTS

IDENTIFY YOURSELF AS A READER OF HOUSE & GARDEN WHEN WRITING TO THESE HOTELS FOR INFORMATION OR RESERVATIONS

ALABAMA

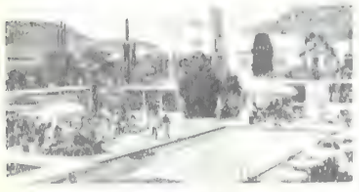


Grand Hotel

[illegible] boating, private beach, giant pool (and cabanas), [illegible] James B. Pope, Resident Manager, Grand Hotel, [illegible]

ARIZONA

PHOENIX



Camelback Inn

Open Oct. [illegible] Golf [illegible] Heads[illegible] and Clients [illegible] WILL [illegible]

SCOTTSDALE

Hotel Valley Ho. [illegible] Opens [illegible]

TUCSON

Arizona Inn. Bungalow rooms with sun terrace. [illegible]

Lodge on the Desert. Golf privileges, pool, con[illegible]

Westward Look Ranch Inn. [illegible] Box [illegible]

World Famous Wild Horse Ranch Club. AAA Recomm. 22nd season. $85 to $130 weekly, incl. riding, swimming, excellent food. Write Box 5505.

WICKENBURG

[illegible] Caballeros [illegible]

ARIZONA . . . where [illegible]

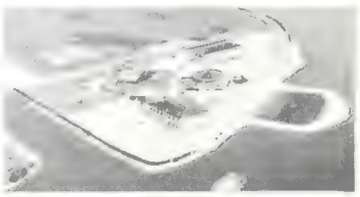
CALIFORNIA

MALIBU

The Ranch Club Malibu. [illegible] retreat above the Pacific Ocean. Rooms, rooms, cottages available. For brochure write Box 126, Malibu, Calif.

FLORIDA

DUCK KEY



Indies House

[illegible] U.S.A. [illegible] Dining [illegible] Beach [illegible] Marina [illegible] Sailing [illegible] & [illegible] [illegible] Long [illegible] Reservations [illegible] Write [illegible]

MIAMI

Dallas Park [illegible] Bayside [illegible] long visits [illegible] Dallas Park

PALM BEACH

La Coquille

A [illegible] CLUB [illegible] Golf [illegible] Beach [illegible] Dining [illegible] Lounge [illegible] Sports [illegible] Golf [illegible] Marshall [illegible] Thompson, General Manager or Representatives: Robert F. Warner, Inc., New York, Boston, Washington, Chicago, Toronto.

ST. PETERSBURG

Vinoy Park Hotel [illegible] Golf [illegible] Golf course. 375 rms. Faces Tampa Bay. Am. plan Folders-rates. Sterling Bottome, Managing Director.

GEORGIA

SAINT SIMMONS ISLAND

King & Prince Hotel. Year 'round resort. [illegible] New [illegible]

SEA ISLAND

The Cloister

A delightful year-round resort of distinction and unsurpassed beauty. . . . Superb golf, excellent Beach Club. 5 miles of private beach, tennis, skeet, fishing and riding. Dancing nightly and planned entertainment. Congenial clientele. Homes for lease. Write direct, see Travel Agent or Robert F. Warner, Inc., 630 5th Ave., N. Y. [illegible] also Boston, Chicago, Washington, Toronto

Has House & Garden Travelog helped you in deciding where your vacation or holiday will be spent? If so, when writing to the hotels or resorts for literature, or when making your reservation, inquiries mentioning House & Garden will be given special consideration.

IDAHO

SUN VALLEY

Sun Valley Lodge and Challenger Inn

Here, a 70-man ski school and nine electric chair lifts make the sport less work and more play. Skating, warm-water swimming, fine food, music, dancing and evening entertainment round out the winter fare. Silver Anniversary season opens December 16. For reservations, Winston Mc[illegible]

NEW HAMPSHIRE

FRANCONIA NOTCH

Mittersill Ski resort on Cannon Mtn. A Treadway Inn. 2700' lifts at door servicing all Cannon Mtn. Trails. Ideal for families.

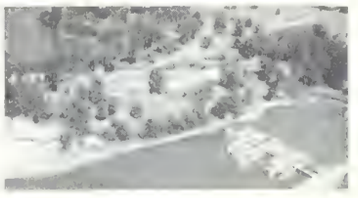
NEW JERSEY

ATLANTIC CITY

Marlborough-Blenheim. On boardwalk. New wing. Ocean-front sundecks, ice rink, comp. entertainment, fine food. Ask about inclusive plans.

VIRGINIA

IRVINGTON



The Tides Inn

Gracious living in rural Virginia includes a cuisine recognized by experts as real Colonial Virginia at its best. The friendly atmosphere radiates happiness; the charmingly informal elegance will delight you. Cruises on luxurious yachts, fishing, outboards, golf, tennis, dancing, swimming in the heated salt water pool, plus other enjoyable pastimes. Write: The Tides Inn, Irvington 4, Virginia.

WILLIAMSBURG

Inn, Lodge & Motor House

A visit to [illegible] Williamsburg is more than a [illegible] It is an opportunity to enjoy a delightful vacation. Fine lodgings in modern hotels, guest houses, restored taverns and the Motor House. Excellent food [illegible] Golf [illegible] other sports and [illegible] Governor's Palace, [illegible] watch craftsmen at their benches and don't miss visiting nearby Jamestown and Yorktown. For information write Box 745, Williamsburg, Virginia or Williamsburg Reservations Office, 50 Rockefeller Plaza, New York. Telephone Circle 6-6600.

VIRGIN ISLANDS

ST. THOMAS

Virgin Isle Hilton

Unwind on a golden island where the charm of yesterday lives . . . where there's still a 19th [illegible] of pace. Glorious relaxation plus modern salt-water pool, exotic food and drinks, all water sports, duty-free shopping. Only 25 min. by air from San Juan. See your Travel Agent or call any Hilton Hotel or Hilton Reservation Office. (See your telephone directory)

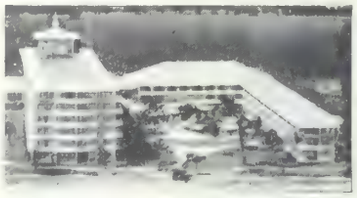
BAHAMAS

NASSAU

Emerald Beach Hotel

Open [illegible] with private ⅓ mile beach. Pool, 9-hole pitch 'n' putt course, tennis, shuffle-board, all water sports. Landscaped gardens. Entertainment nightly. Air-conditioned, open all year. See [illegible] Atlanta, MO 1-900 Chicago, WO 2-2506; Detroit DI 3-1151, Los Angeles; PL 4-1667, Miami; MU 8-0123, New York; EX 7-2717, San Francisco; [illegible] Washington; [illegible] Toronto.

NASSAU



Nassau Beach Hotel

[illegible] go where the fun is. To Nassau's favorite oceanside resort. Outdoor life is at its best now. Nightly entertainment and dancing. Free-port shopping. Sumptuous cuisine. Terraced, air conditioned accommodations. The [illegible] Rep. by Utell International, New York, PLaza 7-5436 and all major cities.

BERMUDA

SMITH'S PARISH

Pink Beach Cottage Colony

On the renowned South Shore, fourteen exquisite cottages offering perfection in Bermuda living. Superb [illegible] flawless service. New [illegible] private beach, tennis courts, air-conditioned clubhouse, dining rooms. Cocktail bar, spacious lounges. Colour folder, reservations, from your Travel Agent or Leonard P. Brickett, Representative, 32 Nassau Street, Princeton, New Jersey, WAlnut 4-0631.

BERMUDA

AGET

ermuda Cottages. The smart, modern way to ... in Bermuda. Choice South Shore locations. ...ond on N. Y. Off.: 10 W. 55th St., Hudson 6-5070.

/hite Sands. Bermuda's perfect vacation spot: ...autiful sandy beach, quiet, exclusive accommo...ation, write Kay and Horace Browne.

CANADA

ONT TREMBLANT, P.Q.

Mont Tremblant Lodge

...ternationally famous resort club with over 50 ...iles of downhill trails serviced by network of ...double and single chair lifts and T bars. Slopes ...and runs for novice or expert. American Plan ...rom $11. Ski weeks from $105, including meals, ...lodging, Ski School and lift tickets. Dancing ...nightly. For information write Mrs. J. B. Ryan, ...Mont Tremblant P.Q., Canada.

Motor Through Canada this winter. You'll have ...wonderful vacation. H&G's Traveltog will help ...ou choose the finest places to stay.

JAMAICA, W.I.

OCHO RIOS

Plantation Inn. Luxury and gracious living are ...he highlights of this distinguished resort. Your ...travel agent or William P. Wolfe Organization.

MEXICO

IXTAPAN

Ixtapan Hot Springs Spa

Medicinal thermal baths, marvelous for relief of ...arthritis & related ailments. 20 pvt. pools: posi...tively the most lavishly appointed in the world. ...Also 4 large pools, including Olympic. Luxurious ...modern 200 room hotel. Pvt. golf, own stables, old ...fashioned carriages, movies, TV, etc. Year round ...temp. 70's. No hay fever. Near Mexico City. See ...travel agent or call New York MU 6-9266 or write ...Ixtapan, Paseo Reforma 1625, Mexico City.

TRAVEL

Tours, Cruises, Services

FLORIDA

FORT MYERS

Houseboat "Lazy Bones"

Cruise tropical SW Florida aboard the "Lazy Bones". Spend 6 idyllic, relaxing days including ...good food, swamp buggy and air boat jaunts, ...campfire cookout, fine fellowship on world-known ...Shanty Boat Cruise. $125.50 incl. tax . . . no ...extras. Our 12th year. For descriptive folder on ...life aboard the Lazy Bones, write Shanty Boat ...Cruises, Inc. P. O. Box 1628 HG, Ft. Myers, Fla.

WORLD CRUISE VOYAGES

Fascinating Sea Voyages 50/89 days from $1895: ...first class on ships, shore excursions, tours. ...Caravel Cruises, 1271 Ave. of Amer., N. Y. C.

PARIS ANTIQUE SHOPS

continued from page 29

and interesting things that have been discovered during the week. By noon, they have swept back to Paris to resell their finds.

The Village Suisse

To me, the in-town version of the Flea Market, the Village Suisse, seems to have a higher proportion of valuables to junk. A jumble of barracks on the Avenue de Suffren near the Champ-de-Mars, it is small enough to cover completely in about two hours. The alleys are paved, which means less dust in your shoes.

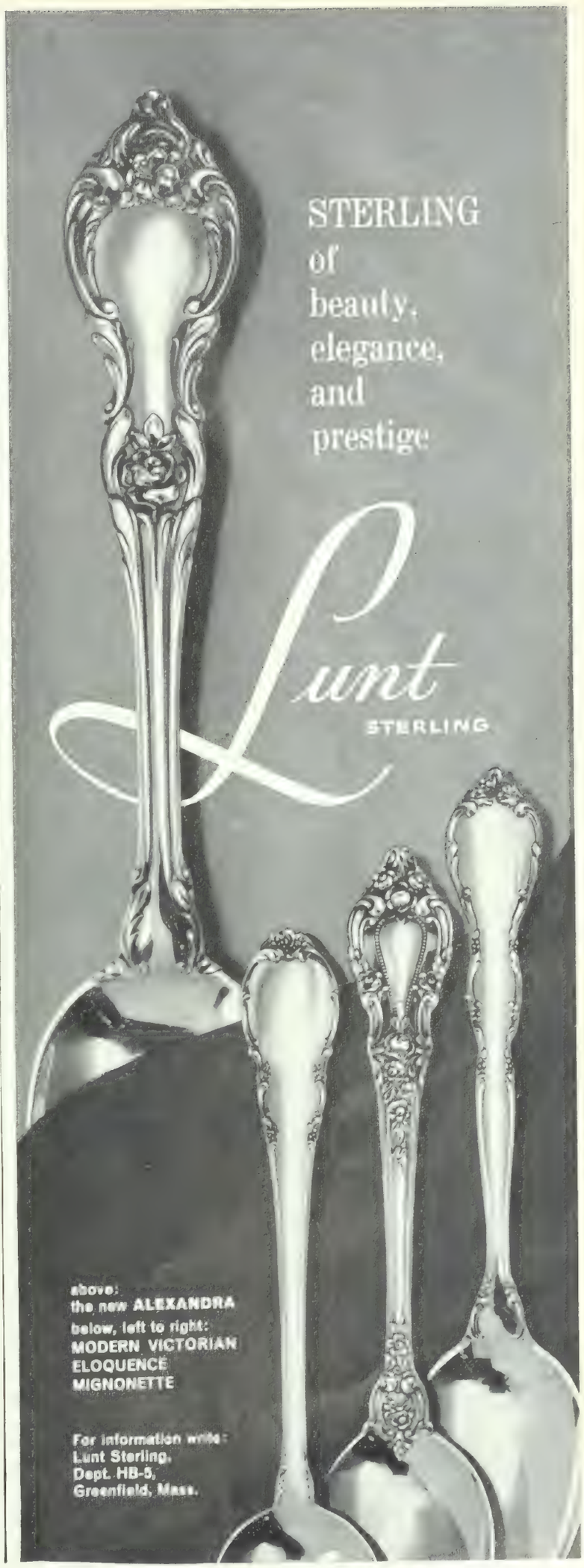
The proprietor of Stand 61 in the Village Suisse, an attractive young woman named Nitcha, differs from the other merchants in that she is primarily a creator. Every week she travels an area of approximately 600 miles seeking mass lots of scrap that at first glance look hopeless. This is the base stock to be transformed under her direction by sculptors and iron workers into gay and charming accessories and pieces of indoor and outdoor furniture. One such piece that caught my eye was a garden or terrace table devised from one of the rectangular iron braziers that street vendors use for burning charcoal. Green plants go in the bottom; a marble slab covers the top.

Nitcha's is the place to go for 6-foot-tall rubber trees made of zinc—to decorate an entrance hall. Zinc is Nitcha's favorite material. It is light; it does not rust; it has chic in its brute state, yet its smooth surface also takes well to paint. Nitcha suggests painting the leaves with a shiny dark green paint and then rubbing them with ordinary yellow shoe polish. The polish adds an illusion of depth and, although it leaves no color, it brings out a suggestion of a yellow overtone in the green.

Quai Voltaire Section

The aristocrats of the Paris antique shop world are housed in the Quai Voltaire section. Their establishments are beautiful historic mansions on the Left Bank of the Seine looking across toward the Louvre. I lived for years around the corner from the Quai Voltaire, admiring these antique shops without daring to set a foot inside, until the merchants of the neighborhood inaugurated their Wednesday evening block parties. Apparently my reticence had been shared by the public, which had been shunning this handsome and historic Left Bank quarter to rummage for supposed bargains in the

Continued on the next page



PRECIOUS MOMENT . . . warmly captured in the lasting glow of a STIFFEL lamp combined with a table. Illustrated: fine old brass accents on black and fruitwood, 55½ inches in height, tray diameter 15½ inches. Three-way standard socket with 8-inch reflector bowl. $80.00* Available at fine stores throughout the country. For descriptive literature address The Stiffel Company, Chicago 10, Illinois.

STIFFEL

The Royalty of Lamps

*Slightly higher West and South

PARIS ANTIQUE SHOPS *continued*

stalls of the Flea Market and the Village Suisse.

In an astute move to win back this public, 100 dealers on the Quai and on the streets behind it not long ago decided to restore one of the disappearing pleasures of Paris—the shopping promenade, fast being killed by the automobile. Daytime traffic is so bad that only in the evenings is it now possible to enjoy Paris by foot. So the merchants of the Quai Voltaire established new business hours from 7:30 to 11:00 on Wednesday evenings. The art galleries of the area have cooperated by scheduling their openings on Wednesday evenings as well, to add a little extra excitement. The experiment has been a roaring success, gay as a night festival in Venice. Envious dealers on nearby streets such as Jacob and Bonaparte immediately followed suit and within weeks, the Village Suisse announced it would be open for business *Thursday* evenings.

Here is an indication of a little that you might find behind the doors on Wednesday evenings (or any weekday) in this fascinating Left Bank antique neighborhood.

23 Quai Voltaire specializes in eighteenth- and nineteenth-century scenic and pictorial wallpapers. To make them more durable and transportable, old scenic wallpapers are mounted on canvas and stretched within narrow wooden frames. The big producer in the early nineteenth century was the house of Dufour in Lyon, which explains why so many scenes show the banks of the Rhône with Lyon in the background.

J. E. Mercadé, the dealer, explains that rarest and most valuable papers are those of the end of the eighteenth century, when they were still hand-painted by means of stencils.

27 Quai Voltaire is occupied by E. Touzain, Ainé who sells some of the most rare and beautiful eighteenth-century furniture in Paris. The house is a breathtaking setting for Louis XVI rosewood tables and Chinese rugs. But Number 27 is even more interesting for historical reasons. It was the last residence of Voltaire—the philosopher died here in 1778. It was from an upstairs window that the dead Voltaire, rouged and powdered, was lowered by means of a rope under his arms to a carriage waiting in the courtyard below. Since the old iconoclast had insisted on dying without benefit of clergy, the question of his burial in Paris presented a bit of a problem. So he left Paris as he had lived—upright—and his body was driven to the *département* of Seine-et-Marne for burial.

16 Rue du Bac, Simone Buraud's concentrates on dolls—but these dolls, with their delicately featured porcelain heads and fine white kid bodies, were never playthings, but miniature mannequins that were carried about throughout the provinces and abroad to show off the designs of the Paris dressmakers. Although their faces are charmingly childish, they are dressed in adult clothes that must have been the rage of the season. Among the collection are some hard-to-find *Bébés Bru*, much sought after by people up on this sort of thing. (Let me warn you, these babies are antiques and priced accordingly.)

25 Rue du Bac is owned by Charles Boucaud, the leading expert in France on old pewter. He describes pewter fondly as being "brilliant yet softer than silver. It does not tarnish. It is more human. You can use it without being afraid to leave the door open."

Wine pitchers were always made with covers: water pitchers, without

Before the French Revolution, there were no standard liquid measures. Pewter wine pitchers were supposed to come in regulation sizes, but they varied from province to province. A Norman beaker, for instance, was more generous than a Parisian beaker. Wine pitchers were always made with covers. If you come across a pitcher without a cover, it was intended for water.

From M. Boucaud I learned the origin of the expression, *mettre le couvert*, which currently means to set the table. The phrase harks back to a more semantically exact era when putting on the cover actually meant putting on the cover. In the time of Louis XIV rich people ate their soup from pewter porringers, which were lidded to keep the soup warm until the host and his guests could make it to the table from the salon after the announcement that dinner was ready.

M. Boucaud's shop with its eighteenth-century meat grills, cake forms and long-handled spatulas is like a humanistic foot-

Continued on page 44

60 PROOF 56 PROOF 60 PROOF 56 PROOF 64 PROOF 60 PROOF 54 PROOF 64 PROOF

40 PROOF 60 PROOF 60 PROOF 60 PROOF 54 PROOF 60 PROOF 60 PROOF 54 PROOF

In "Host Size" bottles and famous "Fifths"

Taste BOLS Liquid Pleasure

Now it's so easy, so economical to buy delicious BOLS Liqueurs in the convenient 8-ounce "Host Size" bottles. Choose from 20 world-renowned liqueurs, so wonderful for cocktails, frappés and the drink of drinks —Bols Pousse Café. Bols will bring you many compliments on your good taste in liqueurs. See this tempting liqueur display at your package store today. Ask for Bols at your favorite restaurant, tavern or club.

BY APPOINTMENT TO
H.M. THE QUEEN OF THE NETHERLANDS
BOLS
SINCE 1575
Liqueurs
A CHOICE OF 20 DELICIOUS LIQUEURS

© 1961 ERVEN LUCAS BOLS DISTILLING CO., LOUISVILLE, KY. • CREME DE NOYAUX, 60 PROOF • PRODUCTS OF U. S. A.

Discover Fortrel!

the glorious news in decorative fabrics

Fortrel

the fiber
that keeps
its promise

Celanese
NEW POLYESTER FIBER

Mardi Gras", sheer casement fabric woven with *Fortrel*
olyester. Print in 5 colors; also available in solid white.

Available in decorating departments of B. Altman & Co., N.Y.; Barker Bros., So. Cal.; The J. L. Hudson Co., Detroit; Jordan Marsh Co., Boston; Strawbridge & Clothier, Phila. & branches. Celanese Fibers Company, N.Y. 36 (a division of Celanese Corporation of America)

Wallace Sterling is designed for the woman behind every successful man

Behind every successful man is a woman with a plan. If you're headed for a president's residence in Washington, Detroit or elsewhere, Wallace has designed Grande Baroque for born leaders—just like you. It's one of America's best-loved patterns...quite understandable when you know that Grande Baroque was inspired by the courts of the kings and queens of Renaissance France. Grande Baroque four-piece plac setting, $33.75. Federal tax included. Tip: when you buy in quantit Wallace place settings (four or more) cost less. Ask about extende payment plans. At leading stores in the U. S. and Canada. Write Wallac Silversmiths, Wallingford, Conn. for free "Silver Selector Gift" bookle

Grande Baroque by Wallace

(One of the Hamilton Watch Family of Quality Products)

Precious gifts (WURLITZER PIANOS) come in compact, spinet, console and grand packages!

—and the fun of a "Wurlitzer Merry Music Christmas" lasts a lifetime. *Custom-choose* the piano for your home this Christmas from the more than 50 handsome styles and finishes Wurlitzer offers. *New* compact decorator-designed pianos save precious floor space. Lovely spinets and consoles and imposing grands extend the largest line of pianos offered. All have famous Wurlitzer features . . . all are comfortably priced. There's nothing like the thrill of music you play yourself . . . on a Wurlitzer Piano. See your Wurlitzer Piano Dealer today.

WURLITZER
DEKALB, ILLINOIS
World's Largest Builder of Pianos and Organs

Compact Pianos | Spinet Pianos | Grand Pianos | Console Pianos

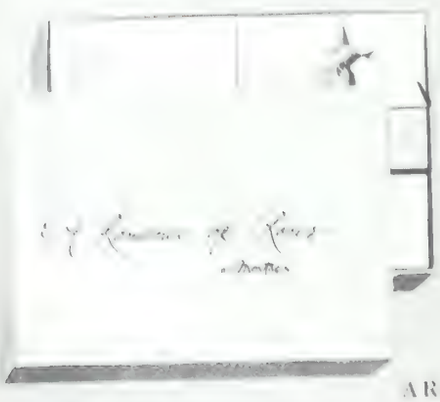
WURLITZER, Box HG-1161, DeKalb, Illinois
Please send me the Christmas Catalog showing the complete line of Wurlitzer decorator-designed pianos.

NAME_____

STREET_____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

Create an impression of charm-
Give
Montag
Writing Papers



Warm as your own House, enchanting as a Romance of Roses . . . the distinctive flair of MONTAG fine writing papers create a charming impression of your good taste. Give the particular box for every personality.

House $1.59
A Romance of Roses $3.00

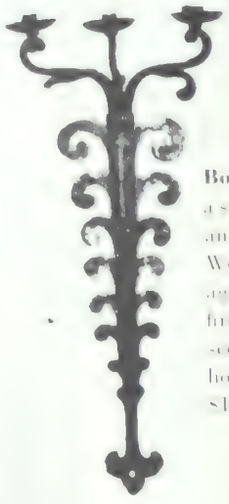
MONTAG, INC. Atlanta • New York • Dallas

Connoisseur's corner

SCONCES TO LIGHT YOUR WALLS

Decorative candle holders add a romantic accent to any room

Baroque torch held by a carved hand evokes the splendor of the late Renaissance. Sconce is hand carved and painted in antiqued colors. Socket is for candle but can be electrified. $39.50. From Angel Loft, Inc.



Bold ironwork makes a sconce adapted from an old French design. We can picture it against a white brick fireplace wall. The sconce is 31½" long, holds candles only. $165. Yale R. Burge.

Gilded tiers touched with red add up to a bright accent for a Provincial dining room or a contemporary living room. Italian-made sconce, 27" high, is of gold leaf, metal and wood, with an incised pattern etched in red. $80. From Palladio.

English crystal glistens in a magnificent sconce—one of a pair that might take the place of a chandelier in a small dining room. A reproduction of an Adam design, sconce is 30" high and has two movable arms. $360 a pair. Nesle, Inc.

Continued on page 42

collect DUNBAR

When Edward Wormley designed the first Long John table the comment ran, what do you think we want—a newsstand? A decade and many thousands of tables later the original Long John continues to grow in number. Cut from the heart of the wood the grain is worked to its full and visible splendor. As with all Dunbar the labor is more man than machine. This table of sap streak walnut wood, seven feet long, about $245. Write for "Dunbar Portfolio" of four separate booklets, over 150 designs. Dept.211, Dunbar Furniture Corporation, Berne, Indiana. $1.00 includes handling charges. Showrooms: New York, Boston, Chicago, Dallas, Denver, Kansas City, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Seattle, Honolulu, Brussels.

WHY IS GRANT'S® SCOTCH SO POPULAR?

Just this, every drop
in Grant's bottle is
8 years old,
whereas Scotch that
does not carry an age
on the label need not be
more than 4 years old.
For mellowness,
it's the age that counts.

Grant's Scotch is sold
all over the world—
the finest whisky
Scotland produces.

Grant's 8

8 YEARS OLD • 86 PROOF • U S IMPORTERS AUSTIN, NICHOLS & CO., INC. N.Y.-N.Y.

SCONCES *continued from page 40*

Pewter plaque in a bowknot design backs a sconce that would be a handsome ornament for a stair well or breakfast nook. Sconce, 11" high, is a reproduction of a Colonial Williamsburg design. Polished or antique finish. $29.25; electrified version, $35.75. Craft House.

Traditional scoop shape in shiny brass, another Williamsburg reproduction, makes a charming sconce to decorate a young girl's bedroom or to help light a sheltered terrace. 6½" high. For candle only. $8.05. From Craft House.

Majolica plaque in traditional blue and white is teamed with gold-leafed metal candle arms in an unusual sconce for a dining room. It is Italian-made; 12" high. $40. From Palladio.

Old railway coach lantern inspired this brass sconce, which might now light an entrance or foyer. The fixture is 12" high and has a removable glass chimney. It comes either with candle, $36; or electrified, $50. Available through decorators from Warren Kessler.

Directoire tôle sconce, a one-of-a-kind antique, might be the final flourish in an elegant bedroom. Sconce, 12" high, is mustard colored with black figures, and can be electrified. $180. It is available through decorators from Doris Dessauer.

For store addresses, see page 244

Can you imagine
with what eloquence this silver
speaks of beauty and of love...
of an artist who shaped it proud and pure...
of craftsmen who turned a dream into solid silver...
of the woman who will own it.
Can you imagine...can it be you?

VISION

INTERNATIONAL STERLING

...loveliest by design

VISION

award-winning pattern
in the first
International Design
Competition
co-sponsored by the
American Craftsmen's
Council and The
International Silver Company.

206 designs from 17 countries:
The Design...Vision
The Laureate...
Ronald Hayes Pearson
of the United States.
5-piece place setting, $50
Federal tax included.

GUARANTEED UNTIL

the new gifts...the unusual gifts...the

NEW PORT-A-VAC—handle on it's an upright—

handle off—it's a portable

One vacuum cleaner works like two! With its easily detachable handle, the handy lightweight Port-A-Vac quick-cleans bare floors, rugs, furniture, draperies, even auto interiors. Has throw-away Dispos-A-Bags, three extra cleaning tools (Crevice, upholstery and dusting nozzles). Hangs up easily in closet.

$29.95* without attachments
$32.95* with attachment

FOOD CONVERTER—3 electric appliances in one—a salad maker, a meat grinder, a can opener

One power unit takes the work out of dozens of kitchen chores. Salad maker attachment has five cutting cones for slicing, shredding and chopping. Meat grinder and can opener attachments save time and work every day. Each attachment available separately. Start with one or two attachments and give her the third for Valentine's or Mother's Day.

PARIS ANTIQUE SHOPS

continued from page 37

note to history. The past for me always becomes more immediate before such a curiosity as M. Boucaud's sugar cleaver. Once upon a time, sugar was available only in loaves and had to be cut as needed.

It was in this shop that I saw the long handled *moule à gaufres* (waffle iron), which could be used today over a charcoal fire or gas flame to make waffles with a profile of Napoleon molded in the center. For some reason the *moule* reminded me of the elaborate recipe for "Omelette Aurore" that George Sand used to prepare for her guests—the detail that evoked for me a quicker picture of life at Nohant—her country house—than pages of descriptions of the masquerades, theatricals, marionette shows and musical soirées that went on there. Here is the omelette, lifted from George Sand's own recipe book and handed on to us in the *Alice B. Toklas Cookbook* (Harper):

OMELETTE AURORE

Beat 3 eggs with a pinch of salt, 1 tablespoon of sugar and 3 tablespoons heavy cream. Prepare the omelette in the usual manner. Before folding it, place on it 1 cup diced candied fruit and small pieces of *marrons glacés* which have soaked for several hours in 2 tablespoons curaçao. Fold the omelette to keep the fruit in place, on a fireproof serving dish. Surround with *marrons glacés* and candied cherries. Cover at once with a Frangipani cream made by stirring 2 whole eggs and 3 yolks with 3 tablespoons sugar until they are pale lemon colored. Then add 1 cup flour and a pinch of salt, stirring until it is perfectly smooth. Add 2 cups milk and mix well. Put in a saucepan over lowest heat and stir until quite thick. It must not boil. Be careful that the cream does not become attached to the bottom or sides of the saucepan. When it has thickened, remove from heat and add 2 tablespoons butter and 3 powdered macaroons. Stir and mix well. Pour over omelette and sprinkle ¼ cup diced angelica over the cream. Then sprinkle 6 powdered macaroons on top and 3 tablespoons melted butter. Place the omelette in a preheated oven only long enough to brown lightly.

5 Rue de Beaune, "Au Petit Hussard," specializes currently in bright yellow earthenware cups, saucers and plates with black decalcomania designs. These were manufactured around 1820 at Creil, a town 50 kilometers north of Paris, and at the time were vulgarly common, but you would hardly guess that today from the prices. The finest collection of yellow Creil is reputed to belong to Mrs. Armour of the Chicago packing-house family.

24 Rue de Beaune looks like a little plot of heaven for sale. The owner, Marguerite Fondeur, has cornered the angel market. She has French angels, Austrian angels, Italian angels, Spanish angels—all with their national characteristics. Of wood or terra cotta, some are polychromed and some are simply touched with pure gold. They range from diminutive palm-sized to the rounded proportions of a full-sized cherub.

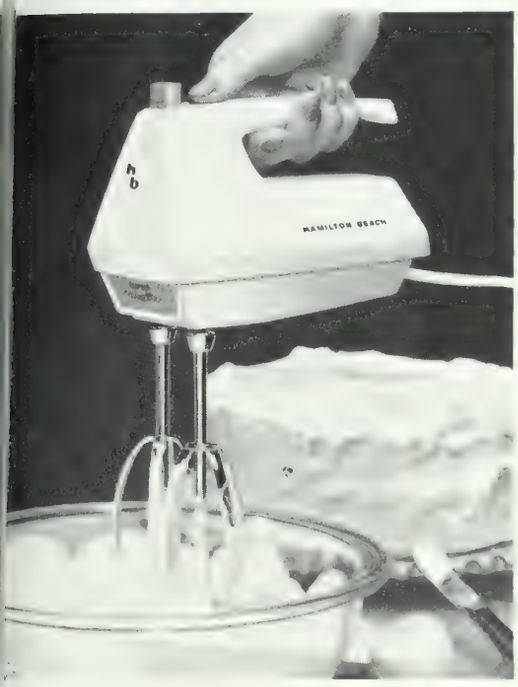
One shop is a veritable angel nursery, filled to brim with antique cherubim

The angel era ran from the beginning of the seventeenth century to the end of the eighteenth. It was the custom for individual families with large properties to maintain their own private chapels, many of which were ornately decorated. Now these estates are being sold with increasing frequency, and it is from their private chapels that Mme. Fondeur obtains many of her darlings, to be transformed into decorations for somebody's home. Their plump figures become lamp bases, dimpled arms hold candles or sash draperies, or a smiling face may just pose on a wall.

36 Rue de l'Université, a shop called "Curiosités," brings to mind something Cyril Connolly, the English critic, once wrote: "We can often penetrate into the past more easily through the small things which people loved rather than through the great, through their idle thoughts rather than

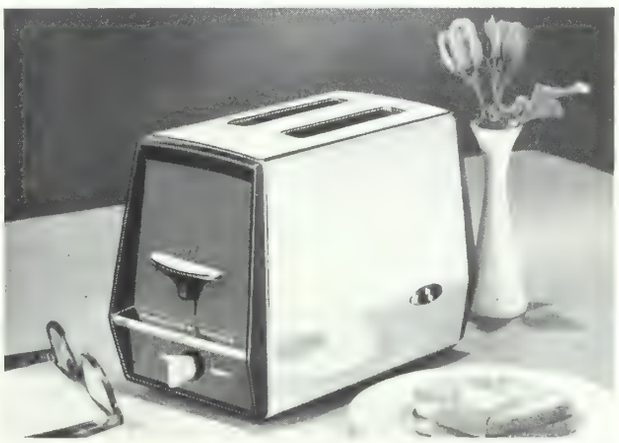
CHRISTMAS 1966!

quality gifts...made by Hamilton Beach



SUPER MIXETTE™—the quality portable mixer with extra power and extra large beaters

Precision made by the maker of the *first* successful portable mixer. Power to whip potatoes for ten. Balance that makes its use almost effortless. Thumb-tip beater ejector, 3-speed control. Conveniently stands on end, hangs on wall. Detachable cord. In white, yellow, turquoise or pink to match her kitchen.



NEW HIGH-LIFT, WIDE-SLOT TOASTER—toasts any slices—thick or thin, large or small—and pops them up extra high

At last, a toaster that does everything she wants it to do. Pops up English Muffins, frozen waffles and pancakes, even party-size breads within easy reach every time. Even re-warms without re-toasting. And, its new contemporary styling looks wonderful on any table, in any kitchen.

She'll know you've been extra thoughtful—

when she sees the Hamilton Beach 5 year written guarantee. It provides free repair and parts excepting cord sets and damage due to misuse, when returned to one of our authorized service stations listed on the product Guarantee Certificate.

HAMILTON BEACH®

HAMILTON BEACH SCOVILL MANUFACTURING COMPANY, [illegible] St. Mary's, Ontario, Canada

their serious ones." In this particular grab bag of endearments, uselessnesses and necessities left over from yesterday, everything is small, piled into a piquant rummage and still vibrant with human personality.

Here is a black rectangular box—a *plumier* or pen box—of papier mâché, on its lid a sylvan scene of some ducks at the water's edge. One can imagine the pride of the child who went off to school with it (probably a girl with an extravagant bow in her hair).

How did a pretty Parisienne of a century ago keep track of her rendez-vous? In a pocket agenda, just like now. But this one that she might have used has ivory covers and an ivory rose carved on the front, and is lined with bright blue moiré silk.

The mark of a well-born baby a hundred years ago was a rattle of silver dangling with tiny bells. This one has a handle of smoothest mother-of-pearl, the better for biting and sucking. At the tip the handle forms a whistle.

Here is a sentimental jigsaw puzzle titled "The First Victory." The scene is a ballroom filled with ladies and gentlemen in evening dress. A richly garbed small boy stands triumphantly before them. At his feet lie a host of fallen toy soldiers. Who is he supposed to be? The little Roi de Rome demonstrating his ability before his father, Napoleon.

In the time of Louis Philippe, the period now known as Romantic, the Paris confectioners de luxe launched a style of round candy box. These boxes, which were very small, have now become collector's items. In the trade, they are called Les Boites Fixées. The covers were painted in bright clear colors that were fixed with egg white, set under glass and held by gilded metal frames. Many of these box covers picture young lovers. I have a particular weakness, however, for one of a mother and daughter having a geography lesson with a globe between them.

Curiosités has on hand a good collection of eighteenth- and nineteenth-century miniature furniture—chests of drawers, *secrétaires*, desks and commodes. These are in fine woods, expertly finished, sometimes inlaid. It is a popular misconception that these pieces were furnishings for elegant doll houses. Actually, they were cabinetmakers' samples, which explains the meticulous detailing. Today, many women use them for gloves, jewels, or letters.

8 Rue des Sts-Pères, a red-felt-walled shop called "L'Air de Chasse," has succeeded in building a whole business based on the hunt. The number of diversified objects that can be gathered together under a seemingly limited category like this is astonishing. To amass so much esoterica, the two soft-spoken Dianas who run the place have constantly to cover the length and breadth of France. Fortunately, the court of Napoleon III was hunt-crazy and did leave a sizable number of souvenirs scattered about. England and Austria also are good supply sources.

The clientele of L'Air de Chasse is so avid it comes in regularly from Belgium, Switzerland and the French provinces, since this is the only shop of its kind. When you are among the initiated, you have to watch your language. The word "antler," for example, is positively greenhorn. The horns of the stag are always referred to as its "wood." Boar tusks are known as "points." Horns for powder are called "pears."

Full-grown stag "woods" make fine tripods for small round tables. Chamois "woods" mounted on tree-wood plaques can serve as gun racks. Boar "points" do nicely as coat and hat racks. The "wood" of the roebuck serves as material for some fantastic candelabra, although I can't see them in any lodge under the rank of Mayerling. Hoofs, when mounted with silver, become perfect receptacles for ink or ashes. Other sections of horn have been fashioned into egg cups for sporty breakfasts.

Not everything sold at L'Air de Chasse is made from primary material but may simply be inspired by hunting. So you will find menu holders in the form of hunting horns or animal heads, watch holders of bronze embossed with guns or whips, bottle corks mounted with duck heads. There are also prints, paintings, lamps, wallpapers, figurines, all on the same theme.

35 Rue Bonaparte, G. Bac's, is the famous frame shop. If all the paintings that have ever passed the threshold were united, the result would be one of the most stupendous collections in the world. Among the clients of M. Bac are the Louvre and most of the big

Continued on next page

ONLY FROM OLYMPIC...THIS

ALL-AT-ONCE

"houseful of fun"

Never before...all three at once, in three different rooms...now from *one* beautiful Olympic StereoCenter! Easy as 1-2-3... you switch this rich variety of features from room to room with remote speakers! You send *all* the fun to *all* the family, *all* through the house!

• New "All-At-Once" StereoCenters combine 25" TV*, Stereo/Monaural Phonograph; AM-FM, FM Stereo and AM-FM Simulcast Radio . . . all-in-one for a houseful of fun! Exclusive new Sound Control Center switches sound from room to room.

*diagonal measure

WORLD'S LEADER IN COMBINATIONS

Olympic

A DIVISION OF THE SIEGLER CORPORATION

OLYMPIC RADIO & TELEVISION
34-15 36th Avenue, Long Island City 1, N.Y.

☐ Send new FREE BOOKLET of '62 Olympic 3-Way Combinations and Stereo Hi-Fi.

☐ Send name of nearest Olympic Dealer.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

PARIS ANTIQUE SHOPS

continued from preceding page

gallery owners in New York. More than 500 Renoirs have made the trip to the Rue Bonaparte; recently, Vermeer's "View of Delft" was sent down from Holland.

Bac's specializes in carved, sculpted and gilded wood frames. Most are French from the periods of Louis XIV and Louis XVI. During the eighteenth century, the French gentry went in strongly for having their portraits painted. As art, most of the pictures today are considered worthless, but the workmanship of their frames is rated high. By bidding at auctions and subsequently cutting out the portraits from the frames, Bac has been able to accumulate most of his valuable stock. There is also a good selection from the Spanish and the Italian Renaissance, which the management regards as more spectacular, although generally less fine in workmanship.

When framing a picture, it is always advisable to bring it in for a fitting. Depth, profile and style count as much as actual dimensions. Like a good dress, a good frame frequently needs an alteration here and there to give the impression that it and the subject were made for each other. The Bac collection of frames is considered about the best in the world. Prices are steep, but these frames are destined to set off masterpieces.

There are more modest frames, however, which should be of interest to those seeking a stylish frame for a print or engraving. Rather simple Louis XVI gilded moldings in small sizes sell from $10 to $20 apiece. Compared with the cost of duplicating similar work today, these prices might be considered low.

33 Rue Jacob is a cubbyhole full of pickings for which people come from far and wide. Lucien Lunéville, the owner, salvages the bronze and wrought-iron mountings that embellished French furniture from the time of Louis XIV to Napoleon II. Here you can find such elegant hardware as elaborate pulls and knobs in gilded metal, ornamental friezes of gilded bronze (which look wonderful nailed to inexpensive pine bookcases and cabinets that have been painted black), and bronze door plaques for protecting the wood from fingerprint smudges. Occasionally, you can come across sumptuous bathroom fixtures such as bronze swan heads with long curving necks—they would certainly make something out of a clawfoot tub.

Specialty shops like Lunéville's owe their continued existence to people like my arch-Parisian friend Simone. Ordinarily I might say that changing door knobs and handles is not worth the time, trouble or expense. But Simone is firmly convinced that these are the details that make or break a house. Simone's husband, an otherwise balanced American, spent three days searching for a suitable button for his radio, which shows you how mad you can go when you embark on the redecoration of a Paris apartment.

Faubourg St-Antoine Section

18 Rue d'Anjou, near the American Embassy on Rue Gabriel, is one of the most curious shops in Europe, the only one specializing in antique buttons. It would not exist if it were not for Americans, who are the most button-crazy people on earth and even have a Button Club made up of devoted collectors all over the United States. Buttons are easy for tourists to collect—there is practically no packing problem. You simply load up your coat pockets and be off. Once you are in this button sanctuary, the fever grips you, too. If you're not a collector per se, you can sew your antique buttons on clothes or for a small sum transform them into cuff links.

The buttons for sale here have been snipped from military uniforms, hunting costumes, royal liveries. With luck, you might find yourself a pair of buttons once worn by, say, the third footman of Marie Antoinette. The buttons are made of silver, gilded copper, pewter, mother-of-pearl and gold and are decorated with everything from a stag's head to the figure of an *incroyable*, the dandy of the Restoration, usually pronounced *inc'oyable*. Those of the Revolutionary period are marked EF (*État Français*).

The shop is run by M. Fondeur, whose wife has the angel shop on the Rue de Beaune. He estimates that in the past several years he has bought and sold close to 3,000,000 buttons. His usual stock numbers about 100,000. Prices start at about 50 cents each, and there are thousands of good ones for that. The shop is open afternoons only, 12:00 to 7:00.

When browsing around in these antique shops, it's always a good idea to ask questions of the proprietor. Usually he is a devoted connoisseur of his special stock in trade and will be delighted to talk about it. You will not only learn a lot about the antiques, but your enjoyment of them will surely be enhanced by his enthusiasm.

PRIMROSE
bedspreads at these and other fine stores:

Akron, Ohio	Polsky's & branches
Albany, N. Y.	John G. Meyers Co., Inc.
Amarillo, Tex.	Minter Dry Goods
Amarillo, Tex.	White & Kirk
Arcadia, Cal.	Hinshaw's
Atlanta, Ga.	Davison-Paxon Co.
Atlanta, Ga.	Rich's
Augusta, Ga.	J. B. White Co.
Austin, Tex.	E. M. Scarbrough & Sons
Bakersfield, Cal.	Weill's
Baltimore, Md.	Hoechschild, Kohn & branches
Baltimore, Md.	Stewart & Co. & branches
Beaumont, Tex.	The Fair
Bellingham, Mont.	Hart-Albin Co.
Binghamton, N. Y.	Fowler, Dick & Walker
Birmingham, Ala.	Lovemar's
Birmingham, Ala.	Parisian
Birmingham, Ala.	Pizitz
Boston, Mass.	R. H. Stearns Co. & branches
Bridgeport, Conn.	D. M. Read Co.
Brooklyn, N. Y.	Abraham & Straus (all stores)
Buffalo, N. Y.	Adam, Meldrum & Anderson
Charleston, S. C.	Jas. F. Condon
Charlotte, N. C.	Belk Bros. Co.
Charlotte, N. C.	J. B. Ivey & Co.
Chicago, Ill.	Carson Pirie Scott & Co.
Chicago, Ill.	The Fair (all stores)
Chicago, Ill.	Wieboldt's (all stores)
Cincinnati, Ohio	Mabley & Carew Co.
Cincinnati, Ohio	Pogue's
Cleveland, Ohio	Halle Bros. Co.
Cleveland, Ohio	Higbee Co.
Cleveland, Ohio	The May Co.
Cleveland, Ohio	Wm. Taylor & Son Co.
Columbus, Ohio	F. & R. Lazarus Co.
Columbus, Ohio	Morehouse Fashions Co.
Concord, Cal.	Rhodes
Dallas, Tex.	Titche-Goettinger
Dayton, Ohio	Elder & Johnston Co.
Durham, N. C.	Ellis Stone & Co.
El Centro, Cal.	J. M. McDonald
El Paso, Tex.	American Furniture Co.
Elmira, N. Y.	S. F. Iszard's
Fayetteville, N. C.	The Capital of Fayetteville
Flagstaff, Ariz.	Babbitt's
Ft. Worth, Tex.	Monnig's D. G. Co.
Ft. Worth, Tex.	Stripling's
Glendale, Cal.	H. S. Webb & Co.
Grand Rapids, Mich.	Styketeer's
Greensboro, N. C.	Ellis Stone & Co.
Greenville, S. C.	Meyers-Arnold Co.
Hartford, Conn.	G. Fox & Co.
Houston, Tex.	Foley's
Houston, Tex.	Joske's of Houston
Indianapolis, Ind.	L. S. Ayres & Co.
Indianapolis, Ind.	Wm. H. Block Co.
Jackson, Mich.	Home Decorative & branches
Jackson, Mich.	Jacobson's & branches
Jackson, Miss.	S. P. McRae Co.
Jacksonville, Fla.	May-Cohen Co.
Kansas City, Mo.	Emery, Bird, Thayer
Little Rock, Ark.	M. M. Cohn
Little Rock, Ark.	Gus Blass Co.
Little Rock, Ark.	Pfeifer's
Long Beach, Cal.	Buffums'
Los Angeles, Cal.	Barker Bros. (all stores)
Los Angeles, Cal.	The Broadway Store (all stores)
Los Angeles, Cal.	May Co. (all stores)
Lubbock, Tex.	The Dunlap Co.
Memphis, Tenn.	John Gerber Co.
Memphis, Tenn.	Goldsmith's
Miami, Fla.	Burdine's
Miami, Fla.	Jordan Marsh Co.
Milwaukee, Wis.	Boston Store
Milwaukee, Wis.	Gimbel's
Milwaukee, Wis.	Schuster's
Minneapolis, Minn.	Dayton's (all stores)
Nashville, Tenn.	Cain-Sloan
Nashville, Tenn.	Castner Knott Co.
New Orleans, La.	Maison Blanche Co., Ltd.
New York, N. Y.	Macy's (all stores)
New York, N. Y.	John Wanamaker
New York, N. Y.	Bloomingdale's (all stores)
Newark, N. J.	Bamberger's & branches
North Hollywood, Cal.	Rathbun's
Oakland, Cal.	H. C. Capwell (all stores)
Oklahoma City, Okla.	John A. Brown
Oklahoma City, Okla.	Kerr's
Omaha, Neb.	J. L. Brandeis
Pasadena, Cal.	F. C. Nash (all stores)
Pasadena, Cal.	Hertel-Barnet
Peoria, Ill.	Carson Pirie Scott & Co.
Philadelphia, Pa.	John Wanamaker
Phoenix, Ariz.	Korrick's
Portland, Ore.	Lipman & branches
Portland, Ore.	Meier & Frank & branches
Portland, Ore.	Rhodes & branches
Providence, R. I.	Gladding's & branches
Raleigh, N. C.	Boylan-Pearce
Richmond, Va.	Miller & Rhoads & branches
Rochester, N. Y.	McCurdy Co.
Rochester, N. Y.	Sibley, Lindsay & Curr Co.
Sacramento, Cal.	Hale's (all stores)
St. Louis, Mo.	Famous-Barr (all stores)
Salt Lake City, Utah	Auerbach Co.
Salt Lake City, Utah	Z. C. M. I.
San Antonio, Tex.	Joske's
San Bernardino, Cal.	Harris Co. (all stores)
San Diego, Cal.	Marston Co.
San Diego, Cal.	Whitney's
San Francisco, Cal.	City of Paris
San Francisco, Cal.	The Emporium
San Francisco, Cal.	Macy's
San Francisco, Cal.	White House
San Jose, Cal.	Hart's
San Luis Obispo, Cal.	Riley's
Santa Ana, Cal.	Rankin's
Santa Barbara, Cal.	Trenwith's
Shreveport, La.	Rubenstein Bros., Inc.
Spartanburg, S. C.	The Aug. W. Smith Co.
Springfield, Mass.	Forbes & Wallace
Syracuse, N. Y.	Dey Bros.
Toledo, Ohio	La Salle & Koch Co.
Tulsa, Okla.	Brown & Dunkin
Utica, N. Y.	The Boston Store
Waco, Tex.	Mommg's
Washington, D. C.	S. Kann Sons Co.
Washington, D. C.	Woodward & Lothrop, Inc.
Westwood, Cal.	Gateway (all stores)
Winston-Salem, N. C.	Davis, Inc.
Worcester, Mass.	Denholm & McKay Co.
Youngstown, Ohio	McKelvey's

Morgan-Jones

404 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y.

MORGAN-JONES bedspread

...circa 1725. One of the most revered Early American weaves, "Summer and Winter," inspired the new "Primrose" spread. The color, too, is authentic — turkey red. Even with its rich, hand-crafted look, "Primrose" is machine-washable, iron-free, lint-free, preshrunk. About $15†; woven border coverlet, $13†. At fine stores.

Morgan-Jones

"Primrose" bedspread also comes in other authentic Early American colors (all fade-resistant): indigo blue, pink, gold, green, mocha.

See opposite page for store nearest you.

†Prices slightly higher in the West.

Master weavers with modern ideas

404 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 18, N. Y.
MILLS LOCATED IN NORTH CAROLINA

QUESTIONS & ANSWERS

BY THOMAS H. ORMSBEE

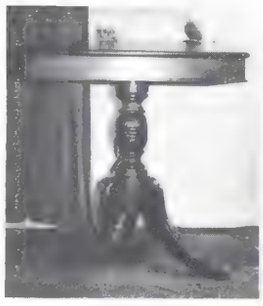
This column is devoted to questions about old things. No attempt at evaluating antiques will be made. Letters will be answered on this page or by mail. One question to a letter, please. Mail letters to: House & Garden, 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

CH'ING DYNASTY VASES

I purchased the pair of vases in 1945 at Changhsing, China, where I was stationed when the war ended, and was told they were quite old. Many tragic old such heirloom pieces to obtain money to pass over back to the coast. The scenes painted on them are exquisite workmanship even under magnification. I've copied right at the mark that appears on both vases. Can you identify them?

S. F. M.—North Olmsted, Ohio

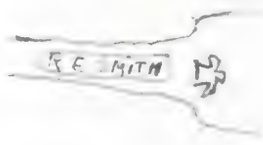
The two beautiful pair of antique Chinese vases of the Ch'ing dynasty (Ch'ien-lung reign, 1736-1796). The marks include the Ch'ien-lung seal and the palace collection mark.



PEDESTAL DESK

Your comments regarding the style and age of my antique solid mahogany desk would be appreciated. It belonged to my grandfather, born in 1849. G.M.J.—Port Washington, N.Y.

You have an American desk of the Sheraton period, dating between 1810 and 1830. The combination of a pedestal base and slightly sloping writing top is unusual.



KENTUCKY SPOON MARK

Can you tell from the sketched mark when and where my heirloom silver spoons were made? V.I.D.—Houston, Texas

The record states that this is the mark of Richard E. Smith of Louisville, Kentucky, who was working there in 1827.

AMERICAN SPINDLE CRADLE

What information can you give me about my antique cradle? P.B.—Aurora, Ill.

The turning of the spindles, the netting support and the over-all design indicate that your cradle is American Victorian, made between 1860 and 1870.

Continued on page 51

Colonial Classics by PENNSYLVANIA HOUSE

A solid cherry dining room ensemble in the finest tradition of Early American furniture, from the treasured Pennsylvania House Collection! You choose from over 300 different masterpieces in solid cherry and maple, for dining areas, living rooms and bedrooms. *It's a wonderful feeling to own the finest!*

For a wealth of inspiring ideas on Colonial Furniture, write for the colorfully illustrated "Pennsylvania House Collection". Send 25¢ in coin.

PENNSYLVANIA HOUSE
DEP'T. H-11, LEWISBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

DRESS AND ACCESSORIES BY SAKS FIFTH AVENUE

Luxurious adventure—a dram of Drambuie

80 PROOF

Moment of moments . . . cordial of cordials . . . a dram of Drambuie! Made with a base of finest Scotch whisky, Drambuie is truly a luxurious adventure. Originally the personal liqueur of Prince Charles Edward, Drambuie has been made in Scotland since 1745 from Bonnie Prince Charlie's secret recipe. Enjoy Drambuie in the traditional cordial glass—or on the rocks, with twist of lemon peel if desired.

Drambuie

The cordial with the Scotch whisky base

IMPORTED BY W. A. TAYLOR & COMPANY, NEW YORK, N. Y.—SOLE DISTRIBUTORS FOR THE U.S.A.

Floor: [illegible] Front Counter: 1" x 1" [illegible] ceramic mosaic tile. Rear Counter and Wall: 4¼" x 4¼" glazed tile.

"CERAMIC TILE MAKES SENSE IN A BEAUTIFUL WAY"

Architect Harris Armstrong mixed creative design, keen concern for today's busy woman, and Ceramic Tile to produce this modern kitchen design. Island burner top and sink combination . . . just a step from the colorful breakfast bar. A hot pan from oven or range finds itself at home on the fireproof counter at rear. Warm red floor that never needs waxing. All surfaces mentioned are easily-cleaned Ceramic Tile with a waterproof, dentproof, stainproof, fireproof lifetime ahead! Ceramic Tile will make sense in your home, too.

Harris Armstrong

THE MODERN STYLE IS . . . .

CERAMIC TILE

Design for a modern kitchen by Harris Armstrong, F.A.I.A.

Inside or outside the home, Ceramic Tile surfaces give busy homemakers much less work and much more beauty—*permanently*. In baths, kitchens, foyers, utility rooms, patios—your common-sense choice is tile. *Improved, lower-cost* installation methods are leading the way to even wider use of this quality product. Whether you are remodeling or building, why not talk with a local tile contractor about putting more tile in your life?

Get new tile construction and remodeling ideas from colorful brochure, "Ideas Unlimited Volume 2"—25¢. Write Dept. HG-111, nearest Tile Council of America office listed below.

PARTICIPATING COMPANIES

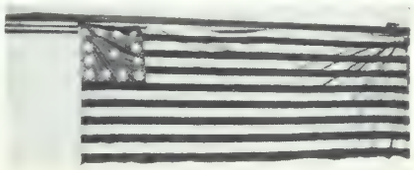
American Olean Tile Company
Atlantic Tile Manufacturing Company
Aztec Ceramics, Inc.
Cambridge Tile Manufacturing Co.
Carlyle Tile Company
Continental Ceramics Corporation
General Tile Company
Gladding, McBean & Co.
Hood Ceramic Corporation
Jackson Tile Manufacturing Co.
Jordan Tile Manufacturing Co.
Lone Star Ceramics Co.
Monarch Tile Manufacturing, Inc.
Mosaic Tile Company
Murray Tile Company
National Tile & Manufacturing Co.
Oxford Tile Company
Pomona Tile Manufacturing Co.
Redondo Tile Company
Ridgeway Tile Company
Robertson Manufacturing Company
Stylon Corporation
Summitville Tiles, Inc.
Texeramics, Inc.
Wenczel Tile Company
Winburn Tile Manufacturing Co.

TILE COUNCIL OF AMERICA, INC.

800 Second Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.
Room 933, 727 West Seventh St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.
Room 207, 5738 North Central Expressway, Dallas, Texas

CERAMIC tile

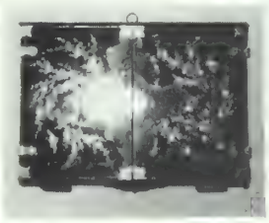
ANTIQUES Q & A *continued from page 48*



AMERICAN FLAG, 1796 DESIGN

This is a picture of a large old flag I own. I would appreciate knowing something of its history. *L. O'M.—Belmont, Calif.*

Until about 1810, the flag of the United States had a field of thirteen stars and added a stripe as each new state was admitted. After that, the design changed to thirteen stripes for the original states and a star to represent each state. This flag with thirteen stars and sixteen stripes dates from 1796 when Tennessee was admitted to the union as the sixteenth state. Your flag could be of this time or it might possibly be a later copy.



CHINESE CABINET

I would like to know the age and origin of this lacquered wall cabinet. It has flower and bird designs in mother-of-pearl on a silver coating over brass.
M.R.L.—Fulton, N. Y.

The cabinet is Chinese, probably made in the second half of the nineteenth century.

SILVER PLATE MARK

My silver-plate bowl has the mark I have sketched. Where and by whom was it made?
J.D.H.—Jacksonville, Fla.

This was the mark of the Manhattan Silver Plate Company of New York City, which was started in 1860 and joined the International Silver Company in 1898. Your mark dates the bowl about 1870–1880.

VICTORIAN GOTHIC CHAIR

I bought two chairs like this one at Lake Wales. I would be grateful for any information about them. *H.B.S.—Haines City, Fla.*

Your chairs are American Victorian of the Gothic substyle, dating between 1840 and 1865. The Gothic arch shaping of the back and the spiral turnings are characteristic.

MODERN FRENCH EARTHENWARE

Would you please tell me the approximate age of this plate, one of a set of twelve I purchased in Aix-en-Provence. The mark is also enclosed—do you know whose it is?
D.C.—APO 401, New York, N.Y.

The plate is modern French earthenware with transfer printed decoration. It was made after 1900 at the pottery in Gien, France. This pottery opened in 1864 and first made copies of Italian majolica. After 1900, it started to produce earthenware.

WHEN THE CAROLERS CALL. She'll serve them all with the big, big, Cory Buffet Queen. Automatically perks 10 to 40 cups. Only big capacity perc with Flavor Selector. **$39.95**

SHARP GIFT TO A SHARP GAL. Cory Knife and Scissors Sharpener works swiftly and safely—sharpens all cutting tools. Can't harm precious edges. **$16.95**

Have a very merry CORY® Christmas

SHE CAN LIFT HER LITTLE FINGER and open cans swiftly, safely automatically. Locks can, cuts top, holds lid. New Cory Compact Electric Can Opener stands on table or mounts on wall. **$24.95**

PRECIOUS GIFT FOR PRECIOUS PEOPLE Crown Jewel automatically perks 4 to 9 cups of superb coffee. Stainless steel with elegant 24K gold-plated base. **$50.00** . . . and worth every penny.

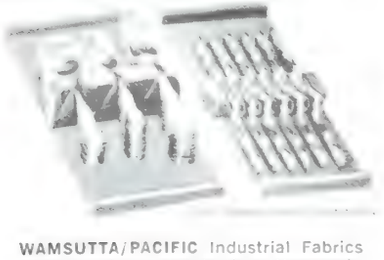
CORY CORPORATION • Chicago 45
CORY CORPORATION (Canada) Ltd., Toronto

THIS
IS THE WAY
SHE KEEPS HER
SILVER SHINING

...WITH
PACIFIC®
SILVERCLOTH

Get *all* the pleasure your silver can give immediately with wonderful Pacific Silvercloth! It's the work-free way to keep it bridal bright. You see, Pacific Silvercloth is embedded with tiny particles of silver to eliminate tarnishing ...provides *positive protection!* You'll recognize Pacific Silvercloth by its rich brown color and by the famous Pacific name stamped on the fabric. Available in bags, wraps, chests, rolls and by-the-yard at fine jewelry and department stores everywhere.

For free booklet on care of your silver and name of your nearest dealer, write Dept. HG.



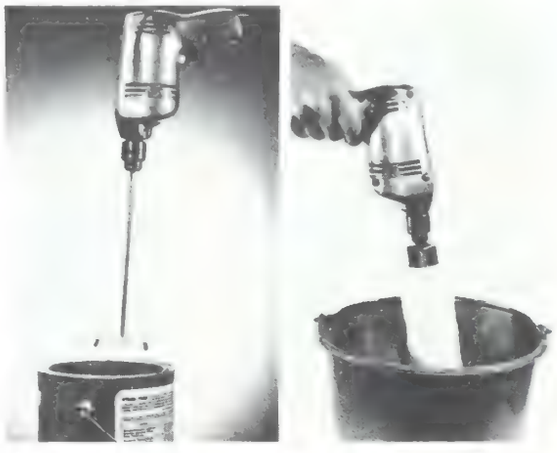
WAMSUTTA/PACIFIC Industrial Fabrics
1430 Broadway, New York 18, New York

Homebuilder's scrapbook

Here are three new products to consider when building, remodeling or repairing your house

Decorative light shields for incandescent bulbs are made of hand-blown, heat-resistant glass. The units vary in size and shape (the widest dimension is 12" but are designed to be connected to any standard electrical box. The shields can be mounted separately or placed side by side to achieve an interesting surface. Prescolite Mfg. Corp., 2229 Fourth St., Berkeley 10, Calif.

Lavatory with storage cabinet has a guard across the back to protect walls from splash marks. Lavatory is 36" wide, comes in eight colors. Cabinet is faced with white laminated plastic, has legs and door handles of chromium. Crane Co., 300 Park Ave., New York 22, N.Y.



Electric drill attachment can be used for mixing paints and cleaning paint rollers, simplifying both tasks. To use it as a mixer, place the rod in the can of paint and turn on the drill. The fast rotation mixes the paint so that it is free from air and uniform in color. For cleaning a paint roller, slip the roller on the rod and rotate it in a pail of solvent. To dry the roller, spin it in an empty box. Bruton Machine Co., 6-4047 S. Dort Highway, Flint 7, Mich.

B. Shackman & Co.

Items on opposite page available at:

ALABAMA
Sam Jackson, 117 University Ave., Tuscaloosa

CALIFORNIA
Alice Peers, 2011 [illegible] Ave., Berkeley
Lee Pedroe & Lee Pedroe, [illegible] Grant Ave., La[illegible]
Linda Dee, 262 N. Palm Canyon Dr., Palm Sp[illegible]
Hoosier Lodge, P.O. Box [illegible], Palo Alto
Andrew's, 252 Post St., San Francisco

COLORADO
Nelson Music & Gift Shop, 2017 Broadway, Bo[illegible]
Universal Trading Post, [illegible], Cherry Creek Shopping Ctr., Denver
Santa's Workshop, North Pole

CONNECTICUT
Gaslin & Garrett Gallery, 21 Wright St., Guilf[illegible]
The Carousel, [illegible] Post Road, 378 E[illegible] St., Westport

DELAWARE
Dee Sweet's, 162 E. Main, Newark

WASHINGTON, D.C.
Child Center Nursery Co., [illegible] 44th Ave., N[illegible] Wash., D.C.

FLORIDA
Leon Fabrics Store, Inc., 114 N. Monroe, Tallah[illegible]

GEORGIA
Gene Hamilton, 2667 N. Decatur Road, Decatur

ILLINOIS
Lesly Toys, [illegible] S. Third Getzel[illegible]
L & L Ranch Toy Haven, 18[illegible] Stanley St., Highland Park
Child Shop, [illegible], Lake Hinsdale Ave., Dundale

IOWA
Lee Ranney, 114 E. Washington St., Iowa C[illegible]

KANSAS
Lee Toys, 24 N. Broadway, Parsons
Ranney Lumber
Gordon Gee & Perry Co., 1100 W. 39th St., To[illegible]

KENTUCKY
Stanley Mullins Boat Store, Westport Road, Louis[illegible]

LOUISIANA
Lee Perrin, Lion Store, 742 Royal St., New Or[illegible]

MARYLAND
Ranney Lumber Boat Store, 317 N. Charles St., B[illegible]
Stanley & Perry, Wes[illegible] Plaza, Wheaton

MASSACHUSETTS
Penney Tom & Nancy Co., [illegible] A Beacon St., Bo[illegible]

MICHIGAN
Bo[illegible], [illegible] W. Maple St., Birmingham
Ranney Sporting Goods, Gratiot, Mt. Clemens, Detroit
Nan[illegible] Company Store, [illegible] W. McNichols, Det[illegible]
Lee Hardware Co., [illegible] Kercheval, Gro[illegible] Pointe

MINNESOTA
Lee Toys, [illegible] Snelling Ave., Minneapolis
Sta[illegible] Hardware Co., 2650 Lexington Parkway, St. Paul

MISSOURI
Lee Perrin, [illegible] Brentwood Center
Lee Hardware, [illegible] W. 39th St., Kansas City
Ranney Lumber, [illegible] N. Red Bridge Rd., Kansas City
House of Wheels and Toys, 707 Edmond St., or N. Belt, St. Joseph

NEW JERSEY
Ranney Co., N[illegible] Broadway, Teaneck Shopping Center

NEW YORK
Lexington Smoke Shop, 741 Lexington Ave., [illegible] N.Y.C.
Lee Hardware, [illegible] Lexington Ave., N.Y.C.
Eze Bee Toys, [illegible] Lexington St., N.Y.C.
Alice Shaw Gifts, 113 Christopher St., N.Y.C.
Party Bazaar-Dennison, 390 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C.
Penney Co., Green Acres Shopping Center, Valley Stream, L.I.
Ranney Lumber, 18[illegible] Nesbitt Ave., New Rochelle
The Maple Party Shop, 10 Division St., New Roch[illegible]
Mayer Park Store, Roosevelt Field Shopping Center, Garden City, L.I.
Hilltop Toys, 1019 Port Washington Blvd., Port Washington, L.I.
Bear's, Niagara Falls
Lee Hardware, Westbrook

NORTH CAROLINA
Lee Hardware, Hanes, 600 Knox Drive, Chapel Hill
Ranney Lumber Co., [illegible] at Sharon St., Wilmington

OHIO
The Corner Store, [illegible] Kyle Road, Center Colum[illegible]
Toyland, 460 Patterson Rd., Dayton
Hobby Center Toy Stores, 7[illegible] Madison Ave., Tol[illegible]

OKLAHOMA
Bee Line Toy Shop, 3749 Spring Lake Drive, Ok[illegible] City

PENNSYLVANIA
Hamilton Toy Store, 342 W. Lancaster Ave., Ha[illegible]

RHODE ISLAND
Toy Shop, [illegible] Angell St., Providence

TEXAS
The Toy Palace, 1300 Lavaca, Austin
Lee Hardware, Lemmon Avenue & Preston Road Shopping Ctr., Dallas
A-B-C Rocket Store, 2027 Post Office St., Galveston
World Toy & Gift Shop, 2404 University, Houston
Lee Hardware, [illegible] Kirby Road, Houston

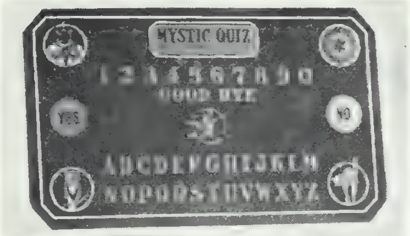
UTAH
Continental Sporting Goods, [illegible] Main, Salt Lake City
Kiddie Ville, 2324 Washington Ave., Ogden
Dick & Jane Shop, 1321 S. 21st East, Salt Lake City

VIRGINIA
Hastings Toy Towne, 3144 West Cary St., Richmond
Mayfair Toy Towne, [illegible] Patterson Ave., Richmond
Lester's Toy & Gift Shop, 113 E. Main St., Salem

WISCONSIN
Schnell's, 3717 West North Ave., Milwaukee

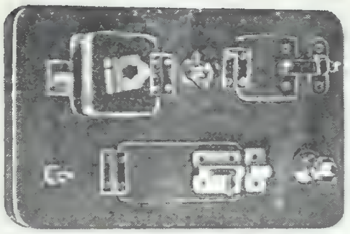
MAGICAL COLORSCOPE

ıew optic device that picks up any image t is viewed and transforms it into unique eidoscopic patterns. Shapes and colors are ensified into intriguing and incredible dens of unlimited variety. Never has there en anything like this before! Perfect for all ɪs, adults or children. 7½" $1.00



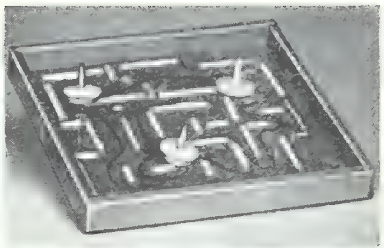
MYSTIC QUIZ FORTUNE TELLER

Great fun predicting the future, and uncannily answers all questions. Great party fun for adults and teenagers. Attractively decorated wooden board plus mystic pointer-indicator. Full directions included. If you like mystery and intrigue, this is for you. 7" x 12" $1.00



BUSY BOARD

Wonderful for busy little hands and fingers anxious to explore the complexities of everyday life. Locks, hinges, bolts, nuts, doors, hooks, etc. Heavy wood with rubber base. For kindergarten age and younger. Nothing to break and perfectly safe. 5¼" x 8¼" $2.00



TILT-TOP GAME

See how far you can guide spinning tops as you manipulate wood tilting table. Many holes and traps to bypass. Clever game designed for skill and coordination. Dad will enjoy this game as much as Jr. Smooth, hard wood construction with nothing to break. 7½" x 7½", with 3 tops $1.00

THE NEWEST AND MOST UNUSUAL IMPORTS IN

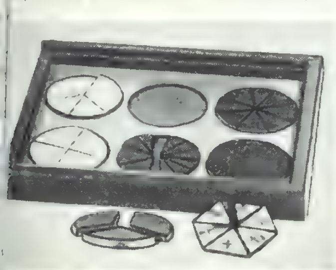
TOYS & NOVELTY GIFTS

CREATED BY

B. Shackman & Co.

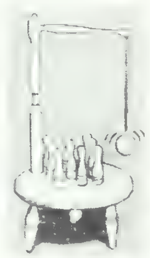
AVAILABLE at leading stores in your city... See opposite page

Note Prices West of Mississippi slightly higher than shown



FRACTION LEARNER

e easiest way we've ever seen to learn all out fractions in jig time. The child easily derstands the entire concept and relaonship of halves, thirds, quarters, sixths, ghths, twelfths, etc. Jr. will love you for is! Beautifully made of hard wood, in wood ontainer, 7½" x 9" $2.00



SKITTLES

Our famous hard wood table bowling set, beautifully made, blond finish—Pins are set up automatically. All ages enjoy this. 6" x 8" $1.00

MAGNETIC BOAT SET

Five non-toxic hand enamelled wood ships 3"—4" which are controlled by magnetic wand. The best bathtub toy we know of. Problem is getting Jr. out of tub! $1.00

OLD CODGER HAND PUPPET

and molded cloth ace, felt hat, nny beard. Fine uality, 12". Comic an and Old Lady lso available. Regular $3.00 lue) $1.50

APPLE TEA SET

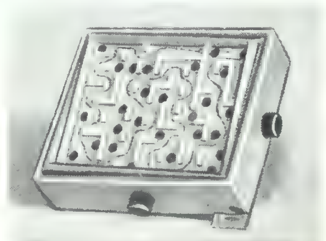
Polished to a bright red. Inside 2¾" apple is a miniature hand decorated wood tea service: pot, sugarbowl, cups, etc. Top of apple inverts to become tray-table $.50

FAMILY PUPPET SET

Now available for the first time! Mother, Dad, Sister, Brother & Baby. Soft, harmless, easy to manipulate soft latex rubber. For all creative children—affords hours of play. Brightly colored, beautifully designed and completely washable. Dad is 9", others in proportion. $3.50

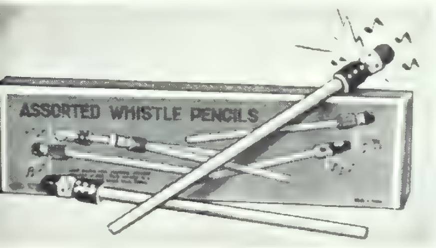
WOOD PEASANT NEST

Old fashioned old world charm. Colorfully hand painted and a delight for anyone. 4 pcs., all fit one-inside-the-other. 5" down to 1". Hardwood construction, nontoxic colors $1.00



WOOD LABYRINTH GAME

Handsome blond wood maze with precision tilting knobs. Object: guide steel ball from start to finish, avoiding traps and holes. Perfect coordination game for all ages. 7½" x 10" $3.00

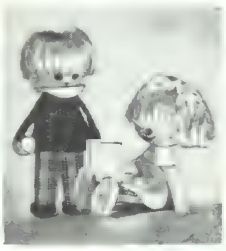


WHISTLE PENCILS

different full size pencils with hand decorated 1½" ooden heads that toot when blown. Whistle heads include: easant Boy & Girl, English Bobby, West Pointer, etc. on-toxic. A big favorite for boys & girls. Box is 2¾" x)" $1.00

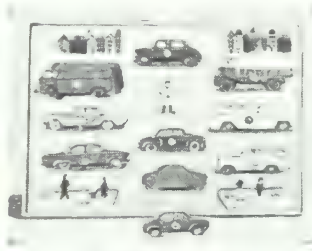
BENDING BABY DOLLS

Aren't these adorable in their pink/blue knitted outfits? Only 6", fully flexible to sit, stand, sleep, etc. and feature the most outrageously precious faces you've ever seen. For all lovers of unusual dolls $1.00



BEATNIK DOLL

This adorable cutenik has a rubber ball head, covered with stringy shoelace hair! Sits or stands with book of poetry in her hand. Ideal for teenagers, beat or otherwise. 6" $1.00

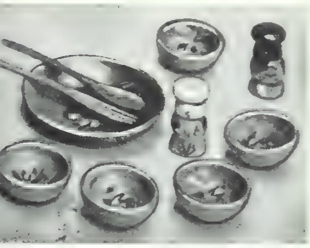


AUTOMOBILE PUZZLE

10 assorted pieces, each with knob to simplify lifting out and handling for young'uns. Smooth, hard wood, colorfully enamelled, non-toxic. Individual parts may be taken out and played with separately $2.00

SLEEPY LULLABY MUSICAL BABY

8" of adorable helplessness. Flops into all sorts of lovable positions. Has hand turning music box with fine tone to tinkle young ones to sleep with Brahm's lullaby. Virtually indestructible $1.50

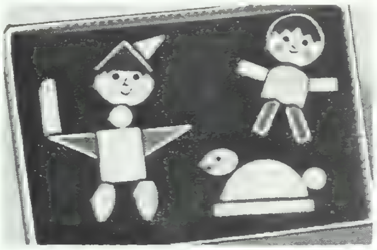


MINIATURE SALAD BOWL SET

mooth, hard wood, natural finish. owl is 3½" with 5 smaller bowls, rk, spoon and salt & pepper. Decrated by hand, non-toxic. Can ctually be used by doll house faniers, or looks lovely as kitchen nick-knack $1.00

SOLDIER PENCIL CONTAINER

Off with his head and inside are 12 asst'd crayon-pencils. All wood, handsomely hand enamelled, non-toxic. 4" tall $1.00



MAGNETIC MOSAIC DESIGN SET

Magnetized colored shapes of hard smooth waxed wood are placed on metal easel blackboard to make numerous designs...people & objects. Excellent quality, ideal creative game for all children. 22 pcs. 6½" x 9½" $1.75

MOTHER & BABY DOLL SET

Perfect pair. Beautifully dressed and quality detailed. Ma is 10", bendable, has real flaxen hair. Both for only $2.00

ELASTIC STRING CLOWN MARIONETTE

Attractive cloth costume on jointed wood frame. Fun & non-tangling Hand decorated, excellent value, 9". Also available: policeman, soldier, boy $1.00

NUMBER LEARNER

Each 3" numeral (1-10) has corresponding number of holes in which pegs fit. A concept the child quickly grasps. Smooth, hard wood. $1.00

Send

MAIL ORDERS

to

Q.T. NOVELTY CO.
366 Fifth Ave.
New York 1, N.Y.

or to stores listed on facing page

Add 10%
(10¢ for each $1.00)
for postage & handling.
Minimum Order—
$3.00, no COD's

In Kits or Beautifully Finished

SAFE-LOCK GUN RACKS

DISPLAYS YOUR GUNS—PROTECTS YOUR FAMILY
THE GUNS AND AMMUNITION ARE LOCKED IN

These handsome sturdy gun racks safely lock your guns in the desirable display position. The large drawer locks up ammunition, hunting knife, pistol, cleaning gear, etc. One key unlocks drawer and guns. Guns cannot fall or be taken out. Children, friends cannot tamper with them. The only ones of their kind. Hold all antique or modern guns, with or without scopes. Finely hand crafted in satin smooth honey-tone knotty pine or lovely maple or mahogany finish.

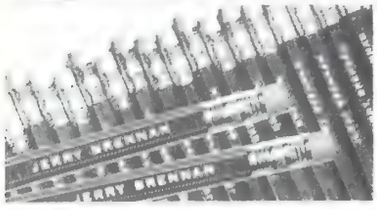
4 Gun Rack 24" x 28" $19.95 ↓
6 Gun Rack 24" x 40" $29.95 ↓
Upright 5 Gun Rack 21" x 41" x 10" $31.50 ↓
3 Gun Rack 24" x 21" (not shown) $13.50 ↓
Same as 4 Gun Rack but no drawer $13.50 ↓

IN COMPLETE KITS for easy assembly. Prefitted, drilled, sanded, ready for finishing, simple instructions.

4 Gun Rack $11.95
6 Gun Rack $17.95
Upright 5 Gun Rack $18.50
3 Gun Rack $8.50

Immediate delivery. Money-back guarantee. No C.O.D.'s.

Field House
Dept. G11-1
North Conway, N. H.



12 PENCILS WITH ANY NAME YOU WANT IN GOLD — 69¢

Any name you want is clearly imprinted in brilliant gold letters on high quality Venus pencils. Great for business offices and home use; kids love 'em for school because they're personalized. Prevents loss. Full dozen, you always have a pencil handy with YOUR NAME ON IT! Use any first and last name you want. Pencils are full 7½" size, with pure rubber erasers and smooth-writing No. 2 lead. A thoughtful, personal gift. Unbeatable quality. Guaranteed to please or your money back. State name clearly. One name to a set. Set of 12 personalized pencils, just 69c. Postpaid.

Walter Drake & Sons
211 Drake Bldg.
Colorado Springs 1, Colo.

Send for Free Catalogue

IN BLACK OR RED LACQUER

WORTH CROWING ABOUT!

ROOSTING STOOL $5.95

Specify height and finish
Unfinished, ready to paint, stain, wax or oil $5.95
Red or black lacquer $6.95

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
DEPT. G111, STATESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

NEW . . . UNIQUE . . . DICTIONARY STAND

for Home or Office . . .

$59.50

LEWIS

Selected Oregon English
HOLLY SPRAYS-WREATHS

FOR CHRISTMAS

Say "Merry Christmas" the traditional way with beautiful glossy green tailored berried English Holly sprays and wreaths. Carefully selected. Treated for long life. Ideal for gifts and home decoration. Greeting cards enclosed. Holly shipped about Dec. 10th. Mail gift list early to assure delivery.

"MERRY CHRISTMAS" BOX
Over a bushel of choice red berried holly sprays. $5.65
Postpaid in U.S.A.

WREATHS
Lovely wreath heavily clustered with berries. Outside diameter: 16". $5.35
Postpaid in U.S.A.

"DECORATOR'S" BOX
Holly, cedar, fir and cones and over a bushel of assorted length sprays. $9.95
SPECIAL HANDLING

ENGLISH HOLLY PACKERS
P.O. BOX 425 • PORTLAND 7, OREGON

SHOPPING

Sure fire lure

A perfect stocking gift for the sportsman is the "Simple Simon" lure which produces "wounded minnow" action in the water. It can be cast farther than most lures, won't twist line, can be retrieved easily. Set of 3: brass, copper and silver-plate, $1.95 ppd. Spear, 104N Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

The Confederacy, Sir

For the die-hard Rebel of the deep South, or for any student of Civil War days: cuff links and tie bar decorated with the Old Confederate flag. The bright red, white and blue flag is made of fine enamel mounted on nickel-plated metal. $3.98 the set, ppd. Lee Products, HG11, 103 Park Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

Instant speller

If you are one of the "I before E except after C" spellers you are in need of the desk appointment which will help to keep your correspondence reasonably literate. It lists 6000 commonly misspelled words. Listed alphabetically on pages set into a metal case finished in black. $2.95 ppd. Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.

Nursery tricks

Give the children pajama cases of soft plush, designed like a puppy or kitten. The cunning animal faces show the dog or cat asleep on one side, wide awake on the other. Background is white; decorations, multi-color. Zipper and hanger encourage neatness. $2.98 ea., ppd. Gifts Galore, Box 272, Dept. G24, Culver City, Calif.

Order merchandise by writing directly to shops. Enclose check or money order. Any unused item (not personalized) may be returned by insured mail for refund.

AROUND

with Ann McLaughlin

Final fillip

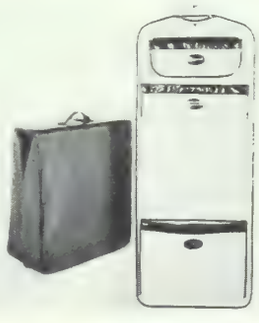
Serve Benedictine and brandy, Cointreau or any other popular cordial in elegant Venetian pony glasses. Handblown, each is a different color, each is decorated with 24k gold. Stems are clear crystal. Graceful decanter is 17½" high. $7.88 complete, postpaid. Palley's, HG11, 2263 East Vernon Avenue, Los Angeles 58, Calif.

For the tree

You and the children can make uniquely beautiful ornaments for the Christmas tree, for gift packages, for flower arrangements. Send 25c for "How-To-Do-It" booklet which explains the use of Castoglas and how to make angels which have the quality of translucent porcelain. Castolite Co., HG11, Woodstock, Ill.

Inspired idea

For compact traveling, use the "Inner Pack" designed to fit into any hanging travel bag. It will hold toilet articles, underwear, handkerchiefs, jewelry. Of ivory gabardine trimmed with black. Waterproof lining. 36" length for men; 49" for women. $19.50 ppd. T. Anthony, HG11, 772 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.



No pig in a poke

When you order gourmet food from Harry & David you receive choice varieties gathered from all over the world. A superb basket of fruits, candies, jams, nuts and cakes (17 lbs.) is $13.95. Others range upward from $16.95 to $21.95. Ppd. Send for catalog. Harry & David Orchards, HG11, Box 40B, Medford, Ore.

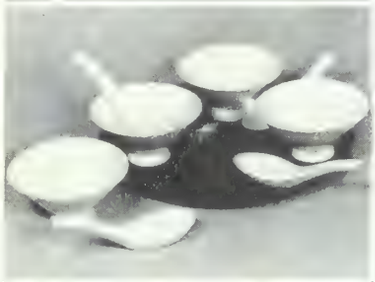
A RARE GIFT FOR A LIMITED FEW

AUTHENTIC ROMAN COIN CUFF LINKS

$9.95 ppd.

Struck by hand at the Imperial Roman Mint between 250-350 A.D., heavy bronze coins bear portraits of Emperors Probus and Claudius on front, the Eagle of the Roman Legions on back. Called Tetradrachms, each was a day's pay for a Legionnaire. A recent archaeological find, 1700 year-old coins are mounted on matching bronze cuff link backs, come in flannel drawstring pouch with a printed guarantee of their authenticity. You will rarely have the opportunity to buy a gift such as this. Cuff Links, $9.95; Tie Bar, $4.95; Set, $13.95 ppd.

MADISON HOUSE Dept. HG-11, 122 East 42nd Street, N. Y. 17



ELEGANT SERVING SET IN WHITE PORCELAIN

Serve your curry condiments, dips, relishes or any other party "extra" in these beautiful porcelain bowls. The four delicately thin white bowls (4" across top) come with matching serving spoons and mat-finished black serving tray (10¾" in diameter). Especially nice for buffet servings and for jams, relishes or toppings for waffles and sundaes. No C.O.D.'s.

Complete set of 9 pieces $3.95 postpaid

Send for free gift catalog

Artisan Galleries

2100 B11 N. Hackett Dallas 4, Texas

Electric Push-Button

PEPPER MILL

THE VIP SPECIAL

Just push the button on top of this King-Size Pepper Mill and it grinds pepper *automatically*. 3 ordinary flashlight batteries supply current for about a year's use and are easily replaced as needed. This is a *TALL* 10½". Made of Swedish grained, selected cherry wood. Has sturdy hardened steel rotating gears. All parts unconditionally guaranteed. Adds distinction to your table. $6.95 plus 50c PP & Hdlg.

EMPIRE, Dept. HG11

140 Marbledale Rd. Tuckahoe, N. Y.

SENTIMENTAL HEIRLOOMS

Jewelry for ALL in Sterling

SENTIMENTAL YOU . . . Give a devoted pair this STERLING SILVER "STOP" sign which is cut in half. Fitted together it reads "I'll never stop loving you." One piece makes a romantic charm for bracelet, the other an ornament for his key chain. $3.00 for both parts of charm $1.05 for bracelet or key chain.

THE FAMILY TREE . . . Family tree Brooch in

STERLING SILVER [illegible]

and dear ones added. Will hold up to 12 discs. Each is engraved with child's first name & birthdate. Add new as family grows.

Discs, Sterling & 14 Gold Filled $1.00 ea.

Family Tree, Sterling only $1.75 ea.

CHARMS [illegible] Each one a cute reminder of your darling's precious years. Sterling & 14 Gold Filled. Wear one A-1 birthday. Wear one for [illegible] & HER name and birthdate. Ideal for [illegible] & date.

Boy, Plain, Charm, Bracelet $1.50 ea.

Boy & Girl Sentiment $1.05 ea.

Baby Shoe $1.40 ea.

Heart [illegible] $1.05 ea.

ALL ENGRAVING FREE. Tax & Postage Incl. Orders shipped in 2 days.

The Jamaica Silversmith

50 Delancey St., G-11, New York 2, N. Y.

Member of Jewelers Institute

The South Rises Again!

"REBELITE" MUSICAL CIGARETTE LIGHTER PLAYS DIXIE IN ALL ITS MUSICAL GLORY! Here's how every Son and Daughter of the South can proclaim their sentiments. Press, it lights up and the concealed music box plays the beloved DIXIE loudly and clearly. Colorful Confederate flag waves proudly on a sky-blue background. Quality-made with hard-enameled lacquer design, metal case, windwick guard, large fuel chamber, nicely gift boxed! Sure-fire charmer—commands attention everywhere! Guaranteed. A gift to delight! $6.95 ppd. Add $1 extra for initials.

PAUL BROWN CO., Dept. C-26

16 CLAPP ST., DORCHESTER 25, MASS.

Give Harry and David's famous, exclusive

Royal Riviera Pears*

The juiciest Christmas gift! Not in stores. You eat these gorgeous whoppers with a spoon. Beautifully boxed and with your personal greeting. A perfect-taste gift for anyone from Aunt Minnie to Uncle Moneybags. Talk about thanks!—you'll never hear the last of it. Perfect delivery guaranteed. We never have enough to go 'round, so order early!

GIFT BOX NO. 1 ... ppd. $4.35

GIFT BOX NO. 2 ... ppd. $5.35

GIFT BOX NO. 3 ... ppd. $5.15

EASY TO ORDER. Send list of names plus check or M.O.

FULLY GUARANTEED

Harry and David

Box 4050 Medford, Oregon

R 1461 H&D

BABY'S PERSONAL BIRTHDAY CANDLE

It will burn for hours on every birthday 'til baby is 21, creating happy childhood memories that will last a lifetime.

Fine colorful custom made 1 lb. candle is permanently personalized with full name, birthdate and weight.

With wrought iron holder $3.45
With cadmium plated (silver color) holder $3.95
Plus 25¢ postage and handling for each candle

WEDDING ANNIV. CANDLE
A charming gift for a young couple: Personalized Wedding Anniversary Candle with markings and correct symbols for 60 years $4.50 ppd.

LION'S NOVELTIES, INC.
Dept. 72
139 Payson Ave.
New York 34, N.Y.

CARDS IN THE ROUND!

You'll play circles around your opponents with these round playing cards. Imported from England, they're 3 inches in dia., have attractively decorated backs in black, gold, and white. Traditional faces look fresh and different on new shape cards. Also fun for solitaire fans or canasta bugs.

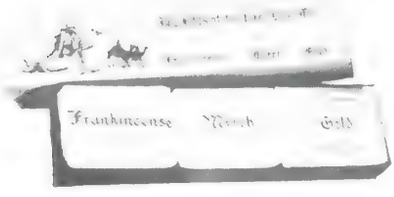
ONE DECK $1.95 Postpaid

No Restaurants, Bill P's, Sales Tax. Sorry, No COD's

THE ADDED TOUCH
Dept. HG-11, Byrn Mawr, Penna.

The Gifts of the Three Wise Men

Frankincense
Myrrh Gold



The Original Christmas Gifts. In fine, mild, handmade, fragrant soap.

Gift Boxed - ppd.

3 cakes $1.25. 5 boxes $5.00

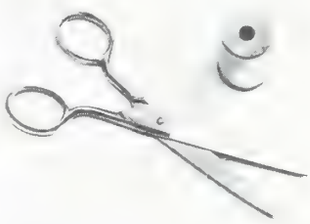
Add 25c for West Coast

Satisfaction guaranteed. Free catalogue.

Jack & Jane Hicks

The Carolina Soap & Candle Makers of Southern Pines, North Carolina

SHOPPING AROUND



For Miss Snippit

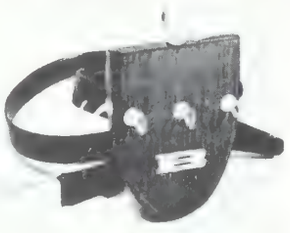
If she loves to sew, give her the ultra in sewing accessories: a pair of gold-plated scissors with an engraved three-letter monogram. These superior steel scissors are 6″ long, have fine points for close work. Modestly priced at $1.15 a pair, including engraving, postpaid. Vicki Wayne, Dept. HGS, Box 4035, Tucson, Ariz.

On the mat

Anyone who likes horses will prize this sturdy handmade sisal mat imported from Portugal. It will add an informal note to an entrance hall, a child's room, or to the family tack room. 30″ long by 18″ wide, horse is worked into a natural background. $5.95 ppd. Jenifer House, HG11, Great Barrington, Mass.

No favorites here

Give Civil War fans these 7½″ book ends of cast iron, authentically decorated in battle regalia. A set consists of two Generals ($6.95) or two soldiers ($5.95). With great impartiality a pair is made up of one Rebel and one Yankee general, or one Rebel and one Yankee soldier. Ppd. Crescent House, HG11, Box 621, Plainview, N. Y.



Rack 'em up

Hang a neat belt rack in home or dormitory closet to help eliminate disordered bureau drawers. Made of walnut finished in the shape of a shield, it has a large brass hook to hang on the closet rod, five smaller hooks for a whole collection of belts. 4½″ by 5½″. $1.00 ppd. Vernon, HG11, 30 Evans, New Rochelle, N. Y.

Bucket of fun

Neat cannikin made of natural finish pine is designed to hold a young one's collection of crayons. Designs and "My Own Crayons" are hand painted in bright colors. A first name is included on the side. 5″ by 5″, it will hold 48 crayons. $3.25 ppd. Gotham, Dept. HG11, 67-85 Exeter, Forest Hills, N. Y.

Glamour from Old Mexico

For Christmas giving or home enrichment order this exquisite Candelabra from down Old Mexico way. Of solid brass with a gilded non-tarnish finish; crystal center standard 15 in. high, 10 inches wide. Without imported prisms $29.50 a pair, $15.75 for single — POSTPAID. Branches pierced for prisms, available in sets of 18 for $3.60 per Candelabra. Order early. Check or money order — no COD's.

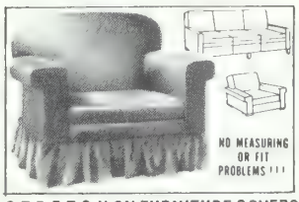
PAN AMERICAN IMPORTS
P. O. BOX 3082 • CORPUS CHRISTI, TEXAS

Specially selected for HOUSE & GARDEN readers . . . Newest mail order values from **SPENCER GIFTS** AV-25 Spencer Building, Atlantic City, N. J.

NEW GREASELESS SKILLET — $3.98
Now you can fry any food without fats, oils, splatter . . . nothing sticks to it! Special coating is bonded to heavy aluminum—provides a non-stick surface. Saves you calories . . . gives food a refreshing, natural flavor. **Never needs scouring or scrubbing.** Just sponge and rinse! 10" diameter. Comes with a wooden spatula to protect its surface. Each **$3.98**

LIFE-SIZE SANTA DOORMAN

identifies your home with YOUR family name! Or he'll illuminate your front door with outdoor electric lights! Weather resistant lacquered paperboard, 5 feet by 21 inches. With special mounting tape & UL approved cord. Plain **$1.00**
Personalized (state name) **$1.50**
Electric (with lights) **$2.98**



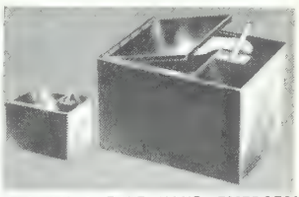
S-T-R-E-T-C-H ON FURNITURE COVERS . . . One size fits any sofa or chair, regardless of style or size. Washable, no iron, go on in a jiffy. Give complete coverage. Miracle knit upholstery fabric is remarkably durable, lint free. 2 handsome shades. **When ordering specify beige or grey.**
CHAIR COVER **$3.98**
SOFA COVER **$7.98**

10 FOOT ELECTRIC LAWN SET WITH SANTA, SLEIGH & 8 REINDEER
Let our jolly Santa come to your house for the holidays and wave your "Merry Christmas" greetings where everyone can receive them—indoors and outside! Santa appears at his best, riding a toy-laden sleigh pulled by eight prancing reindeer. Festive, sparkling, delightful on your lawn, rooftop, porch or attached to the house. Also most attractive indoors, over your mantel or near the Christmas tree. Constructed of heavy, weather-proof plastic, approximately 21 inches tall, 12 foot cord. Sturdy stakes anchor firmly into soil. Durable. Won't rust. You'll use it to add Yuletide brightness and cheer to your home year after year. With 5 bulbs, UL approved cord, metal reflectors and instruction sheet. 110 volt.
Each **$7.98**

300 FEET OF SATIN RIBBON 98¢
Imagine! Less than a penny a yard for fine quality satin ribbon . . . the kind that sells for much more in the stores. Comes in eleven beautiful colors. Choose from the following shades: red, white, pink, silver, gold, rose, yellow, medium blue, light green, orchid or green. 7/16" wide. Each bolt is 50 yards (150 feet).
2 bolts, (300 feet) (any 2 colors) ..... **98¢**

FULL-SIZE BACKYARD SKATING RINK
All the thrill of an ice skating rink in your own backyard . . . all winter long! Only 4 inches deep; freezes quickly. One piece, seamless plastic bottom won't leak. Sturdy aluminum siding. No more dangerous "thin ice" ponds, no more fighting the crowds, no need to travel any further than your backyard. Sets up in minutes; stores easily.
16 FOOT DIAMETER ICE SKATING RINK ..... **$ 9.98**
20 FOOT DIAMETER ICE SKATING RINK **$12.98**
24 FOOT DIAMETER ICE SKATING RINK (6" deep) **$17.98**

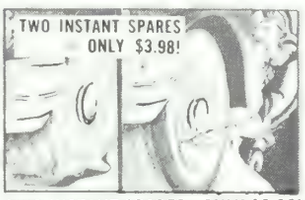
ELECTRIC HOT POT boils 4 cups of water in minutes—for instant coffee, tea, cocoa. Great for heating soup, canned foods, baby bottles, etc. **All electric, break-resistant!** Has an easy-pour spout, stay-cool base and handle. Perfect to use right at the table—or even office desk! Made of highly polished aluminum. Comes with electric cord. A real find for home, dormitory, travel.
2 for ..... **$5.50** Each **$2.95**



SLOWLY A PALE HAND EMERGES!
Sinister little black box sits quietly, waiting for someone to throw on the switch. Then suddenly it comes to life! Whirs, twitches, jumps as if a mad genie were locked inside! Slowly, lid rises. Clutching hand emerges, pushes switch to "off", disappears in box. Again all is quiet—except your friends! Operates on batteries—included.
Each **$4.95**

"ROCK 'EM—ROLL 'EM IS ROLLICKING, FROLICKING FUN!
It's a mountain top, a tunnel, a racing car, a seesaw, a TV chair. A child's imagination has no limits with this thrilling toy! And what a break for busy mothers! It supplies a perfect outlet for mischief-making energy when bad weather hampers outdoor play. Keeps boys and girls happily occupied for hours at a time. Holds the child's interest because there are so many different ways to play with it. Excellent training for balance and agility. Shaped to provide plenty of action and exercise along with stability and safety. 35 in. long. Constructed of bright, play-tested board with smooth edges. Will be the center of every game room—the envy of every youngster who sees it! Excellent value.
Each **$2.98**

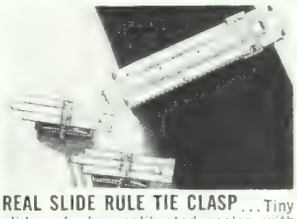
ICE GRIPPERS PREVENT SLIPS. Give you a firm, safe footing on winter's slickest surfaces. Rust-proof, riveted steel. Go on and off in a jiffy. May be worn over shoes, boots, galoshes. Strong webbing straps hold them firmly in place, so they can't slip off. Lightweight.
WOMEN'S & CHILDS' SIZE **$1.49**
MEN'S SIZE **$2.49**



TWO INSTANT SPARES—ONLY $3.98!
Now you can fix flats fast — without changing tires—without jacking up your car! Just attach new Instant Spare to the valve of any tire (tube or tubeless). Instant sealant is forced into the tire—it PLUGS THE PUNCTURE AND INFLATES TIRE! You drive away immediately, unstained and unexerted. No woman driver should be without these.
Set of 2 cans **$3.98**

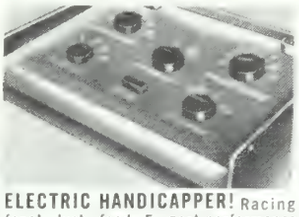
60 FT. OF OUTDOOR LITES $8.98
Almost twice as long as ordinary sets. Complete with **40 bulbs,** washers, soldered base sockets, add-on plug and individual clips for attaching to branches. Wind, rain and weather-proofed for winter's worst. Safe electrical wiring. UL approved cord. Beautiful assortment of C7½ lamps. Use indoors, too, for ballrooms or parties.
2 Sets for .. **$17.50** Set, each .. **$8.98**

24 PENCILS WITH YOUR NAME printed in brilliant gold leaf. Just about 4¢ each for 2 dozen pencils personalized with ANY first and last name. Fine quality #2 lead topped with pure rubber erasers. Hexagon shaped—won't roll off desks, tables, etc. For businessmen, students, housewives. State full name to be printed on pencils (one imprint per set):
Set of 24 ..... **98¢** 6 Sets **$5.50**



REAL SLIDE RULE TIE CLASP . . . Tiny slide rule has calibrated scales with a rule that actually moves. Solves many a gift problem. With or without stationary slide rule cuff links. Handsomely gift boxed. Prices include tax.
Tie Clasp or Pair Cuff Links in golden tone plating. Each **$1.10**
Tie Clasp or Pair Cuff Links in gleaming silver. Each **$3.30**

HAVE SNOW-FREE CAR WINDOWS even after a blizzard! Auto Cap completely covers top and all windows! Fastens to fender and is held firmly in place by 4 elastic shock cords. Removes in a flash . . . leaving windows free of snow and frost for safe, clear vision. Heavy polyethylene . . . won't freeze. State for **Passenger Car, Station Wagon or Compact Car.**
2 for ..... **$11.50** Each **$5.98**

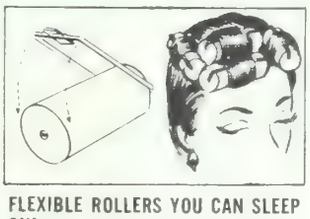


ELECTRIC HANDICAPPER! Racing fans! Just feed 5 past-performance facts to "Handicapper's" controls. It instantly converts the data to a "yes" or "no" answer, indicating the system's appraisal of each horse. Then you add jockey and track evaluation. Amazing! Lightweight, pocket-size. Easy to use at home or right at the track. Clear instructions and battery included. Great gift! Each **$14.95**

INSECT COLLECTING SET . . . For the hobby entomologist, beginner or expert, complete equipment for making perfect insect specimens. Set includes everything but the insect: quality dropper & tweezers, supply of powder for solution for preservation of specimens, name cards, instructions.
Set, each **$1.00**
3 Sets **$2.79**

POCKET CALCULATOR . . . Never makes a mistake! Don't rack your brain! Let this handy pocket-size calculating machine do your figuring for you! Adds, subtracts and multiplies to 99,999,999 lightning fast! Helps you keep check book, bank balance, expense account, etc. accurate. Easy to operate. Noiseless. Lightweight, steel construction. Compact—take it anywhere!
3 for ..... **$2.79** Each ..... **98¢**

PERSONALIZED GIANT DESK CALENDAR . . . Keeps the whole month's appointments, occasions, memos always in full view! At a glance you know your schedule for 30 days. Eliminates embarrassing mistakes and forgetfulness. 12 months handsomely bound in gold-stamped personalized Leatherette case. 11¼" x 9". Jet Black or Old Ivory. **State name and color you desire.**
6 for ..... **$5.00** Each **$1.00**



FLEXIBLE ROLLERS YOU CAN SLEEP ON! . . . For the new, high, puffed bouffant styles! Of soft, foamy polyurethane that absorbs moisture! No end papers required. Light & flexible. Retracted self-locking . . . no pins or clips needed.
16 Medium Foam Rollers **$1.00**
12 Large Foam Rollers **$1.00**
10 Jumbo Foam Rollers **$1.00**

Mail to **SPENCER GIFTS** *Today*

SPENCER GIFTS, AV-25 Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded

My Name Is _____ (PLEASE PRINT)
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

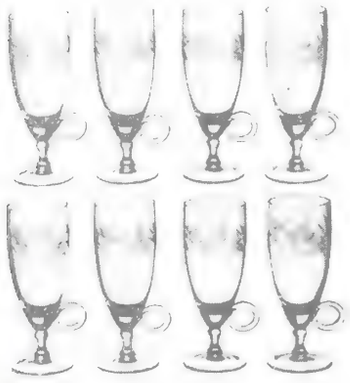
HOW MANY	NAME OF ITEM	PRICE

SORRY, NO C.O.D.'s — All orders sent Postage Paid.
(Enclose a check or money order with your order) — TOTAL ENCLOSED .....

Clearest Crystal

imported from Europe

Bright and sparkling as diamonds—exquisite crystal clear servers with a wide variety of uses. Accented by magnificent etched leaves, they are brilliant complements to any decor!

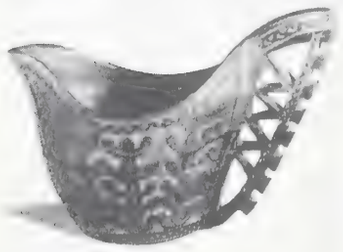


CRYSTAL CAFES for Irish coffee, perhaps cafe royal with brandy, or diablo with cinnamon. Wonderful for juice, wine, liqueurs, whiskey sours, parfaits 6¼" high 7 oz capacity. 8 for **$6.95** plus 50¢ postage.

TWO PIECE COUPETTES. Fill bottoms with cracked ice, tops with glamorous seafood cocktails, fruit salad or mounds of ice cream . . . so cool, so beautiful on your table! 5½" high. 4 for **$3.95** plus 50¢ postage.

Catalog available . . . hundreds of Scandinavian imports 25¢

Scandicrafts Dept. G-111, 185 Ashford Ave., Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.



SHEPHERD CUP

For countless centuries, the shepherds of the Yugoslavian hills have carved these traditional cups to quench their thirst in the mountain streams. Graceful design and painstaking carving on the hard hand-polished fruitwood surface make them a tasteful accessory for today's home. An original, exotic holder for cigarettes, pencils, paper clips, nuts, sugar. 3½" high. **$2.95** ppd.

FREE Write for 12-pg. Magic Carpet Catalog of 100 exotic imports from 25 countries. A treasure trove. Free with order.

WORLD HANDICRAFTS

Division of Shoppers International, Inc.

Dept. 484, 29 Lafayette Ave., White Plains, N.Y.

IDEAL GIFT FOR **EXECUTIVES** . . . all busy people

POCKET DAY-TIMER

■ The only Pocket Diary with separate sections for recording daily appointments, "tickler" reminder memos, activities, services performed, time and expenses.

Twelve wallet-size monthly diaries—with 2 pages for each day—help the busy man organize and execute his day most efficiently. He carries only the current month's diary in a handsome, ultra-thin wallet.

With plastic wallet and attractive file box $9.85. With genuine English Morocco (black) or Ghana Cowhide (red-brown) leather wallet $14.25 ppd. (Fed. Tax Included.) Money-back guarantee.

DAY-TIMERS, INC., Dept. HG-1, Allentown, Pa

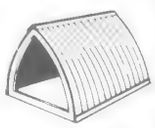
WRITE FOR FREE LITERATURE

PRE-FABRICATED DOG PALACE

Strand

BEAUTIFULLY STYLED!

ASSEMBLES—FOLDS AWAY IN MINUTES



Junior Model — Ideal for smaller breeds. Smart gold-and-white stripes. Attractive on porch or patio — perfect for traveling. Folds down to briefcase size.

$10.50 POSTPAID 18W x 17H x 20L

- Easy To Clean
- Defies Weather
- Odor Proof

TWO SIZES!

Senior Model — For all medium-size breeds. Gold-flecked harlequin design. Both models made of weather-resistant Masonite. They're strong enough to stand on!

SUPER STRONG

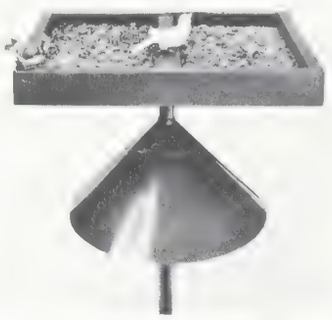
$17.95 POSTPAID 26½W x 21H x 24L

Choice sales territories open. Write today.

Send Check With Order! No C.O.D.'s, Please!

CARL A. STRAND CO.

Dept. E-2 3341 NORTH ADAMS ROAD BIRMINGHAM, MICH.



SQUIRREL PROOF FEEDING TRAY

Place this feeding tray in an open space and have fun watching as it feeds more birds than any other feeder. Squirrels cannot get on tray; birds get all the seed. Painted forest green.

Tray holds several pounds of food; bottom is galvanized wire screen, rain goes through and seeds stay dry.

Sectional six foot metal post; squirrel guard of heavy galvanized metal painted forest green. Send for free catalog

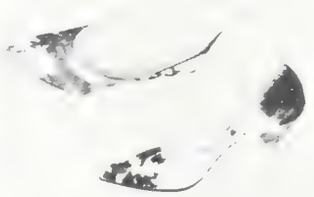
PRICE $9.95 ppd.

Pa. Residents Add 4% Sales Tax.

Clymer's of Bucks County

Point Pleasant, Bucks County, Pa.

SHOPPING AROUND



The right step

Wear a pair of fur pumps made from natural calfskin with special sports clothes. Smooth as satin, the skins are beautifully marked. In black and white or brown and white. Pumps are foam cushioned, leather lined. 4 to 10 (half sizes, too). Medium width. $16.95 ppd. Americana Shop, HG11, 215 East Todd, Reed City, Mich.

Gay fiesta

Enchanting straw angels playing musical instruments come from Tzintzuntzan, Mexico, the home of the humming birds. Made by skilled basket weavers, they make wonderful decoration. 10" h. $1.70 ea.; 8" h. $1.10 ea.; 6" h. 85c ea. Use as mobiles, or to decorate the tree. Ppd. Poco, HG11, 2617 E. Third, Denver, Colo.

A right hook

Accent a hallway decorated in an Early American fashion with cast iron hooks finished in flat black. Sturdy and good-looking, the short hook at the bottom will hold an overcoat, while soaring top hook accommodates a gentleman's hat. 6" high. $2.75 per pair, postpaid. Southern Showcase, Dept. HG11, Box 547, Memphis, Tenn.

Planning to build?

Be sure to send for one of the many books about building a house published by Home Building Plan Service. For example, the book on Block Masonry houses gives 218 plans for contemporary or traditional structures. Specifications are available. $1 ppd. Home Building Plan, HG11, 2454 N.E. Sandy, Portland, Ore.

Fluffy whimsey

This sparkling white feather tree with white plastic roses, glossy green leaves and sprays of glitter is a lovely table decoration for any occasion. A perfect Christmas adornment, it also adds charm to parties of any season. 20" high, in milk glass pot. $10 ppd. Edith Chapman, HG11, Route 303, Blauvelt, N. Y.

Be the hostess with the hottest CHAFING TRAY

DESIGNERS GUILD COLD SPRING HARBOR N.Y.

To add an ease and perfection to your buffet serving that you've never achieved before . . . a simple flat electric heating surface, thermostatically controlled . . . of gold-toned aluminum with handsome wood handles . . . free of dirt-catching edges with space enough for your large size dinner plates to warm beside your big casserole. We use ours from breakfast toast to demi-tasse time.

Heating area 11" x 16" **$9.95** ppd.

What shape is your scotch supply in?...if it's ***Pinch****, it's in* ***famous*** *shape!*

HAIG & HAIG • BOTTLED IN SCOTLAND • BLENDED SCOTS WHISKY, 86.8 PROOF • RENFIELD IMPORTERS, LTD., NEW YORK

Callaway–"The Label of Luxury" in carpets-rugs-towels.

"Colorful lot,
aren't they!"

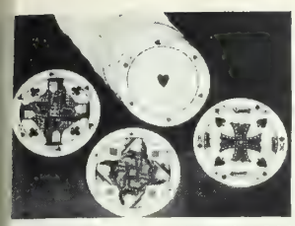
Callaway Mills, Inc., La Grange, Georgia

No home should be without one. A is a wife. B is a smartly chic, wonderfully useful Crane Crescer Lavatory. Surprising how much happier B makes A. It's a whole beauty parlor—in beautiful disguise. Spacio top for toiletries in use. Capacious cabinet to hide them away. Modern slant-back for the dripfree Dial-e controls (exclusively Crane). Sculptured handsomely of deep, lustrous vitreous china and available in seve lovely, living colors plus white. ■ And made with the famous flair for precision beyond ordinary standar that characterizes all Crane products. With year-round bathroom luxury, winter warmth, and summer coolir by Crane—the heart of your home will always work like a charm. Crane Co., Box 780, Johnstown, Pennsylvani

AT THE
HEART
OF HOME AND
INDUSTRY

CRANE

VALVES AND PIPING
ELECTRONIC CONTROLS
PLUMBING
HEATING • AIR CONDITIONING



NEWEST DEAL — ROUND CARDS! Be the first to spring this sensation on your friends. Watch their startled expressions when you deal from a deck in-the-round. Round Cards are easy to deal, easy to read, easy to hold. Only the shape is different. No more dog-eared playing cards! Make clever coasters, too. Quality plastic-finish deck, 3" diameter.

4730 — Round Cards $1.98

IT'S REALLY SOAP! It looks like a charming little apple, but it's really pure castile soap, so skillfully hand-colored you can't tell it from the real thing! Wonderful for the complexion, quick to lather, heavenly scented. Beautifully gift-boxed . . . Teacher will just adore it! And so will anyone who appreciates exquisite craftsmanship and daintiness.

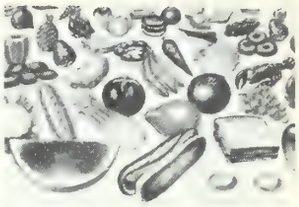
4275 — Apple for Teacher $1

YOUR NAME in Christmas lights extends radiant holiday greetings to every visitor, every passerby. 4 dimensional stars of translucent plastic spell out "NOEL" in letters of Christmas red . . . and your family name appears on the center bell. 5-light weatherproof Set extends 12 feet, looks lovely over window or door. Specify family name or 2 first names.

4821-P — Noel Lights Set $5.98

PERSONALIZED 2-TONE DOOR MAT. Your own name, or any name of your choice, is permanently molded in colorful rubber with ivory letters. Large 18 by 28 inch Mat has 7000 scraper fingers. Self draining. A personalized gift you'll be proud of . . . it's really deluxe! Comes in brick red, garden green, powder blue or jet black. Specify color and name desired.

154-P — Door Mat $5.98



MINIATURE PLAY FOODS will thrill any little girl . . . and her dolls! 39 different foods and 9 slices of bread. Look absolutely real. Chicken, steak, lobster, vegetables, snacks, fruits . . . mouth-watering watermelon, bananas — even a bunch of grapes! They're all non-toxic and guaranteed to please any child! Set of 48 pieces.

4170 — Dolly's Food Set $1
3 Sets for $2.79

INSTANT HOT POT boils a full 4 cups of water in only 2½ minutes! All-electric, perfect for making fast instant coffee, tea, soup, heating canned foods, baby's bottle. Practical pour-easy spout. Stay-cool base and handle let you use it right on the table. Made of polished aluminum — unbreakable. Complete with electric cord. Great for home, office, travel.

4364 — Instant Hot Pot $2.98

DISPLAY 100 CHRISTMAS CARDS. They're carried by Santa's sleigh and prancing reindeer . . . and they look so festive! Colorful little snowflake Hangers link your cards . . . and it's so easy to add or remove them! Reindeer and sleigh, in black plastic, make a handsome 3 ft. decoration on wall or over mantel.

4831 — Deluxe Card Holder $1.29
4832 — Extra (25) Hangers Set .... 59¢

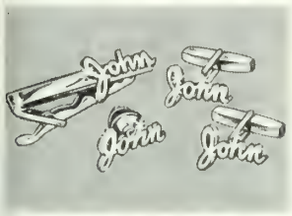
AMERICA'S MOST UNUSUAL

GIFT IDEAS

ORDER BY MAIL FROM

SUNSET HOUSE

857 SUNSET BLDG., BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF.

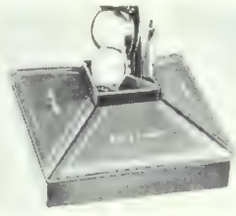


AN ELEGANT PERSONAL TOUCH for his tie or shirt cuffs . . . a wonderful gift! Hand-written script letters are cut of gleaming, silvery rhodium . . . carefully made, with any man's name, for lifetime service. Federal Tax included. Made to order, so be sure to specify first name!

3514-P — Name Cuff Links $2
3515-P — Name Tie Bar $1.50
3516-P — Name Tie Tack $1.50

TOT'S 'TICK-TOCK' WATCH. This realistic toy Watch ticks just like mommy's and daddy's! Keeps its lucky owner fascinated. Ticking never stops . . . Watch is self-winding. Has stem, working hands and sturdy band. Shock-proofed to take lots of knocking about. Sure to become a child's proudest possession.

1322 — Ticking Watch 59¢
4 for $1.98

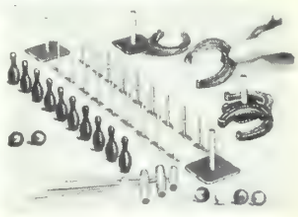


MAN'S BEST FRIEND is this lazy susan Dresser Valet. Better than a personal butler, it holds his collar stays, cuff links, tie clips, watch, loose change, rings, glasses and wallet — each in a separate compartment. He knows where everything is! Spins around to make him feel extra efficient. Finished in handsome gold tooled leatherette.

2225 — Dresser Valet $2.98

SANTA-IN-PERSON . . . LIFESIZE! St. Nick himself will be the center of attention on your rooftop, front porch, by your fireplace, or at your children's party. He's 5'6" tall, and made of all-weather plastic. Just stuff him with crumpled newspapers and he makes a fine life-size display. After Christmas, he folds away to small size. He's a sensation!

4316 — Santa-In-Person $6.98



CROQUET, BOWLING, HORSESHOES on your table-top! 37-piece Game set with miniature equipment for three exciting sports! Croquet set has 9 wickets, 2 posts, 4 mallets, 4 matching balls; Horseshoe set has 4 shoes, 2 posts; Bowling set has 10 pins, 2 balls. Realistic to see . . . so much fun to play! All in colorful, unbreakable plastic.

4914 — Table-Top Games $1

GROW TINY ROSES INDOORS! Perfectly shaped Miniature Rose Bushes bloom indoors all winter! They grow no more than 8" to 12" tall, but burst with a glorious array of tiny blooms! These roses are no bigger than your fingertip!

3450-P — Red Mini-Rose Bush .. $1.49
3963-P — Pink Mini-Rose Bush .. $1.49
4302-P — White Mini-Rose Bush $1.49
Any 3 Bushes for $4

THREE-DIMENSIONAL OUTDOOR LIGHTED SANTA DISPLAY! It's Santa and his dashing reindeer in a Christmas spectacular of colorful molded transparent plastic, with each dimensional figure illuminated from the inside! Sets up easily on lawn, roof, porch, or indoors around tree . . . sure to be the hit of the neighborhood! Big display shown here, with 4 pairs of reindeer, extends 14 feet. It looks sensational! Order Santa Display (sled and 2 pairs of reindeer) plus as many add-on Extra Units (each has 2 more pairs of reindeer) as you wish. All come complete with bulbs, cord, ground stakes and easels. Weather-proof, too. It's the most festive display of the season . . . and a fantastic value!

4822-X– Santa Display $4.98
4823-X– Extra Unit $2.98

PERSONALIZED SWEAT SHIRTS . . . just like athletes wear . . . with their own names in big red letters! Quality white Shirt is nylon reinforced at points of wear. Shrink resistant. Full circular knit cuffs. For boys and girls. Specify first name desired.

Name Sweat Shirt $1.79
3730-P ..... Small (2-4 yrs.)
3731-P ..... Medium (5-8 yrs.)
3732-P ..... Large (9-11 yrs.)

GIANT BLOCKS TALK BACK! Pictures show animals going through wild antics. Just squeeze them and the animals talk! The duck QUACKS! The kitten MEOWS! The dog BARKS! The bird CHIRPS! And the monkey SQUEAKS! Made of heavy laminated paperboard . . . wipes clean with a damp cloth. Blocks nest or can be stacked to make a 25" pyramid.

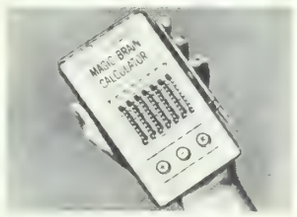
4162 — Talking Animal Blocks .. $1.98

GIANT 4-FOOT ELECTRIC CANDLES light your doorway with Christmas splendor! Each Candle stands 4' high on a wide, rock-steady plastic base. Light shines thru the red and white striped tube, white 'wax' and orange 'flame'. Comes complete with U.L. approved 3' cord sets and bulbs. Assembles and detaches fast for compact storage. 2 giant Candles in each Set.

4223-P — Electric Candles Set .. $5.98

THEY'LL JUMP FOR JOY! What fun for children! Kangaroo Shoes fit over any kid's shoes, convert him into a spaceman, or a kangaroo, or whatever his imagination says! The bouncing is wonderfully healthful exercise . . . and perfectly safe. Sturdily made with high quality steel springs to give years of service. Exciting gift for children 6 to 12.

4882 — Kangaroo Shoes $3.98



MAGIC BRAIN CALCULATOR does all your math problems with ease! Adds — subtracts — multiplies to 99,999,999. New type pocket adding machine automatically balances check books, adds grocery tapes, bridge scores, children's schoolwork, income tax statements, car mileage. Gives the answer in seconds! Simple to use. Steel mechanism works fast.

3750 — Magic Brain Calculator ... $1

Mail This **HANDY ORDER FORM** Today!

YOU MUST BE PLEASED OR YOUR MONEY BACK.

SUNSET HOUSE • 857 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, California

NAME _____

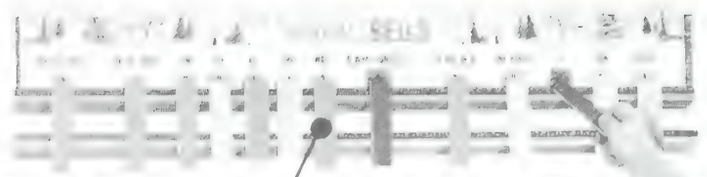
ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE ____

Item Number	How Many	Name of Item	Price

Orders sent Postage Paid. No C.O.D.'s, please.

TOTAL AMOUNT ENCLOSED



BUILD-A-TUNE
of Christmas Cheer

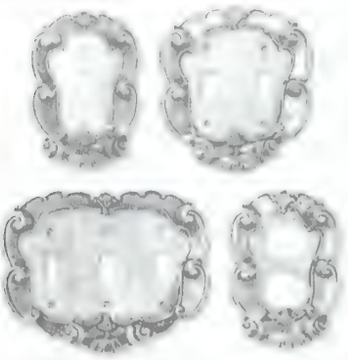
FUN FOR THE ENTIRE FAMILY!
Easy to play a perfect tune. Your child can play familiar melodies using attractive music sheets provided — or compose own original tunes. You'll be surprised at your child's inborn musical abilities! Build-A-Tune is a perfect introduction to music for children. Challenges them at their own level. Electronically-tuned steel music bars can be arranged in any desired sequence to build melodies. Children experiment, learn, have fun with the all new Build-A-Tune!

Set includes 37 colorful music bars in convenient plastic storage rack. Sturdy hardwood keyboard. Twelve beautifully illustrated full color music sheets. Mallet and instructions.

Satisfaction guaranteed — Postpaid **$9.00**

Send check or money order to:

PLAYTIME INC., Dept. B
116 East Walnut St., Milwaukee 12, Wis.



GOLDEN BRASS
BAROQUE SWITCH PLATES
to add House & Garden elegance to your walls. Gleaming brass plated cold metal, lacquered to prevent tarnish. Opulent antique scroll design in relief, appropriate for every room in your house. Brass mounting screws included

Single Switch (3" x 5")	$1.00 each 3 for $2.95
Double Switch (4½" x 5")	$1.95 each 3 for $5.50
Triple Switch (6" x 5")	$2.95 each
Twin Outlet (3" x 5")	$1.50 each 3 for $4.25

Please add 25¢ per plate for immediate delivery

Lillian Vernon
Dept. HGN, 30 Evans St., New Rochelle, N. Y.

$1.99 plus 49¢ shipping
WOODEN FRUIT COMPOTE

A handsome bowl for [illegible] fill it with low floral arrangements or glossy [illegible]

Foster House Write for FREE Christmas Catalog
6521 A11 Galena Rd., Peoria, Illinois

Alaska® ORIGINAL
COWICHAN SWEATER

Handcraft of the Cowichan Indians, of B. C. Vancouver Island

[illegible]

ALASKA SLEEPING BAG CO.
334 N.W. 11th Avenue

TAKE 'EM ALONG IN OUR SHOE TOTE!

This handy zippered Shoe Tote lets you carry an extra pair of shoes in style! Tote them to the office, on your travels, even to the repair shop—they go securely and smartly. Bag is made of strong floral brocade fabric in silver gray, with black simulated leather trim. Waterproof lined. 13" long. Only **$2.50** ppd

No C.O.D.'s. Send for free gift catalog.

DUNHAVEN'S
4115 B11 Lafayette, Dallas 4, Texas

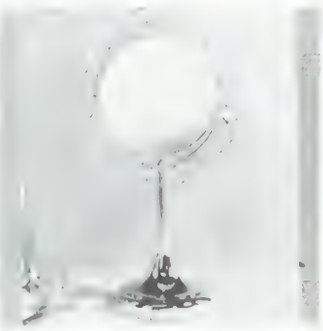
SHOPPING AROUND

Nursery whimsey

Beguiling animal toys to stand on a shelf, a table, or to cuddle in a crib are made of colorful velveteen and felt. Ranging in size from 4" to 7", the set of eight animals includes a doe, giraffe, donkey, penguin, crow, dog, tiger and skunk. Teen-agers, too, will love these. $5 the set, ppd. Downs, HG11, 1014 Davis, Evanston, Ill.

Happy decor

Enjoy year-round summertime living with this gay 30" square table and matching chairs. Impervious to climate change, furniture has tubular steel frames in black or bronze. Vinyl cord comes in orange, turquoise, pink, white, tan, yellow. Table, $49.95; one chair, $22.95. Postpaid. Amy Ames, HG11, Box 18, Belpre, Ohio.



Take a good look

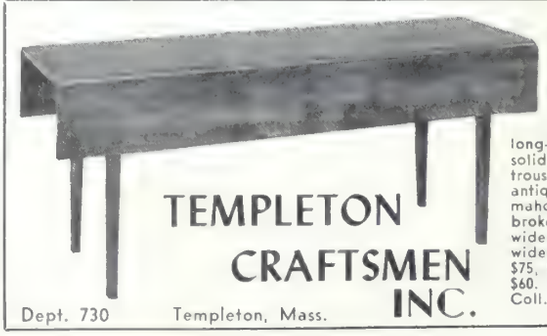
When applying make-up, use a magnifying mirror to spot every flaw. This large attractive one for dressing table or bathroom is a brass-finished double-faced mirror on a sturdy polished base. 19½" high, mirror reverses with ease on swivels. $14.95 ppd. Order from Colorific House, HG11, Box 325, Evansville, Ind.

Make a note

With a small memo pad (3" by 2") a pocketbook will look neat and the recipient will not forget important errands, purchases or appointments. Cover is colorful and comes marked with a name or monogram. Each pad holds 20 memo pages. $1 ppd. for 12 pads. Order from Giftcraft, Dept. HG11, 1234 E. 47th St., Chicago, Ill.

Life of Riley

Red suede slippers lined with snow white lamb's wool make a luxurious gift. Available in men's and women's sizes, they are cozy, warm and handsome. Meticulously made, treated to resist soil. Soles are leather. Men's: 7 to 13 ($9.95); women's: 5 to 10 ($8.95). Ppd. Appleseed, HG11, Box 701, Beverly, Mass.



HARVEST TABLE
Beautiful and versatile Colonial reproduction will add grace and charm to any room. Custom crafted in authentic design. Sturdy, long-lasting, constructed of solid birch. Comes in lustrous, hand-rubbed finish in antique maple, dark pine or mahogany. Peg leg or Pembroke leg (illustrated). 40" wide with leaves up, 22" wide, leaves down. 6' long $75, 5' long $70, and 4' long $60. Unfinished $10 less. Exp. Coll.

TEMPLETON CRAFTSMEN INC.
Dept. 730 Templeton, Mass.

MINIATURE ORANGE & LEMON

FRUIT-BEARING! TREES

PLANT NOW BEFORE WINTER &
GROW FULL-SIZE FRUIT INDOORS IN YOUR HOME

FULL-SIZE ORANGE

MINIATURE ORANGE

FULL-SIZE LEMON

After years of botanical research, a breakthrough has been accomplished with the development of these **true miniature citrus trees** that will actually grow **full-size fruit indoors,** right in your own home! And these are not grafts, but true trees, rooted cuttings of good well-known fruiting varieties. Take 5 minutes to transplant indoors or outdoors, the baby tree you'll receive then watch it grow. When it buds, bursts into beautiful fragrant blossoms, and then bears fruit, you'll get your greatest "green thumb" thrill. Before you know it, you'll be eating fresh fruit that you'll pluck yourself sitting at the breakfast table. Trees bear 5 to 7 pieces of fruit at a time, I've indefinitely, can be transferred indoors at wintertime where they will thrive. It's a thrill to grow and eat your own fruit from true miniature trees (grow up to 4 ft. tall) that decorate your apartment, patio or garden. Three varieties: Meyer lemon and Othahite orange which bear full-size fruit, Calamondin orange which bears small fruit. Shipped from our Florida groves. You can have your own little grove. Order now! This year's planting is limited.

MADISON NURSERIES
National Sales Office
Dept. HG-11 125 East 41st St., N.Y. 17, N.Y.

Enclosed is check or m.o. for $_____. Send me:
Each tree, $2.95; All 3, $7.95; Any 6 (Specify), $14.95

_____Orange _____Orange Small _____Lemon

NAME _____

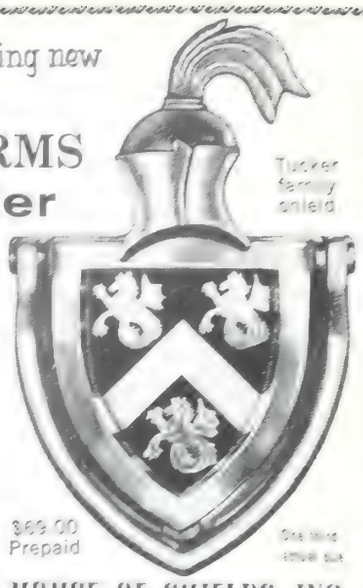
ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

Something old... Something new

authentic SHIELD OF ARMS door knocker

THE LATEST VOGUE: display your family coat of arms on your front door. The smartest custom of medieval knights.



Tucker family shield

$69.00 Prepaid

HOUSE OF SHIELDS, INC.
58 32 212th Street
Flushing 64, New York

Brig TOPAZ

$25.00

Send for FREE illustrated catalog showing other models from $16.95 to $89.95

PIEL CRAFTSMEN
NEWBURYPORT 4, MASS.

Royal Revival

HAIR PINS

$1.

or 4 for $3 ppd.

FRANK ALVAREZ, INC.

PERSONALIZED DRIVING GLOVES

$2.95 per pair

$4.95

Jillian Vernon

HOLLY

REAL Christmas HOLLY

H-2 ... $3.15

H-3 ... $5.50

H-5 ... $11.95

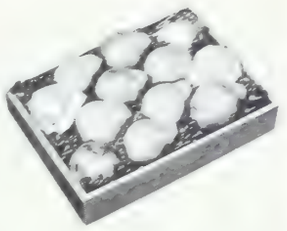
H-6 ... $7.50

H-67 ... $12.95

Zamboni's Northwest Corner Store

Beauty Aid

Remove a pimple like a head with a [illegible] tool imported from France. Pencil slim Plexiglass tube fitted with battery shed light on the offending blemish, removes it without harming the skin. Included is a tube of Mask Baché cream. $7.50 ppd. Order from Edit Beauté, Dept. HG11, 24 E. 55th St., New York, N. Y.



Just desserts

Choice comice pears, hand-selected and individually wrapped in tissue paper, arrive in tip-top condition to crown a holiday meal. Large and luscious, they are perfect to eat alone or combined with Camembert, Brie, or Stilton. Box contains 8 to 16 pears. $4.35 ppd. Pinnacle Orchards, HG11, 411 Fir St., Medford, Ore.

Wing shot

Give a sportsman bookends designed to represent one of his favorite birds: the mallard duck. Beautifully hand-carved from solid walnut, each stand is rubbed to a satin-soft finish. Appropriate for use in the executive office or the family study. 15″ by 5½″. $10.95 Ppd. G.M.H., HG11, Box 271 Grand Central Station, N. Y.

Yours alone

Send a photograph as a Christmas card. Any black and white negative or colored negative or slide will be printed and framed in a colorful folder. $2.85 for 25 black and white printed cards with envelopes. $6.35 for 25 printed in color. Postpaid. Photo Mail, HG11, Box 2166G, Madison Square Sta., New York, N. Y.

Nefertite

Down through the ages the beauty of the famous Queen of the Nile has been universally admired. Bust was faithfully copied from an original, now in the Berlin Museum. Finished in natural colors, mounted on fine-grain wooden base, 6½″ high. $12.50 ppd. Shopping International, HG11, 25 Lafayette, White Plains, N. Y.

DOWN COMFORTS *Beautifully* RE-COVERED

...in exquisite down-proof satins, taffetas. Wool comforts recovered, too. And OLD FEATHERBEDS converted into cloud-soft, feather-fluff, heirloom comforts by ALDEN secret process. ABSOLUTE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. Mail Order Only. No salesman will call!

ALDEN COMFORT MILLS-HG • Box 6070 • Dallas, Texas

Write for.. FREE samples of coverings, testimonials, and descriptive folder today. No obligation.

in Japan it's SHIBUI in Italy it's PALAZZO AT palley's it's elegance at easy budget prices

four seasons WALL SCROLLS

Delicate watercolor decor embossed from the best of the Sung Dynasty paintings of famous bamboo motifs by the famous Chinese artist Yee-Hsiao. 30 gaily colored on heavy white stock...gold tipped rollers. Each panel 11½" wide x 42" long.

2.98 SET OF 4

India Brass COFFEE SERVER

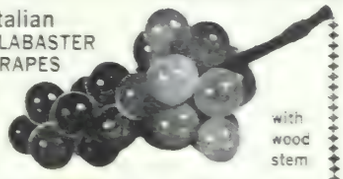
for holiday parties

Traditional grace combines with modern elegance in this ample-sized coffee server. Its lustrous polished brass finish is enhanced with a sturdy rosewood handle, uniquely attached at right angle to pouring spout for ease of serving.

No. G-1194. 8 cup 8½" high x 7" dia. **6.88**

No. G-1193. 12 cup 10" high x 8" dia. **10.88**

Italian ALABASTER GRAPES



with wood stem

A lovely compliment to any decor . . . an exciting gift for any hostess. Each grape delicately shaded and generously proportioned to form a gorgeous decorator piece. Use one or more "bunches" to decorate that special bowl, table or what-not shelf. Colors: white, yellow, pink, green, brown, black, red and blue. Specify color and size. Give second color choice when ordering.

7½" length ..... per bunch **1.98**

9" length ..... per bunch **3.98**

15½" length ..... per bunch **6.98**

candlelight DECANTER SET from romantic ITALY

to enhance your finest wine . . . serve graciously from delicately hued stemmed glasses, each etched with 24K gold [illegible]

7.88 SET

CANDLELIGHT SET: 6 glasses, 5" tall; Decanter 11½" tall. Mixed colors.

elegant brass FIGHTING COCKS

Unbelievably beautiful. Each detail clear and sharply defined in highly polished brass . . . will suit the most discerning collector's taste. A [illegible] height. A $45.00 DECORATOR VALUE.

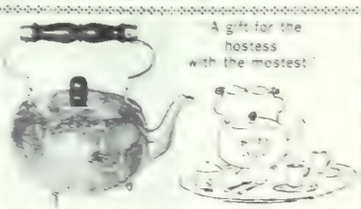
11" OVERALL **$15.99 pr.**

'Italian Glass' CLOWNS

sunny Italy . . . imported [illegible] hand blown glass. Buy [illegible] (shown), Saxophone [illegible]

up to $12.95 in gift shops

3.88 ea.



A gift for the hostess with the mostest

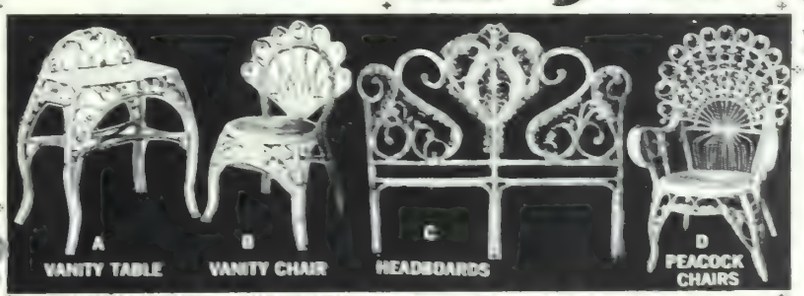
BRASS TEAKETTLE **5.88 ea.**

Graciously lovely yet perfectly practical. Its glowing brass body hand engraved with the "Tree of Life" design for everlasting beauty. Will blend with any decor. Has hardwood handle. Opulently sized [illegible] An enduring gift.

BRASS FRUIT BOWL

Hand engraved by India's finest metal craftsmen . . . an exquisite example of artistic brass with a lovely perforated design around the rim . . . and now at a special Christmas price. Diameter is a generous 10½". Height 4½".

Sold in gift shops up to $14.95 **9.88**



RATTAN ELEGANCE at BUDGET PRICES . . . Created by British Crown Colony craftsmen from natural rattan . . . beautiful left "au naturel" or easily painted or rit dyed to blend with your color scheme. Wonderfully light weight, yet extremely comfortable . . . stylish and sturdily constructed. Here is Victorian elegance with a modern flair to add a glamour touch to your bedroom, living room or den.

A — VANITY TABLE —

Will add a touch of distinction to miladies boudoir. Top is 24" x 14". Height 28". Mate to chair below.

No. R075 ..... **$14.88**

B — VANITY CHAIR —

Graceful companion to table above. Has 26" fan back, 16" seat dia.

No. R072 — 2 for $15.95 **8.88 ea.**

C — FANCY HEADBOARDS —

Dramatic new "heart" designs from the rattan craftsmen of Hong Kong . . . truly an inspiring decor accent for any bedroom. Specify size desired.

TWIN HEADBOARD—

No. R079 — 39" x 48" high **$12.95**

DOUBLE HEADBOARD—

No. R080 — 54" x 48" high **$16.95**

D — PEACOCK CHAIRS — With delicately contrived peacock back. A true conversation piece. Seat dia. 19", back height 46". **2 for 28.88** **14.88 ea.**

CHILD'S PEACOCK CHAIR — Junior edition of chair above. Has 12" dia. seat, seat height 18", overall back height 28". No. R008-S **7.95 ea.**

E — traditional LADDER BACK CHAIR —

A distinguished design exquisitely wrought in Victorian rattan. O/A back height a regal 52". Seat 18" x 17". Seat height 18".

No. R088 ..... **$17.88**

L — modern LADDER BACK CHAIR — Same as No. R088 above but square design back.

No. R087 ..... **$17.88**

G — VICTORIAN LOUNGE —

Relax with unbelievable comfort on this "conversation piece" of Victorian rattan. **Ideal in den, lanai, boudoir or family room.** Seat a long 48" x a wide 28". Seat ht. 12". Back ht. 26".

No. R076 — A $45.00 value. **$22.95**

H — FAN BACK CHAIR —

A [illegible] delight. Extra sturdy yet lightweight. 19" dia., close-weave seat. Back ht. 48".

No. R078 ..... **$24.95**

F — COFFEE TABLE — A delightful design to grace your living room, den or lanai. Closely woven top is 30" long x 18" wide. Cross braced for sturdiness. Height 20".

No. R089 **$14.88**

from INDIA

A $12.95 value

3-pc. CARVING ENSEMBLE

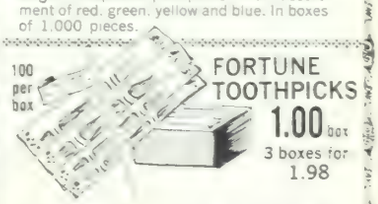
A gift to give to your favorite host or hostess. Has hand carved walnut case. Gleaming brass trim adds beauty and strength . . . solid brass legs give proud display. Large carving knife (8" blade) and meat fork lock into case. O/A length 18".

3.88

POM-POM party TOOTHPICKS

2.49 box of 1,000

Add a colorful note to your holiday parties to decorate hors d'oeuvres, martinis or what have you. Each is colorfully decorated with bright cellophane pom-poms in an assortment of red, green, yellow and blue. In boxes of 1,000 pieces.



FORTUNE TOOTHPICKS

1.00 box

3 boxes for 1.98

A unique gift or use to enliven your holiday parties. Each toothpick is individually packed with a fortune or proverb wrapped around it and enclosed in a colorfully decorated paper wrap. Fun for card parties, holiday parties, club meetings, etc. 100 in a gift box.

scandinavian style STAINLESS

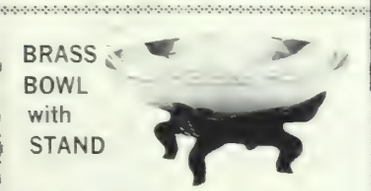
Graceful, contoured contemporary in design. Dine in casual elegance with this handsome set. Of gleaming stainless steel with dramatic ebony black contour handles. Knives have serrated edge.

16 pieces (4 place settings) **4.88**

Wooden TIDBIT SERVERS

A gift for the bridge, friend or party giver. Hand [illegible] of natural hardwood. Polished and lacquered to a gleaming gloss. Set includes heart, spade, diamond and club. Size: 7" x 7" x 2½" deep. No. 3072.

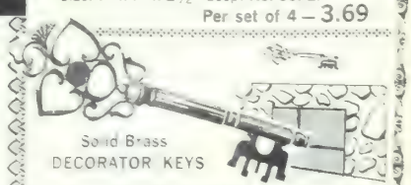
Per set of 4 — **3.69**



BRASS BOWL with STAND

A truly elegant addition to any table or home...and at a lower than in Rangoon price. Gracefully contoured 14" diameter bowl is of polished, hand engraved brass... dramatically mounted on black lacquered wood stand. Yours for a "lifetime" of beauty.

No. G-1200 with stand **7.95**



Solid Brass DECORATOR KEYS

Dramatic conversation pieces. Hang vertically or horizontally for wall decoration.

24" long . . **9.88** 36" long . . **15.88**

TO ORDER: Send check or M.O. ½ dep. with C.O.D.'s. All items sent freight or postage collect.

FREE 64 Pg. CATALOG — Do your Christmas Shopping from your Arm Chair. Here's cultural art objects from the entire world . . . brassware from India . . . glassware from Italy . . . African carvings . . . Oriental fantasies, etc. ALL budget priced for Xmas giving. Write for your copy TODAY.

palley's 2263 E. VERNON AVE., Dept. HG-111 LOS ANGELES 58, CALIF

Guard against colds! Avoid chills. Hang Mopper next to tub, shower, pool . . . and dry off in a flash after you splash! Keeps you warm as toast!

MOPPER

the original "one-size-fits-all"

TERRY AFTER-BATH ROBE

Here's the great big, wonderful "terry bear" of a robe that towels you dry instantly, cozily after tub, shower or swim! It's a whopper of a Mopper! Beautifully tailored of thick, thirsty, luxurious, snow-white Cannon terry, with yards of comfortable fullness, raglan sleeves, huge draft-screen collar, tassel tie, wrap-around belt, two big "carry-all" pockets! Smartly personalized with velvet press-on monogram. One size fits men or women perfectly. For 6-footers, order king-size Mopper . . . only $1.00 more. Order several: for gifts, for guests, for all the family! Over 200,000 bought by mail. Orders shipped at once. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Gift ready in clear plastic bag. Free 6" monogram specify. Add 85¢ each 3rd letter.

$7.95 ea. (Save! 2 for $15)

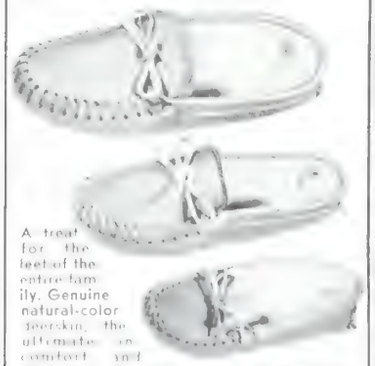
In Conn. add 3% Sales Tax

Gift catalog free, on request.

Woodmere Mills, Inc.

Dept. G-1, Hamden 14, Conn.

DEERSKIN *Shearling-Lined* MOCCASINS



A treat for the feet of the entire family. Genuine natural-color deerskin, the ultimate in comfort and long wear, are hand laced and lined with 3" down soft lamb shearling. Ideal for lounging indoors; sturdy enough to be worn outdoors. A favorite after-ski moccasin. Whole sizes only. Men's 6-13 $7.95; Women's 4-10 $7.95; Children's 8-3 $5.95. Postpaid.

FREE Christmas Catalog

Johnny Appleseed's

Box 700, Beverly, Mass.

for the investor: a complete record of

PURCHASE • SALE • DIVIDENDS • QUOTATIONS

on a single page . . . • ten purchases and sales of each stock • all costs itemized • dividend record for ten years • spaces for listing periodic quotations

PAGES FOR THE COMPLETE RECORD OF 40 STOCKS

Invaluable for keeping an accurate account of all your stock activities, this 8½" x 11" record book is attractively bound in a green hard cover with luxurious gold lettering. An ideal gift. $2.98 ppd.

De Luxe Edition bound in brown leatherette $4.95 ppd. De Luxe Edition plus Mutual Fund Record $5.95 ppd.

Send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed

DEER HILL CO., Dept. G111, College Point 56, N.Y.

GLASS DISPLAY DOMES

Will keep and protect your valuable treasures. For Clocks, Figurines, Objets D'Art, Wedding Cake Ornaments, Flowers, Mahogany, Walnut or Black wood bases. When ordering, be sure to give color of base and size of dome selected.

ORDER NO. 117DS. Dia.		Ht.	Cost
3"	x	6"	$4.75
3½"	x	6"	5.50
4"	x	7"	6.00
4½"	x	8"	7.25
5"	x	7"	7.25
5"	x	9"	8.25
6"	x	8"	9.25
6"	x	10"	10.50
6"	x	12"	13.75
7"	x	11"	13.75
8"	x	10"	15.50
8"	x	12"	17.50
8"	x	15"	22.00
8"	x	18"	24.50
8"	x	24"	33.00
10"	x	12"	20.50
10"	x	15"	25.00
10"	x	18"	27.00
10"	x	20"	35.00
12"	x	16"	33.00
13"	x	27"	58.00

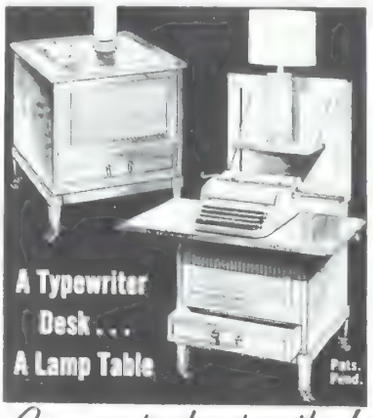
No. 234DS—"Protecto" Watch Dome (with hook) 3" diameter by 4¼" high. Only $4.00 postpaid.

All Shipped Postpaid

Write for free gift catalog of unusual items

DOWNS & CO., Dept. 1411A

1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.



Converts Instantly!

Your typewriter and writing material concealed in 19" x 20" x 25½" high console. Spring operated. Italian Provincial shown, also Early American, Oriental, Contemporary designs. $109.95 to $119.95 for portables. Matching FILE.

Ask about models for standard typewriters. Also the "Little Home Theatre" console for movie and slide projectors.

WRITE FOR INFORMATION.

little home office®

1990 Fisk Rd., S.E. Grand Rapids, Mich.

SHOPPING AROUND

Golden swans

Your bathroom will take on a new elegance with these 24k gold-plated appointments for basin and bath tub. Faucet handles and plunger are in the shape of graceful swans. Basin set is $139.50; tub set, $159.50; matching towel bar, $47.50. Exp. coll. Sherle Wagner, HG11, 125 East 57th Street, New York, N. Y.

Learn with music

The child who has difficulty in learning to multiply will be helped by a wonderful set of five records which teach the tables from two to twelve. Each table is set to a catchy tune, has a musical quiz which delights the child and helps him remember each lesson. Send for catalogue. Bremner-Records, HG11, Wilmette, Ill.

By any other name

To make certain you receive your mail or the books you lend to friends, use a three-line hand "printer" on your stationery, on flyleaves, on magazines. Put one in each of the children's schoolbags, too. About 3" long, it comes with a case fitted with an ink pad. $1 each, ppd. Sunset House, 81 Sunset Bldg., Beverly Hills, Calif.

Special delivery

A box of fruit, delivered every month to a favored friend, makes a mouth-watering gift. One month it will be mammoth pink grapefruit; another, a box of pink-cheeked apples. Throughout the year your thoughtfulness will be remembered. Subscriptions run from $12.85 to $53.95, ppd. Harry & David, Box 40C, Medford, Ore.

To save a life

Small but indispensable locket made of lightweight metal finished in gold plate opens to disclose information regarding blood type, allergies to medications, doctor's name and address and name of nearest relative. Clip it to keychain, bracelet, billfold. $1 ppd. Nancy Norman, HG11, 4347 P. O. Bldg., Brighton, Mass.

LIVE SEA HORSES!

Order one mated pair of Dwarf species Living Sea Horses, sent air mail from Florida for $3.50 postage paid. We include food and instructions free. The Sea Horse often swims in an upright position and "bucks" like a stallion. It is not unusual for Mr. and Mrs. Sea Horse to swim along with tails entwined. The Father actually bears the young alive! At times 3 or 4 babies take a ride on the Father's head! Easy for you to keep in a goldfish bowl. Hardy, educational, fun for the entire family. We guarantee Live Delivery. An ideal gift for young or old. Special Offer: Order 2 mated Pair for $6.98 and get 1 PAIR FREE! (Extra food included.) Also available: Send $1 for pair of beautiful artificial Sea Horse Trees —will decorate and beautify any fish bowl. Order today!

FLORIDA SEA HORSE CO., DEPT. 100 BOX 5095, MIAMI 1, FLORIDA

Perfect model

This live steam engine provides a safe, fascinating way to teach the young some principles of dynamics. An import from Germany, it is 10" high. Using a tiny wafer of dry fuel, it develops 1/30th hp at 1000 r.p.m. Whistle is brass, pulley wheel, grooved. $8.95 ppd. Charles, 10 E. 81st Street, New York, N. Y.

Grand prix

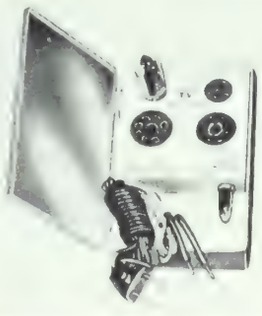
Beautifully detailed scale models of the Ferrari and the Mercedes-Benz racing cars have microsensitive adjustments, differentials for precision steering, brakes, free-wheeling and crash absorbers. 4" long, they run 20 mph. $2.95 ea., $5.75 the set. Ppd. Prince Enterprises, HG11, 122 East 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

Venetian glass?

Make your own enchanting arrangement of calla lilies. Just a little common sense and Castolite's "How-To-Do-It" booklet (price 25c) will open exciting avenues of creative craft to almost anyone. The Castoglas flowers are simple to form, beautiful when finished. Write to Castolite, HG11, Woodstock, Ill.

Test it first

When the TV set develops the doldrums or the radio gets faint and frantic, use the Visulite Tube Checker before you call the repair man. An ailing tube may be causing trouble. The checker indicates which tube needs replacing. Buy it and replace it yourself. $4.95 ppd. Chabon, HG11, 122 East 42nd St., New York, N. Y.



Full of bounce

Probably the largest ball in the world is this one 12' in diameter, made of long-lasting neoprene rubber. It's a new government surplus meteorological balloon, inflatable, and a smashing success at a children's party or a beach party. $2.50 ppd. From Davis Company, 509 East 80th Street, HG11, New York, N. Y.

Save on Victorian Furniture

This beautiful hand rubbed solid Honduras Mahogany side chair, hand carved with tufted foam rubber seat in your choice of 20 colors, covered with Antique Velvet, Plain Velvet, Tapestries or Brocatelle $49.00

Solid Honduras Mahogany ladies side table with genuine imported Italian Arabescato Marble.....$14.50

MAIL CHECK OR MONEY ORDER

Jones Bros.

VICTORIAN REPRODUCTIONS

P. O. BOX 244 PINE LEVEL, N. C.

FOR CATALOG AND SWATCHES ON OTHER VICTORIAN PIECES SEND 50c TO DEPT. HG

All Victorian pieces are shipped F O B Alabama Factory . . . Allow ample time for delivery

750 CHARMS IN THIS

FREE

Charm & Treasure CATALOG

14K SOLID GOLD and STERLING SILVER CHARMS AT DIRECT-TO-YOU PRICES

To have and to hold *"those precious moments"* are now at hand, brought to mind by cherished charms and miniatures that tell a story all your own.

★ ALL CHARMS SHOWN ACTUAL SIZE ★ PRICES INCLUDE FEDERAL TAX & POSTAGE
★ MONEY BACK GUARANTEE (Unless Personalized)

(A) Santa in Chimney — Smartly enameled in gay holiday colors.
14K Solid Gold $15.00
Sterling Silver 3.00

(B) St. Patrick's Cathedral — A charming replica with a colorful view.
14K Solid Gold $26.00
Sterling Silver 5.00

(C) Virgin Mary & Child — a gracious and colorful reproduction.
14K Solid Gold $15.00
Sterling Silver 3.00

(D) Wreath — a true memento of Christmas enameled in bright colors.
14K Solid Gold $14.00
Sterling Silver 3.00

(E) The Good Angel — watch over you and your loved ones.
14K Solid Gold $15.00
Sterling Silver 2.20

(F) Holly Sprig — Enameled in color for the festive season.
14K Solid Gold $11.00
Sterling Silver 3.00

(G) Bible — covers open wide, reveal the Lord's Prayer.
14K Solid Gold $10.00
Sterling Silver 2.00

(H) Christmas Tree — Tips of branches red and green enameled.
14K Solid Gold $15.00
Sterling Silver 4.00

(I) Church With View — look inside and see the Lord's Prayer.
14K Solid Gold $20.00
Sterling Silver 3.00

(J) College Pennants — for any of 600 colleges. Enameled colors.
14K Solid Gold ... $6.00
Sterling Silver ... 1.50

(K) Map — of any state or U.S. possession (or foreign countries. Enameled on
14K Solid Gold $11.00
Sterling Silver .. 2.00

(L) Baby Shoes — A cherished keepsake of baby's first shoes.
14K Solid Gold $8.50
Sterling Silver 2.50

(M) Telephone — like a real one but dials "I love you."
14K Solid Gold $12.00
Sterling Silver . 4.00

(N) United Nations Flags — Choice of any country in the United Nations
14K Solid Gold $9.00
Sterling Silver . 2.00

(O) Birthday Cake — opens and has candle inside.
14K Solid Gold $12.00
Sterling Silver 4.50

(P) Three Wee Bells — Real Jingle bells for Christmas and Wedding.
14K Solid Gold $6.00
Sterling Silver . . 2.50

SPECIAL OFFER!

Send only 50¢ in cash or stamps and you'll receive the huge, 9x12, 112 page, all inclusive 7000 charm catalog. A must for all collectors of charms.

Charm & Treasure INC.

Dept. HG111. 509 Fifth Ave., New York 17,
Please send me the charm(s) I have circled:
A B C D E F G H
I J K L M N O P

☐ 14K SOLID GOLD
☐ STERLING SILVER
☐ FREE CATALOG
☐ 50¢ CATALOG

I enclose check or money order for the total $.....

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....

Engraving on any charm—10¢ per letter or number.
Please print inscription clearly. Enclose with order.

Amy-Ames, Box 18, Belpre 8, Ohio

For CHRISTMAS—put ST. FRANCIS in your Garden

The Birds may flock to the bowl at the feet of their Guardian Saint for their baths all year around. Figure 26 in high. Bowl, 18 in. wide. Pompeian stone, $27.50 f.o.b. N. Y.

Write for our illustrated Catalogue of lovely Garden Ornaments. 25 cents, please, for mailing. You will enjoy visiting our Galleries.

Erkins Studios

6 West 40th St. New York 18, N. Y.

Wise New Owl! WHOO WHOO RUG

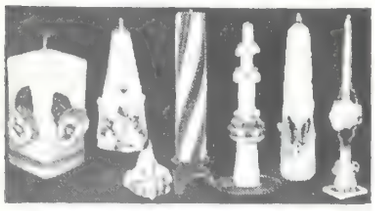
Walk all over him—or hang him on a wall—this jolly fellow won't mind a bit. In fact, he'll be right at home in any room in the house. With his big orange eyes and his grey plumage, he's a happy companion in playroom or nursery, delightfully whimsical decor for any floor or wall. Made of hand-hooked cotton that is color-fast and washable, he's 20" x 29". Also available with elephant motif on grey background or cat motif on black background. An ingenious answer to what to give almost anybody. **$4.95** ppd. each

Satisfaction guaranteed. Immediate shipment

DEER HILL CO. Dept. G111 College Point 56, N. Y.

Make Your Own Xmas Candles

MAKE-DECORATE CANDLES FUN OR PROFIT



Men & Women Any Age... learn the "new old" craft of Creative & Decorating Candles for all occasions. Learn this fascinating craft-hobby-business at home, in Spare Time, for fun & extra $$. Start small, expand to Colorful Candle Shop later!

ENORMOUS DEMAND

...for original, unusual shapes, colors, scents, types for holidays, [illegible] all events. Friends, businesses, stores, clubs, all prospects. NO ARTISTIC ABILITY REQUIRED... we show you how step-by-step. Send Today for FREE FACTS — home study method.

FREE FACTS CANDLE INSTITUTE Dept. X [illegible], Hallbrook, Calif.

Mizpah Coin

Mizpah, symbol of enduring love and everpresent thoughtfulness. Halves are match-mated to fit only each other. Face of split coin quotes the Holy Bible, Book of Genesis, Chapter 31, Verse 49. Ideal bond uniting two people.

STERLING SILVER OR 12 Kt. GOLD-FILLED
1" dia. $2.50 · 1¼" $4 · 1½" $5
14 Kt. GOLD
1" $25 · 1¼" $35 · 1½" $50

Inscriptions on reverse side, if desired, at 10¢ per letter.

Coin with two 3" Key Chains add $2 to above prices. In 14 Kt. add $20

Distinctively Gift Boxed, 1 Week Delivery

Prices include tax and postage.

Wayne Silversmiths

546H South Bway. Yonkers 5, N. Y.

SHOPPING AROUND

Farrier's bench

Copied from the portable rack used by the village blacksmith, this mellow pine stand makes a charming piece to place beside an easy chair. Trough holds books and magazines, crossbar can be used for smoker's aids, ornaments or vase of flowers. 19" by 15" by 21". $24.95 exp. coll. Lennox Shop, HG11, Hewlett, N. Y.

Serves you right

Keep delicious gravy piping hot throughout a meal with an aluminum candle warmer which comes with an attractive aluminum covered pot and slim ladle. Both pot and ladle handles are fitted with ebony black ends. Cover for candle cup is black plastic. Capacity 24 ounces. $4.50 ppd. Littlejohn, HG11, Box 375, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Good as new

If your silver needs replating or reconditioning, send it to the Simmons Company, which makes a specialty of putting sterling, Sheffield or any plated silver into first-class condition. Both flatware and hollow ware will be beautifully reconditioned. Simmons Plating, Dept. HG11, 409 Whitehall Street, S. W., Atlanta, Ga.

Oriental accent

This white porcelain bowl on a black split-wood base is the perfect foil for a beautiful wood commode or table. Let it stand unadorned as a classic ornament or fill it with fruit or floating flowers. Removable bowl is 9" in diam. 4¾" high. $4.25 the set, ppd. Ziff, HG11, Box 3072, Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago 54, Ill.

Label it

If you put up your own fruit preserves, relishes or pickles for Christmas giving, dress up their glass containers with handsome personalized labels: marked with the name of the cook and a charming design of an old-fashioned stove or mixing bowl. 500 black and white, or 250 gold, for $2 ppd. Bolind, HG11, Boulder '55, Colo.

COIN PILL BOX

Finally, a real man's pill box (and conversation piece). Gift for him (or her)—for saccharine or stronger.

Handsomely done as authentic replica of French Napoleon coin. Hand polished in either antique gold or silver finish. Half dollar size.... **Only 5.50 ppd.**

NASSAU IMPORTS

Dept. HGN1

200 West 34th Street, New York 1, N. Y.

MEMBER DINERS' CLUB

Distinctively textured "Memento," luxurious solid colors, bath sizes, each about $2. Other styles, about $3, $4. Enchanting gifts all!

LET YOUR BATH BLOOM—WITH CANNON

Pick the rose-covered "Memento" towel from our "America at Home" collection. See all the designs in step with America's favorite decorating trends. They're created to show with pride, to use with deep pleasure.

THE CANNON ROYAL FAMILY OF TOWELS

Cannon Mills, Inc., 70 Worth St., N. Y. 13, N. Y.

Coronet ... QUEEN FRIEZE," in 12 dramatic colors. Other superb selections by Aldon, Callaway, Carter, Croft, Masland. Modern Tufting from $7.95 to $2

This is the carpet that loves young marrieds...

caprolan

defies soil...defies tim

Thick pile! Decorator colors! Exciting styles! And a price even young homemakers can afford! Yet carpets of Textured Caprolan® nylon clean easier; wear like crazy. Proof? 1,500,000 people tramped on one in New York's Penn Station. It cleaned fresh as new while carpets of other fibers were worn out. P. S. All Caprolan carpets are "Certified for Performance."

Allied Chemic

Fiber Marketing Dept., 261 Madison Ave., New York 16,

New from Motorola...

1962 Television and Stereo Hi-Fi

in a single cabinet of the Drexel Declaration collection

Here, in one dramatic contemporary cabinet, is everything new and wonderful in 1962 Motorola® TV and Stereo Hi-Fi.

Styling matches Drexel's popular *Declaration* grouping . . . mixes deftly with many decors. Cabinet has all exposed solids and veneers of genuine Walnut in hand-rubbed oil finish.

With sliding tambour doors at the TV position, the 23″ screen (overall diag. meas.; 283 sq. in. viewing area) brings you pictures that are bold and clean-cut. Famed Motorola reliability makes sure they stay that way.

A touch slides the twin doors to the center for an exciting stereo or FM/AM radio performance. Motorola's 3 separate amplifiers and 3 separate speaker systems and exclusive Vibrasonic Sound bring you all the color of the music.

MOTOROLA

new leader in the lively art of electronics

THE AFTERNOON EVENING IN LA GRAND' PLACE, BRUSSELS

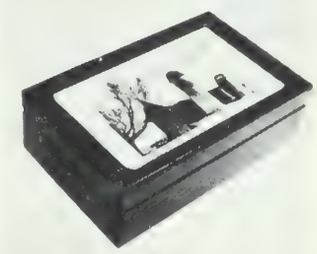
In Belgium as in 87 lands it's "The Best in the House"

Why this whisky's universal popularity? Canadian Club has a flavor so distinctive no other whisky tastes quite like it. It is the lightest whisky in the world. You can stay with it all evening long—in short ones before dinner, tall ones after. Try it tonight.

BY APPOINTMENT
TO HIS MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II
SUPPLIERS OF CANADIAN CLUB WHISKY

HIRAM WALKER & SONS LIMITED
WALKERVILLE CANADA

Favorite scene



For a man's office, this handsome green leather cigarette box is decorated with his favorite picture. Send slide, negative or photograph (which will be returned) and it will be reproduced on box cover. Holds generous supply of cigarettes. 6¾″ by 4″ by 2″. $12.75 ppd. Bagatelle, HG11, Box 306, Rosemont, Pa.

Be cautious

When traveling with large amounts of money, wear this neat belt with hidden compartment for paper money. Concealed on inside, it opens and closes with a sturdy 8″ zipper. Made of top grain cowhide in black or brown, belt has brass buckle. Men only. 28 to 44. $1.95 ppd. Clarion, HG11, Box 488, Highland Park, Ill.

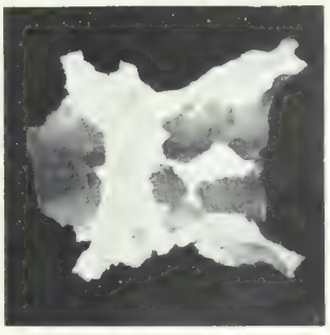
She deserves sable

To make her feel like a pampered beauty give her a sable-tail hat which can be worn back or forward on the head. Two combs hold it in place. $22.50. To frame her in beauty add the sable-tail ascot to wear on her coat or with her suit. $29.50. Both postpaid. Tax incl. Harold Rubin, HG11, 943 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Fire and ice

To point up a dark area in entrance hall or living room, use a three-light electric candelabrum. Base is white marble, standard and arms metal finished in silver or brass, prisms and beaded ropes hand-cut crystal, bobêches and chimneys hand-etched crystal. 22″ by 13″. $65 ppd. King's Chandelier, HG11, Leaksville, N. C.

Off the range



Beautifully marked calfskin, tanned and backed with non-skid suede, adds punch to a room. The mottled skin will make a point of interest on a wall or add a cozy touch to the hearth. Brown and white or black and white. About 8½ square feet. $12.95 ppd. Western Calfskin, HG11, 420 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.

Colonial Candlestand

CATALOG
Write for catalog of 100 authentic antique reproductions, 25c in coin (no stamps)

Exact handmade copy of the original created in 1783. Now popular as a cigarette table. May be used equally well with Early American or formal 18th Century groupings. Ideal for any place where a small accessory table is needed. Available in finest solid light brown satin finish mahogany or natural finish walnut or cherry, $19.50. No C.O.D.'s. Shipping charges collect. Shipping weight, 12 pounds.

Height 22″
Diameter 14″

Visit our SHOWROOMS in Durham

Newcomb's Reproductions
3231 Hillsboro Rd., DURHAM, N. C.

Unusual CHRISTMAS CARDS

THE CHRISTMAS CUPBOARD GREETING

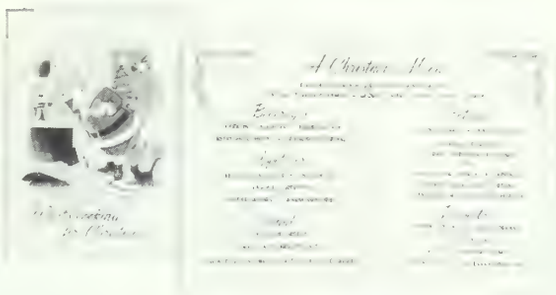
Your friends will enjoy this original greeting with all its Colonial charm. Your family name appears on the festive punchbowl in Yule red, handwritten script. The breakfront doors open to reveal your first names on the cups. Cupboard is done in watercolor tones of maple. Lithographed in four colors on 4½″ x 8″ card weight paper. 25 cards — $4.95; 50 — $8.95; 100 — $16.45. Envelopes included. Order No. 64.

Your names are in handwritten script on the bowl and the cups.

ACROSTIC VERSE GREETING

We will write a warm, sincere verse with initials spelling your own name, just as "THE JOHN WILSONS" is spelled downward in the verse pictured. Tell us your name just as you want it printed and address for cover. Done in *raised* frost-white on velvety deep-blue stock. French-folded to 4¼″ x 5½″. 25 Cards with envelopes — $3.45; 50 — $5.95; 100 — $10.95. Postpaid. Money-back guarantee Order Design No. 65.

THE MENU GREETING



Your friends will think you the cleverest cook in the country when they receive your menu for Christmas cheer. Two pages of warm wishes including such beverages as Bubbling Joy, appetizers like Seasoned Greetings and salads like Yuletide Greens. Lithographed in spruce green, Yule red, and tones of gray. French-folded to 5″ x 6½″. Tell us family name and first names. 25 Cards with envelopes — $3.95; 50 — $6.95; 75 — $9.95; 100—$12.85. Postpaid. Money-back guarantee. Order Design No. 66.

Free Catalog!

Write for FREE 40-page catalog of very personal Christmas Cards.

MILES KIMBALL CO.
640 BOND STREET, OSHKOSH, WISCONSIN

COATS-OF-ARMS AVAILABLE FOR

Adams, Alexander, Allen, Anderson, Andrews, Armstrong, Arnold, Baker, Baldwin, Ball, Barnes, Barrett, Barton, Beebe, Bell, Bennett, Bigelow, Blair, Blake, Bliss, Boyd, Brady, Brennan, Brewster, Brooks, Brown, Buckley, Burke, Cameron, Campbell, Carpenter, Carr, Carter, Case, Chandler, Chapman, Chase, Clarke, Cleveland, Colbert, Cole, Collins, Cooke, Crosby, Cunningham, Curtis, Daly, Davidson, Davis, Delany, Denison, Douglas, Duffy, Dugan, Dunn, Early, Eaton, Edwards, Elliott, Emerson, English, Evans, Falkner, Fassett, Field, Fisher, Fitzpatrick, Flynn, Foster, Fowler, Fraser, Fuller, Gale, Gardiner, Gibson, Gifford, Gilbert, Gillette, Gordon, Grady, Grant, Graves, Gray, Greaves, Greene, Grosvenor, Hall, Hamilton, Harper, Harrington, Harrison, Hawkins, Healy, Henderson, Herman, Hewlett, Hill, Hilton, Holmes, Holt, Hopkins, Howard, Howell, Hubbard, Hughes, Humphrey, Hunt, Jackson, Jenkins, Johnson, Jones, Kane, Kavanagh, Kearney, Keating, Kelly, King, Knight, Lewis, Lynch, MacDonald, MacDougall, MacEvoy, MacGregor, MacIlvaine, MacKenzie, MacLean, Macleod, MacManus, MacNair, Martin, Mason, McCabe, McCahill, McCarthy, McFadden, Merritt, Miller, Mills, Moore, Morgan, Morris, Morrison, Moseley, Murphy, Murray, Nichols, Nicholson, O'Brien, O'Connor, O'Hara, Oliver, O'Neill, Paine, Peck, Phelan, Phelps, Porter, Price, Quinn, Radford, Randolph, Reade, Richards, Ridgely, Roberts, Robertson, Rogers, Russell, Ryan, Schaeffer, Scott, Small, Smith, Stevens, Stuart, Sullivan, Thomas, Thompson, Townsend, Turner, Wallace, Walsh, Warner, Warren, Watkins, Webster, Wells, West, White, Wilbur, Wilcox, Williams, Wilson, Winslow, Wright, Young

A most distinctive way to proclaim your proud heritage! The authentic coat-of-arms seal jewelry makes a rightly personal and impressive gift and will become a family heirloom. Expertly crafted as cuff links, tie bars, charms, brooches and key chains, they are engraved with the family name and correct coat-of-arms. Choose 14K gold plated or sterling medium finish. Each beautifully proportioned coat-of-arms measures 1" in height and is a tasteful addition to any collection of fine jewelry. Only name listed to right are available.

CUFF LINKS $5.95 TIE BAR $3.95

CHARM, BROOCH, KEY CHAIN — $3.95 each

Prices include tax and postage.

All orders shipped within 7 days

NANCY NORMAN 4642 Post Office Bldg.
Div. of Kingman Corp. Brighton 35, Mass.

FULL SWING IN CORDUROY CULOTTES

For comfortable action at work or play, wear a good looking pair of culottes. Gracefully cut in velvet-smooth Corduroy, they look like a regular skirt but give boy freedom for all activities. Beautifully tailored, has distinct arrow design pockets and concealed zipper. Completely washable. In Jet Black, Avocado Green, Charcoal Grey, Blue or Desert Tan.

Sizes 10 thru 20 $9.95
Matching Versatile Tac Shirt 8.95
Tailored Gaucho Pants 7.95

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS, 622 HGC So Country Club, Tucson, Arizona

Personalized
Gold Desk Caddy

Helps keep a desk in executive order. Deluxe hinged metal caddy is handsomely made with a non-tip base and plated in luxurious Gold. 5" high with plenty of room to store all desk needs. Gift idea and be sure to order one for yourself. Personalized with choice of initials on a solid brass name plate. $1.50 for $4.00 ppd.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG.

Gloria Lee

BOX 2000 HGN Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

TUFTED OCCASIONAL CHAIR

Worth up to $60.00

Specially low priced at

$39.95

Beautifully button tufted seat and back. Comfortably upholstered. Covered in luxurious [illegible] velvet in any color. Choice of Antique White, Fruitwood or Mahogany finish. [illegible] additional for Antique White finish.

Write for catalog G

[illegible] C.O.D. Express Collect

Dept. HG11

HASSOL'S INC.
ESTABLISHED 1923
6715 BAY PARKWAY, BROOKLYN 4, N. Y.

TRANQUILIZING PILLOW

Tired and tense from a hard day? Relax and discover how comfortable the tub can be with your head gently cradled in this patented bath pillow. Keeps your hair dry while you soak away your tensions. You'll feel refreshed, ready for fun or a good night's sleep. Held in place with suction cups. Gaily decorated with colorful flowers. Choice of Gold, Pink, Blue, Yellow or Aqua. A decorative gift of lasting comfort and beauty. We pay postage, ship immediately and mail gifts direct for only $2.25. 2-day Air Mail, if desired, 40¢ extra.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

BETTER SLEEP INC. New Providence, 356, New Jersey

SHOPPING AROUND

Fairy tale favorites

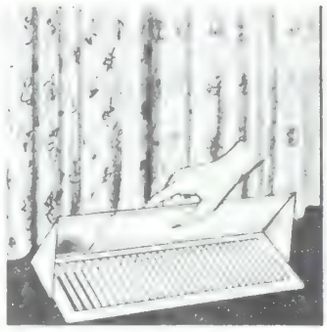
Stuffed toys to delight a child include this 21" high Goldilocks dressed in colorful skirt and jacket, and the Three Bears (21", 16" and 9" high) sporting yellow and black plaid costumes. These have bright eyes which move. Collection of four figures is $5.98 plus 55c postage. Harriet Carter, HG11, Plymouth Meeting, Pa.

Sign here

Give an executive a desk set marked with his name or title. Base is birch set with a solid bronze plaque. Choose one or two line marking (up to 20 characters on each line). A dependable Sheaffer cartridge pen is included. $9.95 ppd. From Spear Engineering Co., 104-Z Spear Building, Colorado Springs, Colo.

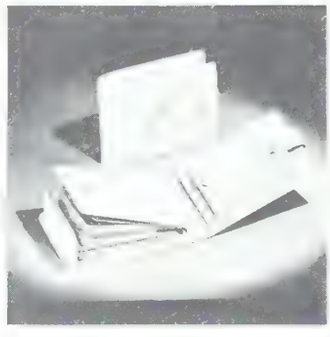
Any messages?

The Tel-Aide! adds to any telephone. It has a compartment for note paper, holder for messages, ashtray, calendar, address index, ball point pen with flexible cord. End of pen has dialing knob. Available in standard telephone colors, including black, white. $4.50 ppd. Williams Bros., HG11, Lockport, N. Y.



Drat that dust

New metal heat deflector to use on any floor or wall warm-air register means a cleaner house. Made of steel finished with vinyl, it directs hot air toward the middle of the room. Extends from 10" to 19½", the standard sizes of wall and floor registers. $1.98 ppd. Euclid, HG11, 8923 S. Euclid, Chicago, Ill.



Rogues gallery

Give a teen-ager who collects autographed photographs this handsome leather wallet of red or ivory color top grain cowhide. It is full of tricks: holds from 32 to 48 pictures, has a secret compartment, a convenient coin purse. $3.95 with name or initials, ppd. Bradlee Company, HG11, 550 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

(MODEL A ILLUSTRATED ABOVE) 3-6-10-15-20 BU ESTATE MODELS ALSO AVAILABLE

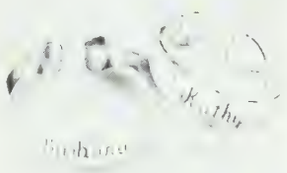
BURNS TRASH SAFELY OUTDOORS!

End fire hazards—neighborhood nuisance of blowing burning bits of paper—sooty ash. Scientific draft design minimizes smoke, smell—burns damp, green, dry garbage or refuse to fine ash. Needs no watching. Burns in any weather. Quickly pays for itself. Made of rust-resistant aluminum bonded to steel for longest service. Over 150,000 satisfied users. Approved by fire depts. 2 bushel Model A (21½" x 27")—$14.95 postpaid. Money back guarantee. Add $2.00 W. of Denver.

ALSTO CO., Dept. HG-11, 4007 Detroit Ave., Cleveland 13, Ohio

Bangles and bells

Little girls from 1 to 12 will cherish this handmade sterling silver bracelet. About ⅜" wide, the band comes engraved with child's name, has tinkling silver bells at each end. Small size for 1 to 5 years; large for 6 to 12. $3.50 each, ppd. Tax incl. Kent Sterling, Dept. HG11, 403 Roaring Brook Rd., Chappaqua, N. Y.



For home workshops

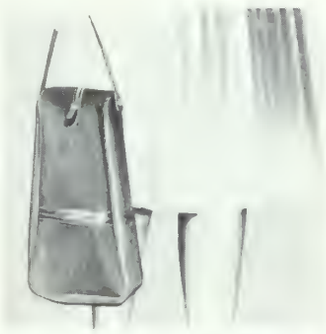
For an amateur handyman, this chrome-finished pocket tool combines three functions: a level with easy-to-see bubble, a tape measure with 10′ rule, and a square. The yardstick is replaceable. Attractively designed work aid comes in leatherette case marked with 3 gold initials. $2.75 ppd. Judith's, HG11, Evanston 23, Ill.

Bright as a button

To keep infrequently used flat silverware bright and shining, store it in a Pacific cloth drawer liner and cover. With one or more of these kits, a sideboard can become a silver chest. Kit for 108 pieces of silver (11¾" by 15" by 2½") is $5.75 ppd. Barrington Specialties, HG11, Box 154, Barrington, R. I.

Carry a spare

If you're going shopping, bowling, or even to a ball, slip the appropriate footwear into this handy black faille tote to hold anything from dancing pumps to bowling shoes. Lined with waterproof fabric, it has a 15" zipper and extra "catch" pocket. $1.89 ppd. Sunset House, 81 Sunset Bldg., Beverly Hills, Calif.



Old World charm

Stone basket of fruit, vegetables and flowers imported from Italy adds interest to an entrance door, patio wall or garden gate. Hand-carved in stone, it is a mellow off-white which weathers beautifully. 23" high by 17" wide. $85 ea.; $160 the pair. Exp. coll. Whiteburn Hall, Ltd., HG11, Box 184, Wilmington, N. C.

LISBON FORGE COACH LAMP

Here's a real beauty of gleaming polished brass to give your home that added touch of glamour. It measures approximately 26 inches high x 7 inches in diameter. Used indoors or out . . . it always excites favorable comment. We have been making lighting fixtures since 1897, and this Coach Lamp is still a "Best Seller."

$67.00

SEND 10¢ FOR LIGHTING FIXTURE CATALOG.

WILLIAM Spencer

RANCOCAS WOODS, NEW JERSEY
Telephone BEImont 5-1830

All we did was make the fixtures. 24K gold plated. Hand chased. Hand finished. Not quite as costly as you might think, they do set a standard of taste...quality...luxury. A 'status symbol'? We just call it 'Crystal and Gold'. By Sherle Wagner. The set: $195.

FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE SEND 50c TO DEPT. CG

SHERLE WAGNER, 125 EAST 57TH STREET, NEW YORK 22, N.Y.

PROFESSIONAL SYMBOLS

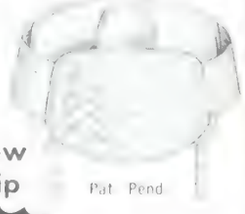
Acclaim his profession or hobby with our symbols of his calling.

STERLING SILVER OR GOLD FILLED
LINKS $7 TIE CLIP or TACK $4 SET $10
14 KT. GOLD
LINKS $40 TIE CLIP $30
Specify symbol and metal Prices include tax and postage
GIFT BOXED · 1 week delivery
WRITE FOR CATALOG
ON ADDITIONAL PROFESSIONS

Wayne Silversmiths

546 D SO. BROADWAY YONKERS N. Y.

Ladies: SLIM your appearance
. . . relieve your BACKSTRAIN



with new
Non-Slip Pat. Pend.

NEL-KING

Princess Beauty Belt

Delicately feminine in style. Weighs [illegible] the skin itself. Adjusts in seconds. Foam rubber back pad for extra-gentle support. [illegible] movable long garter attachments available [illegible]

NEL-KING Products, Inc Dept. HNG-111L
811 Wyandotte St., Kansas City 5, Mo.

stainless steel

An exact replica of a famous old English sterling pattern, exquisitely perfect in form and craftsmanship, with graceful pistol-handled knives, three-tined forks and rat-tailed spoons. Handsomely executed in stainless steel, each piece is masterfully proportioned and balanced, designed to enhance the flatware you already own. Made in Sheffield, England, with the finest stainless steel blades.

5-piece Place Setting $10.95

5-piece Place Setting (without butter knife) $7.95

Jenifer House

[illegible] age. Dept. G11
GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS.

OVER 5000 STYLES
$50 TO $100,000.
1 CARAT BRILLIANT
WHITE DIAMOND
$395.

Wear This DIAMOND Solitaire
At Home—FREE For 10 Days

[illegible] FREE 10 DAY INSPECTION

EMPIRE DIAMOND CORPORATION
Empire State Bldg., New York 1, N. Y.
Send FREE Catalog 12
Name.....
Address.....
City..... State.....

FANCY CATNIP

This is the finest catnip you can buy—or your money back! No woody stems. Packed in air-tight jars to keep the flavor. Cats get so excited about catnip because they know they *need* it—it's a year-round tonic and conditioner. As my customers say: "It seems to do something for the cat's general well being." Wonderful gift for a friend's cat. I'll send gift card.

5 oz. jar 95¢—3 jars for $2.55

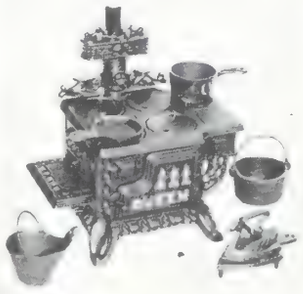
[illegible]

Anderson Farm
Tinicum HG4, Pipersville, Pa.

SHOPPING AROUND

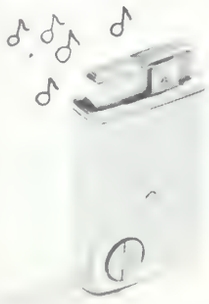
Labor saver

Automatic paper cup dispenser will appeal to the large family where children are constantly drinking fruit juices, soda or water. It is fashioned of pine finished in a mellow honey tone, holds fifty standard size paper cups. 12″ by 3″ by 3″. $4.50 ppd. Catalogue: 25c. Sturbridge Yankee Workshop, HG11, Sturbridge, Mass.



In olden times

Scale model of the old-fashioned black kitchen stove will delight the collector of miniatures or add to a child's doll house. Door opens, lids are removable. 6½″ high, it comes with a scuttle, shovel, skillet, two pots, swan iron and stand. $3.95 plus 45c postage. Artisan Galleries, HG11, 2100 No. Haskell, Dallas, Tex.



Light music

For an added lilt to cigarette smoking use the lighter fitted with a music box. Gold color metal case is $5.95. (With 3 initials, $6.95.) Anniversary Waltz, Smoke Gets In Your Eyes, Some Enchanted Evening, I Could Have Danced All Night, Moulin Rouge. Ppd. Paul Brown, HG11, 16 Clapp St., Dorchester 25, Mass.

Dream house

Youngsters can while away hours of playtime bliss in this split cedar log cabin. A 4′ by 5′ by 5½′ high cabin is only $21.95. A cabin measuring 5′ by 7′ by 6½′ is $42.95. The larger one with shutters and door, $59.95. Express Collect. Order from Cedar Products, Dept. HG11, Box 84, North Baldwin, New York, N. Y.

Perfect harmony

A condiment set imported from Sweden is a good companion for modern tableware. Of hand-rubbed oil teakwood, the 4-piece set has 4¾″ round tray, sugar, salt and pepper shakers. A handsome note: steerhide identification bands around each. $8.95 ppd. Lexacraft, HG11, 38 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y.

Sculpture Portrait of Your Pooch

Send photos of your dog. I will make a sculpture in solid walnut, adhering faithfully to the fine details which contribute to a delightful likeness in any pose and size desired. Model in natural wood finish or painted to show individual markings. Any breed or mixed breed. Long or short haired. Priced from **$40,** depending on size and pose.

Catalog of my wood sculptures and Rex Brasher bird paintings—25 cents.

M. E. BRASHER Kent 81, Conn.

What a scoop!

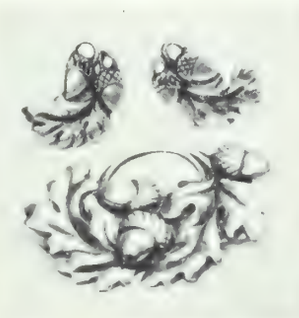
Save money and avoid aggravation when your car ploughs into a snow bank. Instead of sending for the tow truck, use your sturdy collapsible shovel to clear the way with ease. Of heavy-gauge steel with 10″ by 12″ blade it has a handle which extends to 41″. $2.98 ppd. Kimball, Dept. HG11, 100 Bond, Oshkosh, Wis.

Olé, olé

Exciting decoration for the family room, dormitory or the home bar, the "Brave Bulls" kit which contains bullfight posters, colorful book on the art of bullfighting, tickets from bullfights and a 33⅓ rpm record of a bullfight. $5.95 for mono; stereo, $6.95 ppd. Sabra Records, HG11, Box 628, Radio City Sta., New York, N. Y.

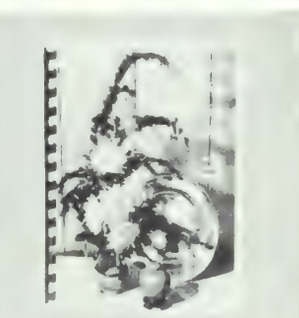
"From little acorns"

One of nature's fine designs is shown here in a set of sterling silver jewelry. Using the acorn as a motif, the jewelry is handmade by facile craftsmen. Wear it with tweeds and cashmeres. Pin ($3.50) is 2″ long. Matching earrings ($3). Set is $6 postpaid. Fed. tax incl. Halmur, HG11, 50 Delancey St., New York 2, N. Y.



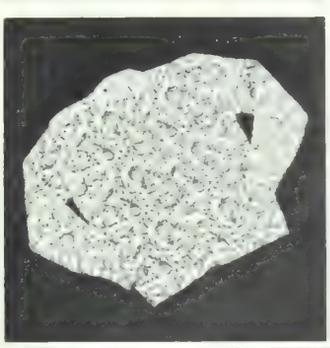
For 1962

Home & Garden calendar will keep you up to date and school you in the most unusual ways to arrange flowers. It is a desk appointment of merit since, besides being attractive, it is informative and capacious. There are hints on table settings, flower arrangements. $1 ppd. Dorothy Biddle Service, HG11, Hawthorne, N. Y.



Collect sweaters?

Hard-to-find gift for the woman who loves cardigan sweaters: the British import made of Shetland wool. Background is cream color, design in soft blues or olive green is printed by a new process which will not fade or wash out. Sizes 36 to 40. $20 postpaid. Order from The Talbots, Dept. HG11, 164 North Street, Hingham, Mass.



NEW . . . EXCLUSIVELY OURS

Tissue-Tote

When you travel with a cold or a cold, you'll want this beautiful Tissue Tote to camouflage that tissue box. Water repellent, gay rose-bedecked vinyl cover is so pretty, keep it in boudoir, bath or car. Exclusive E-Z handle makes it convenient to carry, full cover keeps out dust and moisture. Specify Small or Large size to fit standard tissue boxes.

$1.50 ppd. 2 for $2.75

Send check or money order. No C.O.D.'s, please.

THISTLEWOOD FARM Dept. G-11

509 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

ARTICHOKE PLATES for the gourmet

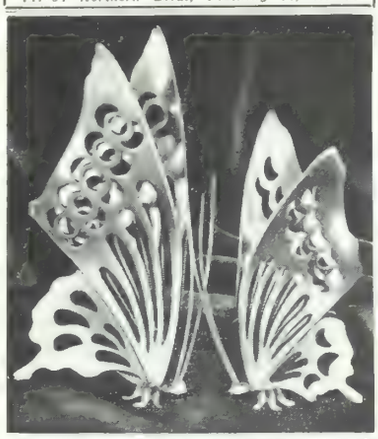
White earthenware artichoke plates, beautifully embossed and designed with deep wells for dressing and discarded petals. As decorative as they are practical, they make a most distinctive wedding, shower or hostess gift, 9½″ diam.

Set of 4 $9.95 postpaid

Send, no C.O.D.'s

LANDING GIFT SHOP, Inc. Dept. G-11

141-04 Northern Blvd., Flushing 54, N. Y.



GOLDEN BRASS BUTTERFLIES

to glint on your window sill or nestle near fresh flowers

$7.98 set of 2 45c ship.

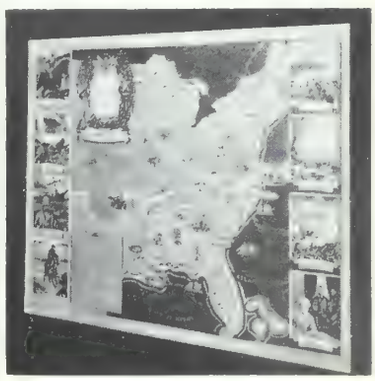
Charm an entire room with this exotic fantasy! Two giant jungle butterflies forever beautiful in solid brass! So proud, serene with wide pierced wings, slender feelers, stable bases so they stand alone. 7½ and 9¾″ tall; 5″ wide. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Helen Gallagher

413-A11 Fulton St., Peoria, Illinois

Write for FREE Christmas Catalog

GIANT



CIVIL WAR PICTURE MAP

Now . . . at last . . . the first complete picture map of the Civil War—as breathtaking and as magnificent as any map ever designed. All the pageantry and gallantry of that epic struggle is spread across the SEVEN SQUARE FEET of this giant wall map.

SHOWS NEARLY 100 CAMPAIGNS

Nearly 100 places, events and campaigns of decisive importance are pinpointed and numbered on the map and a special guide lists the dates and complete information on each. It's a treasure trove of fact on the Civil War—accurately and beautifully presented.

PRINTED IN BRILLIANT 4-COLOR

The facts are presented against a background of brilliant four color. A glance tells where the "Blue" and the "Gray" fought and the other color brighten the map make it easy to read. Ideal for framing.

INCLUDES 8 SIDE PAINTINGS

Some of the major events of this struggle are highlighted in individual oil paintings that provide a vivid border for the map. They include:

1. A full length portrait of Stonewall Jackson during his Valley Campaign of May-June 1862.
2. Grant's seige of Vicksburg May 18-July 4, 1863.
3. The war at sea: The Alabama meets Confederate Admiral Semmes' ship by Kearsarge off France June 19, 1864.
4. Portrait of Sheridan on his favorite mount during the Shenandoah Valley campaign August-October 1864.
5. Operations, bombardment of Fort Sumter April 12-14, 1861.
6. Battles of Bull Run-Manassas, June 21, 1861 and the 2nd Battle, August 27-September 1, 1862.
7. Battle of Gettysburg July 1-3, 1863.
8. Appomattox—Lee and Grant signing surrender at McLean House, April 9, 1865.

And in addition to each of these paintings (all in bright, full color), there are full length paintings of Union and Rebel soldiers, showing their uniforms and correct equipment in fine detail.

Used by Schools, Colleges and Libraries

Thousands have been sold all over the United States many just to individuals interested in the Civil War, many to collectors, but also thousands to schools, colleges and libraries for use in teaching, for reference work and for prizes (well worth framing).

Created by Grosset & Dunlap
One of America's Leading Publishers

Grosset & Dunlap are the finest publishing firm in the world, commissioned and supervised the research on this map—research done by three leading scholars—and the beautiful map has been on sale in the country's bookstores for $2.95.

Only $1 ppd.

But now, House of Maps, by special arrangement with Grosset & Dunlap can offer the magnificent work for only $1 ppd. This is the first time this map has ever been offered at this price. Don't wait. Buy one now for your children, for yourself, for your office, or library. Each map is shipped in special mailing tube to prevent creasing. Only $1 per each—5 for $4. Money back guarantee. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. Send check cash or money order to:

HOUSE of MAPS

A Division of Madison House

DEPT. HG-11, 122 EAST 42nd ST., N.Y. 17

Estee

DELICIOUS DIETETIC CANDIES

MADE WITHOUT SUGAR OR SALT AND SO-O-O LOW IN CALORIES

Order this special introductory variety now, direct from the world's largest manufacturer of Dietetic Goodies —

1 bx Dietetic Assorted Milk Chocolates
1 bx Dietetic Assorted Fruitdrops
1 bx Dietetic Chocolate Covered Cookies
1 pkg Dietetic Hard Candies

all for only $3.00 postpaid in U.S.A.

Your money refunded if you don't find Estee to be the best dietetic candy you ever tasted.

Mail check or money order now to

Dept. HG3, ESTEE, 42 Jumel Pl., N.Y.C. 32

Request our free complete catalogue

TABLE RACK

MAGAZINE RACKS

All Sizes Finished or in Easy, 1-Hr. Home Kits

FLOOR RACK

These large, handsome racks prevent "magazine mess." They're the most practical made. Magazines will not "slouch" or bend. Each is held straight and flat—each is visible for quick, easy selection. Beautiful in the home—perfect in the office and reception room. Floor rack has convenient carry handle. Holds 30 magazines on each side—a full year's supply.

WALL RACK

BEAUTIFULLY FINISHED — IN COMPLETE KITS

Floor Rack . . . . . $29.95 . . . In Kit $18.95 Postpaid
Table Rack . . . . . 20 magazines $12.95 . . . In Kit $ 8.50 Postpaid
Wall Rack . . . . . 20 magazines $17.95 . . . In Kit $ 9.95 Postpaid
Wall Rack . . . . . 30 magazines $27.50 . . . In Kit $16.95 Postpaid
Wall Rack . . . . . 60 magazines $32.50 . . . In Kit $19.75 Postpaid
Wall Rack . . . . . $12.95 . . . In Kit $ 7.95 Postpaid

Finest Red Stained Pine. Classic Quality. Order Kit and We Cut Most Expensive Parts. Money Back Guarantee.

LARGE NEW FREE CATALOG—OVER 600 PIECES of Finished and Kit Furniture and Wall Racks in Friendly Pine.

Field House
Dept. G11-1
North Conway, N. H.

B

Glamour Velvet Slipper

ONLY $1.95

A

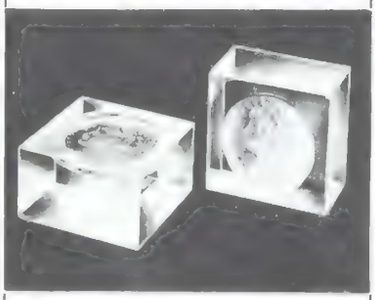
Hand embroidered and jeweled in gay colors, newly shaped, durable fine genuine leather soles. VELVET very much in the point, so soft and new, lined. Shoe sizes 5 through 10. Colors: Black, Red, Sky blue.

Please no C.O.D.

A Comfortable Scuff Slipper $1.95
B Fully closed House Shoe $3.95

MERCURY PRODUCTS,
Dept. HG11, 1265 Broadway
New York 1, N.Y.

SILVER DOLLAR PAPERWEIGHT



An exciting gift of silver for that "special person." Genuine silver dollar embedded in clear, hand-cut lucite. Gleams and sparkles like a diamond. Collector's item, yours may be worth twice as much next year. Order No. 772.

Only $4.95 Postpaid—2 for $9.75

Write for FREE Gift Catalog

DOWNS & CO., Dept. 1411D
1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

NOW! SILVER TONE SILK FINISH

SWAP-N-SAVE

WE PAY POSTAGE

WALLET PHOTOS 28 FOR ONLY $1

Send $1 with your favorite portrait or snapshot. Receive 28 deluxe silk-finish 2½" x 3½" studio-quality wallet photos

FREE 5" x 7" Portrait Enlargement with every order of 60 for only $2.

SEND 50¢ EXTRA FOR SUPER-SPEED SERVICE

WALLET PHOTO CO., Box 3, MILLBURN, N. J.

Please send me 28 Wallet Photos from one picture I have enclosed.
Please send me 1 Wallet Photo from one picture I have enclosed. FREE 5 x 7 enlargement for 60 or more.
_____ I enclose 50¢ for Super Speed Service.
Enclosed is $_____ and my picture (returned unharmed).
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

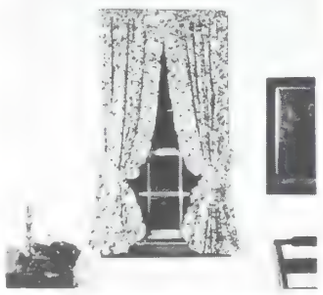
Hand-Wrought COPPER LAMP 27" TALL Solid Walnut Base 16" Oval Shade

One or More Old English Initials $27.50 Complete Postpaid

Catalogue On Request

HENRY W. LONGFELLOW
WESTON 93, MASSACHUSETTS

SHOPPING AROUND



A snug room

Gay print curtains are machine washable, drip-dry. Color choice includes blue or red flowers with green leaves; yellow or rust flowers and brown leaves. Background is off-white. 45", 54", 63" tie-backs, $6 a pair; 81" or 90", $7.50 a pair. Postpaid. Order from Country Curtains, Department HG11, Stockbridge, Mass.

Beauty aid

A fastidious woman who likes to keep her make-up fresh and appealing will make good use of this cosmetic case. Marked with her name and a gay design, it is made of white opaque plastic and has a zipper closing. 6¾" by 5⅞", it holds compact, lipstick, liner, mascara, comb. $1.25 ppd. Brewster, HG11, Box 284, Hartsdale, N. Y.

Royal appointment

This 24k gold-plated soapdish will charm the heart of a Sybarite. Made of cast brass finished in gold, it has a pedestal designed like a mermaid. A fluted shell forms the soapdish. An elegant bath or powder room appointment. Available in silver. $42.50 plus 50c. Sherle Wagner, HG11, 125 East 57th St., New York, N. Y.

Patakwa boots

Everyone will relish the comfort of shoes made by native Indians of the Southwest. The sueded cowhide boots are available in natural, turquoise, red, brown or white. Soles and heels are padded. Sizes for men and women: 4-8, $4.95; 9-12, $5.95. Add 35c a pair postage. Western Classics, Dept. HGL, Box 4035, Tucson, Ariz.

You name it

Gift for the house, this post or wall name plate will take any name up to 17 letters. Made of aluminum, it has raised letters finished in white which shine at night. Background is baked enamel in green, red or copper. $3.95 ppd. with wrought-aluminum bracket. Spear, 105-A Spear Building, Colorado Springs, Colo.

Now! All Wool Norwegian Handknit Gloves and Mittens at Wonderful Savings!

Beautiful, homecrafted, they come from colorful Norway. Native designs, all different, choice of red/white, grey/white, navy/white, black/white or combination of red/white/blue (50¢ extra).

Gloves—all sizes $4.45 ppd.
Mittens—adult sizes $3.95 ppd.
Mittens, children, 1-10 $2.95 ppd.
(To match: cap—$3.95. kneesocks—$8.95)

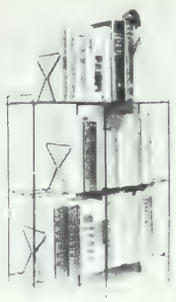
Catalogue on request showing hand-made sweaters, jackets, caps, distinctive gifts in teak, horn and bone; Norwegian candy and foods, etc.

Money back if not delighted. Send check, cash, m.o. to:

ARNE GJESTEBY
Dept. HG11
Old Pasture Road
Cohasset, Mass.

Stack 'em

You can carry one bookcase from room to room or cover a wall with a collection of cases. Made of wrought iron finished in black, each section (18" by 6¼" by 22") is fitted with adjustable ends to hold books or records upright. Feet have rubber tips. $5.30 a section, ppd. Panda, HG11, 1200 Niagara, Buffalo, N. Y.



They're off!

Modern version of the old fashioned carousel, this motor-driven Rodeo-Go-Round holds 3 realistic wooden horses fitted with cushioned saddles, white manes and tails. Carousel is driven by a 9 rpm Westinghouse motor. Each horse is 2' high. Platform is 4' in diam. $99.50 exp. coll. Empire, 140 Marbledale, Tuckahoe, N. Y.

Don't make passes

When reading glasses are not in use, rest them in the speck rack. Beautifully made of steel covered with leather, it has a padded moiré lining which prevents scratches on the lenses. Colors: turf tan, black, cardinal red, white, blue. $2.95 ppd. 25c for each initial. Here's How, HG11, 95 Fifth, New York 3, N. Y.

For your lawn at Christmas time

25th Anniversary Special!

No. 54A—SANTA AND DEER *(Motorized)*

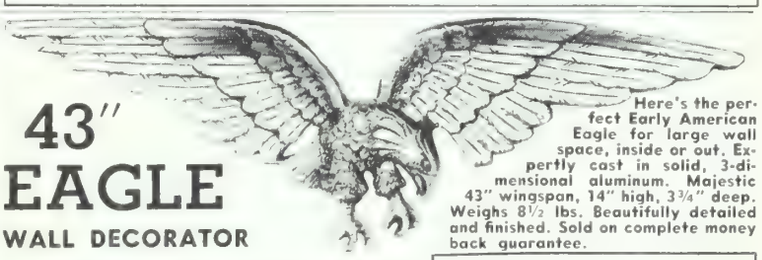
A weatherproof outdoor motor moves Santa's arm back and forth and snaps whip in a very realistic manner. Colorfully hand painted in rich oil colors with blue and yellow sled, colorful toys, tan deer with bright red and gold harness. Stands over 5' high and 25' long. Eight individual reindeer, weatherproof wood; comes complete with harness, whip and supporting stakes in an easy to store carton. Triple Night Lighting Unit (special), $9.95 extra. Shipped Express, Shipping Charges collect. Complete with 8 deer was $127.50. Our new ANNIVERSARY Price $109.00. You save $18.50.
Same as No. 54A except without motorized unit. Night Lighting Unit, $9.95 extra. Complete with 8 deer was $112.00. New ANNIVERSARY Price $89.00. You save $23.00.

Send Check or Money Order Direct To

LEONARD BRYNOLF JOHNSON

OUTDOOR CHRISTMAS DISPLAYS

DEPT. 31-B SMETHPORT, PA.



43" EAGLE

WALL DECORATOR

In Antique Gold or Black, $19.95 postpaid

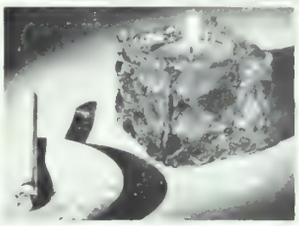
SOUTHERN SHOWCASE

Dept. F2 P.O. Box 547 Memphis, Tenn.

Here's the perfect Early American Eagle for large wall space, inside or out. Expertly cast in solid, 3-dimensional aluminum. Majestic 43" wingspan, 14" high, 3¾" deep. Weighs 8½ lbs. Beautifully detailed and finished. Sold on complete money back guarantee.

CATALOG: 40 pages of eagles, hooks, fire signs and other unique Early American decorator accessories. Send 10¢.

CAPTAIN KIDD JEWEL BOX—A surprisingly accurate replica of the traditional seaman's chest. Made of walnut with bright copper trim. The interior is richly lined with velvet and has a divided tray with a roomy bottom compartment. It measures 8 x 5 x 4 inches **$5.98 ppd.**



CRYSTAL-LITE SMOKE CHASER—A new and decorative way to chase annoying smoke and fumes from the house. These clever candles burn up gaseous odors and smoke while refreshing the room with the delicate aroma of pine. Includes 3 candles. **1.00 ppd.,** refills 6/.69 ppd.

FIREGLOW PINE CONES—Large pine cones, direct from the forests of the west, impregnated with chemicals that add color to the warmth of the fireplace. The flames dance and crackle, changing from one rainbow hue to another. Each box contains between 12 and 14 cones. **1.00 ppd.**

VOGUE "WIGLETTE"—Change your hair style or color as easily as donning a hat. Just the thing to surprise your friends or spruce up your appearance before the visit to the beauty parlor. Made of monofilament celanese rooted to the foundation. In just a little time you can point it, make bangs etc. One size fits all. Colors black, blond, platinum, brown and Christmas red. **4.98 ppd.**

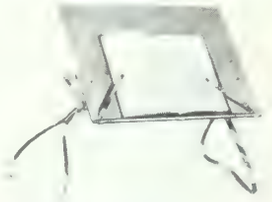
INITIALED NOTES—Twenty lovely and impressive 4 x 5 inch notes and twenty envelopes comprise this distinctive set. A large, gold embossed initial on the face of the stationery, makes it a truly appreciated gift as well as a rich appearing note for personal use. (All letters except I, Q, X & Z available.) **1.00 ppd.**

LOG LIGHTERS—End forever the ceaseless struggle of lighting a fire in your fireplace. These new, impregnated log lighters burn instantly when touched with a match. For 20 minutes they emit a super hot flame, assuring a blazing hot fire. **24/1.98 ppd.**

OUIJA BOARD—An amazing device, as old as history, but never fully explained. It brings a little of the occult into the living room and turns out to be a great deal of fun for family and friends. Some say that it actually answers your questions, others say that it is merely an outlet for your subconscious mind. Regardless of the explanation, it is a great deal of fun. **3.98 ppd.**

GOREN'S SOLO BRIDGE—An all around bridge game for either novice or advanced players. It is a wonderful instructor for that person who is trying to improve his game. May be played solo or with two, three or four people. Includes 36 interesting sets with detailed analysis of play by Goren. **3.98 ppd.**

SOLO-PLAY CARD BOARD—A wonderful set for those who enjoy solitaire or any one of a number of solo-play card games. Book of instruction includes 150 different solitaire games. An ideal gift for anyone who enjoys cards, especially appreciated by shut-ins and invalids. **3.98 ppd.**



"PONTEEN" READING STAND—This famous stand was scientifically engineered to be adjustable to almost any position or height up to 20 inches. Equally convenient for bed or easy chair, it can be a real boon to the invalid as well as an ideal portable desk. Large 13 x 20 inch "Marlite" top with brass finished hardware. **9.98 ppd.**

SEND FOR EXCITING 32 PAGE CATALOG.

Free Catalog

GIFTS, GAMES & GADGETS *Schrift, Ltd.* **1007 N. WATER ST. MILWAUKEE 2, WIS.**

A Most Elegant Custom

Enjoying
PINNACLE
Fruits of Perfection

Make it yours this year... the wonderful custom of giving and enjoying the season's most elegant treat: luscious, perfect, orchard-fresh fruits in Pinnacle's festive holiday packs! Family, friends, business associates... all love the royal pleasure of Pinnacle gifts. They're easy to shop for, by mail, guaranteed to arrive at the pinnacle of perfection. Delivery prepaid in 48 states. Send your order now.

Comice Pears

Gift of Luscious Goodness

The famous "fruit of Kings," grown to golden perfection in Oregon's fabulous Rogue River valley. The Comice Christmas Pack is a favorite family and business gift. Each luscious, pink-cheeked pear is a feast in itself, dripping with ambrosial delight, individually wrapped.

Gift No. 1 (8-16 pears) $4.35 del.
Gift No. 2 (16-20 pears) $5.35 del.

EARLY BIRD PRICES
Gift No. 1, $4.10; Gift No. 2, $5.10—if your Christmas order, complete with names and addresses of recipients, is postmarked on or before Nov. 21, 1961.

Pinnacle Fruit Chest

Holiday enjoyment abounds in this rich assortment of Comice Pears. Delicious apples, selected nuts, candy, other tasty delights.

Gift No. 7 (ship. wt. about 14 lbs.) $7.95 del.

Fruit and Flower Basket

This lovely hand-woven basket is heaped high with Comice Pears, Delicious Apples and other wonderfully good things to eat.

Gift No. 11A (ship. wt. about 15 lbs.) $11.95 del.

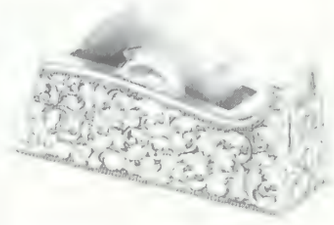
Order Today for Christmas

PINNACLE ORCHARDS
412 Fir St., Medford, Oregon
☐ Send gifts specified to names and addresses on attached gift list. Enclose check or M.O.
☐ Mail catalog showing Pinnacle gifts and "Fruit O' The Calendar" club plans.
Name
Address
City Zone State

Imported White DOVES

Dainty birds are sweet copies of the gentle dove. White cotton bodies have a "feathery" look and feet bend to attach among plants, flowers and trees. Nice for table decorations and package "toppers" too. 2½" bodies with 5½" wings. Order No. 2091.
Set of Six—$1.00; 2 Sets—$1.79 ppd.
Send for free gift catalog of unusual items
DOWNS & CO., Dept. 1411B
1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

Smart . . . Decorative . . . Practical



Imported • Silver Plated cellophane tape
DESK DISPENSER

A handsome desk accessory for home or office . . . for man or woman. An ideal gift for both the Bridge Club, Christmas Party and your husband's business list. Silver-plated with Florentine scroll, it is tarnish resistant. 4¾" l x 1⅝" w x 2" h. Holds tape (not inc.) to ¾" width. $4.95 each. $1.95 postage paid. 6 or more, $4.50 ea. Postage paid.

EDWARD H. ZIFF, IMPORTER
Dept. HG-111 P. O. Box 3072
Merchandise Mart Chicago 54, Ill.

SEND THE GREETING THEY'LL KEEP
Personal PHOTO YULECARDS
T.M. Reg.
AMERICA'S ORIGINAL AND MOST COMPLETE LINE NOW AVAILABLE IN BLACK AND WHITE OR FULL COLOR

BLACK & WHITE
PHOTO CARDS WITH MATCHING ENVELOPES
20 FOR $1.00
PLUS 35¢ SHIPPING

FULL COLOR
PHOTO CARDS WITH MATCHING ENVELOPES
10 FOR $1.79
PLUS 25¢ SHIPPING

FREE SAMPLE COLOR OR BLACK AND WHITE
Mail color negative or slide for full color card, or send black and white negative for de luxe black and white photo card. (Enclose 10¢ shipping.) If no negative, send black and white photo and add 50¢ for new negative, or send color print and add $1.00 for new color negative. Free folder sent with sample. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
YULECARDS DIV. OF MAIL-N-SAVE
DEPT. 60, QUINCY 69, MASS

SHOPPING AROUND

From the woodshed

Carry fireplace logs in a canvas tote and you will eliminate the usual untidiness which accompanies the chore of bringing in the wood. Made of 10-ounce duck cloth, the tote is fitted with smooth handles. Use it, too, for split wood and kindling. Comes in green or black. $3.10 ppd. Ematol, Box 95, So. Weymouth, Mass.

Your own winery

Create a name for yourself by making your own wine. It is perfectly legal for the head of a household to produce 200 gallons a year. This vino kit contains three 1-gallon capacity tanks, to press, ferment and age wine. Booklet gives all instructions. $6.95 ppd. Vino Corp., HG11, Box 3915, Rochester 10, N. Y.

For a man's room

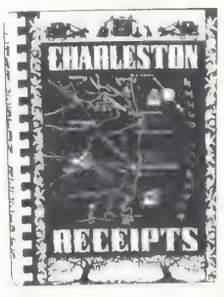
Authentic and beautifully colored prints of Civil War soldiers are copied from a collection at Gettysburg; contain Federal Infantry, Confederate Artillery, Confederate Infantry, New York Zouaves, Charleston Light Dragoons, N. Y. State Militia. $2.95 ppd. Ward Green, Dept. HG11, 43 West 61st Street, New York 23, N. Y.

Avoid loss

To make sure that the children bring home their good lunch boxes, identify each box with the child's name. Plastic markers imprinted in gold have adhesive backs, are also perfect to use on garden and household tools. 79c for 10, postpaid. Order from International Industries, HG11, Box 509, Culver City, Calif.

Just in time

Excellent gift for anyone who likes reproductions from the past, this table alarm clock is as lovely to look at as it is practical. Case is metal finished in antique gold. Dial has Roman numerals, movement is imported. 3¼" diameter. $11.95 ppd. Order from Hobi Company, Department HG11, Flushing 52, N. Y.



IDEAL CHRISTMAS GIFT
TREASURED COOKBOOK
Charleston Receipts
330 ILLUSTRATED PAGES

This cookbook contains more than 750 easy-to-follow recipes. Many are authentic old recipes from plantations of the famed Carolina Low Country and the historic city of Charleston, others are taste current favorites. Compiled and published by the Junior League of Charleston. Now in its 11th printing.

SEND US YOUR GIFT LIST AND PERSONAL CARDS
ONLY $2.95 SENT POSTPAID
Enclose Check or Money Order—No COD's

CHARLESTON RECEIPTS
P. O. BOX 177-H CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA

Beautiful. Strong. Beautiful. Durable. Beautiful. Resilient. Beautiful.

(Carpet that has 100% Cumuloft* nylon in the pile.)

Strength and durability are advantages you've come to expect from nylon carpet. But how did this one get so beautiful?
It's the yarn used in the carpet pile. An improved continuous filament textured nylon yarn called Cumuloft nylon.
Cumuloft is textured by an exclusive Chemstrand process. This is what makes the nylon carpet pile luxuriously thick and resilient. And gives colors a rich, soft, clear brilliance.
Cumuloft also makes beautiful carpet easier to clean and care for. Pilling, fuzzing, shedding are no problem. Neither are moths or mildew. Liquids which could cause stains can't penetrate it.
Carpet labeled "Cumuloft nylon" is easy to find. 17 top mills make it! Among those mills licensed to use the Cumuloft trademark when the carpet pile meets Chemstrand's rigid specifications are: Barwick, Cabin Crafts, Callaway, Coronet, Firth, Forrest, Gulistan, Loomweve, Magee, Masland, Monarch, Pacific, Philadelphia, Roxbury, and Wunda Weve.

A QUALITY

Cumuloft* nylon

CHEMSTRAND NYLON ®

*Registered trademark of The Chemstrand Corporation for its continuous filament textured nylon.

The CHEMSTRAND Corporation, New York 1, makes Cumuloft® nylon. The finest mills in America make the carpets.

Chatham's Rose Romance Blanket—a happy way to sleep!

One perfect blanket abloom with roses, roses. A delight by day. A luxury by night.
This is Chatham's famous Purrey® blanket—that marvelous blend of 75% rayon and 25% Acrilan® acrylic with a double woven construction. It's petal weight and wonderfully warm.
Hand-screen printed, Rose Romance will make a welcome "gift bouquet" on special occasions.
Choice of pink, lilac or beige. In practical size, $12.98. Shown below are Purrey solid colors.
In a range of bed sizes, from $9.98 to $16.95.

Furniture by David Barrett

Chatham Manufacturing Company, Elkin, North Carolina, makers of fine fashion fabrics for men and women and baby blankets, too. Priced higher in the West.

And lovely Purrey solid colors, too . . .

Pink, blue, yellow, white, green, beige, lilac.
In your choice of bed sizes from $9.98 to $16.95.
At fine department stores everywhere.

Chatham blankets

Chair and ottoman, upholstered in Capra Bolta Vinelle, by Thayer Coggin, High Point, North Carolina

Maybe it's gilding the lily, but furniture this beautiful deserves glove-soft

Bolta Vinelle
supported vinyl upholstery material

THAYER COGGIN has an incomparable way with fine furniture, and so does Bolta Vinelle. Consider this chair upholstered in an ordinary material and, immediately, you lose much of the charm, the richness, and the superb, glove-soft feeling of comfort that only Bolta Vinelle can provide. But looks and luxury are just part of the story. This vinyl upholstery has a practical, carefree, wipe-clean character you'll welcome with relief. To get better acquainted with the beauty and the blessings of Bolta Vinelle, ask to see it at your nearby furniture showrooms, or send 10¢ in coin for sample swatches.

GENERAL Vinelle

THE GENERAL TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY/BOLTA PRODUCTS DIVISION/DEPT. HG-11/LAWRENCE, MASSACHUSETTS

This is New Woodhue—solid vinyl tile with the rich look and feel of fine parquet flooring!

FLOOR: WOODHUE VINYL TILES V850.
COSTUME: BONNIE CASHIN

The key to the smart woman's styling secret: coordination

Congoleum-Nairn **Vinyl** Floors

Imagine the beauty of this deep-grained Woodhue vinyl tile in your home! So easy to coordinate with furnishings. So like expensive wood parquet. You can actually feel the deep graining in new Woodhue by Congoleum-Nairn. Yet, in most 12′ x 15′ rooms, this lovely solid vinyl floor costs about $85—installed!

For FREE sample of new Woodhue (just one of our 405 masterpieces) and Decor-Key Kit filled with exciting new decorating ideas, write Congoleum-Nairn, 198 Belgrove Dr., Kearny, N. J.

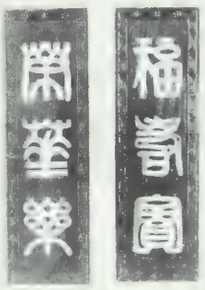
Congoleum-Nairn

Turn of the century

A lantern copied from the "Gaslight" era is attractive for a driveway, parking area or entrance way. Of metal finished in black, trimmed with brass, it comes with black-finished metal post ready for installation. Lantern is 23″ high, glass paneled cage is 9¾″ square. $47.50 exp. coll. Hagerstrom, HG11, Wheeling, Ill.

Good wish symbols

Oriental symbols of solid brass decorate two wooden plaques of ebony or mahogany. No. 950 (left) has symbols meaning prosperity, splendor and happiness; no. 951 (right) expresses fortune, long life and treasure. Each, 8″ by 26″, $6.88; $12 the pair. Postage coll. Palley's, HG11, 2263 E. Vernon, Los Angeles, Calif.



Brighten the corner

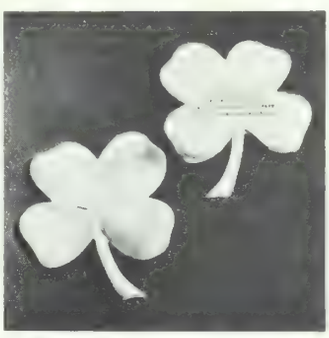
As the Christmas season draws near everyone has the urge to enter into the spirit of festivity. Let children express their reactions with "Stickees," the window decoration which is easy to apply and to remove. Kit contains paper figures of all the Christmas symbols. $1 ppd. Kimball, 100 Bond Street, Oshkosh, Wis.

Out, Fido!

Give the family pet the sturdy "Dog Palace" for his Christmas bonus. Available in three sizes: Harlequin (gold-flecked diamond pattern. $17.95), Junior (White and gold combination. $10.50) and Miniature (White with gold fleur-de-lis. $9.50). Send for catalogue. Carl A. Strand, HG11, 3341 No. Adams, Birmington, Mich.

Just for luck

Give anyone a paperweight cast in the shape of a four-leaf clover and, superstitious or not, she will be pleased. Heavy metal finished in 24k gold plate will control a sizable pile of papers. Initials will be engraved on front, a four line verse is on back. $3.95 ppd. Mono-Art, HG11, 50 Delancey St., New York, N. Y.



ESTABLISHED 1840 AT SMITHFIELD—JORDAN'S GENUINE

VIRGINIA HAM AGED LIKE VINTAGE WINE

Christmas Tradition for 300 Years!

Smoked for weeks over hand tended fires, kept going day & night, while juices drip and pungent hickory smoke permeates and flavors the meat. Aged a year, then baked with wine & sugar. Arrives ready to serve (doesn't even need heating), for Christmas feast, buffet, cocktails, sandwiches, etc. Traditionally sliced paper thin and served cold; goes a long way; easy to keep; a delight to any homemaker during busy holidays.

300 years ago Virginia planters traded their hams to English sailing masters. Soon the old world's epicures were agog over this new flavor! Virginia Ham became famous around the world. It still is. Each magnificent ham now hanging in our aging rooms has been slowly cured, smoked to a rich mahogany hue, and aged the way the colonists did it 300 years ago. For there is no short cut to such flavor. Just before shipment each ham is soaked, simmered, skinned, the fat trimmed, then sauced with wine & sugar and baked to a sweet & savory feast of flavor unlike any other!

Nested in burgundy tissue in sturdy Old Virginia Smokehouse box, with carving, keeping, serving suggestions enclosed, here is a grand treat for your family and guests—and a magnificent gift! Our hams are prepared to please discerning people. We guarantee complete satisfaction, or money refunded. $1.98 per lb., net cooked weight, postpaid in U. S. Sizes: 8 to 15 lbs. Please specify if wanted now, for Christmas, or other date.

JORDAN'S OLD VIRGINIA SMOKEHOUSE, 1431-H East Cary St., Richmond, Va.

IMPORTED

Jug & Steins

Roll out the barrel and serve your winter evening guests with this quaint set from West Germany. Distinctive 1½ qt. jug design borrowed from a hundred-year-old pattern. Six steins, all different.

Jug	$ 7.50 each
Stein	2.50 each
Complete Set	19.95 Ppd.

Shipped direct from Germany. Small duty chg. Send check or M.O. to:

TUCKAHOE TRADERS
Dept. HG, P.O. Box 8612, Richmond 26, Va.

MAGIC TURBAN
Keeps "Hair-do" Beauty Shop Fresh

Yes, with this new Magic Turban your "hair-do" remains beauty shop fresh. No need to sleep on uncomfortable pins or curlers. Electronically lanolized so it stays in place. Adheres to itself too without fasteners of any kind. Fine for wear while riding or outdoor sports. Assorted colors. Washable. Order No. 2692.

Only $1.00. 3 for $2.95 Postpaid.
Send for FREE gift catalog of unusual items.

DOWNS & CO., Dept 1411C
1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

DICK AVERY'S KIT

A farrier's box that does all the chores of a versatile end table. Antiqued knotty pine. 14″x11½″x23″ high
$37.50 exp. chgs. coll.

DESIGNERS and MAKERS of UNUSUAL

EARLY AMERICAN PINE FURNITURE and Accessories

Mail $1.00 for Catalog, Interiors in Color and Background Story. Visit this delightful Early American Landmark Shop, or see our Permanent Displays at Workshop U.S. Route 202 Lambertville, N.J., or at Seaport Store, Mystic, Conn.

The Lennox Shop
1127 Broadway, Hewlett, Long Island, N.Y.

Hand-fashioned crib set

A work of art — a gift of love. Exhibited at Cincinnati Art Museum, these contemporary figures capture a timeless spirit of reverence.

8″ high in soft terra cotta finish. Set A (illustrated) 10 pieces $21. Set B: Madonna, Child, Joseph $10 (including tax and postage).

Immediate delivery. Enclose check or money order. Sorry no C.O.D.'s Write for complete catalogue of sculpture, prints, plaques.

THE GRAIL, Box 20086, Dept. H. Cincinnati, O.

you can locate every new country . . .
pinpoint every world event . . .
on our

COMPLETELY REVISED, UP-TO-DATE
Thomas Jefferson
WORLD GLOBE
in solid cherry stand
only $100 *ex. duty, freight*

Satisfaction Guaranteed
Send Check or M.O.—No C.O.D.'s please

WIGGS COLONY SHOP • 24 W. HURON ST., PONTIAC, MICH.

GOLF
BAG
COVER-ALL

Full Zip Front

dirt and damage. Travel protection in car, train or plane. Low cost protection for ex-

$2.98

SLEEPY HOLLOW
GIFTS
1017 Crane Drive, Dept. G-11
Falls Church, Virginia

Western Welcome Door Knocker

LINCOLN STEEL CORP.
Dept. H

I BRACELET for
Mothers and Grandmothers

$1.50
$1.00
Bracelets and Discs Available in Gold
$2.75
$1.75

EDWARD H. ZIFF, *IMPORTER*
Dept. HG 111

Sani-Rack-Kart
KEEPS
REFUSE
AREAS
CLEAN

$12.95

al garbage cans. Ac-
postage. Cans not in
sembled. Other two &

$9.95

SANI-KART
Dept. HG-11, 502 Ave. G, Lubbock, Texas

SHOPPING AROUND

Campus capers

Clichés never cease. This year's favorite is, "I need tender loving care." Give a zippered jacket made of white fleece-lined cotton to a college recruit. Large blue letters on the back of jacket spell out the current cliché. Washable. In small, medium and large sizes. $3.98 ppd. Greenland, HG114, Miami 47, Fla.

Stone carving

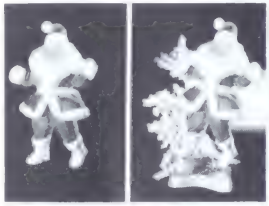
Point of interest for a patio or a garden wall is a cast stone reproduction of an ancient carving. It shows a charming primitive scene with animals, people and ancient work instruments. 30" wide by 11" deep, it comes in slate color, bronze or terra-cotta. $25 express collect. Harbor House, HG11, 1312 Eighth, New Orleans, La.

Well balanced

To teach a youngster to count and to save money, give him Uncle Sam's Register Bank. Designed like a cash register, it adds the cash as it goes into the bank, rings a bell and automatically unlocks when a total amount of $10 is deposited. $3.95 postpaid. From Harvest House, Dept. HG11, 1200 R729, Buffalo, N. Y.

In a demi-tasse

For making gem-like arrangements of flowers in any tiny container use "Petite Fashioner." Of crystal clear plastic, it has two tiers of rings which hold stems of flowers and leaves in position. Opaque base is sturdy. 1⅝" diameter. $1.25 for two. Ppd. Order from Gadjo, Department HG11, Box 386, Great Neck, N. Y.



HAND MADE, VELVET SANTA! Make your Christmas a Merry one with this jolly Santa! Ideal for table decoration, under-the-tree, or center-piece. Hand Made red transparent velvet suit, fur fabric trimmed, molded flexible body, hand painted face, imported wool crepe beard. Beautifully made, will last a lifetime. 14 Inches Tall. SANTA ONLY $5 each, postpaid, 3 for $12. SANTA WITH BASE $6 each, postpaid, 3 for $15. Send check or money order with order. Special gift service, we'll mail Santa for you, just send along your gift list and personal cards for enclosure.

SANTA RED, 2016 Baltimore, Dept. HG-11, Kansas City 8, Mo.

MAGNIFYING GLASSES

A Blessing For Folks Over 4

Read newspapers, telephone boo
or Bible easy. Do fine fancy wor
crocheting for hours without ey
strain. Now, precision MAGNIFYIN
GLASSES (not RX) bring out deta
SHARP and CLEAR. Not for foll
who have astigmatism or diseases
the eye. A magnifying lens for eac
eye, set in stylish amber eyegla
frame. 10 day home trial. Send nam
address, sex, age. On arrival pa
only $4, plus C.O.D. Satisfactio
guaranteed. Or send $4, with orde
we ship prepaid. Order from:

PRECISION OPTICAL CO.
Dept. 161-P, Rochelle, Ill.

For protection

Keep expensive eyeglasses in this pigskin case, fitted with a spring clip that attaches to jacket pocket. Marked with two or three initials, it has pockets for pen and pencil. Case is perfect, too, to clip on sun visor when traveling by car. $1.25 ppd. Order from Harmill, Department HG11, 4394 Post Office Bldg., Brighton, Mass.

Heraldic symbol

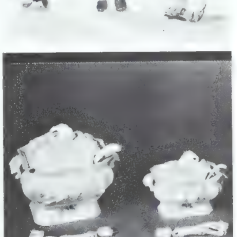
For the entrance door: a handsome knocker emblazoned with the family heraldic bearings. Allow six weeks for research on original name. Knocker has shield of bronze with colors fused to it. Parts not fused with enamel are finished in gold or silver plate. $69 to $100. Shields, HG11, 58-32 212th St., Flushing, N. Y.

Character dolls

Imports from India, handmade dolls are authentically dressed. Peasant woman balances brass pot on her head, holds baby on her back, $3.95. Rajah with an impressive sabre has a jewel clasp on his turban, $4.50. Woman in a beautiful sari, $3.95. All 11" high. Ppd. Here's How Co., HG11, 95 Fifth Avenue, New York 3, N. Y.

Help yourself

To make buffet suppers a delight for guests and the hostess, use elegant tureens fitted with electric elements. Food keeps deliciously hot in both. Large tureen holds two quarts ($9.20); small one holds one pint ($5.70). Both ppd. Order from Hammacher Schlemmer, HG11, 145 East 57th Street, New York 22, N. Y.



Hollywood
chin band

"Perker upper" Use this feather-light Band at night, while reading, knitting or watching T.V. Made of fine latex elastic with adjustable head bands for proper tension. Any chin can afford this luxury.

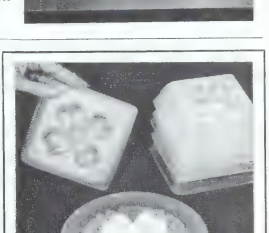
$1. plus .20 hdlg. & del. . . . You must be pleased with the results or money refunded.

Hollywood
WINGS

"Smoothies" we call them! Made of flesh colored fabric treated to adhere to the skin. Moisten and press on furrows . . . Use warm water to remove.

$1.00 plus 20c del. and handling

TAYLOR'S of Trenton 8, N.J.



ICE CREAM FLOWER MOLDS MAKE INDIVIDUAL SERVINGS

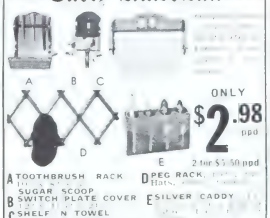
Now you can mold ice cream in exquisite flower shapes, just the right size for individual servings. Just fill molds with ice cream, pop into freezer. When ready to serve, ice cream slips out easily, reproducing every detail of zinnia, rose, daisy, dogwood, pansy, and blackeyed Susan. Ideal, too, for gelatin desserts and salads. Set of six, all different . . . only

$1.95 postpaid

Send for free gift catalog. No C.O.D.'s.

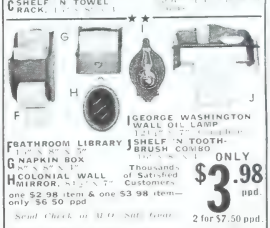
ARTISAN GALLERIES 2100-B11 N. Haskell Dallas 4, Texas

****Early American****



A TOOTHBRUSH RACK
B SUGAR SCOOP
SWITCH PLATE COVER
C SHELF 'N TOWEL RACK
D PEG RACK
E SILVER CADDY

ONLY **$2.98** ppd.
2 for $5.50 ppd.



F BATHROOM LIBRARY
G NAPKIN BOX
H COLONIAL WALL MIRROR
I GEORGE WASHINGTON WALL OIL LAMP
J SHELF 'N TOOTHBRUSH COMBO

Thousands of Satisfied Customers.

one $2.98 item & one $3.98 item—only $6.50 ppd

ONLY **$3.98** ppd.
2 for $7.50 ppd.

Send Check or M.O. Sell Gent.

CRESCENT HOUSE Dept G-11, Box 621 Plainview, L.I., N.Y.

THE "ANY-THING" LAMP

Create your own lamp in a minute. Produce beauty, simplicity, charm, be drastic, whimsical. Change your lamp every day if you like—with our wonderful "magic lamp" base. We picture 2 variations. Use "anything" at hand—a bowl of flowers, potted plant, figurine, vase, pitcher, driftwood, bottle, copper, brass, pewter, silver, a trophy, toy, jug, clock—"anything". For any room—any style.

Adjust brass post to any height for complete versatility. Thick oval base 6½" x 7½". In polished honey pine, maple, or ebony black finishes. (Use your own shade.) Only $5.95

Larger base 8" x 9" $6.95

Postpaid—Add 5% West of Miss.—"get two".

LARGE NEW FREE CATALOG—600 PIECES

Immediate Delivery Not Sold in Stores. Money Back Guarantee

Field House
Dept. G11-1
North Conway, N. H.

Fellman, Ltd.
INSTANT WARMTH

Gift for Ladies & Men

$9.95

HAND-SEWN MOCCASINS

Fellman brings Canada to you with this luxurious moccasin—THE HABITANT. Feel how softly your feet sink into the deeply lined and cuffed genuine lamb's wool. Discover this cushion of comfort and the warmth of wool. Supple, hand-crafted tan saddle leather with linen stitching assures wear through years of cold winters. Also available in black glove leather with a "merry" red genuine fleece lining, $10.95

ORDER BY MAIL—SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

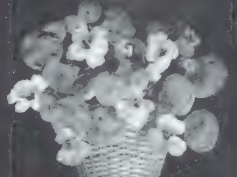
Sizes 4-13. Send check or money order. State color—add 45¢ for shipping.

FELLMAN LTD., Dept HG [illegible] 46, N.Y. 17

Also 49 W. 43rd., N. Y. & Newark, N. J

HAND WOVEN NATURAL WICKER BASKETS from the *Isle of Madeira*

Beautiful, practical, unusual . . . gifts with a world of uses . . . you'll want them for yourself!



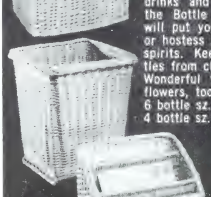
ARE THEY REAL?

We had to touch them to be sure, so faithfully lifelike and lovely are these artificial nasturtiums from Italy. Baskets include metal liners, are 9" x 7½" $3.50 pair. Baskets a-bloom with vibrant orange nasturtiums, $7.50 pair, $3.95 ea.

BOTTLE BASKET

Wine is a gracious "plus" to any meal. With the new low prices of fine wines, popularity of family size cokes, drinks and mixes, the Bottle Basket will put your host or hostess in good spirits. Keep bottles from clanking. Wonderful to hold flowers, too.

6 bottle sz.: $5.95
4 bottle sz.: $4.95

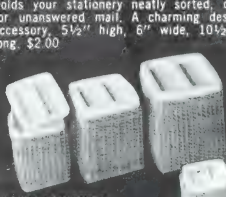


WASTE BASKET

A natural for den or porch — or use it as a cache pot for a large potted plant. 9" x 9" x 11" tall. $2.50

LETTER CARRIER

Holds your stationery neatly sorted, or for unanswered mail. A charming desk accessory. 5½" high, 6" wide, 10½" long. $2.00

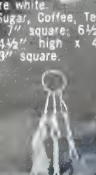


BASKET CANISTERS

A frolicsome foursome to liven up your kitchen. Plastic liners with airtight lids of pure white. Decorated with Flour, Sugar, Coffee, Tea. Measure: 7½" high x 7" square; 6½" high x 6" square; 4½" high x 4" square; 3½" high x 3" square. Set of 4, $9.95.

FAIR FERNERY

Forever-fresh artificial Boston fern in 18 lacy [illegible] in an enchanting basket planter. Delightful cone with scalloped edges, metal liner, [illegible] diam. 3½" deep. $5.95. Without fern, $4.95.



All prices postpaid. No C.O.D.'s, please. Free catalog.

Gotham Gifts
67-85 Exeter St., Dept G-111, Forest Hills 75, N. Y.

Unusual Gift Item

duncraft's

FLIGHT DECK®

LURES WILD BIRDS!
FEED, PHOTOGRAPH,
WATCH WILD BIRDS,
JUST INCHES AWAY!

ONLY $6.95 POST PAID
3 for $19.75

All Hands On Deck! Coming in for a landing are all the otherwise timid birds in the neighborhood . . . They just can't resist the pool, playground, and excellent cuisine on this Flight Deck. Clip one on your windowsill and learn birdcalls from the experts. Gives shut-ins and youngsters a real treat, too, to observe the feathery creatures at such close range. It's of weatherproof duralon, green with white trim. Hardwood perch rails, feeding stick, 4 seed wells, water pool, 17x15". Easy attachment, clips on or off without tools. XMAS GIFTS mailed as instructed, gift packed with card. Shipped insured, same day or date requested. All orders acknowledged. Money back guarantee.

SEND FOR FREE XMAS CATALOG FEATURING OVER 100 ITEMS FOR THE BIRD WATCHER AND STUDENT

duncraft

Dept. G-11
Dunn Bldg., Penacook, New Hampshire

EXECUTIVES • POLITICIANS
DECISION MAKERS
YOUR TROUBLES ARE OVER!
TOP LEVEL DECISION MAKER

The Top Level Decision Maker and Executive Situation Solver" will give you time to do the more important things. This dart [illegible] Yes and No . . . Decide After 4 Martinis . . . Play Safe . . . Employ Double-Talk . . . Refer to a Committee . . . Table for 10 Days . . . and the Dart will [illegible] Postpaid

IDiOTs DELiGHT unLtD.

FIRE MAGIC
. . . To Fill Your Room with Enchantment

Cut from a Pine Cone that add dancing color and charm to the open hearth. Each cone generously covered with [illegible] with brilliant, long-lasting, multicolored flames [illegible] and comes ready to use. Glowing it is suspected to add a favorable effect of splendor. An [illegible] packaged and shipped in a box with a gift [illegible]

JUST $4.50

AVAILABLE THE YEAR 'ROUND

only (in plastic bag), $3

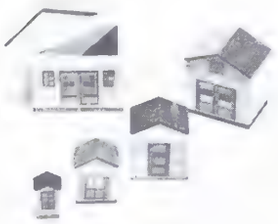
Postpaid in U.S.

PINE CONE STUDIO
416 "C" Street (Dept. 11) • Galt, California

SEND CHRISTMAS PHOTO-LETTERS

[illegible] Seasons Greeting to your friends this year! Photo Lithographed with pictures of your family, original! Choice of 6 colorful Christmas letterheads [illegible] Street, Boulder, Colorado.

SHOPPING AROUND



Let's play house

Youngsters will spend many pleasant hours nesting each of five houses, one into the other. A perennial favorite, the nesting toy has never lost its charm. Houses are made of smoothly finished wood decorated with non-toxic paint. Largest is $2\frac{1}{4}$" by 3" by $3\frac{1}{4}$". $1.50 ppd. Shackman, HG11, 2 West 35th St., New York, N. Y.

Strictly feminine

For special occasions nothing looks so attractive as long gloves. The 12-button length is made of nylon stretch fabric in black, white or beige. Draw-string on one side of each allows the gloves to be crushed to any desired length. $3.50 postpaid the pair. Order from Clarion Products, HG11, Box 488, Highland Park, Ill.

Don't miss a thing

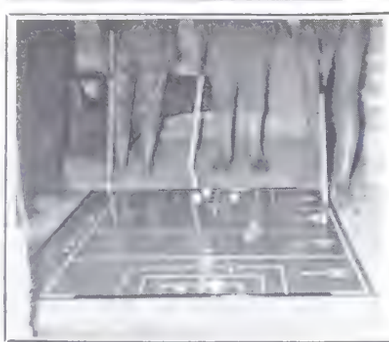
Excellent gift for a purposeful man, this Swiss made 7-jewel pocket alarm watch is fitted with a stainless steel case. Back opens to form stand for use on a night table. Alarm is sharp and clear. Luminous dial and hands. 2" in diameter. $13.25 ppd. Madison House, HG11, 380 Lexington Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Cordially yours

With after dinner coffee, serve liqueurs from a French crystal decanter, sectioned to hold four varieties. Fill with green crème de menthe, red Cherry Heering, crystal Cointreau and amber cognac for a colorful effect. 12" high, it has four slim crystal stoppers, $6.45 ppd. Classics Corner, HG11, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

Fur flatterer

For feminine appeal: the snow-white alpaca fur boots to wear with a glamorous at-home costume. Knit stretch lining adds comfort, back zipper gives a snug fit. Available, too, in black fur or in gold "chain-mail" leather. Sizes: 5 to 9. $6.95 postpaid. From Frances-Morris, Dept. HG11, 125 Ashland Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.



Something New Under The Sun
FOR RUMPUS ROOM • PATIO • LAWN • BEACH

PAR-PUTT
"A GAME OF SKILL"
BRIGHT, COLORFUL, MADE FOR YEARS OF PLEASURE

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO $29.95 Exp Chgs. Coll.

J. C. GILLESPIE
15 N.E. 169th Street, Miami 62, Florida

Pity the girl

If she has no one to scratch her back, give her the glamorous "scratcher." 18" long, it is topped with a full-blown realistic rose, glossy green leaves. The long stem is green plastic bedecked with rosebuds. It's a witty gift, modestly priced. $1 plus 35c postage. Foster House, HG11, 6523 North Galena, Peoria, Ill.

Snob appeal

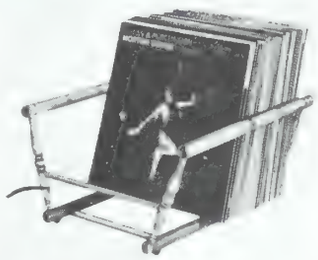
Inexpensive gift for almost everyone on the Christmas list is the polished solid brass plaque designed for the dashboard of an automobile. It is engraved with the statement. "This Car Made Especially For (any name you desire)." Adhesive on back. $1 each, ppd. Adriane, HG11, Finch Merchandise Mart, St. Paul, Minn.

Barnyard pets

Charming porcelain figurines imported from Europe include a gray and white rooster (4½" high), $14.15; a brown hen flecked with white (3½" high), $11.40; calico cat marked in shades of gray (2½" high), $5.15; and a wee white mouse (1¾" high), $4.15. All ppd. Black, Starr & Gorham, HG11, Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

Record cradle

Smoothly turned pine spindles finished in honey-tone or in mellow maple are used to make this classic rack for record albums. Base spindles are grooved to prevent records from slipping. Rubber feet protect table or cabinet top. Cradle holds about eighty-five records. $10.50 ppd. Yield House, HG11, No. Conway, N. H.



Together again

All the King's men couldn't put Humpty-Dumpty together again, but anyone else can with this kit! Contains stamped red and white cotton percale, felt trimmings, floss and ruffles. Easy to stitch, it can be stuffed with cotton, foam or shredded rags. 16" high. $1.95 ppd. Victoria Gifts, Department HG11, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

KNOW HOW IT BLOWS — WITH *CAPE COD* WIND INDICATORS!

Mounted on the wall in your house, these precision instruments help forecast local weather, fascinate family and friends.

***CAPE COD* WIND DIRECTION INDICATOR** — small brass wind vane on roof flashes the wind direction indoors by lighting compass points on the richly decorative brass dial. Complete with vane, 6" dial and 50 feet of connecting wire. $49.95, postpaid.

***CAPE COD* WIND SPEED INDICATOR** — tells at a glance indoors how hard the wind is blowing outdoors. Spinning cups on the roof or TV-mast instantly show every gust and lull in the wind, up to 100 miles per hour, on the 4½" highly polished brass dial. Complete with spinner and wire, $49.95, postpaid.

$49.95 ea.

Give either one or both. 5-year warranty. Same day shipment. Free folder and Weather Forecaster's Guide. 48-hour Air Mail Special Delivery $3 extra. Mail check or money order to: Dealer Inquiries invited.

CAPE COD® WIND INDICATOR HARWICHPORT, CAPE COD, MASS.

Fruit-of-the-Month Club* from 'way out in Oregon

A dozen dazzling gifts—all year

ROYAL RIVIERA Pears*

They'll eat'm up—with a spoon! Handsome gift you'll never hear the last of!

Perfect delivery guaranteed.

GIFT NO. 1 (10-14 Huge Pears) ppd. $4.35
GIFT NO. 2 (16-20 Whoppers) ppd. $5.35
GIFT NO. 3 (20-25 Smaller Pears) ppd. $5.15

You never SAW'm so big. You never TASTED'm so good. Only 1 person in 1000 ever gets such impressive, exciting gifts (not in stores). You'll get thanks and praise all year from the lucky folks you name. They'll receive a sumptuous Gift Box every month, each with your greeting.

12-BOX CLUB ppd. $53.95

8-BOX CLUB ppd. $34.95

Special 3-BOX CLUB. Order Gift No. 11, ppd. $12.85

FULLY GUARANTEED

EASY TO ORDER. Send us names plus check or M.O. (No charges or C.O.D.'s), tell us how to sign greetings. Everything beautifully packaged.

Harry and David

Box 4040, Medford, Oregon

R 1361 H&D

REMOVES UGLY HAIR FOR GOOD!

QUICKLY, SAFELY, IN PRIVATE—FROM ANY PART OF BODY

With a new pencil-like instrument you can now painlessly, safely and in private, remove unwanted hairs one by one — for good — by destroying the hair roots. Follow easy instructions. Avoid moles, warts, etc. The Pellatron works by electrolysis, the method followed by high priced professionals. Yet there are no wires, no plug-ins. Certified to be safe and effective by a renowned Independent Testing Institute, after six months' testing. Our guarantee: it must work perfectly for you, or money back!

7 DAY TRIAL — SEND ONLY $1.00

Send name and address and $1.00. Pay the $11.50 on arrival, plus C.O.D. postage. Or send $11.50 with order, Calif. add $12.50 with order, pay postage. Same Guarantee.

THE MITCHUM CO. DEPT. 6-MX
PARIS, TENN.

SPECIAL DISCOUNTS

GOLDEN BRASS SWITCH PLATES

to add House & Garden elegance to your walls. Gleaming brass plated metal lacquered to eliminate polishing. Opulent antique raised design that is appropriate for every room in your house.

Single (3x5) $1.50—Double (4½x5) $1.95
Outlet (3x5) $1.95—Triple (6½x5) $3.50
Push plate for door (3x10) $3.50
Door knob, $4.95 including knob spindle, rosette
on orders of not less than $4.50, deduct 15%
$9.50, deduct 20%

Make check payable to Elizabeth McCaffrey

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY
Dept. HG-11 Northport, New York

His and Hers "Bottle" Shirt

Distinctively different design that is at home at Carbone of country club. Yet casual simplicity, combed cotton with wool-like feel of sharp ground. An ideal Christmas gift....

Men's sizes Small (14-14½) Medium (15-15½) Large (16-16½) Extra Lg. (17-17½)

Women's sizes 10-12-14

$5.95 ppd. Prepaid

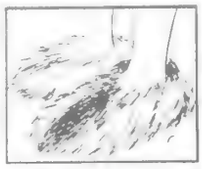
Add 3% sales tax in Fla.

J. LANEY

2401 N.E. 11th Avenue, Wilton Manors, Florida

Mad Fad "ANTIQUE" RACCOON HAT & SLIPPERS

These two make-up fashions, featuring the ringtail tails of the raccoon, [illegible] all outdoor activities. One size fits all. As for the genuine raccoon skins,



[illegible] —$6.95
[illegible] —$5.95

Satisfaction guaranteed
Send check or money order

HOBI INC., Dept. GH11, Flushing 52, N. Y.

Early American TOY-CHEST BENCH

FULLY ASSEMBLED
31" x 16" x 21" high

Unless this chest that keeps toys under control (& not under foot!) . . . you'll love its charming Colonial flavor . . . & you'll find many other uses for this decorative piece wherever there's a storage problem! Hand-made of solid Pine & dovetailed, it will hold the toys of your children & your *children's* children. Cut out handles & concealed sliders make it easy to move despite its *very* solid construction. Direct delivery from our workshop to you.

Express charges collect. Send check or money order only $15.95

Satisfaction guaranteed. $17.95 with hand-rubbed Antiqued Pine finish

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
DEPT. GH11, STATESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

PORTRAITS, INC.
[illegible] GALLERY OF AMERICA
[illegible]
[illegible] EAST [illegible] STREET, NEW YORK

COLLEGE REUNION

A thickly tufted cotton rug in the shape of a football comes in school colors with the name of yours in color too. Names limited to 14 letters. Give us color of rug first, and color of name of school, second, please. This will delight your young man, not to mention making Dad very nostalgic. Oval rug approx. 2 x 3 feet. **$9.95** includes postage.

Sorry no C.O.D.'s

EDITH CHAPMAN
ROUTE [illegible] • DEPT. 21
ROCKLAND COUNTY, BLAUVELT, N. Y.

SAFE!
HANDY!
TIDY!

Holds his pipe while he drives

CAR PIPE-RAK

Adjusts to any pipe, any drying angle. Powerful magnet holds firmly to dashboard. Suede-lined to protect pipe. Satisfaction guaranteed! Suede finish: **$2.95**. Polished chrome: **$4.95** postpaid. Add 25c ea. for airmail.

$2.95 POSTPAID

BOYD F. SCHERNBECK
1851-HG Ford Pkwy., St. Paul 16, Minn.

Whose haircut cost 10¢?

The little girl's haircut cost $2 at a beauty shop. Her mother's was shaped and styled **at home** for only 10¢. It's easy with the new Kurley Kut. Just stroke Kurley Kut through hair. The patented **notched** blade selects just the right amount of hair, gently and safely tapers it. Simple! Brings out the "hidden curl" in your hair as it cuts! Wonderful for women and children alike. Beautiful results guaranteed, or we send you $2 for a beauty shop cut. Complete with picture-packed styling booklet and 5 replacement blades, only $1.95 postpaid. (Additional replacement blades also available, 5 for 50¢—only 10¢ per haircut!)

Aquamint Laboratories (Dept. HG-11)
Box 111—Mt. Prospect, Illinois

SHOPPING AROUND

Good insulation

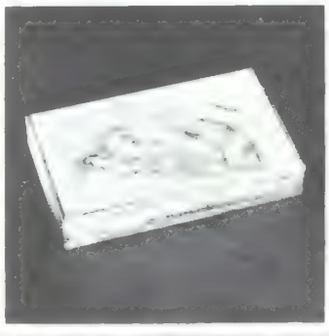
Give the men in the family lightweight, easy-to-wear cotton knit T-shirts with *long sleeves*. Made of soft combed cotton, they give added warmth and comfort without the bulk of heavy underwear. Sizes: 34 to 46. $2 each; $5 for three. Postpaid. Wittmann Textiles, HG11, 6787 Southboro Station, West Palm Beach, Fla.

Six for the show

Give a child this set of animal finger puppets made of corduroy and trimmed with bright color felt. Faces are delightful. Perky bows tied under each chin add a jaunty effect. Puppets fit like the fingers of a glove, are easy to manipulate. Each, 3½", is $1. Set of 6 (4 shown), $2.79. Ppd. Meredith's, HG11, Evanston 23, Ill.

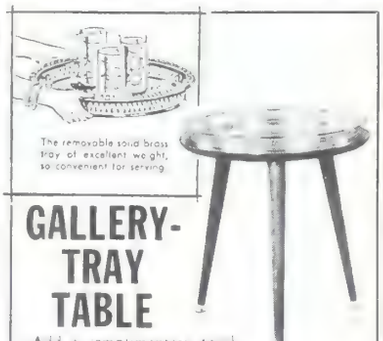
Closet clippings

For men's trousers and women's slacks, this new hanger designed to eliminate pinched cuffs is made of steel finished in no-slip vinyl. Hanger is open on one side, does not have to be removed from clothes rod. Neat and sturdy, it is a space saver, too. $1 for 2. Ppd. National Hanger, HG11, 15 W. 18th St., New York, N. Y.



Perfect technique

Famous line drawing of Del Sarto, a sixteenth-century artist, is reproduced on an elegant box imported from Italy. Beautifully executed hands form cover design. Box finished in antique gold is suitable for jewels, cards, cigarettes. $6\frac{3}{4}$" by 4" by 1¼". $6.50 ppd. American Trader, HG11, 31 Lafayette, White Plains, N. Y.



The removable solid brass tray of excellent weight, so convenient for serving.

GALLERY-TRAY TABLE

Add a complimentary touch to your home or give a gift this handsome Gallery Tray Table. Smartly styled, it fits into the decor of traditional or contemporary surroundings. Rachl, designed the table is 18" high, with Provincial finished, solid hardwood. The top is covered with leather-grained vinyl that resists stains and spills and is easy to keep clean. The tabletop is also recessed to hold firmly in place the solid brass, pierced gallery serving tray with embossed center design (15" diam.). Tray has a Durabrite finish that is stain resistant and requires only a simple washing. Table's tapered legs are self-leveling and unscrew in seconds for easy storage. **Table and Tray $25.00 ppd. Tray only $12.50 ppd.**

Send Check or M.O. Money Back Guarantee

HILL HOUSE, Dept. G22
Box 25, Clinton, N. Y.

BIG $$$ CAKE DECORATING CANDY MAKING

HOUSEWIVES WANTED
Up to $5 an hour Spare time in your own kitchen!

No Experience Necessary. Endless demand for lovely original Cake Decorations and luscious Professional Candy for Xmas, Easter, Weddings, Parties, all holidays and occasions. WE SHOW YOU HOW to turn your kitchen into a gold mine, start your own business small, grow big. No capital required, no age, educational limits. Big Money from clubs, churches, Business firms, parties, weddings, birthdays

NO AGE OR EDUCATIONAL LIMIT!

MRS. B. SOLD 27 CAKES

EVERYBODY IS PLEASED

[illegible] and I [illegible] started making [illegible] and [illegible] cakes. I've sold 27 cakes [illegible] order — more every day. Thanks [illegible] your Course for help! — Mrs. C. H., Bakersfield, Calif.

WORLD'S MOST THRILLING HOBBY

No long delays before opening $$. We set you up for business immediately!

WRITE FOR FREE FACTS on complete home instructions. Candy & Cake, Dept. D-72, Fallbrook, Calif.

FREE! 3 month sample subscription to "Fun and Profit Hobbies" magazine for Cake Decorators and Candymakers.

SEND FOR FREE INFORMATION

Candle glow

For the niche where a candle would add interest but might be dangerous, use the "Flicker Flame" hurricane lamp. It is fitted with an electric light bulb resembling a burning candle. Base is made of finely carved teakwood, shade is clear glass. 12" high. $9.95 ppd. Aerolux, HG11, 653 Eleventh Ave., New York, N. Y.

Copy cat

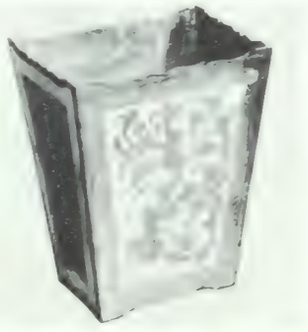
A ring for her finger could be this excellent copy of a serpentine antique. Made of gold-filled metal, this beauty is adjustable to any finger and is set with a large cultured pearl and a beautifully faceted rhinestone. Comes in clear plastic ring box. $2 ppd. Majestic, HG11, 1158 Ashley Dr., Valley Stream, N. Y.

Treat for teacher

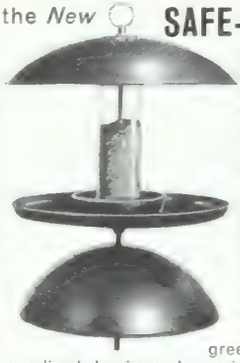
Send a youngster to school with Hand-Gienic, a mechanical holder for chalk. Barrel is black, cap, finished in 22k gold plate. Button ejects or retracts standard blackboard chalk. As fingers do not touch chalk, it helps prevent allergy. 4" long $2.50 each; $6. for three. Ppd. Hand-Gienic, HG11, 2384 W. Flagler, Miami, Fla.

Out of the ordinary

Perfect gift with a modest price tag, imported wastebasket is made of wood finished in gold leaf. Made in Italy, it has an ivory panel with a scroll design in heavy gold leaf. 11½" high, 8" wide at base, 10" at opening. $10. Matching magazine rack (17" by 15") is $19.50 ppd. Via Reggio, HG11, Box 257, Larchmont, N. Y.



the *New* **SAFE-FEEDER**



Bring song birds to your garden all year round.

Protected from rain; seeds can't be scattered by wind. Easy to fill unbreakable flexiglass holds 1¾ lb. seed. 16" diameter, dark green, rustproof anodized aluminum. Lower inverted dome acts as squirrel guard. Simple to hang or mount on ½" pipe.

Complete **$12.95** postpaid

SEND FOR OUR NEW FREE CATALOG

Hagerstrom

METALCRAFT STUDIO

DEPT. HG—OLD MILWAUKEE RD.
WHEELING, ILLINOIS

Handcrafted Specialties since 1922

BUY WHOLESALE

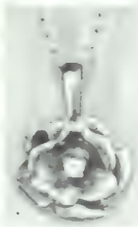
FROM OUR COMPLETE

JEWELRY CATALOG

SEND FOR YOUR

FREE COPY TODAY

tisfied with your purchase.



TYPICAL VALUE

centered with a brilliant diamond and mer chain of 14K

larged to show detail.)

$9.95 ($20 value)

SEND FOR CREDIT APPLICATION

PARKER'S (Dept. HG1161)

3516 White Plains Rd., N. Y. 67, N. Y.

MIDAS TOUCH SLIPPERS

Wear these golden slippers at home with mistress fashions, or tuck them into a suitcase for a special trip. Made of imported Italian leather, they have soft rubber soles, a tiny wedge heel, and come in a clear vinyl case. 5 to 10. Available in silver, too.

6.95 ppd.

CELEBRATED "FRENCH" CROCODILE IN CLASSIC HANDBAG SHAPES

Only in style-conscious France do artisans have the [illegible] to take supple alligator and treat it in such a way that it looks so distinguished as crocodile. [illegible] Will need to pay $125 to $250 for elegance—our bags are beautifully fitted—suede lined. They will wear for years. Black or Dark Brown.

Large Rectangle with snap closure [illegible] 39.95

Al Alexander [illegible] 18.95

Rectangle with brass snap closure [illegible] 25.95

DEERSKIN SPECIALS—SOFT & WASHABLE

Our famous, Whipstitched 9" gauntlet deerskin specials are back again! We've priced them very low. These gloves won't wear out, won't lose their superb soft quality. Fashion-right for dress or sport, in white, beige, black, brown or cork or new color—Chocolate Cream. Sizes [illegible] (plus 20c postage) **2.99 ppd.**

STUDY INTERIOR DECORATION

FOUR MONTHS' PRACTICAL TRAINING COURSE
TWO YEARS' INTERIOR DESIGN

Resident Day Classes

Start Feb. 5th. Send for Catalog R

Period and Modern styles, color schemes, draperies, all fundamentals. Faculty of N. Y. designers & decorators. Personal instruction. Cultural or Vocational Courses.

Home Study Course

Starts at once. Send for Catalog C

Same training for those who cannot come to New York. Practical, useful and intensely interesting.

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DESIGN

155 East 56th St., New York 22, N. Y.

TRIPLES SHELF SPACE

End hide 'n' seek storage of spices, baby foods, packaged desserts and other hard to find items with Three-Shelf SPIN-A-STORE! Eliminates fumbling, juggling, stacking! Three 11" steel shelves revolve at the flick of a finger, bring the package you want within easy reach. Edges are rolled so boxes can't fall. 9" high, fits into corners, needs no installation. "Seasoning" book by Carol French included. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Order now in kitchen white or lustrous coppertone finish. Postage paid in U. S., send check or M. O. $3.49

NEW! 2-shelf model (not shown) 11" shelves 6½" high..... $2.99

Panda Products

1200 Niagara, R514, Buffalo 13, N. Y.

GRANDFATHER CLOCK WATCH STAND

Keep grandfather's heirloom pocketwatch out in the open for all to see and admire. This charming stand is a miniature grandfather's clock: the pocketwatch becomes its face. Beautifully made of cherry in an Early American finish, it is 14" high and has a wooden peg to securely hang watch up to 2½" in diameter. (Watch not included.)

$5.50 ppd.

SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG

THE KREBS

HG11, Westerly, Rhode Island

NEW DISC JOCKEY DESIGNED RECORD TRAVELER HOLDS 24 LP OR 50 LP ALBUMS

Here's the case experts use for quick selection and utmost protection! Designed by a popular disc jockey, this handsome Traveler has revolutionary side opening so albums are easily identified and can be removed without danger of record slipping. Foam-rubber insulation on top and bottom stops breakage, mitre-cut opening keeps out dampness—stops warping. Takes all size records. Covered in miracle vinyl "alanhyde" that outwears leather 5 to 1. Washable, [illegible] Use [illegible] at the [illegible]

24 LP Record Traveler 10.95

50 LP Record Traveler 13.50

Add 45c P. [illegible]

HERE'S HOW CO. [illegible]

NICEST WAY YOU CAN SAY "MERRY CHRISTMAS"

BALL STUDIO

Santa-Cards®

PERSONAL PHOTO CHRISTMAS CARDS

MADE FROM YOUR OWN SNAPSHOT!

FREE sample

FULL COLOR or BLACK and WHITE Personal Photo Christmas Card

Send today for yours. Mail color slide or color negative with 10c for postage and handling for sparkling color card. Or mail black-&-white negative with 10c for postage and handling for beautiful 4¼"x5½" embossed card. Slide or negative returned with your sample. If you mail original black-&-white photo or Polaroid Snap, send 50c for making negative. One sample per family. Free sample offer expires Nov. 25, 1961.

Black & White Photo Cards with Matching Envelopes

20 for $1.00 plus 35c shipping

Full Color Photo Cards with Matching Envelopes

10 for $1.75 plus 25c shipping

Your Money Back if not satisfied

Send to city nearest you for fastest service

BALL STUDIO Dept. B BOX 275, ST. LOUIS, MO. BOX 191, DALLAS, TEX.

GOLD-DEC-IT

Imported gold lace paper borders and ornaments for decorating Valentines and Xmas gifts plus other projects. Used by designers, church and hospital bazaars. Catalogues contain such items as black and white and colored prints for decoupage; French and Italian decorative papers; plastic and wooden boxes, jewels, matches, other decorative items and Sobo adhesive. No C.O.D.'s please.

New brochure on "How to Paint a Box" $1.00. Small sample of ornaments $1.00.

Two catalogues 50¢ each.

Write for Information on New Book Decoupage

DOROTHY HARROWER

HG-11

River Road, Upper Black Eddy

Bucks Co., Pennsylvania

Telephone YUkon 2-3161

"THE CHAIR"

FINISHED OR IN EASY HOME KIT

$14.95. IN COMPLETE KIT

$10.95

Large New Free Catalog—600 Pieces

Yield House

Dept. G11-1

North Conway, N. H.

YOUR OLD FUR INTO NEW CAPE-STOLE-JACKET $22.95

Write for FREE STYLE BOOK

MORTON'S

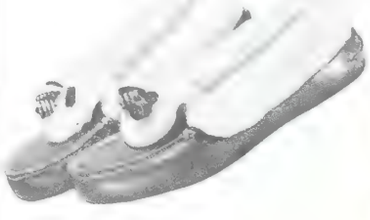
ORDER FROM MORTON'S, WORLD'S LARGEST FUR RESTYLING SPECIALIST. LARGEST SELECTION AT ANY PRICE. OVER 10 STYLES.

Write for Morton's FREE Style Book

MORTON'S, Dept. 6-K, Washington 4, D.C.

Bean's Ladies' Moccasin Slippers

Made of calfskin leather in a true moccasin construction. Has sheepskin lining and collar. A warm attractive slipper for camp and home use. Colors: Brown, Red, Beige. Sizes 3 to 10. Whole sizes only. Width, Medium. Price $7.60 postpaid.



Send for Free Catalog

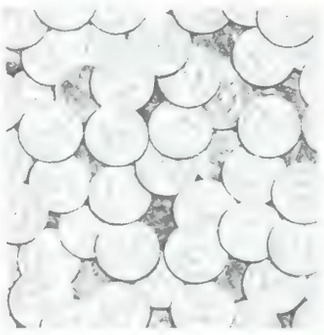
L. L. Bean, Inc. 373 Main Street Freeport, Maine

Mfrs. Hunting and Camping Specialties

SHOPPING AROUND

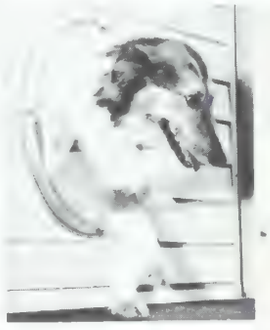
Naughty, naughty

Cunning, sterling silver pin is a sophisticated version of the well-loved pussycat. It will delight any woman who enjoys wearing jewelry designed in the contemporary manner. Finished to resist tarnish. Sturdy safety catch prevents loss. 2½" long. $7 plus tax. Ppd. Clement A. Alles, HG11, 1345 Third Ave., New York, N. Y.



Count your pennies

If you try to count Indian head pennies, you will have difficulty. They are becoming scarce. Give an album of twelve Indian head pennies with different dates. $4.95. Also included is a 24-page hobby booklet and story of world's 10 rarest coins. Postpaid. Order from Centre Coin, Dept. HGA, 5 Centre St., Hempstead, N. Y.



Do-it-yourself

For pets in the family, a permanent opening in door or wall allows exit and entrance with no help from the human members. Neatly designed, easy to install, it keeps out wind and weather while permitting animal to come and go at will. Send for catalogue of sizes, prices. Turen, HG11, Beaver Park, Danvers, Mass.

No talent needed

It's easy to draw with this Magic Art Reproducer. Focus the tiny box on a subject and a reflection appears on the drawing paper. Trace the impression with pencil or crayon and get your picture. It adjusts to reduce or enlarge, too. $1.98 ppd. Order from Norton Products, Department HG111, 296 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Just for him

These ashtrays of fine white china decorated with Early American designs are good for the man of the house. Featured are: barber poles, firemen's hats, roosters, Revolutionary drums, coaches and hitching posts. 4" in diam. In sets of 6: $1.98 ppd. Order from Willow Cottage, Dept. HG11, Box 684, Plainview, N. Y.

NEW! CAPE COD CUPOLA

Opaque glass louvres give this handsome, practical cupola charm and beauty. Unique and attractive when lighted at night. It's easy to install and fits any roof. Adds charm and beauty to your home.

Send for free illustrated catalog — listing attractive cupolas from $16 to $340, also 197 designs of weathervanes from $10 to $175, write:

CAPE COD CUPOLA & WEATHERVANE CO.

DEPT. D-6

North Dartmouth, Mass.

mily room floor in new Kentile Vinyl Asbestos Terrazzo Pastels. Colors: Bahama Blue and Nantucket. Solid Vinyl Feature Strips in Bristol Blue. Dark Green Vinyl KenCove® Wall Base.

New Kentile Terrazzo Pastels—the vinyl ile you install yourself for about $60!

Exclusive with Kentile! Seven cool, inviting pastel colors in greaseproof, smooth-surfaced Vinyl Asbestos Tile. And—for any 12′ x 15′ area—$60 buys *everything:* tile, feature strips, and adhesive. Or, have your dealer do it. Costs less to have installed than flooring in rolls. Kentile Dealer? See the Yellow Pages.

o-it-yourselfer? Kentile Vinyl Asbestos Tile can be stalled anywhere indoors. Your Kentile Dealer will re you complete, detailed instructions.

Dirt, grease, spilled foods can't stick to this super-smooth surface. Result? Easiest floor of all to clean and keep clean. Each waxing lasts far longer!

Kentile, Inc., P. O. Box 12, Van Brunt Station, Brooklyn 15, New York. Dept. G-8

I am enclosing_____to cover cost of items checked:

- ☐ 25¢ for set of 73 "Hi-Fi" color swatches of Kentile Vinyl Asbestos Tile.
- ☐ $1.00 for authoritative, 48-page "Decorating Handbook"—packed with smart interior ideas.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

Decorating hints? "Hi-Fi" color swatches? Kentile shows how to coordinate room colors; offers color swatches of its full Vinyl Asbestos Tile line.

KENTILE VINYL FLOORS

"Wedgewood", designed by Carl Eggebrecht

Melody in mahogany

The gentle tinkling of a harpsichord comes to mind as you view 18th century English charm recaptured now in solid mahogany. This is the Wedgewood group by Kling.

Cabinetmakers of that period would meet their match today in the talent and skill of the men who create Wedgewood. Solid, choice mahogany throughout...carefully hand-rubbed to a rich russet finish, Wedgewood will harmonize with your favorite decoration. It will add charm to any bedroom, and mellow through generations.

Our new, full-color booklet brings you 24 pages of helpful room decorating ideas and furniture care. Send 50¢ in coin to Kling Factories, Dept. HG11, Mayville, N. Y.

KLING® MEANS SOLID MAHOGANY MAPLE CHERRY

Mosaic... Cone's exciting interpretation . . . a work of art beautifully expressed in the color-rich elegance of "Wondasoft" finished towels, in woven in-to-stay shades of pale yellows to deep golds, soft blues to rich royals, petal pink to lilacs, luscious champagne to coral and brown. In one touch, you'll note the fluffy softness of Cone's lofty-loop construction, a luxury in itself. And, you'll be surprised to see that these full-bodied, full-sized, cotton towels cost so little: Bath size, about $1. Guest towel, about 59¢. Wash cloth, about 39¢. At fine stores.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

CONE TOWELS

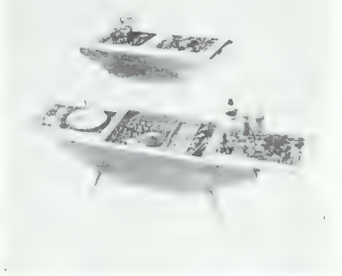
CONE MILLS INC., 1440 Broadway, New York City "Makers of fine quality towels and Sporterry"

This will clean off Acrilan*. Trust the label with the big red "A"

When a carpet has earned this label, it's easy to clean • exceptionally resilient • soil resistant • easy to maintain • mothproo mildew-proof • non-allergenic. Insist on carpet made with Acrilan acrylic fiber in the pile; carpet that features this label w show its beauty, not its age. Available in any color, pattern and pile construction in carpet made by these fine mills: Barwi Cabin Crafts, Coronet, Downs, Firth, Gulistan, Hardwick & Magee, Magee, Monarch. In Canada: Harding Carpe The CHEMSTRAND Corporation, New York 1, makes Acrilan* acrylic fiber. The finest mills in America make the carpe

On the house

Give him a cocktail table which is the most complete bar any one could want. Honey-tone knotty pine, brass and marbelia plastic make it handsome and practical. It holds 12 bottles of liquor, 12 soda, 36 assorted-size glasses, ice bucket, bar tools. 62″ by 24″ by 17″. $89.95 exp. coll. Yield House, HG11, North Conway, N. H.



Victorian revival

Complement soft, new fashions with hand-carved cameos. Beautifully executed on carnelian-color conch shells, the bas-relief heads are exquisitely detailed. Each cameo is set in antique gold-finished filigree metal. Bracelet: $5. Brooch: $2.50. Earrings: $2.50. Ppd. Tax incl. Ziff & Co., HG11, Box 3072, Chicago 54, Ill.

Lebkuchen

Delicious confections made of chocolate, fruits and nuts have been favorites for 400 years. The one pound tin is $2.50. A more elaborate gift is the chest-like flowered re-usable box containing two and one half pounds of Lebkuchen. A perfect holiday sweetmeat. $6.50 ppd. Estee, HG11, 36 Jumel Place, New York 32, N. Y.

For brilliant color

Any room responds cheerfully to the spirited figurine of a Chinese dog reproduced from an ancient treasure. Colored in turquoise, it has a stunning high glaze. 11″ high by 13″ long, it can be used alone or in pairs as book ends. $12.50 each plus $1.75 postage. Order from Art Forum, HG11, 112 Fourth Ave., New York 3, N. Y.

Gossip chair

Perfect for use at the telephone table, this pull-up chair has a hardwood frame and semi-circular half back. Seat is upholstered in foam rubber. Covering is spot-proof velvet available in a choice of 22 colors. 25″ h. by 22″ w. by 18″ d. $29.50 exp. coll. Send 25c for catalog. Hunt Galleries, HG11, Box 492, Hickory, N. C.

gifts with a future...

butterfly chair re-covers

triple stitched, extra roomy to fit all size frames; reinforced seam & pockets; money back guarantee.

canvas: heavy duty 12 oz. duck in turquoise, coral, gold, black, green, tangerine or natural $3.95 ppd.

plastic: handsome solid tone with reinforced backing, won't split or peel, white, black, turquoise, orange. $6.95 ppd.

leather: top grain, tanned and treated genuine cowhide perfectly dyed in black, white, saddle tan, burnt orange, turquoise. $24.95 ppd.

Sample swatch set 50¢

5 foot lawn mobile

. . . colorful "K" bird brings fantasy and animated amusement to garden or lawn. In white, yellow, or pink weatherproof enamel finish, giant bird's head and neck bow and nod with the slightest breeze. Of sturdy aluminum with self-locking parts. $4.40 ppd.

pool bowling

today's popular sport of bowling is now in the water. A game for all ages for pool, lake, or sea. Swimmer tries to knock the pins down while afloat. Colorful, lifetime polyethylene, unsinkable plastic game comes equipped with 2 plastic balls. Choose several as gifts for your water-lovin' friends. $10.95 ppd.

write for 52-page suntime catalog

patio sales

dept. hg-111
box 25
highland park, illinois

send check or money order

MONOGRAMMED MEN'S MONEY BELT

It's a secret! No one will know that in this handsome belt he's carrying money safe from prying eyes. Zippered inner pocket holds currency; 2 or 3 initials on buckle add personal touch. Top-grain cowhide, 1¼" wide, in Brown with gold buckle, Black with silver buckle. Specify waist size 28 to 44, color and initials. $3.98 ppd

STERLING SILVER "ON-THE-GREEN" GOLF BALL MARKER

$1.00 ppd.

Spoof your way to his golf-happy heart with this personalized, useful and mirthful ¾" tombstone-shaped marker, engraved with "HERE LIES" and his name. Lies completely flat on the green. In leather carrying case. Print names.

Prices include engraving, tax, postage.

ORDERS SHIPPED IN 3 DAYS.

ZENITH GIFTS 2133 Post Office Bldg. Brighton 35, Mass.

The most unusual GIFT!

They'll be delighted to receive the new CAR HEAD-RES! Every car owner should have a Car Head-Res for highway travel . . . cushions your head and neck, so comfortable for car-naps, too. Fits any auto seat, no attachments, won't slip off. Fits on sofa or chair for TV viewing. Ideal for drive-in movies. Shredded foam rubber covered in corduroy fabric.

Order now for delivery before Christmas!

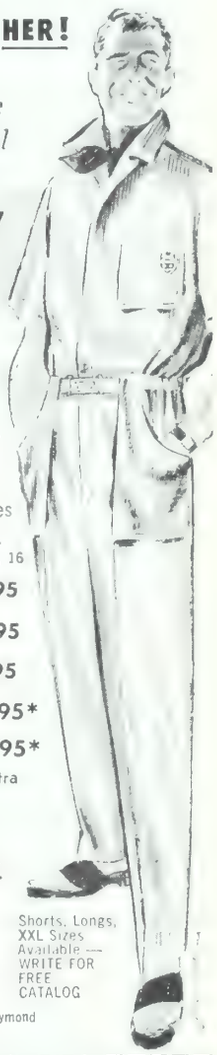
Choice of Charcoal, Black, Red, White or Blue. Only $4.98. Deluxe Model with instant self-adjustable brackets, only $6.98 plus 35c postage. No COD's. Send check or money order to:

CAR HEAD-RES CO.
6220 W. Roosevelt Rd., Oak Park, Ill.
8826 Park St., Bellflower, Calif.

FOR HIM OR HER!

Relax in style in the original

BILL PARRY LOUNGER



Designed and tailored by California's quality-famed sportswear creator. Perfect for fireside, poolside, golf, bowling, every casual activity. Full-length zipper, elasticized waistband, short sleeves

MEN'S SIZES—S, M, L, XL
WOMEN'S—8, 10, 12, 14, 16

FADED BLUE DENIM	10.95
COTTON BEDFORD CORD	12.95
WASH 'N WEAR POPLIN	14.95
*CROMPTON CORDUROY	18.95*
*ALL-WOOL JERSEY	24.95*

*Long Sleeves $3.00 extra

Colors:—BLACK, BLUE, SAND, OLIVE (Denim in blue only).

Specify fabric, size, color. Add 4% sales tax in Calif.

To Charge Diner's Club or Carte Blanche . . . Send Account No. & Signature.

Send orders to

JOEL McKAY

Dept. HG11-L, 335 So. Raymond Pasadena, Calif.

Shorts, Longs, XXL Sizes Available — WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

Joel McKay — Dept. HG11-L, 335 So. Raymond Pasadena, Calif.

Please send me loungers as per attached. *(Specify Men's or Women's, sizes, colors, fabrics desired. Please print.)*

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

T LAST! A NEW EASY WAY TO SORT YOUR TRANSPARENT SLIDES

TRANSLUCENT • UNBREAKABLE TOP

GEIST SLIDE SORTER

Identifies 40 slides at once 12" x 14" translucent, illuminated top permits rapid selection of slides for fast arrangement in projector magazine.

Order Several For Gifts . . . Order One For Yourself!
Satisfaction Or Money Refunded . . . No C.O.D.'s

Postage Prepaid **10.95**

THOM GEIST 2170 WEST 25TH STREET CLEVELAND 13, OHIO

DWARF Florida PALM TREE GROWS IN YOUR HOME!

True midget palm tree is an ideal house plant that grows to 3 feet tall indoors. Graceful and decorative tropical tree arrives potted, living and growing with guarantee of safe arrival. Tolerates drought and likes shade—easy care. Not shipped to CALIF., TEXAS, ARIZ., LA. Add 25¢ post. $1.50

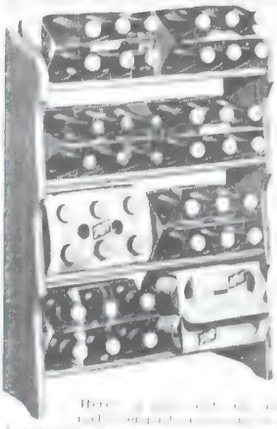
Fascinating Gift Collection Of Nature's Marine Wonders!

50 DEEP SEA TREASURES

Colorful, authentic treasures from the depths of tropical waters make original decorator ideas. Convert lamps, picture frames, ash trays into stunning "originals." Seahorse, starfish, echo shells, calico clams—dozens of assorted sizes and colors. Perfect for aquariums, hobbyists and young naturalists. Postpaid $1

DEPT. HG-12

Greenland Studios MIAMI 47, FLORIDA



SODA OR BEER RACK

Stores 8 Cartons Any Size

Here [illegible] $9.75 Ppd. Unfinished $7.75 Ppd.

Large New Free Catalog—600 Pieces

Yield House

Dept. G11-1

North Conway, N. H.

English Holly

Fresh By Mail From Oregon for Christmas Giving

The most treasured of Christmas greens—glossy-leafed holly with red-red berry clusters. Grown in our own orchards. Packed to arrive fresh and sparkling, with "Holly Lore" story in each box. Shipped Special Delivery postpaid in U.S. Send your gift list—we'll do the rest. Order by Mail.

Friendship Box. Berried, glossy green holly sprays in asst. lengths, packed in colorful box, 20" x 8" x 1½". $3.95 Deliv.

Holly Wreath & Sprays. Luxurious 14-in. wreath with berry clusters. Hand made, gift-packed with additional berried sprays for wearing or decorating. $4.95 Deliv.

Holly Blossom Honey. ½ pound. Pure, golden, gourmet delicacy! In decorative plastic dispenser. Big ½ pound. Shipped Parcel Post. (2 for $2.75). $1.50 Deliv.

Write for Free "Holly Gifts" Color Catalog

BROWNELL HOLLY FARMS

P. O. Box 5965 A • Milwaukie, Oregon

New Way To Sleep!

[illegible] $2.25 ea. 3 for $6

NOW! Tee-PJ's [illegible]

WITTMANN TEXTILES

Dept. 524

6787 Southboro Sta.

W. Palm Beach, Fla.

Available only by mail!

LORGNETTE Magnifying Glasses

Glamorous and useful, these folding lorgnettes are a real innovation. Now you can read menus, phone books, stock quotations with ease and elegance. High quality magnifying glass lenses make even the finest print legible. Specify rhinestone decorated white, black, amber and pink or plain pink or amber. Free case included.

HERMAN PRODUCTS $5.95 ppd.

164-G11 Clymer St., Bklyn. 11, N. Y.

SHOPPING AROUND

Take off

He can put everything he need into a textured goatskin bag. I natural tan color which mellow with age, it is lined with plast for easy cleaning. 21" by 9" l 12½", it has long zipper whic gives a wide opening, two outsid pockets, wrap-around strap, sturd handles. $45 ppd. Charman HG11, Garden City 11, N. Y.

Kitchen cunning

For the bride's new house, or t spark up a kitchen which need refurbishing, we suggest electri switch plates decorated with multi color fruit and vegetables and th name of the cook. Plate is meta finished in white enamel. 3½" b 5½", it will fit any standard singl outlet. $1.75 ea. Ppd. Wales HG11, Box 241, Hartsdale, N. Y

Traveling man

He will bless anyone who gives him the "Pocket Day-Timer," a series of twelve wallet-size diaries He carries the current month diary in a slim wallet. It has sections for recording appointments, reminders, services performed, expenses. Plastic wallet and file box, $9.85 ppd. Order from Day-Timers HG11, Allentown, Pa.

Footsore?

Make a mold of your feet with "Foot-Ease," a plastic support. Soak in water, fit into shoes. Plastic shell conforms to foot and gives support to arch and muscles. Keeps its shape. For men and women. Give correct shoe size. $3.98 a pair, ppd. Cal-Leather, Dept. HG-304E, 963 Harrison St., San Francisco, Calif.

Scented Candles from Carolina

Magnolia Lilac Pi
Rose Lavende
Bayberry

Handmade - Gift Boxed - Burns about 24 hours

$1.25 each - 5 for $5.00 ppd.

Add 25c for West Coast

Satisfaction guaranteed. Free catalog

Jack & Jane Hicks

The Carolina Soap & Candle Makers of Southern Pines, North Caroli

Genuine Currier & Ive Prints—Set of 4

The Four Seasons . . . Spring, Summer, Autumn and Winter . . . the most famous Currier Ives prints. Beautifully reproduced in so glowing colors. Nicely packaged ready t frame as a truly thoughtful gift for anyon

Each print 8½" x 11" on fine heavy stock with wide matte border

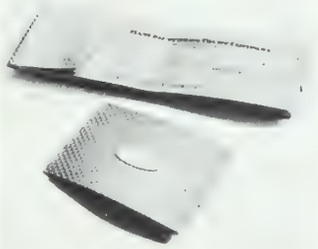
4 PRINTS only $1.00 ppd

Send 25¢ for big, new, complete catalog

Puddin' Holler

Box 82
E. Swanz
New Hamp

Money in the bank



Perfect gift for man or woman: the gold-finished basketweave metal checkbook cover designed to fit standard size checkbooks. Oval plaque is engraved with 3-letter monogram. Order by the dozen for extra stocking gifts. Each comes in grey flannel bag. $1.95 ppd. Empire, HG11, 140 Marbledale, Tuckahoe, N. Y.

Classic beauty

This fine reproduction of a Queen Anne bed has fluted back posts and exquisitely turned front posts with cabriole legs. 81", it comes in natural solid mahogany for $199: in walnut or cherry for $220. Prices are for bed frame only. Canopy and accessories not included. Exp. coll. Newcomb's, HG11, Durham, N. C.

Beguiling cover-up

Wear this bewitchingly glamorous soft Celanese wig as a beach accessory or when your hair is up on rollers or in pin curls. It comes in platinum, light blonde, pink, ice blue, black or brown or in dark shades with blonde streaks. One size fits all. $5.95 ppd. Order from Guild Wig Co., HG11, 103 E. Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Paradox

A broken heart is happy when it is the Mizpah. It is the sentimental heart charm broken in half and marked with the names of two lovers. In sterling silver: ¾" $2. 1" $2.25. 1¼" $3.50. 1½" $4.50. In 14k gold: ¾" $20. 1" $23. 1¼" $32. 1½" $45. Ppd., tax incl. Charm & Treasure, HGE, 509 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

WHISKEY Tooth Paste!

Genuine 6 Proof Stuff
SCOTCH • BOURBON

Why fight oral hygiene—enjoy it! Here's real he-man toothpaste, best argument yet for brushing 3 times a day. 2½ oz. tubes flavored with the real thing—Scotch or Bourbon. Night-before feeling on the morning after. Rinse with soda instead of water if you prefer. Per tube ppd. $1

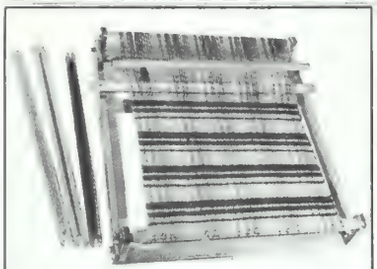
Greenland Studios
DEPT. HG-114, MIAMI 47, FLORIDA

WORLD'S SHORTEST NIGHTIE

This is delightfully ridiculous—a nightie that prevents "cold shoulders" and little else! Made of pink sheer rayon with stitched trim and a small bow at the neckline. Give it to your lady love and spend happy hours discussing how foolish we can be. Or are we?

THE PERFECT GIFT FOR YOU KNOW WHO! $1.50 POST PAID

Greenland Studios
DEPT. HG-115, MIAMI 47, FLORIDA



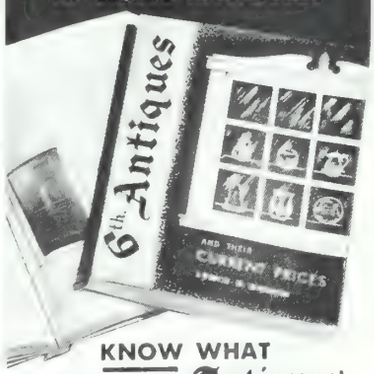
Weaving Loom
FASHIONS BEAUTIFUL
HANDWOVEN TWEEDS

This professional type loom produces fabrics up to 16" wide in any desired length. Handwoven tweeds, the ultimate in luxury are created by following 24 page book of complete instructions with illustrations. Easy to operate, the perfect gift for the craft-minded.

$10.00 POSTPAID
Pa Res Add 4% Sales Tax
Sorry No COD's Please
Send For Free Gift Catalog

TAYLOR GIFTS
226 W. Wayne Ave., Wayne 2, Pa.

NEW 6th Edition
MORE: PAGES, ITEMS, PHOTOS
DEALER'S CURRENT PRICES OF 30,000 ANTIQUES!



KNOW WHAT TO PAY FOR Antiques

With this big **new** 365 page dealer's price handbook, you'll have no worries about what to pay for antiques. This new 6th edition lists value of more than 30,000 American antiques and is **now** available to the public. Includes pictures, prices of such varied objects as glass, china, furniture, toys, more than 225 other groups. A fascinating and invaluable guide to save money. $5.95 ppd.

MADISON HOUSE, Dept. 11-HG, 380 Lexington Ave., N.Y. 17

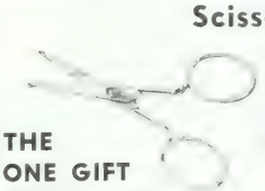
un for All with EW, SHUTTLE LOOP

quires just a small space in any size ng room, recreation room, lawn, etc. mbines the best features of tennis or minton for a game of fun all the family play . . . indoors or out. (Will not m furniture.) Complete with plastic ttle cock, easy to assemble loop and all al stand, two racquets and easy rules. der No. 1055.

MPLETE SET, ONLY $6.95 POSTPAID
d for Free Gift Catalog of Unusual Items

OWNS & CO., DEPT. 1411G, 1014 DAVIS ST., EVANSTON, ILL.

SAFE! Nose Hair Scissors



ONLY $1.25 ppd.

THE ONE GIFT EVERY MAN NEEDS

"Personally Practical"

Used and recommended by Doctors as the one SAFE, easy way to remove unsightly hair from both nose and ears. Blunt end scissors can't cut or stick. Spoon shaped ends push flesh away from cutting edge. Curved blades permit cutting where needed. Doctors warn that pulling hair from nose or use of pointed scissors is dangerous and can produce serious infection. For fastidious men who care how they look; send only $1.25 each; or buy 3 for $3.50 postpaid.

WRITE FOR CATALOG

Immediate Delivery
Money Back Guarantee

ARLENE'S Dept. HG-111, 30 West Washington St, Chicago 2, Ill.

Problems Fade . . . Jolen Creme Bleach turns superfluous hair from dark to pale blond color that blends with natural skin tones. Medically approved, Jolen is effective on face, arms and legs! Money back guarantee. **$2.00** Postpaid, tax included.

JOLEN, INC.
Box 204, H-11, Arlington, Mass.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

entury Re-Styles and Repairs Shoes

THE FACTORY WAY

W HEELS . . . any style, height, leather or e. Reptiles slightly higher. **4.95**
TILE and **LEATHER** shoes or handbags reglazed. **3.95**
DE SHOES REDRESSED . . . the Factory Way. **2.98**
MPS CUT DOWN . . . shell or D'Orsay style. **4.95**
NTED TOES to SQUARE **3.95**
IEW YOUR SHOES . . . with soles and heels. **4.95**
ES Covered to Match Your Ensemble
NDBAGS repaired and refinished
Mail shoes with complete instructions

ree Send for catalog and mailing carton

CENTURY SHOE REPAIR
210 Park Ave., Baltimore 1, Md.

UNIQUE HANDWROUGHT STERLING SILVER JEWELRY

Created by one of New York's leading jewelry designers . . . handwrought by his own staff of craftsmen—these exquisite specimens of the artist's skill will make wonderful accessories for you—welcome gifts for the holiday season. Lustrous satin finish Sterling Silver with contrasting antique highlights. Non-tarnishing. Prices include Fed. tax, postage.

PENDANTS

Traditional Cross and Star designs have been fashioned into graceful Pendants as modern as tomorrow—perfect for day or evening wear. Whether the tailored type or a glamorous sophisticate, we can suggest no accessory more flattering—or more complimentary to your own good taste. Chain included. Modern Cross: $7.15. Modern Star: $5.50.

SLEEPY CAT

A conversation piece that is also a fine example of craftsmanship. Delightfully graceful! Pin has safety catch. Only $5.50.

INITIAL TIE TAC

Personalization designed with a flair to dress up any man's tie—or any woman's lapel or bag, for that matter! $3.50 each. State initial desired

Satisfaction Guaranteed. Mail check or money order today! Prompt Delivery.

LIMITED PRODUCTIONS, Dept. 2-A, P.O. Box 543, Great Neck 2, N.Y.

Perch these precious angels on a table, mantlepiece, atop a special gift—or suspend them from your tree—and see how they enhance the holiday spirit. A delight for grownups and children alike, with their snow-white honeycomb robes and gleaming gold foil heads and wings. Four-and-a-half inches high, these celestial figures fold flat for easy storage. Buy a group of 4 or a crowd of 12 angels—the more the merrier this Christmas! Treat friends and family to this heavenly present—with future enjoyment in the years to come.

Set of 4 Angels $1.00 ppd.
3 Sets (12 Angels) $2.75 ppd.

HOBI INC., DEPT. G111, FLUSHING 52, N.Y.

BLUE ONION . . .

America's Favorite Pattern!

ELECTRIC PERCOLATOR

At last, the beloved Blue Onion pattern adorns a percolator! Holds 8-10 cups, complete with electric cord, sparkling white ceramic percolator is just right on any table. $6.95 ppd.

CHINA MUGS

Fill out your Meissen collection, pretty up your table. Will add a delectable flavor to morning coffee, soup, cider or milk. Set of four 10 oz. China mugs only $4.95 ppd.

Write for FREE catalog

SETH and JED

Dept. G-11 New Marlborough, Mass.

Glamourize with

PRISM AND BOBÊCHE SET

2.75 2.25

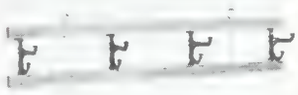
PAULEN CRYSTAL CO.

36 White St. Dept. HG 111 New York 13, N.Y.

DANISH TEAK BROOCHES

Teak is smart, and you will love these eye-catching hand carved brooches from Denmark. Mouse, Imp, or Owl, each about 1¼ inches tall with genuine leather ears and tail on mouse or imp. Only .75 each or 3 for $2.00 ppd. and "cute as a bug". Wonderful gift item. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. From **LARSEN IMPORTS,** Coupeville, Washington.

SHOPPING AROUND

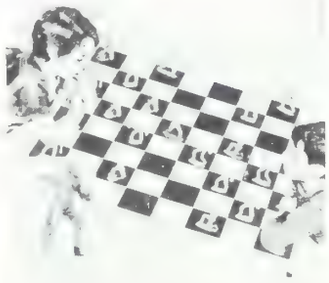


Off the hook

For a small entrance hall, guest closet or children's room, this wood coat and hat rack is neat and compact. Sturdy aluminum hooks can be pushed flat against the wall when not in use. Rack measures 20″ by 4″. Hooks and hanger rings are finished in black. It is $1. complete ppd. Moultrie, HG11, Moultrie, Ga.

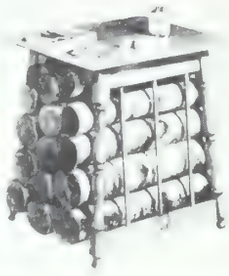
Happy revival

Nothing ever replaced the hall storage bench. An up-to-date version is a combination Deacon's bench and storage bin. In unfinished pine, $19.95; antique-finished pine, $22.95. 41″ by 15″ by 28″, it has a seat 16″ from floor. Store sport gear, rubbers, blankets. Order from Jeff Elliot, Department HG11, Statesville, N. C.



Brought up-to-date

The well-loved game of checkers has changed its symbols from peaceful counters to warlike cowboys and Indians. Even the board is changed from a traditional 12″ square to a giant 24″. Fifty-piece set includes Indians in war-time regalia, cowboys with 44's. $1.25 ppd. Mother Hubbard, Dept. W2, 176 Federal, Boston 10, Mass.



Don't make a move

To enjoy the pleasure of a fire have the logs stacked neatly near the hearth. For good-looking storage use the tavern table which has been re-designed to hold an ample supply of 16″ or 24″ logs. Table is pine-finished in honey-tone or maple. 18″ by 24″ by 25″. $22.50 exp. coll. Yield House, HG11, No. Conway, N. H.

Unique greeting

To keep old friends up-to-date on things which have happened to you and the family during the past year, send them a letter describing the high lights. It will be reproduced together with one or more photos. $11.95 for 100 letters and envelopes; $14.95 with photos. Ppd. Christmas Letters, 1964 20th St., Boulder, Colo.

ALASKA* LOUNGERS

Luxury Styled for Men and Wome

insulated with 100% Prime Northe Down. Wear these comfortable loungers the ski lodge inside your boots when ns ng, on chilly evenings. Made of quali poplin, with tough synthetic soles whi actually outwear leather. Sage Green, D Grass, Hunter Red and Autumn Brow Give shoe size, whether for man or woma $6.95 ppd. Send For Free 64 Page Catalo

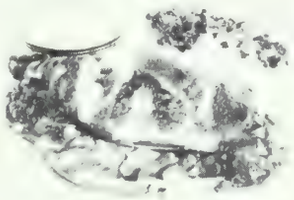
Alaska Sleeping Bag Co. Dept. H
334 N.W. 11th Ave., Portland, Ore. Reg. U. Pat. Off.

Figure skating?

Even if she has never been on a pair of skates, she will like this ice skate charm for her bracelet. It is available in 14k gold for $24. Fine 14k gold links bracelet is $11. In sterling silver the skate is $4. The matching silver bracelet is $1.60. Postpaid. Catalogue, $1. Charms Unlimited, Dept. HG11, Box 59, Carle Place, N. Y.

Virginia ham

Serve succulent slices of pink ham either hot or cold. At Jordan's smoke house hams take from 9 to 12 months to age, during which time they are cured for 2 months, smoked over hickory fires and simmered with sugar and wine before baking. $1.98 per lb. for 8 to 15-pound hams, ppd. Jordan's, HG11, Richmond, Va.



For a cosy catnap

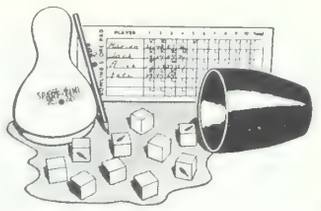
Keep this light-as-a-feather afghan on chaise longue or sofa. Handwoven of fine wool, pattern is traditional "Star Plaid." Black and white or red, indigo, Delft blue, rose, gold, pine, rust, brown, or purple on black and white. 54" by 72". $19 ppd. Catalogue, 10c. Virginia Goodwin, HG11, Box 3603, Dilworth Sta., Charlotte, N. C.

Keep in circulation

When a doctor orders elevation of legs while resting, Nu-slant holds the mattress in perfect position. It raises easily, collapses when not in use. Also good for elevating the head when asthma or other respiratory illnesses occur. Twin size: $8.75. Double: $9.95. Ppd. Better Sleep, HG11, New Providence, N. J.

Friendly gesture

Holiday entertaining doesn't have to be expensive. Invite old friends in for coffee or tea, or for a glass of wine. To add a gay note to the visit, use fine white paper napkins decorated with a design of red and green holly and gay candles. 59c for fifty 13" sq. napkins, ppd. Spencer Gifts, HG11, Spencer Building, Atlantic City, N. J.



A

B

C

A. BOWLING RECORD BOOK
135 pages for bowler's records, his-her, team and opponent scores, notes and comments. Envelope for news clips. Handy 6" x 8"
Deluxe Flexo Cover $2.00
Genuine Leather Cover 6.95
B. SPARE TIME BOWLING GAME
Played with bowling dice, scores like regular 10 pin game. Any number can play Magic slate score card, stylus incl. $2.00
C. FUN IN ANY LANGUAGE GAME
Played like Michigan with cards and poker chips. Fast moving, 3 to 10 players, easy to learn, combines chance with common sense. 27" x 27" playing board, 200 chips, boxed. $2.50
(Please add 25c partial post to your order)
Free Quality Gift Catalog on Request

Sleepy Hollow GIFTS

Sleepy Hollow Gifts
1037 CRANE DRIVE, DEPT G11
FALLS CHURCH, VIRGINIA

INSTANT
Glamour WIG

In Ten Breathless Colors —Makes a Big Hit at Parties, Dances, Anywhere

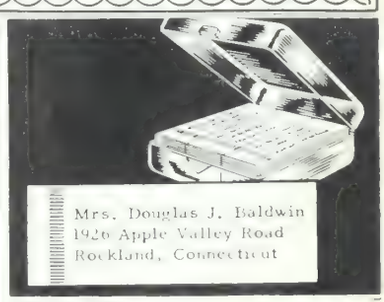
BEFORE

In These Colors to Match Any Outfit
- Black
- Brown
- Dark Blonde
- Light Blonde
- Platinum
- White
- Pink
- Ice Blue
- Grey Streak
- Blonde Streak

AFTER

A Perfect Cover-Up After Swimming, Setting or Washing Your Own Hair—Soft and Lovely As a Movie Star's Hair-Do

GUILD, Dept. W-495
103 East Broadway N. Y. C. 2



Mrs. Douglas J. Baldwin
1926 Apple Valley Road
Rockland, Connecticut

500 PRINTED NAME & ADDRESS
LABELS – 25¢

500 gummed economy labels printed in black with ANY name and address, or ANY wording you want. 1½" long. 5-day service. No. S713 Economy Labels, 500 for 25c. With plastic gift box, 500 for 35c.

DE LUXE GOLD-STRIPE LABELS
500 for 50¢

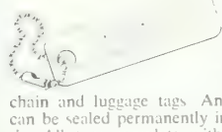
Superior quality paper with rich-looking gold trim, printed with ANY name and address, or ANY wording you want, in black. Thoughtful, personal gift; perfect for your own use. About 2" long. 48-hour service. No. S714 Gold-Stripe Labels, 500 for 50c. With plastic gift box, 500 for 60c.

DISTINCTIVE SCRIPT LABELS
500 for $1.00
Rich gold trim—Free plastic gift box

Janet C. Smith
2442 South 32nd Ave.
Colorado Springs, Colo.

The charm of Script type in an inexpensive label. Gracefully joined letters, with each line centered, give Script labels a special, distinctive look. A thoughtful gift, beautifully printed in black on de luxe gold-stripe paper with ANY name and address, or ANY wording up to 3 lines. About 2" long. 48-hour service. No. S742 Script Labels, set of 500 in free plastic gift box, just $1.00.

YOUR PERSONAL NAME-ADDRESS TAGS—for luggage, keys, etc.



From your printing for any label in this ad (Economy, Gold-Stripe, or Script), we can make beautiful plastic-laminated key chain and luggage tags. Any wording you want can be sealed permanently into crystal-clear plastic. All tags complete with nickel-plated chain. Weatherproof. 6 for 79c with your label order (same wording) or 6 for $1.00 if you are not ordering labels (any wording, standard type style).

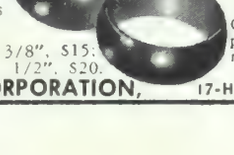
Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. We pay the postage.

Walter Drake & Sons
211 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs 12, Colo.
Send for Free Catalogue

Treasures for your Heart's Desire!

GENUINE
JADE HEART
Token of sentiment and good luck, from the Orient, perfectly cut and hand polished, circled in gleaming 14K gold, wear as pendant or charm bracelet. Weighs 10 carats, approx. 1"
$10 ppd. & tax incl.

GENUINE
SMOKEY TOPAZ
Genuine topaz in beautiful brown shade. Hand polished, to reflect its many facets, bold and unique accessory to wear as pendant, or on charm bracelet. In 14K gold mounting. Weighs 20 carats, approx. 1"
$10 ppd. & tax incl



JADE RINGS
Genuine jade, hand cut and polished, in fashionable band rings. Choice of 3 widths, 3/8", $15; 1/2", $20. 5/16", $12.50;

MONEYBACK GUARANTEED
Mail orders promptly filled
INTERNATIONAL GEM CORPORATION, 17-HMaiden Lane, New York 38

Be good to your feet!

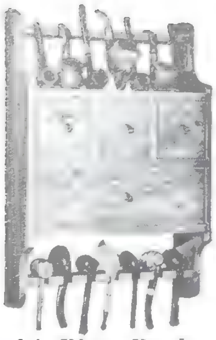
You'll enjoy buying our choice-quality shoes by mail. Our world-famous catalog shows vast array of well-bred styles from $10.95— and huge size range insures perfect fit or your money refunded!

Send for Free Catalog
SIZES 1 to 13 SHOES
AAAAAA to EEEEE

Crescent in black beaver-brown or punched bone baby calf
AAAA to C widths
sizes 3 to 10 $13.95*
10½ to 12 $14.95*
*Please add 50c postage only on shoe orders!

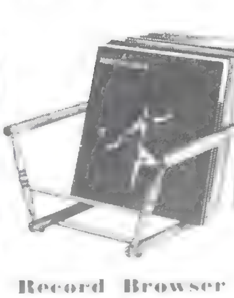
SOLBY BAYES
45 Winter Street (Dept. HG) Boston 8, Mass.

In Kits or Beautifully Finished



11 Pipe Rack

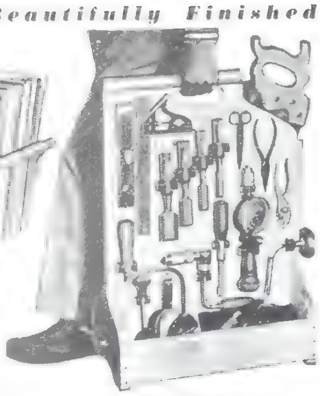
[illegible] drawer. Hangs conveniently [illegible] $12.95, [illegible] $8.50 [illegible] $26.95 [illegible] Complete **$9.50,** Kit **$6.50**



Record Browser

Files About 85 Records

[illegible] vorites in this charming colonial record browser. A lovely, useful, practical bit of furniture for table or cabinet. Flip [illegible] instantly. File records alphabetically or by type of music [illegible] file while records play, return them quickly, easily. Grooved rods keep records from sliding. Rubber feet protect table. Hand crafted of white birch. Beautifully finished in mellow honey [illegible] **$10.75** [illegible] Kit **$6.75.**



Tool Tote

The Perfect Gift for Him

Now the "do-it-yourselfer" will have everything handy for those odd jobs around the house. One-arm workshop holds over [illegible] at bottom for more tools, nails, fuses, washers, etc. Clips and hooks for both sides supplied. 17" x 26" x 9½". Finely finished in mellow honey tone pine. Only **$13.95** [illegible] **$9.95.**

COMPLETE RACKS [illegible] rubbed honey-tone knotty pine. [illegible] Shipped express charges collect. OR IN KITS [illegible]mbly; pre fitted, drilled, sanded, ready for finishing, simple instructi[illegible]

Large New FREE CATALOG—Over 600 Items

Yield House
Dept. G11-1
North Conway, N. H.

A CAR CLOCK *that Really Works!*

for

- SPORTS CAR
- COMPACT
- ALL AUTOS

$12.95

plus $1.30 f.e.t.
postage paid.

Ideal for road runs or rallies.

Daytime, nighttime, 24-hour Aircraft instrument type dial indicates hours, minutes, seconds. Always in sight. Instant mounting. Hand wound and set in front. More accurate because it operates independent of car battery. More economical to buy and use.

DIAL: Black face, hands and hours in luminous green; sweep second hand in red; second numerals, calibrations, and numerals 13-24 in silver color.

CASE: Gray shock-resistant plastic, 3½" dia., 2¾" deep.

[illegible]

Write for Catalog

D. CORRADO, INC.
Dept. HG-111 26 North Clark St.
Chicago 2, Illinois

GLORIOUS YULETIDE DECORATIONS

Works of art, from Austria, expertly sculptured in wax and handpainted—true Christmas gifts!

MADONNA & INFANT in PEAR; CHRIST CHILD in PEAR [illegible] high. Doors open to reveal colorful miniature scenes. EACH $3.75 ppd. Also available: HOLY FAMILY, SNOW WHITE, HANSEL & GRETEL & many more scenes.

HANGING WAX ANGEL with gold wings and silk sash [illegible] high $4.95 ppd
6" high $7.95 ppd

MADONNA & CHILD; or CHRIST CHILD under glass dome on wood base, 6" high EACH $3.50 ppd.

HOLY FAMILY in glass dome on wood base, [illegible] $5.95 ppd

GINA & SELMA, Inc. Dept. G11
Near 75th St. 1048 Lexington Avenue NEW YORK 21, N. Y.

SHOPPING AROUND

Decals for decanters

Keep the home bar in good order with attractive beverage labels in gold, black and white. Matching tabs for olives, onions, cherries and sugar identify those important accessories. Large labels are 2⅞" by 1¾"; smaller, 1¾" by 1¼". $1.65 a set, ppd. Order from Authentics, Dept. HG11, Box 43158, Cincinnati 43, Ohio.

Table trickery

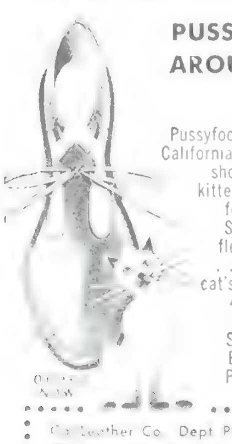
Spark up the breakfast or dinner table with this handsome three-bowl server for marmalade and preserves or relishes and dressings. Base and brackets are hand-rubbed hardwood; bowls are stainless steel, hold 16 ounces ea. 3 ladles are included. 11" high. $15.45 ppd. Sleepy Hollow, HG11, 1037 Crane, Falls Church, Va.

For a pro

Give the doctor or lawyer a good looking scrap basket marked with a Caduceus or with his three initials. Of heavy copper finished with jeweler's lacquer to prevent tarnish, it has four ball feet. Completely handmade and engraved, it is 12½" high by 11" in diameter. $17.50 ppd. Henry W. Longfellow, HG11, Weston 93, Mass.

To mark an era

Give a new or old collector an album of foreign and domestic stamps struck during the Civil War. To encourage an interest in this exciting hobby, the album is offered at only 10c. With it comes a fascinating catalogue listing a variety of stamps and their cost. H. E. Harris, HG11, 108 Massachusetts, Boston, Mass.



PUSSYFOOTING AROUND

2.98 pr.

Pussyfooters are cat-talk for California's on-the-prowl playshoes. Custom-made of kitten soft suede leather for barefoot comfort. Saddle-stitched on to flexible cowhide soles . . . ankle-tied with a cat's whisker bow. Sizes 4 to 10 in 4 fashion-purrfect colors—Siamese Tan, Tomcat Black, Angora White, Persian Red. 2.98 pr.

[illegible] Leather Co. Dept. PFHG-11
[illegible] Harrison St. San Francisco 7, Calif.
Please send me ___ pairs of Pussyfooters @ 2.98 pr.
Check ☐ M.O. ☐ C.O.D. ☐
CIRCLE SIZES AND COLORS DESIRED
Sizes 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Colors [illegible]
Name
Address
City ____ Zone ____ State ____

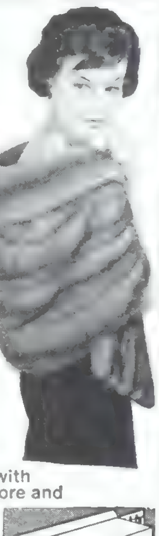
FOLDING BACK RESTS

Ingeniously improved Folding Back Rests give you the joy of firm sitting-up support when you read, eat, doze or watch TV. 4 adjustable heights especially selected for your comfort. Anchored by a non-skid base. Elastic strap holds your own pillow in place. Conveniently light, folds wafer thin. A perfect gift. Beautifully grained mahogany plywood model $5.98. Or choose smart linen finish model with gold trim and 3 adjustable positions only $3.98. We pay postage and ship immediately. Gifts mailed direct.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

BETTER SLEEP INC. New Providence 339, New Jersey

custom fur service



FOR DISCRIMINATING WOMEN

DIRECT N.Y. FACTORY

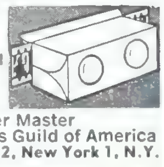
- Remodeling
- Re-Dyeing
- Repairing

Unique

FUR RENTAL PLAN

Furs rented for weddings, vacations, etc. thru-out U.S.A. Ask about our moderate rates.

Newest couturier styles in furs made from your old fur coat. Send for Free 3D Viewer with color slides showing "before and after" fur remodeling. See for yourself before you order.



Send 25c for postage and handling. Fur Style Brochure included.

Abco Furs Member Master Furriers Guild of America
312 7th Avenue, Dept. G-12, New York 1, N.Y.

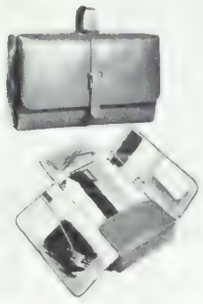
IT'S NOT A DIAMOND—but only an expert can tell the difference! Man-made, incredibly like the real thing in luxurious beauty, brilliant whiteness and hardness, at a tiny fraction of the cost. Cut and polished on diamond wheel by skilled experts to full 58 facets for maximum brilliance. Only YOU will know that the big beautiful stone on your finger is not a genuine DIAMOND worth thousands. And the cost is only $22 per carat. Easy payments. Don't confuse the VEGA with soft yellowish imitations like zircon, titania or spinel. The VEGA is UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED FOR LIFE—not to break, chip, scratch or discolor. Sold on 10 day money-back guarantee.

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET showing loveliest settings for both men and women. Write to

THE **VEGA** CO., Dept. G3
Box 465, Radio City Sta., N. Y. 19, N. Y.

At the ready

The Readi-Pak is ideal for the executive who may be sent to the Coast on a minute's notice. 14½" by 8½" by 3", it has pockets for socks, slippers, robe, handkerchiefs. Center holds 2 shirts, pajamas, underwear. Tan canvas, brown trim $14.95. Tan cowhide $32.45. Ppd. T. Anthony, HG11, 772 Madison, New York, N. Y.



Port and starboard

A gift for a boating enthusiast, 12-ounce glasses are made of fine crystal fired in multi-color. Designs include storm warnings, intercoastal waterway markers, types of craft, navigation buoys and nautical knots. Set of six, $9.95 postpaid. Game Room, HG11, 1538 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Washington, D. C.

Barrow of goodies

To perk up lagging appetites serve an array of delicious preserves with morning toast. Brass-finished serving cart holds six jars of jams: strawberry, mountain blackberry, raspberry, wild plum, spiced cherry and orange marmalade. The modest price is $3.97 ppd. The Mission Folk, HG11, 117 E. 33rd St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Postman's pleasure

Add a gay and helpful accent to the mailbox with a Day and Night name plate made of sturdy aluminum. Finished in red, green or antique copper baked enamel, and inscribed with reflecting white letters or numbers (up to 17 on lower plate, 6 on upper). $4.45 postpaid. Spear Engineering, 104-Y Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

CLIPPER SHIPS

FULL-COLOR REPRODUCTIONS

of Famous Cosgrave Paintings

(Full 14¼" x 18" size)

There are four magnificent prints in this series: "Sovereign of the Seas," Year 1852 (illus.); "Challenge," 1851; "Sea Serpent," 1850; "Flying Cloud," 1851. Each Clipper Ship is shown under full sail in the blue-green ocean. Each view is different. Ideal for college dorm, living room, study. *40 pg. Illus. Cat.* "Prints and Paintings of Ships and Sea," 25¢. Send check or M.O. to:

$1.00 each plus 25c postage

2 for 1.95 postpaid

Set of 4 — 2.95 pp.

PRESTON'S *marine* PRINTS

101-A Main St., Greenport, N. Y.

Never Buy Film Again!

Don't take chances on running out of film. When you send Yankee your exposed black and white or color film, Yankee returns, with the developed prints—*at no extra charge*—a fresh roll of Kodak film, same size as yours, for every roll you send. This offer stands forever! Yankee prices are up to 40% lower than most stores, quality is unsurpassed. Write now for free mailing envelopes and prices. Yankee Photo Service, Dept. 11, Box 1820, Bridgeport 1, Conn.

Gift Suggestions in Quality Sterling FOR THE ENTIRE FAMILY

CLASSIC CROSSES

Authentic reproductions of A Florentine, B English, C French, D Celtic (lower center) on 20 inch sterling silver chain. $3.95 each. Special Value—all four $15.00

LUCKY OMEN

HAPPINESS PROSPERITY SUCCESS

in Chinese Symbols on a heavy sterling silver ring with your first name engraved in English. Send ring size or string to show size. $1.50

MONOGRAMMED BOOK MARKS

in sterling silver, handmade to slip easily on a page. Choice Cross design (for punctuation and Bible readers) Clover (for Open Page. A cherished gift for all book lovers.

$1.00 each

Two Initials FREE

SYMBOL OF LOVE

Beautiful quotation from the Old Testament on the MIZPAH COIN. Genesis "The Lord watch between me and thee while we are absent one from another." In sterling silver 1" $2.00, 1¼" $3.50, 1½" $4.50.

In solid 14K gold 1" $22.00, 1¼" $32.00, 1½" $45.00.

FOR GENTLEMEN

Fine reproduction of olde American Coin in raised 3 dimensional relief handsomely. In sterling silver.

Tie Clasp $3.50 Cuff Links $4.00 Set $7.00

GOOD LUCK HORSESHOE

Bring luck to your family and friends with this heavy 1½" charm in Sterling. Or, bracelet or Key Chain $4.00 Charm alone $2.50. Add a neck pendant and $1.50 for 16" sterling chain.

CHARMS of the 50 States

Also Full U. S. Map.

Enameled on Sterling Silver or on 14K Solid Gold in rich official state colors. Capitols and major cities shown.

In Sterling Silver $1.80 Each Bracelet $1.50

In 14K Gold $8.00 Each Bracelet $14.00

Exciting gifts . . . a must for collectors

Orders shipped in 2 days.....ppd.

The Jamaica Silversmith

50 Delancey St G-11, New York 2, N.Y.

In Jamaica Visit our Modern Art Jewelry Gallery

Now! Escape Forever From Bra Discomfort!

New, revolutionary Nel-King Bra with independent adjustment under each cup gives you bra fit and comfort you've never known before! You can make either side tighter or looser. Goes on in a jiffy—just touch the fastener and it stays in perfect adjustment. Elegantly styled in white nylon. Only $3.98 postpaid for 32 thru 40, A thru C. Size D, $1.00 extra. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back if returned postpaid within 30 days.

NEL-KING Products, Inc. Dept. HNG-111A
811 Wyandotte St. Kansas City 5, Mo.

Keep Ice Cubes for Hours!

THERMAL TUMBLERS

Exciting new thermal tumblers keep ice cubes for hours without melting. A vacuum between double walls turns the trick. They won't sweat, need no coasters, won't moisten hands. Ideal for bridge. Decorator's burlap in mouth-watering colors enclosed in air space, can't be touched, stays clean. Tumblers are sparkling white inside, won't stain. Big 12-oz. size in gold, sea green, turquoise and tangerine. No C.O.D.'s

Set of 4, one each color $5.95 postpaid

Send for free gift catalog

Artisan Galleries

2110-B11 N. Haskell Dallas 4, Texas

MODERNISTIC ANGEL

. . . Touch of sophistication for your treetop or just to glamorize your home during the Yuletide Season. Silver glitter-trimmed spun nylon wings, silver halo, crystal pendant body. 14" long. Truly the most exquisite angel you have ever seen. Made in U.S.A. **$3.95** plus 25c postage.

Josté

Box 125-HG, Scarsdale, N.Y.

COMPLETE OR IN UNFINISHED KITS

SHOE CHESTS

Accented Louvered Cabinet Holds 24 Pair Women's Shoes or 18 Pair Men's Shoes. Attractive proportioned chest, beautifully finished before. Now Easy to assemble in your own spare time. Shoe Chest has center divider to hold two pair shoes. Accordion rod in each half, adjusts to suit. Hinged doors open each half, 28 W 15 D 36¾ H inches. Unfinished Chest ready to be buffed to a lovely maple finish. A pleasure. $32.95

SHOE MATE ... $26.95

IN COMPLETE KITS ... SHOE CHEST KIT $21.95. SHOE MATE KIT $17.95.

Yield House
Dept. G11-1
No. Conway, N. H.

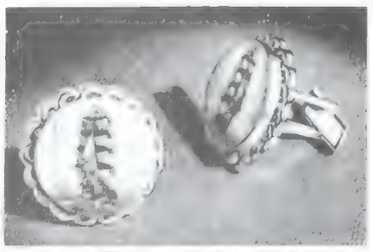
CIGARETTE CASE with attached LIGHTER

New, unusual gift for a lady smoker. Leather cigarette case has matching leather-covered lighter, attached with brass chain. Case holds king-size cigarettes, and change. The lighter slips into lower pocket of case. In red, black or gold genuine leather.

Case and lighter ... $3.95

Write for free gift catalog

CLARION PRODUCTS
Dept. 411 Highland Park, Illinois



The Art of
SCRIMSHAW

. . . developed on the rolling ships of old New Bedford has almost disappeared. Only a few men still follow in the footsteps of the seamen who painstakingly and with great delicacy engraved the ivory from the whales they caught.

Our work is done in this ancient tradition, on genuine ivory and entirely by hand.

The decoration on each piece we show is an old whaling ship. Links and mountings are heavily gold plated. The ultimate gift for those you particularly wish to please.

CUFF LINKS $14.95 pr. Money back guarantee. We pay postage. TIE BAR $7.50

frances-morris DEPT. HG
125 ASHLAND PLACE BROOKLYN 1, N. Y.

strictly for the birds!
MUSICAL PERCHA-TOON

When he stands on the perch to preen his pretty feathers in the mirror, adorable wooden Percha-Toon is high pleased, a delightful tune. As soon as he flies off, tune stops automatically. Swiss musical movement is unconditionally guaranteed. Winds easily from outside.

$3.95 ppd. 2 for $7.50

Save 10¢ on C.O.D.'s—send check or m.o.

G & M SALES Dept. G-11
P. O. Box 109 New York 11, N. Y.

SAFETY-LATCH DOORS

. . . fine wire mesh on sturdy frames keep sparks and rolling logs inside . . . children, pets outside. Beautiful FIRESIDE DOOR SCREENS fit any size, shape, or type fireplace; solid brass, satin black, Swedish wrought iron trim. Match any decor. From 19.45.

For complete information write

The FIRESIDE Shop
Dept. ... 1875 CENTRAL AVE. ALBANY, N. Y.

FILE-DRAWER TABLE

Why buy an ordinary end table when you can have this handsome piece of furniture that doubles as a file chest, too. Now you can keep your valuable papers orderly accessible in a drawer deep enough for standard alphabetical guides, long enough for the accumulation of years. Hand-made with antiqued hardware . . . dovetailed drawers ride on nylon glides . . . available with 1 file drawer and 2 single drawers OR 2 file drawers—specify which. A gift your efficient friend or husband will adore you for.

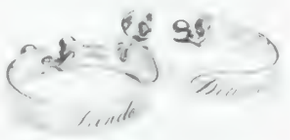
Specify Modern OR Colonial style.

KNOTTY PINE		TUPELO WOOD	
unfinished	$31.95	unfinished	$36.95
Pine finish	$35.95	finished in Maple, Mahogany, Walnut	$38.95

Add $1 for Legal Size (14" x 22½" x 28" high)

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
Dept. G111 STATESVILLE • NORTH CAROLINA

SHOPPING AROUND



Never too young

Encourage young girls to be feminine and conscious of personal adornment. A sterling silver bracelet with heart-shaped ends will enhance a young wrist. ½" wide, it comes in two sizes: for girls 1 to 5 years old and for girls 6 to 12. $3.25 marked with a name. Ppd. Wayne, HG11, 546 So. Broadway, Yonkers, N. Y.

Cup of mirth

Use crystal clear glass cups fitted with well-balanced handles for mellow Irish coffee, whiskey sours, Bloody Marys or, after a fine meal, for serving espresso. Monogrammed with three initials, each glass holds 7 ounces. Allow 5 days delivery. $12.45 for 6. Ppd. Sleepy Hollow, HG11, 1037 Crane, Falls Church, Va.

Heads or tails?

Unusual cuff links for men or women are made of antique Roman bronze coins. Mounted on bronze swivel backs, the coins are from 1,600 to 2,000 years old. Packed in a soft flannel drawstring pouch, cuff links come with a card giving date and origin of coins. $7.98 ppd. Nassau, HG11, 200 W. 34 St., New York N. Y.

Perfect replica

Beautifully detailed copy of the Early American dry sink can be used as a plant stand or as a serving bar. Of pine finished in nutmeg brown, it has white porcelain knob handles and wrought-iron hinges. 36" w. by 17" d. by 36" h., it is fine for a small room or entrance hall. $79.50 ppd. Colonyshop, Wiggs, HG11, Pontiac, Mich.

A la mode

Keep up with the foremost in fashionable hair-dos with an easy-to-handle chignon. Made of fine hair, it gives scope to the coiffeur, comes in all natural shades of brown. $11.95. For light blonde, auburn or mixed gray shades, chignon is $15.20. Both ppd. Fashion Hair, HG11, 175 Fifth, New York 10, N. Y.

THE WHIG ROSE . . . *An Heirloom Coverlet*

Great Great Grandmother would have woven it . . . you can buy it! The lasting loveliness of this traditional Whig Rose Coverlet is painstakingly reproduced by Goodwin Weavers in finest wool and cotton. Colonial Red, Indigo or Delft Blue, Cabin Rock, Sorghum, Pine Green, Rifle Rock, Walnut Brown, Hill Purple, on white. (Double 90" x 108"). (Twin 78" x 108"). $36. Check or money order. No C.O.D. Postpaid.

VIRGINIA GOODWIN
Dilworth Station, Charlotte 3, N. C.

Fabric panel at left foreground and right background is *Epergne*, one of eighteen handsome prints by Elbert Jackson. Note the lovely pattern changes brought about by differences in lighting. One of Dan Cooper's six bright, bold designs, *Amazon*, is shown both in right foreground and left background. At rear, the Gemmaul Masterpiece, *Le Petit Aquarium*, by Braque. Photo: William Bell

PPG presents *Masterpieces* in Glass . . . work-of-art draperies and drapery fabrics to enhance your home

Masterpieces they *are*—fabrics of PPG fiber glass, so lovely they could grace an art gallery. Exquisite prints, handsome solid tones, wonderful weaves, enchanting colors. The beauty of PPG fiber glass fabrics is matched only by their ease of care. So simple to wash, never need ironing. No shrinking or stretching. Flame-proof, too! You'll love living with draperies of PPG fiber glass. The beautiful fabrics illustrated are available only through decorator shops. Ask your interior designer to show you samples of these new Masterpieces in Glass. *Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company, Fiber Glass Division, Pittsburgh 22, Pennsylvania.*

Masterpiece drapery fabrics are made with PPG fiber glass yarns which have earned this seal. PPG manufactures the yarn, not the fabric.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

PPG *fiber glass*

. . . the fiber glass for finer fabrics

STOTTER ...place mats that set the fashion for the finest tables. A gift every hostess loves... in many beautiful styles to brighten any table setting. Care-free . . . they just wipe clean. Made of skid-proof, foam rubber backed Vinyl that looks so luxuriously linen-like only your touch can tell. Available individually, from sixty-nine cents to $2; or in attractively boxed gift sets. H.J. Stotter, Inc., 225 Fifth Avenue, New York 10, New York.

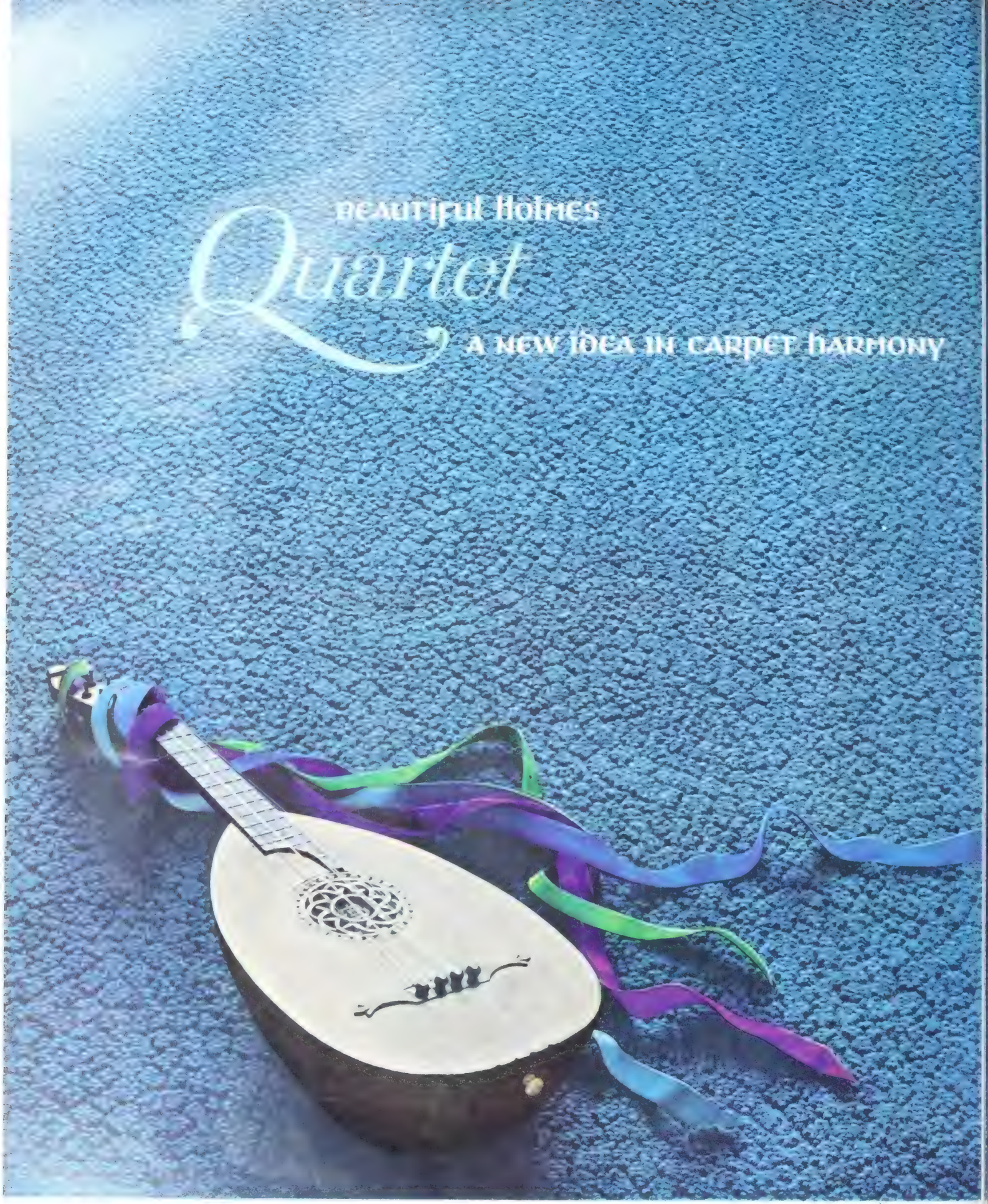
Top: Leaf Border: white, pink, aqua, beige or yellow, about $1 each. Bottom: Citrus Slice Coaster Place Mat: orange, lemon or lime, about $1.50 each. Coordinating linen napkins available.

Flaire for the special pleasure of your company

Lasting beauty in fine folding furniture...this is Flaire. And *how* it fits into your home—serving you smartly from morning's chores to evening's company. ▪ Flaire's tapered legs bring stunning elegance—together with firm stability and extra-spaciousness. Flaire adds even more leg room with its comfortable 28½″ height. ▪ Beautiful vinyl-upholstered top keeps spotless with a damp cloth. Frames and legs finished in chip-resistant baked enamel. Hidden telescope safety locks release with finger-tip pressure—legs glide open... close with a gentle touch. ▪ Handsome vinyl piping rims edges for storage protection. For all this lovely usefulness, Flaire is priced at only $16.95. Deluxe matching chairs are made with modern square tubing—seats and backs have vinyl-covered foam cushioning—just $11.95. Wouldn't you like Flaire in your home?

Samsonite
FOLDING FURNITURE

Shwayder Bros., Inc., Folding Furniture Division, Detroit 29, Michigan. Manufacturers of Samsonite Luggage. Available in Canada through Samsonite of Canada, Ltd., Stratford, Ontario, at slightly higher prices.



Here is a new grace note in decorating...an easy guide to color selection, all in one carpet, "Quartet." Archibald Holmes and Son achieves this special effect by blending four colors into each strand of yarn. A special label on each of the two dramatic shades guides your selection of other complimentary colors for each room. ■ *Beautiful Holmes "Quartet" gets its unique color versatility from Creslan...plus springy resilience, lasting luxury, effective resistance to spills or stains, and it's so easy to clean. Moth-proof, mildew-proof, non-allergenic "Quartet" with pile of* ***80% Creslan acrylic carpet fiber and 20% modacrylic.*** *American Cyanamid Company, New York.*

CYANAMID

Creslan

LUXURY ACRYLIC CARPET FIBER

A symphony in style

This small lyre table with a marble top is a perfect reproduction of a Victorian piece. 27½″ by 18″ by 14½″, table can be used singly, or in pairs to flank a sofa. Made of mahogany, in 4 finishes: walnut, fruitwood, mahogany or antique white and gold. $39.50 ea. Exp. coll. Catalog 50c. Jones, HG11, Box 246, Pine Level, N. C.

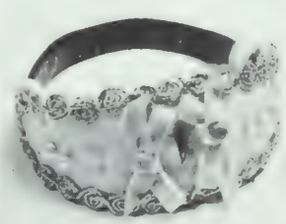
Bright and shiny

To enjoy regular use of silver service without the fuss of polishing, store tea and coffee sets in clear plastic slip covers fitted with elastic. Cover to fit four-piece service, complete with jar of anti-tarnish crystals, is $3.20. Other sizes available. Ppd. Little Grey Fixit Shop, HG11, 108 E. 96th St., New York 28, N. Y.

Ante bellum charm

For a touch of Southern nostalgia place an old-fashioned parlor oil lamp on chest or table. Reproduced from a Victorian original, lamp is electrified, burns a small candleflame bulb. Base and shade in yellow or pink glass decorated with roses. Chimney is clear glass. 14″. $15.75 ppd. Old Guilford Forge HG11, Guilford, Conn.

Come for cocktails



When an invitation includes the dog, it is the signal to dress him up, too. Bedeck his contour collar with a slipcover of felt. Finished with braid, it is ornamented with fake pearls, sequins, velvet bows and metallic braid. Pink, blue, cerise or purple. 12″ or 14″ size. $2.25 postpaid. Carriage Trade, HG11, Box 510, Monrovia, Calif.

Long or short

For the fortunate owner of a long string of pearls, the "Pearl Shortener." It is a neat pin studded with five fake pearls which can be used to make the long necklace into a choker. ¾″ wide, it is gold-plated and fitted with a safety catch. $1 postpaid. Order from Clarion Products, HG11, P. O. Box 488, Highland Park, Ill.

New Decorating Aid Makes Room Planning Easy!

See at a Glance What Every Room Will Look Like!

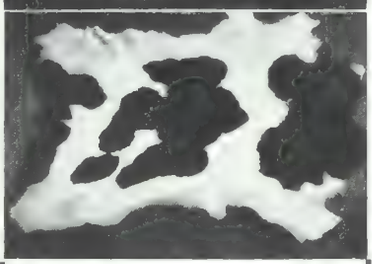
Created by a decorator, Plan-It-Kit makes decorating easy and fun. Lets you see how rooms will look before buying or moving heavy furniture. Durable multi-ply board contains over 80 punch-out furniture shapes—made to professional decorators' and architects' ¼″ scale. Every size and shape of sofas, tables, chairs, beds, pianos, windows, doors, fireplace, etc. Plan living room, dining room, bedroom, kitchen. Just outline room size on 8″ x 10″ graph board supplied—or use directly on your architect's plans; arrange furniture shapes—and there's your room. Use over and over again. Includes instructions and valuable decorator tips for planning beautiful rooms.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE—no COD $2.98 ppd. Dept. HG11

PLAN-IT-KIT BOX 429, WESTPORT, CONN.

only $2.98 ppd

Wildwest CALFSKIN RUG only $12.95



Now here's a *really* exciting gift! Genuine "Wildwest" calfskins add a smart, Western touch to fireplace, den, boy's room—on wall or floor. Tanned just like expensive furs to stay silky soft and clean. Won't shed; sueded backs prevent slipping. Specify black & white or brown & white. Approx. size 8½ sq. ft. $12.95; 10 sq. ft. $15.95. Immediate shipment—postpaid. Enthusiastic satisfaction guaranteed. Free folder. Order now!

WESTERN CALFSKIN PRODUCTS

420 Market St. Dept. C San Francisco

WHITE
GREEN
YELLOW
BLUE

GIANT 72 FT. PARACHUTE

- ***Over 1500 sq. ft. of new nylon and rayon***
- ***Hundreds of uses! Curtains, shirts, scarfs, dust covers, nighties, lingerie, aprons, etc.***

U.S. Air Force Parachutes are **new** surplus, have enough material to make anything from blanket covers to clothing. With 500 ft. of nylon line, chutes have 24 panels, are 72 ft. around, 24 ft. across. They cost the Gov't $200—you're paying **less than 1¢** per sq. ft. Enormous value! Hundreds of uses! White nylon chute, $11.95; green, yellow or blue rayon, $13.95. Add $1.65 post. per chute.

MADISON ARMORY

Dept. HG-11, 509 East 80th St., N. Y. 21

For Beautiful Hair Always!

PROFESSIONAL RECONDITIONING CAP

Save $9.98 ppd.

comp. the scalp Z-6 Scalp Cream

Don't wail about dull lifeless hair—do something! Use this Reconditioning Cap to give body, sheen & softness in 20 minutes. It will overcome the ravages of time & weather, enable you to look chic and well groomed . . . right in your own home. Now you can make your hair the crowning glory it's supposed to be—without expensive, time-consuming trips to beauty salons. Quilted cap fits all head sizes & has a washable plastic liner. Included is a 2-oz. jar of Z-6, the lanolin-enriched scalp cream that helps work this miracle. Complete treatment takes less than half an hour. Detailed instructions included. $9.98 ppd. complete with Z-6.

Deluxe model with 3-way switch, 4-oz. jar of Z-6 Scalp Cream . . . $14.98 ppd.

Send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed. Immediate shipment.

DEERHILL CO. Dept. G111, College Point 56, N. Y.

Our capacious snake charmer basket is sturdy and lightweight . . . perfect for laundry or storage. Hand-woven in Yugoslavia of natural fiber. $15.00

ORDER BY MAIL, Shipped Express Collect.

NO C.O.D.

THE GOLDEN SHUTTLE

1529 Spruce Street • Philadelphia 3, Pa.

Sonya selects the **CHRISTMAS CARD TREE**

YOUR CHRISTMAS CARD PROBLEM SOLVED!

This Christmas Tree will hold 101 Christmas cards impressively displayed. Your friends will admire and love this Christmas card holder as a GIFT. ALL PLASTIC in 2 snap-together pieces, 18″ tall. Choose yours in red or green. Order now before the Christmas Rush.

SONYA of DALLAS

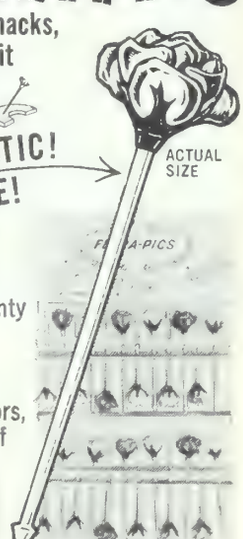
Dept. HG-11
3400 Armstrong Avenue
Dallas, Texas

ONLY $1.98 PPD

FLORA-PICS

for Party Snacks, Cheese, Fruit

ALL-PLASTIC! REUSABLE!



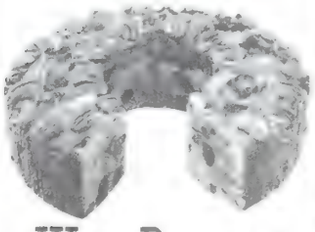
3″ spear-tip "pick-ups" topped with beautiful, dainty fairy roses. Completely washable. Assorted colors, poly-packet of

24 for $1 ppd. No C.O.D.

REITS SALES CORP. (Dept. A)

538 W. 24th ST., NEW YORK 11, N. Y.

BAKED TO ORDER
FOR YOU AND
YOUR FRIENDS



WORLD RENOWNED

ORIGINAL DeLuxe "THAT FAMOUS CORSICANA, TEXAS FRUIT CAKE" SINCE 1900

If your mouth waters for FRUIT CAKE and you've never eaten DELUXE you're in for a rare treat! Taste the additional goodness — the rare coconut fruits and fresh plump Texas pecans the richness of the dough. DELUXE is that "best of its kind" for your holiday get-togethers, for friends dropping in. Baked to order stays moist and delicious, rich in that wonderful "Christmas cake" aroma.

WHY not order your DELUXE Christmas cakes today. You can't go wrong because *Every DeLuxe is guaranteed the world's finest fruit cake or your money back.*

SEND YOUR LIST .. WE DO THE REST

Simply enclose your list, check or money order and we'll ship these delicious cakes to Ultimate Christmas list postpaid and insured. We will enclose gift cards for you. 2 lbs. $4.15. 3 lbs. $5.75. 5 lbs. $8.95.

COLLIN STREET BAKERY
P. O. BOX 800 Corsicana, Texas.

☐ Send me ____ cakes . . . size ____ ____.
Send cakes to each name and address on list in sizes requested.
My check or money order is enclosed.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

Colonial HERB CHART

Beautifully colored and illustrated pine framed Herb Chart makes cooking an adventure. It shows over 100 listings of major herbs, spices and their uses. Every dish becomes a culinary masterpiece. Just look and cook. The Herb Chart makes meal entertaining more festive. Hang one in your kitchen . . . give one!

COLONIAL HERB CHART (as shown)
Framed 14" x 18" $4.50
Unframed $2.50
PROVINCIAL HERB CHART
Framed 14" x 11" $3.95
Unframed $1.95
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
NO C.O.D.'s please. Send check or M.O.
WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

The Blue Barn
Box 444 Dept. HG 11 Villanova, Pa.

GIVE . . . or enjoy at home
FAMOUS STEAKS
served by America's luxury restaurants!

pfaelzer
PRIME
FILET MIGNON

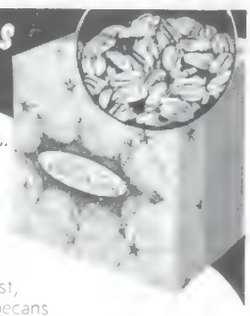
You can't buy them in *any* market. Pfaelzer's U. S. Prime filet mignon is served in America's finest restaurants, hotels and clubs. Tender and flavorful . . . aged to mellow perfection . . . a wonderful gift for friends or family. Quick-frozen; perfect arrival is guaranteed! Allow two weeks for delivery. Attractive gift box.

Box of 16 Filet Mignons $33 Railway Express Prepaid
6 oz. ea., 1¼" thick

Write for free booklet describing many other Pfaelzer delicacies.

PFAELZER BROTHERS (*pronounced FELZER*)
Dept. LN • Chicago 32, Ill. • YArds 7-7100
Wm. Pfaelzer Brothers

Luscious Gift



"PECANWAY" PECANS
GIFT PACKAGED

Only the largest, best flavored pecans pass inspection for "Pecanway" gift packs. These fresh-shelled pecan halves are delicious just "as is", wonderful in salads and desserts. Folder of famous southern recipes included.

A treat for you, and sure to get a warm welcome from everyone on your gift list! Packed in holiday boxes, your satisfaction guaranteed. Any quantity shipped according to your instructions.

2 lb. box—$3.95 3 lb. box—$5.95
5 lb. box—$9.95 All Postpaid
Send check or M. O. No COD's, please.

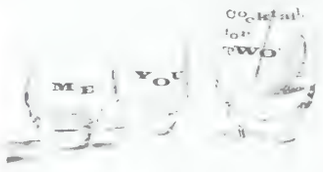
ORANGEBURG PECAN COMPANY
P. O. Box 35 Dept. HG 1 Orangeburg, S. C.

DIRECT FROM GROVES TO YOU

The quality you get only at fancy restaurants, hotels, steamships, clubs — now available for your own home or for gifts to business acquaintances, friends, relatives. Bilgore has been famous for finest citrus fruit since 1921. Every piece washed, scrubbed, sorted, polished. No artificial coloring ever added! Send us your gift list — be sure to include yourself. ½ Bu. $5.95, Full Bu. $8.75, 1⅗ Bu. $11.95. Delivery charges included East of Mississippi River. Add 10% West. Add 20% to Canada. Perfect arrival and complete satisfaction guaranteed. Send remittance now or we will bill you later, or charge to your American Express or Diner's Club Credit Card. State which and give account number. Address —

DAVID BILGORE & CO., INC.
714 Franklin St., Clearwater, Florida

SHOPPING AROUND



On a pink cloud

Mix his Martini in this crystal clear glass pitcher which holds 16 ounces. Decorated in pink and black, it bears the inscription, "Cocktails For Two." Matching individual glasses hold 6 ounces. One is marked "Me," the other, "You." $3.45 ppd. Arlene's, HG11, 30 W. Washington St., Chicago 2, Ill.

Walls have trees

To emphasize the Christmas season in a contemporary setting, add a group of three Christmas trees to the walls. Made of Philippine mahogany, they come in red and green with gold tips, white with gold, or all gold. Large one is 24" by 36"; small ones are 14" by 8". $10 ppd. Jaffre, HG11, 189 First St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Well heeled

Money-saving trick for out-dated pumps: a change of heels. Ten styles are available for your selection. Send pumps and $4.95 to Century Factory Shoe Repair and any style will be covered to match shoes. Expert craftsmen remove the old and replace the new. Add $1 postage. Century, HG11, 210 Park, Baltimore, Md.

Finishing touch

Refurbish old lamps or add interest to new ones with handsome cast brass finials. Swivel fittings make them easy to attach to any rod with standard thread. Available in three traditional Chinese designs: the square, the circle and the broken rectangle. Each, 3" high, is $2.25 ppd. Ziff, HG11, Box 3072, Chicago 54, Ill.

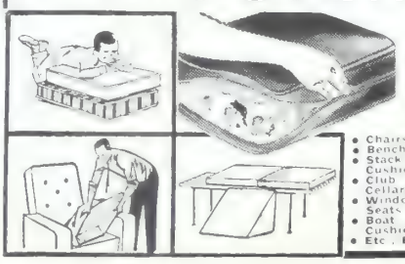
WITH "PORKY" MANERO'
FABULOUS SALAD DRESSIN

Here's a gift idea that is new and differen and one that will be gratefully appreciat long after the holiday season has passed. We'll mail an attractive gift package, conta ing two bottles of "Porky" Manero's Sal Dressing anywhere in the United States $3.00, postage paid. Specify two of a kind, one each of Dressing with Gorgonzola Che or Garlic. Safe delivery and satisfaction gu anteed. Send us your gift list, and check cover—we'll do the rest.

MANERO'S STEAK HOUS
Box 97 HG Westport, Con

10-DAY SERVICE
MADE-TO-ORDER

FOAM RUBBER CUSHION



Custom-made of B. F. Goodrich Latex Fo Rubber to fit individual dimensions or p terns. All thicknesses available. Covered extra-heavy supported vinyl leather. Cho from 22 and more colors, including sm pastels.

VINYL LEATHER COVERED CUS IONS B. F. Goodrich Latex Fo Rubber cut and zipp fitted 2 inch thick complete per foot sq **$2.2**

Free estimates and samples of other thicknesses available, by return ma without obligation.

- Chairs
- Benches
- Stack Cushions
- Club Cellars
- Window Seats
- Boat Cushions
- Etc., Etc.

ALMO FOAM RUBBER PRODUC
1600 Ritchie Highway—Dept.
Glen Burnie, Md.
Satisfaction Guaranteed • Over 15th Y

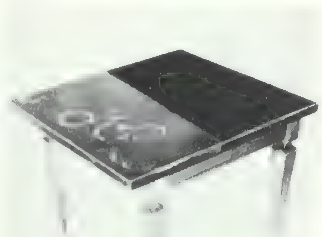
For the bicycle set

This tag will bedazzle the youngster who owns a bicycle or tricycle, and it helps to prevent loss. Made of steel finished in baked enamel, it comes marked with a child's name (up to eight letters) in bright color. Over-all size: 8″ by 3⅛″. $1 postpaid. Order from Best Values, Department HG11, 403 Market, Newark, N. J.

Down to the sea

Novel decoration for the game room or the host's bar: a 4′ by 5′ fishing net, two floats, a hank of rope and five colorful sea shells. Use the net as a tablecloth when giving a clambake or lobster dinner. Shells and floats make interesting table decorations. $1.50 complete, ppd. Greenland, HG115, Miami 47, Fla.

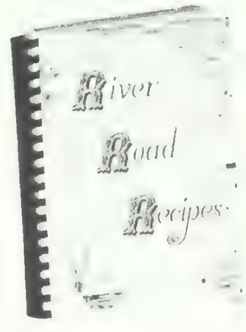
Out dread spot



Remove mars from marble-top tables and chests with a marble cleaner that also renews and polishes, and is easy to apply. Try it on the marble facing of a fireplace, on the marble walls of a bathroom. $5 ppd. Add 45c postage west of Miss. International Marble Cleaning, HG11, 9 Wyckoff Ave., Brooklyn 37, N. Y.

In neat array

When books list or fall, attach spring tension rods at intervals on shelf. Of anodized aluminum in gleaming brass color, they adjust, provide tension between any shelves from 9″ to 14″. Each has rubber tips. Set of four, $4.95. Postpaid. Order from Leslie Creations, Department HG1161, Lafayette Hill, Pa.



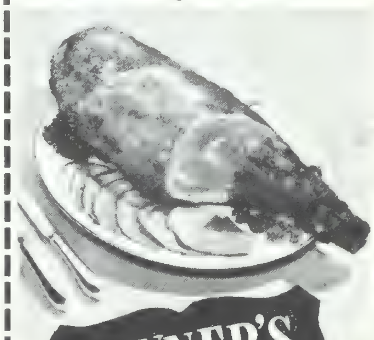
IF YOU LOVE TO COOK

. . . and who doesn't? Try something different. . . . RIVER ROAD RECIPES, a unique collection of 600 delectable old family recipes, featuring Southern and Creole dishes. The perfect Christmas gift . . . gift-wrapped and card included. Send money order or check. Write Box 101.

$3.25 POST PAID

RIVER ROAD RECIPES
2876 Kalurah • Baton Rouge, Louisiana

Give the gift that's too good to last!



JOYNER'S Genuine Aged Smithfield HAM

A gift of food with the mark of distinction. Made with methods unchanged since Colonial days.

WE TAKE LONGER
to make hams taste better

Available from retail food dealers near you —or write us direct . . . Your ham will be specially selected and shipped to arrive as near the date you specify as possible.

Fill in below, clip out ad, mail to:

Joyner's Smithfield Ham,
3158 Main Street,
Smithfield, Virginia.

I am enclosing $.................... Please ship hams checked to arrive about............. .... *Insert Date*

___JOYNER'S Uncooked Ham(s) (11 to 18 lbs.).............................$1.15 lb.
JOYNER'S Baked & Glazed Ham(s) (8 to 12 lbs.) $1.95 lb
___FREE 12-Page Recipe Book.

NAME______________________

ADDRESS______________________

CITY______________ZONE___STATE____

Prices quoted parcel post Prepaid within continental United States. For shipments to Alaska or Hawaii include $2.00 for each piece ordered to cover added shipping costs

"Pretzel Bakery" PRETZEL ASSORTMENT

in re-usable tin with serving-tray lid

This barn-red tin with old-fashioned pretzel bakery scene and Pennsylvania Dutch decorations is a delightful gift in itself. But the best surprise is under the serving-tray lid—a delicious assortment of eight different varieties of famous Bachman pretzels, pretzel stix and bite-size Nutzels. Individual, gaily decorated cellophane bags keep pretzels oven-fresh and are so festive for entertaining. The perfect gift for friends, family, business associates . . . or your hostess. Re-usable tin about 12½ inches in diameter. $4.95 postpaid in U. S. or to service personnel overseas. *Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.*

Bachman **PRETZELS**
2514 Kutztown Road, Reading, Pa.

84 DIFFERENT SPICE & HERB DECAL LABELS

Make up a set of decorative containers for your favorite spices, herbs and seasonings! These attractive black and gold decal labels are ideal for clear crystal, glazed pottery or painted metal canisters; measure 1⅜″ across. Easy-to-follow directions. In two sets, 42 different titles in each—either Set A or Set B, $1.75 (ppd in US—no COD).

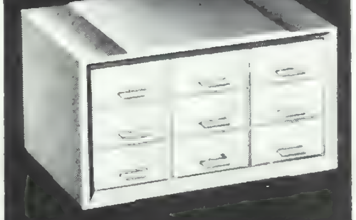
MANY OTHER DECALS for home decorating shown in our folder (10c)—including our famous Early American Stencil Design decals for chairs—latest addition, a handsome 6 pc. gold design for Captain's Chairs, only $1.75 ppd.

SEND 10c FOR ILLUS. FOLDER AND SAMPLE **AUTHENTICS** Dept. F-47, Box 43158 CINCINNATI 43, OHIO

101 USES

Cab[illegible] sewing, cosmetics, jewelry, handyman, hobby, office. Beige styrene cabinet 5″ x 10″ [illegible] 6¼″D. 9 transparent [illegible] drawers. Adjustable compartments. Each drawer 5¾″ x 2¾″ x 1¼″D complete with labels & 9 dividers. Buy several—They Stack! $2.98 Postpaid.

Webster House, HG11, Webster, Mass.



SNACK MASTER
the tangiest CHEESE you ever enjoyed

EXECUTIVES
. . . labels can be individualized for unique Business Gifts

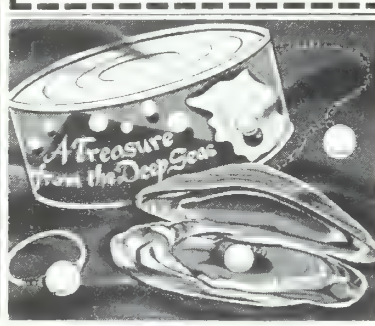
SNACKMASTER . . . the high quality, spreadable Club Cheese you won't find in stores . . . taste it . . . see how it satisfies your craving for good cheese!

WHICH SHALL WE SEND?

1 lb. CARTON	$1.69 Each
2 lb. CARTON	2.95 Each
12 oz. CROCK	2.25 Each
22 oz. CROCK	2.95 Each
45 oz. CROCK	4.95 Each
45 oz. WOOD BUCKET	4.75 Each

Postpaid Anywhere in Continental U S A.

WISCONSIN CHEESE BOX
Dept. HG • Box 272 • Racine, Wisconsin



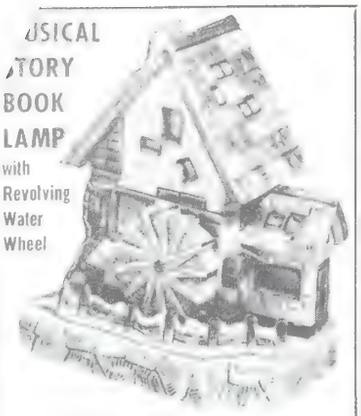
GUARANTEED PEARL OYSTERS $1.25 Ppd.

Amazing but true. From the famous pearl beds of the Far East come these unopened pearl bearing oysters, each unconditionally guaranteed to contain one or more genuine cultured pearls—possibly of surprising value! Experience the thrill of opening an oyster and finding its rare treasure—pearls that can inexpensively be set into rings, pins, earrings, pendants. The shells are lined with precious Mother-of-Pearl and make unique ashtrays and decorative pieces. Pearl Oysters are attractively canned (1 per can), perfect for gifts—useful, educational.

3 FOR $3.60 5 FOR $5.95 Ppd.

Send For Free Gift Brochure
Money Back If Not Delighted
Same day Shipment

Harriet Carter
Dept HG1161, PLYMOUTH MEETING, PA.



. . . delightful in the nursery!

Every child will love this beautiful Revolving Water Wheel Lamp by his bedside. Straight out of fairyland, it's made of gay-as-gingerbread ceramic, and its fine musical movement plays Brahms' Lullaby . . . what a wonderful way to go to sleep! A precious night light, it measures 7¼" high. Buy one for every child on your list!

$7.95 plus 50¢ postage.
Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

WINDFALL Dept. G-11
333 Old Tarrytown Rd., White Plains, N.Y.

PERSONALIZED FREE! GEN-U-INE LEATHER KIDI-GIFT ORIGINALS

Personalized playtime treat. Authentic hand-tooled western buckskin to thrill your youngsters. Now they'll love sporting their very own 'name branded' **HOLSTER**, leather-cased plastic **CANTEEN**, adjustable **BELT** and **POUCH SET** (fits all), 3 section **WALLET**. Specially postpaid priced at $2.00 ea. any 3 for $5.00. Send check or M.O. No COD's. (Specify names and items you want personalized.)

GIFT MART, dept. E
Carew Tower, Cincinnati 2, Ohio

If Your Child is a Poor Reader

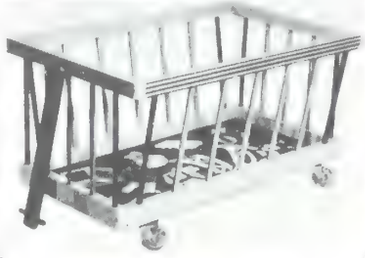
See how *The Sound Way To Easy Reading* can help him to read and spell better in a few weeks. This new home tutoring course drills your child in phonics with phonograph records and cards. It gives a fresh start in reading to children who are not learning under "progressive" teaching methods. Parents and teachers report children gain up to a full year's grade in reading in six weeks with The Sound Way To Easy Reading. University tested and proved. Used in over 2,500 schools and thousands of homes. Write for free illustrated folder. **Bremner-Davis Phonics, Dept. P-9, Wilmette, Illinois.**

PERSONALIZED CHILD'S BANK
$1.50

gaily decorated book-shape bank, beautifully fashioned of bright white plastic, with clever, eye-catching boy or girl design as pictured. It's the youngster's very own, hand-painted with his or her first name . . . adds real appeal to the all-important habit of thrift.

Send for Free Gift Catalog

BREWSTER HOUSE
Box 284, Dept. HG-11, Hartsdale, New York



TOYS À LA CART

The answer to a mother's dilemma, this portable toy cart on large, full-swivel, easy-rolling, no-mar plastic casters holds a surprising amount of toys. Smoothly hand-sanded with hardboard bottom in colors of cream, red, yellow and green, it's a natural pick-me-up for all his toys. Hinged wagon-type handle raises to convenient height for pulling. It's a toy in itself. 25" long 16" wide 14" high. We pay postage. . . **$5.95**

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded

harvest house
1200 Niagara R738, Buffalo 13, N. Y.

For Boys and Girls!

CARD TABLE PLAYHOUSES **$3.98 ppd.**

The Ideal Gift for Christmas!

Big, heavy cotton playhouses slip quickly over standard card table, provide hours of indoor fun—for girls or boys! Brightly printed; side wall lifts for easy entrance, ventilation. **KIDDY KOTTAGE** for young housekeepers has tiny tinkling door bell. **FIREHOUSE** is just right for young firemen! The perfect gift for youngsters 2-9. Order today! Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

Ask for FREE Gifts 'N Gadgets Catalog

MEREDITH'S
of EVANSTON 22, ILLINOIS

SHOPPING AROUND

Titillate the club

Use Centennial playing cards for bridge games. Designed and printed in Spain, these are works of art. Each face card has an authentic likeness of a famous figure identified with the Civil War. Backs are red and blue decorated with gold spread eagles. $6.30 for 2 decks, ppd. Bachelder House, Box G5886, Bethesda, Md.

Nairobi handicraft

East African natives are well known for their wood carving ability. A salad set carved from teakwood adds a note of interest to buffet or dinner table. Handles are beautifully executed native figures. Fork, spoon and wooden knife are each 14" long. $4.98 the set, ppd. Cahoon, HG11, Box 1742, Chattanooga, Tenn.

Rock but don't roll

A simple way to soothe the nerves is in a rocking chair. Modern version of old-fashioned rocker has tubular steel legs and rockers, oak frame and a cover of leather-like plastic in beige, persimmon or turquoise. 42" high. Cleans with damp cloth. $19.95 exp. coll. B & L Manufacturers, HG11, 485 Van Sinderin, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Perfume in the air

Add a subtle quality to holiday festivities with scented candles (frankincense, myrrh) imported from the Near East. To round out the story of the Three Wise Men, a gold colored candle is added to the box. Use vigil cups as containers to hold them. $1 the box of three. Carolina Soap, Box 83, Southern Pines, N. C.

Stash your cash

Important papers, savings bonds, irreplaceable mementos will be safe in this silver colored metal strongbox. Decorated with bright colors and the warning "Private, Hands Off," it comes marked with a name, is fitted with sturdy lock and key. 12½" by 5½" by 3¾". $3.25 ppd. Gotham, HG11, 67-85 Exeter St., Forest Hills, N. Y.

Your own child's drawing on an ashtray

A child's work of art drawn for Daddy, Mommy or grandmother, can achieve immortality. Just fold and mail any size drawing. It will be beautifully reproduced in full color, on our own, fine quality, hand poured ceramic ashtray $7.95, or matching cigarette box $7.95. Charming and original, they'll be the most talked about gifts of the holiday season. Add 50 cents postage, check for each item for free brochure.

YOUNG REMBRANDTS
Loch Lane, Dept. H-11, Port Chester, N.Y.

Pretty as a picture

Popular paintings by Hank Bos are now reproduced on plastic-coated, cork-backed place mats. Add spirit and grace to a breakfast table with either of two series: fruit still life or floral still life. Each mat is 17½" by 11½". $4 ppd. the set of four. Kimball's of Oshkosh, HG11, 106 Bond Street, Oshkosh, Wis.

It goes to your head

Look beguiling and protect your hairdo with a nylon lace hood which ties under the chin. Girls who ride in open convertibles will make good use of this. Available in black or white. All-over design of flowers is flattering. Fits all heads. $1.25 each ppd. Jolan, 659 Fostertown Rd., HG11, Newburgh, N. Y.

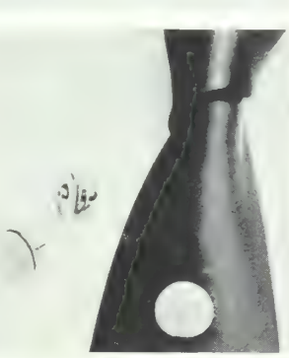
In a mellow mood

When uncertain about the correct proportions of a *dry* Martini, mix it in the shaker fitted with a music box which plays "Cocktails For Two." Brass-finished rack holds crystal shaker and 6 glasses decorated with black and gold circus symbols. 12" high. $9.95 postpaid. Barrington House, HG11, 212 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

For a lush effect

Accent the bathroom with living plants which will thrive with little care. Replace standard top of water tank with a white plastic top which fits perfectly. Plant greens in well of cover. Tape hanging in water tank keeps the plants moist. 22¼" by 8¼". $3.95 ppd. Beemak, HG11, 7424 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

Double header



Give him a wrinkle-free Dacron tie which always looks lustrous and fresh. Colors: black, red, navy, silver grey or antique gold. With it comes a distinguished sterling silver tie tack engraved with three initials. $2.50 complete. Tie tack alone, $1.10 ppd. Empire Merchandising, HG11, 140 Marbledale Road, Tuckahoe, N. Y.

STURDY-DURABLE GIANT FEATURED IN LOOK MAGAZINE and NBC-TV

PLAY LOGS

DELIGHT YOUR CHILD WITH THIS WONDERFUL NEW BUILDING TOY

Giant Play Logs interlocking design makes it remarkably easy to build life size Cabins (4 x3 x3'), Stockades, Frontier Building, etc. Can be built hundreds of times. Hours of fun. Aids Child development! 82 pieces set (thirty-four lbs.) contains giant logs of sturdy brightly colored fiberboard—strong enough to support the weight of a child, and other construction pieces. Send check or money order, express charges collect. Satisfaction guaranteed.

SIMPLE TO BUILD AGES 3 TO 8

ONLY $12.95 COMPLETE SET

PLAY B. INC.

712 Broadway, Dept. HG, Cincinnati, Ohio

DELIGHTFUL CHARACTERS IN POTTERY

Miniature collection of world famous Beatrix Potters' charmingly colored ceramic children characters. Imported from England they make a perfect and unusual gift. Every grade school child and adults alike should be exposed to these delightful and charming stories. Collectors will love them too.

PETER RABBIT—(shown above) 4½" tall. Price (including book shown) $6.50 ppd.

Ohio residents add 3% sales tax.

Send for free color brochure showing 28 animal figures.

LITTLEJOHN

P.O. Box 375, Cincinnati 1, Ohio

America's most lovable characters from WALT DISNEY'S DISNEYLAND

10 KING-SIZE LATEX TOYS FOR $1 plus 25c post

Here's good clean fun for every child! Thrilling Walt Disney characters will keep every child busy for hours. Toss these toys in the air, they always land on their feet, swinging and swaying in every direction. From 12" to almost 3' tall, one-piece quality latex, completely inflatable, assorted bright colors! Guaranteed to delight! Terrific gift for every child on your Xmas list.

MOTHER HUBBARD, Dept. MM-325

176 FEDERAL ST., BOSTON 10, MASS.

New from Max Schling

CIRCUS CYCLE

Pedals like a Bike!

Fun for the whole family and healthy exercise, too! Just step on and in minutes you're a star performer. Pedals back and forth, turns angles at a twist of the body. It's wacky and wonderful. Ideal for Christmas giving because everybody wants his own Circus Cycle.

ONLY $29.98 ppd. 6 or more $2.68 ea.

Mail orders filled within 48 hours after receipt. Diners' Club and American Express accounts honored. Give account number. Send for FREE Gift Catalog.

Max Schling Seedsmen, Inc.

Dept. 661, 538 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22, N. Y.

BAMBINO CHAIR $3.95

Give your child his very own chair that comes from South of the Border. A nice addition to the nursery, playroom or den for watching TV. Gaily painted chair has woven rush seat. We will paint your child's name on the back. (Max. 7 letters.) In Red or Blue $3.95 each—2 for $7.50

Add 50¢ postage each chair. No CODs

SOUTHWESTERN GIFTS. Box 4035, Dept. GBC Tucson, Arizona

(Dlr. of Old Pueblo Traders)

THE GREATEST TOY IN 20 YEARS!

TROPI-TOYS

BUILDER KIT... a Pitts ORIGINAL

VERSATILE! EDUCATIONAL! SAFE!

ds make hundreds of real working toys and furniture, e 'em, take 'em apart and make a new toy! Watch eir imaginations go to work! Solid rattan poles, ooth sanded... won't splinter or break. No dies, paint... hardwood assembly dowels. Entire kit ckaged in strong, colorful 4½" x 25½" cylinder (150 test), which serves as part of many toys. Only $6 stpaid in U.S.A. Ten day money back guarantee.

TTS CO., Dept. G-111, 2221 S. Sepulveda Blvd., Los Angeles 64, California

Distinctive
Thermometers
for home or office

RONDELL THERMOMETER BY HONEYWELL. Attractive paperweight desk thermometer that combines distinctive shape with compact size. In beautiful "off white," it is a decorative, yet practical item for office or den. Face is easy-to-read white with gold numerals.
ONLY $2.95 ppd.

RONDELL THERMOMETER PEN SET BY HONEYWELL. Combines three useful items – accurate thermometer, balanced paperweight pen holder, and dependable ball-point pen in matching "off white" to complement any office or den.
ONLY $3.95 ppd.

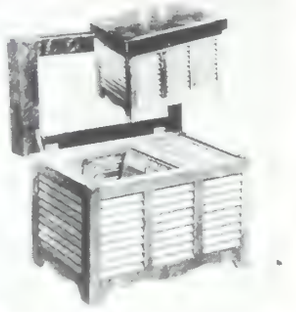
Send check or money order to: Honeywell
Dept. 256 HG 111, Minneapolis 8, Minn.

PHOTO DOLL with YOUR CHILD'S FACE

It's true, your favorite girl's face (from any photo) printed on a sturdy 9" doll & hand colored. Imagine the thrills & squeals of delight from your little girl when she gets her doll and says "it's me!".
Simply send snapshot (returned unharmed) & indicate color of child's hair & eyes. $2.98 complete. Allow 3 weeks. Money-back guarantee.
FREE IF YOU ORDER NOW!
10-piece fashion wardrobe for doll, plus a bridal set, for your girl to cut out & color . . . plus a free 12-pc. crayon set.
House of Kramer
Dept. H-11, 968 E. 101 St., Bklyn 36, N.Y.

Winter garden
Important gift for the green-thumb member of the family is a portable electric greenhouse. Low growing herbs flourish in it, add summertime freshness to winter meals. By Westinghouse, 15" high. Base is 15" by 13"; cover, clear plastic. Guaranteed for 1 year. $21.98 ppd. Daniel Low, HG11, Salem, Mass.

Neat as a pin
For a last minute brush-up, this new lint remover does away with powder marks, fuzz and lint in seconds. Roll it over fabric. No effort or fuss. Plastic sleeve holds a 12' roll of disposable adhesive paper tape. $1 complete. $2 with two refills. Postpaid. Lightning Adhesives, HG11, 101 W. Alameda, Burbank 310, Calif.



You name it
Answer the storage problem with this bench which has four louvered sides, and a cover upholstered with foam covered in leather-like red, brown or green plastic. Use it as a clothes hamper, or as a cabinet for hi-fi or stereo speakers. 18½" by 16" by 27". $29.95 exp. coll. Yield House, HG11, North Conway, N. H.

Profit in pennies
An investment which provides great sport is penny collecting. Fill the slotted album with the proper U. S. one-cent coins and it will be worth $59. Date and mark of each is printed under slot. All pennies are currently available. $1 for album, ppd. Hobbies Unlimited, HG11, Box 97, Oakland Gardens Sta., Flushing, N. Y.

TALL GALS

Send Today for FREE 48 page Shoe Booklet H
See how easy it is to be fitted Direct via Mail in Shoecraft Famed 5th Ave Shoes priced as low as $5.95

NO RISK TO YOU! Money-back guarantee if returned unworn within 10 days.

Save More Money!
NO EXTRA CHARGE for SIZES 8 to 13; AAAAA to C.

ONLY AT SHOECRAFT
Have the satisfaction of a well-fitting boot plus warmth and good styling. Black or wild mink leather with pile lining.

HUSSAR only $19.95

SHOECRAFT 603 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK 17

SAV'ER-SPACE
DISPOSAL CONTAINER
TAKES KITCHEN REFUSE OFF THE FLOOR
HIDES IT BEHIND THE CABINET DOOR

Tiny trash hideaway. Easily installed behind cabinet doors in kitchen, bathroom, vanity, workshop, etc. All plastic . . . rust-proof . . . removable for cleaning. 2½ gal. capacity. Specify . . . pink, blue, yellow, white. Satisfaction guaranteed. $2.95 PP. (Doz. leak-proof liners included!) No C.O.D. (Fla. res. add 3% sales tax.) Send check or money order to:
SAV'ER-SPACE PRODUCTS COMPANY
P. O. Box 879, Boca Raton, Florida

YOUR OLD FUR COAT INTO NEW CAPE, STOLE.

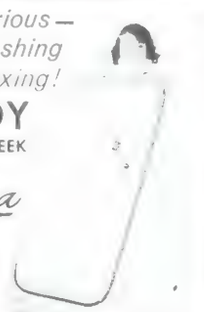
FREE! SEND FOR FREE STYLE BOOK—25 NEW STYLES TO CHOOSE FROM!

$22.95* Tax Free

I. R. Fox will personally remodel your old fur coat into a beautiful new cape, stole, jacket, muff, hat, scarf, etc. Our 29th year. Over 100,000 satisfied customers. Write today for FREE Style Book and Fur Catalog. Mail your fur coat for free estimate. Or write for free booklet.

I. R. FOX, 146 W. 29th St., Dept. D-8, N.Y. 1

Luxurious— Refreshing —Relaxing!
ENJOY
BATTLE CREEK
Nusauna
STEAM
VAPOR BATH



A JOY TO USE at home . . . steam soothes pores . . . relaxes! All fibre-glass . . . wipes clean. Has thermostat, plugs in wall outlet . . . no plumbing. Choice Pink or green cabinet with door. Fully guaranteed. WRITE NOW for Free Folder and low price.

New!
CALORIE COUNTER
Unique— Handy!
To help lose or gain weight use this guide. Easiest, simplest way to count calories. Has purse or pocket size. Only 50c

Price postpaid 50c

Battle Creek EQUIPMENT COMPANY
BATTLE CREEK 64, MICHIGAN

AUTHENTIC BLUE & GREY SOLDIER FIGURINES

Soldiers of the Blue and Grey come alive in this new centennial set of china Figurines. Officers and enlisted men of the American Civil War are detailed, hand-painted in careful natural colors. Each 6" figurine is authentic in uniform. Each stands on its own base so they can be arranged to your liking in office, home, den or study. Unique new gift for the year marking the one hundredth anniversary of the war. Remarkably value-priced.

Complete set of 4 $7.95
Greenland Studios
DEPT. HG-113, MIAMI 47, FLORIDA

TITANIA
the most BRILLIAN JEWEL ON EARTH *says the* Saturday Evening POST & READER'S DIGEST *about this amazing*
MAN MADE MIRACL!

1 carat "Titania" Solitaire set in 14kt. gold mounting. Complete. ONLY $27*

1 carat "Titania" set in a Masculine box style 14 kt. gold mounting. Complete. ONLY $35*

All prices plus 10% Federal Tax

Unset "Titania" jewels, 1 to 5 carats, for your own rings, brooches, pins, etc. Per carat ONLY $12*

Write for FREE HANDY RING SIZE CHART & 72 PAGE FULL COLOR JEWELRY CATALOG.

REGENT LAPIDARY CO., Dept. HG-4
511 EAST 12 ST., NEW YORK 9, N. Y.
10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Medal of honor

Give her a religious medal to wear on a charm bracelet or a gold neckchain. Of 14k gold rimmed with lustrous cultured pearls, it can be ordered with the likeness of St. Christopher or the Virgin Mary. Locket holds picture. $22.50. 18″ chain, $3.75. Ppd. Jewels by Ruben, HG11, 20 West 43rd Street, New York, N. Y.

Easy does it

Move large plants in heavy pots and jardinieres on a brass-finished wrought-iron trivet fitted with ball-bearing wheels. Designed to hold any object up to 150 lbs., it is 8″ in diam. Use it to shift suitcases, small trunks, pieces of furniture from rooms to storage areas. $4.30 ppd. Hitching Post, HG11, 263 Glen Cove, Sea Cliff, N. Y.

Bed and board

When a youngster is laid up with a childhood malady, have this blackboard tray near at hand. It will serve as entertainment with chalk and crayons, as a tray for tempting meals. It doubles as an easel, too. Legs are 8″ high. 21″ by 12″ by 2″. $6.95 plus 50c postage. Young Rembrandt's, HG11, Loch Lane, Port Chester, N. Y.

High score?

Rainy days can be fun for children or adults with the Surprise Ball. Marked with a first name, it is 3″ in diameter. Contains a complete set of tenpins and another ball inside. Set the game up on the floor for an energetic game of bowling. $1.50 ppd. complete. From The What's New Shop, HG11, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

Fiske

WEATHER VANES and Cupolas

Original Designs
AMERICA'S FINEST
FOR OVER 100 YEARS

Fiske original vanes topped homes for over 100 years. Time does not dim their beauty or craftsmanship. All are of hand-hammered copper, finished with 22k gold leaf. All are furnished complete with the four points of the compass.

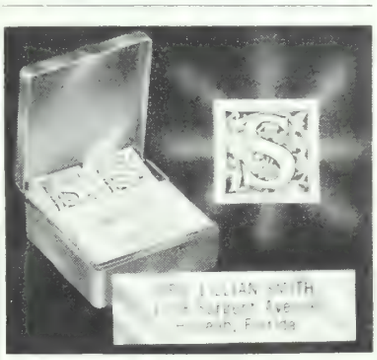
We offers a wide range of some ready-built cupo- Write for catalog Illustrated #131 OW. 24" long. Price $36

#55 EAGLE WITH ARROW
Full-bodied 20" wing spread
Price $89

O ETHAN ALLEN, HORSE 34 full- ed 26" long. Price $76

#332 ROOSTER. 34 full-bodied. 13" high. Price $35.

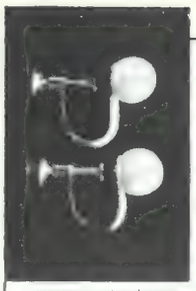
te for Complete Weather vane and Cupola Catalog.
J. W. FISKE ARCHITECTURAL METALS, INC.
Pennsylvania Ave • Paterson 3, New Jersey



GOLD DISCOVERED IN CALIFORNIA!

2 diff. Label orders for only $1.00

The best value since the days of the 49ers! You get 200 lovely gold labels with your *Name & Address* PLUS 200 beautiful golden *Monogram Labels*—a total of 400 SATINGOLD Labels for only $1.00. *Two different* labels for the price of one, gives you a combination of Name Labels-and-Monogram Labels. It's the best bargain since we went off the Gold Standard. Both labels printed on quality SATINGOLD paper. *Turn your dollar into 400 pieces of Gold!* by rushing your copy with $1.00 today! REGAL LABELS, Dept. 11K, Box 509, Culver City, California.



IMPORTED CULTURED PEARL EARRINGS
$2.20* pair

Giant actual size

for a Pretty Lady who loves to wear Pearls, symbols of wealth, love, and purity of heart . . . as they have been for Centuries. In easy-to-wear, screw type, gold colored Tiffany Setting.

6 mm (hown) $2.20* pair
7 mm (s..ghtly larger) 3.30* pair

*Both prices include Federal Excise Tax and Postage Paid. Tennessee residents add 3% Sales Tax.

Guaranteed to please the particular at these amazingly low prices.

T. E. Cahoon Dept. HG-111
P. O. Box 1742 Chattanooga, Tennessee

Coeur de Plumes

You'll be thrilled by this feather jewelry hand-wrought of heavy **sterling silver** because there just never has been a more exciting design. This hand three-inch plume pin will do wonders on the shoulder of a dress at the neck, or at a lapel or right lapel of a suit. Earrings flatteringly frame the face.

PIN and MATCHING EARRINGS $3.00 Each
Both for only $5.00
Orders shipped in 3 days. Postage paid.

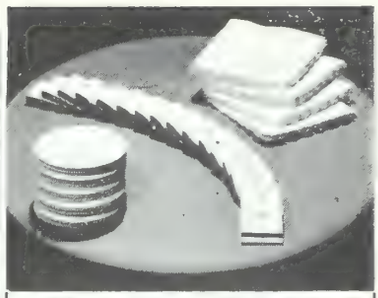
Suzan Lori
1158 Ashley Dr.
Valley Stream, L. I., N. Y.

Give YOURSELF A Present . . .
a BEAUTIFUL FIGURE
for Christmas!
Get PAUL FOGARTY'S
"Famous 40"
Exercise RECORD

Streamline and stay trim with Paul Fogarty's finest 40 exercises that have trimmed millions via his famous TV and radio classes. **Ask anyone from Chicago!** Now on 12" LP 33⅓ record . . . 20 great exercises each side. Exercise where you want, under **Paul Fogarty's** inimitable direction . . . with Hal Tamaren's wonderful music. 81 pictures of Actual lessons guide you. Shed pounds and inches. Look and feel like a million.

Record with 81 pictures only **$4.98** postpaid
(No COD's, please)
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
In Illinois, add 4% tax.

PAUL FOGARTY
5553 Sheridan Road, Dept. H, Chicago 40



Personalized
Party Set!

PARTY SET— [illegible] $2.95

[illegible] for $1.25 [illegible] $1.50
[illegible] $1.25

Please write name and initials plainly
Send also for FREE CATALOG of Unusual Gift and Entertaining Specialties

Horace Anderson's GIFTCRAFT COMPANY
1234 E. 47th Street Chicago 53, Ill.

Diamond & Sapphire
LIFETIME
NAIL DRESSER

Cuts Faster Than File, Cleaner Than Emery. Shapes Nails Smoothly, Swiftly, Effortlessly.

Almost 60% of those who have ordered this meticulous, featherweight nail dresser [illegible]

There's a reason! It works a thousand times better than anything you've ever used and [illegible] Precision rods of tiny sharp diamond and sapphire crystals [illegible] with pure nickel, it caresses over your nails, shapes them gently speedily silently [illegible] with no rasping tug, no sandy scratch as from files and sheet-layed emery boards). A manicure-one miracle that makes it easy to keep nails flawlessly groomed [illegible] from here to eternity.

4" wallet size $1.25
6" purse size $1.50
8" professional size $2.00
Each in Presentation Case.

Engraving 75c per Nail Dresser up to 3 initials.

[illegible]

HOBI INC., DEPT. FLUSHING 52, N. Y.

Bathroom Guard-Rail

Real help for the aged, physically handicapped, heart patients. Recommended by doctors. Fits all style units. Made of heavy steel tubing and heavily chrome plated to make an attractive addition to any bathroom. Order No. 2458W

Only **$19.95** *postpaid*

Send for FREE [illegible] catalog

DOWNS & CO., Dept. 141-E
1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

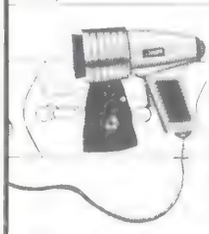
GIANT SANTA AND SLEIGH SET—ONLY $2.98

Features Your Name and House Number

Santa is such a jolly fellow, he's agreed to let us letter his sleigh and 8 prancing reindeer with your **Family Name** and **House Number.** Brilliantly colored, use on lawn, porch roof or indoors around tree or fireplace. Sturdy stakes anchor in soil. Weatherproof plastic. 4 foot long.

YL 516-P Complete Santa Set (Give personalization) ..... **ONLY $2.98**

Illuminated 8-Foot Set: A dazzling lighted display . . . complete with 5 bulbs, U.L. approved cord, metal reflectors. 22½" x 8 ft. Give personalization. **YL 1508-X** **$8.25**



ELECTRIC CAR VACUUM

Plus a built-in Emergency Light. Plugs into car lighter and sucks up dust, dirt into removable collecting bag. Serves as motor trouble light, too.

YL 5394 $4.98

Portable Model (uses flashlight batteries). No emergency light.

YL 7899.....$2.98

TOT'S ROCKING HORSE

Little buckeroos ride in safety . . . only 4½" off floor. Red and blue spotted pony is branded with toddler's own Name. Has silvery bell on nose that tinkles merrily as cowhand rocks. Splinterproof pine, 10½ x 7 x 9". Give name.

YL 689-P.....$3.49

HOW TO ORDER: Order by number. Add only 20c to each item for postage and handling. Send check, money order or cash with each order. No C.O.D.'s please.

BANCROFT'S 2170 S. Canalport Avenue, Dept. HG-441, Chicago 8, Ill.

FILE YOUR SLIDES

like a fine library volume. Covered with decorative Italian end paper, and bound in gold-tooled Italian leather in wine, brown or green, it has file sections with index dividers and removable partitions for 500 stereo slides. 6¼"x2¼"x10" high. **$12.95**

frances-morris DEPT. HG

12 ASHLAND PLACE, BROOKLYN 1, N. Y.

FASCINATING AFRICAN HAND-CARVED EBONY FLYING BIRDS

Patiently hand-crafted by the Kamba Warriors of Kenya, East Africa, these Flying Birds in gleaming EBONY make a breath-taking wall decoration. Truly, these native carvings are poems in flight. Two or three pairs turn an uninteresting wall into a wonderfully dramatic decor. Only $1.25 per PAIR; two PAIRS, $2.25; three PAIRS, $3.25. Shipped postpaid. No CODs, please. Send remittance to

"always something new to our about"

CHANTICLEER GIFTS—IDEAS
Dept. HG-1
P.O. BOX 282,
ROUND BROOK, N. J.

ORDER BY MAIL

widths to fit **AAAA** to **C**
sizes **6** to **12**

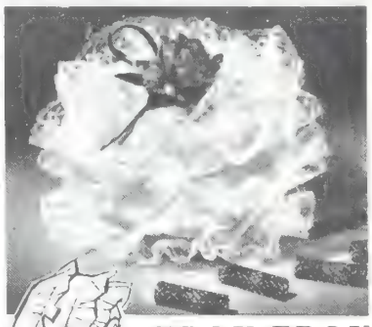
FOR WOMEN: Our Icelander Boot in plump, pliable Waxy Elk, snugly pile-lined, with ribbed rubber sole, up-or-down Dynel cuff. Black cuff on Black or Loden Green; Beaver on brown. 15.95

no extra charge for large sizes

mooney-gilbert INC.
17 WEST 57th STREET
NYC
FITTING THE NARROW HEEL

FREE CATALOG H 11 shows many other styles 8.95 to 29.95

Money back if returned unworn in 10 days.



FROU-FROU CURLER SET

Curler Bag & Night-Cap **$3.49** ppd. set

Fabulously frilly fingers for every feminine on your gift list! Any woman thus feed extra loved extra glamorous each time they use these delicate puffs of lace and nylon tricot. Practical pretties, too—extra large bag keeps plenty of curlers and rollers neat and within reach on dressing table—matching night cap hides the most elaborately set coiffure under pastel tricot. Wash with tricot of lace. Bag is topped with giant silken rose and a loop for lifting. The night cap is lightly elasticized to fit any head size. Enchanting to give, receive or keep for your very own. Choose Steel, Pink or Aquamarine Blue.

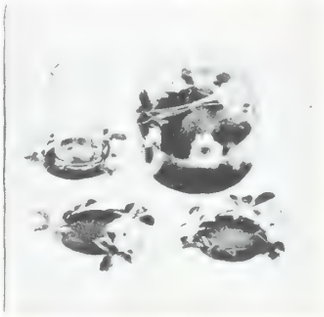
Send check or money order. Specify color preference. Immediate shipment.

HOBI INC., DEPT. G111, FLUSHING 52, N. Y.

SHOPPING AROUND

At ease

With a corduroy coat dress a woman can face almost any daytime demand. Skirt is graceful, sleeves roll up, Peter Pan collar is flattering, hemp stretch belt adds accent. Dress has snap front. Coral, gray, tan, blue or willow green. 10 through 20. $16.45 postpaid. Western Classics, Dept. GCS, Box 4035, Tucson, Ariz.



For the bridge set

When serving the girls iced tea during a pause in the game, use colorful coasters imported from Italy to hold the glasses. Of textured vinyl, each coaster is decorated with exquisitely colored delphinium: lavender, white, pink or yellow. $2.75 for four in gift box, ppd. Sleepy Hollow, HG11, 1037 Crane, Falls Church, Va.

Center of attraction

For holiday buffet or dinner tables, an arrangement of pine boughs and roses (indicate red, pink, white or talisman) bedeck a candle which is shielded by a fluted glass hurricane shade, and beautifully displayed in a crystal container. $5.95 ppd. From Alyne Olsen, Department HG11, Box 536, Allendale, N. J.

Perennial beauty

Perk up a bedroom by adding crisp lace to your bed. Easy to care for, these spreads have a feminine appeal. $18.95 for a 97" by 112" double bed spread. $17.95 for an 82" by 112" single size. Add 90c postage to each order. Matching curtains available. Hildegarde Studios, HG11, 597 Farmington Avenue, Hartford, Conn.

Memo to sports fans

The Sportsman Series of unusually interesting and clever Christmas cards contains subjects relating to practically every sport; fishing, bowling, golfing, skiing. Cards are made of excellent stock and have imaginative sketches printed in multi-color. Send for catalogue. Beau Monde, HG11, 469 Beacon, Boston 15, Mass.

RARE COSTUME PRINTS

All the soft charm of early Americana is caught for you in these brilliantly full-colored costume prints of Washington's Army—a new and original idea in home decoration for playrooms, libraries, on stairways, in groupings—wherever you choose.

Shown here is a Green Mountain Ranger whose coat of warm hunter green, buff trousers and classic red facings will add immeasurably to any decor. It is 10½x16, amply margined, fully returnable and exclusive with us. *We have others equally charming from all the 13 original States.* **ONLY $3 Each Ppd.**

Send for our illustrated brochure

The FIFE & DRUM Dept. HGA Valley Forge, Pa.

Vodka 80 & 100 Proof. Distilled from 100% Grain. Gilbey's Distilled London Dry Gin. 90 Proof. 100% Grain Neutral Spirits. W. & A. Gilbey, Ltd., Cincinnati, Ohio. Distributed by National Distillers Products Company.

SMART, SMOOTH, SPIRITED...

Very smart, very smooth and a delightfully spirited drinking companion ...that's Gilbey's Vodka. People who started the vodka fad have made Gilbey's their steady. You will, too! Because Gilbey's Vodka is distilled from natural grain...absolutely undetectable...mixes great...sensibly priced.

GILBEY'S VODKA

by the makers of Gilbey's Gin

FREE! *Write for Formica® Kitchen & Bathroom Ideas*

Here's the information you'll want on Formica laminated plastic before you build or remodel: Colorful idea pictures . . . suggestions on use and care of Formica surfaces . . . a Formica Blue Book of Qualified Dealers with names, addresses and phone numbers of craftsmen skilled in working with this famous long lasting material. Don't chance the disappointment of an imitation. Buy from the dealer who displays this emblem.

Write today... Formica Corporation • Department C-30 • Cincinnati 32, Ohio • Want swatches of 85 Formica colors? Send 50c.

subsidiary of CYANAMID

Offer good only in U.S.A.

The nicest gifts are TIE-TIE wrapped...for the perfect finishing touch that inspires glowing anticipation. So easy to do with TIE-TIE designed papers and versatile Satintone®...the original gift tie that sticks to itself when moistened.

Tie-Tie gift wrappings are among the many fine products of the Chicago Printed String Company ... available at all fine retailers

Chicago, New York and Salinas, Calif. - In Canada: Ribbon Fabrics, Inc., Riviere des Prairies, Quebec

For the new romantic look mirrors in a romantic mo

Clusters

Golden roses clasp the sparkling clarity of this oval High-Fidelity® Mirror of Twin-Ground Pittsburgh Plate Glass. Doesn't its romantic charm make it a sensational gift? Hand-crafted by Binswanger.

Florentine

It has all the grace and elegance of its distinguished ancest
You'll be so proud of the luxurious look this impressive High-F
Mirror gives a room. Hand-crafted by Hagemann.

English

Styling of breath-taking distinction! Its classic simplicity blends beautifully with French or Italian décor . . . its High-Fidelity Mirror gives the *truest* reflections! Hand-crafted by Stroupe.

Enchanting

Carved frames like this were enormously popular in 18th Cent
France. You get the added bonus of a superb mirror that never dis
—a gleaming High-Fidelity Mirror. Hand-crafted by Lenoir.

Wonderful gift . . . this full-length mirror for her bedroom door. A full 68 inches of P.P.G.'s non-distorting High-Fidelity Door Mirror. She'll be so impressed!

Sweet curves. Sumptuous carvings. See them curl round mirrors designed for the new romantic look —exquisite High-Fidelity Mirrors. Undeniably the *best*—because they're twin-ground to an almost optical preciseness by Pittsburgh Plate Glass!

Note how their superb brilliancy (never a distortion) gives a room a fresh, "opened-up See them at glass dealers, department and fu stores. Choose *your* handsome High-Fidelity —then start hinting. Christmas is coming

Look for this smart label for the finest mirrors—Twin-Ground by P.P.G.

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company

Make believe

Surprise the small fry in your family with a mock watch which looks just like Daddy's. Dial has black numerals, wristband has a metal buckle, and the best part of the watch is the fact that it *ticks*—just like a real one! Has unbreakable plastic crystal. 50c ppd. Walter Drake, HG11B., Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

Stitch in time

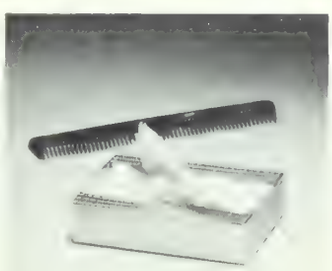
Keep the house in tip-top shape with handy wall-hung aids. Attach plastic screw-cap jars to a pegboard for quick identification of screws, nails, thumbtacks or washers. Each jar is 3″ high and fitted with brackets for standard pegboard holes. $2.25 plus 25c postage for six jars. Meredith, HG11, Evanston 23, Ill.

Barking in the rain

Give the family pet a clear vinyl raincoat for Christmas. It will keep animal dry on daily exercise jaunts. Piped in red, it comes marked with a name. Available in sizes 12″, 14″, 16″, 18″, and 20″. Measure dog from neck to tail for proper size. $1.29 postpaid. Wilco, Dept. HG11, 35 South Park Ave., Rockville Centre, N. Y.

Decorative aid

Miniature tissue holder for a bedside table, telephone stand, or the dashboard of your car is made of metal finished in gold-plate. Designed to hold pocket-size tissues, it makes a charming gift for anyone. 4½″ wide by 2¾″ deep by 1″ high. $1.95 postpaid. RMS Designs, Dept. HG11, 120 W. Kinzie, Chicago, Ill.



Number, please?

White plastic miniature telephone which looks like the real thing would delight a pre-teen-ager. When receiver is lifted, it plays a pretty tune from the fine music box concealed in base. Girl's first name and her telephone number marked in black. 4½″ deep. $3.95 ppd. Gotham Gifts, HG11, 67-85 Exeter, Forest Hills, N. Y.

That Personal Touch. . . .

Superb quality woven labels to sew-in all types handiwork. Your own name or others beautifully imprinted in matching script. Make wonderful gifts for friends or relatives. Many designs for sewing, knitting, weaving, etc. Samples available. Labels shown ⅝″ x 2″ white with gold and blue design. 12 for $1.50—20 for $2—40 for $3 100 for $5, etc. 7-10 day deliv. postpaid.

Charm Woven Labels, Dept. HG11, Box 2264, Portland 14, Ore.

For those who love their creature comforts . . .

nothing can compare with the luxurious, unfettered feeling you enjoy when you wear these famous pajama separates. Full-cut of silky-soft cotton broadcloth, they are the most comfortable sleepwear imaginable. Superb tailoring, full sanforizing and tub-fast colors are but plus features that make them incomparable in every way!*

EXTRA LONG Jacket or Pullover style top in solid blue or gray — blue or wine rep stripes. Men: suit sizes 36-50. Ladies: blouse sizes 12-20. TRIM BOXER TROUSERS — same color choice. Waist sizes 28-50. UPPAS or LOWAS —

3.95 each
2-7.75
3-11.50
Add 25c postage.

FLANNELS

TOO! Fine sanforized flannelette Sleepcoat. Knee length, patch pockets, side vents. Light blue or yellow. All sizes.

Prices Above

	QUANTITY	SIZE	COLOR
UPPA-JAMA JACKET			
UPPA-JAMA PULLOVER			
LOWA-JAMA			
FLANNEL SLEEPCOAT			

USE HANDY ORDER FORM!

NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

H. M. ALLISON CO., Dept. C11, 175 Rawson Rd., Brookline 46, Mass.

PROUD OF YOUR DOOR? Let a beautiful and identifying plaque complement it. Specify brass, gold or silver finish. Single line engraving in block letters, 2½ inches wide, $1.00. Three lines, 4 inches wide, $2.00.

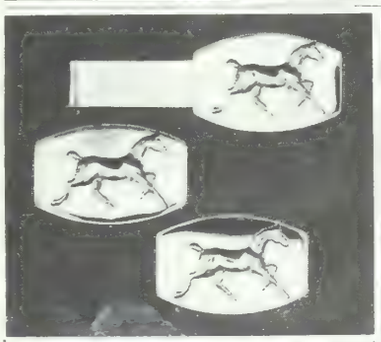
Order these three products by mail direct from

ELGIN ENGRAVING CO.
614 SOUTH ST., DUNDEE 7, ILLINOIS

- Engraving Specialists
- Money back if not delighted
- We pay postage, ship in 48 hours

DELUXE GOLD COAT HANGER inside of the collar makes your best coat look twice as nice! Identifies it when lent. Also identifies 'lost children'! Engraved any way you wish. $1.00 each.

FOR THE GOLFER WHO HAS EVERYTHING. 4 leaf clover emblem of a color marks your golf balls spot on the green, brings a lucky putt. With any 2 or 3 letter monogram. Silver marker $1.25. 18K Gold Plate $2.00.



THOROUGHBRED GIFTS FOR MEN

Handsome cuff links and tie bar with spirited trotters in bas-relief. In gleaming rhodium silver finish: 3-piece set $4.95; or: cuff links $2.90 pair, tie bar $2.75. In sterling silver: 3-piece set $8.75; or: cuff links $5.50 pair, tie bar $3.75. Order now for Christmas, prices include tax and postage. No C.O.D.'s please.

Write for information on ladies' jewelry in various horse motifs.

SELDEN COOPER
P. O. BOX 412 • HIALEAH, FLA.

HIDE A BAR COMPLETE OR IN KIT

Locking—Rolling—
Fold-up Bar Holds 40 Bottles—4 Doz. Glasses

Now—a bar for the biggest party or cozy twosome. This charmin little giant is the most completely versatile bar ever. Use it 3 ways: locked, as liquor cabinet open, for self service, rolled out from the wall, turned around, for bartender service. Hinges open to reveal 20 bottles of liquor, 20 bottles of mix, nearly 4 doz. assorted glasses, and all bar accessories. Adjustable shelves, brass guard rails and fittings. Simple, compact, fits smartly into home, apt., office, cottage. 21″ W., 19″ D., 36″ H.—open 38″ W. Finely crafted of knotty pine. In satin smooth honey tone or lovely maple liquor-resistant finishes. **$49.95** *Shipping Chgs. Collect*

IN EASY HOME KIT. Louvered doors, complete Pre-fitted, drilled, sanded, etc., ready in one hour, simple instructions. **$32.95** *Shipping Chgs. Collect*

NEW FREE CATALOG—600 Items—Complete or in Kits

Not Sold By Stores Mail Order Guarantee

Field House
Dept. G11-1
No. Conway, N. H.

WHITTLE SET

3.95 postpaid

Give whittling a whirl and carve-it-yourself with this choice block of Algerian briar and a wonderful Sheffield Steel knife complete with 4 interchangeable blades. 5 sheets of vari-textured sandpaper also included.

PIGSKIN CIGAR CASE

Have you ever broken one of your favorite cigars? You won't if you carry this handy telescope case that holds up to five cigars of any length. Made of fine polished pigskin. Monogrammed with three initials FREE

3.50 postpaid

send for free catalogue

DAVID P. EHRLICH CO.
Dept. HG, 207 Washington Street, Boston 8, Mass.
Orders shipped same day received

PLASTERED PLUMBER'S WHISKEY DISPENSER

The zaniest liquor dispenser ever conceived by the addled mind of a tipsy plumber. It looks like standard household plumbing, in miniature. The pipes go round and round, and when you tip the bottle—somehow the whiskey pours. You need one on your bar; it fits most any bottle. **$2.98** (Gift-boxed). Postpaid.

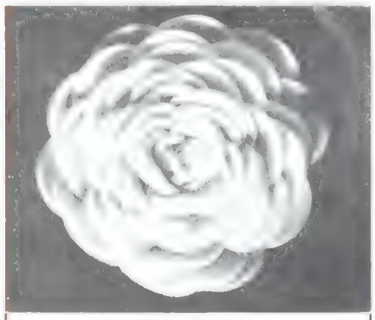
Free Catalog of Light-hearted Gifts

the GAME ROOM
1538 Connecticut Ave., Washington 6, D. C.

HIGH, WIDE AND HANDSOME

This fine quality Mexican hand made hand-tooled leather [illegible] is beautifully practical for [illegible], shopping and all carefree occasions. Five leather lined compartments, two zippered. Loop thongs [illegible]. Outside glove pocket catches extra. No lacing to fray, stitched to stay. 10" x 10" x 4". Comes in black, red, dark brown, tan. Quality cannot be equaled anywhere at **$27.50** ppd.

KNIGHT'S CELLAR
P.O. BOX 52 DERBY, COLO.



Floating flower brush

Gay foam sponge flower adds a soft touch to your bath and provides you with a stimulating rub-down. Nice to have several for guests, and for surprise gifts. Good for kitchens, too. We ship gift orders direct. Choice of white, pink, or yellow. Regular size $1.00 postpaid, or 6 for $5.00. Deluxe size $2.00 pp., or 6 for $9.50.

MIYA IMPORTS
1420 W. Sunnyside Ave. Chicago 40, Illinois

Sunnyland **pecans**

PECANS IN THE SHELL . . . Extra fancies. [illegible]

Schleys, 5 lb. box, unshelled $5.45 postpaid
Stuarts, 5 lb. box, unshelled $4.35 postpaid

SHELLED HALVES . . . Extra large halves, selected [illegible]

Shelled Halves, 2 lb. box $4.35 postpaid

BROKEN MEATS . . . The [illegible]

Big Home Box, 2 lbs. . . . $3.75 postpaid

Will send wrapped FREE for Gift, on request

Satisfaction guaranteed. Add 10% west of Denver

HARRY WILLSON
Sunnyland Pecan Groves
Route 1—Box 801—Albany, Georgia

SHOPPING AROUND

Overweight?

Eliminate extra cost when traveling by air with a Shikari duffle bag. Of gray canvas, it has web straps covered with leather, kangaroo pouch, full length zipper. Good, too, for trips with rod or gun. Straps at ends hold these securely. $17.50 postpaid. Norm Thompson, HG11, 1805 NW Thurman, Portland 9, Ore.

The Islander

Add a feeling of tropical sunlight to the family room or a room enclosed in glass with this elegant rattan chair. Honey color, it has a contour back, straight seat and arms. Sturdy legs are black finished wrought iron. 27" high; seat is 19" by 17". $12.95 exp. coll. Palley's, HG11, 2263 E. Vernon, Los Angeles, Calif.

What's money?

With a pocket full of credit cards, folding money is becoming obsolete. Carry cards in a slim brown or buff-colored plastic case fitted with fourteen windows and loose change pocket. $2.50. Matching key holder is $1.50. Initials included. Postpaid. Order from S. Brown, HG11, 18944 Strathern Ave., Reseda, Calif.

Have a cook in

Crane and iron pole, fitted with an 18" firebowl and a 16" grill, gives worthy performance in an indoor fireplace. No drilling necessary to install; fits any fireplace 30" or higher. Entire unit is adjustable, swings in or out. $35 exp. coll. Catalog on request. Malone's Metalcraft, HG11, 1013 8th Ave., So., Nashville, Tenn.

Natural beauty

Real leaves picked in the famous Vienna woods make lovely small brooches. Treated, then plated with 24k gold, the leaves retain natural beauty of texture and detail. Each is about 1½" long. Available in assorted varieties. Each has a safety catch. $2.98 ppd. Spencer Gifts, HG11, Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.

REWARD $9,985.50 FOR THIS COIN!

Best Values Co., Coin Dept. 478
285 MARKET ST. Newark, New Jersey

$500,000.00 SEARCH FOR RARE COINS!

FOR CERTAIN COINS WE PAY UP TO:

Gold Coins Before 1929	$10,000.00
Pennies Before 1919	9,000.00
Silver Dollars Before 1936	8,000.00
Nickels Before 1945	6,000.00
Dimes Before 1946	5,000.00
Half Dollars Before 1947	4,500.00
Quarters Before 1941	3,500.00
Half Cents Before 1910	3,500.00
Lincoln Pennies Before 1940	200.00

Eliminate care

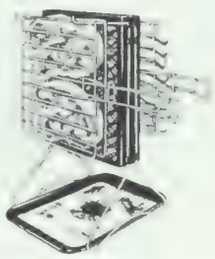
For hospitable entertaining, use the large handsome "Chip and Dip" set made of burnished brass. It never needs polishing and is finished to resist food stains and alcohol. It can be washed in soap and water; never loses its pristine brightness. Tray is 12½" in diameter. $12.50 ppd. Hill House, HG11, Box 25, Clinton, N. Y.

Season of plenty

For the Thanksgiving and Christmas dinner table, this compote is made of cast iron with leaves of steel. It comes in antique white or green finish. Pile high with fruit, vegetables, nuts or shimmering glass balls. 12" high. $11.95 without fruit, ppd. Landing Co., HG11, 141-04 Northern Blvd., Flushing 54, N. Y.

Easy living

Indoors or out use the "Hang-It-All" broiler for charcoal cooked meats and for pot and pan cooking. Designed for party or family use, it grills 4 steaks, 2 chickens, 40 hot dogs. Grills have two adjustable racks and a tray. Cookbook incl. $6.95 ppd. $7.45 west of Rockies. Lakewood, HG11, 25100 Detroit, Westlake, Ohio.



In fashion's favor

This graceful dress fitted with Dolman sleeves has a gathered skirt which hangs in soft folds. Made of wool, orlon and acrylic, it needs very little care to keep it looking like new. Black, red, natural or green. Sizes 8 to 18. $16.49 postpaid. Frederick, HG11, 1430 North Cahuenga Boulevard, Hollywood, Calif.

Add frosting

Refurbish a Plain Jane candlestick by adding a crystal bobêche dripping with polished crystal prisms. $2.75 for one bobêche fitted with eight 3½"-long prisms; $5.50 the pair. $2.25 for bobêche with eight 2"-long prisms; $4.50 the pair. Can be used on wall sconces, too. Ppd. Paulen, HG11, 36 White St., New York, N. Y.

YOUR ADDRESS LABELS, 1000—$1

Any message up to 4 lines neatly printed in black on white, gilt-edged gummed paper, 1½ in. long. Padded and packed with 2 in plastic box. *Quite possibly the best label value you can find.* (Note we tell you our sizes.) 1000 for $1 ppd. Any 5 or more orders, 80c each. Any 10, 75c; any 25 or more, 60c each. Via air, add 21c per 1000. Write for fund raising folder, too. Guaranteed. Prompt delivery. Bruce Bolind, 113 Bolind Bldg., Boulder 41, Colo. Thank you kindly!

it's EASY! it's FUN!
Anyone can do it!
Smart NEW Decorator Idea

Paint Your Own Wall Mural

Send for FREE 24 page COLOR CATALOG...mail coupon below.

EXTRA! Some murals available in "Black Light" (glow in the night) paint and metallics.

EASY AS 1-2-3!
NO TALENT NEEDED!

LIVING ROOM
DINING ROOM
DEN
BEDROOMS
BREAKFAST ROOM
KITCHEN

CHOOSE from Hundreds of scenes and color-combinations. Each an original work of famous muralist.

ORIGINAL HAND PAINTED MURALS EVEN BY ORDINARY PAINTERS, COST UP TO $300.

Milo Recco
commissioned by Mural Art
We commissioned famous mural artist Milo Recco to create these masterpieces. Designs are modern, provincial or Oriental to compliment the decor of every room in your home. Wallpaper Scenes cost $100.00 and more. Our complete kits are only $12.95 up. Mr. Recco's unique ability to transfer his skill to your brush, is already proven by the success of hundreds of satisfied customers.

Perfect Results Guaranteed!

Enjoy the beauty, creative satisfaction of painting a lovely 5 to 14 ft. wide mural directly on your wall! New "paint-by-numbers" method is fun; so easy it takes just 3 to 5 hours. Overnight you can transform ordinary walls to breath-taking decorator beauty that brings new life, new warmth, new elegance to every room in your home. You follow simple easy directions to get results so perfect that your friends will never know, until you proudly tell them, that you painted your own wall mural. Send for FREE color catalog and "How-to" details

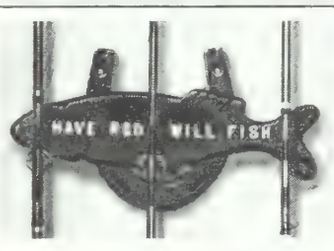
FREE CATALOG MAIL COUPON

Mural Art Center, Dept. E-153B
1038 S. La Brea, Los Angeles 19, Calif.

Send me your FREE 24 PAGE COLOR CATALOG OF CEILING IDEAS. Show how to paint my own wall mural and get perfect results. I enclose 10 cents for postage and handling.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....

Mural Art Center,
1038 S. La Brea, Dept. E-153B, Los Angeles 19, Calif.

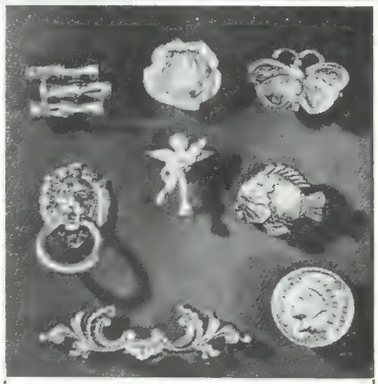


New LUCKY

FISHING ROD HOLDER

$1.98 For the fisherman of the family . . . a handy holder for his prized rods. Lucky Fishing Rod Holder in cast aluminum, keeps rods safe and prevents warping. It holds three rods. Buffed aluminum raised lettering on dull black finish. Rod hooks will not damage guides. Completely assembled. Send $1.98 plus 25c postage & handling.

MEDFORD PRODUCTS Dept. HG-11
752 Fulton St., Farmingdale, L.I., N.Y.



BRASS DRAWER PULLS

will add a note of elegance to your furniture pieces, bowels, doors, bathroom and kitchen cabinets, etc. Decorative pulls, made of cast metal, finished in heavy brass plate, and lacquered to eliminate polishing. Shown here:

Triple Bamboo (1¾" w.), Golden Rose (1¾" w.), Butterfly (2" w.), Lion's Head (1" w.), Golden Cherub (1¾" high), Fish (2" w.), Indian Head Penny (1¾" w.), to be used on one hole openings, and French Scroll (4" w.) for two hole openings.

$1 pr., $5 six pairs, ppd.
ELIZABETH McCAFFREY Dept. HG-P
Northport, New York

Viking Ship wall plaques

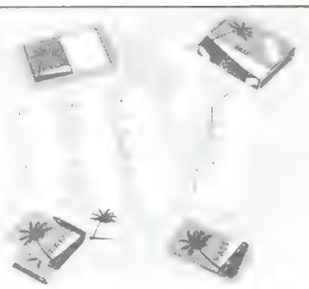
Chart your course for decorative adventure. Any room takes on instant ocean beauty when you display these imaginative interpretations of the proud Viking ships. Expertly crafted of mahogany, finished in walnut, with solid sheet brass sails, satin finished and lacquered to prevent tarnishing. Sails are trimmed in your choice of Orange, Turquoise, Black or White.

Large 22" high, 17" wide $8.00
Medium 16" high, 13" wide 6.00
Small 12" high, 10" wide 4.00

Complete set of 3 different sizes, all matching, $15.95. All prices postpaid. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

Write For Free Catalogue

TRENDS MFG. CO., Dept. G-11
1283 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn 16, N. Y.



BALI WORD GAME

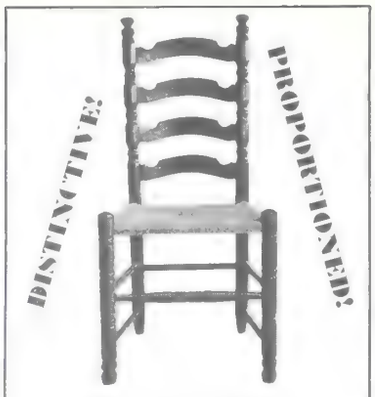
For those who like active thinking games. Can be played solitaire or up to four persons. Good clean fun or cut-throat competition with this classic word game in which long words are easily made. Excellent for sitters, parties, loners, travelers, and get-togethers. Excellent gifts, too, for Christmas and birthdays.

Complete with TWO packs of cards

BALI GAME, boxed $2.98

Free Quality Gift Catalog on Request

SLEEPY HOLLOW GIFTS
1037 Crane Drive
Falls Church, Dept. G11C, Va.



BETSY ROSS LADDERBACK CHAIR

Here a passing glance will assure you that this is no ordinary ladderback Chair. Such quality, and a feature of genuine solid oak or genuine cherry wood put-together ladderback in a chair by itself. The seat 18" high and 17" wide is hand woven fiber rush cord. Weight 11 lbs. Hand rubbed oil finish $5.95. Cattail arms $2.95 extra. Unfinished, reduced $5.00. Send ck or mon. Exp. chgs. coll. Free Catalogue.

CASUAL CRAFTS Dept. HG-4 Statesville, N. C.

NEW

A PERFECT GIFT!

THE HUMMER INN

Delightful little hummingbirds add color and excitement to every garden. Hummers just can't resist this attractive new eating spot. Exclusively for Hummers . . . no other birds or bees can reach the food. Dripless. Made of unbreakable polyethylene; easy to use. Just fill with sugar or honey water according to directions.

Add 6¢ postage, plus 12¢ sales tax if you live in California. **2.95** Inc. COD's please

THE HUMMER INN
P. O. Box 11053 Sta. A Palo Alto, Calif.

SPARKLING YARD LIGHTS
FOR PARTIES AND HOLIDAYS

Reflect [illegible] colorful glow [illegible] at parties, [illegible] patios, and [illegible] Use [illegible] to outline [illegible] Gay [illegible] Red, Green, Blue, White or Pink [illegible] Imported [illegible]

12 Sparkl-Saks $1.00
12 Candles $1.00 ppd.

LEIGHTON COMPTON, MFG.
1519 So. Frisco Tulsa, Okla.

GENUINE DEERSKIN MOCCASINS

DRAW YOU A FILLY IN A BUNDLE OF CLOUDS. Lines that tell luxurious comfort in every inch. Soft as a baby's cheek. For men and women of all ages. Made of genuine deerskin, then fully lined again with deerskin that's [illegible] like walking on air. Exclusive cushioned "comfort zone" innersole lets you walk and stand on an air-celled carpet of foam rubber. Cradles and [illegible] Handsewn with rawhide lacing; light, flexible rubber-like soles. For work or play! No extra charges for the hard to fit. Purchases can be exchanged. Guaranteed to delight! Men's and Women's [illegible] ALL WIDTHS. Factory to you $8.95 ppd. (COD's accepted.) MAINE LEATHER-CRAFTERS, DEPT. K-105, HARRISON, MAINE.

DRAW ANY PERSON *IN ONE MINUTE*
NO LESSONS! NO TALENT!

You Can Draw Your Family, Friends, Anything From REAL LIFE Like An Artist Even if You CAN'T DRAW A Straight Line with Magic Art Reproducer!

Also Excellent for Every Other Type of Drawing!

Human Figures • Children • Scenes and copy [illegible] • Still life vases, Bowls of fruit, jungle furniture, all objects • Copy photos, other pictures, portraits, etc. Copy bumps, nits, designs, decorations, etc. for woodwork • Any chair for needlework, crocheting, knitting. Copy all cartoons

Complete for only $1.98

FREE! "SIMPLE SECRETS of ART TRICKS of the TRADE"

[illegible] SEND NO MONEY! FREE 10 DAY TRIAL

[illegible] Wonderful Gift!

NORTON PRODUCTS
Dept. G-67, 200 Broadway, N.Y.C. 7

Cut down, pep up

For a calory counter, or for anyone trying to build up his constitution, here is a pill holder designed like a horn-of-plenty. Made of metal finished in gold, it will hold saccharine or vitamin pills. Cover is an impressive imitation jewel: emerald, ruby, topaz or sapphire. $2.25 ppd. Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG11, Northport, N. Y.

A good 5¢ cigar?

An old fashioned American cigar store Indian is fun for game room or bar. It is almost life size, of a lastex composition, colored in warm wood tones. The chief, in battle dress, holds peace pipe in one hand, box of cigars in other. 5′ high. $89.50 ppd. Order from Spencer, HG11, Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.

Party dress

If you think these teakwood canisters are too handsome for the kitchen, use them for serving pretzels, popcorn or chips. Graduated from 5″ to 8″, they hold from one to five pounds. $12.95 the set of four. Large scoop, $2.50; small one $1.50. Ppd. Hathore House, HG11, 542 Third Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Perfect proportions

Copied from an antique in Thomas Jefferson's Virginia home, this wing chair has hardwood frame, hand-tied coil springs. Cover is pure linen in solid colors or printed designs. Send for free swatches and picture. 30″ w. by 33″ d. by 42″ h. $89.95 each. Exp. coll. Ephraim Marsh, Dept. 64, Box 266, Concord, N. C.

Small fry

Keep a small miss happy with doll furs made of sheared rabbit fur. Set consists of a deep cape lined in white satin, hat trimmed with pompons, stylish muff with wristband. $1 complete for 8″ to 10½″ doll; $2.29 for 11″ to 22½″; $2.98 for 23″ to 30″. Ppd. Deer Hill Company, Department HG11, College Point 56, N. Y.

TO STUDY IN COMFORT IS TO LEARN MORE!

This lightweight, light green fiberglass lapboard fits over the arm of any chair and gives you a desk for any kind of work or study. The adjustable book easel makes it easy to read and write notes at the same time.

Lapboard $5.95—Easel $4.25 Postpaid

Send check or money order to:

GISHOLT PLASTICS
1245 E. Washington Ave., Madison, Wis.

Rainy day fun

Set up a table basket ball game on days when the weather is foul. The children will have hours of fun acquiring the skill to make baskets. 12″ high by 6″ wide, it is made of sturdy plastic. Included with it is a booklet which gives complete rules of the game. $1.25 plus 25c postage. From The Added Touch, HG11, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

A fur named "Sid"

Sid is a grimlet, Sid's no toy, Sid's the id of a grown-up boy. A snide idea of the inner you, an ear to tell your troubles to. A Freudian friend to share psychoses, a safety valve for your neuroses. Sid, the Snid, a ball of fur with eyes and feet is copyrighted. $2.20 ppd. each. Holiday House, HG11, Upper Montclair, N. J.

Smart protection

Sturdy hooks made of solid cast brass keep guns and fishing rods beyond the reach of prying young hands. Two securely hold one gun or rod. 6″ long, each is beautifully hand-etched, comes with two screws. Good for kitchen or bathroom use, too. $3.98, set of two. Ppd. Helen Howard, HG11, Flushing 52, N. Y.

Not for real

Although it looks good enough to eat, this fruit is made of wax, designed to be lighted. Candle fruit makes gay decoration. One apple, pear or peach packed in open wooden fruit basket, $1.50; attached to a tiny green metal fruit tree (without box) $2.50 ppd. Dunhaven, HG11, 4115 Lafayette Street, Dallas 4, Tex.

Play the numbers

To set off an entrance door, use handsome gold-plated numerals instead of the usual humdrum variety. About 3″ high, each number is sculptured of brass, then finished with a Florentine-like gold texture which is impervious to weather. $1 for a set of three numbers, ppd. Gloria Dee, HG11, Box 2000, Mount Vernon, N. Y.

Saucy Trivets

HOME Truths. To use under hot plates or to hang on a wall: two hand-painted metal trivets. One reads "I'm the Boss in this house; I have my wife's permission to say so". The other states "Come in, Sit Down, Relax, Converse. Our House Doesn't Always Look Like This. Sometimes It's Even Worse". $1.25 each, ppd. Two for $2.25 ppd.

CRESCENT HOUSE
GG11, Box 621, Plainview, N. Y.

EBONY SWALLOWS hand-carved in **AFRICA**

Magnificent plaques bring the excitement of a jungle beat to your walls. Trio of graceful swallows was carved of blackest ebony by natives in Tanganyika. Arrange them in a drift to fit your wall area. Each is 7″ long. At this low price, you'll want several sets—for yourself—for gifts.

SET OF 3 Only $1.50 ppd.

FREE: Write for 32 pg. shopping Catalog of 700 exotic imports from 25 countries. Subscription 1 issue—free with order

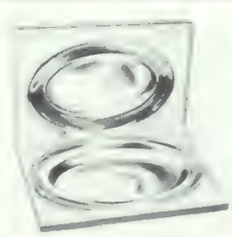
SHOPPING INTERNATIONAL
INCORPORATED
Dept. 491, 25 Lafayette Ave., White Plains, N.Y.

SOLO PLAY

150 Ways to Play Solitaire! **$3.95**

A grand new game board and set that gives you plenty of brand new versions of your favorite card game! You'll enjoy the booklet "150 Ways to Play Solitaire"; you'll find the featherlight, 12″ x 14″ playing board easy to use and carry! Deck of "Patience" size cards included. Perfect for home, travel, for convalescents—an ideal gift! Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. Add 25¢ for postage.

Ask for FREE Gifts 'N Gadgets Catalog
MEREDITH'S
of Evanston 22, Illinois



Stainless Steel Platters Make Perfect Gifts

Imported from Sweden

Who wouldn't be delighted to receive these luxurious serving trays! They're beautifully designed and made of extra heavy 18/8 stainless—proof against stain, tarnish, oven or broiler. Unconditionally guaranteed.

13″ platter	$6.95	ppd.
15″ platter	$8.95	ppd.
Both, gift boxed	$15.95	ppd.

No COD. Money back if not pleased.

WINTHROP HOUSE, Dept. HG-1
Box 63, Old Greenwich, Conn.

THE "Natural" GIFT for TEACHER

New

IMPROVED! AUTOMATIC PENCIL FOR CHALK

Encourage teacher's efforts with the practical token of your appreciation—new HAND-GIENIC, the automatic pencil that uses any standard blackboard chalk or pastel. End forever messy chalk dust on hands and clothes—no more recurring finger-tormenting scratching on board, screeching or crumbling chalk. At the push of a button chalk ejects or retracts. Scientifically balanced, it makes chalk writing a smooth pleasure.

DIFFERENT GIFT OF LASTING USEFULNESS

Every teaching hour teacher will bless HAND-GIENIC and your child. Sturdy metal construction. 1 YR. WRITTEN GUARANTEE. Gold finished cap contrasts beautifully with onyx black barrel. Distinctive to use, thoughtful to give. Send $3 for one, only $6 for set of 3 (one for each color chalk). Individually gift boxed. Postage Free. For Xm Delivery, add 20¢ ea. Satisfaction or money back. Same day shipment. ORDER TODAY!

EXCLUSIVE! NOT SOLD IN STORES
HAND-GIENIC CO., Dept. 408
2384 West Flagler St., Miami 35, Fla.

HOBBY HORSE

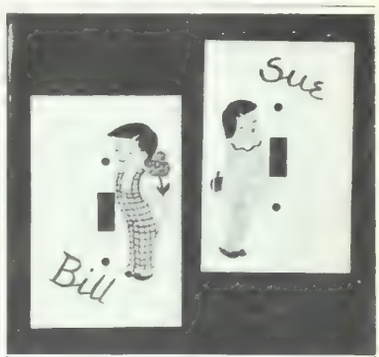
A sturdy steed of pine and hardwood made to last for generations. Stained in our mellow brown finish with shining eyes. Seat 14″ from floor. Easily assembled.

Finished	$13.95
Unfinished	$12.75

Send check or money order. Express charges collect. No C.O.D.

Write for our free illustrated catalog of our other Early American Reproductions and Gifts

PINECRAFT HOUSE
NEW LONDON — NEW HAMPSHIRE
EARLY AMERICAN FURNITURE & GIFTS



PERSONALIZED SWITCH PLATES
$1.75 each ppd.

Fun for the younger set! Sparkling white switch plates with boy or girl design. Practical as well as clever, they keep the wall smudge-free, can be cleaned by a once-over with a damp cloth. Attractively decorated with bright, cheery colors, with child's first name individually hand-painted.

Plastic bank with matching child's design available.....$1.50 each

Write for free catalogue

Wales—Box 241—Hartsdale, N. Y.
HG-11

Miniature
Silverplated Shells

Delightful little finds are these faithful, petite 3¼" reproductions of a classic shell dish. Fine quality silverplate by the renowned Gorham silversmiths, they make charming individual nut or mint dishes or ash-trays. Gift wrapped in the inimitable Peacock manner, so modestly priced you may want to give or own more than one set. Order early.

Set of four, $8.75 incl. FET
4% State Tax for Ill. delivery
Add 75¢ for handling, shipping

C D Peacock
JEWELERS • ESTABLISHED 1837
STATE AND MONROE, CHICAGO 3

IN THE SUBURBS • OLD ORCHARD • HUBBARD WOODS • LA GRANGE PARK

COPPER Double Boiler
with *WHITE CHINA* INSETS

Make velvety smooth, flawlessly flavored sauces every time in our handsome new double boiler. Special white china inserts produce heat slowly and evenly for perfect texture, prevent metallic taste from marring delicate flavors.

Easy to keep sparkling clean. Gleaming copper with solid bronze handles for lasting beauty. See the difference. Let the coffee once be yourself . . . order today.

1 qt. size $18.95 1¾ qt. size $24.95
Prepaid in U.S.A.
No C.O.D.'s please.
Write for complete catalog.

21st & 6th AVE

Bazar Français
EST. 1877
666 SIXTH AVE. NEW YORK 10, N.Y.
between 20th & 21st Sts.
OUR ONLY NEW YORK STORE

Coach Lanterns

WHITEBURN HALL, Ltd.
Importers
P. O. Box 184 Wilmington, N. C.
WHERE THE TIDES BRING TREASURES

Smoky Topaz Heart
set in gold rim on heavy
14 Kt. gold spiral BRACELET.
(topaz about 50 carats)
$68 tax included
Ear Drops to match **$32**
tax included
"The Price Is Right" Brochure on request.

Johnston JEWELS LTD.
WALDORF-ASTORIA HOTEL
NEW YORK 22, N. Y.

CRYSTAL TOASTING CUP

Perfect for announcing an engagement, for the bridal toast and perfect for all the anniversaries to come. 6" high and 4" in diameter.

Engraved with full names and wedding date. Gift boxed at $12.50 plus $.50 for postage and handling. No C.O.D.'s.

When ordering, print names and date clearly.

The Hill Shop
Box 109C, Lyons, New York

SHOPPING AROUND

Fresh-picked holly

A bushel of English holly makes a delightful gift. One attractive box contains choice sprays in varying lengths for gay decorations on doors, windows, mantels, tables and gift packages. Order one for yourself and another for a friend. $5.35 ppd. by special delivery. English Holly, HG11, Box 425, Portland, Ore.

Gala pair

Team colorful tapestry pumps fitted with 2¼" heels with afternoon attire or smart cocktail dresses. Available in muted tones of blue, brown or red flecked with black and gold. Sizes 6 to 12, AAAAA to B. $19.95. Matching bag with handle is $14.95. Both postpaid. Mooney & Gilbert, HG11, 17 W. 57th St., New York, N. Y.

A little squeeze

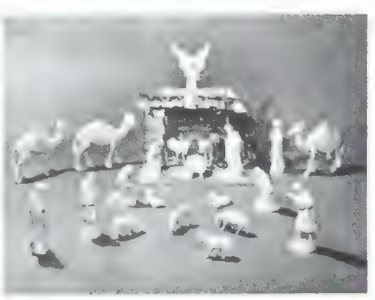
Give him a slim tobacco pouch with a zippered opening for filling, and a narrow mouth for dropping out just the right amount of tobacco for his pipe. A gentle squeeze releases the metal tab-finished end. Morocco leather in black or brown. $1.50 ppd. David P. Ehrlich, Dept. HG11, 207 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

Embroidered cards

Only in Spain would they take time to hand-embroider Christmas cards. Pretty enough to frame, they come with or without imprinted name. $1 for two cards; $4.98 for twelve; $5.98 for twelve printed with two first and one last name. Imprinting is in gold. Postpaid. Spencer Gifts, 623 Spencer Building, Atlantic City, N. J.

An old cowhand

Give the youth who loves wearing jeans pants made of Crompton corduroy. Stitch for stitch, line for line, they are exact copies of cowboy jeans. Legs are tapered, belt loops wide. In olive, sand or black. Sizes: 28 to 38. Washable. $8.95 ppd. Order from Joel McKay, Department HG11, 335 So. Raymond, Pasadena, Calif.

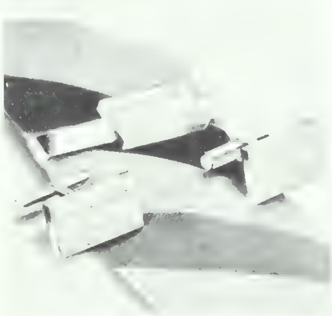


FROM ITALY
DELICATELY HAND CARVED
NATIVITY SET
21 wood figurines 3¼" high, enchantingly artistic.
EXCLUSIVE CREATIONS OF MASTER CRAFTSMEN
$39.75
or buy on six installment
CRECHE CLUB PLAN
FREE FOLDER
CASTELLI ITALIAN ARTCRAFT
P. O. Box 22, N. Y. 63, N. Y.

Washington's army

American history buffs will appreciate this series of prints copied from original oil paintings. The Green Mountain Ranger is one of the many prints available. 10½" by 16", it is the perfect decoration to frame and hang singly or in groups. $3 each, ppd. Catalogue on request. Fife & Drum, HGA, Valley Forge, Pa.

Can't count?



If he has a tendency to err when counting his change, give him Abacus jewelry. Set with authentic miniature of Oriental calculator, both tie bar and cufflinks are sterling silver. Each tiny bead is movable. $2.96 for links; $1.95 for tie bar. Ppd. Tax incl. Zenith, HG11, 6266 Post Office Bldg., Brighton, Mass.

Order in the house

Teach the man of the house new tricks of neatness with "Valet Chair." Adapted from a Windsor, it has clothes hanger back, trouser bar, chair rungs fitted to hold shoes, drawer in seat for accumulation from pockets. Finish is pine or maple. 36" by 18" by 18". $19.95. Exp. coll. Yield House, HG11, No. Conway, N. H.

Brass beauty

Solid brass bucket is a handsome gift to give by itself, or filled with splits of champagne, cuts of imported cheese or a flowering plant. Imported from India, it is hand-engraved with an over-all pattern of branches and flowers. 9" high by 9½" in diam. $7.88 postpaid. Palley's, HG11, 2263 E. Vernon St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Housekeeper's pride

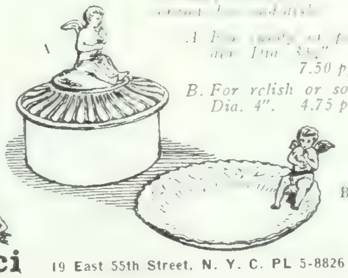
A beautifully kept linen closet is a delight to view, a pleasure to use. Add to its charm with polished brass bands to hold piles of towels, sheets, pillow cases and spreads. The three-sided holder is 7½" high, and decorated with a solid brass rosette. $6.95 each, ppd. Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG11, Northport, N. Y.

Piazza Montici Originals

Solid brass nightie hook. 3½" high 5.50 ppd.

No C.O.D.'s please

Send for our illust Christmas brochure



7.50 ppd.

B. For relish or soap. Dia. 4". 4.75 ppd.

the Piazza Montici 19 East 55th Street, N. Y. C. PL 5-8826

"WEAR" A SPORT

—as cuff links, pins, charms, tie clips! "Jewelry-in-Action" for every sports enthusiast is superbly crafted in sterling silver. An oriental pearl or genuine onyx highlights unique intaglio designs.

Choice of hunting, fishing, golf, bowling, skiing, tennis, archery.

PIN	$5.50
CUFF LINKS	15.00
TIE CLIP	$5.50
CHARM and BRACELET	8.50

SPORTCRAFT®

Manufacturing Jewelers Dept. HG-11.
74 West 46th St., N. Y. 36, N. Y.

Catalog on request; specify sport

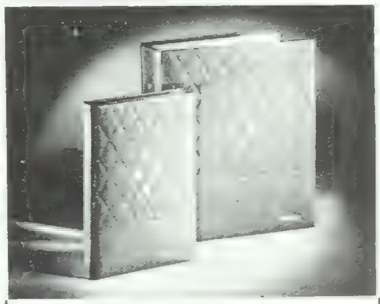
© 1961 SPORTCRAFT

Space saver

Folds flat, hides away in your regular suitcase. When you return with gifts, laundry, purchases, snap it open and it's a weightless additional piece of luggage. In navy blue nylon or authentic plaids. Waterproof lining. No charge for initialling. Tastefully gift wrapped. Shipped prepaid.

16" 9.95* 18" 12.95*

KENT FIFTH AVENUE
745 Fifth Ave., New York 22, N. Y.



"Your-Name-In-Gold" TELEPHONE BOOK COVER

At last—here's good looking protection for the home or office telephone book. A welcome personalized gift in padded brown leatherette with name stamped in gold. Design is also in gold.

City size (11¼ x 9⅝") $2.95
Community size (9¼ x 6¼") 2.50

The same elegant covers in distinctive, ginger-tan genuine leather, with name and design stamped in gold.

City size (11¼ x 9⅝") $8.95
Community size (9¼ x 6¼") 5.95

Add 25¢ for each cover ordered for postage and handling. Also print name to be stamped; state book height, width, thickness, and city.

Write For Free Gift Catalog

RMS *Designs* Dept. HG-111B, 120 W. Kinzie St., Chicago 10, Ill.

Underline elegance

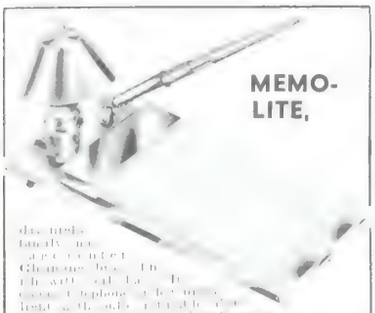
with silver-plated coasters that are also canapé trays. The set of six by Eisenberg-Lozano, 10.00 plus tax. Gift Shop, Ninth Floor

Lord & Taylor,
New York

Swedish Wrought Iron

Festive hand wrought candleholder of black iron 14" high. **$8.50** ppd.
Box of 12 white tapers **$1.30**

MERRILL AMES
41 East 8 Street New York 3 New York



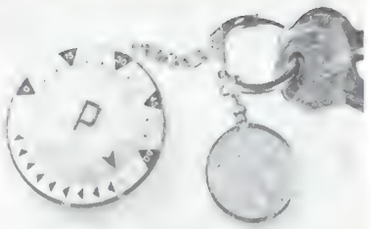
MEMO-LITE.

$4.95

DESK SET.

$3.50

Both items made in U.S. gift boxed, look much more than their actual cost. Mernick, Box 6005 Turnkey, Providence, R.I.



PAYS-CHECKS PARKING METER

$4.60 ppd.

$5.60 ppd.

MERNICK

Box 6005, Turnkey, Providence, R. I.

for those who PERSPIRE HEAVILY

$3.50

SEND NO MONEY — 7 DAY TRIAL TEST

MITCHUM COMPANY, DEPT. 6-PL, PARIS, TENN.

PICK YOUR OWN DELICIOUS MUSHROOMS!

Festive Christmas Cactus from Constance Spry

. . . so real you want to water it!

ONLY $5.95

Constance Spry INC

507 Madison Ave., Dept. H6, New York 22, N. Y. Tel. PLaza 5-2766

Relax in Luxury

DeerMocs

$9.95 Pr. postpaid

ORDER BY MAIL

Give men's or women's regular shoe size

Thick foam rubber insole assures the ultimate in foot comfort.

GENUINE SUNTAN DEERSKIN

FREE 56-page CATALOG

Norm Thompson Dept. 5T

1805 N. W. Thurman, Portland 9, Oregon

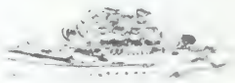
Satisfaction Guaranteed

BRECK'S OF BOSTON

Breck Bldg.

BOSTON 10, Mass.

SHOPPING AROUND



Bon Voyage

To celebrate her trip on an ocean liner, a ferryboat or a canoe give her the charm designed like a sea-going ship. Made of 14k gold, it has funnels set with rubies and sapphires, cultured pearls fore and aft. An inscription "Bon Voyage" is included in cost. $35 ppd. Tax incl. House of Charm, HG11, 550 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Fluid beauties

Hand-carved antelopes made by native African craftsmen are fashioned of fine-grained wood. The graceful figurines are smoothly sanded and rubbed to achieve the very finest finish, and are mounted on matching blocks of wood. 9" high. $10.50 the pair, ppd. Shopping International, Dept. HG11, 25 Lafayette, White Plains, N. Y.

Buy by mail?

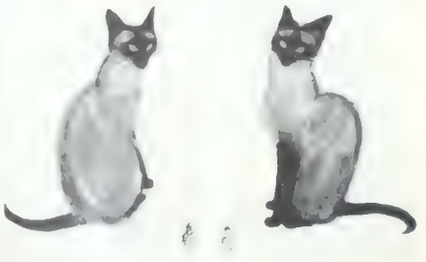
If you often order merchandise through the mail, you will be pleased with the "Send-Off." This handy booklet contains 100 order blanks marked with your name and address. Blank space is provided for noting what you want to buy. $1 postpaid. Horace Anderson's Giftcraft, Department HG11, 1234 E. 47th St., Chicago, Ill.

For holiday décolleté

Prepare for an evening gala with Jolen's Cream Bleach. It is the perfect cosmetic to use to remove "peach down" on face, arms and legs. Follow the simple directions and notice with delight how quickly the down disappears. A little cream goes a long way. $2 for the ¾-ounce jar, ppd. Jolen, HG11, Box 204, Arlington, Mass.

Mrs. Lee's residence

No urban butler will answer this phone though it's a replica of an early instrument made into a lamp base. It has parchment-like shade (11" diam.). Light goes on when receiver is lifted. Base is finished in black and brass. 24" high. $34.95 ppd. MDC Industries, HG11, 923 W. Schiller St., Philadelphia 40, Pa.



"ZACK" "ZOE"

PROVOCATIVE

Fine reproduction of Chinese tapestry by famed artist Da Kwo

Intriguing Siamese Cats with Eyes on white background. Ready for framing. Size 17" x

$5.00 ea $9.00 pair. Ppd. No C

Add 50c for Postage & Handling

Kwo Art Studio

130 W. 57th Street, Dept. HG New York 19, New York

Aldon gives you colorful ideas for soft living

It's so easy and so inexpensive to fill your room with color and comfort now that you have the "Continentale Collection" of area and accent rugs to choose from. Custom-carved to achieve a truly hand-crafted appearance. Created in 18 decorator perfect shades . . . all with an unusual vividness of color and wonderful softness underfoot that only the versatile Avisco rayon fibers make possible. Need no pampering because each one proudly bears the Avisco Integrity Tag . . . symbol of performance-tested qualities that smart shoppers use as a buying guide. From 2′ x 3′ to 8′ x 12′. The "Imperial," shown here, is just one of the distinctive patterns in the collection. See them all at fine stores near you, or write Aldon Rug Mills, Lenni, Pennsylvania.

with custom-carved area rugs of Avisco® rayon

AMERICAN VISCOSE CORPORATION 350 FIFTH AVE N Y 1 N Y

Gifts you'll give with pride

KNAPP MONARCH NESCO®

Multi-Speed Liquidizer

Automatic Wonder-worker! Exclusive K-M Speed Control *blends, purees, pulverizes, liquifies, shreds, chops* with unexcelled efficiency. *Ice crusher attachment available.* Suggested retail price $49.95.

Redi-Matic Can Opener-Knife Sharpener

The ultimate in speedy kitchen aids! Opens any shape can, shuts off automatically and holds lid *in seconds!* Added attraction: Double groove Knife Sharpener on back with automatic push button control. Suggested retail price $24.95.

Redi-Baker Bakes perfect biscuits right at the table! In gleaming Chrome with automatic "Dial-A-Recipe" control for quick breads, frozen dinners, and party fare. Cooking and baking pan included. Suggested retail price $24.95. Redi-Oven, larger with Redi-Matic Timer, $34.95.

Redi-Dryer Hair Dryer

A treasure for any girl, six to sixty! Comfortable featherweight hood adjusts to any head size on this salon-type dryer. Push button temperature controls — Warm, Hot, Cool and Off settings. Suggested retail price $24.95.

NESCO

Gourmet Rotisserie-Oven The last word in automatic excellence! Push button controls for *baking, grilling, roasting, broiling, rotisserizing!* Automatic 4-hour timer. Quiet, motor-driven rotisserie spit. Suggested retail price $89.95.

NESCO

Deluxe Automatic ROAST-RYTE Cooks an entire meal or a festive turkey automatically! Set it, *forget* it! Automatic Timer and "Select-A-Recipe" temperature control. See-through window on lid. Safety-serve lift rack. 5-piece cook set and recipe book included. Suggested retail price $69.95.

These K-M, NESCO products shown at these and other fine stores everywhere.

Arlington	S. Kann & Sons
Atlanta	Davison's
Austin	Scarbrough & Sons
Baltimore	Hochschild, Kohn Hutzler's
Baton Rouge	D. H. Holmes Co. Ltd.
Beaumont	The White House
Boston	Jordan Marsh Company
Brooklyn	Abraham & Straus
Buffalo	Wm. Hengerer Co.
Chicago	Carson, Pirie, Scott
Cincinnati	McAlpin Company
Cleveland	Higbee's
Corpus Christi	Lichtenstein's
Dallas	Titche's
Davenport	Petersen-Harned Von Maur Inc.
Denver	Denver Dry Goods Co.
Des Moines	Davidson's
Detroit	Crowley-Milner
Dubuque	Roshek Brothers Co
Fort Worth	Leonard's Dept. Store
Fresno	Rhodes
Harrisburg	Pomeroy's
Houston	Foley's
Indianapolis	L. S. Ayres
Kansas City	Jones Store Macy's
Lancaster	Watt & Shand
Levittown	Pomeroy's
Lincoln	Gold's
Long Island	Gertz, Long Island
Los Angeles	May Company
Miami	Burdine's
Milwaukee	Schuster's
Minneapolis	Donaldson's-Golden Rule
New Orleans	D. H. Holmes Co. Ltd.
Newark	Bamberger's of New Jersey
New York	Gimbel's
Oklahoma City	John A. Brown Company
Omaha	J. L. Brandeis
Paramus	Bamberger's
Paterson	Meyer Brothers
Philadelphia	Gimbel's
Pittsburgh	Gimbel's
Portland	Meier & Frank Co., Oregon
Richmond	Thalhimer's
Rochester	Sibley, Lindsay & Curr Co.
Sacramento	Hale's Appliance Stores Rhodes
St. Joseph	Townsend & Wall Co.
St. Louis	Famous Barr Company
St. Paul	Emporium
Salt Lake City	The Z.C.M.I. Dept. Store
San Antonio	Joske's Wolff & Marx
San Francisco	Hale's Appliance Stores
San Jose	Hart's Dept. Store
Seattle	Rhodes of Seattle
Trenton	S. P. Dunham & Co.
Tulsa	Vandevers Brown-Dunkin Co.
Union City	A. Holthausen
Waco	The Goldstein-Migel Co.
Washington, D. C.	Hecht's Woodward & Lothrop S. Kann & Sons
Waterloo	Black's
Wichita	Innes

KNAPP-MONARCH • NESCO • ST. LOUIS 16, MO.

for the young in heart ...

Young Republic — for you who cherish the best of the past but welcome the fresh, clean look of contemporary styling. Honest, solid construction with just the right touches for lighthearted contrast — like the pineapple design on the cases. Warm, friendly furniture for every room that expresses your own gracious good taste. Young Republic for the young in heart — you!

NEW YOUNG REPUBLIC GROUP

SOLID HARD ROCK MAPLE

TELL CITY CHAIR COMPANY

TELL CITY, INDIANA

See at better stores or write for Young Republic folder

IMPORTED BY NATIONAL DISTILLERS PRODUCTS COMPANY, NEW YORK. SOLE U.S. DISTRIBUTORS • BLENDED SCOTCH WHISKY. 86.8 PROOF.

The only way to know you're getting all the pleasure of real *Scotch whisky...*

...is to know what *real* Scotch tastes like. A Scotch whisky in the best tradition is one that is soft on the tongue and gentle to the palate. Almost timid at first, its flavor slowly awakens the taste buds, and the Scotch's true character reveals itself. The taste of a fine Scotch is delicate, slightly "peaty," almost mysterious, with a fragrance you might expect to sense in some secluded Scottish glen. Of course, there is never an aftertaste. If you haven't tasted VAT 69 lately, you're in for a delightful experience. You'll discover all the lightness...all the pleasure...found only in *real* Scotch with Genuine Highland Character.

ONE SCOTCH STANDS OUT...VAT 69

Plastered plumber

For the man who likes gags: the whiskey dispenser which looks like standard household plumbing. Through the maze of pipes, whiskey will pour from almost any standard bottle. Easy to attach, it is realistically finished off with ragged piece of cloth. $2.98 ppd. Greenland, HG113, 3735 NW 67th St., Miami 47, Fla.

Getting lazy?

If grinding a pepper mill exasperates you, use one powered by batteries. This tall polished walnut mill has a wide band of gleaming brass near the base which conceals opening for peppercorns. Three batteries (not included) work grinder when top is tapped. 10" high. $5.20 ppd. Downs, HG11, 1014 Davis, Evanston, Ill.

Hearts are trump

Rate high with her this Christmas by giving the 14k gold locket with a double face. Designed like a heart of heavy rope chain, it is set with cultured pearls, a star-cut ruby and a sapphire. It looks charming, too, worn with a gold neck chain. $37 postpaid. Tax included. House of Charm, HG11, 550 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

New fashion

Bulky fur hats are the favorites for fall. Perfect to wear with plain woolen coats, they are sensibly warm and very alluring. An alpaca fur hat in natural beige and white comes in small, medium and large head sizes, is modestly priced at $12.95, postpaid. Order from Medford, Dept. HG11, P. O. Box 39, Bethpage, N. Y.

Cold feet?

On retiring, slip into a cosy pair of knitted Orlon booties designed with a pixie flavor. Cuff and pompon are snow white, booties pale blue or cherry red. They wash and dry quickly. One size fits all. Tuck a pair into the stocking of an away-at-school daughter. $2.65 ppd. RMS Designs, HG11, 120 W. Kinzie, Chicago 10, Ill.

ERMONT DEACON'S BENCH

l the charm of Old Colonial Vermont is cap-ed in this quality, custom-built reproduction. at is hand-scooped by master craftsmen from rdy New England Pine. Legs and back are hardwood. 60" long, 32" high, seat 15" deep. **mpletely" sanded and assembled, $34.95.** ished in light or dark pine or antique maple, **4.95.** Delicately trimmed in black and gold th hand stenciling, **$49.95.** Also available in " length, unfinished, **$29.95** and 72" length, finished, **$44.95.** Express Collect.

EMPLETON CRAFTSMEN

ept. 729 **Templeton, Mass.**

BIRD IN A BERRY BUSH

Candlelight glitters thru the beaded plume and tail of this exotic red FIREBIRD candle set in a beautifully wrought 2-tone green metal bush trimmed with bead berries. 10" wide x 10½" tall. A stunning addition to holiday decor. $11.95.

FIRE BIRDS also long burning candles in Xmas red with green beaded plumes and tails, gold felt bases. 3¼" x 3½" x 7" high. Use them alone or nested in flowers, Xmas greens or baubles.

$2.95 each; $4.95 pair

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY Northport, New York Dept. HG-11

Wind Speed Indicator

An ideal Christmas gift for the outdoor man. Responds to a zephyr or a hurricane. Helps forecast the weather. Danforth/White Wind Speed Indicator, in brass or chrome, complete with attractive roof-top vane, cable and hardware **$64.50 post paid.**

Be your own weather forecaster!

Send for **FREE** booklet on weather forecasting. This valuable booklet contains the complete information necessary to help you set up your own weather station and forecast the weather plus information on the Danforth/White line of weather instruments.

Write Dept. B , Science Associates 194 Nassau Street, Princeton, N.J.

CONTINENTAL CANS

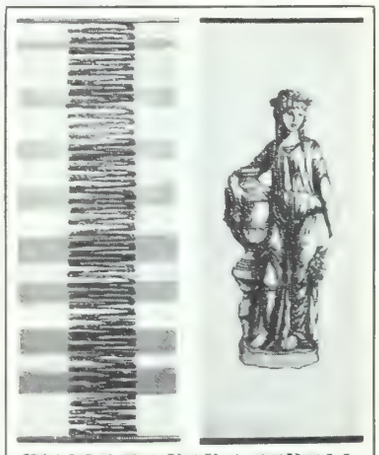
A tourist's guide to European plumbing, authored by those intrepid "head" hunters Miller and Willock, and sensitively illustrated by Milda Vizbar. An affectionate and whimsical commentary on the complexities of European baths and bidets. Travelers will recall these frustrating contrivances with nostalgia. Tomorrow's tourist will be gently forewarned. Eighty pages, with purple binding, jacketed in acetate. **$2.95.** Postpaid

Free Catalog of Light-hearted Gifts

the GAME ROOM

1538 Connecticut Ave., Washington 6, D. C.

NEW YORK • LONDON • PARIS • MILAN



WALLS GO FOR A SCROLL

Add beauty and style to your home with these handsome wood-framed designs. Moderne, for the modern-minded, a medley of earth tones ranging from golds to deep brown. Roman Goddess, ideal for any decor, truly classic beauty in always smart black and grey. Handscreened in Europe on natural textured cotton. 18" by 47". Each $5.95 ppd. In leading decorator shops at $5 more. Catalogue on request.

Dept. HG-2. Design Imports Co. Box 117, Jericho, L.I., N.Y.

PORTRAIT IN OILS

Magnificently painted on canvas from old or new photos, by outstanding European and American portrait painters. A superb living likeness in full color is executed in rich oils.

THE PERFECT GIFT

Unbelievable works of art at unbelievably low prices. **39.95 TO 399.95**

Canvas sizes from 12" x 16" to 30" x 40".

19 Academy Trained Artists to choose from.

Our portraits in oil are TRUE WORKS OF ART, painted on pure linen canvas from your photograph and NOT painted on top of an enlargement of your photo, as is the method of other commercial portrait services. No longer need you envy those fortunate enough to own a family oil portrait. Have you a photo of some loved one whose memory you wish to perpetuate? Compare our works of art with others selling up to $1000. Living Likeness Guaranteed.

36 PAGE BEAUTIFUL ILLUSTRATED CATALOG "Every Painting a Masterpiece" **25¢**

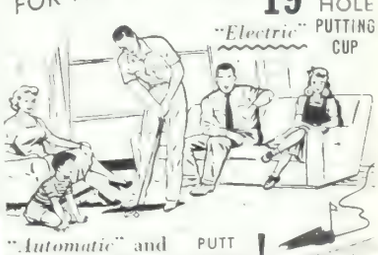
Van Dyke Oil Portraits, Ltd.

Dept. R, 4 West 56 St., New York 19, N. Y.

Largest in the field of oil portraiture

HERE'S THE GIFT FOR THE GOLFER ON **XMAS!**

THE **19**TH HOLE "Electric" PUTTING CUP



"Automatic" and Adjustable PUTT RETURN !

BEX CO.

4254 N. New England Chicago 34, Illinois

$10.00 PPD Check or M.O.

JOIN THE ROYAL COPENHAGEN CLUB

The 1961 ROYAL COPENHAGEN CHRISTMAS PLATE

Royal Copenhagen Porcelain Christmas Plates make wonderful gifts. They become treasured collector's items, too, since only a limited number is produced annually, the mold is then destroyed. The first Christmas plate was made in 1908. This year's pattern beautifully conveys a true Nordic theme, the world famous training ship "Danmark" under full sail. To become a Royal Copenhagen Club member simply order your 1961 plate now, for immediate shipment. Your order makes you a permanent member with first choice for the new plate each year.

Plate[illegible] Price $9.00 ea.
Add 50¢ for postage and handling
Calif. residents add 3% sales tax

Dept. B

ROYAL COPENHAGEN CLUB
8157 WILSHIRE BLVD. • LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

WALL SCONCE

Florentine hand wrought iron sconce, beautifully finished in antiqued goldleaf.
Holds four candles, measures 23" across and 21" high.

$65.00 [illegible]
Made in Italy

Viareggio, Inc.
Box 257 Dept. HG-11, Larchmont, N. Y.

"PERIOD FIXTURES"

LOW IN PRICE— HIGH IN QUALITY

[illegible]
Now $49.95

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded
New Super Deluxe Catalogue Available

Artistic Lighting Prod., Dept. G-11
P.O. Box 86 Roosevelt Sta. Brooklyn 29, N.Y.

1000 Name & Address Labels $1
ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS $2 ppd.

A Gift that remembers!

What better gift than extra time for every busy man or woman on your holiday list? REMINDEX—[illegible] a busy life. The proven system of planning productive hours, leaving precious time for leisure pursuits.

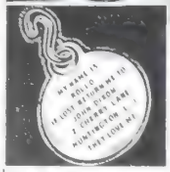
Style FXS [illegible] Leather Pocket [illegible] $8.75

Style FXL [illegible] Leather Pocket [illegible] $10.55

Other styles to $26.00

Dept. FF-1

MEMINDEX COMPANY, INC.
148 [illegible] Street [illegible]



"THEY LOVE ME"

DOG TAG

(½ actual size)

Now, guarantee the return of your pet . . . lost, strayed or stolen! No one could resist your dog's personal appeal—handsomely engraved on this gleaming, tarnish-proof, chrome-finished 1" identification disc. Easily snapped on to dog's collar with rugged "S" hook. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send a one dollar bill, dog's name, your name and address to—

$1 post-paid

Art Craft 147—58th St., B'klyn 20, N.Y.

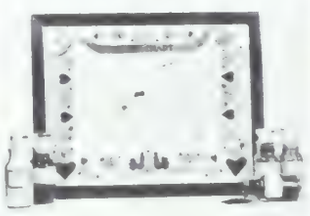
SHOPPING AROUND

Lanai lounge

To catnap beside a pool or in a sunroom, use this natural rattan chaise longue which needs no care. From the Orient, it sets on a sturdy base of black-finished wrought iron. 70" long by 20" wide, it is light, easy to carry. $17. Exp. coll. Order from Palley's, Department HG11, 2263 East Vernon, Los Angeles, Calif.

From the highlands

Scotch woolen slacks, made in the land of fine fabrics, are fully lined, come in authentic tartans: Black Watch, Hunting Stewart, Cameron or Gordon. Perfect with sweaters and shirts. Sizes: 24 through 30. $7.60 plus $1.48 postage, duty-free. Tartan Gift Shop, HG11, 96 Princes St., Edinburgh 2, Scotland.



Gift with flavor

Any bride-to-be will prize this Provincial Herb Chart, which lists over 200 uses for herbs and spices. Printed in color, the chart comes framed in pine, ready to hang on a country kitchen wall. 14½" by 11¼", it is $3.95. Also available unframed for only $1.95. Postpaid. The Blue Barn, HG11, P.O. Box 444, Villanova, Pa.

Do blankets ride?

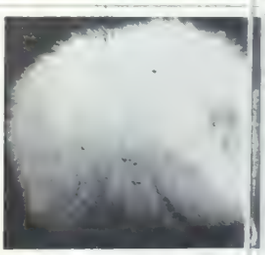
To keep snug and warm all night, use clamps on the bedcovering. Designed to give contour results with standard type sheets and blankets, the clamps are simple to attach, will not mar fine bedding. $1.89 for a set of two clamps; $3.50 for two sets. Postpaid. Better Sleep Company, HG11, New Providence, N. J.

Perfect setting

Use this crystal-clear cut glass serving bowl rimmed with silver plate for a bright-colored fruit compote, for floating island and other delicate desserts. 12" in diameter, 2½" high. A serving fork and spoon to use for cold meats and salads are included. $6.95 ppd. the set. Buyways, HG11, Caldwell, N. J.

3 TIERED CAPE crepe lined bleached white fox tails $52.50

Fed. tax & P paid no cod Catalog.



MUFF, fur orig Canada $22[illegible] bleached white fox tails

HAROLD J. RUBIN, Furrier
943 Madison Ave., N.Y. at 74 St.

Keep score

Appropriate stocking gift for the house, this bright collection of eight red, black and gold foil covered match boxes (matches have gold tips) come with pencils (each topped with a metal card symbol) and a refillable leather-like red plastic score pad. $2 ppd. Order from Kimball Printers, Dept. HG11, 112 Bond, Oshkosh, Wis.

Far away places

Let a youngster plan and arrange the village of his dreams with this forty-two piece set imported from Italy. Each house, tree, tower and animal is made of wood handpainted in bright colors. These range in size from 2″ to 4″. It is a toy which will keep him amused. $1.98 ppd. Mastercraft, HG11, 275 Congress, Boston, Mass.

Schooldays

To commemorate her first day at kindergarten, give a doll which looks like a school girl. Dressed in a solid color pinafore over plaid leggings, it has a cunning face, silk floss hair, wooden feet. About 7″ high, it will be one of her favorites. $1.25 ppd. Q. T. Novelty, HG11, Box 54, Murray Hill Sta., New York, N. Y.

An indoor garden

Enjoy the pleasure of murmuring water with a portable garden equipped with a fountain. 26″ in diameter, it has seven planting areas around the fountain, which works on a re-circulating pump. Surface is laminated plastic in white, turquoise or coral. $41.95 ppd. Empire, HG11, 140 Marbledale, Tuckahoe, N. Y.

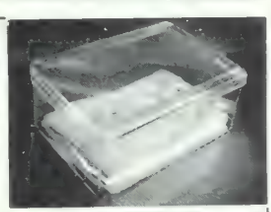
Graceful carving

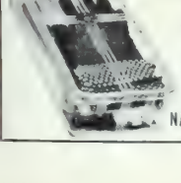
Figure of the Madonna makes a lovely appointment for a devotional niche. Italian import, 11″, carved from block of natural white pine. Wax finish protects wood. Figurine is mounted on circular base of pine finished in black lacquer. $6.95 ppd. Castelli Italian Artcraft, HG11, Box 22, New York 63, N. Y.

HOLD EVERYTHING!

New Super-size CRYSTAL STORAGE BOX . . . largest on the market! Really does hold everything. Decorate front, use for items all the way up to 13" long. Spacious inside. Perfect for better clothing. Crystal-clear plastic stays pretty for years. Lifts off in seconds. Measures 14½" x 11" x 6½".

NEW LOW PRICE $3.25 ppd 3 for $9.00





TERRIFIC! Plastic Glove Keeper

Gloves stay fresh . . . easy to find. Hang inside a closet door. Perfect for hanging your gloves. Size 9" x 6" x 2½".

3 for $3 ppd ($1.25 each)

NATIONAL HANGER COMPANY, INC. Dept. HG11, 120 W. 32nd St., New York 1, N. Y.

TWO DISTINCTIVE CYLINDER GLASS CANDLES

Each a stately 10½" tall glass-enclosed candlelight! Affords brilliant illumination from within for over 100 hours. Also colorful when unlighted!

STAINED GLASS CANDLE COLUMN in our favorite floral design. Elegant multi-colored stained glass transparency imported from Belgium. Gold hanging trim. Ring also has appliqued Only $3.95 each ppd.

THE 12 DAYS OF CHRISTMAS CANDLE recreates this popular song! The 12 paper doors and windows (when opened) ingeniously lighted from within. For every child on your list—adults too! All this happiness—just $2.95 each ppd.

CANDLES OF THE MONTH CLUB
5134 Mercer Drive
Houston 5, Texas

FREE GIFT BROCHURE

HOLD THE PHONE

This convenient HOLD THE PHONE [illegible] for note taking, dialing, etc. Made of [illegible] plastic. Easy to install. Just screw [illegible] Measures [illegible] Specify [illegible] Send [illegible] Please send [illegible] HOLD THE PHONE(s) at $4.00 each. Enclosed is M.O. [illegible] (No C.O.D.'s please.)

$4.00

FLEXIBLE DOLLHOUSE DOLLS

Children love and learn with these all-vinyl Lovable dolls. Soft, flexible figures can be bent into 1000 adorable positions. Bathe, sit, stand, dance, etc. Hand painting and colorful [illegible] Washable [illegible] 4½" tall [illegible] dollhouse box $5.00 ppd. 10 pc. set $10.95 ppd.

NEW FULL COLOR CATALOG shows over 100 other dolls. Send 10¢

FLAG Flexible Dolls
BOX 205-5 JAMAICA PLAIN, MASS.

fade dry-skin wrinkles quickly

with HORMONEX Beauty Serum

send for 10-Day sample!

Hormonex, with penetrating Sesame Oil and moisturizing lanolin, applies tender loving care to the skin to work most effectively. Just apply 7 drops daily to face and throat. Those superficial wrinkles caused by dry skin fade quickly, smoothly. Hormonex is the product of a trustworthy 40-year-old laboratory. It is sold in over 500 leading department stores and recommended by thousands of dermatologists at $3.50 for a 1-oz. bottle simply. NOW a special 10-DAY SAMPLE will be sent you postage paid, without obligation so you can see the astonishing results it brings. To get your 10-DAY TRIAL SAMPLE write to address below. Please send 25¢ in coin or stamps to cover packing, handling charges to:

MITCHUM CO., Dept. 6-LS, 610 Fifth Avenue, New York 20, N. Y.

Panda Products
1200 Niagara R513, Buffalo 13, N. Y.

Craftsmen in Charm

The "Gregory"

Handsome, practical, functional favorite for the whole family is the GREGORY. Generously proportioned: H 31" W 29" Seat D 21" Seat W 21" Seat H 18" Selected hardwood frame, reversible foam rubber cushions, foam back, brocatelle-type upholstery; fully lined skirt. Your choice of Oyster White, Foam Green, Old Gold, Desert Sand, Cocoa, Turquoise, Cherry. (Samples on Request.) $99.50 ea. $115 pr. Your fabric 4 yds. 54" wide. Express Collect. No C.O.D. Send 25¢ for Hunt Galleries' "Showcase".

Satisfaction Guaranteed

HUNT GALLERIES
P.O. Box 492 Hickory, N. C.

Craftsmen in Charm

YOUR OWN FAVORITE PICTURE!

Photograph Tray

An Ideal Gift!
Any photo reproduced in beautiful detail!
$4.95

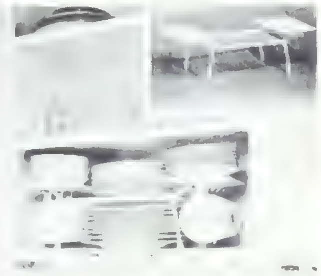
Your favorite picture of the kids, the family, vacation spot, your home or cottage, any subject—on a handsome black metal serving tray 13" x 17½"; alcohol-resistant. Send negative (preferred), picture or slide and we'll reproduce it in beautiful black and white! Attach name and address to photo. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

Ask for FREE Gifts 'N Gadgets Catalog

MEREDITH'S of EVANSTON 22, ILLINOIS

SHOPPING AROUND

Early morning bliss
Slip into a pair of good-looking bedroom slippers when the alarm clock blasts the signal. Made of soft capeskin leather in pale blue or black, the slipper-boots are lined with fleece and cuffed with soft fur. In tall girl sizes: 8 to 13. $6.55 postpaid. Order from Shoecraft, Department HG11, 603 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.



Keep closets neat
Use pretty portable racks for the dish closet to cut down on work and save space. Made of heavy steel covered with vinyl, rack comes in pink or sand color; holds ten cups and saucers, eight dinner plates, eight bread and butter plates. 19″ by 10½″ by 6″. $2.95 ppd. Gifts For Giving, HG11, 2511 W. York St., Philadelphia, Pa.

The family tree
Perfect cache for family facts: The Record of my Ancestry. One of the many features of the book is the famous "cut-out" windows which connect all family lines. Measuring 10″ by 14″, it has 120 pages. $12 cloth bound; $15 in Fabrikoid; $20 in fine leather. Ppd. Free brochure. Frederic S. Bailey, HG11, Box 254, Quincy, Mass.

Kitchen tricks
Cook like the professional chefs do—with the help of old-fashioned wooden utensils. This set of kitchen tools imported from Sweden includes long handled spoons (12″), a corn whisk (10″), other smaller spoons, a scoop and a butter paddle. $2.50 plus 25c postage. Pink House, HG11, Box 892, Laguna Beach, Calif.

NEW! PORTO-TRAIN-PAK

A PORTABLE SCENIC CASE for Toy Trains. With opening and closing of case PERMA... mounted tracks engage and disengage AUTOMATICALLY. Accessories can be mounted PERMANENTLY—

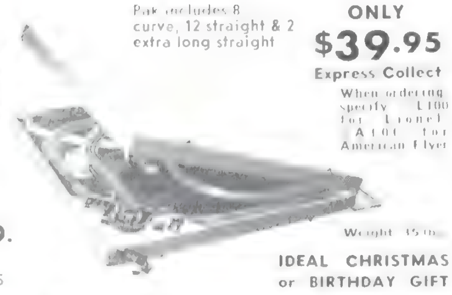
ALL FUSS & BOTHER ELIMINATED

Pak is beautifully landscaped with Green Grass, ... Lake, Hills and Pine Trees, ... road—Pak has two built-in ... compartments. Two trains can be operated INDEPENDENTLY — SOUND-Absorbing board ... wired for Switch Tracks—STURDY METAL frame is finished in beautiful tan—

Pak includes 8 curve, 12 straight & 2 extra long straight

ONLY **$39.95** Express Collect

When ordering specify ... for Lionel ... for American Flyer



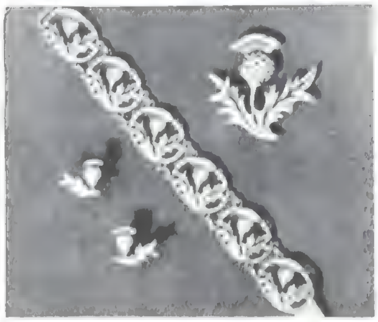
PORTO-TRAIN-PAK CO.
DEPT. G, 535 HICKS STREET
BROOKLYN 31, N. Y. MAIN 4-0235

IDEAL CHRISTMAS or BIRTHDAY GIFT

GIFT FOR GARDENERS
"The KNIFECUT"

Connoisseur
Garden & Home
COMPANY, IMPORTER
PIER 70 Seattle 1, Washington

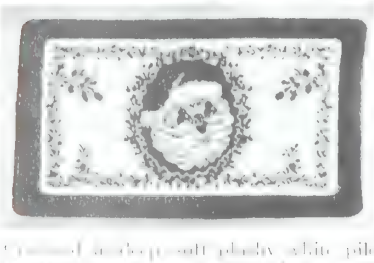
The Jamaica Silversmith
Top Values in STERLING



A WEE BIT OF SCOTCH

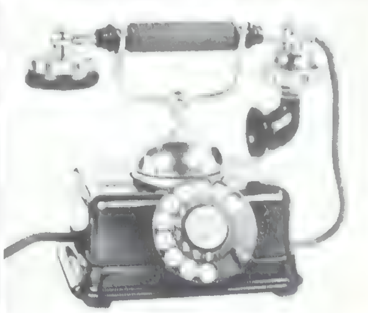
The Jamaica Silversmith
50 Delancey St., G ... New York 2, N. Y.

GAY CHRISTMAS
Santa Rug



$4.95 plus 25c handling ppd.
Two for $9.75 plus 50c handling.

DOWNS & CO., Dept. 1411H



Imported Antique
FRENCH TELEPHONE

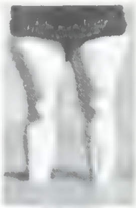
This ROMANTIC cradle telephone will ... complement your Home or Business Interior. Be it "Modern or Period" it will harmonize beautifully ... Dial, Call ... Black enamel and Nickel Plated Brass, these are selected phones in exceptionally fine condition and are rewired, tested and FULLY ...

A. SEIFERT, BOX 41 (G) N.Y. 72, N.Y.

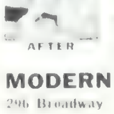
FAT LEGS

Try this new, amazing, scientific home method to Reduce Ankles, Calves, Thighs, Knees, Hips
FOR SLENDERIZED LEGS

FREE!



BEFORE
Mrs. J. O. Lewiston, Idaho

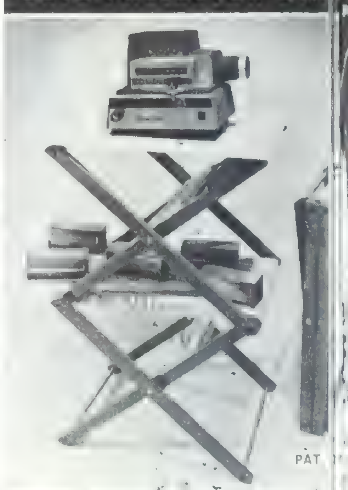


AFTER

Limited Time FREE OFFER

MODERN METHODS Dept. FL-850
296 Broadway New York City 7

OCTO PROJECTOR STA...



Portable, adjustable 4″ to 40″, rugged 100 lbs. Top 16″ x 19″, shelf 12″ x 24″.
DEBONAIRE—white styron shelves
DELUXE—gray enameled metal shelves
AMATEUR—sealed wood shelves
Thick vinyl CARRYING CASE

OCTO PRODUCTS, INC. DEPT...
48 MILES AVE. FAIRPORT, ...

Coffee time

There is always someone who complains that a second cup of coffee never tastes as good as the first. Give him this Gargantuan coffee cup and saucer imported from France. Made of pottery decorated in yellow, blue and rust. Use it, too, as a plant container. $10.35 ppd. Lord & Taylor, HG11, Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

Designed for them

Woodard's children's furniture is iron—finished in white, black, yellow or pink in the Orleans acorn and leaf pattern. It consists of metal mesh top table (24" square by 20" high) and two chairs (each 14" from floor). Seats are covered with white plastic. $39.95 plus $4. Order from Patio, Box 25, Dept. HG11, Highland Park, Ill.

Pamper periodicals

For the constant reader of magazines, reviews, newspapers, this rack is designed like an old-fashioned cradle. Of knotty pine finished in light or dark pine, antique maple or mahogany, it holds magazines in an upright position. 11½" by 17½" by 13" high. $14.95 ppd. Templeton Craftsmen, HG11, Templeton, Mass.

Slice it anyway

With the Magna Wonder Knife, meat, cheese or bread will always be as thin or as thick as you wish. A regulator controlled by a thumb screw guides the fine, serrated steel blade as it cuts or carves. Handle in black or white plastic. Over-all length; 14". $6.25 ppd. Rexilo Products, HG11, 350 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

FOR TALL MEN ONLY!
30 SHOE STYLES
SIZES 10 to 16
WIDTHS AAA TO EEE

Enjoy PERFECT FIT in your hard-to-find size! Sizes 10 to 16, including ½ sizes to 15; widths AAA to EEE. 30 great styles for dress, sport, work, athletic and casual wear. Sold by mail only. Specially designed with features big men need. Prices from $5.95 to $20.95. We are America's specialists in extra size footwear, with 127,000 satisfied wearers. Get the styles you want in the exact size and width you need. Satisfaction GUARANTEED. A postcard brings you our complete Catalog — FREE! Send NOW!

IG
REE
ATALOG
oes, Shirts, Slacks,
x, Slippers, Jack-
s, Rubbers, Over-
oes, Shoe Trees —
LL specially de-
gned for the big
tall man with a
problem. Write
ODAY for the new
NG-SIZE Catalog!

KING - SIZE, INC.
761 Forest St. • Brockton 64, Mass.

TABLE BOWLING $1.50 Ppd.

A game for the whole family to enjoy. Just swing the ball at 10 gaily striped wooden pins—try to knock them all down. After your turn, a pull on a weight under the table sets all the pins up again. 11" high 6" in dia., it takes little space for play or storage.

Please Remit—Add 40¢ postage. Thx
Sorry, No Stamps or COD's, Please

WHAT'S NEW SHOP
Bryn Mawr, HG11, Penna.

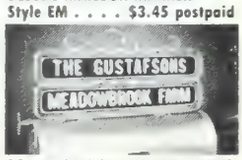
MAILBOX MARKER
Style M . . . . $1.95 postpaid

FRAMED MAILBOX MARKER
Style MF . . . . $2.95 postpaid

DELUXE MAILBOX MARKER
Style EM . . . . $3.45 postpaid

NAME & NO. MAILBOX MARKER
Style NM . . . . $3.95 postpaid

TWO-LINE MAILBOX MARKER
Style OM . . . . $4.95 postpaid

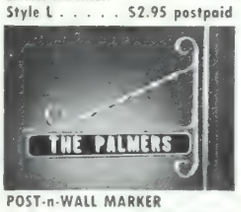


DELUXE 2-LINE MAILBOX MARKER
Style EOM . . . $6.45 postpaid

LAWN MARKER
Style L . . . . . $2.95 postpaid

NAME & NUMBER LAWN MARKER
Style NL . . . . $4.95 postpaid

DELUXE TWO-LINE LAWN MARKER
Style EOL . . . $7.45 postpaid



POST-n-WALL MARKER
Style B . . . . $3.45 postpaid

FRAMED POST-n-WALL MARKER
Style FB . . . . $3.95 postpaid

DELUXE POST-n-WALL MARKER
Style EB . . . . $4.45 postpaid

NAME & NUMBER POST-n-WALL MARKER. Style NB $4.95 postpaid

TWO-LINE POST-n-WALL MARKER
Style OB . . . . $6.95 postpaid

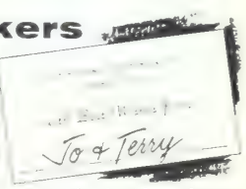
DELUXE 2-LINE POST-n-WALL MARKER. Style EOB $7.45 ppd.

DAY-n-NIGHT Markers

as low as $1.95

ANY WORDING YOU WANT*

Perfect for Christmas gifts because they're personal
Gift card free on request



Your name, number (or any wording you want) gleams on both sides of your DAY-n-NIGHT Marker, in permanent raised letters that shine bright at night! Rust-proof aluminum; plates have baked enamel finish with black background, white reflecting letters. Up to 17 letters and numbers on nameplates, 6 on number plates; same wording on both sides.

COLOR! Background on any Marker in your choice of ANTIQUE COPPER, COLONIAL RED, PINE GREEN. Baked enamel automobile finish. Same brilliant white reflecting letters as black-and-white styles. Only 50¢ per marker extra.

engraved solid brass DESK-n-DOOR Markers

one or two lines, up to 20 letters per line

BRASS DOOR MARKER 7" x 1"
Style DO . . . . $2.95 postpaid

BRASS DESK MARKER
walnut base 8½" x 2"
Style DE . . . . $3.95 postpaid

EXECUTIVE DESK SET, Brass plate, walnut base, Sheaffer pen.
Style EX . . . . $8.95 postpaid

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK

FAST SERVICE—WE SHIP WITHIN 48 HOURS!

Spear ENGINEERING COMPANY
500-N Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

• ORDER FORM •

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK
WE SHIP WITHIN 48 HOURS

	STYLE	WORDING	COLOR	PRICE
*ANY WORDING YOU WANT ON ANY STYLE MARKER				

SHIP TO:

ADDRESS

CITY ROUTE OR ZONE STATE

TOTAL

PERSONALIZED GOLF KIT
for every fairway enthusiast!

Gift the golfer, man or woman, with this handsome, personalized kit. Fine saddle-stitched leather case is fitted with six 24K gold-plated tees and a compartment for balls. Convenient slits let you slide case on belt, leaving your golf swing free. In rich Ginger or Suntan, monogrammed with 2 or 3 initials.

$3.50 plus 15c postage

WARD GREEN CO.
Dept. HG-11, 43 W. 61 St., N.Y. 23, N.Y.

NEW OUTDOOR Comfort
Burly Knit Thermal Shirts . . .
for the whole family

Handsome, free-and-easy action. Soft cotton knit in three dimension rib pattern. Warm as a sweater and cushion-soft. Quarter length zipper makes it easy-on-and-off. Completely machine washable; needs no ironing.

Olive Green, Scarlet or Powder Blue
all reg. sizes for MEN **$5.50** pp
sizes for WOMEN & CHILDREN **$4.50** pp

ORDER BY MAIL

Enjoy the unusual in clothing and equipment for all outdoor adventures. Distinctive imports and exclusive designs available nowhere else. Send for FREE 56-PAGE CATALOG.

Norm Thompson DEPT. 4T
1805 N. W. Thurman • Portland 9, Oregon

AN
OLD TIME VALUE
$7.95

EARLY AMERICAN LADDER BACK CHAIR

Height 42"
Seat 17½" w.
14" d.; 17½" h

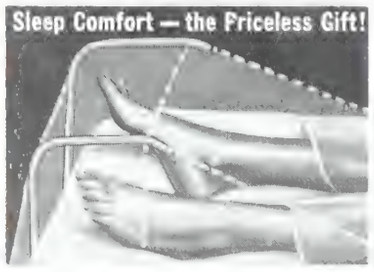
Fully assembled. Direct from workshop to you.

Satisfaction guaranteed

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
DEPT. GIII, STATESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

Like Walking On Air

Here are handlaced moccasins that fit ever so comfortably and stylishly to flatter any foot! Over 223 sizes in stock for the gal who likes to prance around outdoors, or the lass who likes to relax indoors. Like walking on air—with light bouncy foam crepe soles. Smoke, White, Red, Black or Taffytan leather in full or half sizes 3 to 13, AAAAAA to EEE widths. Naturally, purchases can be exchanged—guaranteed to delight. Factory-to-you. $5.95 plus 50c postage. (COD's accepted.) MOCCASIN-CRAFT, 65-XS, Mulberry St., Lynn, Mass.



Sleep Comfort — the Priceless Gift!

BLANKET SUPPORT Frees Feet for BETTER SLEEP

World famous sleep aid neatly lifts burdensome covers from your feet. Provides cozy foot free space. Tensions vanish—you relax—sleep better—awake refreshed. Improved circulation keeps feet warm. Fits any bed; regular, contoured or electric blankets. Invisible by day with arms folded flat. Ideal gift for light sleepers, convalescents, arthritics. We pay postage, ship immediately and mail gifts direct for only $4.75. 2-Day Air Mail, if desired, $1.00 extra.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

BETTER SLEEP INC. New Providence, NJ

"LOVE MY FLEA-KILL BED"

The most appropriate Christmas gift for a special "member of the family." My Love has tail will wag! Luxurious soft bed of warm Orlon Acrylic fabric rids dog of fleas, lice, ticks. Pet pacifier cedar aroma and comfort of Flea-Kill lures to chairs, sofas, rugs, ending soiled cushions, telltale hairs and doggy odor. Attractive plaid blanket is stain-resistant, washable; has zipper for removing inner pad. Economical, long-lasting. Gift wrapped.

Regular - 15 x 28 in. for average size **$4.95**
Super - - 28 x 36 in. for larger dogs **$6.98**
King-Size 36 x 48 in. the big boy's bed **$12.90**

KITTY COOTIE CHASER

Hear pussy purr in luxury! Kills fleas while cat naps. Stop scratching and biting. Made of same soft blanket fabric as the dog pad, it has enticing catnip aroma to attract cat from the furniture. Has zipper to remove inner pad. Measures **14x18in. $3.95**

Order Today—Send check or money order and save mailing costs. We mail postpaid. *Money Back Guarantee.*

CHAPERONE Box 1524, Sudbury, Mass.

SHOPPING AROUND

Sweet rhythm

Hand-carved sculpture of a trotting horse is a long-lasting gift for anyone who loves horses. Details of muscular delineation are beautifully rendered. Of solid walnut it is hand finished in wax. 5½" tall on an 8" base. $35 ppd. Order from Brasher Wood Sculptures, Department HG11, Chickadee Valley, Kent, Conn.

Purse proud

For the pre-teen miss, a leather-like plastic clutch bag is decorated with a winsome eye, curvaceous mouth, bright fringe and first name. Fitted with a zipper designed to hold keys, she will prize this above all others. 6½" by 5½". $1.49 ppd. Order from Jane Reef, Department R81, Post Office Box 1561, Beverly Hills, Calif.

The angels sing

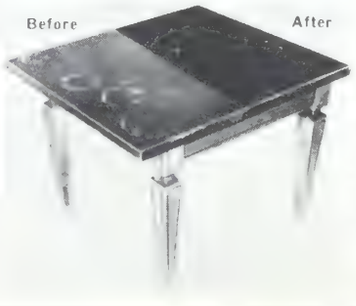
A charming little organ fitted with a music box is imported from Switzerland. Tiny angel seems to be playing the beautifully designed blue and silver instrument. Perched on top are two gay cherubs. The Swiss movement plays "Silent Night." $18 ppd. Gina & Selma, HG11, 1048 Lexington Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Gift for the house

On Christmas morning have the soap dish in each bathroom filled with a cake scented with a holiday fragrance. Soap comes in a box marked "The Gift of the Three Wise Men." Frankincense and myrrh perfume the cakes. One is colored gold to complete legend. $1.50 for 3. Carolina Soap, HG11, Southern Pines, N. C.

Gardener's gift

Nearly everyone who is proud of his garden longs to own a set of Four Season Statuary. Start him out by giving one cast stone cupid (standing figure is $37, sitting one is $34). Or, give the set if purse permits. Four standing cupids, $140. Four sitting ones, $125. Postpaid. Patio, HG11, Box 25, Highland Park, Ill.



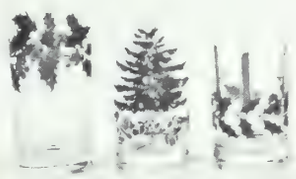
MARBLE RING-MARK REMOVER & POLISHING KI

Never has there been anything like this th actually eradicates ring marks from Marb top tables. Marble Top furniture, other ma ble pieces. This kit removes ring marks of ar type from marble surfaces easily, quickl completely. Will restore full lustre to the en tire surface or to any particular area or spo where it's needed. Polishes and protec against future stains or rings. Simple to us **Guaranteed safe and effective.** Complet kit only $5.00 post paid. *Add 45c extra cost of Mar*

Money Back Guarantee If Not Satisfied

INTERNATIONAL MARBLE CLEANING CO.
Dept. HG11 9 Wyckoff Ave., Brooklyn 37, N.

Start a tradition



Fine table appointment to use from year to year, crystal clear glasses are decorated with Christmas symbols. Set of eight with green leaves and red holly berries or with holly wreath and candles is $3.50. Decorated with Christmas tree the set of eight is $3.99 plus 75c postage. Stix, Baer & Fuller, HG11, Saint Louis 1, Mo.

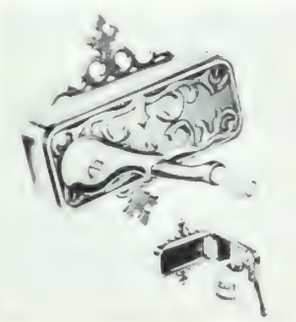
State of the union

Clever idea for use in demi-tasse or for the collector, silver-plated spoons representing the 50 States. Each finial bears a state insignia, each bowl is marked with a state map. 4″ long, each is $1.50; $4.25 for three; $8.50 for six. Ppd. Order from Mary Mae, Department HG11, 211-10 73rd Avenue, Bayside 64, N. Y.

On the road

A traveling man who enjoys his pipe will bless the day he received a pipe case. Imported from Germany, it is beautifully made of pigskin lined with soft suede. Compartments accommodate four pipes, zippered section keeps tobacco fresh and moist. $15 ppd. Tax incl. Jack's Mailbox, HG11, 95 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Open secret



Hidden under beautifully-cast wrought iron, reminiscent of Early American period, is a modern can opener which cuts swiftly, holds firmly and lifts lid by means of a magnet. When not in use it is a decorative accent in kitchen. $9.95 ppd. Sally's Gift Service, Department HG11, 6855 Lee Highway, Chattanooga, Tenn.

For the merry season

Add a touch of holiday spirit to the town green or your house with a large-as-life cello-playing Santa Claus. Handpainted in brilliant colors on 3/16″ tempered masonite, it can be used with a hi-fi amplifying unit. The arms move. 60″ high by 50″ wide. $48. Exp. coll. Leonard Brynolf Johnson, HGM61, Smethport, Pa.

CEDAR LOG CABIN & FORT
Kids Love 'em Both

FORT LEE
Made of split cedar logs, 5 x 7 x 5 ft. high. Will stand up in all weather. Includes blockhouse, firing platform, flagpole and swinging gate. Shipped in preassembled sections. Can be set up in minutes. All solid wood, no plastic. $29.95

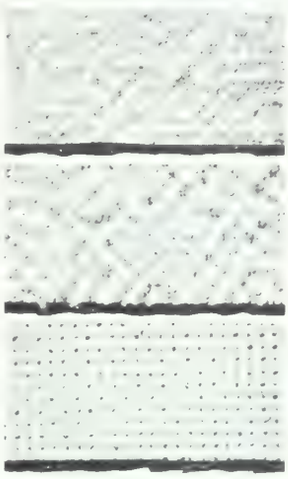
Log cabin for junior cowboys or as a doll house for junior misses. Made of split cedar logs, it comes preassembled in six sections and can be put together in minutes. CAN ALSO BE USED AS UTILITY SHED. 4′ x 5′ on ground, 5½′ high $21.95
5′ x 7′ x 6½′ high $42.95
&With shutters and door $59.95

All prices F.O.B. Camden, N. J.

The Christmas gift that lasts for years. All solid wood, no plastic. Over 100,000 shipped.

CEDAR PRODUCTS, Dept. HG, Box 84, N. Baldwin, N. Y.

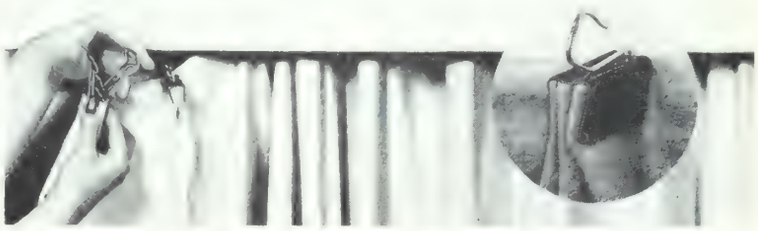
it's only $2.98 a yard



and it's 10 feet wide!

no seams to sew...or show!

Handsomer draperies at lower cost because they're seamless! 4 weaves and 4 ways to pleat (made to measure, ready to hang, or choice of automatic pleatings for do-it-yourself). Width of cloth reaches floor to ceiling. Heavy 100% cottons in primitive textures for tumble dry laundering. White, natural or dyed to your paint chip, 2.98 to 5.25 yd.



New automatic pinch-on pleating
for cornice or valance—no sewing

Use our wide width for height to drape wall to wall, floor to ceiling, without stitching at top or seaming panels! Just fold top, no bottom hem needed because the selvage edge is plain, hangs attractively.

For complete instruction booklet with 14 samples and order blanks, **SEND 25¢** to Beverly Hills store.

HOMESPUN HOUSE
261 So. Robertson • Beverly Hills 4, Calif.

New Stores:
New York, 338 Bleecker
San Francisco, 1124 Sutter

Heavenly BLEUMETTE BRA

- Lift to desired high-line with just two cups
- No straps—smooth shoulders and back
- No bones, no wires

Ultimate in bosom loveliness, for glamorous Special Occasions. Velvety soft, pliable, sturdy material. Flesh color.

2 pair only $2.98 Postpaid

Satisfaction guaranteed

Pat. No. 2720079

BLEUETTE, INC. 509 5th Ave., Dept. A-168 New York 17, N.Y.

Protect Your China with Dustproof PLATE MATE Cases

Always keep your china clean, always ready for use. Protect it from dust, dirt, nicks, chips, scratches. Large zipper opening for safe, easy loading. Several sizes to hold 4 to 16 pieces. Lasting satin-finish, washable vinyl plastic. Specify White, Pink, Turquoise, Gold or Silver. *Introductory offer.*

4-Piece Set for
Dinners
Salads
Butters
Saucers

5-Pc. Plate Mate Case Set **$4.95**

MONOGRAM [illegible] per case for gold-tooled single initial in Cursive, Block, Wedgwood Style. *Write for Our FREE CATALOG.*

RMS Designs

120 West Kinzie St., Dept. HG 111A
Chicago 10, Illinois

NOW . . . SAVE ON GENUINE IRONSTONE

Imported from England!

Fresh, crisp, white Royal Staffordshire Ironstone . . . same quality used for hundred years and Beautiful . . . perfect for . . . 11" oval platter . . . 10" dinner plate . . . 8" luncheon plate . . . Embossed with Wheat pattern. They'll be perfect for . . . Buy now and save $26.00 . . . Complete set of 53 pieces . . . $44.50 . . . Perfect . . . for your weekend hostess Open . . . $44.50 . . . Quantity . . . $22.50 shipping charges collect . . . $12.95 . . . $19.95 . . . $7.95 . . . $4.50 . . . $6.95 . . .

Jenifer House

GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS.

WORLD TRAVELER
ALARM CLOCK

What time is it in Juneau, Honolulu, Washington? Tells at a glance the time in 24 different time zones around the world. Perfect in design, accuracy and workmanship. This is the ideal gift for travelers or home bodies. Red, blue or pigskin $15.95 Ppd.

SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG

Camalier & Buckley
Gifts, Luggage, Leathercraft

Dept. HG11, 114 Connecticut Avenue, N.W. Washington 6, D.C.

NEW
Princess
DISHWASHER

Attaches to any automatic rinse spray in
JUST 3 MINUTES

Wash your dishes faster, easier and more economically with the Princess Dishwasher. Twist off a bottom warmer, rinses and gets dishes sparkling clean. Converts any automatic rinse spray attachment into a quality dishwasher in 3 minutes. You can easily install it yourself.

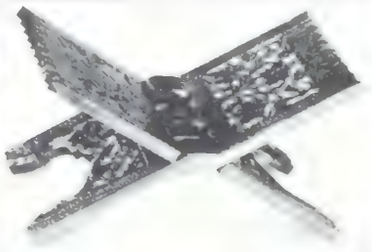
2-Year Warranty against mechanical and material defects (excluding brushes and rubber parts.)

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

$24.50 complete. Postpaid.

No C.O.D.'s please.

Manville Mfg. Corp., Dept H. G., Pontiac, Mich.



KORAN HOLDER
from India

Quite likely you don't have a Koran handy to hold on this handsome book rest. A dictionary, Bible, or cookbook, however, will be elevated in equal style. Although it folds flat, it is carved from a single piece of Shesham wood since no nails may come near the Moslem's sacred book. With intricate open-work floral designs, it's 12" x 6½". $5.50 ppd.

FREE

AMERICAN TRADER

TOSS-AWAY TEA APRONS
LESS THAN 9 CENTS EACH!

Cut your laundering and please your guests! Perfect for dressed-up "I want to help" company, these scalloped white-on-white floral printed party cover-ups are of soft, super-strong rice paper. Dainty, pretty, and practical — $1.00 DOZ.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG!

SINCE 1910 BRECK'S OF BOSTON

807 BRECK BLDG. BOSTON 10, MASS.

Every Meal Is Party Time with Children's Personalized

MOTHER GOOSE PLACE MATS

Transform mealtime into party time with these gay, practical Mother Goose Place Mats. Washable, heat and spill resistant. Peter Peter, Pumpkin Eater," "Three Wise Men Of Gotham," etc. Printed in bright red and green on high quality papeterie. Child's own name in big type in the center. Size 10½" x 15½". Serves babies-to-teens, two years to grown-ups. Please print name plainly.

Set of 36 ONLY $1.25

Orders of 5 or more sets $1.00 *each*

Mother Goose Napkins to Match

Personalized 50 for $1.00

All orders sent postpaid at no extra charge.

Send also for FREE Gift Catalog

Holiday House

45 Toy Avenue,

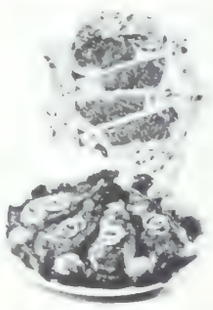
SHOPPING AROUND

High jinks

Entertain an infant, and help it exercise arms and shoulders, with the Firefly. Made of non-toxic plastic, firefly lights up every time the child pulls on the rings. Easy to attach to crib by the wooden crossbar, it has steel springs. Penlight battery is included. $3.25 ppd. Playroom, HG11, 7732 Forsythe, Clayton, Mo.

Press the button

A welcome present is the beautifully-grained cherrywood salt shaker and pepper mill. Both are fitted with stainless steel tops. Special point about the pepper grinder: just press top button to work grinder and release pepper. Each is 5½" high. $12.75 ppd. C. D. Peacock, HG11, State & Monroe, Chicago, Ill.



Nothing can be finer

Don't envy the men who dine at the most elegant clubs. Send to Pfaelzer Brothers for the same U.S. Prime steaks which are supplied to these clubs and famous restaurants. Twelve 8-ounce steaks, fresh frozen, will be delivered in perfect condition anywhere for $33 ppd. Pfaelzer Bros., HG11, Dept. IEL, Chicago 54, Ill.

13 state alarm

Give young bandits in the family a terry cloth towel (20" by 40") designed like a "Wanted" poster. Colorfast it has black lettering listing a number of offences he might commit. $1.98 complete with his name in large type and an amusing cartoon, ppd. Order from Sunset House, 81 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif.

MAKE GRANDFATHER'S WATCH USEFUL

Original Treasure Dome® turns your treasured heirloom timepiece into an easy-to-wind modern conversation piece. Crystal-clear dome with polished base in choice of mahogany, ebony or blonde hardwood. An heirloom watch in a Treasure Dome makes a wonderful gift. Fit for the desk of a king! Treasure Dome, $3.95 ppd. Name plate, $1.00. **Beemak, Dept. 11G, 7424 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles 46, Calif.**

For Your Cat - Owning Friend

The perfect gift is **CATS** Magazine. . . Each month it's filled with helpful article on care and feeding, poems, pictures, fe tures, and news—*all about all kinds cats.* Standard magazine size, it will d light every cat lover twelve times in th year. Send only $4.00 for the first subscri tion, only $3.00 for each additional on Special cat-design gift cards will be se to arrive just before Christmas. (Sample 35c.)

CATS

351 House Bldg. Pittsburgh 22, P

Watch those blades

Carry ice skates safely in a tote designed like a saddle bag. Designed to hold all sizes, it is made of sturdy rubberized leakproof rayon in a bright red plaid. Side pocket will hold oddments, hard plastic handle makes carrying unwieldy skates a joy. 16¼" by 12½". $3.95 ppd. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.

A wee garden

Bring out the perfect flavor of food with fresh herbs. Cultivate a tiny garden in any sunny window. Herb kit contains 7 pots (each is 4" by 4½" in diam.); seeds of rosemary, thyme, sage, marjoram, parsley, basil and chives; soil; instructions and recipes. $2.95 complete, ppd. Drake, HG11A, Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

Impressive looking

When he sees this Scotch plaid box lying under the tree on Christmas morning, he will jump to the conclusion that it is filled with a bottle of imported Scotch! Instead it contains a bottle of shampoo scented with the flavor of the delicious brew. $2 for two ounces. Order from Greenland Studios, Dept. HG115, Miami 47, Fla.

Pretty primping

This rich-looking gold-plated metal tray enhances every woman's toilette. Designed like a rose, it has four cups for lipsticks, one large center cup for lipstick brushes, eye liners or bobby pins. 3½" diam. A three-letter monogram costs no more. $1.95 ppd. Vernon, HG11, 30 Evans, New Rochelle, N. Y.

PET Owners! Save Time and Trouble!

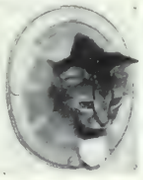
"This door is fantastic in its simplicity & serviceability. I want another one for my ranch house in the mountains."
Denver, Colo.

exPort PET DOOR

Door-Tending, Whining, Scratching

be a doorman for your pet? FlexPort scratched doors and whining. Keeps lies, wind, rain. Gives and pet complete dom. Soft plastic triies close gently and ly. Easily installed. for free folder.

EN, Inc., Dept. HG-11
2 Cottage Ave.,
Danvers, Mass.



BUILD better... SAVE more

With Proved Home Plans

These plan books illustrate countless homes with wanted custom details, cost-saving construction and lasting beauty. Low cost Builder-Proved Blueprints available for every plan can save you $1000 or more! Find that dream home here. Write today:

SAVE! ANY 3 BOOKS $2 All 6 Books, over 1000 Plans only $4

- ☐ Family Room Homes . . 225 popular plans $1
- ☐ New Trends & Selected Homes 357 choices $1
- ☐ Hillside & Split-Level Homes 100 plans $1
- ☐ Block Masonry Homes. . .223 low-cost charmers $1
- ☐ Multiple Family Homes. .85 duplexes and courts $1
- ☐ Leisure Time Homes. .lodges, cabins, 2nd homes $1

Books Postpaid in U. S. and Canada

HOME BUILDING PLAN SERVICE
Studio E, 2454 N. E. Sandy Blvd. Portland 12, Oregon

Your prize catch for him!

●It's a Fish-Master! New, unique gift for your favorite fisherman. He can use it to measure, hold, scale, clean or filet—with no gouging or tearing of the skin. No spattering scales. Upright handle keeps hand clear of sharp fins. Razor-sharp blade has serrated edge, made of high carbon stainless steel. Deluxe chrome, attractively gift boxed: $4.95 plus 30c postage. Money back guarantee. *Send cash, check or money order, no COD please*

GIFTS BY MARGUERITE
P. O. Box 76
Grand Rapids 2, Michigan

COMPLETE OR IN KIT

HI-FI OR STEREO CABINET

Now a genuine colonial Hi-Fi or stereo Cabinet that looks like fine furniture. Has a big Hi-Fi speaker, all wood and accessories to fit. Modern type deck. Now make your own set of heritage proud and be a real artist at work and play in the finest. Beautiful hand rubbed finish. Right side for turntable, left for tape deck or record file. Roll out tray for speakers. Plenty of room for records, tapes, radio tuner, amplifier. Shelves on left adjust for equipment height or storage. Deck fits right and down for easy use. Top and back of heavy Sterling Teak veneer. Select teak and mahogany doors. Plus Exclusive Accessories. Assembled or direct to you. Hand polished. Assembled in about 4 hours. Hand polished. Write for free literature. Specify kit or assembled.

$69.95

COMPLETE KIT Pre-fitted, pre-drilled, ready to assemble. Complete with all hardware, instructions, finishing supplies.

$47.50

LARGE NEW FREE CATALOG—600 PIECES

Yield House
Dept. G11-1
North Conway, N. H.

150 PGS. PRINTED SHEETS AND ENVELOPES $1.00 Postpaid

INTRODUCTORY OFFER . . .
THE FINE STATIONERY IN THE PLAIN BOX!

World's finest stationery value, and a quality gift for 42 years! Crisp, rich white bond paper printed with user's name and complete address in Midnight Blue ink. Socially correct, and so convenient for dozens of correspondence uses. 100 6" x 7" printed note sheets, and 50 printed matching envelopes. Maximum of 4 lines of printing with up to 30 characters (including spaces) per line. Only $1.00 per 150-piece Introductory Box.

TRIPLE BOX! A BARGAIN AT JUST $2.00

Jumbo 450-piece Triple Box! 300 printed sheets and 150 printed envelopes. Save a full dollar on this great bargain offer. Only $2.00 postpaid.

Sold only by mail, Satisfaction Guaranteed!

The AMERICAN STATIONERY CO., Inc.
1103 PARK AVENUE • PERU, INDIANA

cocktail lovers, attention!
here's the answer to taste perfection

Twist-O lemon BRAND choicest blends of imported and domestic lemon oils (not lemon juice)

Just a whisk of Twist-O lemon across the top of your martini gives it that gourmet touch. It's so easy—just a squeeze of the atomizer! Each bottle puts perfection in approximately 2800 cocktails! Eliminates peeling lemons. Always on hand. Handsome bottle on your bar instantly tells your guests that you know how to make a perfect cocktail. Twist-O-lemon is smartly gift packaged. Ideal Xmas Gift. Send Check or M O for $1.95 ppd., or charge to Diners Club No. _____. Refills $1.95 ppd.

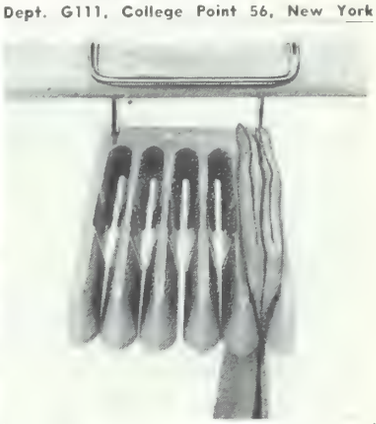
REVORD-JAMES & CO., Golf, Illinois—Dept. HG

Follow in the steps of the world's most celebrated enchantress . . . Cleopatra. Adorn your feet with Egyptian inspired BEGUILERS, glamorous and daring new footwear designed to shower compliments at your feet. Flattering stretch ankle-band, saucy leatherette tongue studded with shimmering ornaments, slim elastic toe loop . . . all in dazzling, bewitching gold. Absolutely nothing underfoot (except your female motives)! Wear them for entertaining or lounging . . . with skinny pants, slacks, hostess gown . . . or for beguiling bedroom glamour. Stunning at beach or pool-side. Exclusively ours. Order today. State shoe size.

Only $2.98 *pair ppd.*

Same-day dispatch. Send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed.

DEER HILL CO.
Dept. G111, College Point 56, New York



NEW V-5 CONTOUR
PANTS-RAK

The quick, easy way to hang Trousers, Slacks and Skirts. V-shaped slot design keeps trousers in perfect press, eliminates wrinkles

Holds 5 garments. $4.95

Guaranteed habit forming. ONLY
Shipped Postpaid—No C.O.D.'s please.

Good to give . . . good to own

GLINES CO., SPRINGDALE 4, CONN.

Pennsylvania Dutch

FOLK ART

Complete sets of Patterns, Stencils and Instruction Book on Pa. Dutch Folk Art by Jacob and Jane Zook, authorities on Pa. Dutch Decorative Painting.

Set S-300 — 5 Different Penna. Dutch cut stencils for decorating furniture. **$1.50 Set Postpaid**

Set H-500 — Penna. Dutch Hex Signs — 22 all different designs in sizes from 2½" to 18" with Painting Instruction. **$1.50 Set Postpaid**

Set D-200 — 50 Penna. Dutch designs for tracing. **$1.50 Set Postpaid**

Book Z-100 — not illustrated — How To Paint and Decorate Furniture and Tinware — By Jacob and Jane Zook. **$1.75 Each Postpaid**

Send 25¢ for Gift Catalog

Cornstoya Gift Shop
MOTOR INN

Dept. H G 111 P. O. Box 1597 Lancaster, Pa.

THE CHARMING CHINA TREE

Again we bring you our very popular illuminated Christmas Tree. Majestic height, glazed to dazzling perfection, 16" glows through its translucent beauty that never burns out. One 25 watt bulb provides enough light to make the tree lights twinkle with a festive glow. Complete with 25 feet of cord, beautifully fashioned of pure white china, the tree is easy to clean, can be used from year to year—as a center piece or window decoration. Completely Underwriters Approved, satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Unusual and lovely, order now in time for Christmas we pay postage. **$5.95**

Panda Products
1200 Niagara R515, Buffalo 13, N.Y.

SPANISH JEWELRY

From Spain, the Land of Romance, comes this lovely jewelry at a remarkably low price. Heavily gold plated and hand enameled. The tasteful design of this jewelry reflects the combined beauty of the Moorish and Spanish craftsmen.

All 5 pieces	$9.95 ppd.
Pin	$1.10 ppd.
Earrings	$1.10 ppd.
Ring	$1.75 ppd.
Bracelet	$3.25 ppd.
Necklace	$3.25 ppd.

Federal Tax Included in Above Price
Pa. Residents Please Add Sales Tax

CLYMER'S OF BUCKS COUNTY

Dept. H-11, Point Pleasant, Bucks County, Pa.

WONDERFUL WOK

Ideal utensil for the kitchen and a good word for cross word puzzle fans. The wok is a cast iron frying pan native to Japan. Seamless, it is easy to keep spotless.

12" in diameter. $5.50 ppd.
14" in diameter. $6.50 ppd.

Shipped prepaid. Check or money order.

OPUS

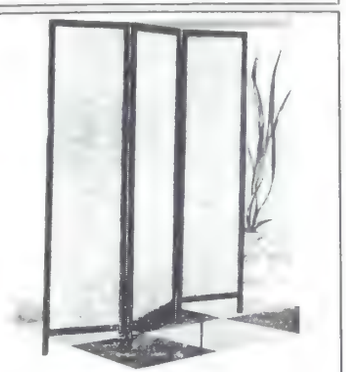
OPUS 1,
1760 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

Your Drawings

Reproduced in color, underglaze, on hammered ceramics. Cherished gifts—heirlooms for the small fry in your life. 7" square ashtray, or square coaster-box, $4.95 each. 6 x 8 Kiddie Plaque, $5.95. 6" square tile, $3.50. Adorable Drawings can be made from your snapshots. Or, send us a description of the child.

NO C.O.D.'s

NANCY RESETAR
Dept. HG-1161
P. O. Box 230 Port Chester, New York



For beauty . . . For privacy
3-FOLD FLOOR SCREEN
GOLD SCROLL ON WHITE
EBONY or WALNUT FINISH $9.95

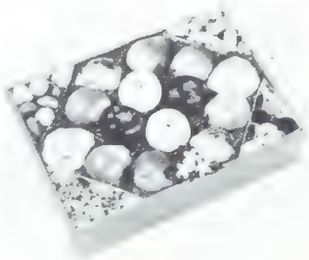
Each panel is 16" wide, 64" high. Opens 48". Conn. residents add 3% Sale Tax. Shipped collect by Railway Express. Send check or money order. Express charges collect.

home beautiful
88 Pequot Avenue New London, Conn.

SHOPPING AROUND

Have a heart

This is an inexpensive stocking gift every woman will enjoy. Two-faced heart made of gold-plated metal is paved on both sides with lustrous fake pearls. To be worn on a charm bracelet, with a chatelaine pin or with the 16" gold-plated chain which comes with it. $1.10 ppd. Tax incl. Clarion, HG11, Box 488, Highland Park, Ill.



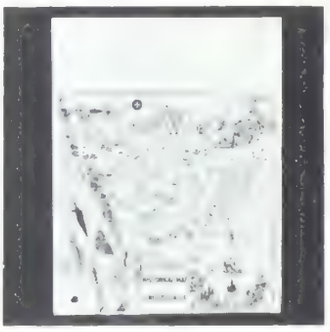
Taste treat

Send a gift of one of Harry and David's famous food boxes. The Merry Mixup contains apples, pears, nuts, candies, figs and prunes. Beautifully arranged, the box is a still life of natural treasures. Order No. 55 which is $7.95 postpaid. Harry and David, Dept. HG11, Bear Creek Orchards, P. O. Box 40D, Medford, Ore.

Save the covers

Teach a child to care for his possessions by giving him heavy Kraft paper jackets for his school books. Easy to fold, these will fit any size volume. Interest is added when name of student and his school is imprinted in black. $1 for 10 imprinted covers, ppd. Handy Gifts, Dept. HG11, Box 509, Culver City, Calif.

HELEN ADAMS
Central High



World map set

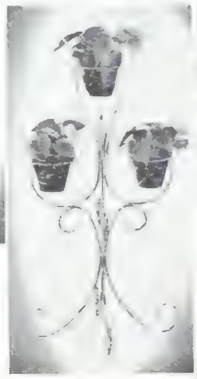
Six beautiful maps which make colorful decorations for the wall are included in this kit. Global map, United States including Alaska and Hawaii, Far East, Bible Study map showing origin of three major faiths, Europe and historical map of U. S. A. up to Shepard's flight. $3.25 ppd. Seth & Jed, New Marlboro, Mass.

Plant Stands

Sculptured walnut pedestal 35" high, brass plated base. Finish

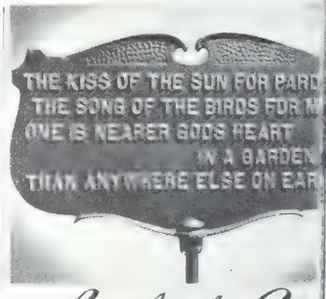
Model CPS-45B with 15" Green pots	Model CPS-55B with 15" Brass pots
$19.95	$29.95

Write Dept. HG-11



Shipped Express collect. Send check or money order.

Colorific HOUSE
BOX 325 EVANSVILLE 4, INDIANA



Loveliest Gift for a Gardener

GARDEN MARKER A thoughtfully dif gift every gardene cherish A gift that v appreciated now and always. Cast alur plaque with raised letters. Finished in with letters hand painted in gold or Measures 9" x 14", stands 24" high Send us your gift list. We mail yo promptly and will enclose gift card fc Satisfaction guaranteed. Send 25¢ for plete catalog of other beautiful gifts. When traveling in Georgia, visit our Home Show Case and see famous Old South Reproductions.

MOULTRIE MFG. CO.
DEPT HG-11, MOULTRIE GA

The first gift

Present a new mother with a gold-plated diaper pin marked with the name and birth date of her baby. Useful for the first year or so, it can be worn later on mother's blouse or sweater. 2" long, it is sturdy, has no rough or uneven edges. $1 each, postpaid. Elgin Engraving, HG11, 614 South St., Dundee, Ill.

23rd Psalm

Exquisite example of the weaver's art, this bookmark has the words of the beloved Psalm woven right into the fabric. Designs and letters in gold and bright colors. Bookmarks are also available with the Lutheran and King James versions of the Ten Commandments. $1 ea., ppd. Weave-Craft, HG11, 50 Delancey St., New York, N. Y.

Dress it up

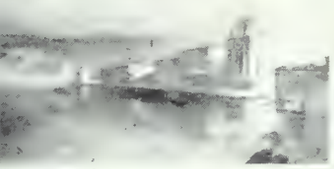
Do justice to an elegant dessert or make an economy pudding look festive by serving in crystal-clear parfait glasses. Footed and hand-etched, they're useful, too, for whiskey sours, eggnog or fruit juice. Each holds 7 oz. Set of four, $7.30 ppd. Order from Scandicrafts, Department HG11, 185 Ashford Ave., Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.

Moppets

A young miss will revel in slippers made of the softest Acrilan fur and decorated with engaging faces. No one will have to admonish her for walking in bare feet if these are in the nursery closet. White. Sizes: small, medium, large and extra large. $2.95 ppd. Mercury Products, HG11, 1265 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

STRIKING WALL MURALS

ORIENTAL MING-PINE (shown) gracefully sets out in its natural habitat. Scene includes white-water bird-boatman rocks-island. Looks original oil painting. Shades of green earth DELUXE EDITION 102"x42" ONLY $14.95 65 cents handling.



ORIGINAL WALL MURALS

ENICE—The scene portrays the picturesque and ntic city in former days. The quiet serenity and ty combine for a breathtaking view. This mural produced from OILS and may be had in 3 dif- t monochrome—Gray-Brown, Cool Olive Green lue Gray—Size 58"x38½"—ON STURDY PA- in two sections, ready for application ONLY plus 55 cents handling.

THER ORIGINAL MURALS

Colored brochure upon request

murals sold on Money Back GUARANTEE

JOHNSON PRODUCTS

Box 922 Dept. HG-11

PASADENA—CALIFORNIA

THE *Perfect* GIFT for all HORSE LOVERS THE 1962 CALENDAR OF HORSES

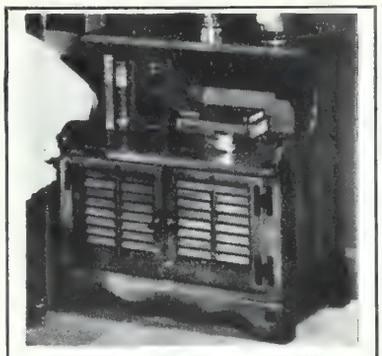
by Allen F. Brewer, Jr.

Featuring 12 full color portraits of Champions including portrait cover—13 in all. "Kelso," horse of the year, "Carry Back," Kentucky Derby winner, "Hail to Reason," "Rough 'N Tumble," and others suitable for framing. Feature: 2 pp. of interesting sidelights on thoroughbreds. Size, 9½" x 17" opened. Gift-packaged, $1.75 pp. No extra charge for mailing out of country. Write for brochure and information on quantity order.

Send check, cash or money order to:

JOHN T. DOTTI

Peppermill Farm, Box H184, Haddonfield, N. J.



The "Plymouth"

American as our Pilgrim Fathers, sturdy as a rock; adaptable to happier, better living as Freedom itself! Use as great great grandmother would have, as "company cupboard" beside the guest room bed or at easy arm's reach from your favorite chair—anywhere you're *home* and comfortable. Solid North Carolina pine with warm, glowing, "Honey Pine" finish. Note authentic "H" hinges on shutter doors to roomy cupboard. 21" x 20" x 28½" H. $82.50. Exp. Coll. No C.O.D. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Send 10¢ for "Myra's Menus".

MYRA'S MAIL ORDER

P.O. BOX 20412 CHARLOTTE N.C.

SOMETHING DIFFERENT FOR CHRISTMAS GIVING

BLUE CHIP—the exciting new game for the entire family

Fun and action for two or more players with BLUE CHIP, the easy-to-play game that gives you the thrills and chills of playing the market without "losing your shirt". You don't need to know a thing about the stock market. BLUE CHIP will hold your interest from start to finish. It's always exciting because every game is different.

One player acts as broker, another as cashier. Each player chooses a rail, utility or industrial stock and starts investing. Each player has the same opportunities to forecast the market—make a "killing" or lose a fortune.

BLUE CHIP includes stock certificates, colorful quotation board, pretend money, and handy stock pricer for big deals.

$4.98 postpaid ($5.98 west of Rockies). No C.O.D.'s. 5-day money-back guarantee. Order now for Christmas giving.

DOLPHIN MFG. CO.

528 E. Milwaukee Ave. Detroit 2, Mich.

Always in her heart . . . why not on her wrist? Photo holding lockets show a growing tribe from diapers to dungarees. Treasured trophies for the fond mother or doting grandma.

Bracelet, heavy Sterling Silver link chain	ea. $ 4.00
In 12 Kt. Gold Filled	ea. $ 4.00
In 14 Kt. Solid Gold	ea. $35.00
Round Lockets, 1" dia. which open and hold two pictures. First name and birthdate engraved in script. In Sterling Silver	ea. $ 3.50
In 12 Kt. Gold Filled	ea. $ 3.50
In 14 Kt. Solid Gold	ea. $20.00

All prices include engraving, federal tax and postage

Wayne Silversmiths

546H SOUTH BROADWAY YONKERS 5, N. Y.

MARGIE DOUGLAS and ALFRED SHAHEEN Honolulu

KE-MONA

ARNEL	SILK
$14.95	$19.95

Optional 2 letter monogram.

Both in Choice of Red, Black or Blue (postpaid) S. M. L.

Margie Douglas

No exchange on Monograms

Write Dept. H.G. for Fashion Brochure

845 S. Robertson Blvd., Dept. H.G., Los Angeles, Calif.

Please send me Dept. H.G. size____ color____

SAVE 50%

Choose a magnificent chandelier copied from those used by famous Governors of the early Colonies. Our own exclusive designs of chandeliers, sconces and candelabra based on the know how of the Ante-Bellum Southland. Colonial, French, and Early American models. Imported crystals. Satisfaction guaranteed. We pay shipping charges in U. S. A. Free catalogue. Our prices have not advanced. In business over 25 years. ..... From $30.00

KING'S CHANDELIER CO.

Dept. G-19 Leaksville, N. C.

Men's Night Caddy

Our bureau-top butler is guaranteed to make an "Organization Man" of any Dad or Junior! This handsomely sculptured wooden tray has varied-size wells for keys, change, pen and pencil, watch, cigarettes, tie bar, cuff links — even sports a gleaming brass wallet holder! It's a big 7" x 10", weighs almost a full pound, and makes a rare gift for the man who has everything — but no place to put it! Order today . . . send check or money order. Only $1.98 plus 25c postage *Satisfaction guaranteed.*

Gifts MASTERCRAFT 275-G Congress Boston 10, Mass.

FREE! GIFT 'N GADGET CATALOG

Picture Window Clear

SEE-BRELLA

Glamorizes safety in the rain!

Here's the beautiful new crystal-clear umbrella you look **through**, not under, when rainy winds blow! SEE-BRELLA helps you avoid hazards, and its strong, heavy-gauge vinyl shakes dry instantly. No soggy drip! Fashionably styled with 10-rib golden-finish steel frame, gold flecked plastic handle (with handy rain bonnet in pouch on handle chain!) Plus gold press-on personalizing initial **free.** Light, yet sturdy. Satisfaction guaranteed. Order several. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. Catalog free. (Add 35c each for postage) **$4.95**

BRADFORD'S Dept. D7 Bogota, N. J.

BE A SMART COOKIE!

Ceramic Gingerbread Cookies

Straight from the pages of your memory come these exciting figures. Decorated with lifelike frosting colors *so* pretty and tempting! For all festive occasions. Hang on Christmas trees, doors, windows, kitchen walls *or* decorate your nursery. A colorful surprise for Christmas stockings, and gift packages. A theme for party tables, children's favors. Choose from: Santa, Deer, Boy, Girl, Train, (shown). Also: House, Girl in pink or blue dress, Wooly lamb, Clown and Rocking horse. Only $1.00 each plus 25¢ for shipping; or any five for $5.50 (we pay shipping) About 6" high. Money back guarantee. Check, cash or money order, sorry no C.O.D.'s. **$1.00 + 25¢ ea. shipping**

Miss Muffet Dept. A., P.O. Box 6102, Astoria 6, New York

DON'T BITE THE DOG

Give the family pet a Standco sleeping rug. ½" thick it's made of soft cotton pile. Silver poodle on turquoise ground or black on red. Machine washable.

20" by 34" **$7.95**

17" by 24" **$5.95** Ppd.

Standart Distributors

Dept. HG11, 15901 E. Warren Detroit, Mich.

HANDSOME STANGL ASHTRAYS

KING-SIZE and petite

STANGL is a name famous in pottery—assuring you of fine quality and genuine artistry. Game birds are hand-carved and hand-painted in FULL COLOR. Wood Duck; Canada Goose, Mallard Pheasant. KING-SIZED ASH-TRAYS (10½" x 7⅞") only $5.00 each postpaid. PETITE ROUND ASHTRAYS (5" across)—also usable as coast-ers—$5.00 for SET OF 4 (assorted birds only), postpaid. Send for new free Catalog—"*Gifts for Wild Birds and Bird Lovers.*"

BLAIR'S. Dept. HG-11

25 DE RUSSEY LANE

CORNWALL, N. Y.

Table Croquet **$1.00** Ppd.

In Golden Brass

and 9 wickets, all polished brass. 17 piece set

THE ADDED TOUCH

Bryn Mawr HG-11, Penna.

BUBBLE GLASS

Handblown in Old Mexico

Add excitement to your dining and entertaining with these conversation pieces in 8 brilliant decorator colors. Each glass shows the charming individuality of the true, hand-crafted art. The perfect gift for any occasion!!!

Smoke Grey, Cobalt Blue, White, Golden Brown, Amethyst, Beige, Green, Turquoise

Your choice of 12 oz. tumbler or double old fashioned

SET OF EIGHT **$6.95**

SET OF TWELVE **$9.95**

Ideal Christmas Gift *Sorry—No COD's*

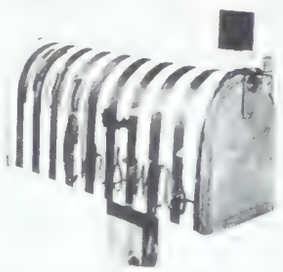
POCO IMPORTS, INC. Dept. HG11

1017 East 2nd Avenue Denver Colorado

SHOPPING AROUND

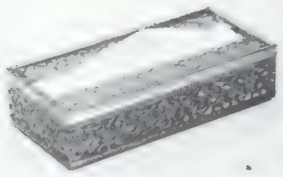
Billet doux

For the love-of-your-life, a handsome pure silk tie which carries a concealed message on the reverse side. Embellished with a three-letter monogram it comes in red, navy, olive or black. No one but he can read the tender message. $3.95 for one. Ppd. Camalier & Buckley, HG11, 1141 Connecticut, N.W., Washington, D. C.



Cheery sight

Slipcover the rural mailbox with a weatherproof coat made of gold and white stripes. Across each side "Merry Christmas" is printed in large red letters. 22½" by 19". It will add a feeling of pleasure to every passer-by. $1 plus 25c postage. $2.89 for three, plus 25c. Helen Gallagher, HG11, 413 Fulton, Peoria, Ill.



Dress it up

New idea for the indispensable tissue is a handsome pierced brass box finished in 18k gold plate. Lace-like filagree work gives a delicate effect perfect for dressing room or bath. Holds standard tissue box or large supply from jumbo commercial container. $5.95 ppd. Vernon, HG11, 30 Evans, New Rochelle, N. Y.

Let it storm

With the Yukon boots to keep feet dry rain, sleet or snow won't keep you at home. Made of glove leather in black, tan or brown, boots are lined with nylon shearling. Rubber grip soles add safety. 4 to 10, $12.95; 10½ to 12, $13.95. AAAA to EE. (D to EE to size 10 only.) 50c postage. Solby Bayes, HG11, 45 Winter, Boston, Mass.

Sleepytime cherub

To make her look angelic slip a soft cotton flannel choir robe over your child's head. Sprigged with blue and green or red and green flowers, it is beautifully made. Waltz length. 3 to 14. $4. Also in pajamas with red or blue bottoms, flowered tops. 4 to 14. $4. Ppd. Carriage House, HG11, Cold Spring Harbor, N. Y.

Musical Alarm Clocks

Tune: "OH What A Beautiful Morning"

New! Attractive! Dependable!

Surely pleasant to be woke to this lovely tune. Swiss Movement, accurate, lu... hands and dials easy to s... merals, day or night. C... Black, Maroon, Ivory, gold. Please give second choi... color.

#55, w. multicolor flower 3 ½x4⅝" h **$9.95** plus 45¢

27 Dancing Princess **$12.95**

—FREE Gift Catalog—

Hildegarde Studios

Self expression

Good gift for a budding artist: an oil paint set in a wooden carrying case complete with handles. The contents include 15 tubes of oil paint, a palette knife, palette cup, 5 camel hair brushes (Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5) and a 12″ by 9″ picture board. Costs only $8.88 postpaid. Palley's, HG11, 2263 E. Vernon, Los Angeles, Calif.

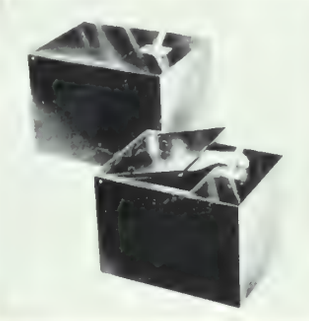
Frame her

Copied from Victorian times: the cast iron picture frame finished in antique white. Back is covered with suede-like cloth. 5¾″ wide by 7″ high, it has an opening 3½″ wide. $2.98. (Frame comes fitted with a fine clear mirror for $2.98.) The pair is $5.50 ppd. Medford, Dept. HG11, Box 39, Bethpage, N. Y.

Jot it down

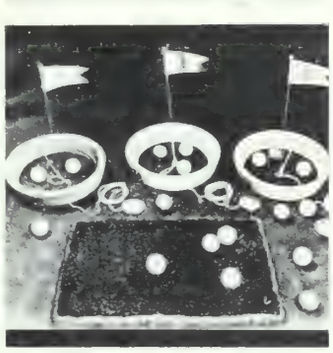
Jumbo Jot pad is a perfect prop to stand beside the telephone, on a night table or in a kitchen cabinet. About 450 sheets of paper fit neatly into a red leather-like plastic cover. Sturdy tab holds small gold-color pencil 3″ by 3½″. $1.25 incl. marking. $1 for 3 refills. Ppd. Giftcraft, HG11, 1234 E. 47 St., Chicago 53, Ill.

What does it do?



The little black box is a corker. Throw the switch on the side and a powerful grinding sound starts as the box lid slowly lifts. A hand emerges, grabs switch, turns it to "Off" sign. What does it do? Absolutely nothing. This makes an amusing gift for a tycoon of industry. $5.25 ppd. Play B., HG11, 1716 Logan, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Own a pool?



For anyone who entertains extensively around a pool, this game of water golf will make a fine Christmas gift. Naturally every part of the game floats and contestants have a merry time trying to make chip shots, putts and drives. $17.95 for 22 piece set. $1 postage. From Patio Sales, HG11, P. O. Box 25, Highland Park, Ill.

LOVE YOU" PILLOWS!

ve you, I love you", whispers this intimately
ssing pillow . . . magic sentiments of love.
om-made, fluffed with luxurious goose down
goose feathers. In enchanting shades of
e, pale pink or pale blue piped in velvet. $17.50

ove You" French Limoges Ashtray, in white with letters, $5.00

ve You" Playing Cards, 2 packs for $5.00

All prices postpaid.

ER NOW these distinctive holiday gifts. You will love for yourself and your dear ones.

LOVE YOU, INC. Dept. G-11, 303 West 42 St., N. Y. 36, N. Y.

Give new TITLEISTS

De luxe case of 1 dozen **$14.85,** *½ dozen* **$7.60.** *No personalizing on half dozens.*

Give the new Titleist . . . 1961's most popular golf ball among pros and amateurs in big-time competition. This makes thirteen straight years on top for Titleist.

GIVE NEW TITLEISTS, PERSONALIZED* with owner's name at *no extra charge.* Just print name (no more than 18 letters and spaces) and send it to us with check or money order.

**Please remember, for personalizing, at least one dozen must be ordered for each name.*

BEST-LOOKING GIFT CASES EVER! — rich, maroon, gold-embossed, leather-like boxes with gleaming brass trim, rayon satin lining — a wonderful gift in itself.

ORDER NOW to assure Christmas delivery. Specify *which* Titleist — Titleist Regular or Titleist 100 or Titleist Red.

Please be sure to include your golf professional's name so we can credit him with the sale as Acushnet's policy is to sell through golf course pro shops only.

Dept. HG1, Acushnet Process Sales Company, New Bedford, Mass.

NOW 931 READY-MADE SIZES TO FIT ANY WINDOW!

SUPERWIDE Fiberglas Draperies

NEVER NEED DRY CLEANING — NEVER NEED IRONING!

AT PRICES THAT SAVE YOU 33⅓% OR MORE!

Cover windows up to 21 feet wide with one pair!

FREE Send name and address for color brochure, price list and actual color swatches. No obligation . . . write today!

Only Ronnie—the world's largest distributor of Fiberglas curtains and draperies—can solve your drapery problems at such tremendous savings! Save at least ⅓ the price you pay for made-to-order draperies. 931 ready made sizes that fit any wall, window and corner of your home. New drapery weight, no-iron, work-free Fiberglas you just wash and hang. 52 decorator colors in prints and solids. Send for free actual swatches today.

RONNIE 4A-27 Ronnie Bldg., 145 Broad Ave. Fairview, Bergen County, New Jersey

NO GREATER VALUE! NO LOWER PRICE!

The William Whipple Bench

IN RUGGED KNOTTY PINE Only $14.95 Unf.

36″ L. x 15″ D. x 17″ H.

3 POPULAR SIZES Also 48″ L.: $18.95 Unf. 60″ L.: $23.95 Unf.

Sanded Silky Smooth, Ready to Paint, Stain, Decorative.

EARLY AMERICAN [illegible] the William Whipple Bench. Full 1¼″ Solid Pine; gently-sculptured seat for [illegible] bars for lifelong service. Ideal for dining, window seat or at foot of bed: TV, cocktail, harvest or oblong tables.

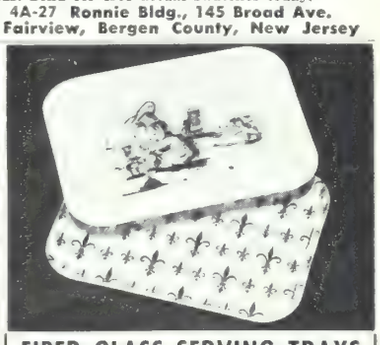
Superbly hand-rubbed to a warm Antique Pine Finish, add $4.00.

DIRECT FROM FACTORY! FULLY ASSEMBLED! Prompt [illegible] back Guarantee. **FREE:** Brochure on furniture finishing with each order.

Visit Our "Early American" Factory Showrooms!

MANCHESTER INDUSTRIES

Dept. (G), 365 Sunrise Hw'y., Freeport, L.I., N.Y.



FIBER GLASS SERVING TRAYS

These beautifully designed stack trays of Polyester plastic, reinforced with fiber glass, are exceedingly durable. Boiling water, alcohol, alkali or ordinary acids, or heat cannot harm them . . . the color and design cannot fade, chip or peel as they are fused into the tray. Use these delightful trays at snack time, party time, any time . . . indoors or out. These 9″x12″ trays come in 4 boards designs.

1. Fleur-de-lis (Striking black on parchment)
2. Marble (Charcoal swirls on white, looks like rich marble)
3. Abaca (Rattan) (Imported handwoven Abaca in clear fiber glass)
4. Bear Picnic (Bear Picnic scene on antique parchment)

$2.50 EA PPD. Set of 4 . . . $7.95

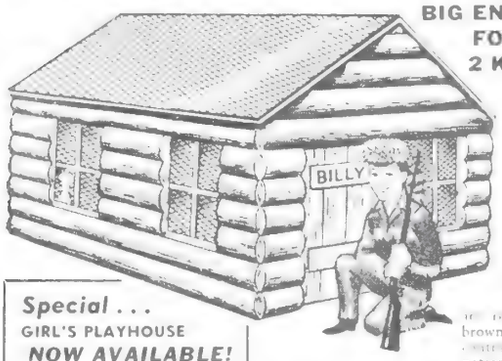
When ordering, specify quantity and design number. No C.O.D.'s

TRAYMOLD P.O. Box 143 El Monte, Calif.

FRONTIER CABIN

$1.00 5 for $4.00

BIG ENOUGH FOR 2 KIDS!



The rugged western-style cabin is crafted from one piece Sturdy Approx. 4 ft. high, 2 square ft. 24 sq. ft. inside. Endless hours of play fun. Big enough for 2 kids to "Live" in this cabin of their very own. Constructed of specially treated, extra genuine DuPont Poly-plastic. Waterproof, use indoors or outdoors. No tools needed. Nothing to assemble. Sets up in a jiffy, folds compactly for easy storage. Walls and door are realistically imprinted in authentic brown split-log design. Peaked roof is in contrasting color. In youngster's imagination it quickly becomes a **RANCH HOUSE . . . FARMHOUSE . . . PLAYHOUSE or A LIFE-SIZE DOLL HOUSE FOR GIRLS. A Bunkhouse—Jailhouse—Sheriff's Office—Secret Clubhouse for Boys!** The King-size cabin is expertly crafted to withstand years of rough play. Only $4.98 a single unit; only $4.00 each in quantity of 5 or more. Shipped postpaid.

Special . . .
GIRL'S PLAYHOUSE
NOW AVAILABLE!
Same size, shape and price as cabin. Imprinted, brick walls, French windows, folded wood-slat shutters, flowers, shrubs, sloping roof, large door, etc.

FREE—Large 2 x 8 Name Plate fits on door. House can be personalized with child's name.

Orders Shipped Within 24 Hours!

This sale price is made possible by economies in factory production and D.C.O. of playhouses to the U.S. Over 2,000 satisfied customers. Use as wonderful gift. Buy several. **SPECIAL OFFER: 5 FOR $4.00.** GUARANTEE: Try without risk or obligation for ten days. Let the kids play in and enjoy it. If they are not delighted return for immediate refund. **Add 25c each house,** for postage and handling charge. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

NOVEL MFG. CORP., Dept. F-4109, 31 Second Ave., N.Y. 3, N.Y.

BOSTON ROCKER

SMART COMFORTABLE PRACTICAL

Adult Size: $27.95
Junior Size: $16.95

From Ben Franklin to F.D.R. the rocking chair has been a traditional American symbol for relaxation after a day's work. Now the popular Boston Rocker is available from an old New England firm, hand crafted from their own fine northern hardwood and finished in antique, maple, walnut or mahogany. **Youngsters will be delighted with Junior size rocker** (seat height 11"), an exact duplicate of parent's chair . . . Shipped in specially designed protective carton. **A perfect Christmas gift.** (No C.O.D.) **Send check or money order today to:**

CACHACO HOUSE Dept. O-1
KEENE, NEW HAMPSHIRE

ALPINA MINK
FOR A LADY WHO WISHES TO BE INDULGED

[illegible] LAWNY CHAMPAGNE [illegible]

$10.95 Ppd

Also in GOLD, one dollar additional. For last minute delivery by airmail add 50¢.

Write for free catalog of fine mink fashions and gifts.

The OLD MEXICO SHOP
HG SANTA FÉ, NEW MEXICO

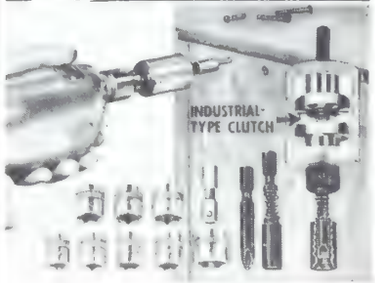
HOLIDAY DREAMERS

Satin wedgie, with maribou. Black, White Pink. 5-10 Medium. $5.99 #1243.

Cotton Cordona . . . . Dynasty Blue, Gold or Rose. 10-18. $5.99 #4224.

6608 HOLLYWOOD BLVD. DEPT. HG-11 HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIF.
Please send # Size Color Dept. #1111
I enclose $ plus 50c Postage ☐ Send C.O.D.

ARCO SCREW & NUT DRIVER



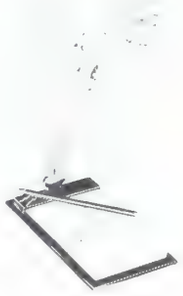
15-Piece Set of Industrial-Quality Tools

An "ARCO Executive" Fits **every** electric drill, drill press, screw mill & bolt driving. Packs real power because of rugged non-slip **Industrial-type Clutch. Special Bit Holders** prevent bits from rotating off screw heads. No screwdriver attachment under $10 has these 2 features, and with this outfit, you get a second set free. Includes 2 flat bits with bitholders for #1 S & S 14 slotted screws, #2 Phillips bit, 6-inch & 2 square socket wrenches with holder. 1-year guarantee. **$7.95**

Order from dept. HG-11, 421 W. 203 St., N.Y. 34, N.Y. Money back M.O. or C.O.D. plus post.

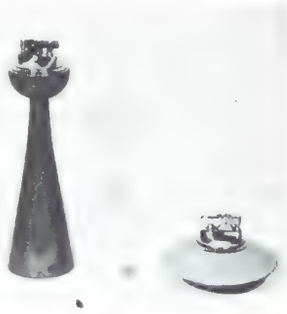
ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. HG-11, 421 W. 203 St., N.Y. 34, N.Y.

SHOPPING AROUND



The memo tree

Necessary appointment for every desk is a metal box-like frame which holds loose memo paper, and a five-branch brass-plated tree fitted with spring clips. Memos taken while you are absent bloom on the branches when you return. Base is 5" by 3". $1.50 ppd. Breck's, HG11, 256 Breck Bldg., Boston 10, Mass.



Light up

Lacquer-ware table lighters fitted with precision works are designed for use in contemporary and classic room settings. Available in two sizes: 4" in diameter by 2¼" high ($2.95); 2½" diameter by 8" high ($4.95). Available in black, white, orange, yellow and green. Ppd. Patio Sales, HG11, Box 25, Highland Park, Ill.

In the best circles

Add a pair of sterling silver hoops to your earring collection. These come in two sizes: large as a quarter, small as a dime. Beautifully made, they fasten to the ears without pinching. $2.25. Also in 18k gold plate for $2.25, or solid copper for $1. Ppd. Tax incl. Western Classics, 622 South Country Club Road, Tucson, Ariz.

Make life easy

The "Disposal Container" is a work and step saver. Made of high impact plastic in pink, blue or yellow, the pail (10½" high by 8½" in diameter) hangs by a plastic ring from rod or any vertical surface. Included in price are a dozen disposable polyethelene bags. $2.95 ppd. Sav'er Space, HG11, Box 879, Boca Raton, Fla.

EYEGLASS NOSE PADS

6 PAIR $1

Cush-on-Rest Nose pads relieve pressure spots, raise weight of eyeglasses and hearing aid frames. Keep glasses from constantly slipping down. Flesh-colored foam with adhesive backing. Easy to apply—peels off easily.

GLASSES REPAIR KITS $1

Tighten screws, [illegible] professional optical screwdriver and an assortment of 12 standard frame screws and nuts. Instructions included. Ideal for [illegible]

Night Driving Glasses $2.98

Stop suffering while driving against blinding headlight glare with these yellow amber night driving glasses. Gives safer and more comfortable vision. Are not sunglasses! Optically correct lenses developed by long post-war optical research. Also ideal [illegible] glasses. Choice of three styles: (A) Men's, (B) Women's (C) Clip-on. Case incl. State style.

POSTAGE PREPAID! CALIF. RESID. ADD 4% ST. TX.

COLUMBIA CO., DEPT. A-18
404 SECURITY BLDG., 234 E. COLORADO BLVD.
PASADENA, CALIFORNIA

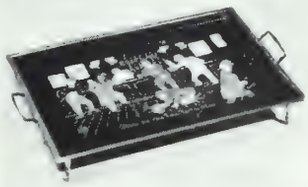
NUMBER PORTRAIT

An improved oil-portrait kit to e[illegible] you to paint a living image wi[illegible] patchwork appearance by simply [illegible] numbered spaces. This kit is far [illegible] rior to prior custom kits (improve[illegible] pend.) and includes a fine 16" [illegible] marked canvas panel; two brushe[illegible] cups paint (no mixing); brush cle[illegible] instructions and color guide [illegible] **SEND ONLY $9.95** and any pho[illegible] color slide for your kit postage [illegible] Photos returned unharmed. Indicat[illegible] and eye color.

ZAN PRODUCTS INC
Harbor City 17, California

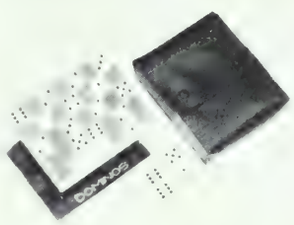
Ah, the shame of it!

A sturdy serving tray to hang on the wall or use when passing potables is an amusing accessory for a bar. Scene depicts evil effects of alcohol. Black with gold decorations. When tray is lifted, a hidden music box plays a merry tune. 11″ by 15″ by 2¹⁄₈″. $9.98 ppd. Schrifts, HG11, 1007 N. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.



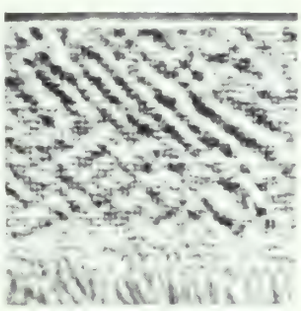
Play a game

Pass the time when traveling with Dominos. Imported from France, this fine leather case (5½″ by 6½″ by 1½″) holds a 28-piece (double six) set of tiles. Counters, of green and white plastic, are protected when not in use by a plastic cover. $9.50 ppd. Sleepy Hollow, HG11, 1037 Crane Drive, Falls Church, Va.



The decorator look

For draperies without seams, use textured cottons in 8 to 10-foot widths (five textures available). Cost: $2.98 to $5.25 the running yard. Add 5c the rod inch to custom pleat draperies; 10c the rod inch to make complete draperies to measure. Catalogue and samples, 25c. Homespun House, 291 S. Robertson, Beverly Hills 44, Calif.



An old favorite

Chances are the Hoot Nanny loomed bright in your childhood. Brought up to date it is now called the Magic Designer. Made of sturdy metal, the arms and handle, when set and turned, will create dozens of designs. $5.20 complete with 50 discs, instructions and pencil. Ppd. Meredith's, HG11, Evanston 23, Ill.

A MANICURIST ALL YOUR OWN

SPRUCE ELECTRICAL MANICURIST

The Spruce is as easy to use as a pencil . . . and so much safer than old-fashioned clippers and files! With Spruce, a perfect manicure takes but 10 minutes.

SPRUCE DOES PEDICURES TOO!
Corns and calluses are safely erased.

NAIL SHAPER styles as it files . . . smoothly, easily

CUTICLE LOOSENER automatic action gently lifts cuticle

CALLUS ERASER so safe, doctors recommend it

Instant-change, child-safe attachments do all the work. They quickly style nails . . . buff them snag-free smooth, and seal nail-edges to positively prevent splitting . . . gently remove excess cuticle. No more Hangnails!

EVERYONE LOVES SPRUCE

"I take pleasure in recommending your product for taking care of all fingernails, toenails, and calluses of any kind on the hands and feet." W. N. Long, York, Pa.

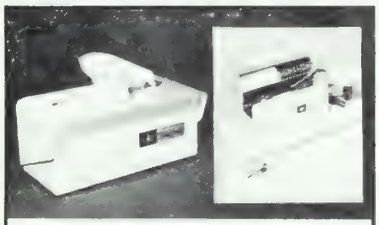
"Manicuring is now a pleasure, instead of a dreary chore." Mrs. G. F. Whitney, Milton, Mass.

Petite and always ready to serve the SPRUCE is precision-made to last a lifetime. (Its motor is guaranteed for 10 years!). Plugs into any electric outlet. Ivory color, with stainless, sanitary attachments. Postagepaid anywhere in the world . . . only $29.95

MAIL YOUR ORDER TODAY

DELUXE MODEL includes special Chamois Buffer, Vibrator, Facial Massager, and Nail Planer attachments . . . also ample supplies for 500 manicures in beautiful partitioned container. Only $49.95.

ABAR MANUFACTURING CO.
Precision-Built Products Since 1931
8725 Woodland Ave. Cleveland 4, O.



Tissue Vanity

It sits around looking as though it would do no more than dispense tissues—which it does very handsomely. But it also has a secret lower compartment in which you'll keep primping aids on your office desk or home dressing table, the toilet top or kitchen counter. Plastic vanity conceals cosmetics, jewelry, bills. Sleek box is 4¾x6x10¾″ and holds standard 200 tissue boxes. Order **0781-6,** White Tissue Vanity or No. **0787-6,** Pink Vanity, **$2.98**

Write For New 196-page Catalog of Gifts, Toys, Housewares!

Free Catalog

Miles Kimball
341 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.

"SKIPPER RIDING DOLPHIN"

Swimming pool or fountain, suitable up to 3″ pipe. Visit our extensive showrooms. Statuary in Lead, Bronze and Stone

Skipper Riding Dolphin 23″ high, 12″ x 6″ base, priced in lead $250.00 F. O. B. N.Y.C. Express collect.

Send 25c for catalogue B-62 on complete line in coins or postage

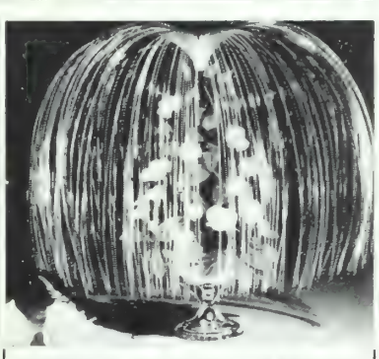
THE Florentine CRAFTSMEN, INC.
479 FIRST AVE (cor 28th St) New York 16
Phone LExington 2-3926

Direct From The HOLY LAND

Genuine Sweet-Scented Water from the RIVER JORDAN

rom the sacred seat of man's most ly history, comes this beautiful minder of our Christian heritage. ater dipped reverently from the ver Jordan and scented with fraant orange blossoms—in a handade urn of ancient design created om the soil of the most sacred nd on earth. A precious memento your own—a never-to-be-forgotn gift for those who cherish the emory of Christianity's beautiful eginnings. $3.95 postpaid. Includes storical folder on the majestic oly Land.

UTHENTIC ARTS Dept. HNG-111
1 WYANDOTTE K. C. 5, MO.



INDOOR GARDEN FANTASY
ONLY
$9.95

You will agree that this attractive centerpiece is the perfect Christmas gift as well as an asset to your very own dining area. Its true life and decorative sweetheart roses are nested in a brass vase and surrounded by a shower of transparent plastic rain. Truly a picturesque conversation piece that spreads out over 15 inches in diameter and stands 16 inches high. Handcrafted from lifetime, non-fading polyethylene by European floral artists. This masterpiece is yours for only $9.95 prepaid.

SALLIE'S GIFT SERVICE
6855 Lee Highway, Chattanooga 11, Tennessee

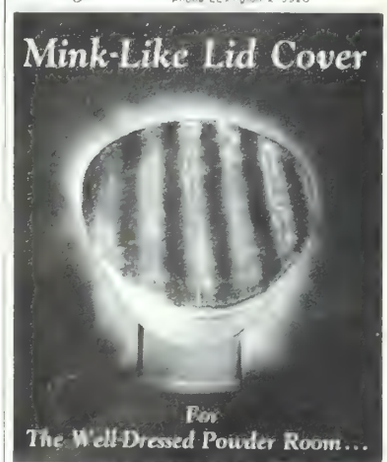
ENCORE! ENCORE!
PROVINCIAL WALL CABINET

Now being made again in answer to popular demand. Authentic in every detail, it is an important interior adjunct, and shows your treasures beautifully. Of selected hardwoods, it has glass panels on sides and front, hinged door with open grill work backed by a glass panel, making it completely enclosed. Mirrored Back 24″ high, 20″ wide, 5½″ deep, 6″ between shelves. Choice of finish—Antique White, Antique Gold, Powder Blue, Pink, Fruitwood, Black. **$49.95 Prepaid. West of Mississippi add $2.50. No C.O.D.s.**

Wrought-In Beauty

DEPT. 11, 352A Sunrise Highway, Rockville Centre, L. I., New York

Mink-Like Lid Cover

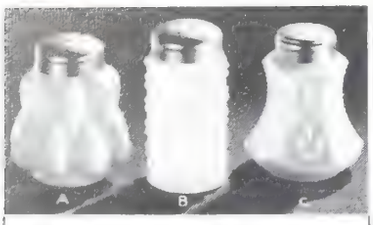


For The Well-Dressed Powder Room...

A UNIQUE CHRISTMAS GIFT!
A lid cover of make believe mink will add the final touch of elegance to any powder room. The rich, lustrous man-made mink is a deep furry pile fabric of nylon and dynel. Washes beautifully . . . will not mildew or shed. Available in dark ranch brown or platinum grey. Cleverly gift packaged for shipment direct to friends. Send check or money order. No C.O.D.'s please.

$4.98 postpaid

TIMME CORPORATION
Box 1699 • Wilmington, N. C.



Handmade Colonial Shakers

Sprinkle your table with the beauty of authentic reproductions of Colonial salt and pepper shakers. Handmade by Fenton, about 3" high, they are in rich white milk glass. For the collector, your hostess, yourself . . . and be prepared to be peppered with questions where you found them! Order Style A, B, or C.

2 pair **$5.00** ppd.

Williams Brothers
Lockport 20, N.Y.

LA CUISINIÈRE

903 MADISON AVE.,
NEW YORK 21, N. Y.

PRESENT FOR AN OMELETTE COOK

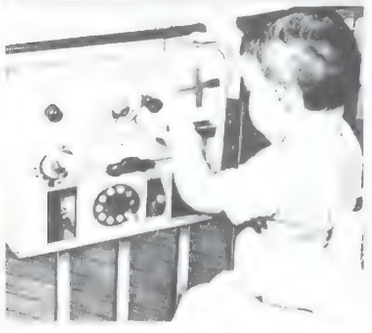
Polished Aluminum Omelette Pan
Heat Proof Handles
Black, Blue, Red or Yellow

10½" 7.50 pp.
8½" 5.50 pp.

COPPER 9½", 16.50 pp.

The Omelette Book
by Narcissa Chamberlain 3.50

Write For Free Catalogue



A BUSY BOX FOR BUSY BABIES

Here is a wonderful toy for inquisitive babies everywhere. The Busy Box fastens to a crib or play pen and provides doors and drawers to open, wheels and dials to go around, things to crank, and makes interesting sounds to hear. Two and three-year old engineers will love it too. A safe toy of high impact styrene without loose parts. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. We pay the postage. Send check or money order. Busy Box will be sent by return mail. $5.00

harvest house
1200 Niagara R737, Buffalo 13, N. Y.

Pennsylvania Dutch

AMISH DOLLS

For Collectors or Little People

Unique and different, Amish Dolls dressed in authentic Amish style and colors. True-to-life in every detail, dressed in black with red, blue, green or lavender shirts or dresses, black flat hats on men, colored bonnets on girls, black bonnets on women. Eyes of 7 and 11 inch dolls open and close. No doll collection complete without a set.

Be sure to specify color.

5 inch boy or girl	—	$1.50 each, ppd.
7 inch man or woman	—	$2.25 each, ppd.
11 inch man or woman	—	$4.25 each, ppd.
Plastic Doll Stands	—	.25 each, ppd.

Pa. Residents — Add 4% Sales Tax
Send 25¢ for Gift Catalog.

Countryside Gift Shop
MOTOR INN

Dept. H G 111 P. O. Box 1597 Lancaster, Pa.

Create Your Own
NATURE SCREENS

with colorful leaves, butterflies, flowers, shells and other interesting objects . . . permanently embedded in Castoglas. Also make room dividers, lamps, table tiles, trays, bowls, placemats and other fine articles for yourself, for gift or to start a nice profit. Easy to do and inexpensive. For illustrated booklet showing how, mail 25¢ to Dept. 85-M

THE CASTOLITE COMPANY
Woodstock, Ill.

HOLIDAY BALL POINT PENS

These ball point pens have definitely caught the Christmas spirit! They're decked out in gay red and green candy cane stripes and topped with sprigs of holly, snowmen, Santas, elves. Quality 4½" pens write with blue ink and would make attractive package tie ons (especially for gifts of stationery), stocking stuffers, table favors or for holiday bridge. Set of four, **9780-6**, Holiday Pens, 1 Set, **$1** postpaid.

Write For New 196-page Catalog of Gifts, Toys, Housewares!

Free Catalog

Miles Kimball
341 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.

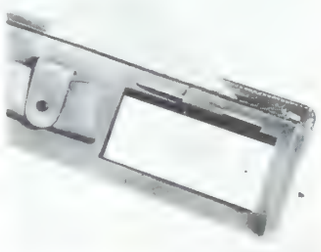
SHOPPING AROUND

Equine grace

Molded of plastic, this Arabian horse is finished with a fine grain which makes the figurine look like wood. Stallion or mare is 9¼" by 10½". $3.50 for either. Not shown is a matching foal which is 6½" by 6½". $1.75. All postpaid. Order from Beckwith's, Department HG11, 68 Franklin Street, Boston, Mass.

U. S. gold coins

No longer used as legal tender, these bright gold coins set in gold rims make handsome charms for a bracelet. Heavy 14k gold bracelet fitted with seven rare coins ranging in age from 30 to 100 years is $325. Bracelet with one $5 gold piece is $110. Ppd. Fed. tax incl. Johnston Jewels, HG11, Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, N. Y.



On the road

Keep everything near at hand for comfortable traveling. Attach this tan cowhide wallet to the sun visor to make sure that maps, street guides, memo paper and identification cards are readily available. Snap section holds sunglasses. $5 complete with gold-plated pencil, ppd. Downs, HG11, 1014 Davis Street, Evanston, Ill.

Soft step

Blissful comfort for men and women, these crushed deerskin moccasins are lined with warm shearling. The slippers come in a wonderful size range: 3 to 15, half sizes included. In all widths. Natural color mellows with age. $7.95 for men's or women's moccasins, ppd. Maine Leathercrafters, Dept. S-1, Harrison, Me.

Sweet conceit

To add charm to the bathroom, this heart-shaped gold-plated soap tray is topped with a cunning Cupid holding a cabochon fake jewel. Available in a choice of three stones: sapphire, peridot or topaz. 5¾" by 2½", the tray can be used for candy, too. $1.95 ppd. Vernon, HG11, 30 Evans Street, New Rochelle, N. Y.

For dreamers

When there is no time for travel, satisfy the urge with a room decorated with colorful posters (25½" by 37½") of world-famous places. Decorative in a study or family room, each poster is printed on heavy paper. $1.79 each. $5 for three. Ppd. The World's Fair, HG11, 13171 Harbor, Garden Grove, Calif.

if you can't smell these roses, you're not trying

nly Morgan-Jones could make such a muchness of roses. Make them so plump, so petalsome, so alive you need nly a sniff of imagination to make them real. They're growing right now, red and reckless, on the very first towels y Morgan-Jones. Towels of soft, snowy terry—very, very soft snowy terry—and what could be lovelier decorating our linen closet, your bath — you! Gather these roses today — at the nicest stores.

ctorian Rose bath towel shown, $2.98. Available with matching face towel, fingertip towel, wash cloth, bath mat and bath rug. In red, blue or gold.

Morgan-Jones

Master Weavers of beautiful bedspreads
404 Fifth Avenue, New York 18, N.Y.

Precious baubles

To grace a slim finger, hand-cut circle of real tortoise to wear with two 14K gold bands. Tortoise band is 5/16" wide, beautifully marked in varying shades of brown. $12.50. Complete with the two 14K gold bands, the set is $25. Be sure to give finger size. Ppd. Tax included. International Gem, HG11, 15 Maiden Lane, N. Y.

In good taste

For anyone who likes the flavor of garlic but worries about the aroma it leaves on the breath, there is a new dressing made of vinegar, spices and garlic which leaves no aftertaste or aroma Combine it with olive oil, with mayonnaise for salads. $2 the 4 oz. bottle. Ppd. The Charles Co., HG11, 10 E. 43rd St., N. Y.

Perfect stand

Folding rack made of pine finished in honey-tone or maple is a useful accessory for the hostess. Use for guest towels in the powder room, to hold an extra blanket or quilt in a bedroom. 31" h. by 16" w., it folds compactly for storage. $10.85 ppd. In kit form, unassembled $7.75 ppd. Yield House, HG11, No. Conway, N. H.

Slim and trim

Pleasant way to reduce: Wallace course on records gives scientifically planned exercises with stimulating music to make each session a delightful experience. Send for first record. Try it without cost. At end of 7 days return, if not satisfactory, or send $19.85 for course. Ppd. Wallace, HG11, 427 W. Randolph, Chicago, Ill.

For his convenience

Attractive and thoughtful gift for a man is this dressing or shaving mirror fitted with a tray to hold his important daily accessories. Smooth hardwood finished in mellow brown is used for tray, posts and frame. Mirror is clear glass, finial is a cast-metal eagle. $9.40 ppd. Downs & Co., Dept. HG11, 1014 Davis, Evanston, Ill.

Skin tune-up

Esoterica, an excellent all-purpose cream, is an emollient which has a beneficial effect on brown spots, freckles and other darkened areas on the surface of the skin. Use it to help clean up enlarged pores, blackheads and acne. $2.20 postpaid for a 3-ounce jar. Tax included. Mitchum, HG11, 206 West Blythe St., Paris, Tenn.

Here in this dining room from Heritage's brilliant new Perennian Collection you will find a new concept of fine furniture—the grace and simplicity of contemporary design expressed at last with substance, warmth and elegance.

The distinction of Perennian is achieved by the imaginative use of textures, natural materials, and sculptured and geometric detailing. In the magnificent buffet note the drama of rare wormy chestnut paneling against glowing walnut... the uniquely carved hardware polished to the soft richness of fine jewelry.

Each Perennian piece, like all Heritage furniture, is timeless in design, reveals pride of craft in every detail of construction and finish. Only the finest custom furniture is comparable to Heritage in quality. Unique production techniques, however, bring Heritage prices substantially below those of custom furniture. See the Perennian Collection of living room, dining room and bedroom furniture at fine stores throughout the country.

For a brochure of the complete Perennian Collection, send ten cents to Heritage Furniture Company, Dept. HG-11, High Point, North Carolina. Or for an extensive booklet of all Heritage living room, dining room, bedroom collections, send fifty cents to the same address.

HERITAGE

A LIVING TRADITION IN FURNITURE

Modern Tufting's "EARLY DAWN," in 15 dramatic colors. Other selections by Aldon, Callaway, Carter, Coronet, Croft, Masland from $7.95 to $24.

This is the carpet that loves company...

caprolan

defies soil...defies tir

Now, truly practical carpet in your most dreamed-about colors, rich textures, exciting styles...yet priced to fit your budget. All "Certified for Performance"...unsurpassed for wear. Carpets of Textured Caprolan® nylon are easiest to care for, and you can keep them beautiful for years and years. Ask your dealer to show you carpets of Textured Caprolan nylon. Fiber Marketing Dept., 261 Madison Ave., New York 1

Allied Chemic

Protestant symbols

To proclaim your faith, to help you in an accident, wear a charm decorated with the symbol of your sect. Reverse side is inscribed "I am a ....." In sterling silver: 7/8" diameter $3. 5/8" $2.50. 3/8" $2. In 14k gold: 7/8" $20. 5/8" $15. 3/8" $5. Ppd., tax incl. Starr Co., HG11, Box 329, Tephanic Ave., Monroe, N. Y.

Target shooting

For lots of safe fun for family and friends, try the Marksman MTS set. It is electrically operated and has a 110-volt motor which moves the ducks, bell bull's-eye and spinning skill targets. A trap prevents the pellets or BB shots from ricocheting. Complete with MPR air pistol. $19.95 ppd. Taylor Gifts, HG11, 226 W. Wayne, Wayne, Pa.

Don't know the size?

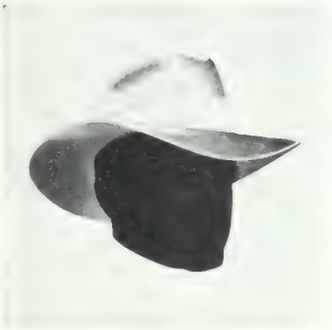
Eliminate having gift gloves returned because of wrong size. Give a handsome pair of cork-colored pigskin gloves with nylon stretch fourchettes. The finger pieces expand to fit 6 through 7½. With them is a matching bag with brass rings. $10.95 the set, ppd. Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG11, Northport, N. Y.

Exotic loungers

To wear with at-home fashions, leather boots which look exactly like leopard skin. Lining and cuff (which can be worn turned up or down) is snow white fur. Soles are soft and flexible. 4 to 10, $5.95. 10½ to 12, $6.95. Widths: AAA to C. Add 35c to each pair for postage. Solby Bayes, HG11, 45 Winter St., Boston, Mass.

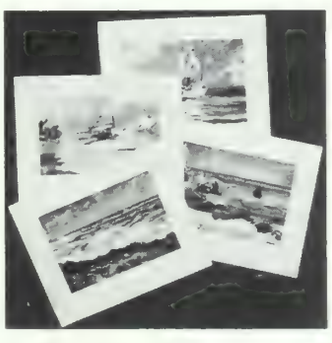
Don't doff the hat

If you give him a fine beaver fur-felt hat, he will probably never remove it. An import from Africa, called the "Shikari," it is perfect for sport or country wear. Fits all heads. Trimmed with a deerskin band it is $15. With an elegant spotted leopard band. $19. Both ppd. Norm Thompson, HG11, 1805 NW Thurman, Portland, Ore.



In perfect taste

Give admirers of the famous American water colorist, Winslow Homer, exquisite reproductions of four of his famous paintings now in the Metropolitan Museum of Art. (15" by 18½") is a Caribbean scene reproduced on water color paper. $1.25. Two, $1.95. Ppd. Preston's Prints, HG11, 102 Main, Greenport, N. Y.



"PHONETTE"

fits under every phone

Handsome, practical "Phonette" is a smart index that fits neatly under any phone. Press lever in front of letter desired, any tray containing name cards slides out. Has space for 550 names. Cards are removable for easy typing. Teak or walnut base measures 6¼" wide, 10" long. $9.95 ppd.

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

WINDFALL Dept. G-11
333 Old Tarrytown Rd., White Plains, N.Y.

The Unforgetable
LUCY ANN GRAY
Williamsburg
FRUIT CAKE

No picture because most all fruit cakes LOOK alike, but they SURE DON'T TASTE ALIKE! *For over two hundred years* this old Williamsburg favorite has expressed Virginia good living and hospitality at its best. And that's not surprising when you consider the 22 different ingredients, including sherry, apple brandy, fruits, nuts and spices.

A *dark* cake, beautifully packed, in 2 sizes—2 lbs., $4.45; 3 lbs., $6.50. Postpaid anywhere in continental U.S.A., and to APO addresses. Will mail direct to your gift list with greeting card, if requested. All cakes baked to order, so please order promptly. Send check or money order to:

LUCY ANN GRAY, INC.
P. O. Box 510 HG Alexandria, Virginia

SAVE YO' CONFEDERATE MONEY, BOYS!

A humorous cartoon of a real, ole, scroungy rebel with above caption.

Also CONFEDERATE GENERALS

Famous civil war heroes Lee, Jackson, Stuart, Pickett, A. P. Hill, Ewell, Longstreet, and Hood in the full splendor of their original uniforms. Beautifully hand colored on your choice of white, or tan, water color paper. Large 10" by 26" size. Suitable for framing.

YANKEE GENERALS — Grant, Meade, Custer & Sherman, also Available.

For any individual item, only $4.95 ppd.

For any set of four items $16.50 ppd.

(state background color and item desired)

Send check or money order to:

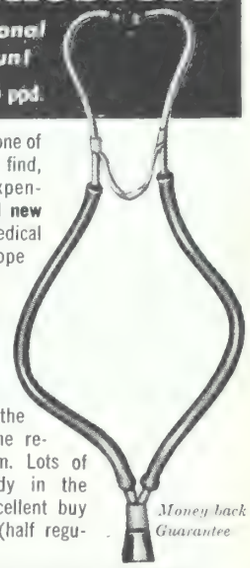
RALEIGH FABRICS Inc.
Dept. H-2
160 Irving Ave.,
Port Chester, N. Y.
Sorry no C.O.D.'s

Send for Free Brochure

U.S. MEDICAL CORPS STETHOSCOPE

Educational and Fun!

only $2.95 ppd.



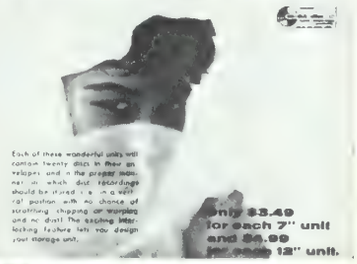
Ever try to buy one of these? Hard to find, and usually expensive, this **brand new** surplus U. S. Medical Corps stethoscope is ideal for doctors, nurses, students, makes a perfect instrument for teaching adults and children the rudiments of the respiratory system. Lots of fun, too! Handy in the country. An excellent buy for $2.95 ppd. (half regular price).

Money back Guarantee

MADISON SUPPLY HOUSE
Dept. HG-11, 125 East 41st Street, N. Y. 17

HI-DA-disc

IT'S AMAZING WHAT YOU CAN DO WITH HI-DA-disc AND A LITTLE IMAGINATION!



Each of these wonderful units will contain twenty discs in their attractive slipcases and in the proper sequence in which disc recordings should be played — so you can't get 'out of order' with no chance of scratching, chipping or warping and no dust! The stacking interlocking feature lets you design your storage unit.

Only $3.49 for each 7" unit and $6.99 for each 12" unit.

This is just some of the fun to be had with....

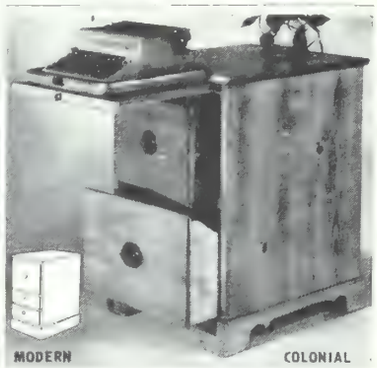
HI-DA-disc

a NEW concept of the proper care of disc recording

with IMAGINATION!

order from and make check or money order payable to

HI-DA-ware products
Post Office Box 364, Miami Springs, Florida



18½"x22½" 28" high

TYPEWRITER TABLE

Store your home typewriter in this "miniature office." Sliding shelf for typing, dust-proof compartment (16¼" x 20" x 9") high) for typewriter storage . . . plus 1 legal-size file drawer (with 2 movable dividers) OR 2 small drawers. Antiqued hardware, dovetailed drawers ride on nylon glides. Specify Modern or Colonial, kind of drawers and finish.

Quick delivery. Express charges collect. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order.

KNOTTY PINE
Unfinished $36.95
Pine finished 39.95

TUPELO WOOD
Unfinished 39.95
Finished in Maple, Mahogany or Walnut 42.95

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
Dept. G111 STATESVILLE • NORTH CAROLINA

IF IT'S FROM

Carole Stupell

FALLEN ANGELS . . . enchanting at table, so festive wherever they alight. Energetic cherubs in exquisite sculpturings that are practically indestructible. Size, about 10". White or pale pink with gold accents, $18.50 ea. Antique gold, $20. Mail and phone orders. Add 95c postage for 1; additional angels add 50c each.

54 E. 57th, N. Y. C., EN 9-1001 • For catalogue send 25c for postage & handling.

CAROLERS IN "STAINED GLASS"

Old English winter street scene recreated in "stained glass" designs. 2 large separate 34" x 47" panels glow like "stained glass". Just color with crayons. Trim to fit your window. Astonishing results. Children in authentic costumes carol beneath flickering street lamp. Holiday decoration. Send as gift! $2.00 ppd.

STAINED GLASS CRAFT
Box H-19, Delafield, Wisconsin

M-M-M-M-M-M-M!

CHOCOLATE FILLED PASTRY STICKS

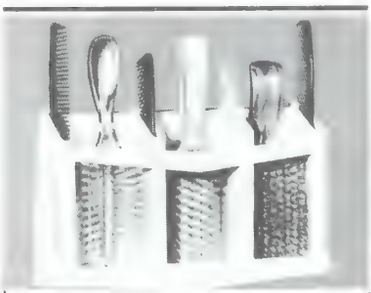
Distinctively different —and delicious!

Mmmmm! [illegible] watering Chocolate Hazelnut OR Chocolate Mint [illegible] all [illegible] Order several for gift and some for yourself!

Full 1 lb. Gift Tin—ppd. $3.65
3 Tins for $9.95—all postpaid.

[illegible] Indicate choice of flavor [illegible]

Roll Biscuit Company
827 Broadway New York 3, N. Y.



Brush & Comb Home

- attaches to wall without tools!
- keeps brushes and combs neat and clean!

Now, store your brushes and combs in a smart shelf that attaches to any wall without tools. Keeps them neat, clean, and ready to use at all times. Avoid cluttering up medicine cabinet and drawers. Has movable sections, can be used for brushes and combs of any size and shape. Adhesive for attaching to wall included. In White, pink or blue.

Add 25¢ West of Miss. $1.98 ppd.
Check or Money Order Sorry, no C.O.D.s

THINGS UNLIMITED Dept. G-11
165 Fillmore Street
MASSAPEQUA PARK, N. Y.

For The Person Who Has Everything

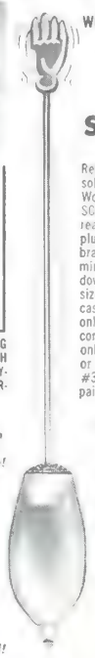
A GIANT 18" LONG TO REACH THAT ITCH ANYWHERE — ANYTIME—ALL BY YOURSELF

5 Fingers Soothingly Scratch Back Over 3,000 Times Per Minute!

ONLY $4.98 ppd

#3294/6

For Men and Women—Every Gift Occasion—Business or Social!



WORLD'S FIRST AND ONLY

ELECTRIC BACK SCRATCHER

Real conversation piece — solves every gift problem! World's first ELECTRIC BACK SCRATCHER stretches your reach over 18 inches—Just plug in and 5 tiny fingers vibrate over 3,000 times per minute to give soothing, deep down, lasting relief. Shaver size 110V motor in pastel ivory case; U.L. approved cord; A.C. only. A safe, practical, welcome gift exclusively yours only from Damar's. Send check or money order—ask for #3294/6—sent to you postpaid, satisfaction guaranteed!

GIFT IDEA OF THE YEAR . . . A DAMAR EXCLUSIVE!

Order Now By Mail . . . Your Satisfaction is Guaranteed.

DAMAR'S
39-L DAMAR BUILDING, ELIZABETH, N. J.

In Canada Only $7.98—811 Chatham St., Montreal, Que.

A Perfect Gift

Ingenious Knee Lift Cushion gently flexes knees for lounge chair comfort right in your own bed. Like a hospital bed, it prevents straight leg discomfort, back, hips, legs relax—sleep comes naturally. Adjustable for height and softness. Priceless gift for bed readers, convalescents, expectant mothers only $2.98. Or DeLuxe Model with delightfully soft foam casing $4.25. Washable white zipper cases 85c each or $1.60 a pair. We pay postage and ship immediately. 2-Day Air Mail, if desired, 40c extra. Gifts mailed direct.

Money Back Guarantee

BETTER SLEEP INC. New Providence 357, New Jersey

Candlestick Cornucopias

Our ceramic cornucopias display a charming arrangement of delicately fashioned flowers surrounding a single candle to make interesting companion pieces to your dining pleasure. Made of finely glazed imported white pottery, in the form of a tri-legged cornucopia straight from Greek Mythology, they stand 4" high. Sent postpaid for only $2.95 a pair.

Send for free catalog

EDWARD H. ZIFF, IMPORTER

Box 3672 Dept. HG-111 Merchandise Mart Plaza Chicago 54, Ill.

For good luck

A gift to please all, this sleek cat is a museum copy of an ancient Egyptian amulet. The 1½" high cat is cast in sterling silver and is attached to a nickel silver key holder. Fanciers of antique jewelry will particularly enjoy owning this unusual but useful item. $4.75 ppd. Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, N. Y.

Truly gruesome

A paperweight designed like a traditional tombstone is for a lad who likes macabre humor. Made of Hydrocal, a popular art stone, it is finished to look like polished granite. A soul searing thought is engraved on one side. 4¾" high, with weighted base. $1 ppd. Sunset House, 81 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif.

For drive-in movies

Take along a car Head-Res, the shredded foam rubber cushion designed to fit on any car seat. Covered with corduroy, it has self-adjustable brackets. Use it at home, too, on a chair when TV viewing or snoozing. Charcoal, black, red, white or blue. $7.40 ppd. Car Head-Res Co., HG11, 6220 W. Roosevelt, Oak Park, Ill.

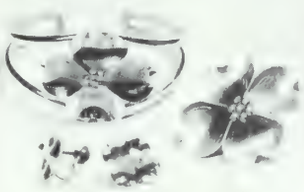
Perfect likeness

Your Christmas card this year might be a hand-colored picture of your dog. Send 25c for sample card. State breed of dog, color and markings. If satisfied you may place a minimum order of 15 cards at 20c each. Small charge is made for your name imprinted on folder. Betsey Brownell, 192 Bowen St., Providence 6, R. I.

In miniature

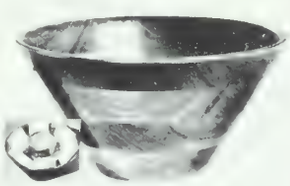
Anyone who's a bug on old cars will want to own this set of miniature cars, authentically modelled after the early vintage. Measuring 1/50 to the scale, the set contains a 1906 Cadillac, a 1919 Stutz Bearcat, 1907 Stanley Steamer, 1912 Model T Ford and 1929 Model A Ford. $2.98 ppd. Greenland, HG114, Miami 47, Fla.

Symbol of spring



Dogwood blossom, reproduced in sterling silver, is handmade by Stuart Nye, well-known silversmith of North Carolina. Order it as a 1¾" brooch ($2.50); as a bracelet ($4.40); as earrings ($2.75). Ppd. Fed. tax incl. Send for catalogue of other flower jewelry. Lion's Novelties, HG11, 139 Payson Ave., New York, N. Y.

Pride of the table



Give your special hostess a hand-turned salad bowl in a classic shape. Made of American black walnut, it has bands of contrasting grains. Laminated to prevent warping or separating of inlays, it is 7" in diameter. It comes with 2 pounds 10 ounces of excellent cheese. $13.70 ppd. Swiss Colony, 8 Cheese Row, Monroe, Wis.

Religious memento

Unusual sterling silver bracelet is composed of eight plaques, each a scene from the life of Christ: Annunciation, Nativity, Flight to Egypt, Baptism by St. John, Last Supper, Gethsemane, Crucifixion, Resurrection. $15. In gold-plate, $9.50 ppd. Tax incl. S & Z Creations, HG11, 545 Fifth Avenue, New York 36, N. Y.

CHILDREN'S BOOK THAT TALKS!

ight 3- to 8-year olds! Children just the handle; HEAR beloved story Little Red Riding Hood" spoken OUD. As child turns pages, he SEES 8½ x 11" pages illustrated in full r, HEARS ENTIRE STORY—and elped to learn to read. Filled with nd effects; book tells when to turn es! Choose "Red Riding Hood" or ther Goose Favorites". Complete money back guarantee.

Each title $3.

an Hope, Box 72, Dept. 204, mpbell, California.

100 Little Dolls

all for $1.00

100 Dolls made of genuine Styrene plastic and hard synthetic rubber only $1 for entire set. You get BABY DOLLS, NURSE DOLLS, DANCING DOLLS, FOREIGN DOLLS, CLOWN DOLLS, COWBOY DOLLS, BRIDE DOLLS, and many more in Lilliputian cuteness. And made not of paper or rags but of STYRENE plastic and hard synthetic rubber. If you don't go wild over them your money will be promptly refunded. Send $1.00 plus 25c for postage and handling for each set of 100 Dolls you order to: 100 Doll Co., Dept. A-36.11 E. 47 St., New York 17, N. Y.

EARLY AMERICAN COOK STOVE

A wonderful conversation piece, child's toy, planter, cigarette holder—many other uses, or with completely wired converter makes

BEAUTIFUL LAMP

Lamp Converter

No. 9935—Size 8" x 10".....$4.98
No. 7612—Lamp converter.....$1.40
(add 55c for postage & packaging)

No. 9936—Size 12" x 13".....$6.98
No. 7613—Lamp converter.....$1.50
(add 95c for postage & packaging)

GILBERT GALLERY
3600-B West 83rd Terrace
Prairie Village, Kansas

- A BOY
- A TURTLE
- A SINGING FOUNTAIN

$85.00

A combination to talk about f.o.b. Chicago. [illegible] Dept. HG-111, 2844 N. Whipple St., Chicago 18, Ill.

Send 25c for Complete Catalog with new Oriental and Polynesian statuary, also ornamental fixtures.

J. GIOLLI STUDIO Dept. HG-111 2844 N. Whipple St. Chicago 18, Ill.

Ideal Gift Idea!
SOLID 14k GOLD or SILVER
CHARMS

Choose from hundreds of exquisite 14k jewelled and sterling silver charms – now available direct-to-you at 1/3 OFF.

- Personalized engraving on any charms - 10c per letter or number. Enclose with order.
- Money-back guarantee (unless personalized).
- Prices include fed. tax and postage.
- All charms shown actual size.

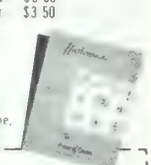
Heart with Cultured Pearl
☐ 14k solid gold - $7.00
☐ Sterling silver — $2.00

Favorite state or entire U. S. A.
☐ 14k solid gold $9.00
☐ Sterling silver $1.90

"Merry Christmas" stocking disk, with ruby & sapphire stones
14k solid gold $10.00

Personalized heart pendant (incl. 15 inch chain)
☐ 14k solid gold - $9.50
☐ Sterling silver - $3.50

Christmas tree topped with Cultured Pearl star.
☐ 14k solid gold – $9.00
☐ Sterling silver $3.50



FREE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG
Enclosed with order. Catalog alone, 25c for postage and handling.

House of Charm
550 Fifth Avenue, Dept. HG-11 N Y. 36 N Y
☐ Please send items checked. Enclosed $_____
☐ Please send catalog only. Enclosed 25c in coin.
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone_____ State_____

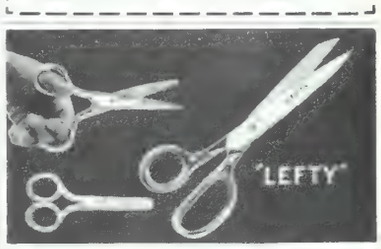
Folding Snack Tables

$8.95 each

Handsome hand-crafted tables in genuine "Olde Pine" finish that brings out their warm brown antique tones. Beautifully done edges. Sturdily constructed by mountaineer craftsmen. Locks for rigidity when opened. Folds flat for compact storage. Wonderful for TV snacks, occasional table, Christmas and wedding gifts. Top: 14½" x 19". Height: 24½". Pair: $17.75. Set of 4: $34.50. Stand for storing $8.50.

For smaller [illegible] for ornamental use prices. No C.O.D.'s.

BLUE RIDGE WEAVERS
Tryon, North Carolina



LEFT-HANDED SCISSORS AT LAST!

Somebody's finally thought of all the world's "lefties" who are forced, from early childhood, to cut the *unnatural, uncomfortable "wrong"* way. (Try it: if you're a "rightie", cut with your left hand and notice how you have to "peek around" to see the actual cut.) Our specially ground and fitted LEFTY SCISSORS are exact mirror-opposites of "rightie" scissors. Blades and handles are completely reversed! Approved and heartily endorsed by teachers, child-care magazine editors, psychologists — and wise parents!

Satisfaction Guaranteed – Send Check or M.O.

Lefty Scissors Set (5" sharp and 4" blunt), BOTH **$1.00** ppd.

Adults' Lefty Scissors (8" professional quality), **$2.98** ppd.

Gifts MASTERCRAFT 275-G Congress Boston 10, Mass.
FREE! GIFT 'N GADGET CATALOG

SALAD SERVERS

To Delight Every Hostess!

Imported from Sheffield England these hand-[illegible] silverplated serving pieces [illegible] for gracious dining. Approximately [illegible] long they open and close in scissor-like fashion. Two styles to choose from. Top server with shovel and fork for sandwiches, pastries, cake, etc. Bottom server with spoon and fork for salads, spaghetti, fruit, chicken, vegetables, etc. A perfect [illegible] table accessory or for wedding, anniversary or special remembrance giving. Guaranteed to please. Specify which style is desired [illegible] better still order both.

$3.98 ea. $7.50 pr. ppd.

6 pc CHESS SET WALL SCULPTURE

A Decorator's Delight!

Have these 6 beautifully sculptured chessmen on the wall in the foyer, den, family room. Direct copies of the original "old world" royal chess sets. In gleaming ebony black standing 8" high they lend themselves to a variety of wall arrangements. Includes a king, queen, bishop, knight, rook, pawn. Each with its own hanging hook. An exceptional value. Immediate delivery. [illegible]

Only $6.98 complete set ppd.

Send check or M.O. Sorry no C.O.D.

LORD GEORGE LTD. Dept. HG-11, 1270 Broadway New York 1, N. Y.

Shopping around

Loot bag

When traveling abroad carry along this bag which folds flat as a pancake. As treasures and trifles are collected, put them in the bag which expands from 1¼" to 4¾". Made of fine top grain cowhide, it is 16½" wide by 12" high. Double handles give good balance. $31.45 ppd. Empire, HG11, 140 Marbledale, Tuckahoe, N. Y.

Man's world

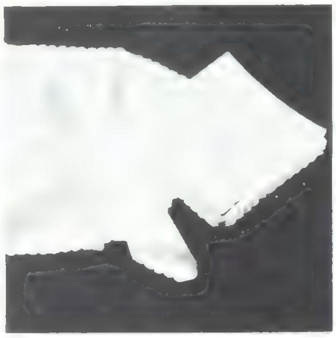
A frankly masculine ashtray, die cast in zinc and finished in 22k gold or chromium, is designed for office desk or library table. Plaque can be engraved with name, monogram, seal or slogan. Indicate clearly. 5¾" in diameter. $5, finished in gold; $4.50 chromium. Postpaid. Gardy, HG11, Box 135A, Callao, Va.

Something new

Don't discard an old fur coat that has become style "dated." Have it made into a smart small fur to wear with suits and dresses. Send 25c for 3D viewer, color slides and booklet put out by ABCO Furs. Select a style and send them your old fur coat. White to Abco, Department HG11, 312 Seventh Ave., New York, N. Y.

For bird fanciers

A fine addition for the library of wild bird enthusiasts is the newly published biography of Rex Brasher, the distinguished artist who painted every known bird in North America. Connecticut's Harkness Museum has his original paintings on permanent exhibit. $5.95 ppd. Brasher, HG11, Chickadee Valley, Kent, Conn.



Make believe

Prettier than plain tissues, these rice-paper handkerchiefs look like cobweb lace. White-on-white designs are copies from famous old laces, look convincing enough to be real. Edges are scalloped. A package of 50 handkerchiefs is only $1 ppd. Nice for cocktail napkins, too. Sunset House, 81 Sunset Bldg., Beverly Hills, Calif.

LIPIZZANER TABLE CLOTH

from Austria

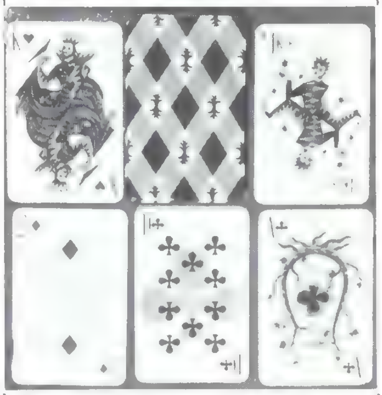
Pictures the mounts of the famous Spanish Riding School. Printed on 100% cotton in a basic color of beige.

Cloth 51" x 51" $7.95
Cloth 51" x 67" $9.95

Write for Catalog of Unusual Gifts

CHARLES W. CHASE
11 HADDAM NECK, EAST HAMPTON, CONN.

Shuffle, Cut and Deal these exquisite English Cards.



Be known as the hostess with the most beautiful Playing Cards—By De La Rue of London. Introduced at the 1957 Int'l Bridge Tournament in London [illegible] designed by Picart le Doux. Gold edged [illegible] for luxurious effect! 2 decks, attractive plastic box bearing the British Royal Crest by appointment to Her Majesty. $6.30 Postpaid. Catalog on request.

Bachelder House
Box 5886 G Bethesda, Maryland

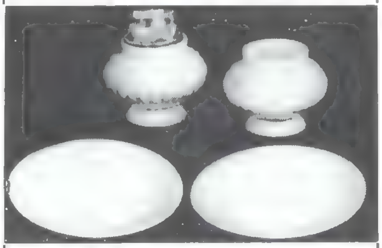
FOUND:

Antique parts for making candle lamps used in railroad dining cars in the gay nineties!

Assembled, so you may have this authentic bit of Americana for your living room, dining room, den or hallway. Lacquered brass. Spring keeps candle in position. 14" high. Only a limited number available. $18.50 ppd. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Send check or money order to:

The Adams and Westlake Co.
[illegible] N. Michigan
Elkhart, Indiana

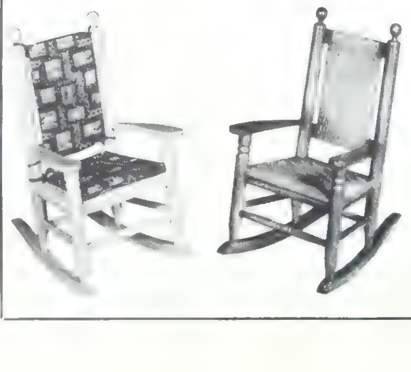
Imported Lighter, Cigarette Cup Two Ash Trays



Perfect Christmas Gift. This white set will accent any color scheme. Order either bisque or glaze. Lighter is 3¾ inches high. Ash Trays are 4¼ inches wide.

SET OF FOUR PIECES $5.95 PPD.

Gertrude Randall Interiors
855 Hinman Ave., Evanston, Ill.



FOR THE JUNIOR EXECUTIVE

Delight the youngsters with this child size CAROLINA ROCKER. Fashioned by the same hands that made the president's chair. Solid oak, hand woven cane seat, back. Ht. 27½", Seat W. 14", D. 11", H. 11". Unfinished $11.95. Finished natural lacquer $12.95. Finished antique walnut $14.95. 2 pc. cushion set, red or green print $2.95, exp. coll. **Su-Ann, Dept. HG 11, Box 545, Asheboro, N. C.**

Peek-a-boo

Charming, textured brown stoneware lanterns designed like a cat, an owl or a bear make delightful decoration indoors or out. When votive candle is lighted it flickers through the eyes of the figurines. Each is 7″ high by 5″ in diameter. $5.95 for one with glass liner, ppd. Candles of the Month, HG11, Box 6552, Houston, Tex.

Table magic

For a special sit down dinner use a solid brass centerpiece imported from Hong Kong. Handcast by craftsmen who follow ancient techniques, the centerpiece is 16″ by 10″, is embellished with graceful leaves. Attached are four cups for standard size candles. $15 plus 50c postage. Ziff, HG11, Box 3072, Chicago, Ill.

Lacking in potash?

Make a gardener happy with a professional Soil Test Kit. Steel case holds equipment, solutions for over 150 tests; charts showing soil and fertilizer preferences of over 225 plants plus the proper amounts of nitrogen, phosphorus and potash. $18.95 ppd. Order from Sudbury Laboratories, Sudbury, Mass.

Quick change

To brighten a well-worn sweater or add a fresh look to a basic dark dress, wear a spanking white dickey with a Peter Pan collar. Any first name will be satin-stitched in any color thread. Dickey fits snugly, does not ride. Snap closing at back. $2 plus 15c postage. Downs, HG11, 1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

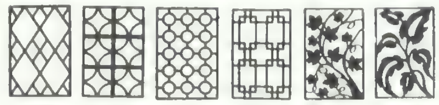
All washed up

Provide each guest bath with a handsome high standing white ceramic dish which holds a dainty pastel-colored soap pillow. Dish is 3¾″ high with a tray 5½″ by 3½″. $2.95 for dish and a box of nine soap pillows in assorted colors, plus 35c postage. Virginia Carol Gifts, HG11, Box 231, Shelbyville, Ind.

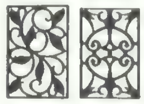
jaffre "Ply-Grilles" NEW! LUMINOUS CEILINGS

DECORATIVE WOOD GRILLEWORK ROOM DIVIDERS

Give your home a refreshing touch of originality and at the same time create a dining area, hide a kitchen, partition a foyer, offset an odd shaped room! Lacy wood room dividers or grilles set in sturdy frames make wonderful screens, wall coverings, headboards, dropped ceilings with or without plastic sandwich backing. Watch the light or shadow filter through the grillework and you'll know why clever decorators are hailing the Jaffre "Ply Grille" as the most exciting news in years!



#103 #104 #105 #106 #107 #108



#109 #110

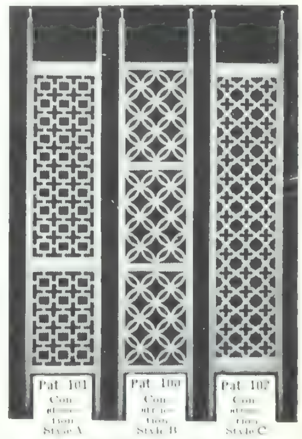
Room Dividers in Heavy ¾ x1¼″ Frames as shown:
only $13.95 each, unassembled
only $20.00 each, assembled

Color Finishes: White, Red, Mauve Aqua, Black, White with Gold Antique Wood Finish: Walnut Finish, Natural Birch, Natural Mahogany or Rich Red Mahogany. Add $8.00 for painting.

UNFRAMED GRILLES. Birch or Philippine Mahogany

Order Size by Number	Grille Sizes	Single ⅛″ Thick	Single 3/16″ Thick	Double Thick ¼″	Triple Thick ⅜″
#2	15½ x 23½	2.00	2.60	5.00	8.00
#4	15½ x 48	4.50	5.50	10.00	15.50
#6	15½ x 72	7.00	8.00	16.00	25.00
#8	24 x 48	6.80	8.50	13.60	20.40
#10	24 x 72	10.50	13.00	21.00	31.50

CUSTOM UNITS OF ALL TYPES BUILT TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS. SEND US YOUR MEASUREMENTS



Usable from 6′3″ to 8′6″ Width, 17⅝″
Specify pattern number and construction style letter when ordering
Write for free descriptive literature
Special sizes custom made—send us your measurements
Nos. 107, 108 and 109 available in Type "B" Construction only and only in [illegible]
Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. Write for free brochures
Special discounts in quantities

JAFFRE PRODUCTS CORP. Dept. G-11, 189 First St., Brooklyn 15, N.Y.

The Talbots
HINGHAM 19
MASS.

PERFECT PAIR [illegible]

Write for FREE CATALOG

you can play

"SILENT NIGHT" in JUST 5 MINUTES

even if you never played piano or organ before!

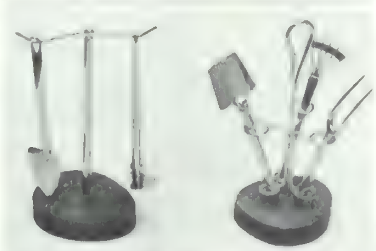
Anyone who can tell Red from Green can now play the piano or organ in just minutes with the fabulous new Wolfe's PLAY-BY-COLOR method. You play melody and chords with both hands—and no tiresome practising and exercises. Piano Color Strip comes with song book.

Book I	Old Time Tunes
Book II	Stephen Foster
Christmas Carols	Simple Classics
Hymns	

$2.00 each, ppd. 3 for $5.00
Nursery Rhymes, $1.00 (reg. $1.50)
Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

wolfe's Play-by-Color ®

Dept. G11 Box 432, Millburn, N. J.



INDOOR GARDENING TOOL SETS

Perfect for giving plants in pots and window boxes tender, loving care. An ideal gift too!

Tools fit easily into flower pots and deftly around plants. A joy to use the brass finished spade, fork and rake. Each is 4″ long and fits on wooden stand. Boxed.

3 piece Set—$2.00 ppd.

2 piece Set—$1.00 ppd.

Dorothy Biddle Service
Hawthorne 6, New York

"5 BEAUTIFUL NEW HUMMELS"

for your collection.

#1 "Good Hunting", [illegible]	$9.95
[illegible] "Doll Bath", 5″h.	$9.50
[illegible] "The Smart Little Sister", [illegible]	$10.95
#4. "Little Pharmacist", 5¾″h.	$9.95
[illegible] "Little Bookkeeper", 4¾″h.	$12.50

Very limited quantities. [illegible]

1962 "HUMMEL" CALENDAR $1.30 plus [illegible]

FREE Gift Catalog

Hildegarde Studios

597HG Farmington Ave., Hartford 5, Conn.

Restyle your fireplace with this new concept in fireplace equipment design

The DECOR-GRATE

Side view 15″ wide x 6″ high

Keeps your fireplace always neat. Controls draft for better log burning. Efficient charcoal brazier for fireplace cookery. In satin black—rugged, durable. Design patented U. S. Patent Office. Postpaid in all U. S. postal zones.
18″—$21.50, 24″—$25.00, 28″—$27.00

DESIGNER-LINE, BOX 206, ANDOVER, MASS.

Add a decorated touch with a

Towel Tree

A beautiful useful bathroom accessory. Holds towels at a convenient height for all ages, saves space, allows towels to dry quickly away from wall. Spring tension holds it between floor and ceiling; Pole extends 7' to 8'6". No [illegible] necessary. The four towel-rings are of clear lucite, the pole in your choice of lustrous brass or gleaming chrome anodized aluminum.

$14.95 ppd.

Send for FREE Towel Tree Brochure showing divider and counter models.

by

NINA NIX

Wakefield, Rhode Island

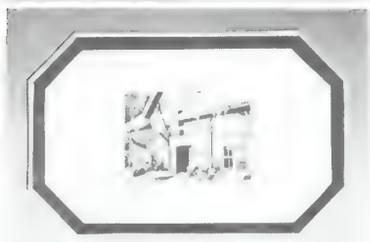
Nautical Pennant Kit

What a wonderful gift idea for the boating enthusiast! Five gaily colored 10" x 16" colorfast nylon pennants, including Battle Axe (wife aboard), Mermaid, Jolly Roger, Coffee and Cocktail Hour; plus 12" x 18" Yacht Design Flag. Beautifully kit packed. Perfect for boating and decorating use. **$8.50 ppd.**

PAT BAIRD

THE SHIP'S WHEEL

Dept. G-1, 1325 W. 59th St., LaGrange, Ill.



Color Photo Tray

Send us your favorite color slide, transparency or negative. We will make a 5" x 7" studio enlargement, laminated in tough, protective vinyl, mounted on a handsome black and gold tole tray—proof against dust, alcohol, acids. Tray, 10½" x 16½". Original material returned intact. $10.95

Add 50c Shipping Charge

Catalog On Request

No C.O.D.'s Please

Holiday House

211 Bellevue Theatre Bldg., Upper Montclair, N. J.

Gift Imports from Sweden

Teak **CONDIMENT SET**, a dash of spice and Swedish originality for your table. Of hand-turned, hand-rubbed teak with inset waxed leather identification bands. 4 piece set **$8.95**

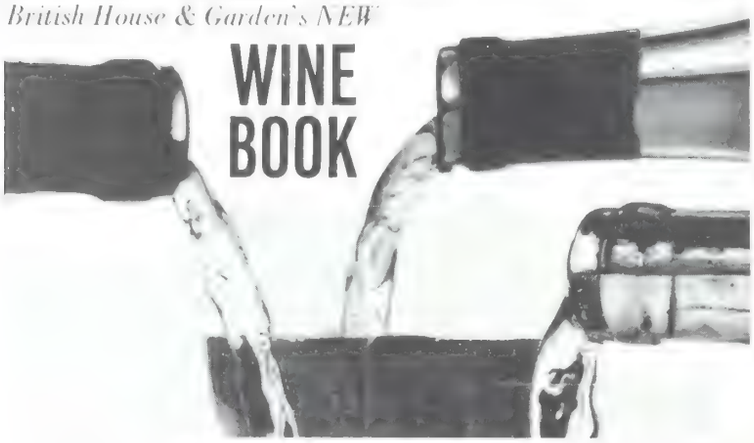
NAPKIN RINGS . . . hand-turned, hand-rubbed teak from Sweden they complement your finest linens. Gift boxed set of 6 **$3.95**

Lexacraft Dept. G-111

38 East 57 St., New York 22, N. Y.

British House & Garden's NEW

WINE BOOK



An attractive, illustrated book with 30 chapters, each one brief, informative, and written by an expert. Covers major European wines, brandy, liqueurs. This WINE BOOK is the perfect introduction to choosing, serving, and enjoying wine.

Price: $1.25, paperbound, and we pay all postage charges. Since books will be sent direct from England, allow 4 weeks for delivery. Sorry, no COD's. Send order and remittance to:

House & Garden, Dept. HG11, Greenwich, Conn.

SHOPPING AROUND

Garden whimsy

Add charm to the herbaceous border, a planting of roses, or a lily pool with this zinc and copper ornament of a child holding an umbrella. Finished in verdigris, it is 17" high. Spray on umbrella tip will provide "rain" when ornament is piped for water. $90. Exp. coll. Erkins, HG11, 8 West 40th St., New York 18, N. Y.

Hard to find

Add Victorian elegance to a party table with a server made with heavy weight sterling by the Gorham Company before the turn of the century. It can be used for pie, cake, sliced tomatoes, etc. Handle is embellished with the famous "Lily" pattern. $16.50 ppd. Julius Goodman, HG11, 113 Madison, Memphis, Tenn.

They shall have music

Just before lighting the tree, wind the music box in the toy soldier or charming angel and let the tinkling melody play. The figurines are made in Italy. Angel is red and gold, soldier is blue and gold. Both 6" high. Music boxes are precision made in Germany. $4.95 each, ppd. Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG11, Northport, N. Y.

Portrait in oils

For a special gift or occasion, have an oil portrait executed by a professional artist. Send for the catalogue which explains what a simple procedure it is to order one of these fine paintings by mail. Send 50c for catalogue. Write to Van Dyke Oil Paintings, Ltd., Department HG11, 4 West 56th Street, New York, N. Y.

Holly blossom honey

Treat for the family on frosty mornings: golden honey gathered from hives on a holly farm. It's an excellent sweetener for cereals, pancakes, waffles or buttered toast. Try a spoonful in your coffee for a new taste experience. $1.50 ppd. for a half-pound tube. Brownell Farms, HG11, Box 5965-I, Milwaukie, Ore.

ORIGINAL CERAMIC

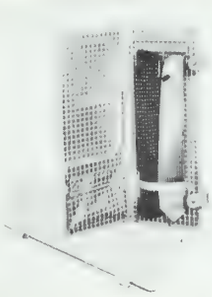
Danish inspired Christmas Tr[ee] by nationally known ceramic[ist] Candle cup twinkles through ti[ny] holes in tree. Year around [use] as flower tree. L. to R. Blue [and] white, white with white garla[nd] green spiral on white. 10" hi[gh] Separate candle holder insi[de] 9.95 ppd.

INTERIORS

1989 Madison Road, Cincinnati 8, O[hio]

Keep in shape

To keep your haberdashery neat, use this travel case made of leather-like plastic designed to hold six ties and a generous supply of handkerchiefs. A zippered pocket holds cuff links, studs and collar pins. 16″ long by 5½″ wide, closed, in luggage tan. $5.50 ppd. Order from Downs, Dept. HG11, 1014 Davis, Evanston, Ill.

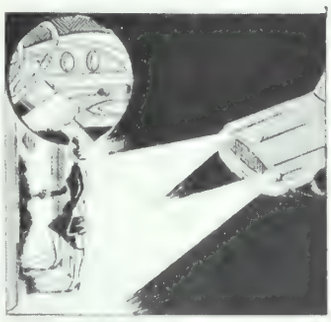


Beer pocketbook?

Anyone who yearns for pots of spray orchids to place here and there will want a true-to-nature artificial orchid plant in a white china rice bowl. Handmade in delicate shades of mauve, the spray rises from a cluster of deep green leaves. 12″ high. $5.95 ppd. Constance Spry, HG11, 507 Madison Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

Afraid of the dark

If the distance from car to house seems like the last mile at night, attach "Lite-Ur-Way" to the dashboard of your car. It keeps headlights on until you are in the house. An automatic clock-like adjustment extinguishes headlights. Easy to install. $3.95 each; $7 for two, ppd. Shopping Basket, HGE, Box 1186, Berkley, Mich.



Make believe

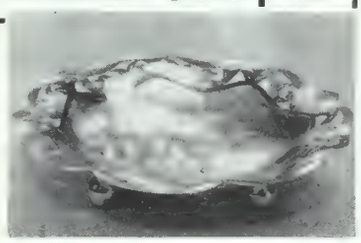
Convincing take-off on lustrous mink, man-made fur is here made into a fashionable beret in ranch brown or silver gray. It's a jaunty small hat to wear with winter woolens. One size fits all heads. Easy to care for, it is impervious to moths. $5.98 ppd. Order from Lord George, HG11, 1270 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Phoenix birds

Ancient symbol of China, the fluid beauty of this elegant bird represented the Empress of China. Made of blanc de chine, a rare white porcelain, birds make charming accents on a mantle or console, or handsome lamp bases. 14″ high. $10.95 ppd. the set. Ziff, HG11, Box 3072, Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago 54, Ill.

WMF-IKORA... Tarnish-Resistant Silverplate

Restyled for elegance, WMF-Ikora is the original hand-crafted silverplated giftware that will not tarnish. With a delicate pearlized finish and dramatic filigree rim, this exquisite collection of bon-bon dishes and fruit bowls adds that distinctive aura of gracious hospitality. 8-inch, **$8.00.** 10-inch, **$11.50.** 12-inch, **$14.00.** *Prices plus 10% Fed. Tax.*



TUDOR GIFTS

675 FIFTH AVENUE • NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

Write for illustrated Brochure G.

COLONIAL Smoking Stand

SOLID MAPLE with beautiful honey finish. Sometimes called a petite table. Authentic colonial decorating accessory. One hundred and one uses. Hand turned spindle and legs. Real craftsmanship.

An unusual value
Only $6.95 ea.

Neatly proportioned, 13¼″ diameter top, 24″ high. Order a pair at $12.95! Shipped postpaid anywhere in U.S.

Williamsburg Workshops
P.O. BOX 39, WINONA LAKE, IND.

BITE-SIZE NUTZELS *by the basketful!*

Nutzels, of course, aren't nuts—they're Bachman's delicious bite-size pretzels. And here is a generous supply in a smart woven wicker basket that is a lasting gift long after the final tasty morsel has been eaten. Nutzels are party-goers and snack-time favorites—the perfect accompaniment to teenage cokes or grown-up cocktails. The natural wicker basket (12¾″ in diameter), with handles, makes a pretty wastebasket or decorative hanging basket. Any "problem" people on your gift list? Here's the perfect answer. $5.95 postpaid in U. S. or to service personnel overseas.

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

Bachman PRETZELS
2515 Kutztown Road, Reading, Pa.

New! DRY SINK RECIPE BOX

WHAT'S COOKING with your favorite recipes? Since they may call for everything but the kitchen sink, what better place is there to keep them? This recipe file is a miniature reproduction of an old-fashioned dry sink, 4½ x 5¾ x 3¼″. Made of pine with an antique finish, it is an unusual accessory. ONLY **$2.98** ppd.

Send 10¢ for Early American catalogue
Visit our Early American Showroom

MEDFORD PROD., Dept. HG-11A
752 Fulton St., Farmingdale, N. Y.

UNIQUE—PROVOCATIVE

An Old-Fashioned Strawberry Soda of artificial pink carnations in a fountain glass and brass holder. The flower arrangement is topped off with peppermint straws and strawberries.

Perhaps a Lemon Soda delights your taste, decorated by straws and tiny lemons.

Mocha Frosting Beet of artificial white carnations with brown foam topped with real pretzels and artificial bees.

Or A Chocolate Sundae of artificial white carnations—dark brown foam, spoon and cherries.

$12.50 Each Ppd
No C.O.D.'s.

ETHEL *Rogers* FLOWERS, INC.
802 Madison Avenue, bet. 67th & 68th
New York 21, N. Y. Tel. Regent 7-5522

At your Leisure 3-PIECE LOUNGER

for mother, daughter, and sister, too!

Catch the gay holiday spirit in this 3-pc. ensemble. Quilted coat has exotic aqua flower printed on white background. Solid aqua pajamas with matching quilted trim are perfect coordinates. Quilted coat and pajamas are made of the silky jersey tricot that is most popular because of its washability. We box them for gift giving.

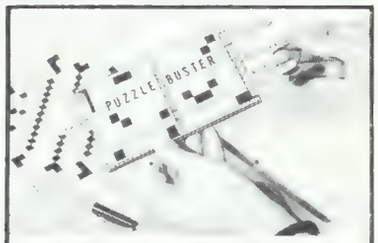
Mother's Sizes
S (32), M (34 or 36), L (38 or 40) **$7.00**

Teen Sizes
S (10-14), M (16-18) **$6.00**

Sister Sizes
S (4-6), M (8-10), L (12-14) **$5.00**

All sizes postpaid

ORIGINALS by
BINNI DEB Dept. G-11, 23 Crestwood Drive, Maplewood, N. J.



CROSSWORD PUZZLE BUSTER

Crossword puzzle fans—this is for you! Puzzle Buster works like a slide rule to let you test thousands of letter combinations easily and quickly for any word up to nine letters. Simply set sliding alphabet bars to register letters already known—then slide bars representing blank spaces back and forth to find missing letters. Of wood and cardboard with plastic alphabet bars, it measures 3×5½″ to fit pocket or purse. Order **5347-6,** Puzzle Buster, **$1**

Write for Free Gift Catalog!

Free Catalog — *Miles Kimball*
341 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.

GOLFER'S SCORE COUNTER

to the newest easiest way to keep score without pad or pencil. The Golf Score, developed by a golf pro contains a numbered wheel to keep score of 18 holes, a easy rule book booklet and tees to complete course. Precision made in USA in 18K Gold Plate. Attached to a gold safety chain that holds score or clips to your belt. Order several for your golfing pals.

Only $1.00

Lillian Vernon

Dept. HG11, 30 Evans St., New Rochelle, N. Y.

Early American

HANDI-DISH

Two Section Server

Beautiful & Practical

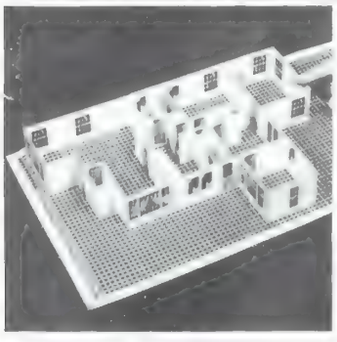
Lovely all traditional Early American Pewter-on-Hand Dish for many uses. Hand [illegible] all fine delicacies or meat, cheese or hors d'oeuvres, relish, candy, nuts, etc. Distinctive as an excellent centerpiece for table or basket with flowers, fruit or plants. Made of fused [illegible] on a mellow brown [illegible] over [illegible] imported French Milk Glass. Handle folds for compact storage.

Handi-Dish complete set only $5.95 ppd.

50c extra W. of Miss.

M. D. Clapp

1893 N. Grand Ave., Baldwin, L. I., N. Y.



The house that YOU built!

If you're thinking of buying, building or remodeling a home, adding an attic that extra bedroom, bath, den, studio, garage or office, you'll save yourself many dollars with *Home-A-Minute* Kit. Contains dozens of fiber partitions, doors, windows, kitchen cabinets, made to ¼" scale, plus a 65 page handbook to help estimate actual cost. A perfect 3-D idea of how it will look, how furniture will fit! It's fun to design your own home for $3.95 plus 50c postage. Leslie Creations, Dept. 1161HG, Lafayette Hill, Pa.

MAKES 3 *Beautiful Christmas Gifts*

specially formulated plastic resin! Crystal clear top layer shows off your choice of motif; base colors of jewel-like depth form sparkling contrast. Bases are 2½"x3"x5⅝"; each kit contains all materials to finish, including three gleaming brass-finish swivel pen holders and ball [illegible]. Easy to do illustrated book provides step-by-step guidance. Excellent for children's gifts to teachers, "stocking items, gift-giving any time.

Only $5.95

Please specify motif: Butterflies, Illustrated, Western, Sea Life.

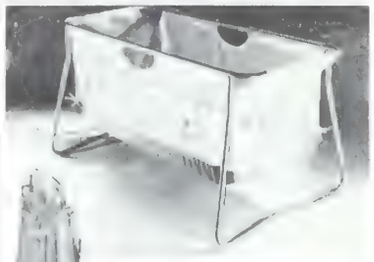
ASK FOR Instructional Catalog # 35, listing suplies for over 30 popular crafts

OR, EARN CHRISTMAS MONEY make and sell pen sets at a big profit!

AMERICAN HANDICRAFTS CO.

ADV DEPT • P O BOX 1643 • HG3

FORT WORTH 1, TEXAS



FOLD-N-CARRY

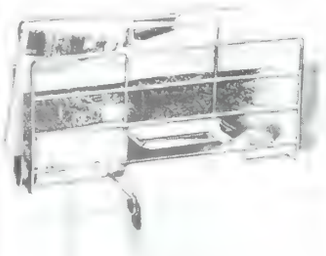
[illegible] ONLY $19.95 complete w. mattress

PET SLUMBER

26 x 26 $12.95 ppd.

36 x 26 16.95

PORTA PRODUCTS, Dept. P, Dallas 9, Texas



ALL THE CONVENIENCES!

Make yourself really comfortable with a **BATHROOM CADDY!** Provides not only a handy ash tray and a holder for toilet tissue, but also plenty of space for magazines, newspapers and comic books—keeps the bathroom tidy! Made of chrome-plated steel, 7¾" x 12½". Simple to install with special adhesive that's included; no holes or tile problems! Deluxe Caddy is **$3.00**; also available without tissue holder for **$2.89**. No C.O.D.'s. Add 25¢ postage.

Ask for FREE Gifts 'N Gadgets Catalog

MEREDITH'S

of EVANSTON 22, ILLINOIS

SHOPPING AROUND

Keep it clean

Don't accumulate trash. Burn everything safely in Alsto outdoor incinerator. Of aluminized steel, it has 2-bushel capacity, 31" high by 21" sq. at base. It has a large loading mouth, burns damp or dry refuse, needs no watching. $22.95. Ppd. $2 extra west of Denver. Alsto, HG11, 4007 Detroit St., Cleveland, Ohio.

A la Pygmalion

Worn blankets, cotton comforters can be turned into beautiful quilts at Alden Mills. Each will be processed and covered with pink, blue or maize French acetate crepe. Because there is no shrinkage in this process, size of quilt will be size of blanket you send. $8.95. Ppd. Alden Mills, HG11, Box 338, Plano, Tex.

Bright ideas

Add a touch of elegance to a coffee table or your television set with Empire cast-metal legs. Finish is antique brass which brings a warm touch to any room. Easy to attach, the legs are 14" high and lacquered to prevent tarnish. $19.95 postpaid, for set of four. Elizabeth McCaffrey, Department HG11, Northport, N. Y.

For a doll's house

Get a rocking chair copied in miniature from the famous Boston rocker. Made of hardwood finished in walnut, it holds a small removable anodized aluminum planter which can be filled with ivy. It makes an ideal gift, too, for a collector of miniatures. 9" by 5". $2.98. Ppd. Murray Hill House, HG11, Box 251, Bethpage, N. Y.

Warm as toast

These cold winter days, snuggle into natural wool socks and mittens. Made by the Indians in British Columbia, these are off-white with gray, brown and black primitive designs. $4.50 for socks (standard sizes) and $5 for small, medium or large mittens. Ppd. Alaska Sleeping Bag Co., HG11, 344 NW 11, Portland, Ore.

Girl's best friend

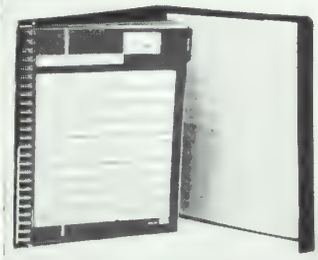
If you buy a diamond direct from the cutters, you will receive a most beautiful stone at a cost that will astonish you. $395 for one carat. Set in a 14k gold mounting, the ring will be sent to you without advance payment if you present accredited references. Write for information. Empire Diamond, HG11, Empire State Bldg., N. Y.

Perfect form

A must for sweater collectors, inflatable vinyl hanger which dries sweaters perfectly. Inflate it to *your* size, carefully fit sweater over form, hang for quick drying. Eliminates blocking, stretching. Use it, too, for quick drying shirts, blouses. Deflates for storage. $2. Ppd. Greenland Studios, HG11, Miami 47, Fla.

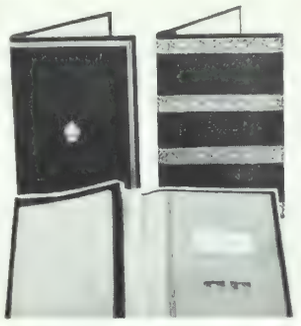
Decorating?

To make the room, apartment or house shape up according to schemes and dreams, carry the Coordinator's kit. It will hold swatches of fabric, rugs, wallpaper, paint chips. Tiny drawn-to-scale paper cutouts of furniture, floor plans included. Navy; white cover. $10. Ppd. Coordinator Co., HG11, 212 E. 35th St., N. Y.



Fit for a king

Give him the Italian calfskin wallet which is slim and supple. Exquisitely gold tooled, it comes in black or brown leather. Natural calfskin lining has 6 pockets for cards, papers and money. A wallet which improves with age, it will give him years of pleasure. Closed: 4½" by 7". $7.65 ppd. Downs, HG11, 1014 Davis, Evanston, Ill.



For serene beauty

Give "The Japan Architect" as a special gift. Each month this magazine's pages are devoted to features on flower arrangements, on planning and executing the designs of small and large Japanese gardens, houses and rooms. Edited in English. $1.25 a copy. Japan Architect, HG11, 1170 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

A place in the sun

Obtain a glamorous winter tan with the Bisolar sunlamp. Designed to hang from the ceiling, it can be installed as a permanent fixture over a bed or lounging chair. Built-in timer automatically shuts it off. Gray enamel. Three bulbs included. For 115 volt outlet. $76.50 exp. coll. Battle Creek, Battle Creek, Mich.

And away they go

Remove tiny laugh lines around eyes, mouth and forehead with Wings. These flesh-color tabs designed like a bird's graceful wing adhere to the skin and are practical and attractive to use while sleeping, doing housework, mending or reading. $1.20 ppd. for 60. Wings, Department HG11, 11 West State St., Trenton, N. J.

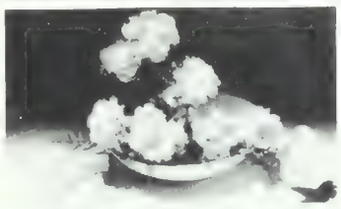
ANTIQUE PEWTER REPRODUCTIONS

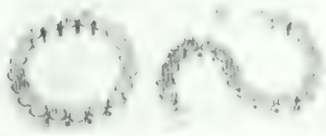
handfashioned, imported from Holland. Illustrated pitcher, height 7", weight 2¼ lbs., $24.50 ppd.

SPECIAL HOLIDAY OFFER
(Valid only until Dec. 10, 1961)

One heavy 8½" spoon and one 4" round ashtray plus our catalog only $4.95 postpaid. Send check or MO to:

HOLLAND PEWTER COMPANY
Box 721 Old Greenwich Connecticut





JAPANESE FLOWER ARRANGER

The art of flower arranging is within reach of the amateur who can easily make garden club arrangements with a new flexible, needlepoint holder that can be bent at will. Individual pins can be removed or added to holder, chain style, to create size and shape desired. Comes in plastic case for safe storing.

$3.95 ppd.

Write for Free Catalog

EDWARD H. ZIFF, IMPORTER

Dept. HG-111 Merchandise Mart
P. O. Box 3072 Chicago 54, Ill.

Be ready for fallout disaster

MINUTEMAN SURVIVAL KIT

3-week individual food supply. 60 reg. variety meals at 20c ea. (low-moisture foods). Complete first aid, cooking and emergency items plus vitamin-mineral pak.

Be ready for every emergency! Ideal for cars, boats, planes, trucks, house trailers, campers, miners, cabins, ranchers, etc.

Exceeds CD minimum 72-hr. emergency food supply for family of 6. Long shelf life. Approved by CD.

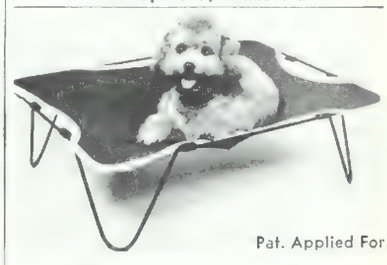
$14.95 plus postage ACT NOW! Send $5 with order. Kit sent C.O.D. for balance

MINUTEMAN SURVIVAL FOODS
1397-A South Main
Salt Lake City 15, Utah

EASY-EMPTY DUSTPAN

Attractive, non-spilling dustpan, a completely new kitchen helper idea. Offset handle and tapered front edge for natural sweeping action. Fold-over top with open end for sure pouring action, ends spilling troubles when emptying. Two raised reinforcing ribs retain dust in the pan. Constructed of sturdy one-piece molded plastic. Will not scratch floors or bend. Choice of colors in pink, pale yellow or sandalwood. Specify choice of color. **$1.25** postpaid.

LILLY CURTIS COMPANY
415 Merchandise Building
Minneapolis 3, Minnesota



Pat. Applied For

Sling Bed

Clean comfort for your Pet. Removable Vat dyed canvas sling, completely washable or sturdy bunk boards not frame. Packs flat for travel. Good with fat dog and cat. Uses Black, white, green, or red canvas. Good color choice piece.

Sizes	Price Postpaid (Including Sling)	Extra Slings
18" x 18"	$6.95	$1.95
27" x 21"	8.95	2.95
Sizes listed below ship collect		
36" x 27"	$12.95	$6.95
48" x 32"	16.95	7.95

add to bed sling ordered alone

HORSE HITCHING POST

Horse Hitching Post in black cast iron, 43" high, 101 lbs. as shown, freight collect $45.00
Horse Head, 12" high, ... $12.95
Express charges collect

No C.O.D.'s. Money-back Guarantee.

THE HITCHING POST

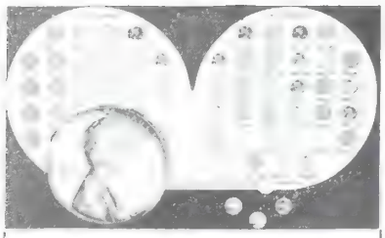
Dept. HG-11, 261 Glen Cove Ave., Sea Cliff, L.I., N.Y.

It's delicious . . . historic . . . from Old Virginia!

Martha Washington's GREAT CAKE

A special delicacy you'll never forget, served by the gracious Hostess of *Mount Vernon* at Christmas and on other "Great" days. Baked from her recipe that begins: *Take 20 eggs. . .* Not a fruit cake, but a golden brown sweet made with the choicest ingredients, including candied peels, brandy and sherry. *A tasteful of the original recipe with each cake.*

1½ lbs., baked in *Turk's Head* mould illustrated, $3.15; 2½ lbs. baked in *oblong* form, $5.15, postpaid anywhere in continental U.S.A. and to APO addresses. Greeting card enclosed if requested. Please mail your list early with check or money order to: LUCY ANN GRAY, INC., P. O. Box 510 HG, Alexandria, Virginia



IMAGINE—$89 FOR 59 PENNIES!

This Lincoln penny album is worth $89,

when properly completed. Some pennies are easy to find, others harder to come by, **BUT ALL ARE AVAILABLE!** Just fill the spaces in the album with the specified 59 pennies (dates and markings are shown). You get complete instructions on how to obtain automatic payment together with your album.

Each $1.00 ppd.

SPENCER GIFTS AV-11 Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.

A *Complete Guide* TO

GOOD TASTE and GOOD MANNERS

Men's manners • Women's manners • Concerning the young • Table manners • Introductions • Greetings • Traveling • Tipping • Foreign customs • Games • Sports • Entertaining • Jobs • Dances • Engagements • Showers • Weddings • Trousseaux • Christenings • Divorces • Funerals • Mourning • Table settings • Publicity • Correspondence • Visiting cards • Clothes

Only $5.00 per copy

Send this ad with your name and address. When book arrives, pay postman $5.00 plus postage charges. *If not entirely satisfied, return book for refund.* TO SAVE POSTAGE: enclose $5.00 with order. *Same refund privilege.* WRITE TODAY:

VOGUE

Post Office Box 211, Village Station, New York 14, N. Y.

WALL PLAQUES

AMERICAN EAGLE IN FLIGHT

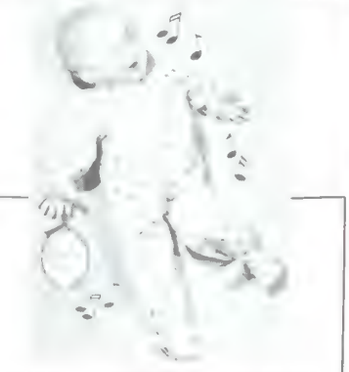
Captured in flight, our symbol of Liberty and Strength. Especially made to enhance your walls in any decor or color scheme. Made of finest Aluminum and cast from an original work-of-art. Created by one of our own great American Artists. Our symbolic Eagle comes in Black, Gold or Buff White and has a wing-span of 25" x 10" in height.

Send for complete FREE CATALOG

only $9.95 ppd.

HOME INDUSTRIES

331 Athens Street • Jackson, Ohio



MUSICAL, ANIMATED SLEEPYHEAD

Destined to be your favorite little girl's favorite doll! Hidden, genuine Swiss music [illegible] her adorable head, stretches and turns just like little sister! Cuddly soft vinyl, she's all dressed up for sleepyland in rosebud patterned flannel pajamas. 11" long.

only $5.95 ppd.

Write for FREE catalog

Merrill Ann Creations

Dept. HG-11

36 Elm Place RYE, N. Y.

FOR HOLIDAY EATING—HOLIDAY GREETING

FORST Fabulous Foods

You'll get cheers aplenty when you SERVE or GIVE—FORST's succulent golden-brown Smoked Turkeys, aromatically spiced, apple-wood smoked or mouth-watering sugar-cured, hickory smoked Hams. Your choice of many other taste-tempting treats too—some as low as $6.50. Order Today!

FORST CATSKILL MOUNTAIN **Smoked TURKEY**

Whole smoked turkeys, 8 to 20 lb. range *delivered price,* $1.75 lb.

6 to 7½ lb. range, *delivered price,* $1.90 lb.

FORST CATSKILL MOUNTAIN **Smoked HAM**

Bone in, 10-18 lb. range, *delivered price,* $1.50 lb.

8 to 9½ lb. range, *delivered price* $1.60 lb.

FORST BONELESS **Smoked Ham Roll**

All solid meat, 8-13 lb. range, *delivered price,* $1.80 lb.

THE FORSTS, Route 626, Kingston, N. Y.

Prices include delivery in U. S. proper. (48 States)

SHOP FROM YOUR ARMCHAIR

ORDER TODAY!

SHOPPING AROUND

Bold bright star

Hang this 22" star of heavy foil fitted with two electric bulbs in a stairwell, the entrance hall or over a dining room table. Light from bulbs makes star shine with great beauty. Replaceable bulbs are red and green. Star folds for storage. $4.95 with 6½ foot cord, plus 25c postage. Downs, HG11, 1014 Davis, Evanston, Ill.

Don't tie a string

Keep personally organized with the dual-purpose Memindex. It consists of indexed cards and two cases: a desk case made of styrene and pocket case of cowhide, morocco or pigskin leather. Transfer cards from pocket to desk every day and avoid rewriting and note making. Memindex, 149 Carter Street, Rochester, N. Y.

A la mode

Fashion's favorite fur this year is Norwegian blue fox. Flattering as a flirtatious smile, the long silk hair of this precious pelt frames every face in beauty. Shown is a large blue fox collar lined with satin which can be worn with a suit jacket or a coat. $29.95. Ppd. Tax incl. Fireside Distributors, HG11, 146 W. 29th Street, N. Y.

Happy birthday

Give some little girl a bracelet of tiny pearls and gold-plated links. Dangling from it is the month of her birth spelled out on heart-shaped charms of gleaming birthstones. For example: blue sapphires for September. $2.25. Ppd. Tax incl. Lad 'N Lassie Shops, HG11, Forest Lake Shopping Area, Columbia, S. C.

Good marks

Display this double-face name and address marker, which takes up to 17 letters or numbers, on the lawn. The panel is aluminum finished in black baked enamel. White marking reflects light. The 26" bracket is wrought aluminum. $2.95 postpaid. Order from Spear Engineering, HG11, 105-B Spear Building, Colorado Springs, Colo.

Gay bows

Make a gift package festive to see. If you are "all thumbs" but would like to decorate packages, be sure to send for "Bow-Tyer"—a plastic device which permits you to make bows and rosettes from 2" to 7" in diam. 50c ea. with instructions. Ppd. Order from Sunset, HG11, 81 Sunset Bldg., Beverly Hills, Calif.

Be prepared

For convenience when the electricity fails, a sturdy candle holder has a matchbox base. Made of solid brass, it makes a charming accent on a table. 3″ by 1½″ by 1¾″, it will hold any standard size candle and matchbox. $1.25 postpaid for a set of two holders and matchboxes. Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.

Beauty trick

To achieve a smooth-looking professional hairdo, try Page-ette, a sturdy, easy-to-use coiffure aid which an "all thumbs" girl can manipulate efficiently. With it is a booklet of instructions for setting hair in the opaque plastic roll. $5.20. Ppd. Joy Richmond, Dept. HG11, 179 South Beverly, Beverly Hills, Calif.

Tempt the appetite

Something new to serve with soup, salad or cocktails, Hato Mame is a product of Japan. Shaped like small shelled nuts, the tidbits are peanuts covered with a delicately flavored rice flour. Roasting gives them a crisp texture. 12-ounce sack is only $1.50 plus 15c post. Downs, HG11, 1014 Davis Street, Evanston, Ill.

The look of diamonds

A reasonable facsimile of nature's beautiful stone is the man-made Spinel. Cut and polished and set in rhodium-plated sterling silver, the two-carat stone makes a pretty accent hanging from a sterling silver neck chain. $3.95. Matching earrings are $3.95 a pair. Ppd. Tax included. Lily Caro, HG11, Box 431, Encino, Calif.

Don't be an ostrich

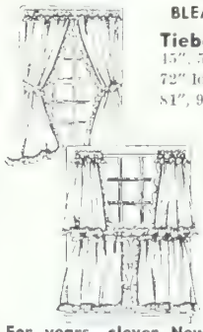
For perfect grooming, think of your rear view as well as front. Use a "neck" mirror for a clear look at the back of your head. With medicine chest mirror and neck mirror, both hands are free. Frame and bracket are chrome-finished. Mirror is standard and magnified. $7.30. Ppd. Corrado, HG11, 26 N. Clark, Chicago 2, Ill.

Remember the baby!

To make sure that the formula is properly heated, not lukewarm or too hot, use the new heating container. Made of pink or blue and white plastic, it is designed to be filled with water from the *hot* tap. Insert nursing or feeding bottle, cover and let stand 6 minutes. $2. Ppd. W. W. Products, HG11, Cupertino, Calif.

CURTAIN CHARM

WITH RUFFLED BLEACHED MUSLIN



Tieback
15", 54", 63"
72" long ..... 5.00 pr.
81", 90" long..... 5.50 pr.

Tier
25", 30", 36",
40" long . 3.50 pr.
2 pair to window 7.00
Both types 74" wide per pair

Matching Valance
9" x 80" 1.50 ea.
ALL PRICES POSTPAID

For years, clever New England housewives have made these charming BLEACHED MUSLIN curtains for every room in the house. Now you can buy them direct with all the original simplicity, and hand-made look. Practical, long-wearing, these unusually attractive curtains of white muslin retain their crisp appearance with a minimum of care. *Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order. No COD's please. Write for illustrated booklet showing other curtains, dust ruffles and pillow shams in bleached and unbleached muslin, as well as the burlap, floral prints and calico ruffles.*

COUNTRY CURTAINS
STOCKBRIDGE, MASS. DEPT. 14

PRINTS CHARMING!

New as a baby's first tooth! Here are the newest, cutest prints ever for your little one's room—or for a gay new Powder Room or Bath!

A Merry Gift
(Babies "belong" to Christmas!)

Endearing little babies busily engaged in mischief! Printed in exquisite full color on fine white paper. Reproduced from the original water color.

11" x 16" (the pair) $2.00 Postpaid
8" x 10" (the pair) $1.50 Postpaid

The Golden Circle
Box 457, Studio N, Hialeah, Florida

GLASS SHRIMP SET
FOR HOLIDAY GIFT GIVING

Elegant as well as beautiful. Perfect for entertaining. Add finesse to any table or wherever placed. This fine tingling glass shrimp set with silver-plated base includes 10" diameter large bowl, removable sauce bowl and two toothpick holders. Makes an excellent gift for any occasion. Only **$10.95** complete postpaid.

Send check or money order NOW! Money back guarantee if not delighted.

HILL HOUSE Dept. G-11
Box 25, Clinton, N.Y.

BAROQUE BRASS DOOR SLIDERS

$1.95 per pair.

New idea to delight the home decorator. Remove your ugly sliding door handles and replace them with these golden brass beauties. Handsomely designed to enhance every sliding closet door, these handy pullers fit every door groove and add a decorator's touch. Cast in Metal and plated in beautiful golden brass, lacquered to eliminate polishing. Complete with brass mounting screws. 5" x 1¾".

Set of 2 BAROQUE DOOR PULLS..... $1.95 ppd.

LILLIAN VERNON,
Dept. HG11, 30 Evans St., New Rochelle, N. Y.

FUN & EASY TO MAKE

FOR CHRISTMAS GIVING & KEEPING!

MOSAIC
INITIAL ASHTRAY KIT

Now you can make your own Mosaic ashtray and personalize it with your own initials or name. It's fun, takes only minutes to do, there's nothing else to buy. Makes an attractive, practical accessory for any home or decor. **IDEAL CHRISTMAS GIFT!** Kit includes: beautiful large 5" x 9" metal ashtray base, lustrous imported glazed white or black porcelain tiles already on webbing and ready for mounting; grout, glue and your choice of 3 deluxe tarnish proof chrome-plated initials. Only $3.95 complete postpaid. (Be sure to specify initials and color of tile desired when ordering.) Extra initials only 15¢ ea. **SPECIAL:** As group, hobby or money making project—order 6 or more at only $3 each per kit and specify initials desired. **TILE SALE!** Great reduction on all tiles, kits, patterns, etc. Send for **FREE** literature. Sample color chart of 43 mounted Venetian glass tiles $1. Send cash, check or M.O.

HARMON MOSAICS
3001 Passmore Dr., Dept. G-11, Hollywood 28, Calif.

HEADY SPARKLE at your ears to turn his head . . . exquisitely fashioned miniature champagne glasses of rock crystal, hand-carved in the Orient. In moonstone blue, ruby red or crystal clear, with silver mountings . . . for pierced or unpierced ears. $5.95 ppd. (2 pairs $11.00 ppd., 3 pairs $15.00.) Tax is included. All orders air-mailed same day received. Order from

HARVEY J. BOSSE
(Dealer in fine stones)
130 Benson Ave. Dept. HG-11 Vallejo, Calif.

While they may not be using these old phones much any more, the cases are still in demand. And for good reason. Well made from richly-grained solid oak, cases can easily be turned into radio or spice cabinets, wall bars, planters, speakers, etc. They take a nice waxing, too. These are just as we received them from the phone company (you *can* even use 'em for extension phones). Send check or M.O. for $13.95 (You pay exp. chgs. on del.)

MADISON HOUSE
Dept. HG-11, 122 East 42 St., New York 17

Seafood Gifts
for the person who has received everything

Shad roe, lobster, soft shell crabs . . . a total of 23 seafood items to choose from. When you give OLD SALT, you give high quality rare Seafood Specialties that can be served with pride.

Write for our 24-page catalog—try our

INTRODUCTORY OFFER

3 for $3.50

Clip this ad and send with $3.50 check or M.O. By return mail postpaid you receive 3 cans choice white backfin lump crabmeat from the famous Chesapeake Blue Crab Country, 5½ oz. net each.

OLD SALT Co.
P. O. Box 744, Easton, Maryland

ELECTRIC
WAX CANDLES

They're different! They're charming! They look like real candles, glow like a friendly flame, even feel like wax. But they're electric — lit by a ¼ watt neon filament. Specify your desire for plain or drip style, medium or candelabra base. Minimum order of six. Price just $1.50 each.

NALCO SPECIALTY SHOPS
250 Fulton St., New York, N. Y.
1526 No. 13th St. • St. Louis, Mo.

COMFORT CUSHIONS FOR LEISURE LIVING

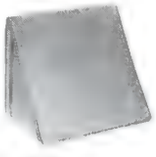
Tufted . . . Foam-Filled . . . Generously Designed with Back Ties for Secure Fastening

CHAIR PADS

The [illegible] in chair pad [illegible] comfort and [illegible]. Size [illegible]. Matching chair back pad [illegible]. Specify Rattan Set or Bolster. Hi-back [illegible]. Add 20¢ [illegible] C.O.D.

PINWALE CORDUROY. Rust, Green, Tangerine, Brown, Gold, Toast, Pimento, Black.

TEXTURED FABRIC (Reversible) [illegible] Gold-Harvest stripe, Burgundy-Beige stripe, Chestnut-Black stripe, Turquoise-Blue stripe.



Lean Back (6-way) cushion. Ideal for T.V. [illegible] to be [illegible] or just plain relaxing. The perfect gift for tennis and bridge. Deep, right-weight, elastic foam filler with zippered removable [illegible].

PINWALE CORDUROY [illegible] in Coral, Red, Blue, Moss Green, Pumpkin, Toast, Pimento, Black, Deluxe 18" x 14" x 11" [illegible]. Add 20¢ [illegible] C.O.D.

Have custom problems? Send us the details! We'll help.

Prepaid.

FOAM-PAL PRODUCTS CO.
943 Home St., Dept. HG1-61, New York 59, N.Y.

FOR THOSE WHO NEED A LITTLE LUCK A PONY SHOE IS LUCKIER THAN A HORSE SHOE!

Good-looking, good-luck piece for a desk weight or wall decoration. Bright 24K gold-plated pony shoe, personalized with any first name in script on a white enamel inset. Measures 3" x 4". Gift boxed.

$2.95 ppd. 2 for $5.00
Send no C.O.D.'s

Finestridge Studios OSSINING 2 NEW YORK

Television viewer

Now you can enjoy television comfortably reclining on your bed, davenport or lay back chair. Eliminate shoulder and neck pains. A boon for the bi-focal wearer, a real comfort for the hospital patient. Children enjoy its use. $3.00 post paid. **Tele-Vue Enterprises, Box 81, Sioux City, Ia.**

SHOPPING AROUND

Key to hospitality

Solid brass bottle opener-corkscrew imported from the Orient makes an unusual and highly practical bar accessory. Shank is beautifully hand engraved and hand chased. The opener-handle untwists to reveal the corkscrew. 7½" long, it is tarnish proof. $2.88. Ppd. Palley, HG11, 2263 E. Vernon, Los Angeles, Calif.

Travel insurance

For a long or short trip be sure to mark the suitcases with your name and address. Use distinguished tags made of red or brown plastic marked with 24k gold letters and numbers. Each is 3½" long by 1¾" wide, comes with gold-color bead chain. $1 the set of three tags. Ppd. Gifts Galore, Dept. G24, Box 272, Culver City, Calif.

For work or play

To be completely at ease, wear a "jump suit" which is figure-flattering and enormously practical. Made of fine washable cotton, it comes in a choice of two plaids: black-and-white or pink-and-black. Neckline is convertible, belt is black patent. In sizes 9 to 17; 10 to 20. $4.33 ppd. Riviera, HG11, 803 Mc Donough, Brooklyn N. Y.

To each his own

Individual hibachi to set before each guest at the cocktail party is an exact duplicate in miniature of the traditional Japanese stove. Made of cast iron, it has firebox for charcoal and removable grill. 5" round or 5½" by 4" rectangular. Either is $2.68 exp. coll. Palley Co., HG11, 2263 E. Vernon Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif.

Hidden talent

Anyone can paint a portrait if a few steps are faithfully followed. Send color transparency or black and white photo with color description of subject to Portrait Craft. Simple-to-follow kit will be sent containing canvas, sketch and color keys, oil paints, brushes. $9.95 ppd. Portrait Craft, HG11, 620 Avalon, Wilmington 19, Calif.

Dial easy

For the executive desk, the kitchen or study, this telephone Susan is fitted with noiseless ball bearings. Made of beautifully grained wood finished in black, it is designed to hold a standard telephone. 2" by 6½" by 10¾", it has groove for pen or pencil. $1.98 ppd. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.

Handmade plastic ornaments sparkle like jewels on your tree

COOK YOUR OWN HOLIDAY ORNAMENTS

Even the children can make their own shimmering plastic Christmas decorations with a new, safe, no-mess kit

Each personal contribution to a festive occasion acts as a leavening agent, greatly expanding your enjoyment of the event. One of the happiest pleasures of the Christmas season is decorating the house, and here is a way to increase the fun by making your own colorful decorations. Meltamold, a new kit designed by Dru Dunn for mixing and baking your own plastic ornaments, is a wonderful project for the entire family because it is safe and simple enough for even children to use. There are no dangerous chemicals, fumes or mess; all you do is blend three dry ingredients—plastic crystals that melt at a low temperature, instant color and glass nuggets. Then, pour the dry mixture into your own metal molds and bake in the oven for 10 minutes if you want a glistening jeweled effect, 20 minutes for a bubbled surface and 40 minutes for a delicate Venetian glass look. When you take the molds from the oven, you can let them cool at room temperature or, if you're in a hurry, you can even immerse them suddenly in cold water without damaging them. Though they are translucent and appear fragile, these decorations are shatterproof. Complete instructions for making all sorts of holiday decorations come in a 24-page booklet. You can order the entire kit by mail. (Meltamold Co., Inc., P.O. Box 124, Ardsley, N. Y. $5, including postage.)

Continued on page 238

Music lovers wanted... no experience necessary

How anything could *look* as intricate as this new Conn, yet be so easy to play is a marvel of this electronic age! Fact is, you can play songs your first try with "Instant Music," Conn's color-coded course. But the Conn story doesn't end here. It's just the start of a lifetime of pleasure. The Conn was created for people who love music and who look forward to going *beyond* the easy-playing stage. In every respect, it is a professional-quality instrument built by music *specialists* who for 86 years have made more musical instruments than anyone.

For a *free* "Instant Music" lesson, bring this ad to your Conn dealer's showroom now. For his address write: Conn Organ Corporation, Dept.HG-2, Elkhart, Indiana. There are seven superb Conn Organ models from $995. Discover the noticeable difference in a Conn and you'll know why music lovers say: Don't buy any organ until you try the incomparable

CONN ORGAN

MADE BY C. G. CONN, LTD.

World's largest manufacturer of band instruments...since 1875

Zenith stereo defies comparison

The world's finest, most complete stereophonic instrument in a single cabinet—with new Zenith pioneered Stereo FM Radio! Now Zenith brings you all the rich beauty of Stereo FM, combined with the breathtaking realism and sound separation of Zenith's exclusive "Extended Stereo". Here is the ultimate performance of stereo and monaural recordings, AM, FM and *new Stereo FM radio*—all in a single cabinet. This magnificent instrument also features Zenith's new "Stereo Professional" record changer—*world's finest* home console changer precision designed for stereo! Pictured here, the Zenith Sibelius. Danish modern styling in walnut veneers and hardwood solids. Model MH2670, $775*. Zenith quality high fidelity stereo consoles come in an exciting array of authentic designs, that complement your finest furniture, starting at $179.95*.

ZENITH

The quality goes in before the name goes on

ZENITH RADIO CORPORATION, CHICAGO 39, ILLINOIS. IN CANADA: ZENITH RADIO CORPORATION OF CANADA LTD., TORONTO, ONTARIO. The Royalty of television, stereophonic high fidelity instruments, phonographs, radios, tape recording and hearing aids. Leaders of leaders [illegible] exclusively.

*Mahogany slightly higher in Western and Southern areas. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.

MANNERS ARE THE HAPPY WAYS

MOUNTAINS of words have been written about manners—an impressive portion of them to the effect that manners are not what they used to be. That, to be sure, is a fact, as true in 1691 as it is in 1961. But it does not necessarily follow that the old manners were better. What would be the point today of manners that ignored the presence among us of TV, the taxicab and the jet?

Nor does it follow, on the other hand, that manners inevitably improve with civilization. Anthropologists are always turning up examples of aboriginal politenesses that make our manners seem very crude indeed.

Some people, particularly those below the age of twelve, tend to equate manners with arbitrary formality—which is not an altogether bad idea. Better a child be taught to observe an arbitrary decree—not to dash from the dinner table before others have finished, say—than to make others uncomfortable because of his failure to grasp the logic of it.

Some people equate manners with the golden rule—which is not a bad idea at all. Unfortunately, it is apt to be applied in a rather negative fashion as a test for bad manners rather than as an imaginative criterion for good. How often and how seriously, for instance, do you ask yourself when planning a party, how *you* would like to be welcomed, dined, wined and generally done by?

H&G believes there is more to good manners than anyone might guess from either of the foregoing definitions. We prefer Emerson's. "Manners," said he, "are the happy ways of doing things; each once a stroke of genius or of love . . ."

In this issue you will find especially happy ways of doing a number of things: creating a beneficent atmosphere for three meals a day (page 170), adding an extra dimension of fun to a party (page 214), planning a house for children (page 200), saying Merry Christmas (page 184). We recommend them as highly effective means of adding to the pleasure of all concerned—which, in our book, is the epitome of good manners.

H&G celebrates the return to friendly elegance and gentle manners...

the renewed sensitivity to beauty in everyday living...

the revival of good conversation fostered by

The return of the dining room

Most of us would probably agree that dining with all the trimmings—fresh flowers, crisp linens, sparkling glass and china, twinkling candles—gives even the simplest menu the aura of a feast. Children, as you have doubtlessly discovered, take special delight in this gala mood—for what child doesn't bubble at the prospect of a party? So what better way can there be to teach children the niceties of living than to give every meal a party atmosphere? (And it works. A young mother of our acquaintance, returning from a cocktail party, found her 10-year-old solemnly eating his supper by candlelight. His response to his mother's surprise: "But we always have candles, don't we?") Yet, in the past decade or so, family meals have tended to become rather hit or miss affairs, eaten in a hurry in the breakfast area or the living room, with the makeshift atmosphere and informal table setting which these rooms, as a rule, suggest. To be sure, there are some meals—Sunday night supper, a barbecue, a weekend brunch—where a picnic mood is half the fun. But only in a room dedicated to the ritual of dining can you really create the leisurely atmosphere that fosters family fellowship and stimulates table talk (whether it's about the flight of the latest astronaut or the details of the school play)—an atmosphere in which monologues and squabbles are strictly non-U, i.e., non-utterable.

The big problem, of course, is space. At today's costs, who can afford to reserve a separate room for use only three hours a day? But there is no need to cling to the old table-and-four-chairs stereotype of a room whose boards are crossed only by those bent on dining. Today's dining room provides for many other activities (a corollary of the current trend toward making every room as livable as the living room—see February H&G). You might, for instance, have a dining room where you could also enjoy reading a book, writing a letter, serving cocktails. Yet when dinner is ready, the room would revert to its primary purpose. Here and on the next five pages are six examples of today's new versatile dining room—on page 178, a seventh.

Dine in the friendly company of books

Since no room is less frequented than the dining room between meals, it automatically affords the seclusion suggested by the word "study." Yet, a wall of books creates a mood of warm intimacy that is especially inviting for dining. The long walnut table in this dining room doubles as a desk. Plenty of light for working is provided by strip lights installed inside the canopy over the table which can be set with equal grace for any number from two to eight or used as a buffet for a large party. Canopy and upholstery of printed cotton by Greeff; rug in H&G's Tangerine by Karastan. Room designed by Barbara D'Arcy for Bloomingdale's.

Couple leisurely dining

with the pleasures of a porch

The freshness of growing plants and striped shades on an adjoining sun porch creates a relaxing view for designer David E. Copeland's dining room in Harrison, N. Y. The cool porch with its pebble mosaic floor (that so quickly sheds water from plants), its Romanesque couch and accents of colored bottle glass might be a dead ringer for a conservatory in a Booth Tarkington novel, yet its use is strictly up-to-date. Physically as well as visually it expands the dining room for entertaining, since cocktails and canapés are served out on the sun porch from a rolling bar cart before dinner.

TODD WEBB

Precede a good dinner with a good game

Paraphernalia for games can be cleared away quickly when it's time for dinner in architect Alexander Girard's house, *above*, in Santa Fe, N. M. Meanwhile, the leglessness of the wire-suspended table makes it easy for quite a crowd of players and kibitzers to gather around. To enjoy while dining: the line-up of luxuriant plants and Mr. Girard's famous collection of vividly colored folk art beautifully displayed against the rough white adobe walls.

Elevate dining to a higher level

Three broad steps are all that separate the dining platform, *right*, from the living room it adjoins. Yet the tile floor and the lower ceiling mark it off as a distinctly different room. Between meals, however, the tinkling fountains and clump of leafy plants contribute as much to the atmosphere of the living room as if they were contained within its bounds. Designed by Barbara D'Arcy for Bloomingdale's.

Continued

GEORGES

Stretch your dining room with a cocktail corner

The simple addition of a window seat, *opposite page*, to bay of a small dining room creates area that might be used for solitary session with a book in mid-afternoon, later for serving an aperitif. Two ideas for keeping rest of room looking uncluttered: cushioned benches instead of a crowd of chairs, table with leaves that drop to narrow its width. Centerpiece can be rearranged according to number of place settings. Furniture by Consider H. Willett; fabrics, Everfast; carpet, Patcraft.

Make one end of the room your indoor garden

A wall-to-wall ledge topped with pebble-mosaic, *above*, in Mr. and Mrs. Lewis Merrill's dining room supports a collection of potted plants that are the special interest of the green-thumb member of the family. When a big party is in the offing, the plants are moved to either end, and the ledge is topped with bright cushions. Guests help themselves from a buffet arranged on dining table, carry plates to small tables set up in front of ledge and around room. Designed by Lenorie Schwartz.

For shopping information, pages 170 to 175, see page 245

You can make your dining room more versatile by enlisting the talents of the

New dining tables

How much use you get from your dining room depends to a notable degree on the design, size, and expansibility of your dining table. Its primary shape governs what you can use it for between meals, and whether you can place it in a corner, against a wall or under a window, leaving the rest of the room free for other furniture. How and how much it expands is the key to whether it will accommodate parties as agreeably as dinner for two. Starting here: a sampling of today's versatile tables.

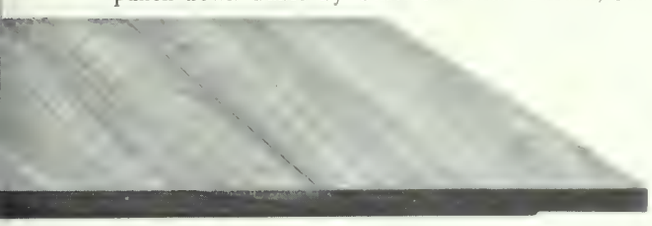
OBLONG TABLE—TUCK-UNDER LEAVES

Two 10-inch leaves tucked under the ends of a rosewood table with chrome legs unfold to expand its capacity by four place settings (over-all length: 92 inches). Wooden slides with lock mechanisms pull out to hold the leaves in place. Supplemented by a rosewood cabinet or file drawers on wheels, the table could turn a dining room into a part-time office-at-home. Even when placed with long end against wall, top is big enough, with leaves tucked under, for four place settings. For parties, you could move the table to the center of the room and surround it, as here, with three-legged chairs of chrome and black leather. Brass, copper and bronze sculpture—"Horse Parade"—is by Judith Brown of Orchard House. Table is imported from France by George Tanier.

DRAWINGS BY DUBRETH PHOTOGRAPHS BY KASPER

OVAL TABLE—HIDDEN LEGS

The oval top of a traditional pedestal table of cherry stretches from 60 to 114 inches in length without disturbing the base. Center leaves, aproned and banded like table top, are supported by concealed frame above pedestal, while legs snap down from two halves of table top to support the ends. For a dancing party, you might move the table from its everyday spot in the center of the room to one end where it could hold the punch bowl. Table by Union-National. Tureen, James Robinson, Inc.



ROUND TABLE EXPANDS TWO WAYS

Add two leaves end-to-end to this round table of teak and oak and you have an oval top, 48 inches across, 60 inches long. Separate the two halves (including the leaves) lengthwise, add a 60-inch leaf, and you have a square table with rounded corners. The shorter 24-inch leaves of light teak look like broad inlay in darker teak top, which is held in place by brass locks. Minus leaves, table is comfortable size for small family, small room, between-meal games. Table by Founders.

Complete shopping information, turn to page 245
For additional dining tables, turn to page 234

How to double your take from a small dining room

Sound-absorbent walls, flower colors and light-painted furniture provide the change that refreshes ▶

To preserve the values fostered by the return of the dining room, you don't have to eat three meals a day in an atmosphere that is stately, stuffy or even necessarily luxurious. A room dedicated to the arts of dining can just as well be gay, young and fresh as a summer garden—for instance, this small dining room which is the seventh in H&G's BRIGHT-ON-A-BUDGET series.

The garden theme starts with the walls and ceiling which are covered with acoustical tile. Not the least of its merits is that it contributes the relaxed, intimate, euphoric feeling you invariably get in a room where every sound is heard once and no more, instead of bouncing back at your eardrums from all sides. (Very similar is the feeling of expansiveness you get outdoors when sounds are carried off by the breezes.) In addition, the new bamboo-trellis pattern printed on the tiles makes the room seem larger as all see-through patterns have a way of doing. And you can put up the tiles yourself with a staple gun (directions come in each package), which is surely one of the easiest, unmessiest methods of giving a blemished wall a new complexion.

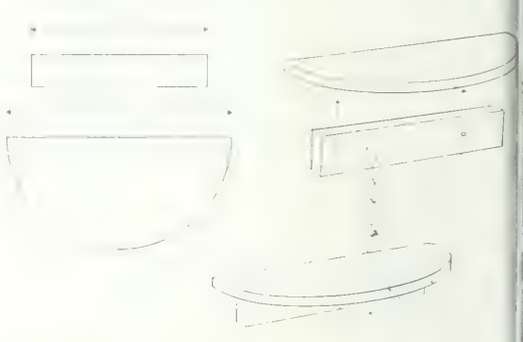
Even less troublesome is the window treatment. Both the sheer curtains to filter the morning sun and the foliage-patterned overcurtains to draw in the evening are ready-mades with only one do-it-yourself addition: the banding of green tape on the sheers. To lower the ceiling of the bay and set it apart from the rest of the room, an octagonal box cornice was built of plywood and painted H&G's Absinthe Green. (In a room without a bay, you might simulate the effect by crowning the window with a split octagon.)

Against this background of latticework and greenery, dining furniture with an off-white painted finish looks as natural as a sunshade looks outdoors. And you could keep the white as white as new by the same magic that preserves the snowiness of a white refrigerator—i.e. creamy cleaning wax.

The flower colors added to the greens and whites—H&G's Geranium Pink in the plastic upholstery and Citron in the tôle chandelier—complete the room's garden-like buoyancy. And the connotation of the colors is emphasized by the actual presence of growing greenery in the pots on the little shelves over the buffet.

But perhaps the most appealing facet of this room—the not-absolutely-necessary extra that doubles the value of the whole—is the glass-topped wrought-iron table in the window bay with its accompanying chairs. Here you could linger over a leisurely weekend breakfast, enjoy a hot drink at bedtime or serve early dinner to one of the family whose plans don't jibe with the rest. And during off hours this would be an inviting spot to make out menus.

To make shelves *for potted plants you will need ¾-inch plywood (half of a 4-by-8-foot panel would make six shelves) and a power saw or jig saw. For each shelf, cut a half-moon, 12 inches wide and 6 inches deep, plus a supporting strip, 10 inches long and 2 inches wide. Fill in rough edges with plastic wood filler and sand smooth. Attach the shelf to the strip with heavy-duty glue, then fasten the parts with brads to hold firm while drying. Paint to match or contrast with wall. Fasten strip to wall with nails or screws, 3 inches from each end of the strip. Countersink nails or screws, fill in holes with putty and touch them up with paint.*

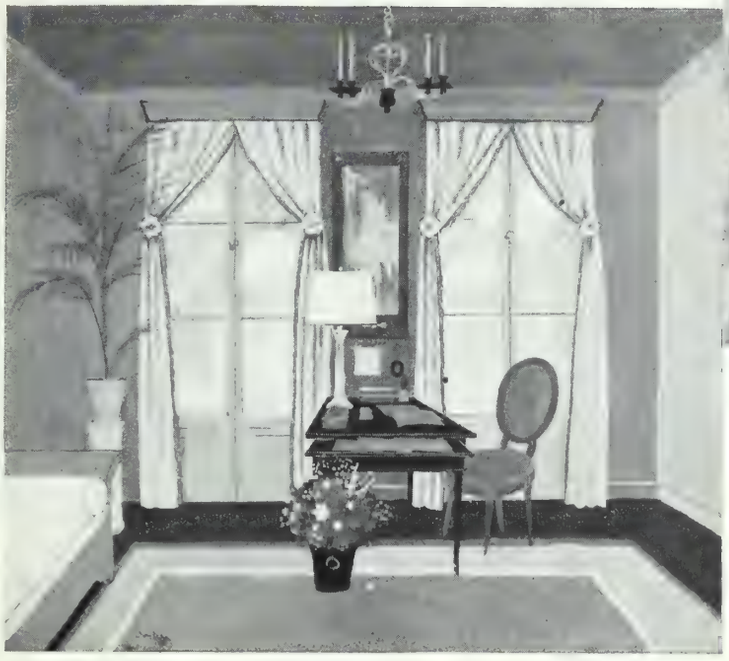


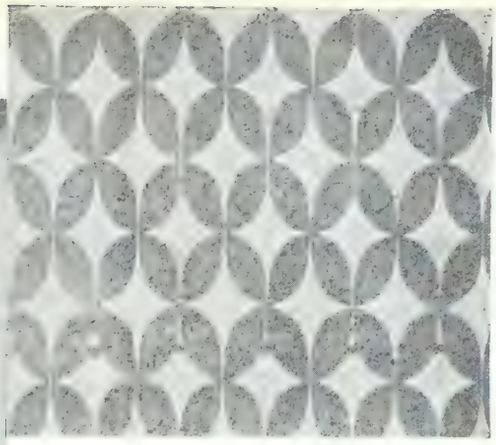
The materials and furnishings:
Dining table, chairs and buffet by Broyhill; wrought-iron table and chairs by Aladdin Iron Works; Naugahyde upholstery; Johns-Manville acoustical tile; Kentile vinyl floor tiles; Riverdale draperies and Vogue Curtains, all woven of a Celanese fiber.
For shopping information, see page 245.

1

2

3





To soften the glossy stare of French doors without complicating in-out traffic, extra-long (108 inch) curtains are hung from a cornice and tied back in the high-waisted Directoire manner. Flower-shaped tie backs of crystal and brass accent the warm gold colored, woven patterned curtains trimmed with bouclé loop edging in deep gold. To keep them from parting at top, inside hook of each panel is hooked on same ring. Curtains by Decorama.

Short-order changes for all kinds of windows

OPPOSITE PAGE

As a warmer winter-time switch from the rifty, cloud-white curtains of summer, the end all of a living room is hung with a bold giment of Roman stripes—heavy curtains of cetate and rayon. More warmth is generated by area rug (an easy-to-take-up-and-put-down, by-9-foot size) in a vibrant, spicy red. oom designed by Rosamond Fischer. urtains by Covington. Cabin Crafts rug.

To give the illusion of a sweeping window all in a small guest room, three pairs of white ffeta curtains banded with flowery gold borders e hung clear across one end. They unite two kwardly separated windows and at the same time eate a rich backdrop for the bed with its atching quilted bedspread. Room designed by he Unicorn. Curtains, bedspread by Charles Bloom.

To make more of a pretty pattern, the pert sies scattered on the white shower curtains in r. and Mrs. Richard Dawkins' bathroom in len Cove, N. Y., are repeated in a free design the white window shade. (To do this, you y half a yard of fabric to match the ower curtains, cut out the posies and glue em to a shade.) Color echoes: posy-hued wels. Room designed by Rosamond ischer. Shower curtains by Jakson. Towels Martex. Carpeting by Cabin Crafts.

To bring in the light but keep out the gaze of the curious, the bay window of a street-side dining room is curtained two ways: white café curtains printed with a provincial pattern in shades of brown for low-level privacy; matching full length curtains held back by brass leaves to frame the whole window. Curtains by Walter.

Shopping information, page 245

Merry Christmas Everyone

Starting here: H&G's choice of

CHRISTMAS GIFTS

for young-hearted givers

There is a bit of the child in each of us when it comes to pleasing someone we love. We all turn shy when we see a face light up with pleasure as the wrappings fall from our gift. And for this moment and the communion that follows, most of us will spend hours, days, even weeks searching for the magical object—a $2 trifle, perhaps, or a $200 treasure. To save the fun and spare the footwork, H&G has combed the byways for Christmas gifts that have a special potential for pleasing. Here and on the next ten pages we have assembled them into easy-to-scan groups and have topped off each group with our own starry idea for Christmas 1961: a Christmas mitt filled with tiny presents to give instead of a stuffed stocking. We've suggested diminutive fillers, too. But you may prefer to concoct a different variety for everyone on your list.

PHOTOGRAPHS BY H. EHLMANN
DRAWINGS BY A. K. BRANDENB

Chariot cart from Franc
pulled by galloping, peda
propelled black-and-whi
plush ponies with shockin
pink hoofs. Chariot is re
and yellow. Total length
48". F.A.O. Schwarz. $13

Toys for doing and dreaming

Eight tap-the-hat musi
tot. With instruction book and songs. Harvell-Kilgore. $5.95.

Four-speed monaural portable phonograph. Vinyl-clad steel case is 14" by 14½". General Electric. $29.95.

Famous inventor sets. Each set includes build
it-yourself working replica of invention, manua
bust of inventor. Lionel Corp. $9.95, each se

All prices are approximate and include Federal tax. Store directory, page 24

Cannonball Express operated by pedals. Comes in red, yellow, black. Made of 20-gauge steel with high gloss baked enamel finish. 40″ long, 24″ high. Garton Toy Co. $24.95.

Colorful rag doll, machine washable. Made of Dacron-filled cotton. 18½″ tall. Elder Craftsmen. $5.75.

table aluminum dog
ise that fits in car.
en baked-on enamel
ls, airvent roof. 8
30″ by 19″ by
½″ high. Hammach-
Schlemmer. $19.95.

For a young spaceman: adjustable aluminum helmet, has one-way vision mask. Gimbel's. $3.89.

Ladybug riding toy of red and blue mohair on black wire frame. 15″ by 12″. F.A.O. Schwarz. $27.

Miniature electric food center to make ice cream, blend juices. Red and white plastic. Battery operated. Comes with recipes. 14½″ by 10″. Hutzler's. $10.

GIFT MITT FOR TOTS

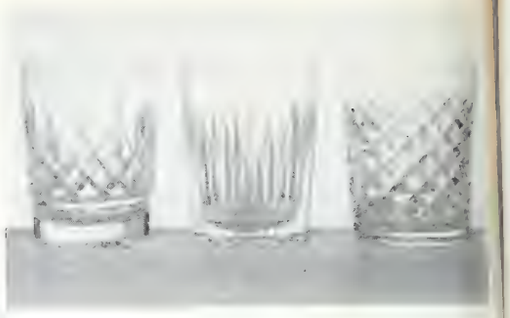
Tuck a miscellany of toys and treats into this hand puppet and make it a Christmas surprise package. Our surprises: golden candy coins, Yo-yo, crayons, rubber ball, peppermint stick and chocolate kitten.

Child's ricksha with rear bumper bar to prevent fall-outs. Also holds second rider. 66″ long. 23″ high. Titche-Goettinger. $19.95.

Wooden building blocks from France for erecting castles and fortresses. Instructions included. F.A.O. Schwarz. $10.95.

Continued

Long-lasting thank-yous for your favorite hostesses



Double old-fashioned glasses of Waterford cut crystal in three different designs. Miller & Rhoads. $6.50 each.

Embossed demi-tasse cup and saucer. White with 24k gold trim. Lenox China. $5.95.

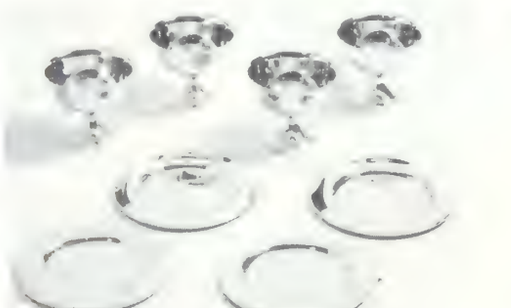
English silverplated egg cooker that boils four eggs over reversible 3- or 1-minute alcohol burner. Abraham & Straus. $29.95.

Italian-made ceramic canister set in shades of blue on white. Diameters: 7", 6¼", 5½". W&J Sloane, San Francisco. Set of three: $17.

Colorful fruit-tree music b that revolves as it plays. 1 high, 6" diam. Artificial fru brass base. Garfinckel's. $2

FOR THE GOURMET COOK

Pack this padded pot-holder mitt with a jumble of kitchen gadgets. Our cook gets a braided feather brush for glazing pies, a wire whisk, cookie cutters, a scoop and a butter curler.



Silverplated sherbets with matching 6-inch plates. Sherbets are 4" in diameter, 3½" high. Oneida Silversmiths. Four pair: $16.49.

Chestnut wine keg made wit out nails or glue. 3 qt. capacit 10" long. Piazza Montici. $2

Electric French-bread warmer. Wicker basket, brown and white zip cover. Hammacher Schlemmer. $9.95.

Teak gadget caddy with eight bar accessories. Top is a tray. Altman's. $15.

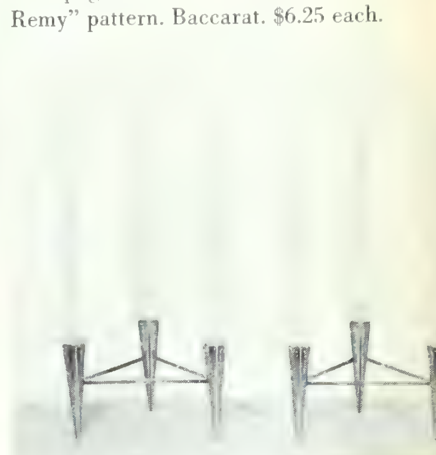
Electric espresso coffee maker of brass with a matching pitcher. From Italy. Altman's. $59.

For a connoisseur: elegant crystal champagne flutes. 8½″ tall. "St. Remy" pattern. Baccarat. $6.25 each.

olding wood table, Italian scene. ltman's. Four with a stand: $39.95.

Asparagus-shaped bowl, green and white ceramic. 3¾″ diam. 4½″ high with cover. Stuart Becker. $2.50.

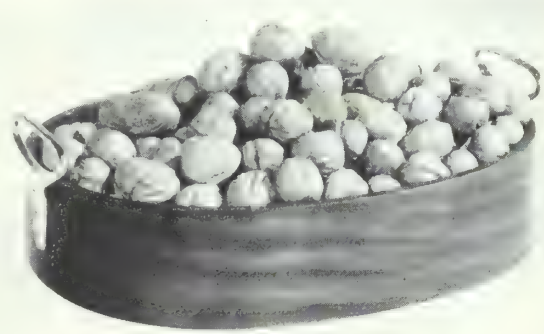
Wedgwood chop plate with Independence Hall design. For serving or display. John Wanamaker. $10.



Stainless steel fluted candlesticks linked by triangular braces. Glass bobêches. 4½″ high. Hudson's. $12 ea.

Twin cocktail server of tarnish-resistant Ikora silverplate. Two l-oz. glasses. Bamberger's. $13.

Silverplated wine cooler to hold a split. 7¾″ tall. Christofle Silver, Inc. $25.10.



Walnut bowl with brass handles for fruits, popcorn or nuts. 14½″ by 11¾″ by 3¼″. Black, Starr & Gorham. $27.

Trio of glass flasks with sterling jigger tops in dark green leather case. Black, Starr & Gorham. $60.

All prices are approximate and include Federal tax. Store directory, page 248

Italian brass corkscrew topped by replica of Napoleonic coin for handle. 7½″ high. Charles W. Wolf. $3.50.

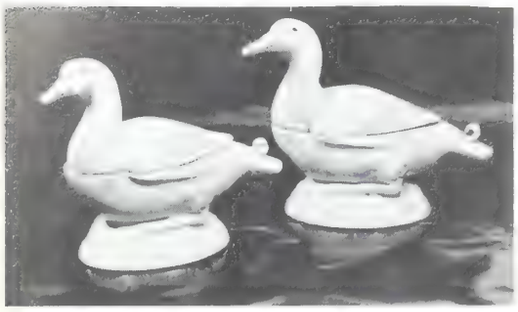
Trio of ceramic compotes to use singly or together. Stacked: 15½″ high. Hathore House. Three for $36.

Reaching new heights: silverplated cocktail shaker and martini pitcher from Italy. Shaker: 12¼″ tall; pitcher: 10½″ tall. Each holds 1¼ qts. Woodward & Lothrop. Each: $15.

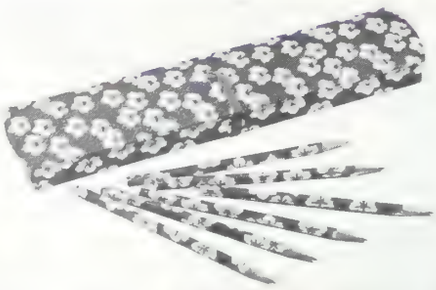
Continued

A shoelace! *A bell!*

Two dozen imaginative gifts from $2 to $12



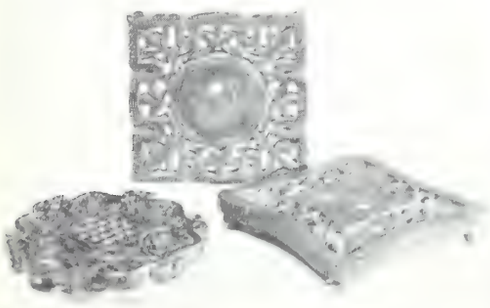
Decorative duck bowls in white ceramic, antique glaze. 6″ long. Bonwit's, Philadelphia. Pair: $9.



Twelve pencils in a box, covered with lotus paper. Box: 13¾″ by 3″. Neiman-Marcus. $4.40.

Indulgences bank for penny-practical dreamers. White metal, black letters. 11¾″ long. Pampered Kitchens. $3.50.

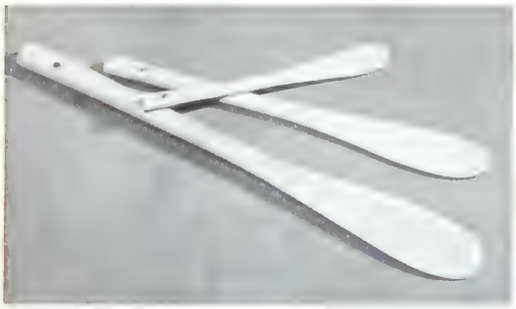
For a canine linguist, a ceramic dog dish in red, white and black. 8¼″ diam. 3″ high. Lord & Taylor. $5.



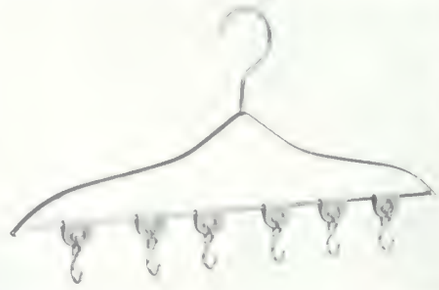
Indian carved wood trivets (two with brass). About 6″ across. Stuart Becker. Each: $2.95.

Calendar from Japan: monthly sheets of natural cedar in a standing frame. Shibui Shop. $2.25.

Linen picture towels, hand-blocked Gay Nineties motif. Black on white. 30½″ by 21″. La Cuisinière. Each: $2.



Wooden spatulas from Spain. Large: 15½″, medium: 12″, small: 8″. Pampered Kitchens. Set: $2.95.



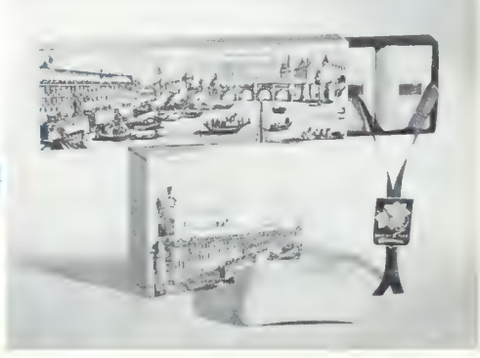
Hanger of brass and leather to keep belts easy-to-find and closet tidy. Lord & Taylor. $4.25.

Octagonal pottery plates, green garden motifs. 6⅛″ diam. Imported from Italy. Red Shutters. Each: $2.

French scented soap in scenic boxes. Ladies': 5 bars; Men's: 2 bars. Abraham & Straus. Box: $4.

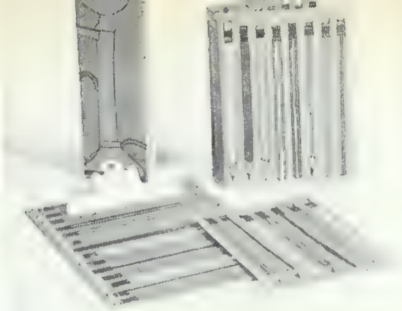
FOR THE SPORTS CAR BUFF

Stuff a bright-hued lamb's-wool polishing mitt with polishing paraphernalia for a sports car. We've included a special wax, flannel applicator, chamois and whisk broom.

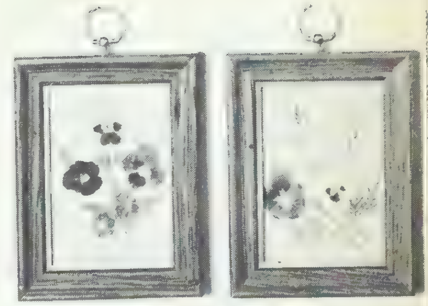


All prices are approximate and include Federal tax. Store directory, page 24.

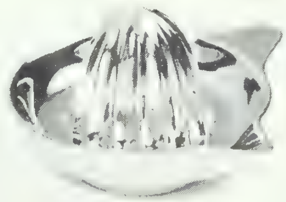
For the Christmas tree: plastic teardrops enclosing manger, angel with violin. 4″ by 2¾″. Elder Craftsmen. Each $4.25.



Bright desk mates: telephone book: $2.95; small binder: $2.95; clipboard: $2.95; notebook: $1.50; Stark Valla Emporium.



Wall flowers: pressed pansies framed in fruitwood, brass hangers. 6½″ by 5″. Lord & Taylor. $3.50 ea.

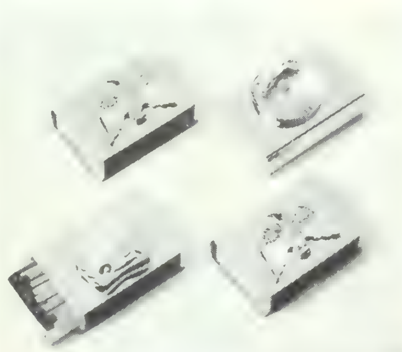


Gold-glazed ceramic juicer. Diam., 3½″. Stark Valla Emporium. $3.50.

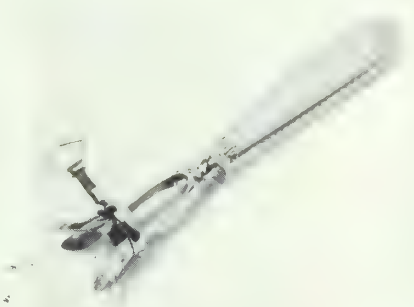
Ceramic dove dish with four relish compartments. Green on white. 11″ by 8¾″. Bonwit's, Philadelphia. $5.

Wood models of four Danish sailing vessels to please a collector or sailor. Lengths: 7½″, 8¼″, 10¼″. Widths: 1½″ to 2″. Macy's. $4.99 each.

Woman's touch: burnished gold-finished paperweight in shape of hand that holds a magnifying glass. Stuart Becker. $6.50.



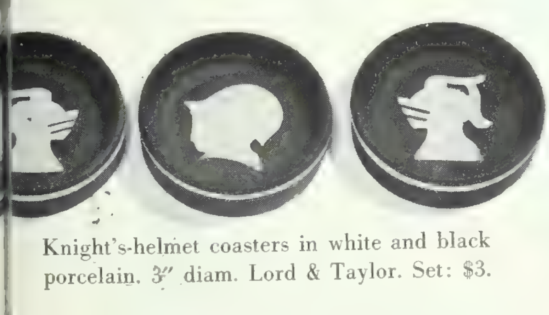
Tiny gold-finished match boxes with eagle or shell motifs. 1⅝″ long. Hall Galleries, Albert Steiger Co. Pair: $4.95.



Silverplated leg-of-lamb holder in the "Vendome" pattern to aid a party meat carver. 8¼″ long. Christofle. $11.88.

Man-shaped ceramic candlestick. 12″ high. Piazza Montici. $12.

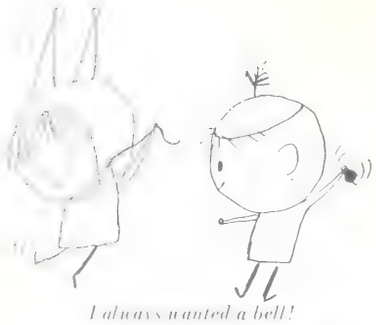
Golf telescope gauges yards to flag. 5″ long, it extends to 8″. Clips to pocket. Wallach's. $9.95.



Knight's-helmet coasters in white and black porcelain. 3″ diam. Lord & Taylor. Set: $3.

English silverplated tea holder, 7½″ long. Bowl: 1½″ diam., 1¾″ high. Abraham & Straus. $2.

Continued



I always wanted a bell!

Presents for gardeners and enlightened loafers

To plant a thought: "Are You Your Garden's Worst Pest?" $4.50; "10,000 Garden Questions," $5.95; "Gardening for Gourmets," $3.95. Doubleday.

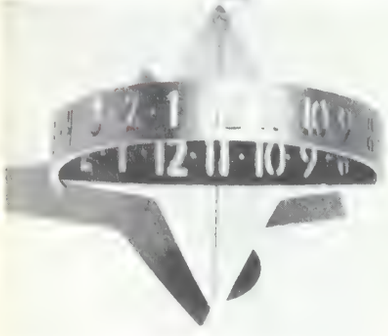
Lopper $12.75, pruner $12.25, flower gatherer $5.95, pocket pruner $3.75. Wilkinson Sword Sales Corp.

Edging shears, $17.25; Swoe, $10.75; lawn shears, $21.25; edging knife, $14.50. Wilkinson Sword Sales Corp.

Flower gathering wicker basket on pointed cane to stick in ground. Abercrombie & Fitch. $14.95.

Garden spigot, standard size, with brass owl (4") perched atop. Hammacher Schlemmer. $13.50.

Ceramic garden stool to rest a weary weeder. Light blue and white. 18" high. Seat: 11" diam. Macy's. $59.95.



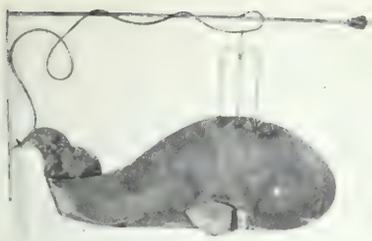
Easy-to-read sundial. Can be adjusted for daylight saving or standard time. Brass, 12" by 11½". Abercrombie & Fitch. $35.

Lightweight (9-lbs.) folding rocking chair, mahogany and aluminum. Abercrombie & Fitch. $17.95.

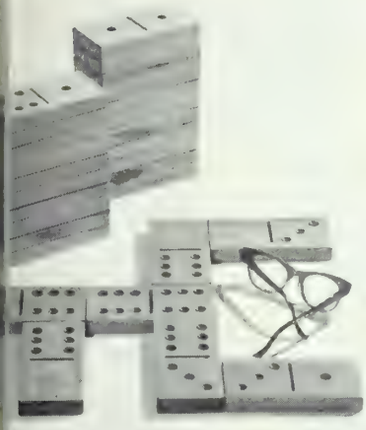
Electric-eye camera, 10-second developing. Polaroid Land Camera. With case, $90.

FOR THE AMATEUR CULTIVATOR

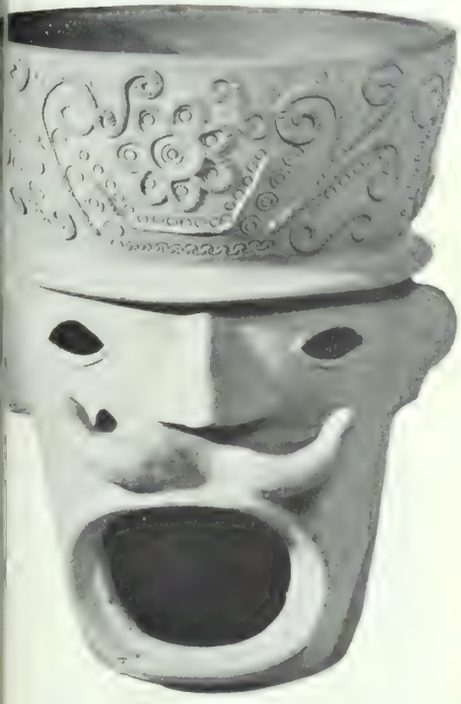
Plant in a gardener's glove a few tools of the trade. We thought of a stainless steel trowel, pocket pruner, bulbs and a batch of little pot markers.



Oxidized copper whale for house name. 32″. By Jo Mead. Marshall Field. $85.



Giant dominoes (5½″ by 2½″) for big games. Birch with vari-colored spots. Elder Craftsmen. $13.75 set.



Mexican terra-cotta fire urn to be used as a planter. 13″ diam. 17½″ high. George Cothran Florist. $50.

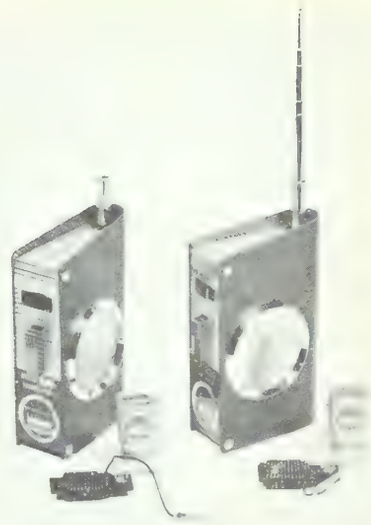
Ship weathervane cast in 200-year-old mold. 54″ pole. Ship: 37″ by 36″. B. Altman's. $220.

Barbells with electric motor in each end for vibrating action while lifting. Clip-on center pad for slimming, muscle relaxing. Famous Barr. $49.

Bicycle built for two, finished in silvered turquoise. Front handbrake. 26″ high. Strawbridge & Clothier. $100.

Walnut Yo-yo with V.I.P. in sterling silver. 4½″ diam. Wallach's. $7.95.

Golf cart of steel and plastic that holds fourteen clubs. The cart tilts over on its handle to form a handy seat. Macy's. Without clubs, $39.98.

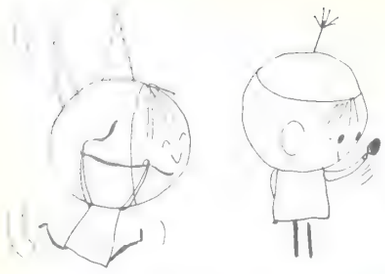


Walkie-talkie that operates on citizens' band over distances up to three miles. Has a telescoping antenna, an unbreakable case. FCC certified. Webcor. $189.95.

A fishing rod of tubular glass hiding in brown leather attaché case with lift-out separators. Abercrombie & Fitch. $87.50.

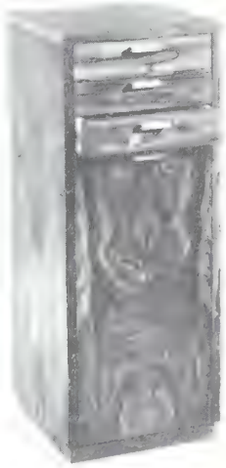
Contemporary needlepoint designs stamped on canvas with foreground worked—plus yarn for filling background. Altman's. Vase: $14; zoo: $17.

All prices are approximate and include Federal tax. Store directory, page 248. *Continued*



So I always wanted a shoelace!

Treasures to delight your favorite householders

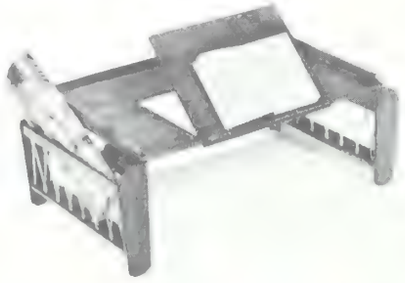


Rosewood cabinet with three drawers, adjustable shelf. 11″ square, 36″ high. Lounders Furniture Co. $120.

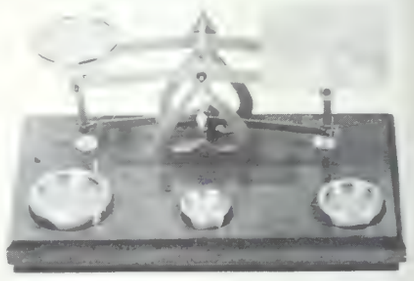
Reserved for umbrellas: ceramic boot, black, gold, red. 21″ tall. The Unicorn. $90.

Antique harness racks of wood and iron to accent a country kitchen, hold dish towels or hand towels. 8″ deep, 7½″ across. Red Shutters. $15 each.

Black angel made of Mexican clay to hang over mantel or child's bed. 11½″ high. Van Keppel Green, Chicago. $15.



Walnut bed tray with lift-up reading stand and rope side racks. Folds for storage. 22″ by 15″. 10″ high. Van Keppel Green, Beverly Hills. $40.



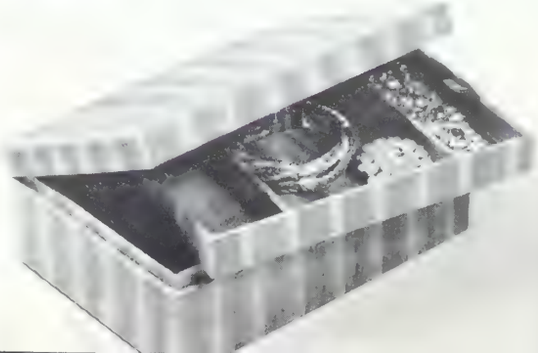
For the office-at-home: postal scales of brass, oak-finished wood. Weighs up to 8 oz. Length: 8″. Bergdorf Goodman. $11.

Cram odd-job aids into a lamb's-wool pole-painter's mitt. Our ideas: flexible palette knife, tiny brushes, sandpaper squares and a paint caddy.

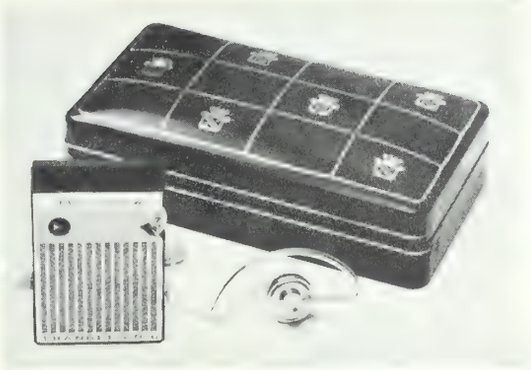
FOR THE HOME REPAIR EXPERT

Music stand, handmade solid cherry, light finish. 41″ high. Shelf: 20¼″ wide. Wanamaker's. $35.

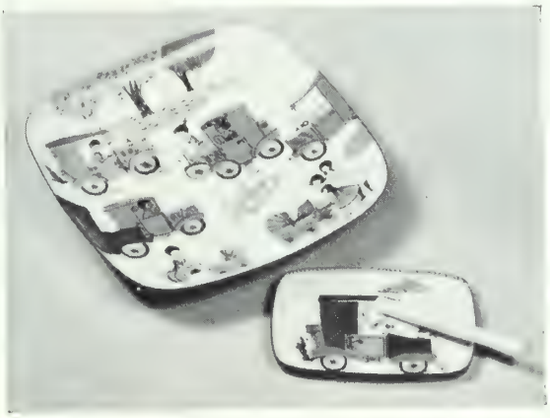
Colonial cherry library stand, with brass ornaments, casters. 24″ by 15¼″, 30″ high. Brandt Furniture Co. $59.50.



A gem of a jewelry box in pink, red, gray and purple striped silk, lined in plain silk. 8″ by 5½″ by 2¾″ high. W & J Sloane, San Francisco. $10.



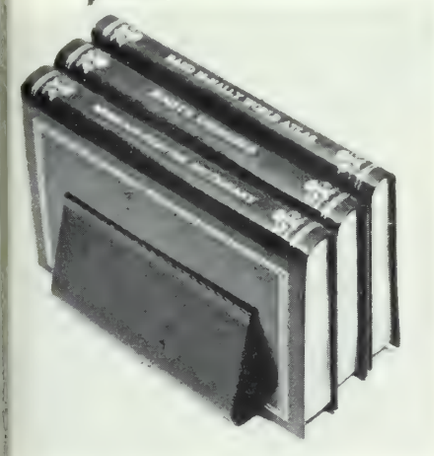
Shirtpocket-size transistor radio (2″ by 3″ by 1″), with black leather cover and earpiece. Fits in cork-lined, maroon and gold leather case. Bulova. $39.95.



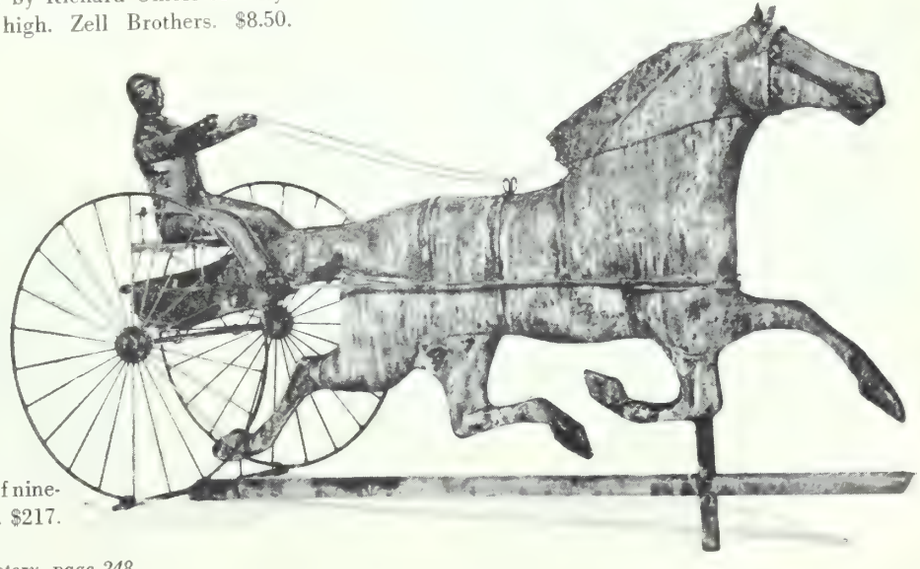
Enamel on copper ashtrays from Austria with amusing going-places designs. Large: 6⅝″ by 6¾″, $18. Small: 4⅝₁₆″ by 2¾″, $5.50. Black, Starr & Gorham.

China tea caddy with colored fruit design by Richard Ginori of Italy. 4¾″ high. Zell Brothers. $8.50.

Romantic wall accent: tiny red and yellow pears gracefully growing on a leafy, gilded metal branch. 60″ tall. Lord & Taylor. $10.95.

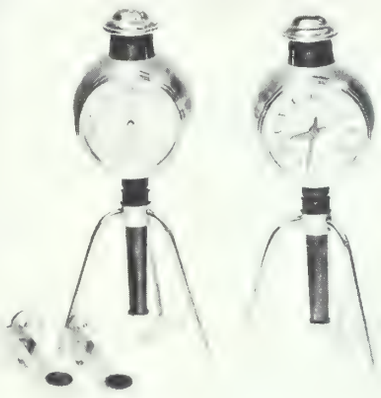


nswer books (dictionary, thesaurus, atlas) green and gold leather. Each: 6⅝″ by ⅛″. Matching stand. Lord & Taylor. $13.



ky and trotting horse of oxidized copper—reproduction of nine-nth-century weathervane. 33″ long by 17″ high. Macy's. $217.

Leather-bound contour lap desk magnetized to grab pencils and pen, baize-backed for card playing. 18″ by 15¾″. Laura Lee Linder Div., Eaton Paper Co. $12.50.



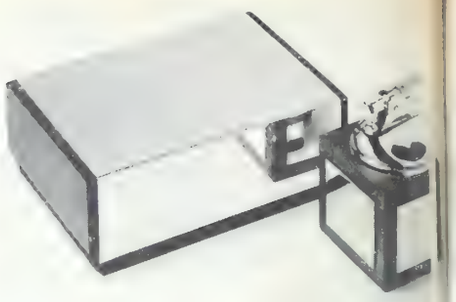
Barometer and clock, both in brass, to hang on the wall or to stand on a table or mantel. Each: 3½″ wide, 10″ high. Clock: $192.50. Barometer: $150. Black, Starr & Gorham.

Scaled-down reproductions of antique pottery dogs for a collector or canine fancier. Made in Italy of reddish-brown ceramic. Each 7″ high. W & J Sloane, New York. Pair: $25.

prices are approximate and include Federal tax. Store directory, page 248.

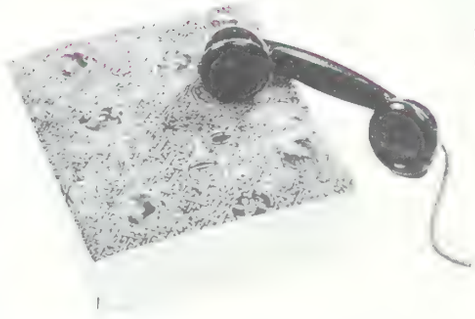
Continued

Happy finds for a house you love to visit



For a well-mannered coffee table: cigarette bo matching cigarette lighter in sterling silver an ished walnut. Box: $20. Lighter: $11. Gorham

Ceramic mortar and pestle from Italy. Brown with black, gray and red design. 7¼" high. Stark Valla Emporium. $15.



Handsome camouflage: vinyl dust cover for telephone directory with removable insert of gold and purple paper. Beautiful Book Covers. $4.35.

Cordless transistor clock-radio. Radio oper 100 hours, clock, 500 days. Black cycolac aluminum inlay. 7½" long. Motorola Corp.

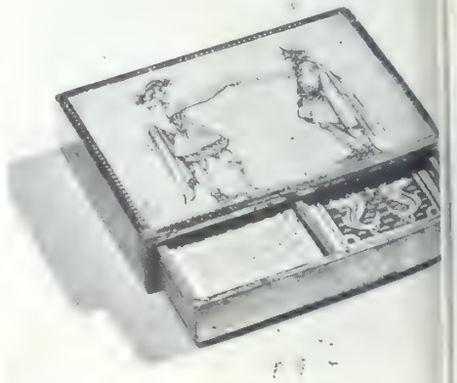
Eyes bright: brass owl candlescover that throws mysterious moving shadows. 5¾" wide, 11" high. Altman's. $36.

Hand-carved wood sconce with wrought-iron candle cups. Rooster faces right or left. Charcoal, gold, red. 24" tall. J. H. Bigger. $66.

Personal portable (6-lb.) calcula that adds, subtracts, multiplies, vides. Ten keys. Bohn Duplicator Calculator: $132.50. Case: $14

Fill a hemp mitt with bathing beauty aids such as a bar of expensive soap, a jar of bath oil pellets, a good nylon brush and a face towel.

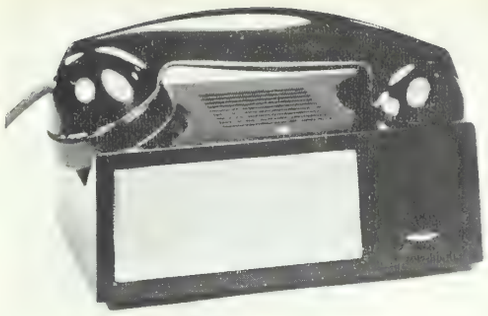
FOR THE LUXURY BATHER



Florentine box of gilt-finished wood to hold two packs of playing cards. Piazza Montici. $8.50.

Reproduction of old Danish farm bell. Wrought iron and brass. 8½" by 5½". Altman's. $6.95.

Reproduction of seventeenth-century English 24-hour water clock. Hangs or stands. Brass and hardwood. 31″ high. Clock Shop. $75.



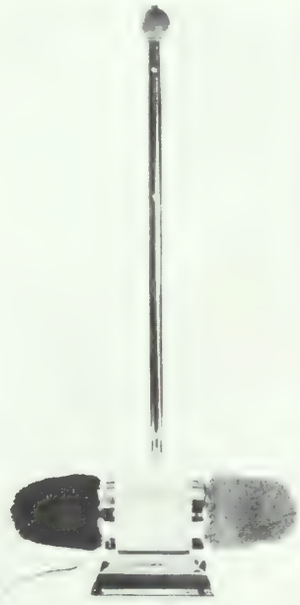
Fujiya phone amplifier that boosts normal conversation to carry a few feet away. Plug-in earphone for private listening. The White House. $39.95.

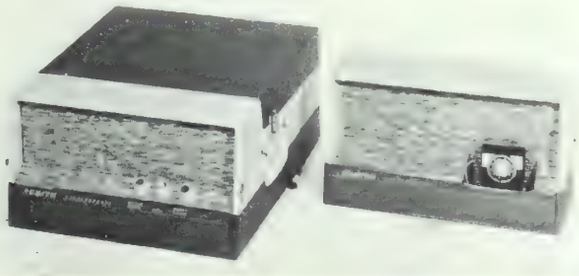
China jar with richly embossed leaf design to disguise an unattractive flowerpot. In white. Holds a No. 4 flowerpot. 5½″ high. Lenox China. $5.95.

For a peripatetic correspondent: Japanese writing box of iron-bound teak with side drawer for cigarette pack. 7½″ long, 5½″ high. Altman's. $30.

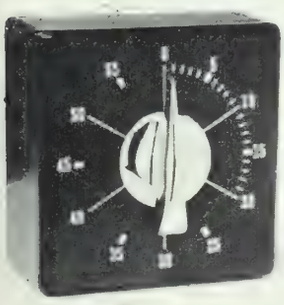
Danish sculpture of sister and brother by Eberlein, modeled from natural color brown clay. 12½″ high. Abraham & Straus. $125.

Electric shoe-shine boy with two polishing bonnets for black and brown shoes. Stands on the floor. Hammacher Schlemmer, $39.95.





Portable stereo phonograph. Extension speaker also amplifies sound of a transistor radio in front pocket. Zenith. Without radio, $89.95.



A good timer in black leather with burnished gold figures. 4″ high. Laura Lee Linder, Div. Eaton Paper Co. $12.50.

Elegant chariot tea cart of gold and black-finished steel with two glass shelves. Height: 31″. Total length: 42″. Wanamaker's. $200.

A brass door knocker with double eagle motif for the house with an open-door policy. 6¼″ by 5½″. The Richmond Art Co. $15.

All prices are approximate and include Federal tax.
Store directory, page 248.

For additional gifts, see page 236.

the once and future TULIP

IN TODAY'S GARDEN, YESTERDAY'S TULIPS ARE ACQUIRING THE LOOK OF TOMORROW

BAILEY

Today's tulips, with an invisible touch of tomorrow, will accommodate themselves for many seasons in a sun-dappled slope. Among the new ones: Bokhara, a Greigi hybrid, orange-red; Greenland, its old rose and green petals harking back to Tulipa viridiflora; Gudoshnik, magnificent Darwin-fosteriana hybrid in gold and rosy pink.

OLD TULIPS WITH A CONTINUING PURPOSE

Gardening is full of paradoxes, one of which is the way tulip hybridizers are looking over their shoulders at the past, while resolutely changing the shape and form of the future. Not that today's tulips lack either variety or good looks in their own right. But they are only a mild prophecy of what tomorrow's tulips will be. It has taken several centuries for tulip breeders and gardeners alike to get far enough away from the past to look at it objectively and appraise it at full value.

No flower was ever exploited so outrageously as the tulip during the years of the "tulipomania," which reached its brief but incredible peak in the mid-seventeenth century. Then, a single tulip bulb of a new variety might sell for the equivalent of thousands of dollars. But while common sense soon eliminated the purely speculative aspect of tulip development, there still remained what the speculation had represented—namely, the desire for new flower forms and for sensational color combinations above all else.

New forms and sensational colors are what, over the centuries, people got, but at a considerable cost. Much of the delicacy and almost all the durability of the original tulip species (most of them native to Asia, the Middle East and the environs of the Mediterranean) were lost in the hybridizing shuffle. Because of the proliferation of new "hybrid" varieties, and because gardeners were unwilling or unable to take the necessary pains to ensure long life for their bulbs, tulips came to be treated as one-season flowers. To this day, it is a rare gardener who can get two successive years of comparable beauty from a single planting of the big garden tulips.

Does this mean that today's tulips are no good? Certainly not. What it does mean, however, is that in sheer magnificence—of both form and color—today's tulip varieties have just about reached their limit. They are at their best the first year after planting, diminishing almost always in vigor—and often in form and color—each succeeding season. Only the captious doubt that this kind of seasonal display is worth what it costs. But that is beside the point—because at the crest of the spring season, what other flower can match the tulip?

The breeders know, and gardeners are now finding out, that something much better is in the making. This something better is based on a new appreciation for many original tulip species—not only for their garden value, which had been largely lost sight of until comparatively recently, but for their potential as a dominant parent of tomorrow's tulips. The drawings on this page show some of the most desirable tulip species, all available from dealers today, that have remained beautiful and long-lived flowers since gardening's dark ages. The photograph opposite shows a bed of new tulip hybrids that resemble—in their statuesque form, large blossoms and brilliant, varied colors—the familiar Breeder, Cottage and Darwin varieties so dear to the cataloguer's heart. But something has been added which does not show. In these tulips the hybridizers have injected the blood of some of the hardiest old-timers. These new tulips contain some of the most notable characteristics of the original species: The bulbs (*Continued on the next page*)

Tulipa kaufmanniana, bright and early

T. marjoletti, palest rose and gold

T. tarda, clusters of white and yellow

T. clusiana, white and red

T. praestans, red clusters 10 inches high

T. kolpakowskiana, red-striped gold

T. turkestanica, white miniature.

T. biflora, white stars 5 inches high

T. fosteriana, biggest, boldest red

T. eichleri, bright red and gold

FOR TOMORROW'S TULIPS: NEW COMBINATIONS OF PROVED ATTRIBUTES

After several centuries of pursuing form and color, the tulip breeders are improving upon new combinations of old-fashioned tulip attributes—including more graceful flowers, an extended bloom period, resistance to seasonal deterioration, and adaptation to a wide range of soils and growing conditions. The key to this procedure is often the crossing of a new variety with an old species. In the dream planting below, many of the tulips' present virtues have been rearranged with the look of tomorrow.

Before the tulip experts berate us as either ingrates or dreamers, H&G acknowledges that no other race of flowers, with the possible exceptions of roses and lilies, can rival the value the gardener sets upon tulips in springtime. Look at the opposite page for one reason why. This beauty is timeless.

But (you can dream with us) consider the never-never planting *below*. Every flower form, every growth characteristic, every pattern of petal and leaf is already present in some species or variety of tulip that is available today. The colors, which you cannot see, you can take for granted, because already tulips boast every hue and shade except the true blues. What the future has still to provide is the combination of characteristics that our imaginary planting includes. On the storm-proof, almost stemless plants of the fosteriana tulips, for example, we placed the great bombs of the Double Early blossoms. To the grace of the multiflowered types, we added the height of Single Earlies, the size of the eichleri species. To the fosterianas, possessed of the biggest blossoms of all (full dessert-plate diameter), we gave newer and softer colors than the riotous red and plain white now available. We softened, too, the colors of the kaufmanniana group, now on the hard side of red and yellow with only a touch of pink and white.

We added the persistence of the most dependable species to all the best Darwin, Breeder and Cottage colors—and to the lovely Lily-flowered tulips as well. Then to the red Greigi clan we gave a whole range of pinks and lavenders.

We are betting on a sure thing: Tomorrow's list of tulips will include all these we have just described and more. But what do you, the gardener, do in the meantime? You make greater use of the tulip species and their newly developed hybrids than you ever did before. You plant them where (and to much the same purpose) you plant daffodils and other early bulbs with which they flower. You assume they will live forever. As for the "garden" varieties: Look for the Darwin Hybrids first of all (Gudoshnik is the archetype, in H&G's book), and the Greigi Hybrids (Bokhara is a superb orange-red). Take advantage of the "season stretchers"—the early and late single- and double-flowered sorts that, though not so new, are still good and getting better all the time. You look for new varieties that boast notable progenitors (Halcro, for example, is a flame-colored seedling of the redoubtable yellow variety, Mrs. John Scheepers). You rejoice at such a color break (assuming white is a color) as Purissima, which boasts all the sturdy virtues of the big red fosterianas. You count cost only as you would count a whole spring's beauty—at your own personal valuation of time, money and delight.

OPPOSITE PAGE:
The Triumph tulips (this particular variety is called Paris) flower at the same time as azaleas. The form and brilliant color are wholly contemporary. The stamina is an inheritance from Single Early origins.
GREENLEY

For most families, the outstanding consideration in house planning is providing for the needs of children—needs that vary widely, change quickly, then suddenly evaporate. Here are two inspired answers to that equivocal challenge:

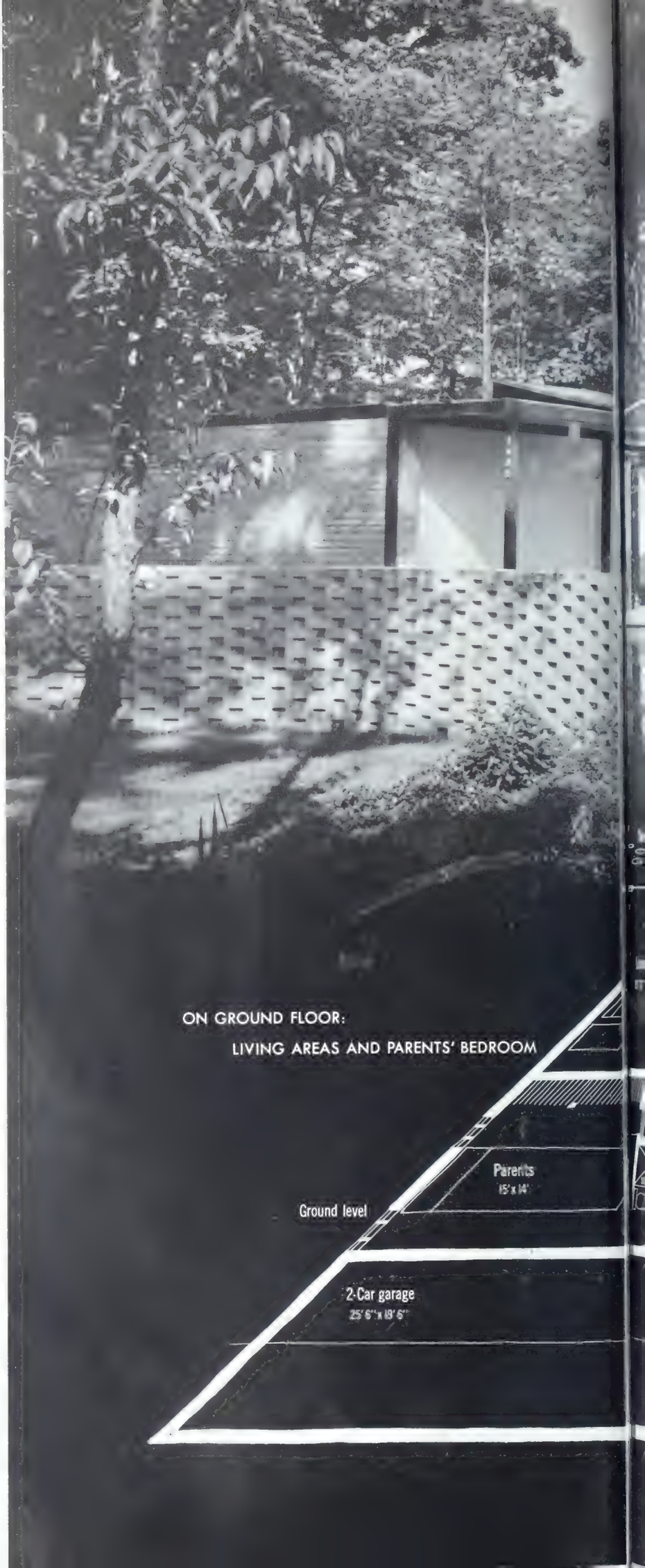
1. A canny split-level

that unites as well as divides

The conviction that children deserve as much privacy as their parents was dominant in architect Louis Huebner's mind when he designed a split-level house for his own lively family in Park Ridge, Ill. The Huebners have three children—Connie, 14, Andy, 11, and Danny, 8—and the three-level plan their father prescribed gives them what amounts to a house of their own without ever making them feel banished to the nursery (or worse yet, a juvenile dormitory). Furthermore, by building up and down, instead of on one level, the architect was able to fit a house containing 2,600 square feet on a meager 75-by-131-foot lot and still manage to save a number of the handsome old trees that graced the property. The house faces a busy suburban street with neighbors pressing close on two sides, yet alternate expanses of brick and glass provide as much seclusion as any family would want, without making them feel walled-in.

From the front of the house, *opposite page*, the up-flung roof line gives unity to the design. Nevertheless, you can detect the division into three parts. On the ground floor are living room, dining room and kitchen, and, in a wing of its own, Mr. and Mrs. Huebner's bedroom. Only a few steps up or down from the centralized kitchen are the children's rooms: on the upper floor of the two-story wing: Andy's and Danny's rooms; on the lower floor: Connie's room (with its own, very private bath) and the family room. Under the living-dining-kitchen section is a basement so big the boys can

(Continued on page 203)

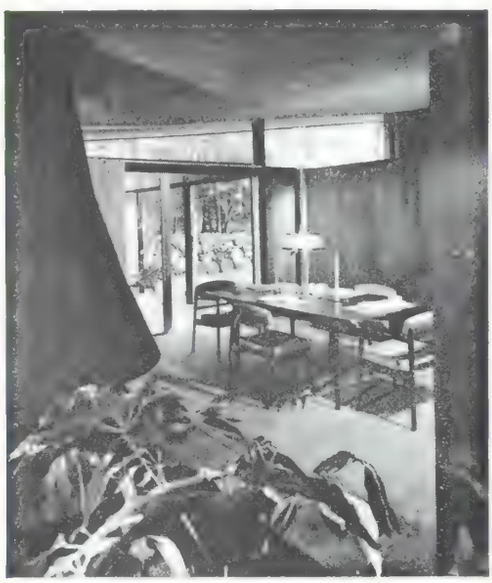


ON UPPER AND LOWER LEVELS:
THE CHILDREN'S WORLD

The plan of the house separates the two generations and unites them at the same time for the entrance hall links all three levels and the kitchen is centered between the two wings.

THE LIVING ROOM FIREPLACE RISES FROM THE GRAVELED MOAT

NOWELL W



SLIDING GLASS WALL JOINS DINING ROOM
TO SCREENED PORCH

ROSY DIVIDER SCREENS KITCHEN COUNTERS FROM BREAKFAST AREA

roller skate there on rainy days. In one corner, directly under the kitchen, is the laundry equipment, handy to the pleasant sewing and ironing center off the family room.

For all its sensible, down-to-earth plan, however, the house is full of delightful, even whimsical, surprises. To reach the living room, *opposite page* and *below*, from the entrance hall, for instance, you have to cross a wood bridge over a graveled moat in the middle of which is planted a huge round hooded fireplace flanked by great green plants growing in big pots. The moat separates the living room from the dining room, but at floor level only, since there is nothing above that except the chimney to block the view.

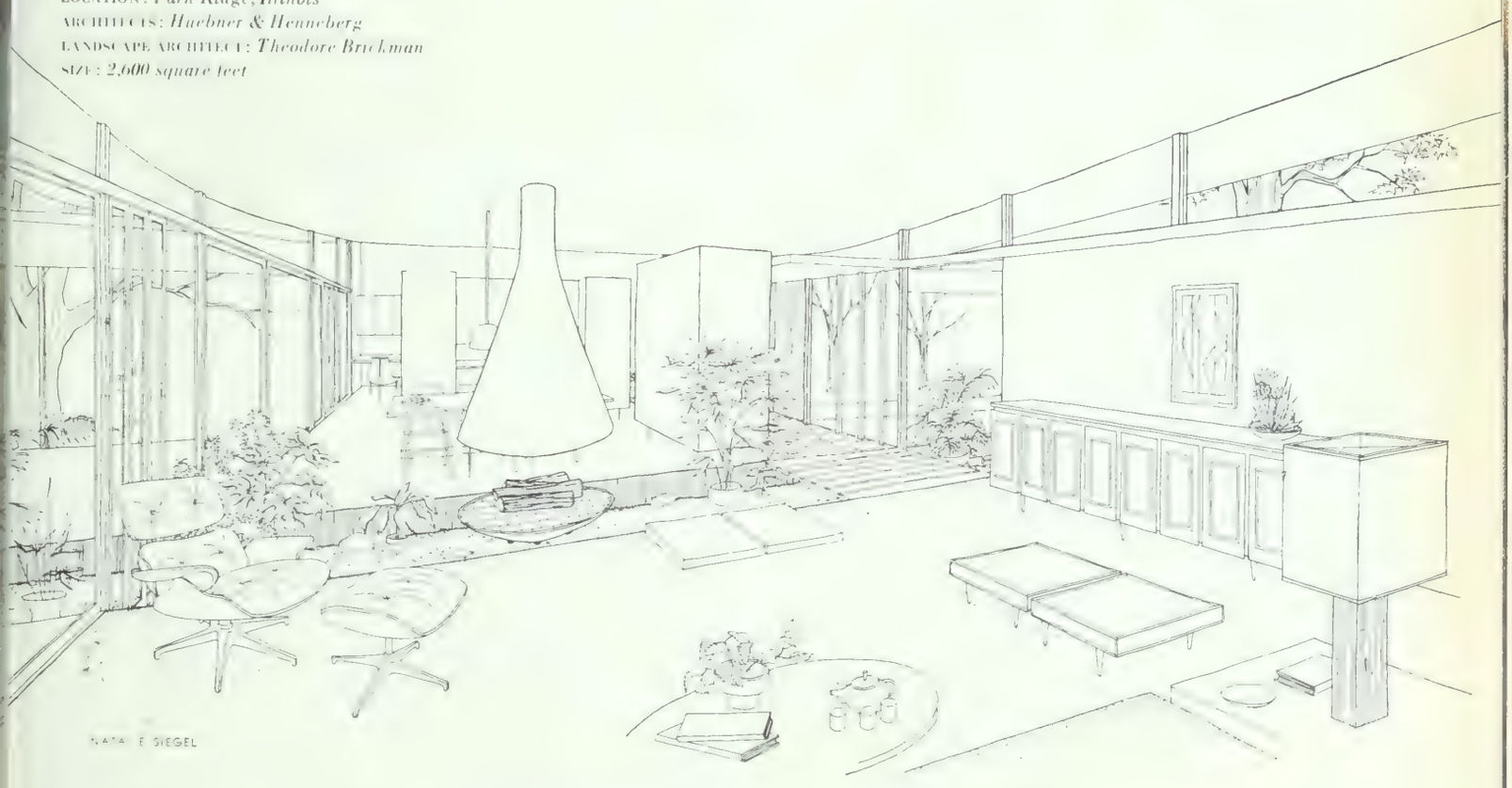
The moat also removes the living room from the natural path of household traffic. But from the dining room, you can amble through a doorway opening into the breakfast area and kitchen, and, during parties, that is exactly what the Huebners' friends do. For the kitchen, *opposite page, below*, is as lively and gay as the lady who presides over it and a magnet for children and grown-ups alike. What Mrs. Huebner likes best about her kitchen is its sweep of counter space. Yet, everything she needs is within arm's reach. Serving meals in the breakfast area takes only a few steps. For meals in the dining room, including parties, she sets everything on the kitchen's planning desk that also doubles as a pass-through.

(*Continued on the next page*)

The house is full of surprises: a graveled moat instead of a wall, a fireplace that looks like a tepee, a kitchen brilliant with color, a walnut-sheathed dining room with its own screened porch

SCREENED PORCH AT BACK SUPPLIES AN EXTRA ROOM FOR SUMMER LIVING

OWNERS: *Mr. and Mrs. Louis H. Huebner*
LOCATION: *Park Ridge, Illinois*
ARCHITECTS: *Huebner & Hennebergh*
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT: *Theodore Brickman*
SIZE: *2,600 square feet*



THE MOAT IS SPANNED BY A WOODEN BRIDGE BETWEEN LIVING ROOM AND ENTRANCE HALL

In the summer, the Huebners have a third alternative for dining—the shady screened porch that extends out from the dining room. The entrance hall, *opposite page*, which is rich with walnut storage walls and blue stone paving, is the link that ties together all parts of the house. At one end of the hall is the little oak bridge that leads over the moat to the living room. One step below the bridge is a tiny paved hall leading to the Huebners' own bedroom.

From the other end, stairs lead up to the boys' rooms and down to the family room, *below*. In its quieter moments, the family room is a studio for Connie, who modeled the shell relief that decorates one wall. But the room is also the family TV center, a music room for Connie's and Andy's violin-cello duets, and, for both generations, a party room with a fine floor for dancing to the music that comes over a speaker connected to the living room hi-fi.

The boys like to lounge around the family room, but for really muscular play, they troop down to the basement.

Literally as well as figuratively, everyone in the house can find his own level. But the various levels are so well integrated that they foster companionship.

EACH BOY HAS HIS OWN SMALL, PRIVATE DOMAIN

From the front door, children, parents, guests can reach their individual destinations without having to traipse through any other part of the hou

NOWELL WARD

FROM THE FAMILY ROOM, A SHORT FLIGHT OF STAIRS LEADS TO THE BASEMENT

ENTRANCE HALL IS BRIGHT WITH WINDOWS THAT FOLLOW UPWARD LINE OF CEILING

2. A far-sighted house

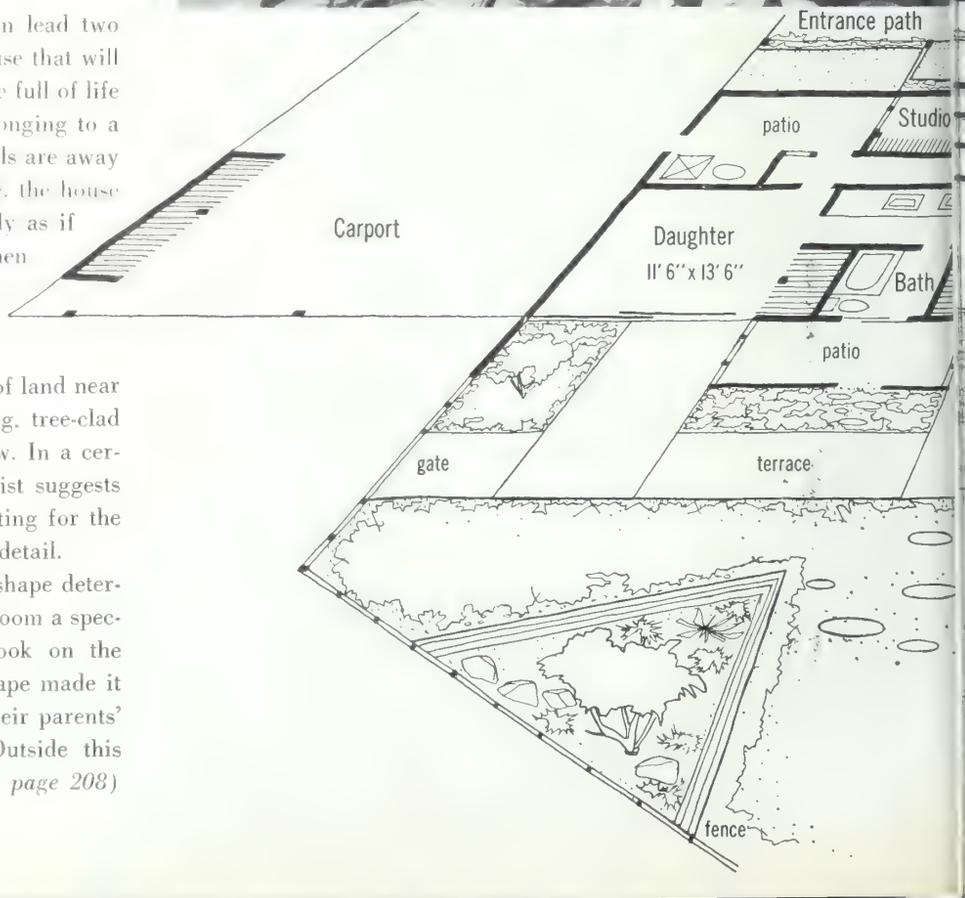
designed for a second life

An urgent need for a new house faces many families about the time the children reach their mid-teens. The youngsters' requirements have expanded to include not only more personal privacy, but also more room for study and hobbies, more space for large parties and overnight accommodations for young friends from school. And these needs will persist right up to the time the children marry. Yet, that time may well be less than half a dozen years away. The problem: how to plan a house for children who will soon be leaving it for good.

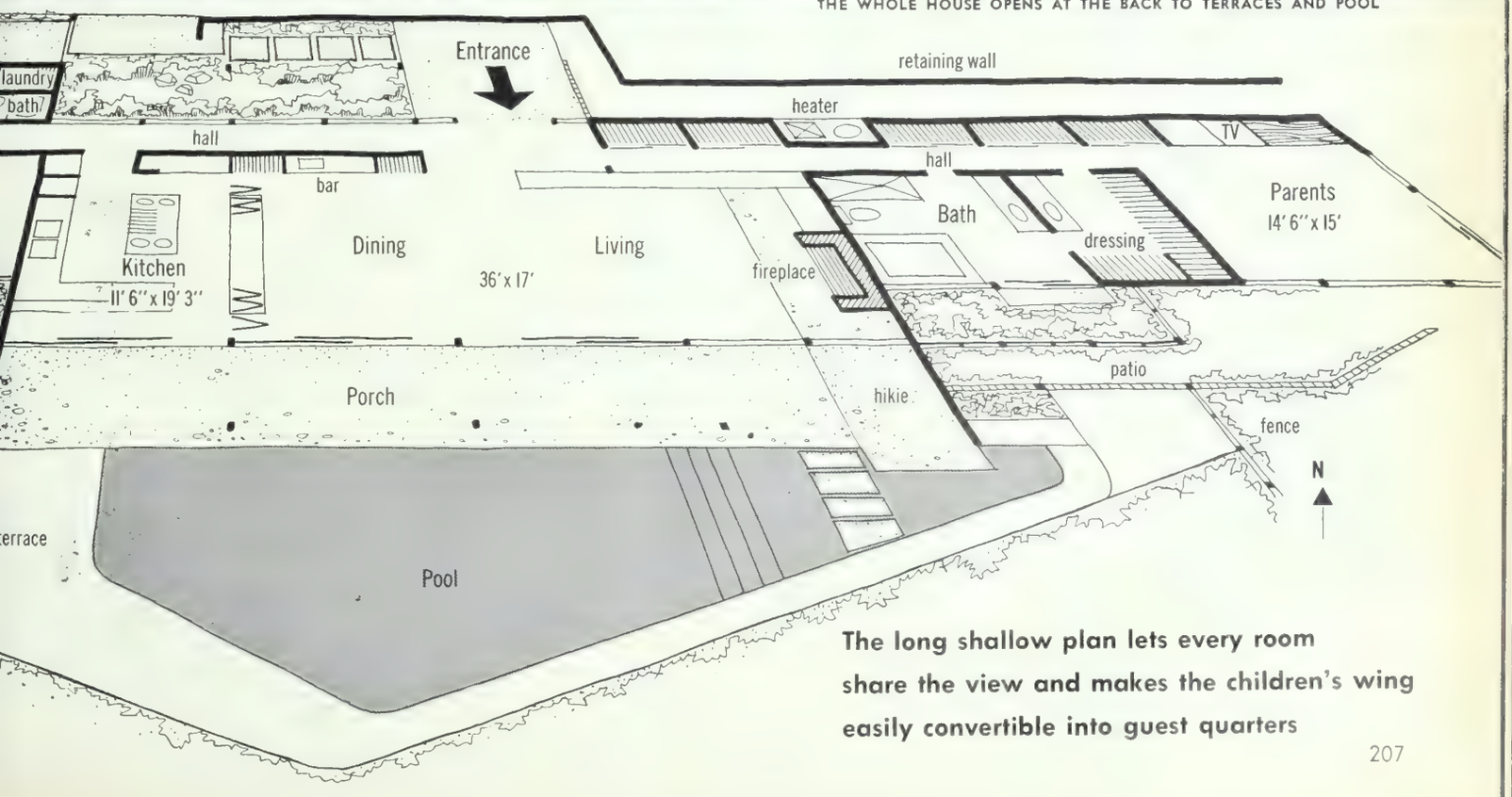
The wise family plans a house that can lead two lives—one now and one in the future—a house that will continue through the post-children years to be full of life and usefulness. Such a house is this one belonging to a couple with two daughters in college. The girls are away much of the time, but when they come home, the house welcomes them and their friends as naturally as if their arrival were a daily incident. And when they leave, it seems no emptier to their parents than it might on a Monday morning after the departure of weekend guests.

The house rests on a high narrow shelf of land near Beverly Hills, Calif., looking across plunging, tree-clad hills to a panoramic view of the valley below. In a certain light, the vista of trees layered with mist suggests a Japanese landscape, a marvelously apt setting for the contemporary architecture with its Japanese detail.

The long narrow plan of the house, its shape determined by the shape of the land, gives every room a spectacular view plus a more immediate outlook on the sparkling pool and its terrace. The same shape made it easy to separate the girls' bedrooms from their parents' by the great living-dining-cooking area. Outside this part of the house the pool (*Continued on page 208*)



THE WHOLE HOUSE OPENS AT THE BACK TO TERRACES AND POOL



The long shallow plan lets every room share the view and makes the children's wing easily convertible into guest quarters

At the center of the house is one magnificent sweep of space that includes the living and dining areas and even, when desirable, the kitchen. Sliding glass doors open them all to the long pebbled concrete porch outside

EVEN THE STUDIO HAS ITS OUTDOOR ANNEX: AN ENCLOSED PATIO

SHULMAN

KITCHEN HAS A TILE-TOPPED COOKING ISLAND WITH BUILT-IN BARBECUE

LOCATION: *Beverly Hills, California*
ARCHITECTS: *Buff, Straub & Hensman*
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS: *Wemple & Leone with Buff, Straub & Hensman*
SIZE: *3000 square feet*

stretches toward the back of the site like a lawn of glittering sapphire,- and the long porch of rosy beige pebbled concrete extends the indoor living areas to meet it. The low platform or hikie at one end is in fact a continuation of the living room's raised hearth.

The bedroom wings have their own outdoor extensions: enclosed sun courts with direct access in each case to a bath dressing room. These prophesy the second life of the house. For when the girls are away, their wing is like a guest house within the big house, offering all the amenities of polished hospitality: self-containment, lavish dressing space, the luxury of the pool a few steps outside the door. Even when there are no guests the wing is in continual use, for a third room has been turned into a painting and pottery studio, *left*, where the girls' mother spends a good deal of time when she is alone.

Nothing more truly expresses the real flavor of the house than the great living area, *opposite page*. Pervaded by the outdoors, this huge room with its terrace is informal enough to suit the girls and their friends, yet it has enough dignity for their parents' large parties. At the fireplace end, only a low bookcase separates the room from the hall lined with shoji-doored closets. These conspire with the travertine chimney breast and the end wall of vertical redwood boards to create an atmosphere of unpretentious elegance. At the other end of the room, the dining area is screened from the hall by a ceiling-high storage wall that includes a bar.

Buffet parties are the rule in this house, and the 12-foot-long Philippine mahogany cabinet between the dining area and the kitchen makes a wonderful place to set out the food. Above the cabinet are folding doors that close off the kitchen, *below left*. But when these are open, cooking becomes a part of the party, and the guests can watch and sniff dinner as it is barbecued at the tile-topped cooking island. At one end of the kitchen is a high counter facing the sliding doors to the terrace so dripping bathers can hop over from the pool to help themselves to sustenance.

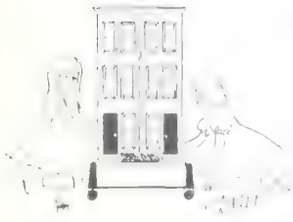
The Japanese accent of the architecture is echoed by tiny gardens near the front door and outside the master bedroom. These little plots have the added charm of easy maintenance, another point that predicts a happy future for this house in its second life.

DARK CEILING BEAMS LEAD THE EYE STRAIGHT ACROSS THE LIVING-DINING ROOM TO THE PORCH AND POOL BEYOND THE GLASS WALL

H & G designs

A doll house you can build yourself

to make your favorite little girl delirious with joy on Christmas morning



OUR DOUBLE DOLL HOUSE OPENS ON BOTH IDENTICAL SIDES

There are all kinds of little girls, but they all seem to have some things in common. They all bring home kittens. They always want a sip of your coffee. And they all love doll houses. To any little girl—the tomboys and the quiet ones alike—the only thing better than a doll house is two doll houses that she can play with together with a friend. So H&G has designed a double doll house that is really two identical ten-room town houses with a party wall. The whole house measures 18 inches by 42 inches (including the little garden), by 32 inches high. And you can build it yourself from our plans. The materials—⅛-inch hardboard for the house and standard moldings for the doors, windows and cornice—will cost about $25. (If you like, you can mount the house on a simple platform of ½-inch plywood and attach casters to make it easily movable.) You will also need a power drill, a power saw, a good work table and a sure hand. The walls and floors must be measured and cut absolutely accurately so all will slide together like a giant Chinese puzzle (see page 241). If you have any misgivings about your own skill, perhaps a friend would cut out the pieces for you. Or, you could take that job to a carpenter and carry on the project where he leaves off. The pieces are easy enough to glue together. But remember, once you have built the house, decorated and furnished it and deeded it to its fortunate mistress, you will then have to step aside. If you are lucky, she might be considerate enough to say, as a very small girl we know once said to her mother: "I'll let you play with my doll house, when you get to be a little girl like me."

For shopping information, see page 245.

TOM YEE

H&G's doll house can be decorated as charmingly as if it were life-size

More than half the fun of making a doll house is collecting diminutive furnishings that are in proper scale with the rooms. The scale of H&G's doll house, like that of most ready-made miniature furniture, is 1 inch to 1 foot. A single 9-inch floor tile will fit any of the smaller rooms exactly (for the black and white floor, cut two vinyl tiles into 1-inch squares). Look for remnants of textured upholstery fabric for carpets, wallpaper samples with tiny patterns for the walls, bordered handkerchiefs for curtains. Living room curtains as well as all furniture and accessories are available at F.A.O. Schwarz. For complete plans of H&G's Doll House, send 50 cents to H&G Reader Service, 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

There is more than one way of

turning disaster into triumph

if a hostess remembers one small fact about her guests

BY BARBARA BLAKE DOW

The other night I plucked a book from my bedtime shelf and there fluttered out of it one of those notes I am always writing to myself. This one was definitely yellowed around the edges. "REMEMBER," it warned, "Politics (world)/Juv. Delinquency/Summerhill School/Cubans/P. Ricans. So. Americans/Folk Music/ELEANOR ROOSEVELT."

For several seconds, I stared at it blankly. Then, suddenly I broke the code. This was a pre-party list (years old) of topics fraught with hazard—bricks that must, on pain of certain crisis, be kept from dropping.

I shivered. To such an extreme had I once gone to anticipate every moment of an evening—to prepare myself for what I used to look upon as the challenge of being a hostess. I had thought to avert catastrophe by the very method that is guaranteed to invite it. Thank heaven, I know better now.

Not that I have abandoned party planning. Planning is essential. It is half the fun. But I have learned to keep it within bounds. For uninvited mishaps may crash anyone's party, I've discovered, though they hardly ever grow up to be full-fledged crises without some help.

My eyes began to open after I had witnessed the self-undoing of a friend I shall call Lucy. Lucy's dinner party, small but of great elegance, was really rolling. Delectable canapés, piping hot, and drinks, icy cold, had been served deftly and unobtrusively by Lucy's jewel, Erna—a remarkable feat in itself, since Erna was rather wide and Lucy's brownstone living room was narrow. Her candle-lit dining room, even smaller, looked charming with her gay arrangements of flowers reflected in shimmering crystal and glistening silver. Everyone was happy, relaxed and delighted by the delicately herbed consommé, when suddenly the talk limped to a halt. Lucy apparently was having a fit. There was our hostess at the end of the table, writhing in a kind of sitdown dance. She broke off abruptly, rose, and fled the room, trailing incoherent apologies interspersed with the word *buzzer:* "So sorry . . . forgive me . . . buzzer . . . always creeping out of place . . . buzzer . . . should have checked it . . . Erna . . . buzzer."

In a trice she was back, still in a flutter of apology, followed by Erna bearing the roast. This time the service was somewhat less smooth, for Erna, whose heart was as large as her girth, was shaken by her mistress's distress. When she had completed her round, she plunked her platter on the buffet and got herself down on all fours, the whole huge kindly bulk of her, to grope under the table for the runaway buzzer.

Lucy's mortification was complete. Apologies for Erna were heaped on apologies for her own presumed delinquency. All attempts to reassure or divert her fell flat. So, inevitably, did the party, which came to a merciful end with all the speed that we, the departing guests, could muster.

Not long after that I came frighteningly close to falling into the same trap at a party of my own. Like Lucy's, it was a rather ambitious small dinner. Our guest of honor was a new and rather august business associate of my husband's and it seemed only wifely to show that I knew how things should be done.

Pearl, new in our kitchen, said she just loved fixing for a real fancy party, but she wasn't so sure about finger bowls. I was determined, however, and Pearl was young, teachable and a quick study. When I took her through the routine, she got it in one. And when her big moment came, she performed like a veteran, placing a plate with its brimming bowl before each guest. We all removed our bowls. Pearl served the soufflé while the man at my right launched into a shaggy dog story. Not until he finished did I shift my attention—to discover Pearl moving graciously down from the other end of the table, tray in hand, collecting our unused finger bowls. She marched proudly from the room while I sat frozen with shock.

In that hideous moment our guest of honor caught my glazing eye. His were unmistakably twinkling as he quoted: "Pudding—Alice: Alice—Pudding." Snatching his cue like a life line, I came up with the Red Queen's command: "Remove the Pudding!" as the whole company dissolved into laughter—the best of all laughter, completely spontaneous, completely shared. It was magical—the hilarious version of Pearl cast as the terrible tyrant of Looking Glass Land who would never give Alice a chance to eat. The party was welded by a bond of delight that held clear through the last brandy, very late that night.

I never tried to rehearse a party again. The unpredictable, I decided, is what turns a routine affair into a *succès fou.* But I had to amend that conclusion a bit when I heard what had happened to Veronica, by all odds the most accomplished hostess I know. Though she was between cooks and had only a by-the-day temporary to fill in, she bravely invited to dinner some lonely strangers-in-town—coincidental arrivals whom she and Ted didn't know very well and who did not know each other. Less than half an hour before they were due, the temporary showed up bringing (surprise) an extra hand, her girl friend. The two set to work with a great show of enthusiasm. Soon come the guests. Ted stirred up his famous vodka Martinis and Vee handed them around. And handed, and handed. No signal from the kitchen, other than occasional sounds of gaiety

that, to Vee's trained ear, rang a vague warning bell. The vodka ran out. Vee intercepted Ted's move to replenish it and went to the kitchen for it herself. The girl chums assured her (a little too heartily perhaps?) that everything was fine and dandy. They were okay, everything was okay, dinner would be ready in a minute.

Considerably more than minutes went by, however, while everyone drank more vodka Martinis than they had any desire for—including Vee to whom it came at last that there was nothing, now, coming from the kitchen but tomblike silence. She slipped out again. The kitchen was stark empty. Les girls had cooked dinner, all right—eaten most of it, drunk up all the wine cooling in the refrigerator and stolen silently out the back door.

"I was sure Vee had had too many Martinis when she came back and said our table was waiting for us at The Four Seasons," Ted recounts, "and when she proceeded to hustle the guests into their coats, I thought she had gone out of her mind. But I couldn't get her alone to find out what had happened." Now that he's recovered from the shock of the tab he picked up, he tends to boast about his resourceful wife. "Well—what would you have done?" asks Vee. I suspect my first thought would have been to steal out the back door myself.

One way to cope with the unpredictables of party help is not to have any. But you can't have a party without guests, and sometimes they are the ones who upset the applecart. We all, of course, learned at our mothers' knees the parable of the hostess who, when a guest spilled wine on a priceless tablecloth, promptly overturned her own glass. But I don't altogether go along with the do-likewise principle—it seems so patronizing. And what, I've sometimes wondered, would Mother's model hostess have done had her guest emptied his wineglass, not on the tablecloth, but into someone's face? I have yet to see that happen, but I once witnessed a situation too close for comfort—at an after-theatre party. My husband and I were the first to arrive, so I had ample chance to spot among the next comers, as they drifted in, a type we all know: pure party-girl, a little beyond the literal limits of girlhood but clinging to past glories and bent on being the belle of the ball.

Sure enough, she soon gathered around her the proverbial circle of men, with a few other wary wives and me hovering at the perimeter. Before long our group was joined by a man whose name I recognized as that of a TV producer who had received some important awards for his distinguished high-level programs. With him was another man who turned out to be his agent. No sooner had they been introduced, than our lady launched into a wholesale attack on TV—a contemptible medium of mass hypnosis, said she, which she wouldn't have in her house. The producer, a game guy, managed a weak smile, but his agent was not amused. He began to cap our entertainer's remarks with increasingly pithy comments, impersonal of course, but tinged with an acidity that began to rattle her. The climax arrived so suddenly that no one could say exactly how it happened. All we heard was a throw-away line containing the phrase "frustrated actresses." But at those words, our girl expertly, resoundingly smacked her opponent in the face. Then she burst into tears.

We were all struck dumb. Even those beyond our mostly male circle were aware that Something Awful had happened. Our hostess was clear across the room and by this time the room was crowded. But somehow in one smooth, swooping movement she was at the scene of the accident and suddenly transformed from her clear-headed, logical self into a bubbling facsimile of Billie Burke.

"Denise darling," she cooed, "what a shame that you have to leave so *early*. But it was *wonderful* of you to have stopped by. Morgan dear, get Denise's coat—the gorgeous red velvet, Morgan. And do hurry, Denise is already late. Denise, it was so *sweet* of you. . . ."

The object of all this attention first gasped, then smiled through her tears. The rest of us took deep, relaxed breaths. The belle of the ball hurried away in a cloud of glory. Her recent victim crept off to pour himself another drink, and the party flowed on. Everybody had a wonderful time for the rest of the evening, agreeing later that there was nothing like the absurdity of a *non sequitur* to bring impassioned people back to their senses.

All these parties raced through my mind as I meditated on my scribbled list. And one more—a party that was nearly finished before it started. Sally, when she called to invite us, had sounded rather desperate. She had a lion, it seemed, by the tail—a truly distinguished lion, who, she couldn't think why, had said he'd be delighted to come to dinner. ("Why do I do these things," moaned Sally.) The man she described sounded like Arnold Toynbee, C. P. Snow and Adlai Stevenson all rolled into one, and I was considerably awed. Sally was rounding up everyone she knew who had any claim to a world-wide view and intellectual accomplishment—the Browns, the Smiths, the Joneses—and for pure moral support, us.

Of all nights for us to be late, that had to be it. Something happened, I don't recall what, to delay us. But when we finally got there, Sally met us at the door, beaming, and we could hear every evidence of a party soundly in business. Sally's cozy country living room was bouncing with laughter, happy talk and, to my bewilderment, youth. There were Sally's twin boys who kissed me breezily and introduced college friends and *their* friends, female. There was Sally's new niece-in-law whose husband was working for his Master's. And there was the Great Man himself, beaming even more blissfully than Sally.

There was absolutely no one else. Not a Brown, Smith or Jones. No congressman, no publisher, no professor of medicine. Nor did any ever turn up. John and I were the last to arrive and almost immediately it was time to go in to dinner. At the table, those quiz kids really took over. Their crackling riposte was a revelation to at least one elder citizen present. But not, evidently, to the guest of honor who no doubt had crossed rapiers with young America before and had loved it, as he was obviously loving it now. My anti-party husband was not bothering with the swordplay. Flanked by a pair of the prettiest tricks to come his way in a good long while, he was looking like the cat with the cream.

We drove home afterwards in the most buoyant post-party mood I can remember in years. But not until I telephoned Sally to thank her did I get the full impact of the pre-party crisis. "I should have known better," she said, "than to invite people for Friday the thirteenth."

At 9:00 A.M. Mrs. Brown had called to announce that her husband was down with a virus. At 9:30 Sam Smith called to report the sudden death of his mother-in-law. At 10:00 a secretary phoned to explain that Mr. Jones had been called to New Orleans. At 10:10 the phone rang again and a voice chirped: "I have a collect call for *anyone* at HAmilton 3 . . . will you accept the charges?"

"Yes," whispered Sally, by now practically comatose. It was young Mike and all he wanted to know was, could he and Sandy bring a couple of guys home for the weekend? "NO," moaned Sally. "I mean YES," she about-faced, "if you'll be here for dinner tonight at 7:00 and bring some girls." Feeling her pulse begin to beat again, she called her niece-in-law.

"But I would never have dreamed of planning it that way," Sally confessed. Nor would I, thought I—before I had witnessed the spectacular results.

I may never acquire Sally's simple female common sense (my grandma used to call it mother-wit), or Veronica's quick efficiency, or the self-obliterating grace of Mrs. Halsted, our hostess of the party-crisis. But I should be able to keep in mind that guests are people, and that people come to parties not to watch the hostess perform nor to judge and score her performance, but simply to have a good time. To that end, they are bound to wish her success. And she herself takes a giant step in that direction when she receives them as allies to be welcomed, not critics to be feared.

I hope I will always remember that. But to be on the safe side, perhaps I had better write a note to myself about it right now.

PAUL RADK

How to make cooking the point of the party

There is nothing like the sight and smell of good food cooking to make a party come alive—witness the barbecue. But a cook-in-public party can also be elegant, and so, with today's portable cookers, can the food. You would not, of course, cook the whole meal on stage—just one spectacular course like a flaming soup, a main dish that cooks with a flourish or a frothy zabaglione. Let your guests participate, if you like (in which case, plan your guest list as carefully as your menu). And, have everything pot-ready before you start, so that the public performance will be pared down to the sheer fun of cooking. Here and on the following pages are three ideas for cook-in-public parties. You will find more in H&G's At-the-table Cook Book that starts on page 221.

For a late supper, set up cooking centers on a trio of small tables

Happy is the hostess who counts among her friends men who like to cook, for she has, right there, the basic ingredients of a gloriously successful party. What man could resist the flattery of being invited to prepare the pièce de résistance of a late supper, especially when it is a virtuoso dish like crêpes? To make the party run smoothly, line up all the fixings beforehand: the crêpe batter in wooden pitchers, delicate salmon strips prettily arranged on lettuce-leaf plates, the sour cream and garnishes in sectioned serving dishes. You might make a point of setting each cooking table differently, but be sure they are all roomy enough to leave your master chefs (one at each table) plenty of elbow room.

MENU

Crêpes
Filled with Smoked Salmon
and Sour Cream
or with Potted Shrimp
Garnished with Chopped Parsley and Dill
Krug Johannisberger Riesling
Salade
Crème Brulée
Coffee

As light and elegant as the menu are the table settings, opposite page. But the fragile-looking tablecloths are really highly practical. They are made of Ottavia's Mystique—a filmy but tough polyester fabric that washes and drip-dries like magic—in the "Berceau de Fleurs" pattern. (Cloths are laid over colored cotton on round folding tables.) Matching the delicacy of the cloths: International's "Joan of Arc" sterling, Doulton's "Waverly" china, West Virginia crystal. Other Mystique designs, above, are "Guirlande," "La Rose Blanche," "Rouleau."

For shopping information, see page 245.

Continued

As the high light of a sit-down dinner, cook in elegance at the buffet

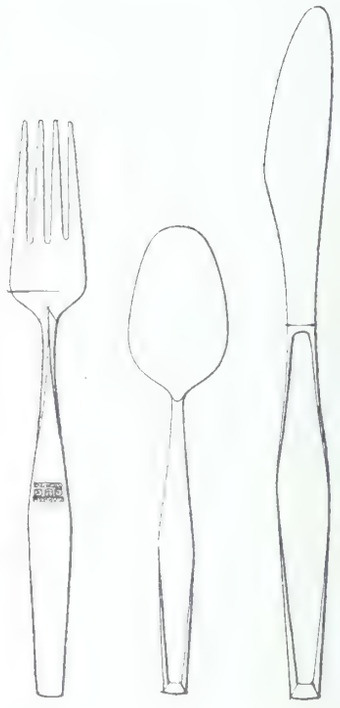
The gaiety and glamour of on-stage cooking can interest even a formal dinner party with the glow of fellowship—without in any way diminishing its dignity. Happy would be the art to maintain an esthetic distance between chef and diners by doing the cooking at a sideboard or buffet. This will leave your table board free to bear a centerpiece worthy of the occasion—and give you plenty of space in which to manipulate the ingredients of the star course: Chateaubriand and mushrooms. A carving stand table works handsomely as a cook-and-serve center in Mr. and Mrs. Cornelius Ross' dining room, opposite page, in Scarsdale, N. Y. The key piece of cooking equipment is the rotisserie, but its workaday character has been transformed by the simple strategy of setting it on a great brass tray. Arrayed around it: covered faïence casseroles, a platter for the steaks, a gleaming copper chafing dish for the sauce. For dramatic timing, you might start the steak while your guests are sipping their soup (perhaps from demi-tasses) in the living room. Then, when they enter the dining room, it will already be redolent with the aroma of the sizzling meat—and, as they take their places at the table and are surrounded by the soft glow of rows of vigil lights, all their senses will be enchanted.

MENU

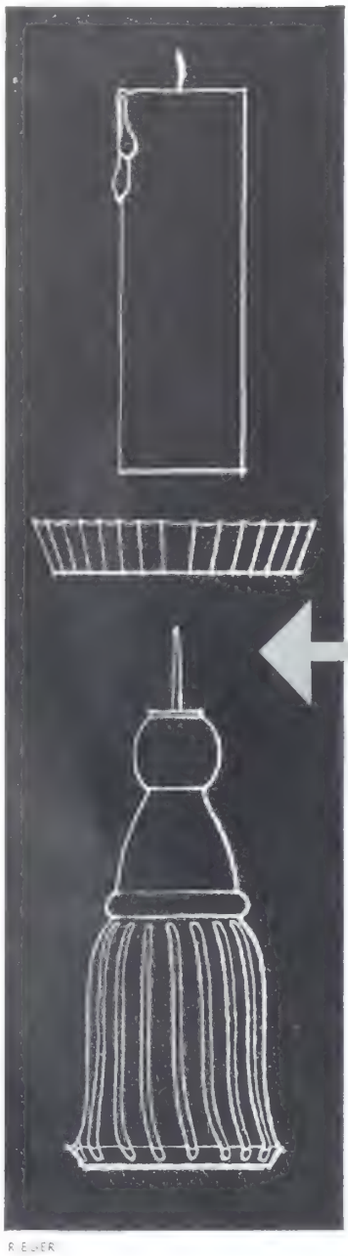
Chateaubriand Broiled with Mushrooms

Bonnes Mares or Romanée St. Vivant

Coffee



• A new pattern in sterling silver, Gorham's "Classique," is as good looking on the back as it is on the front. Hallmark makes a decorative motif on back of fork and on back of spoon handles as well.



REVERE

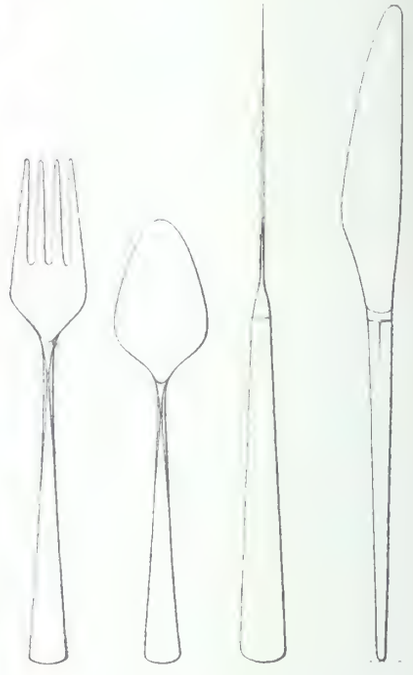
This versatile new come-apart centerpiece can be rearranged in half a dozen ways. Spiked tassels (finished to look like wood) hold copper trays in which you can put either the colorful berries or the tall candles that complete the set. Or, you could create your own decorative nosegays. Designed by Elise Platt. Also on the table: Lenox "Beacon Hill" china, Waterford "Lismore" crystal.

For shopping information, see page 245.

Continued

At an informal feast let your guests cook for themselves

When the star dish is tempura, the high spirits of the party grow with the eating. For the array of bite-size tidbits, after a plunge into batter, then hot fat, is to be consumed morsel by succulent morsel—a deliciously long and lingering process. All you need is an electric frying pan, a set of cooking tongs (or chopsticks) and a serving cart to cook on (for the sake of safety and tidiness). Supply individual bowls for the sauce so that each guest can add his own radish and ginger to taste. Half the fun is in staking a claim to this shapely mushroom, that plump shrimp, and watching them fry to golden perfection. But one of the chief pleasures of tempura is visual—so compose your platter of delicacies with the same loving care and critical eye as you would a flower arrangement.



• A new knife shape distinguishes Reed & Barton's "Dimension" pattern. You can place it with the blade-edge on the table to show its handsome profile, as well as with blade flat.

MENU

Tempura
(fish, shrimp and assorted vegetables)
Cucumber and Fresh Ginger Salad
Choice of Beer or Sake
Pomegranate Sherbet
with Black Currant Sauce
Tea

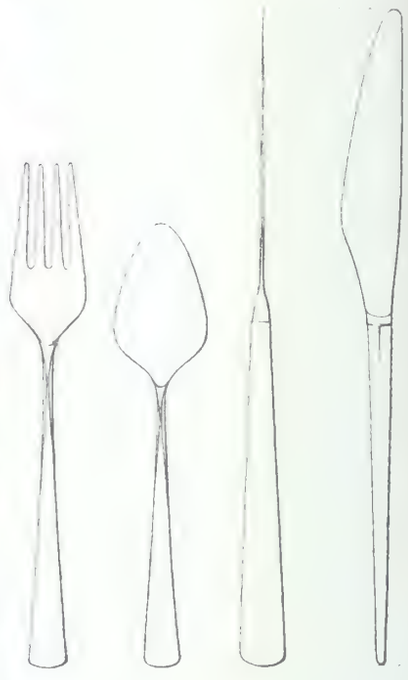
The setting for a Japanese meal need not be exclusively Oriental, but it should be comparatively simple—for instance, sleek jewel-like candlesticks, cylindrical goblets (for sake and beer), pure white plates. (Only the lacquered bowls for sauce are Japanese.) "Shou" and "Romance" glasses and "Rhapsody" crystal candlesticks designed by Björn Wiinblad for Rosenthal; "Constance White" plates designed by Count Bernadotte for Johann Haviland; Swiss embroidered linen tablecloth by Fallani & Cohn. On the opposite page: tempura in the making. A large wicker tray holds an arrangement of raw shrimp, mushrooms, onions, beans and other tidbits, which are to be dipped into the batter, then plunged into hot oil in the electric fry pan. On the lacquered tray is the finished product, and in the tiny lacquer bowl, grated Japanese radish and ginger root to add to tempura sauce. "Cook'n Serv" fry pan by Presto.

For shopping information, see page 245.

PHOTOGRAPHS: STAN YOUNG

At an informal feast let your guests cook for themselves

When the star dish is tempura, the high spirits of the party grow with the eating. For the array of bite-size tidbits, after a plunge into batter, then hot fat, is to be consumed morsel by succulent morsel—a deliciously long and lingering process. All you need is an electric frying pan, a set of cooking tongs (or chopsticks) and a serving cart to cook on (for the sake of safety and tidiness). Supply individual bowls for the sauce so that each guest can add his own radish and ginger to taste. Half the fun is in staking a claim to this shapely mushroom, that plump shrimp, and watching them fry to golden perfection. But one of the chief pleasures of tempura is visual—so compose your platter of delicacies with the same loving care and critical eye as you would a flower arrangement.



• A new knife shape distinguishes Reed & Barton's "Dimension" pattern. You can place it with the blade-edge on the table to show its handsome profile, as well as with blade flat.

MENU

Tempura
(fish, shrimp and assorted vegetables)
Cucumber and Fresh Ginger Salad
Choice of Beer or Sake
Pomegranate Sherbet
with Black Currant Sauce
Tea

The setting for a Japanese meal need not be exclusively Oriental, but it should be comparatively simple—for instance, sleek jewel-like candlesticks, cylindrical goblets (for sake and beer), pure white plates. (Only the lacquered bowls for sauce are Japanese.) "Shou" and "Romance" glasses and "Rhapsody" crystal candlesticks designed by Björn Wiinblad for Rosenthal; "Constance White" plates designed by Count Bèrnadotte for Johann Haviland; Swiss embroidered linen tablecloth by Fallani & Cohn. On the opposite page: tempura in the making. A large wicker tray holds an arrangement of raw shrimp, mushrooms, onions, beans and other tidbits, which are to be dipped into the batter, then plunged into hot oil in the electric fry pan. On the lacquered tray is the finished product, and in the tiny lacquer bowl, grated Japanese radish and ginger root to add to tempura sauce. "Cook'n Serv" fry pan by Presto.

For shopping information, see page 245.

PHOTOGRAPHS: STAN YOUNG

HOUSE & GARDEN'S

At-the-table Cook Book

...in Spain's solera system, where sherry lies mellowing year after year. Every harvest, the ... added to the topmost casks. At years-long intervals, a few liters at a time are drawn... never more than half or two-thirds of any cask... and poured into the senior wines below. Thus each vintage will commingle with countless predecessors. Some day, in the far future, the wines in the lowest casks will be adjudged mature enough for shipping to Bristol, to Harvey's for blending and bottling.

Spain sends you true Sherry

The sea lanes lead from the Spanish town of Jerez to the English city of Bristol. Like her proud galleons of old, Spain sends to Bristol cask laden ships bearing her choicest oloroso sherries.

In Bristol, John Harvey & Sons, Ltd. blend these aged, mellowed wines... by arts perfected here over centuries... into the most luxurious of true sherries, Harvey's Bristol Cream.

What years of patient, painstaking preparation are reflected in each precious, golden bottle! First the Jerez grapes, drying under the Andalusian sun. Then the sun-kissed bunches pressed and their juice poured into great casks lying in quiet rows in lofty pillared *bodegas*.

Just one thing more remains to be done. Cream sherry must be given *sweetness*. This is done by adding wine made from highly sweet "Pedro Ximénez" grapes that have been sun-dried for a fortnight after picking.

That is all that man can do. Now time itself must work the magic... as the years pass over the shaded casks.

HERE'S A "MERRY CHRISTMAS" INDEED!

HARVEY'S BRISTOL CREAM® in its new holiday package... reproducing Peter Monamy's painting of Broad Quay, in old Bristol, England. An elegant way to give *anyone* distinguished Sherry. At your wine-merchant's, where you will also find Harvey's Bristol Dry® and Harvey's Cocktail Sherry... and other imported Harvey's Sherries and Ports.

HEUBLEIN INC., HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT
SOLE IMPORTERS FOR THE U. S. A.

HOUSE & GARDEN'S

At-the-table Cook Book

BY SYLVIA SCHUR

The tradition of cooking in company is as old as appetite. The Japanese sukiyaki originated among Mongolian hunters as a communal meal of meat broiled on a spade outdoors (*suki* was the spade; *yaki*, the charcoal fire). In the refined hands of the French, cooking in full view was given a more flamboyant flourish—flambéeing, a method that has more to it than meets the eye, for the blazing liquor imparts a delicious glaze and subtle flavor to the food.

Many dishes, such as the Swiss fondues, are designed to be cooked completely on the spot. Other recipes are easily adapted so that the bulk of the preparation is done ahead, leaving only the finishing touches to be added at the table. When selecting recipes for table cookery, remember that minimum cooking time calls for tender ingredients. Japanese or Chinese recipes in which the food is shredded or sliced thin are ideal; so are dishes based on succulent fillet of beef or paper-thin veal scaloppine. Any sleight of hand is more effective when not overdone, so confine your table legerdemain to one course—an unusual appetizer, soup, main dish or dessert. As the cooking equipment will undoubtedly be the center of attraction on cocktail table, buffet, tray or tea cart, look for off-beat accessories to supplement or replace the usual chafing dish or electric skillet. Brass Turkish coffee makers can be used to heat sauces, a Swedish glögg pot will serve for soup, and the classic inexpensive straight-sided chemist's flask is wonderful for whipping up a zabaglione.

APPETIZERS, HORS D'OEUVRE

Barbecued Steak Bites

1 *pound round steak*
2 *tablespoons soy sauce*
2 *tablespoons lemon juice or vinegar*
2 *tablespoons sherry*
2 *tablespoons honey*
Small clove garlic, crushed

Trim the beef and cut into small strips. Combine remaining ingredients, let beef marinate in this for ½ hour or more. Arrange on platter.
AT THE TABLE: Guests spear meat on skewers or Japanese bamboo picks and twirl them over a hot hibachi for a few minutes. Eat as is, or dunk in your choice of dipping sauces. One sauce which could be used: Heat 4 tablespoons butter in a small pan, add 1 teaspoon Worcestershire sauce, 1 tablespoon lemon juice, 1 tablespoon whisky, 2 teaspoons chopped parsley or chives. One pound round steak will serve 6-8.

Crab Casanova

½ *stick (4 tablespoons) butter*
1 *pound picked-over crab meat*
¼ *cup cream*
2 *tablespoons fresh chives, chopped*
1 *teaspoon Worcestershire sauce*
2 *teaspoons lemon juice*
Dash of nutmeg
¼ *cup cognac*

AT THE TABLE: Melt butter in a chafing dish or over a candle warmer. Add crab meat and cream and heat through thoroughly. Stir gently once or twice, so the meat is not broken up. Add chives and seasonings. When all guests are seated, heat cognac in a ladle. Make a small hollow in center of crab meat (the blaze will last longer that way), light cognac and pour into it. Serve flaming onto plates. Serves 4-6.

Sausage-Stuffed Mushrooms

1 *pound sausage meat*
12 *good-sized mushrooms*
1 *onion, chopped*
⅓ *cup cracker or bread crumbs*
¼ *teaspoon crushed sage*
2 *tablespoons sherry*
⅛ *teaspoon salt*
4 *tablespoons butter*
¼ *cup sherry*

Cook the sausage meat quickly in a skillet, stirring with a fork to break up. Remove the stalks from the mushrooms, chop stalks and add to the sausage meat with the onion. When the sausage meat is brown, pour off the fat, add the crumbs, sage, 2 tablespoons sherry and salt. Pack this stuffing into the mushroom caps.
AT THE TABLE: Heat 4 tablespoons butter in the top of a chafing dish. Lay the mushrooms in this and let them cook slowly for 7-10 minutes. Heat ¼ cup sherry in a small pan, light and pour flaming over the mushrooms. When flames die, lift onto a plate. Serves 6.

Fish Teriyaki

1½ *pounds raw fillets of fish such as cod, haddock, scrod*
½ *cup soy sauce*
2 *tablespoons sherry*
3 *tablespoons sugar*
½ *teaspoon ginger*
1 *clove garlic, mashed*

Slice the fish into thin strips. Combine remaining ingredients and marinate fish in this for ½ hour. Thread on skewers or long Japanese bamboo picks and arrange on a plate.
AT THE TABLE: Each person twirls fish to broil over a hibachi. Serves 6.

Oysters in Bacon

6 *strips bacon*
12 *small shucked oysters*

Halve the strips of bacon. Wrap one oyster in each piece of bacon and impale on a long metal or wooden skewer. Arrange on a platter.
AT THE TABLE: Either cook in the top of a chafing dish, or provide hibachis and let the guests broil their own.

Maharani's Eggs

6 *eggs*
½ *teaspoon curry powder*
⅛ *teaspoon ginger*
⅛ *teaspoon mustard*
Dash cinnamon
¾ *teaspoon salt*
Flour and water paste
4 *tablespoons butter*
Dry bread crumbs

Make small holes at both ends of the eggs, using a skewer or large needle to start. Blow the contents into a bowl and beat with the seasonings. Close up the small end of each egg with flour and water paste and stand in the egg carton for 10 minutes to dry. Pour the egg mixture back into the shells, using a small funnel. Fill eggs only ¾ full. Dry the tops of the eggs and seal with more flour and water paste. Let dry 10 minutes, then lower into warm water. Bring to simmering point and simmer 20 minutes, keeping heat low. When done, plunge into cold water and peel off the flour and water paste.
AT THE TABLE: Bring the eggs to the table in their shells, peel them. Heat the butter in a chafing dish, dip the peeled eggs in the crumbs and brown in butter. Serve hot. In their native country these eggs are served with scented tea.

Huevos Molé

1 onion
2 tomatoes
2 sweet bell peppers
2 cloves garlic
2 tablespoons chili powder
2 tablespoons olive oil
[illegible] chicken broth
[illegible] sour cream
1 teaspoon bitter chocolate, grated
2 pinches each: cloves, nutmeg, pepper
1/2 cup crunchy peanut butter
8 hard cooked eggs

Chop the onion, tomatoes, peppers and garlic finely. Cook with the chili powder in oil for 5 minutes. Add broth and remaining ingredients, except eggs. Stir well. Simmer 30 minutes, uncovered. Yield: 1 quart molé sauce (it will keep a good while in the refrigerator).

AT THE TABLE: Heat 1½ cups of the molé sauce in a chafing dish or electric skillet. Peel the eggs, heat in the sauce about 8 minutes. Serve with chopped green onion, hot tortillas (buy them in cans, heat in oven). Serves 8.

Deviled Meat Balls

1 pound ground round of beef
½ cup pickle or relish juice
1½ teaspoons salt
A little grated nutmeg
⅛ teaspoon cayenne

Combine ground beef with pickle juice and seasonings, form into tiny balls.

Sauce:
½ cup relish
¼ cup chili sauce
Dash Tabasco
1 small clove garlic, crushed
½ cup beef consommé
Dash Angostura bitters
2 tablespoons oil for frying

Combine all sauce ingredients except oil.

AT THE TABLE: Heat oil in top of chafing dish, fry meat balls in this, shaking to brown on all sides. (Or the frying can be done ahead in the kitchen, and meat balls transferred to chafing dish.) Pour the sauce over the meat balls, simmer for 10 minutes. Spear with picks. Makes about 18 tiny balls.

Cocktail table *makes a good base of operations for cooking Deviled Meat Balls in a chafing dish, sauce in a Turkish coffee maker over a candle warmer. Colorful wood plates are big enough to hold both cocktail glasses and goodies easily.*

Hot Dilled Shrimp

1½ pounds medium raw shrimp, peeled and deveined
4 tablespoons lemon juice
¾ teaspoon salt
3 tablespoons oil
2 cups cooked shell macaroni
1 tablespoon chopped fresh dill or 1½ tablespoons dried dill weed

Sprinkle shrimp with lemon juice and salt. Let stand at least ½ hour before cooking.

AT THE TABLE: Heat oil in top of chafing dish, add shrimp and cook until pink, about 7 minutes. After 3 minutes, toss in the cooked shell pasta, stir with the shrimp and allow to heat through. Mix in dill. Serves 4-6. If you would like to use this for a cocktail appetizer, omit the shell pasta and provide picks.

Shrimp Chips

Buy dry shrimp chips made of seasoned, pressed shrimp from an oriental supply store or from a fancy food store.

AT THE TABLE: Heat fat about 1" deep in an electric skillet and drop in a small handful of shrimp chips. Instantly, they will puff and become white. Remove from fat, drain and serve piled in a napkin-lined basket. This is a simple and spectacular idea for cocktail parties and requires no advance preparation.

Fried Camembert

1 [illegible] Camembert [illegible]
1 egg, beaten
Bread crumbs
Oil or butter for frying
Grated Parmesan cheese

Scrape off any discolored outer part of cheese and cut the cheese into small wedges. If it is already packed in three wedges, cut each one into three smaller wedges. Dip the cheese pieces into the beaten egg, then roll in the crumbs, pressing them firmly into the cheese. Arrange on a plate and refrigerate until cooking time.

AT THE TABLE: Heat the oil or butter in a chafing dish. When really hot (but before the butter browns), add several of the cheese pieces and fry quickly till golden on each side, turning once only. Hold against a paper napkin to drain. Serve as is or lightly sprinkled with grated Parmesan cheese. Serves 4-6.

Lobster Scampi

8 frozen lobster tails
4 cloves garlic
2 teaspoons salt
¼ teaspoon pepper
¼ cup chopped parsley
1 cup oil
⅓ cup lemon juice

Defrost lobster tails, clip along each edge of underside membrane, close to shell, with kitchen scissors. Pull off thin undershell. Split tails in half lengthwise and refrigerate until cooking time. Mash garlic with the salt, combine in a bowl with remaining ingredients, then roll the lobster tails in the sauce.

AT THE TABLE: Heat chafing dish or electric skillet, add tails flesh side down. Cook for 5 minutes, basting with sauce. Turn and cook 5 minutes longer. If sauce seems to be evaporating, cover the dish. Serve hot, spooning sauce over each portion. Serves 8 as first course, 4 as a main dish.

Oysters Florentine

3 packages (10 ounces each) frozen chopped spinach
4 tablespoons butter
2 tablespoons lemon juice
Salt to taste
⅛ teaspoon mace
Freshly ground black pepper
18 oysters, shucked
Tabasco or Worcestershire sauce

Cook spinach briefly in very little boiling, salted water, then drain well, pressing carefully to remove all the water.

AT THE TABLE: Melt butter in chafing dish, cook till nut brown, add spinach, lemon juice, salt, mace and a good grating of fresh black pepper. Stir to blend the seasonings, then spread the spinach over base of chafing dish. Make indents in the spinach and lay an oyster in each. Put a tiny dash of Tabasco or Worcestershire on each oyster. Cover and let cook over a low flame just until the oysters curl at the edges (about 5 minutes). Lift out with a spatula and serve on plates as an hors d'oeuvre first course.

SOUPS

Chinese Hot Sour Soup

4 cups chicken or beef broth
½ teaspoon salt
1 tablespoon soy sauce
1 tablespoon cornstarch
½ pound raw shrimp, peeled and deveined
2 eggs, beaten
1½ tablespoons vinegar
Black pepper, freshly ground
Sprigs of watercress or celery leaves

To 1 cup of cold broth, add salt, soy, cornstarch. Slit the shrimp in half lengthwise, lay on a large decorative shell or plate.

AT THE TABLE: Heat the remaining broth in a chafing dish over flame. When boiling, add the cornstarch mixture. Stir over flame a few seconds. Turn the flame low and gradually pour in the eggs, stirring all the time. They will cook quickly, but keep the heat low in order not to toughen them. Add the vinegar, a little pepper, then drop in the shrimp. In a few minutes, when the shrimp are pink, extinguish the flame and ladle the soup into bowls. Garnish the top with watercress sprigs or celery leaves and serve. Serves 4-6.

Cooked chicken cut in strips may be used instead of the shrimp, but the flavor will not be quite as authentic.

Oyster Stew

1 cup milk
1½ cups light cream
3 tablespoons butter
½ teaspoon salt
Freshly ground black pepper to taste
Dash of cayenne pepper
½ teaspoon Worcestershire sauce
Good dash of Tabasco
1 pint shelled oysters, with liquor
Paprika

AT THE TABLE: In chafing dish, bring milk and cream to boil with butter and seasonings, except paprika. Add oysters with their liquor and bring to boil again. Ladle into bowls and sprinkle the top lightly with paprika. Serve with oyster crackers. Serves 4.

Teak tray *with handles, protective gallery, transports Flaming Bean and Bourbon Soup course to guests. Next to copper marmite on burner: Bourbon, ladle for flaming, garnishes to put on soup.*

Flaming Bean and Bourbon Soup

2 *celery stalks, chopped*
1 *large onion, chopped*
1 *clove garlic, chopped*
1 *tablespoon oil*
1 *can (16 ounces) beans in tomato sauce*
3 *cups water or light stock*
½ *teaspoon salt*
Ham bone, or chunk of smoked hock
2 *bay leaves*
4 *cloves*
¼ *teaspoon celery seed*
¼ *teaspoon dry mustard*
Salt and pepper to taste
3 *tablespoons bourbon*
2 *hard-cooked eggs, sliced*
1 *lemon, thinly sliced*

Sauté the celery, onion and garlic in the oil until golden. Add the beans, water or stock, salt, ham bone, bay leaves, cloves, celery seed and mustard and simmer 1 hour. Discard ham bone, bay leaves and cloves. Purée the soup in a blender, or rub through a sieve. Season with salt and pepper to taste.

AT THE TABLE: Heat the soup. Warm the bourbon in the soup ladle, ignite and pour flaming into the soup. Pass the egg and lemon slices separately. Serves 6.

Watercress Soup

1 *bunch watercress*
2 *slices bread, trimmed*
2 *tablespoons oil*
Salt
2 *cans (10¼ ounces each) frozen condensed potato soup, thawed*
2 *soup cans milk (or* 1 *milk,* 1 *water)*
2 *egg yolks*
½ *cup light cream*

Wash the cress; pluck off a few good sprigs to use as a garnish and chop remainder finely. Cut the bread into small cubes; heat the oil and fry the bread cubes in this, shaking and turning to brown evenly. When done, turn onto paper towel to drain and sprinkle lightly with salt.

AT THE TABLE: Heat the soup and milk over low heat or over hot water in chafing dish, stir often to blend. Mix the egg yolks and cream, add a little of the hot soup to this, then put all in the soup pot. Add the watercress and stir over heat a few minutes. Do not boil. Serve with a sprig of watercress in each bowl and pass the croutons separately. Serves 6.

MAIN DISHES

Chicken and Mushrooms in Cream

Directions are given for doing all the cooking at the table. The browning can, of course, be done in the kitchen and the cooking finished at the table.

2 *frying chickens (2½ pounds each), cut up*
2 *tablespoons seasoned flour*
2 *teaspoons grated lemon rind*
2 *tablespoons oil*
2 *tablespoons butter*
2 *scallions, sliced, or*
1 *small onion, chopped*
¾ *pound small fresh mushrooms*
½ *cup dry white wine*
1 *cup light stock or canned chicken broth*
1½ *cups sour cream*
Chopped dill or chives

Wipe chicken with paper towel, dust with seasoned flour and grated lemon rind.

AT THE TABLE: Heat oil and butter in electric skillet or chafing dish, brown the chicken a few pieces at a time, remove from pan. Add scallions and mushrooms to pan, fry till brown. Sprinkle any surplus flour over the mushrooms. Add wine and stock, bring to boil, replace chicken and simmer covered for 20 minutes. Remove lid, carefully add sour cream, a little at a time, blending in, and simmer 10 minutes more. Serve sprinkled with chopped dill or chives. Serves 6-8.

Steak Zingara

1 *tablespoon chopped onion*
3 *tablespoons butter*
1 *tablespoon flour*
½ *cup red wine*
1 *cup beef consommé*
¼ *teaspoon salt*
Pinch thyme
1 *pound minute steak*
Freshly ground black pepper
1 *teaspoon dill seed*
1 *can (8 ounces) julienne beets*
1 *tablespoon vinegar*

Cook onion in 1 tablespoon butter till soft, add flour and cook together to a rich brown. Add wine, consommé, salt and thyme and simmer 20 minutes, uncovered, over low flame. Pound the steak, sprinkle with pepper, dill seed.

AT THE TABLE: Heat rest of butter in chafing dish and, when foaming, add steak. Brown quickly on both sides. Add sauce, beets, vinegar; simmer together 5 minutes to develop flavors. Serve the steak with sautéed potatoes and plainly cooked spinach. Serves 3-4.

Steak Diane

2 *small sirloin steaks*
Salt and freshly ground black pepper
2 *tablespoons butter*
1 *tablespoon chopped shallots or green onion*
1 *tablespoon each: chopped chives, parsley, Worcestershire sauce, A-1 sauce*

Pound steaks lightly, trim off excess fat, sprinkle with salt and pepper.

AT THE TABLE: Melt butter in chafing dish, sauté shallots till golden. Quickly brown steaks on both sides, then add remaining ingredients and cook, spooning sauce over steaks till they are done to taste. Serves 2.

Meat Balls Stroganoff

3 *pounds ground round of beef*
1 *cup bread crumbs*
2 *eggs, beaten*
2 *cups water or stock*
2 *teaspoons prepared mustard*
4 *teaspoons salt*
Freshly ground black pepper to taste
¼ *cup seasoned flour*
3 *tablespoons oil*
½ *pound fresh mushrooms, sliced*
1 *can (11 ounces) condensed onion soup*
½ *cup Marsala or sherry*
1 *cup sour cream*
2 *tablespoons chopped chives for garnish*

Mix first seven ingredients for meat balls, form into small balls and roll in seasoned flour. Heat oil in a skillet and sauté the meat balls in this a few at a time, then transfer to top of chafing dish. Sauté mushrooms, add to meat balls. Add onion soup and Marsala to pan, bring to boil, scraping any brown bits and glaze from the bottom of the pan into the sauce. Pour sauce over meat balls.

AT THE TABLE: Bring to boil and simmer 20 minutes, shake pan occasionally to mingle ingredients. Lower heat, add sour cream and heat through, lifting meat balls slightly to mix in cream. Sprinkle chives on top and serve. Serves 12-15. Smaller quantities can be cooked entirely at the table in the chafing dish.

Flaming Rock Cornish Hens

1 *can (1 pound 13 ounces) pitted black cherries, drained*
1 *cup red wine*
2 *tablespoons cornstarch*
¼ *cup cherry juice or water*
2 *tablespoons butter*
4 *small or* 2 *large roasted Rock Cornish hens*
Salt and pepper
¼ *cup vodka or kirsch*

Heat cherries and red wine in pan. Mix cornstarch and cherry juice, add to cherries and simmer 1 minute until clear.

AT THE TABLE: Melt butter in top of chafing dish, lay roasted hens in (split large ones in kitchen beforehand), sprinkle lightly with salt and pepper and heat through, 10-15 minutes (more if they have been in the refrigerator). Add cherry sauce to pan, bring to boil. Heat vodka in ladle or copper brandy warmer, light and pour flaming over birds. Serve when flames die. Serves 4.

Crab Maryland

4 *tablespoons butter*
3 *tablespoons flour*
1 *cup milk*
1 *pound crab meat, picked over*
½ *cup cream*
1 *teaspoon salt*
Grind of fresh black pepper
1 *tablespoon lemon juice*
¼ *cup sherry*

AT THE TABLE: Melt butter in top of a chafing dish, add flour and when smooth, stir in milk. Stir until boiling, simmer until thick and smooth. Place over hot water pan of chafing dish, or keep over a low flame. Add crab meat, cream, seasonings and lemon juice. Stir occasionally until hot through. Warm sherry in a ladle or copper brandy warmer, light and pour over crab mixture. Serve on freshly made toast or split biscuits. Serves 6.

Ham with Cumberland Sauce

2 pounds good ham, sliced
1 *orange and* 1 *lemon*
1 *cup red currant jelly*
½ *cup orange juice*
¼ *cup lemon juice*
1 *cup port or good red wine*
2 *tablespoons cornstarch*
2 *tablespoons cold water*

If canned ham is used, scrape off all gelatin. Pare rind from orange and lemon, using a vegetable peeler. Cut into very thin strips, put into boiling water and simmer 5 minutes. Drain, rinse with cold water. Put jelly into a pan with fruit juices, simmer 3 minutes, then add port. Mix cornstarch with cold water, stir into boiling liquid, cook 1 minute. Remove from heat, add blanched rind. This sauce is best made ahead. Makes about 1¾ cups sauce.
AT THE TABLE: Bring sauce to boil in chafing dish, add ham slices and serve when just hot with risotto and green salad. Serves 6-8.

Veal Kebab-Style

1½ *pounds veal cutlet, ¾" thick*
¼ *teaspoon each: salt, oregano*
Dash of pepper
⅛ *teaspoon sugar*
⅛ *teaspoon paprika*
1 *bay leaf, crushed*
1 *tablespoon lemon juice*
¼ *cup olive or salad oil*
1 2 *sweet red peppers*
4-*ounce piece Parmesan cheese*
6 *slices bacon*
½ *pound zucchini, sliced*

Cut meat into 1½" squares. Combine salt, oregano, pepper, sugar, paprika, bay leaf, lemon juice and oil. Soak in this marinade 2 hours. Cut peppers in 1½" pieces, the cheese in 6 squares; wrap each cheese square in a bacon slice. Choose skewers that fit the chafing dish or electric skillet (bamboo ones are ideal). Thread with meat, cheese and vegetables, piercing zucchini through the skin.
AT THE TABLE: Heat 2 tablespoons of marinade in skillet or chafing dish, lay in skewers. Cook uncovered over medium heat for about 30 minutes, turning often, adding a little more marinade if needed. Serve with pilaff and tossed green salad. Serves 4.

A new type of glass pitcher *doubles as a heater and server for sauces. The wide flat rim is designed so that liquid pours from any desired point in a thin accurate stream. Lid fits both sizes.*

Tempura

As shown on
cook book cover

Batter:
1½ *cups cake flour*
4 *tablespoons cornstarch*
1½ *teaspoons salt*
1⅔ *cups water*
2 *eggs, separated*

Selection of foods for frying:
Raw shrimp, shelled and deveined, tails intact
Scallops
Sole, small pieces of filet
Green pepper rings
Asparagus pieces
Sweet potatoes, sliced
Eggplant, sliced
Bamboo shoots, sliced
Mushrooms, sliced
Whole green beans
Carrots, sliced or julienne
Onion rings or scallion pieces
Garnish: watercress, parsley
Oil for deep-fat frying

Mix the flour, cornstarch and salt in a bowl. Make a hole in the center, pour in 1 cup of water and the egg yolks. Add remaining water and stir to mix. Just before using, fold in stiffly beaten egg whites. This makes enough batter for 6 servings. Arrange the selected foods attractively on a platter (you may, if you like, vary the list with whitefish or smelts, chicken or beef strips).

Tempura Sauce:
Combine ½ cup each stock, sherry and soy sauce, add grated Japanese radish and grated fresh ginger root to taste.
AT THE TABLE: Heat oil in electric skillet about 1½" deep to 360°. Have the foods ready with tongs or chopsticks for lifting. Tempura is more attractive if drained well, so if you are not using a frying basket, line a pretty serving basket with foil and fill it with paper towels.

Start with the milder foods to keep the fat from flavoring other foods . . . beans, eggplant, carrot and lastly fish and onions. Dip the food a piece at a time in the batter and drop into the hot fat. Do not fry too much at a time. Food is cooked when brown and is usually served to each guest as cooked. Serve with small individual bowls of tempura sauce.

Veal Gruyère

8 *veal scaloppine*
8 *thin slices ham*
8 *thin slices Gruyère or Swiss cheese*
2 *tablespoons seasoned flour*
Grated nutmeg
1 *egg, beaten with* 1 *tablespoon water*
1 *cup seasoned bread crumbs*
3 *tablespoons butter*
½ *cup dry white wine*

Pound veal until very thin. Lay on each piece of veal a slice of ham and a slice of cheese, tuck edges under if necessary. Fold veal over and fasten with toothpicks. Dust veal with the flour to which grated nutmeg has been added. Dip veal in beaten egg, press in crumbs. Refrigerate until ready to cook.
AT THE TABLE: Heat butter in chafing dish or electric skillet, sauté veal in this until brown. Turn and finish cooking on other side. Cook about 10 minutes altogether. Add white wine to pan, simmer about 3 minutes, scraping brown bits from bottom of pan. Serves 4.

Tea cart *rolls in paraphernalia for preparing Petites Omelettes to order: Teflon-coated skillet on spirit burner, bowl of egg mixture, garnishes. Lower tier holds plates, flatware and napkins.*

Petites Omelettes

6 *eggs*
¼ *teaspoon salt*
½ *teaspoon dried salad herbs or tarragon*
3 *tablespoons butter*

Beat eggs slightly with salt and dried herbs.
AT THE TABLE: Heat 1 tablespoon of the butter in 5" chafing dish or crêpes pan over table burner. Pour about 2 tablespoons of the beaten egg into the bubbling butter, tilting pan to spread the egg evenly. When bottom is cooked and top almost set, lift omelette with spatula and roll. Repeat with another 2 tablespoons adding butter as needed. To serve 3 or more, arrange omelette rolls on serving plate and cover with diagonal strips of any of these:
Red caviar with chopped parsley or chives
Artichoke hearts, cut in quarters, heated with lemon
Mushrooms, sautéed in butter, flavored with vermouth
Caponata (eggplant relish) heated through in small pan

Smoked Salmon Scrambled Eggs

6 *eggs, beaten*
2 *tablespoons lemon juice*
4 *tablespoons water*
Freshly ground black pepper
3 *tablespoons butter*
½ *cup smoked salmon, cut in strips*
4 *slices lightly toasted buttered whole-wheat bread*
Chopped chives or parsley for garnish

Combine eggs, lemon juice, water, season with freshly ground black pepper.
AT THE TABLE: Melt the butter in the top of a chafing dish over hot water, pour in the egg mixture. Stir occasionally until it begins to set. Add the smoked salmon and finish cooking until creamy or firm, as you prefer. Spoon at once onto slices of whole-wheat toast. Sprinkle with chives or parsley and serve. Serves 4.

Sukiyaki

2 pounds beef sirloin
3 stalks celery
1 large Bermuda onion
¼ pound mushrooms
12 scallions
1 can (5 ounces) water chestnuts, drained
¼ pound spinach
1 tablespoon oil
¾ cup bouillon
½ cup soy sauce
¼ cup dry vermouth
1 tablespoon sugar

Have butcher cut sirloin in thin strips on slicing machine. Slice celery, onion, mushrooms, scallions. Arrange decoratively on platter, with water chestnuts and spinach.
AT THE TABLE: Heat oil in extra-large skillet over a flame, or in electric frying pan. Add meat, brown, then push to side of pan. Add all vegetables except spinach, then stir in remaining ingredients. Let cook 5 minutes. Add spinach, cover and cook 3 minutes more. Serve with boiled rice. Serves 6.

Veal Valentino

8 veal scaloppine
2 tablespoons seasoned flour
4 tablespoons butter
¾ pound sliced mushrooms
2 tablespoons lemon juice
½ cup sherry
1 cup heavy cream
1½ cups cut asparagus, cooked

Dust veal with flour.
AT THE TABLE: Melt butter in chafing dish, add mushrooms, sprinkle with lemon juice and cook for 5 minutes. Remove to plate. Brown veal on both sides in pan, pour sherry over, light and allow to burn out. Add cream, mushrooms and simmer uncovered 10 minutes. Add asparagus, heat through, taste for seasoning and serve. Serves 4.

Shrimp and Scallop Curry

Curry sauce is always better if made the day before. This is a lightly flavored sauce enhancing, not drowning, the delicate flavors of scallops and shrimp.

2 tablespoons butter
1 small onion, chopped
1 teaspoon curry powder (or more)
1 tablespoon flour
⅔ cup light cream
½ teaspoon salt
Dash cayenne
2 teaspoons apricot or other preserve
½ cup white wine
12 sea scallops (about ¾ pound)
12 medium shrimp, peeled and deveined
1 teaspoon lemon juice

Melt butter, add onion and curry powder. Cook together very slowly 10 minutes. Stir in flour, cook a few seconds more, then add cream. Bring to boil, add salt, cayenne, preserve. Simmer slowly 5 minutes (sauce will be thick, so stir constantly). Cool, then refrigerate till evening or next day.
AT THE TABLE: Heat wine in chafing dish, add scallops and simmer 3 minutes. Add shrimp, cook 5 minutes more, then add curry sauce and lemon juice. Heat all together, taste before serving. You may need more lemon or salt, so have both handy. Serves 4.

Chateaubriand

1 Chateaubriand
Salt (coarse, if possible)
Freshly ground black pepper
2 tablespoons butter
Chateaubriand Sauce (see below)

Chateaubriand is the fillet of beef cut in thick pieces. Originally, the steak was sandwiched between thin slices of inferior steaks and cooked. The outside steaks were theoretically thrown away! No need for such extravagance with this procedure.
AT THE TABLE: Season the steak at moment of cooking. Melt butter in chafing dish or electric skillet. When really hot, cook steak quickly for about 3 minutes. Reduce heat and cook 5 minutes more. Turn steak and repeat on other side. When done, remove to a board and cut in thin slices across the grain. Meanwhile, add sauce to the pan and heat while you slice the meat. Stir to incorporate any pan drippings. Serve steak slices with sauce beside the meat, not over. Serves 2.

A classic accompaniment for Chateaubriand is pommes soufflés. They can be bought frozen and puffed up in hot fat in an electric skillet at the table.

Chateaubriand Sauce

1 small onion, finely chopped
1 small carrot, minced
2 tablespoons oil
¾ cup finely chopped mushrooms
2 tablespoons flour
¼ cup red wine
1½ cups beef stock or bouillon
1 tablespoon tomato paste
1 small bay leaf
½ teaspoon salt
Freshly ground black pepper to taste

Cook onion and carrot slowly in oil until golden. Add mushrooms and flour and cook until brown but not scorched. Add remaining ingredients, bring to boil and simmer uncovered for 30 minutes. Remove bay leaf. The sauce should be well-flavored and glossy. Taste for seasoning before serving with steak slices. Makes about 1¼ cups sauce.

Fondue bourguignonne set *made of copper and brass keeps oil for cooking piping hot. Guests spear strips of meat on long-handled fondue forks and cook them (tray catches drippings). Extra forks should be supplied for eating.*

Sherried Chicken Livers

1 pound chicken livers
4 tablespoons flour
½ teaspoon salt
Freshly ground black pepper to taste
4 tablespoons butter
2 tablespoons sliced green onions
½ cup sherry
½ cup chicken stock or bouillon

Prick chicken livers to prevent popping. Combine flour, salt and pepper. Dust livers.
AT THE TABLE: Melt butter in chafing dish or electric skillet, add livers and onions and cook slowly for about 7 minutes, turning occasionally and shaking pan to brown on all sides. Pour sherry over livers, light and when flames die down, add the stock or bouillon. Simmer 5 minutes to mellow flavors. Serve with freshly made toast. This makes an excellent brunch or dinner dish. Serves 4.

Sweetbreads Amandine

1 pair calves' sweetbreads
4 tablespoons butter
¼ cup slivered almonds
Freshly ground black pepper
2 tablespoons lemon juice

Soak sweetbreads in cold water for 2 hours, changing water once or twice to remove any blood. Put sweetbreads in a pan of cold water, bring to boil and simmer 2 minutes. Drain and plunge into cold water. Remove any skin and visible membrane, slice into thin chunks. This preparation can be done any time, the morning or day before a party. Refrigerate.
AT THE TABLE: Melt half the butter in chafing dish or electric skillet, add sweetbreads and cook for about 5 minutes until brown. Lift out onto platter. Add remaining butter to pan with almonds. Cook together until almonds are toasted and butter is deep brown. Add a grind of black pepper, pour in the lemon juice and pour sizzling over the sweetbreads. Serves 2.

Fondue Bourguignonne

2-4 ounces beef tenderloin per person
Scallions
Salt, black pepper
1 cup oil
½ cup butter
Sauce for dipping

Cut the meat in thin strips, about 1½" long. Arrange on a platter, garnish with scallions.
AT THE TABLE: Sprinkle meat lightly with salt and pepper just before cooking. Heat oil and butter in fondue bourguignonne pan or a copper brandy or sauce warmer. Skim off foam if desired and keep over flame. Guests spear meat with long wooden picks or dipping fork, hold in hot fat about 1 minute until cooked. Have Chateaubriand Sauce, mustard sauce or any well-flavored steak sauce for guests to dip their meat in. Serve with French or garlic bread and a finger salad—radishes, cucumber chunks, carrot curls, cherry tomatoes.

Shopping information for pages 219-226, page 245

DESSERTS

Zabaglione

3 egg yolks
2 tablespoons sugar
6 tablespoons Marsala or sherry
Sponge fingers or macaroons

AT THE TABLE: Choose a tall chemist's glass or deep bowl and set in or over hot water with gentle heat underneath. Put yolks into the glass or bowl with sugar and Marsala. Using a wire whisk or wooden salad fork, whisk mixture over moderate heat until foamy and thick. Pour into small goblets and serve with sponge fingers or macaroons. Serves 2. (The sponge fingers or macaroons can also be used to line the glass before pouring in zabaglione.)

Glass bowl set in a pan of water *over a spirit burner, plus a wire whisk for whipping, is all the equipment you need for making zabaglione at the table—in minutes.*

Chocolate Chestnut Sauce for Meringue or Ice Cream

1 *jar (8 ounces) chestnut pieces in syrup*
¼ *cup black coffee*
1½ *squares unsweetened chocolate, cut up*
1 *square semi-sweet chocolate, cut up*
½ *teaspoon powdered coffee*
½ *teaspoon vanilla*

AT THE TABLE: Drain syrup from chestnuts into top of chafing dish or sauce warmer over hot flame. Add black coffee, chocolate and powdered coffee. Stir till dissolved and allow to simmer 5 minutes till rich and syrupy. Add vanilla, chestnut pieces (and vanilla bean if included in jar). Heat through and serve over meringue or ice cream. Makes 1¼ cups sauce.

Cherries Banville

3 *to* 4 *tablespoons sugar*
½ *cup water*
1 *tablespoon lemon juice*
3 *strips orange rind*
1 *pound pitted cherries, firm and ripe, or*
  1 *can (1 pound 13 ounces) drained*
3 *tablespoons kirsch or vodka*
4-6 *macaroons, broken, or a handful of miniature Italian macaroons*
Whipped cream flavored with grated orange rind

AT THE TABLE: Dissolve sugar in water in chafing dish, add lemon juice and orange rind (removed with vegetable peeler). Simmer few minutes. Add cherries, cover and let fruit poach slowly till tender. Agitate pan occasionally. Heat liquor in small warmer, light and pour over cherries. Toss in macaroons and serve with orange-flavored cream. Serves 4. This is also good when made with plums or rhubarb, in which case more sugar may be needed.

Poached Oranges Flambé

½ *cup sugar*
1 *cup water*
2 *tablespoons orange marmalade*
6 *navel oranges, peeled and sliced*
¼ *cup vodka*

AT THE TABLE: Heat sugar, water and marmalade in top of chafing dish. Stir and simmer a few minutes. Add oranges and heat through about 6-8 minutes, basting with the sauce now and then. Warm vodka in a ladle or butter warmer, light and pour flaming over oranges. Serves 6-8.

Basic Recipe for Dessert Crêpes

1 *cup flour*
Pinch salt
2 *tablespoons sugar*
2 *eggs*
1 *tablespoon salad oil*
1 *cup milk*
3 *tablespoons cream*
⅓ *cup finely crushed macaroons (optional)*
Melted butter

Sift flour, salt and sugar into a bowl. Make a depression in center, break in eggs, pour in salad oil and half the milk. Stir round and round, gradually working in the flour from the sides, till batter is smooth. Beat for 5 minutes. Stir in remaining milk and cream, let batter stand 10-20 minutes. Stir in crushed macaroons. Heat a 6" crêpe pan, brush with melted butter. Spoon about 2 tablespoons batter into pan, tilting to cover bottom. Brown, flip over, brown second side. Pile up and cover with a towel as made to keep moist. Makes about 20 crêpes. Crêpes can be stored for several days in refrigerator if kept moist. They also freeze well.

AT THE TABLE: Prepare your choice of the following sauces in a chafing dish. Roll or fold crêpes in quarters, handkerchief-fashion, and heat in sauce according to following recipes.

Potpourri Crêpes

1 *cup chopped mixed fruits (raisins, apricots, prunes)*
¼ *cup chopped candied peel*
½ *cup syrup from canned fruits*
1 *tablespoon rum*
8 *crêpes*
¾ *cup water*
¼ *cup lemon juice*
1 *teaspoon cornstarch*
⅓ *cup sugar*
3 *tablespoons apricot jam*
2 *strips lemon rind (cut with vegetable peeler)*
2 *cardamon seeds, bruised*
¼ *cup whisky*

Cut up fruits and peel and soak in fruit syrup and rum for 5 minutes (or more). Bring to boil, simmer 10 minutes till thick, taking care not to scorch. Spoon onto crêpes and fold in fourths.

AT THE TABLE: Heat remaining ingredients for sauce, except whisky, in a chafing dish. Stir often. When simmering, lay in crêpes. Heat for 6 minutes or so, basting often with sauce. Warm whisky, light and pour over crêpes. Serves 4.

Apricot Crêpes

1 *can (1 pound) apricots*
4 *tablespoons apricot jam*
12 *crêpes*
½ *cup almonds, blanched, slivered and toasted*
Heavy cream

Drain syrup from apricots into chafing dish, mix with apricot jam. Slice apricots and place on crêpes. Roll up.

AT THE TABLE: Heat syrup sauce, lay in crêpes and simmer about 5 minutes. Baste often with sauce. Scatter almonds over and serve at once with heavy cream. Serves 6.

Sautéed Bananas

6 *firm bananas*
3 *tablespoons butter*
3 *tablespoons dark brown sugar*
3 *teaspoons rum*

Peel the bananas and cut into diagonal chunks.

AT THE TABLE: Melt butter in top of chafing dish, add sugar, rum. Stir to mix, then add bananas. Cover and cook over low heat 3-4 minutes. Turn and cook on other side about 3 minutes more, till soft and aromatic. Serves 6.

Rum Omelette

2 *eggs*
2 *tablespoons sugar*
2 *tablespoons rum*
1 *tablespoon butter*

AT THE TABLE: Separate eggs—yolks into a small bowl, whites into a larger. Sprinkle 1 tablespoon of the sugar onto the yolks. Put 1 tablespoon of the rum in a warmer, and put an omelette pan over medium heat. Beat egg whites stiffly, add remaining tablespoon sugar and beat again till really stiff and glossy. Lift egg beater into yolks, with a small amount of the white, and beat till pale yellow. Add yolk mixture to whites, folding in gently with sharp-edged spoon or spatula—not beater. Melt half the butter in pan, spoon in half the egg mixture and spread out about 6-8 inches. Cook slowly, till underneath is browned (lift edge with spatula and peek). Turn and cook 2-3 minutes more. Meanwhile, heat the rum and when omelette is ready, light rum and pour over. Serve at once to 1 person (omelette must be eaten immediately) and repeat procedure with remaining mixture and rum. Delicious with fresh strawberries.

ESSERTS WITH
French flair

...easy to prepare
ie rum cakes · brandy cakes

nch chef has packaged two
ous desserts you must dis-
: light individual sponge
flavored with fine rum or
. They're delightful served
y warm, either alone or with
op of whipped or ice cream.
eal answer to a quick and
nt dessert for luncheons,
rs, bridge, or after-theatre.
cakes to the can. At gourmet
everywhere.

M. Bertauche, San Anselmo,
fornia, for name of dealer
in your area.

LaVille
French Foods and Sauces
made by Maurice Bertauche

& Garden
COOK
BOOK
BINDER

your permanent collection today
ding $1.50 with the coupon below
ur personal binder. Or, if you've
y filled one, start a second. Color-
illustrated Cook Book sections
in H&G binders also make won-
gifts for almost any occasion.

A limited supply of Cook Books
past issues of H&G is still avail-
f you would like a free check list,
dicate your request below.

use & Garden's Reader Service
B, Box 211, Village Station, N.Y. 14, N.Y.

ase send me one Cook Book binder.
nclose $1.50 check (or money or-
).
d me_____copy(ies) of the H&G
inese Cook Book" Part 2 (10c
h).
d FREE a list of all Cook Book
ions now available.

ESS_____

STATE_____

H&G'S
GOURMET'S GUIDE
to the finest in Foods,
Beverages and Table Delicacies

QUICK GOURMET RECIPE OF THE MONTH

Clams Casino

2 dozen clams in shells
½ cup dry white wine
¼ cup water
6 tablespoons butter
1 cloves garlic, very finely chopped
4 tablespoons finely chopped parsley

Scrub clams thoroughly. Place in top of chafing dish or similar pot. Pour wine and water over, cover and let steam just until the shells are open. Cut butter in pieces and add with garlic and parsley to clams. Spoon the liquid over clams for a few minutes while flavors mellow. Serve in bowls, ladling the liquid over the clams. Serves 4.

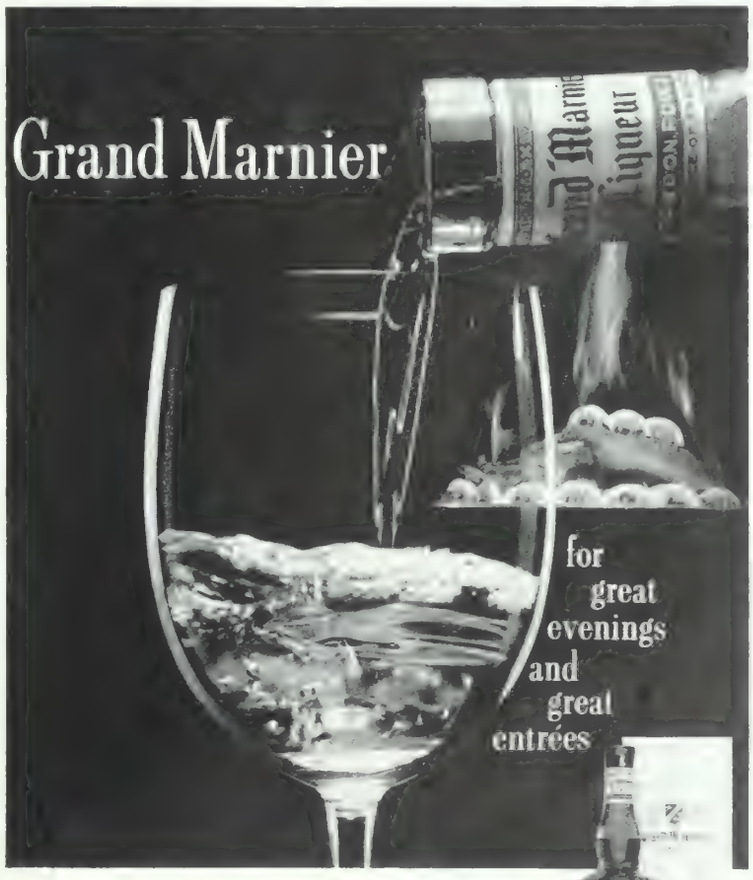
To make a delicious main dish, allow 12 clams per person and serve over hot noodles in bowls.

Made in Wisconsin
World-Famous for Fine Cheese

Parties
are more fun when
the Cheese Snacks
Are Good!
Serve Natural May-bud
GOUDA and
EDAM Cheese

These are mild, natural, snack cheese, that please everyone. Kids love it! They're perfect for gifts, too. Write for Purity's free Cheese Party Ideas folder.

purity
Cheese Company
MAYVILLE HB-6T WISCONSIN



France's noblest after-dinner liqueur, Grand Marnier has been savored by connoisseurs for generations! Write for our free recipe booklet, filled with enticing ways to serve.

MADE WITH FINE COGNAC BRANDY / PRODUCT OF FRANCE / 80 PROOF / CARILLON IMPORTERS, LTD., DEPT. HG11,730 5TH AVE., N.Y.C. 19

THE WORLD'S MOST
EXPENSIVE SAUCE
...AND WORTH IT!

Created by the world-renowned chef, A. Escoffier.

Sharp and zesty **Sauce Diable** — particularly fine with fish . . . excellent with meat.

Smoothly balanced **Sauce Robert** – a must for steaks, chops, poultry

Escoffier®

HEUBLEIN FOOD IMPORTING CO.
3 East 54 Street, New York 22

PASCO preferred
FOR THE SEASON'S FESTIVITIES

"Noel"
A complete dinnerware service

P.T.
BAVARIA
TIRSCHENREUTH

PASCO CHINA
BY TIRSCHENREUTH BAVARIA, GERMANY

Symbolic of the traditional Yuletide spirit, the glowing candles in bowers of green holly and red berries is a motif that inspires a mood of holiday gaiety. All pieces are enriched with burnished gold edging. 5-pc. place setting, $9.50.
slightly higher South and West

PASCO
PAUL A. STRAUB & CO., INC.
19 EAST 26TH ST. · NEW YORK 10, N. Y.
Brochure and nearest source on request

Looking and listening

Most happy roommates

MUSIC AND DINING

The restful atmosphere of a dining room is just right for listening to music during the day or while you dine

One of the most rewarding ways to expand the use of your dining room is to make it double as a music room. Since you probably have more free space in this room than in your living room, it is a natural place for your hi-fi system. You can be more flexible in arranging your music equipment, and yet, at the same time, you can choose consoles or shelves for components that could well double as dining room furniture. In such a room, you can listen to your favorite records undisturbed between meals and during meals enjoy music while you eat.

If you are giving a party, sitting down to dinner to the soft strains of music from "Camelot" or sparkling Rossini overtures is bound to get the evening off to a smooth, festive start and reassure even your shyest guest. For if music can soothe the savage breast, it can also soothe the shy one, filling conversational pauses with melody and generally relaxing the spirit and helping create a gay mood. But you don't have to reserve music at dinner for a party treat. Try it out for family dining, too, letting each member of the family take a turn at choosing the records. (Or you might tape the music during the day from records or a radio program and play it back during dinner.) Bear in mind that you will want music that creates a pleasant background but does not intrude upon conversations. So, choose records that do not demand strict attention—medleys of show tunes, ballet music, light classics, chamber music. *Below* and *page 233:* attractive ways to place music equipment in your dining room, plus a list of records to dine by.

DIANA MARSHALL

A long cabinet for components with speakers flush at both ends could double as a buffet. Equipment is installed in top part, records are stored behind louvered doors. Cabinet by Glenn of California.

Continued on page 233

ROQUEFORT®

!!!!!! Look for this seal on foil packages & Roquefort dressing bottles at best stores & restaurants. For The Roquefort Cook Book, write: Roquefort Assoc., Inc., 8 W. 40th St., N. Y. It's free!!!!!!!!!!

FRANCE

Only if it's made from the milk of the ewe. Only if it ripens in the caves of the Combalou. Only if it's born in Roquefort, France, can a cheese be called Roquefort and wear this red seal. The flavor: fragrantly French. Unique...and unmistakable!

Waste King Universal gets rid of food waste twice as fast as any other disposer ever built!

Go ahead—drop in those big steak bones, corn cobs, artichoke leaves, and rinds. See just how fast they disappear. This trouble-free disposer simply won't jam, and it lasts twice as long as any other disposer. □ The unique Waste King Universal liquefying chamber does it all fast, and so noiselessly you can talk above it in a whisper. Exclusive "lifetime grind control" insures perfect performance from the first day it's used till the sink wears out. Waste King Universal has made two million disposers—a third of all the food waste disposers in use today. A demonstration proves Waste King Universal superiority. So ask your dealer. □ And see the handsome Waste King Universal dishwashers...free-standing gas ranges...and built-in gas and electric ranges. Los Angeles 58, California.

WASTE KING UNIVERSAL

HOW TO BE YOUR OWN BARTENDER

The smooth-running party has a well-prepared host in charge

BY JAMES A. BEARD

It's the easiest thing in the world to give a cocktail party if you can afford to hire professional help to do all the work. But I think everyone agrees that the atmosphere never seems to be as hospitable as when you are your own bartender. A self-assured and thoughtful host presiding over the bar at his own party gives a feeling of personal warmth that no professional bartender can ever impart to the occasion.

The do-it-yourself party means a lot of work, however. It requires careful planning. Of course, I am not suggesting that you try to bartend for a hundred people. But I assure you, it is quite possible to manage a cocktail party for fifteen to twenty or even twenty-five, on your own, and do it gracefully.

Remember a few good rules

First of all, let me warn you of the main pitfall. Many host-bartenders make the mistake of adding a little "sweetener" to their own drinks every time they pour a drink for a guest. This is mighty dangerous. Last summer, I attended a party where the host was so enthusiastic about a grand reunion with old friends that he celebrated heartily. Before the cocktail hour was half over he had to be carried to bed, and the rest of us finished our convivial time *sans* host.

So here is the *first* rule for the host-bartender: Stay on your feet, bright-eyed and coherent. Remember, you are not only in charge of dispensing liquids, but also responsible for catering to your guests' whims and wishes. If you feel you cannot nurse a mild drink for the better part of the fête, then sip Perrier water with a twist of lemon. You must not start your own cocktail indulgence until the party has begun to taper to a close.

Next rule: Plan your party in detail. If you prepare well in advance, you will have no fuss or confusion when guests arrive. First of all, decide where is the best place to set up your bar. I know many houses today have built-in bars, but they are sometimes inconvenient for parties. They are often set into a wall, and when guests crowd up to them, you—the bartender—have little space in which to work. Or, the bar is located in the recreation room—a long trek from the living room where the cocktail hour is in full swing.

For parties, a temporary bar arrangement is usually preferable. If you are having only a few guests—perhaps six people—you can set up your bar on a serving tray on a table or on a nearby buffet. For larger groups, place a good-sized table—round or oblong—at one side of the room, but away from the wall so that you can stand behind it when bartending. This allows guests plenty of room to move up for refills. The table should be close enough to the conversation centers so that you can pour and mix casually while entering into the general talk. Always remember you are host as well as bartender.

Stick to basic drinks

Now, about the liquor. Being your own bartender for a sizable group means you must limit the types of drinks served. There is no reason for you to feel you must offer everything from a Pink Lady to a Sazerac. The basic drink, of course, is the highball. Add to this one cocktail (either a Martini or a Manhattan), one light drink and one nonalcoholic drink. Your light drink might be chilled dry sherry or chilled white wine. For a nonalcoholic drink, I find well-seasoned tomato juice the best choice. If you keep a bottle of vodka on hand, offer the tomato drink spiked with vodka for a tasty Bloody Mary.

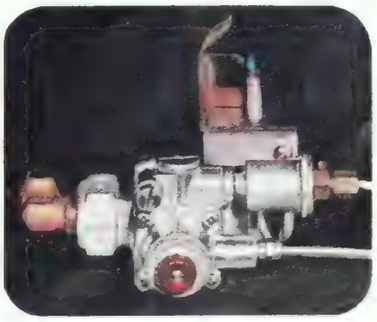
When you are serving Martinis, it's a smart idea to have a large pitcher of them mixed in advance. Mix them without ice and

Continued on page 232

Entertaining or every-day, GAS makes cooking fast, cool and clean on this fabulous new TAPPAN

CONTROLLED—WITH GAS. Burner-with-a Brain* guards your Hollandaise sauce! Controls cooking temperature so even delicate foods won't scorch, burn, or boil over. Regulates itself automatically.

FLAME-BROWNED—WITH GAS. Even Crême Brulée is a triumph. Easy: with fast Gas broiling; sure: with Tappan's accurate controls. And shut-door Gas broiling keeps you and your kitchen delightfully cool.



SAFE—WITH GAS. Oven, broiler, all burners light automatically. This Tappan is safe automatically, all over. If oven or broiler pilot goes out, this tiny "sentry" device shuts off the Gas automatically.

TAPPAN

ike this makes parties fun! Try new recipes you never dared before—old favorites newly great—with automatic controls to smooth every Have perfect roasts—with even Gas heat, *automatic* meat thermometer. succulent barbecues—flame-browned, basted *automatically*. Sauces ever knew *you* could do are safe *automatically*, on the Burner-with-a- Guests late? No panic—"Keep-Warm" oven control (140°) holds "table ready" for hours *without overcooking*. This new, fabulously-styled an "400" is a superb example of ranges built to Gold Star standards. ur Gas company or appliance dealer's. AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION

modernizer: build this TAPPAN in, hang on a wall, or slide it in!

LIVE MODERN FOR LESS WITH GAS

*A. G. A. Mark ©Am. Gas Assoc., Inc.

 continued from page 230

put them to chill in the refrigerator. I know this idea is painful to a few Martini specialists, but it is perfectly acceptable to most people. Mixing in advance saves time and trouble at the bar. If you are not a good Martini mixer, try the bottled ones. They are far better than many that have been served to me by amateurs.

If you happen to own a fine large punch bowl, fill it with ice and place it on the bar. Then in it stand your pitcher of Martinis, the bottle of dry sherry or white wine, the vodka bottle and any other drinks that need chilling. Ice-filled punch bowls are also excellent for chilling glasses.

Have plenty of ice

With your bar set up and your drinks selected, the next step is to make sure you have plenty of ice on hand. This requires a good-sized decorative ice bucket on the bar, and two or three utility buckets, well-stocked, nearby or in the kitchen, ready for resupplying. Also set out an ample number of glasses.

If you happen to have double old-fashioned glasses, use them only for highballs. A normal on-the-rocks drink looks like a mere drop when poured into one of these giant containers, as you may know. For those guests who enjoy their liquor on-the-rocks, use the smaller old-fashioned glass. These are also suitable for sherry and for cocktails, though, personally, I prefer stemmed glassware for both—a simple all-purpose wineglass or a stemmed cocktail glass. For a serving of sherry or other wine, fill a stemmed glass about two-thirds full.

What about food? If you are giving the party on your own, with no help, a word of advice: Eschew those fancy tidbits that must be rushed from the oven every 15 minutes. Content yourself with a few simple tasty foods that can be prepared or bought well in advance and placed at strategic points in the living room: a good pâté with crackers or toast, cheese, nuts, olives, and the like.

The guests arrive. You are ready to fix the drinks. Of course you have a measurer. Don't guess! Professional bartenders, it is true, measure by eye, but if you lack experience, measure each drink accurately. Leading restaurants and bars pour about 1½ ounces of liquor per drink. Some offer 2 ounces, but it takes not many of these generous helpings to finish off the drinker. If you feel that measuring at your party makes you look stingy, practice a bit with your glasses in advance, so that you can pour the right amount.

Keep an eye on your guests

As the party progresses, watch the pattern of drinking. You may notice two types of guests: those too shy to ask for a second and who must be approached, and those (at least one in every party) who are only too eager to help themselves and also to help *you* at the bar. Beware of them. Eager assistants can be put to work emptying ashtrays and carting dishes to the kitchen. Never relinquish the bartending job. You must be in control.

If you have, as sometimes happens, an overly gay guest, make his refills less and less potent. This is particularly essential if he is driving. I have one friend who as host insists on lifting the car keys from any guest who has overindulged. He refuses to be responsible for broken bodies. Actually, the situation need not arise. For, if you as host-bartender are watching your job, no guest will depart more than pleasantly warmed and elated. But if need be, do not hesitate to slack up on the flow of liquor. You will be thanked. No one likes to wake up the next day with a decided feeling of having overdone a good thing.

It sometimes happens that the hostess must also be bartender. I find lady bartenders to be just as efficient as men. They have only one additional problem: There is usually a persistent male among the guests who *insists* on taking over the bar. "The little lady should relax; bartending is a man's job; etc. etc." This is nonsense and the answer must be a firm but gracious *No*. If the self-appointed helper persists, he can be put to work bringing glasses for refills. But it's best to let the hostess-bartender do the refilling herself.

A final suggestion: If all this managing sounds too complicated, settle for a *one*-drink party. I have been to, and have given: sherry parties and champagne parties, Scotch parties and beer parties, mint julep parties and cognac and coffee parties. All of them were successful. After all, the most important ingredients in any social gathering are the hospitality of the house and the charm of pleasant company.

 continued from page 228

A pole system of adjustable shelves would be a space-saving way of adding music to a small dining room. These shelves hold a tape deck, a sliding-door compartment for tape storage, speakers at top. Pole system by Westwood.

Records to dine by—some old, some new

Evening at the Café Carlyle George Feyer, piano. Cadence 3051; 25051

Just for Listening André Kostelanetz. Columbia ML 5463; MS 6133

Family Fun with Familiar Music Boston Pops. RCA Victor LM 2549; LSC 2549

Songs to Remember Mantovani. London LL3149; PS 193

Dinner Music for a Pack of Hungry Cannibals. Decca DL 4113; DL 74113

Presenting Peter Duchin A medley of show tunes. Decca DL 4190; DL 74190

Light Classics Boston Pops RCA Victor LM 2547; LSC 2547

Music of Frank Loesser Boston Pops. RCA Victor LM 2486; LSC 2486

The Golden Age of English Lute Music played by Julian Bream. RCA Victor LD 2560; LDS 2560

Ballet Highlights from Opera Concert Arts Symphony, Erich Leinsdorf. Capitol P8488; SP-8488

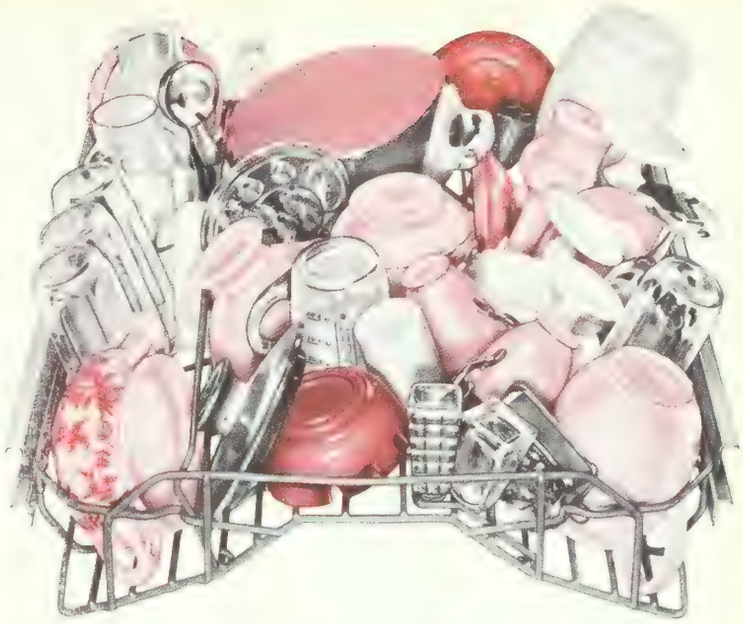
Lollipops—Classical favorites with Sir Thomas Beecham and the Royal Philharmonic. Angel 35506; S-35506

Guitar Worlds with Laurindo Almeida. Capitol P-8546; SP-8546

NOTE: FIRST NUMBER IS MONAURAL RECORDING, SECOND STEREO

DIANA MARSHALL

Early American corner cabinets might be adapted for stereo equipment since angle of the cabinets gives an excellent stereo effect. Glass doors are curtained to hide equipment, speakers are in base. Cabinets by Pennsylvania House.



STRANGE LOAD? Could be—for some dishwashers. But not KitchenAid. KitchenAid *power*-washes—even unusual items. Lifetime "Guided Action" wash arm controls both water volume and velocity for the most effective washing of every piece in both upper and lower racks. Then everything is dried better than "by hand" in sanitized hot air, fan-circulated. Ask any owner about KitchenAid.

Why everything comes cleaner in a

KitchenAid®

DISHWASHER

SEE THE NEW PUSH-BUTTON SUPERBA VARICYCLE. Partial loads are rinsed and stored until the "load-as-you-like" racks are filled. Then dishes get a double wash, three rinses, and unique Flo-Thru drying. Pots and pans get special treatment. Automatic detergent and rinsing agent dispensers. Dual Filter Guards. King-size capacity for 12. Vari-Front selection now includes wood—or match walls, counters or fabrics.

SEE ALL THE OTHER GREAT KITCHENAID MODELS, including the beautiful "Imperial Series" and the budget-priced "Custom Series." Remember, there's a KitchenAid for every kitchen... every budget.

Too much to do...too little time?

you deserve a KitchenAid

The Hobart Manufacturing Company, KitchenAid Home Dishwasher Division, Dept. KHG, Troy, Ohio.
In Canada: 190 Railside Road, Don Mills, Toronto

This is a Salton HOTRAY®

...I just cannot manage without it!

The Continental Hotable $99.50

Top illustration,
The Patio Master Hotray $27.50

It's unique... this automatic electric food warmer keeps cooked foods ready for you, hot and appealing, until *you* are ready to serve. It's the perfect solution when dinner is ready but your husband or guests are delayed. Superb, too, as a kitchen assistant to ease the tension of timing your cooking—as each dish is "cooked to perfection" just place on your Salton Hotray until the complete meal is done. At the dining table, it keeps second helpings as hot as the first, without up-down trips to the kitchen. And you can stay cool and charming as a party hostess—no more nagging worry about lukewarm food or beverages – your Salton Hotray will preserve their "just cooked" flavor for hours. Elegant and efficient for serving indoors or outdoors – in nursery, playroom or sickroom – around TV, or for defrosting frozen foods. A lovely gift to give (or receive) for better living everyday.

Salton Hotrays retail from $5.95 to $59.50. Hotable Serving Carts with Hotray tops from $64.50 to $200. All with shatterproof radiant glass heating surfaces that clean effortlessly. Can't burn fingers or mar surfaces. Adjustable temperature controls. Send for free recipe and "Gracious Living Begins with a Salton Hotray" booklets.

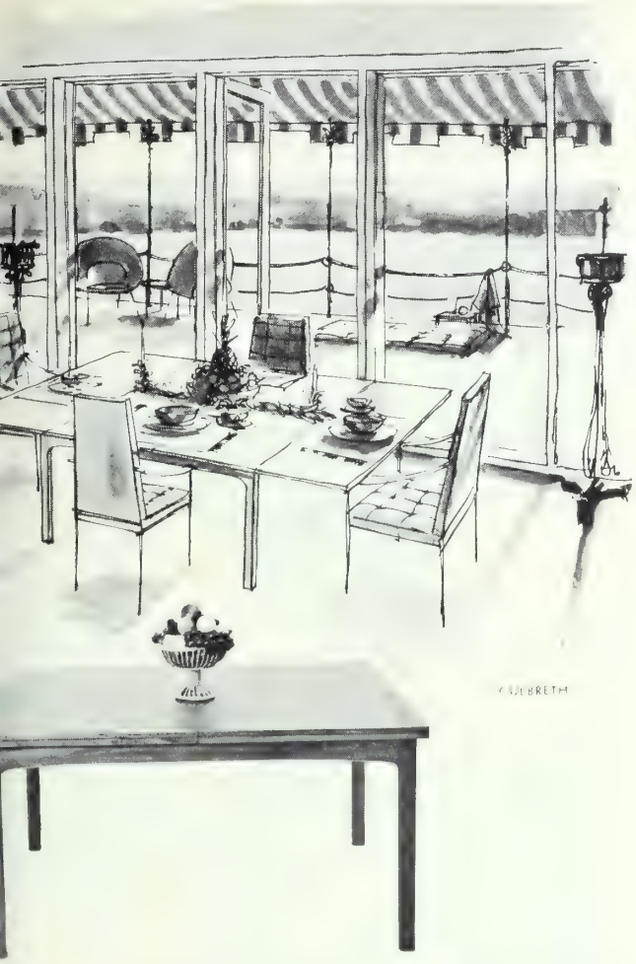
Available in these and other fine stores in the USA and Canada: Macy's, N.Y.C.; Sibley, Lindsay & Curr, Rochester, N.Y.; Halle Bros., Cleveland; J. L. Hudson, Detroit; Younker Bros., Des Moines; Halls, Kansas City; Broadway Dept. Stores, Los Angeles; The Emporium, San Francisco; Frederick & Nelson, Seattle.

Salton MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC. 517-G EAST 72nd STREET, NEW YORK 21, N.Y.

NEW DINING TABLES *continued from page 177*

Flip-top table, 34 inches square, doubles in length when you slide the hinged edge of the double top to the center of the base, then flip open. The teak top is patterned in concentric squares; the base is walnut with slim criss-cross stretchers of brass. You might use the table with the top closed for afternoon bridge in the dining room, then open for dinner. This is also a good table for a couple who prefers a small table for dining alone, but frequently needs extra space for guests. Directional.

A trio of gate-leg tables of maple in Early American design can be lined up end-to-end and secured with metal clips to form a banquet board 159 inches long. Center table with two deep drop leaves would be ample for most family meals. End tables with one drop leaf each are 42 inches square with leaves raised, can be used as serving console with leaves dropped. The three tables in tandem could seat eighteen for Thanksgiving dinner. If you had room to set them up as three separate tables, they could accommodate twenty-six. Crawford.



uble flip-top table of teak conceals a pair of leaves under its ter-hinged top. By lifting parallel edges of the top and pushing under leaves outward, you can extend this sturdy Scandinavian le to 110 inches in length—ample for a bountiful Smörgåsbord. th its under leaves in retirement, table comfortably seats six; ween meals it would make an excellent work or study table. Dux.

Continued on page 239

NEW! dish-washer all

Guarantees the most

spot-free dishes

any dishwasher can wash!

First dishwasher detergent with germ-removing Purisol!

Not even hand-polishing gets glassware, dishes and silver more spotless than new Dishwasher *all* (now with Purisol added to safeguard family health). It's recommended by dishwasher manufacturers. Satisfaction is guaranteed by Lever Brothers or your money back.

The Kirby...

A classic touch of yesterday preserved for the ages

[illegible] superb craftsmanship of an era remembered for discriminating taste.

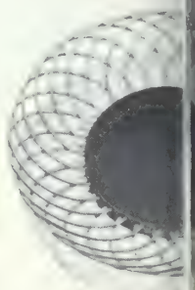
[illegible] drawers, solid brass pulls. Dimensions 26" wide, 17" deep, 28" high.

Old Colony
Furniture Company Inc.

A once-over-lightly selection of Christmas gifts for everyone—at a variety of prices

Free-form bowl by Flygsfors of Sweden, for fruit. Hand-blown, in tangerine with a clear border. 10¾″ by 9¼″, 18″ at highest point. Burdine's. $15.

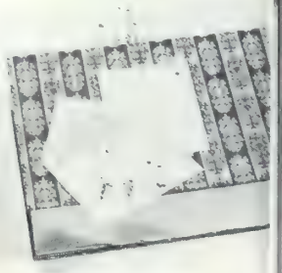
Three-dimensional picture for the hobbyist to paint, assemble in a shadow box. Plastic. 9¾″ wide. Higbee Co. $2.98.



Sandwich plates are decorative en[illegible] to hang on a wa[illegible] tween parties. W[illegible] borders, red or [illegible] painted wood ce[illegible] 7¾″ diam. By [illegible] Burwick. Four: $[illegible]

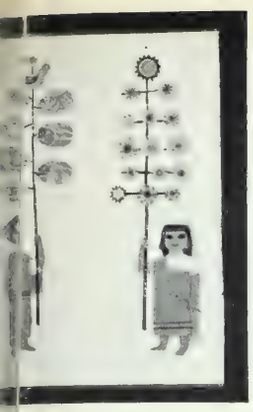
Pillow for a little girl's room. Of pink felt, kapok-filled, with black tassels. 21″ long. W & J Sloane, New York. $4.95.

Pocket pepper mill of walnut with red leather carrying case. 1″ in dia[illegible] 2¼″ tall. Stark Valla Emporium. $5.



Sheer writing paper in pale blue comes in a blue and white calico paper box; envelopes tissue-lined to match. 80-sheet tablet, 40 notes, 90 envelopes. Montag. $5.

All prices are approximate and include Federal tax. Store directory, pa[illegible]

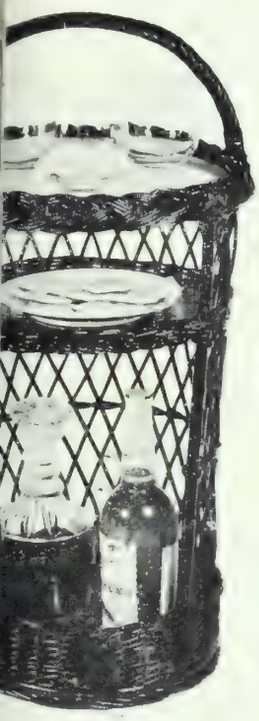


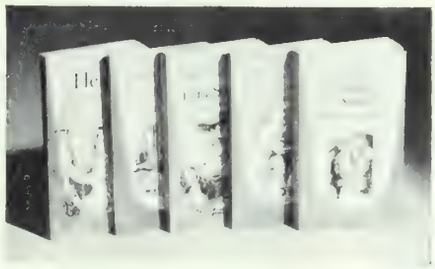
Linen wall scroll with Mexican boy and girl hand-blocked in bright colors on beige. 53″ tall. W & J Sloane, San Francisco. $37.50.

Book on the Renaissance has 480 illustrations (160 in color), plus historical text and biographies. 12¼″ high. Doubleday. $17.50.

MIEHLMANN

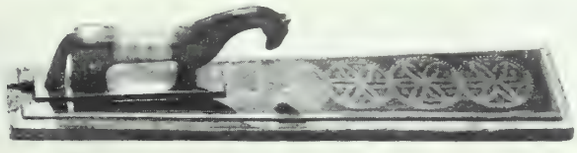
Liqueur glass of impressive proportions. 8⅝″ high, with a gracefully twisted stem. Made of clear Swedish crystal. Hathore House. Six: $11.95.



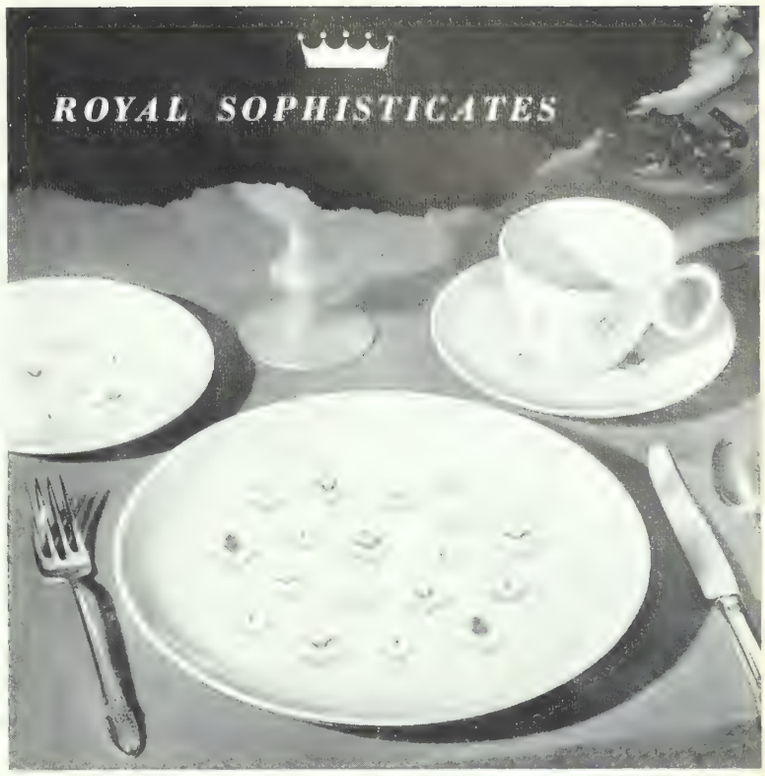


Children's classics in paperback. "Heidi," "A Christmas Carol," "Tom Sawyer," "Alice's Adventures in Wonderland," "New Arabian Nights." Doubleday. .95 each.

Tote bar of black or natural wicker, lightweight and handy. Top shelf is plastic—comes in yellow, red or blue. 22½″ tall. Macy's. $14.98.



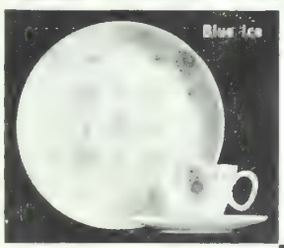
Scandinavian ironing board—a reproduction in marble composition for the folk-art lover. To hang on wall or stand on table for decoration. Brown-red-yellow; 24″ long, 6″ high. Abraham & Straus. $38.



for discriminating young moderns

with **more taste**

than **money**



There is no need to compromise your own very good taste with a lack of budget money! This is specially true when it comes to selecting your dinnerware. For here comes Royal with beautiful dinnerware specifically produced with your budget in mind. Take an example. Illustrated above is our very sophisticated design, April Showers. It is a gay multiple-color design of aqua, yellow, green and scarlet. It fits any decor . . . lets you serve with pride! How do you save? Look! A 16-piece starter is only $6.95. And the complete 45-piece service for 8 is only $19.95! Made by American craftsmen in America! Four patterns to choose. Plan your Royal setting today . . . and save!

All prices slightly higher in the West.

Royal China INC. SEBRING, OHIO

Available at Better China Departments or Send for Free Color Brochure and Name of Your Nearby Dealer.

Royal China Inc.
Suite 15-70 D • Merchandise Mart
Chicago 54, Illinois

For those in search of the unusual, George Nelson's trend-starting concepts begin with clocks, bubble lamps, net lights, ribbon wall, planters... and know no limit. For complete free information, write HOWARD MILLER CLOCK CO., ZEELAND, MICHIGAN

FREE

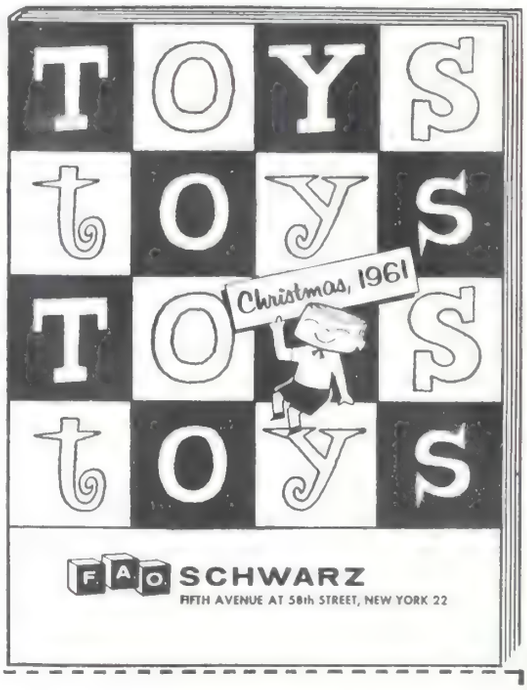
TOY CATALOG

From The World's Greatest Toy Store

OVER 100 PAGES

To be mailed after Oct. 15

Send Today!



F.A.O. SCHWARZ
745 Fifth Ave. at 58th St., New York 22, N. Y.
Dept. HG-2

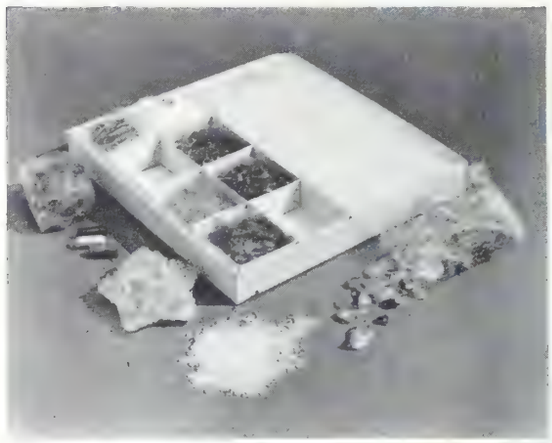
Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

COOK YOUR ORNAMENTS

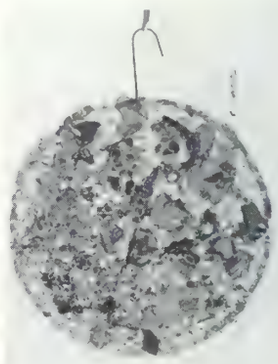
continued from page 167



Each kit contains 1 pound of clear plastic crystals (enough for about fifty ornaments), glass nuggets in six colors, three capsules of instant color (red, blue, yellow), a packet of Christmas tree ornament hangers and a 24-page booklet with instructions and designs.

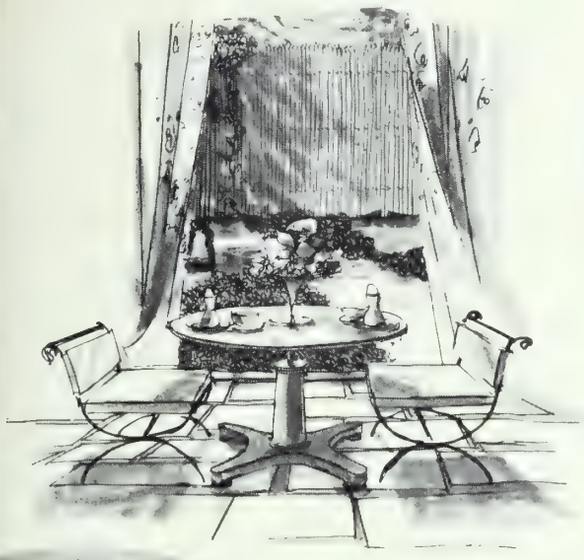
MCKEVITT

Metal molds of every shape and size can be used to make the decorations. You can use jello molds or muffin tins for Christmas tree ornaments, lady-finger pans for prisms to hang in a window or doorway, or miniature angel-food-cake pans for chunky candle holders.



Hangers for the ornaments can be inserted in the dry mixture before baking by bending them up to fit into the molds, then bending them back straight when the ornaments have cooled. To pierce a hole, you heat the tip of an ice pick and force it through a finished ornament.

NEW DINING TABLES *continued from page 235*



Elevator top on a mahogany pedestal table has a special high-low mechanism that raises it from 21½ inches to lock at any height up to 27½ inches. The diameter is 32 inches—a good size for cocktails, games, dining *à deux*. You might use it as the second table in the dining room, perhaps in a window bay, where it could perform alternately as a breakfast table (high), sewing table (low), game table (high) or Lilliputian dining table (at a level to suit the size of the guests). Kittinger.

Continued on page 243

THE WYTHE HOUSE CLOCK

A Gift of Beauty and Tradition

made exclusively by Chelsea

Old and charming reproduction of late 18th Century English clock in historic Wythe House, Williamsburg, Va. Hand-rubbed dark mahogany with rich holly-wood inlaid design. Feet, sash, and handle of solid brass. Stands 10½" high with handle extended, dial is 3⅞" diam. Available in key wind and electric model. Fine mechanism, in keeping with Chelsea's high standards.

Key Wind — $176.00 Incl. Tax Electric — $148.50 Incl. Tax

Williamsburg Restoration has approved this article made under its supervision and special license by the best manufactory.

CHELSEA CLOCK CO., 1111 EVERETT AVE., CHELSEA 50, MASS.

a guest room is more inviting with

Schumacher's

fabrics and carpeting

For decoration that reflects your discriminating taste it's wise to shop Schumacher's first. There's a world of difference except in price.

This elegant guest room designed by Mrs. Henry Parish II, Inc. is a fine example. It features the charming cotton print "Noailles" from our exclusive "Newport" Collection with chair in "Namur" linen and "Cariba Cloth" for the fabric wall covering. The carpet is our hand woven "Costillion."

Available through decorators and decorating departments of fine stores

Schumacher's

FABRICS · CARPETS · WALLPAPERS

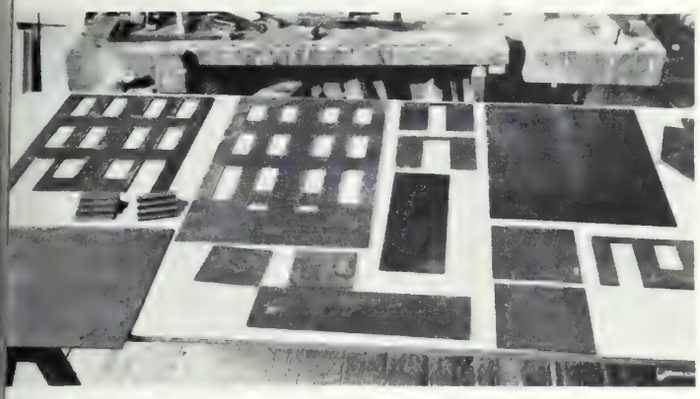
F. SCHUMACHER & CO. • 60 W. 40 ST., N. Y.

Gifted homemakers prefer HOUSE & GARDEN. A Christmas gift subscription to HOUSE & GARDEN is the finest compliment you can pay to good taste. HOUSE & GARDEN gives the special friends on your gift list the magic means to turn inspiration into practical reality. When you send HOUSE & GARDEN you send a full year of exciting, adaptable ideas that put more comfort and pleasantness into better living . . . plus timely views of music, art, books and travel. You give more than you could with other gifts of many times the cost. Just $5.00 sends 12 issues . . . a saving of $1.00 under the regular yearly rate. And you complete much of your shopping with ease in comfort of your own home. Each of your gifts is announced before Christmas with a beautiful, specially designed greeting card signed with your name. Detach and use the special Christmas gift order form opposite this page . . . today!

DOLL HOUSE YOU CAN MAKE

continued from page 210

Once the basic pieces are accurately measured and cut, even a Sunday carpenter can do the rest



The hardboard parts, cut according to H&G's specifications, can be assembled easily without complicated joinery. Work on a large table in a cool, dry room where the glue will harden quickly. You can paint walls before putting house together if you are sure of colors you want.

The front wall goes up first. Begin by swabbing the bottom edge of the wall with ordinary white glue. Insert the wall firmly into the groove routed in the base of the house, wiping away any excess glue that oozes out. You might prop the wall with books or blocks until the glue dries (about twenty minutes). If the wall is still a bit wobbly even after the glue has hardened, keep it supported until more walls are erected. While you work, be sure to keep your hands clean of glue smears.

The floors fit into slots in the center panel that divides the two houses. Stand the panel up vertically and slip each floor into its grooves. You will probably need an extra pair of hands to hold the center panel steady while you insert the floors. If the floors don't slide in smoothly, they can be hammered into place. Don't hammer the edges of the hardboard itself (the edges may chip) but use a block of wood to spread and cushion the blows.

Continued on the following page

UNION-NATIONAL

Present Perfect CONTEMPORARY

At leading stores everywhere. Permanent displays may be seen through your dealer or decorator at Decorators Mart, 425 E. 53rd Street, N.Y.C. • Merchandise Mart, Chicago • Furniture Industries Mart, Philadelphia

Send 25 cents to Department 110 for booklet.

UNION-NATIONAL, INC.
JAMESTOWN, N.Y.

FRANCONIA CHINA

One of Europe's Finest

"JEWEL"

~ exquisite as a jewel encrusted objet d'art by Fabergé
The finest, pure white porcelain
in the lovely Louis XV shape ~ edged with
a narrow Gold border ~ delicately etched with dainty fleurettes and leaves.
"PLATINA" the same pattern with Platinum border.
5-pc. place setting in either pattern: $16.00 (slightly higher south & west)
herman c. kupper, inc. • 39-41 west 23rd street • new york 10, n. y.

Other patterns $7.95-$27.50 a Place Setting. Booklet "The Romance of Fine China" available for 15¢. Leaflet of "Jewel" open-stock pieces & prices, & name of nearest dealer free. Write HG-11

FRASER design and workmanship transform stainless steel into objects of art. You will be reluctant to put such beautiful holloware into the oven, but of course you should. Then discover how elegant a table you can set by using the same pieces for serving! TRIPLE-DIP TRAY, $10.95 ☐ OVAL TRAY, $7.95 ☐ COVERED VEGETABLE DISH, $9.95 ☐ PITCHER, $22.50 ☐ LARGE DIVIDED VEGETABLE DISH, $9.50. Write for illustrated brochure 40 and the name of a store nearest you.

FRASER'S INC ☐ 216 FIFTH AVENUE ☐ NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

FRASER'S STAINLESS

the steel they should weigh in karats

Stakmore

TOO BEAUTIFUL TO FOLD - BUT IT DOES

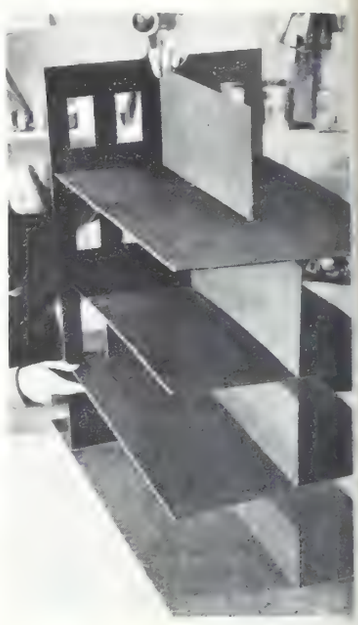
Stakmore's game-dinette table and new V-back chairs in polished hardwood... THEY FOLD! You'll find Stakmore tables and chairs for every decor... at fine stores everywhere.

DESIGNED BY HANS KAUFMAN

STAKMORE CO., INC., 200 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK 16

A DOLL HOUSE YOU CAN MAKE

continued from preceding page



The center section goes into place next. Cover the bottom edge of the panel with glue; also spread glue along the edges that will abut the front wall. Fit the panel into the groove in the base of the house and press the edges against the front wall. Brace both sections so they are steady while the glue is setting. The distance between the floors should be 8 inches, so if a floor tends to sag, push it up to the proper level and tape it against the front wall until the glue is completely dry.

The rear wall can now be glued to the center section. Tape it firmly in place until the glue is dry. Again, check the floor levels at the back corners to be sure the floors are straight and true (if necessary, reposition the floors and tape them to the rear wall). To get this far in the assembly takes about two hours. Now is a good time to stop for a while. This interlude will allow the glue to achieve a really firm bind so the doll house will be steady and strong when you insert final pieces.

Roof and interior partitions finish the shell of the house. Before the glue has set, check the partitions by eye to make sure they are perfectly vertical. Add the exterior garden and terrace walls and your doll house is assembled and ready for the finishing touches. The quantity of molding and trim you will need is given in the plans, but the style is up to you. Add the moldings, paint inside and out, paper the walls and lay the vinyl tile floors. Now the fun of furnishing the doll house begins.

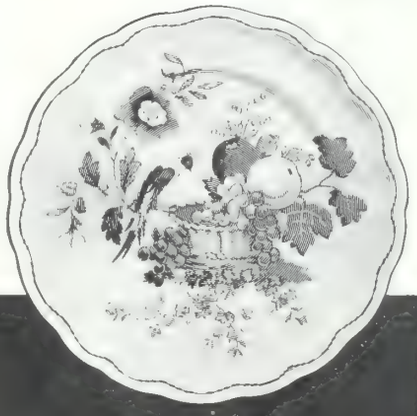
NEW DINING TABLES *continued from page 239*

Three-in-one table of French walnut starts out as a console 40 inches wide by 21 inches deep. By adding one aproned leaf, you get a 40-by-36-inch card table, or by adding three leaves you get a 96-inch-long dinner table. This would be an inspired choice for a small dining room that you had frequent occasion to convert into an extension of the living room for parties—making leaves the rule; no leaves, the exception. Table by John Widdicomb.

Shopping Information, page 274

Don't wait to *inherit* Spode®

BLUE BIRD
PLACE SETTING, $13.90



Spode
THE FINE ENGLISH
DINNERWARE In the Delft coloring of cobalt blue, yellow and green, the hand-painted bird, flowers and fruit make this pattern thoroughly at home in Early American surroundings. It is but one of a hundred and more Spode patterns currently available. Write today for Booklet 34.
wholesale distributors: COPELAND & THOMPSON, INC. 206 FIFTH AVE., N.Y.10, N.Y.

Greet the Holidays with
MASTERPIECES IN WAX
by Colonial

Colonial Candles

OFFICIAL CANDLE MAKERS NEWPORT RESTORATION

Bells and Holly, significant of Christmas, are handsomely featured in these exciting Colonial 2" pillars. The Bells are 9" high and come in red, silver, blue, purple and gold at $2.30 each. The Holly is available in either green and red or gold; 9" is $2.30, 12" is $2.70. The combination 6" red pillar with holder and holly wreath is only $2.50 — a wonderful gift. Ask for genuine Colonial Candles at your favorite shop.

Colonial Candle Company of Cape Cod, Inc.
HYANNIS, MASS.

CREATES A NEW PRIVATE WORLD OF *Living* BEHIND GLEAMING WALLS OF GLASS

The wonderful world of Eichler
is enhanced by partitions of 7/32" patterned glass by Mississippi in Bay area residences, Palo Alto, California. Architects: Jones & Emmons and Anshen & Allen.

In these distinguished Eichler Homes owners live, entertain, and relax amidst the elegance of translucent light diffusing glass. Privacy is protected . . . living areas are flooded with "borrowed light" . . . a feeling of spaciousness and friendliness is achieved. And glass never needs painting, wipes clean with a damp cloth. Add lustre to your living with beautiful figured glass by Mississippi. In a wide range of patterns at better distributors of quality glass.

Write for free idea booklet, "Make Your Home Distinctive with Decorative Glass". Address Dept. 3

KEEP AMERICAN WORKERS BUSY BUY UNITED STATES GOODS

MISSISSIPPI GLASS CO.

MISSISSIPPI GLASS COMPANY
88 Angelica St. • St. Louis 7, Mo.
NEW YORK • CHICAGO • FULLERTON, CALIFORNIA
WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF ROLLED, FIGURED AND WIRED GLASS

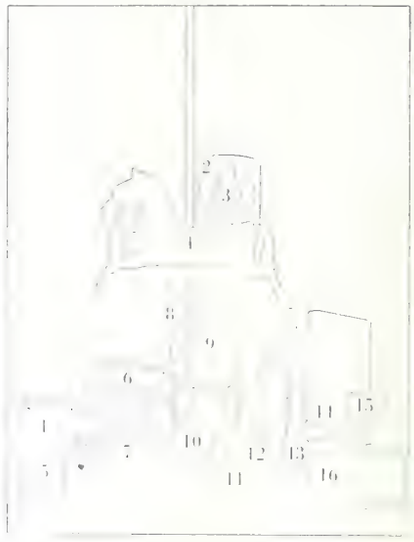
Authentic "Hummel" figurines capture for eternity the timeless moods and dreams of the world's happiest children. Master crafted, hand finished with love, by meticulous old world techniques, these famous ceramic figurines are truly collectors items and lend charm and grace to any decor. Authentic "Hummel" figurines are identified by the indented M.I. Hummel on the base of every piece, as well as the familiar trademark. Available at leading gift and department stores from coast to coast.

"HUMMEL"
HANDLE WITH LOVE

©W. Goebel, Oeslau

Made exclusively by
W. GOEBEL • HUMMELWERK
BAVARIA, WEST GERMANY

SHOPPING INFORMATION FOR GIFTS SHOWN ON COVER



1. Pony, 13" x 10", 28" h., plaster copy of American 19th c. carousel animal; 8' pole, $250. Hammacher Schlemmer.
2. Bird cage, gilded bars, red lacquer base, long orange tassels; 11½" x 9" x 14½", $35. Lord & Taylor.
3. Papier mache heads, by Gemma Taccogna: pincushion head, 7" h., bust, 10" h., 2-part container, 10" h., $20 each. Leslie Tobin Imports.
4. Flower horns; 18" green stalks, two for $1. Van Keppel-Green.
5. Wastebasket, raffia; 10¾" h., 12¾" diam. at top, $5. I. Magnin.
6. Chess set, wooden Kokeshi chessmen. Board opens to 12¼" x 12¼" . Lord & Taylor.
7. Velvet stool, $75; Lucite cover, $20. 17" h., 15" w., 18" long. Bergdorf Goodman.
8. Child's bergère, from Touraine group. Walnut, cane back seat; 16½" w., 25½" h., $79. Drexel Furniture.
9. "Kitten" doll; soft body, vinyl arms, legs, head, washable hair, eyes, sleeps; 24" long, $16. Alexander Doll Co.
10. Oval velour paper boxes: 10½" x 7¼" x 2¾"; 8½" x 5¼" x 2½"; 1¾" x 4" x 2½"; set of three, $3.50. Stuart Becker.
11. Plaster owl, 5¾" h.; orange with pink, red feathers; $10.50. Stuart Becker.
12. Glass bottles, gold-blown: 20" x 3½" x 3½"; 22½" x 3½" x 3"; $29.95 each. R. H. Macy.
13. Candlestick, handmade, painted terra cotta; 13½" h., 7" diam. at base; $20. Van Keppel-Green.
14. Wood plaque, architectural design; red, gilt finish; 23¼" h., 17½" w., 2" thick; $150. Piazza Montici.
15. Champagne glass, 10½" h., 7½" diam.; contains Bluegate 3-wick bayberry candle to burn till Twelfth Night; $9. Kaufmann's.
16. Lacquered leather chest, natural suede finish interior, brass trim, Chinese lock; 16¼" x 9½", 8" deep, $80. Leigh Hammond.

STORE DIRECTORY FOR WALL SCONCES

(pages 40, 42)

Angel Loft, Inc.
254 North Laurel Avenue
Des Plaines, Illinois
Yale R. Burge
315 East 62nd Street, New York
Craft House
Williamsburg Restoration
Williamsburg, Virginia
Doris Dessauer
Through decorators
Warren Kessler
Through decorators
Nesle, Inc.
151 East 57th St., New York
Palladio-Interiors' Import Co.
208 East 52nd St., New York

Coming next month

100 new ways to make your home enchanting for Christmas

On your newsstand November 16th

SHOPPING INFORMATION

All prices are approximate and include Federal tax.

**Through decorators*

Dining rooms
Page 171:
Dining table, chairs, coffee table, cigarette table, solid walnut from Italian Import collection, Louis XV style armchairs, sofa. Blue and white fabric, Greeff's "Mehitable," 36" cotton, $5 yd. Wool carpet, Karastan's "Ingrid," henna (H&G Tangerine), $17.95 sq. yd. Brass lamps, toile shades, H&G Tangerine. Bloomingdale's, New York.

Page 172:
Privately owned.
Window shades, upholstery in garden room. Wales Furniture Inc., 52 W. 16th St., New York.

Page 173, *top:*
Privately owned.
Bottom:
Tuxedo sofas, carved teak frames; covered in natural linen; teak dining table, chairs, buffet. Wallcovering, natural color glass cloth. Floor covering: dining room, natural wool Portuguese rug; living room, wool "Karaleau," carpeting. Bloomingdale's, New York.

Page 174:
Solid cherry furniture from the Pennwood collection: settee bench, 72" w., $151; harvest table, 72" x 22"; with leaves up, 72" x 40", $138; buffet base, Formica tray above center drawer; 62" x 20", 33½" h., $288. Consider H. Willett.
Tables with solid walnut top, lacquered aluminum base: blue, 15" diam., 19" h., $21.90; porcelain white, 15" diam., 14" h., $21.50. Designed by Allan Gould. Westwood Industries.
Fabrics by Everfast: "Brittany" Everglaze chintz, 36" w., 3½" repeat, $1.75 yd.; "Petaldown" Everglaze cotton, 36" w., solid bronze and red geranium (H&G Raspberry), $1.98 yd.
Carpet, "Savoy," cotton cut pile; foam rubber backing; Tahoe blue; 9' x 12', $72. Patcraft Mills.
Antique whale-side hanging shelf, four graduated shelf widths. Spencer & Judd, 246 E. 53rd St., New York.
Celeste blue glass jars: swan, $2.50; pineapple, $3; covered hen, $2.50; jam, $1.20; ribbed ball, $3.50; bunny, $2.50; dolphin, $3.50; footed pigeon, $6; iced tea glass, $2.50; Renaissance jar, $6; chimère candlestick, $4; ribbed candlestick, $3.50; square base candlestick, $4; large candlestick, $4.50; swirl powder jar, $3.50; cache pot, $4; apothecary jar, $15; cat box, $2.50. The Unicorn, 723 Broad St., Shrewsbury, N. J.
Sunflowers, plastic; from Italy; $5 ea. MacDonald Forbes, 135 E. 56th St., New York.
Candelabra, decorated wood and electrically wired tôle arms. Faïence urn, early 18th c. antique chest, hand-painted decoration. Oval brass tray; terra-cotta coffee pot, cup and saucer, sugar (from set of 18 pcs.). Doris Dessauer.*
Clear glass pitcher, $2.50; punch cups, 65c each; Italian bamboo baskets, set of 4, $8. Designed for Living, 131 E. 57th St., New York.
Walnut bowl, contoured, sculptured; brass handles; 14½" x 11¾" x 3¼", $27. Black, Starr & Gorham.

Page 175:
Privately owned.

Dining tables
Pages 176, 177, *top:*
Oval table, "Amalfi," Union-National Decorator Showroom.*
George III silver tureen, by William Sumner, London, 1808. James Robinson, 12 E. 57th St., New York.
Center:
Rosewood table, 72" x 35½" closed, George Tanier.*
Sculpture, brass, bronze, copper; 28" x 13", 23" h., Orchard House, 245 E. 58th St., New York.

Page 177, *bottom:*
Extension table with three leaves, $190. Founders Furniture Co.

Page 231, *top:*
Flip-top table; lined storage compartment under top. Directional Showrooms.*

Pages 234, 235, *bottom:*
Gate-leg tables: center table, two drop leaves, $99; console tables, one drop leaf each, $70 ea. Crawford.

Page 235, *top:*
Double flip-top table; closed, 40" x 55"; open, 40" x 82"; under leaves increase length to 110"; $329. Dux.

Page 239:
Elevator top table with height adjusting mechanism, $280. Kittinger.

Page 243:
French walnut table, $330. John Widdicomb.

Bright-on-a-budget
Page 179:
Furniture, brushed white finish, gold trim, from "Urbino" group: table, 60" x 40", one 12" leaf, $114; buffet, 60" x 18", $114; armchair, $31; side chairs, $25 ea. Broyhill.
Naugahyde elastic vinyl on dining chair seats; flame color (H&G Geranium Pink): 54" w. Available through upholsterers.
Wrought-iron furniture from "La Roma" collection, painted H&G Geranium Pink: glass top table, 40" diam., $86; chair, brass trim; cushion covered in "Kenya" linen-supported plastic, $38. Aladdin Iron Works.
Acoustical tiles, "Bamboo Trellis," green (H&G Absinthe) and white, 12" x 12" x ½"; designed by Michael Greer. Johns-Manville.
Base molding, window trim painted H&G Opal. Octagonal window bay, dropped ceiling, cove molding painted H&G Absinthe Green.
Floor: vinyl tile from Kentile's De-

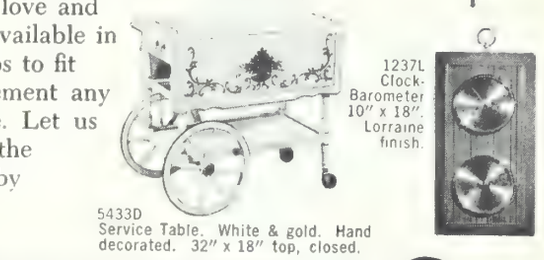
Continued on page 246

THIS
Christmas
MAKE IT A GIFT OF
Enduring Pleasure!

1198WT Nest of Tables 22" x 26" top. Teak finish.

1306M Smoker's Table 15½" wide 1 drawer.
5008½ Wall Console 24" x 11" Fruitwood. 5323 Mirror.

12541¼L Wine Table 16" decorated ceramic top


1237L Clock-Barometer 10" x 18". Lorraine finish.

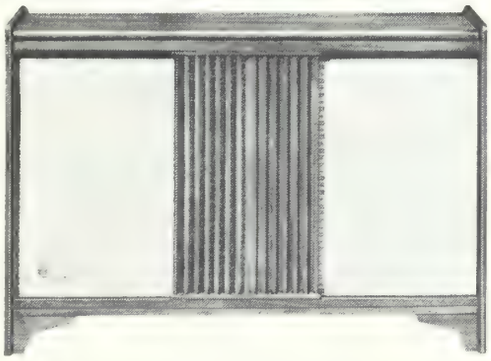
5433D Service Table. White & gold. Hand decorated. 32" x 18" top, closed.

Give one of these charming pieces or make your selection from the famous Hekman line of "Tables to love and to live with". . . available in seven lovely groups to fit any home, complement any decorating scheme. Let us furnish you with the name of your nearby Hekman dealer.

FREE FOLDER — Shows most popular patterns in all groups. Write for folder and name of your nearest dealer. 1-10

HEKMAN
FURNITURE CO. • GRAND RAPIDS • MICHIGAN

V-M Certified Quality Performance
Certified Fine Furniture



The magnificent sound of Genuine V-M Stereophonic Music and the enduring natural beauty of Genuine Fine Hardwoods (certified by the Fine Hardwoods Association) is dramatic proof of the true quality of this elegant console phonograph. Styled in a contemporary design, this luxurious Walnut finished instrument is a harmonious piece in any room decor. Other V-M Quality Consoles in Genuine Walnuts, Mahoganys, and Fine Hardwoods from $129.95* to $1125.00*. *See your V-M Dealer—TODAY!*

V-M Stereophonic High-Fidelity Console Phonograph—Model 818—V-M Deluxe 'Stereo-O-Matic'® 4-Speed Automatic Record Changer with Diamond Needle. Space for later installation of V-M Deluxe FM-AM Radio Tuner..... **$279.95***

*Slightly Higher West

the Voice of Music

V-M CORPORATION • BENTON HARBOR, MICHIGAN • KNOWN FOR THE FINEST IN RECORD CHANGERS, PHONOGRAPHS AND TAPE RECORDERS

SHOPPING INFORMATION

[illegible] Pavane" group: A-grade (H&G Approved) [illegible] 9" x 9". Drapery: "Orchard" textured Celanese acetate and rayon 90" length, unlined, $10.95 pair. Riverdale.

Sheer curtains, white tailored Chiffonese, 90" length, $3.98 pair. (Given [illegible] tinted deep green cotton lace tape.) Vogue Curtains.

Hexagonal tole chandelier, H&G Citron, Empire Green and white, $179.50. Gilbert-Whitbeck, 1103 Third Ave., New York.

Painting of peaches, $65; white pottery coffee pot, $18. Red Shutters, 207 E. 52nd St., New York.

White pottery cabbage tureen, $16; grape plates, $3.25 ea.; milk glass cake stand $11; pierced cache-pots, $3.75 ea. Hathaway House, 412 Third Ave., New York.

Green leaf bordered coffee cup and saucer, $5, dessert plates, $4.50 ea. Mirror, $65. Matchbox Shop, 603 Madison Ave., New York.

Purple metal tray, 17½" x 13½", $6.95. R. P. Kennedy, 611 Lexington Ave., New York.

Flatware, silver plate "Queen Anne" 3-tine fork, $1.67; dinner knife, $3.01; butter knife, $2.92; teaspoon, 70c; dessert spoon, $1.29. Robert Ensko, 682 Lexington Ave., New York.

Green pottery bowls: small, $4.50 ea., large, $5.50 ea. Green glasses, $18 doz. Artichoke-shaped salt and pepper shakers, $17.50 ea. Eggplant-shaped cruet, $15. Soupcon, 117 E. 60th St., New York.

Place mats, Haitian straw, purple, $2.98 ea. Bloomingdale's, New York.

Curtains and bedspreads
Page 180:

Curtains, "Garland," acetate and spun rayon printed antique satin; 36" length, unlined, $5; 90" length, lined, $13.95. Georgian House.

Bedspread, "Luminette," all-over double wave quilted pattern; rayon. Twin or double size, $29.95 ea. Scroll.

Page 181:

Curtains, "Botanical Print," [illegible] acetate union Chiffonese, 36" length, $4.50 pr., 45", $4.95; 108", $9.95. Vogue Curtains.

Bedspreads, "Gainsborough," acetate rayon taffeta, quilted top, knife-pleated flounce. Twin, $29.95 ea. Grosby Products.

Area rug, "Country Spice," Hyline coloring (H&G Periwinkle); fringed all around; Acrilan, 6' 8" x 6' 8" octagonal shape, $79.50. Cabin Crafts.

Page 182:

1. Draperies, "Hippodrome," acetate and rayon antique satin; 90" length; unlined, $15.95 pr., lined, $21.95. Covington.

Rug, "Langley," Aztec red; Acrilan, $12.95 sq. yd. Cabin Crafts.

2. Draperies, "Renaissance," acetate taffeta, 90" length, $9.95 pr. 36" café curtains, $5.95 pr. Matching bedspread, quilted; single, $19.95. Charles Bloom.

Continued

Now Dad and I can ride upstairs together

"We put the Inclin-ator in our house because the doctor told us that my father should be saved the strain of climbing stairs. But I soon found out that it was just as big a help for me.

"Now it carries Dad, the baby and me up and down safely a dozen times a day. Often it takes up a load of bags and parcels or a basket of laundry. It is just as important to us as our modern heating system, air conditioner and deep freeze cabinet. I just wouldn't be without it."

You, too, should have an Inclin-ator in your home. Or perhaps an Elevette, the vertical lift which carries three passenger or a wheel chair and two passengers up two or more floors. Both are safe for all ages and operate on house current.

Send for FREE folder, "Stop Climbing Stairs"

INCLINATOR COMPANY OF AMERICA

2300 Paxton Blvd., Harrisburg, Pa.

DISCOVER

china with an elegance like no other, by the Italian master...

Richard Ginori

shown: "Aosta" 5-pc place setting at $21.75

only at authorized stores or write.

PASMANTIER CO., U. S. Distributors.
224 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, New York

Ceramic Tile Division: Theodore Bialek & Co., Inc., 350 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York

continued

Twin bed from "Pavane" group: two-poster headboard, solid pecan; 87" h., $210. Furniture by Tomlinson.

3. Shower curtains, "French Bouquet," acetate taffeta aquafaille; $9.95 ea. Jakson.

Martex bath towels, Luxor quality; $3.98 ea.

Wallpaper, "Mobile," hand print. Howard & Schaffer.*

Carpeting, "Prism Tones," from "Kaleidoscope" group; cotton, cut pile; 3' width only, $8.95 sq. yd. Cabin Crafts.

Chaise longue, designed by Richard Schultz; weatherproof white plastic finish, wire frame holds cushions in place; 76¼" x 28⅜", 13⅜" h., $190 with wheels; $180 without wheels. Knoll Associates, 320 Park Ave., N. Y.

Page 183. *top*

Draperies, "Medici," rayon, acetate and flax; pinch-pleated heading; 108" length, unlined, $14.95 pr. Decorama, 279 Fifth Ave., New York.

Trimming, cotton loop bouclé, 65c yd. Consolidated Trimming Corp.

Tie backs, brass and crystal, 3½" diam. $4.40 pr. (2 pairs minimum order). Period Art Reproductions, 51-06 Vernon Blvd., Long Island City, New York.

Bottom:

Curtains, "Hampton," rayon and acetate print: 36" length, $4.98 pr., 45", $5.95; 54", $6.49; 63", $6.98; 90", $7.98. Walter Fabrics.

Tie backs, brass leaf, $11 pr. Ottavia, Inc.

Doll House
Page 210:

Wallpapers: bedroom, "Petites Roses"; dining room, "Camden." Thomas Strahan Co.

Floors: Islon fabric (nylon plush which comes in many colors laminated to foam rubber). Iselin-Jefferson.

Entertaining
Page 211:

Fitted Mystique tablecloths: back left, "Guirlande," 35" top, 28" drop, $65; back right, "La Rose Blanche," 90" diam., 18" pleated flounce, $49.50; "Roulcau," 92" diam., tucked, shirred drop, $69.50. Ottavia.

Tôle centerpieces: back left, fruit holder, 12" h., $6.75; back right, rose tree and urn, $17.50; front, bouquet holder, four vials, 9" h., $14. Bonwit Teller, Philadelphia, Pa.

Page 215:

Crystal water goblets, $8 doz., Hock wineglasses, $9.60 doz. The Pottery Bazaar, 53 E. 8th St., New York.

Mystique tablecloths: "Berceau de Fleurs," 9" flounce; 84" diam., $49.50 ea. Ottavia.

Petticloths, under Mystique cloths, Carina cotton, 87" diam., pink, blue, fuchsia; $20 ea. Curtains, 90" length, pale green Carina cotton, $29.50 pr. Craig Mfg. Co.

Dinner plates, "Waverly," $6 ea. Doulton & Co.

Flatware, sterling silver "Joan of Arc," 6-pc. place setting, $37.50. International Silver.

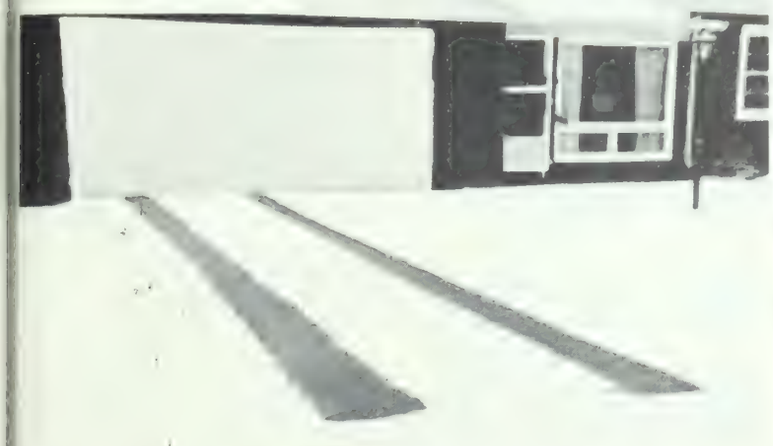
Dining tables, designed by Hans

Kaufman: 12″ diam., plastic wood grain top, $55 ea.; chairs, black with white seats, $23.50 ea. Stakmore.
Screen; tree, flower, bird design, hand-painted; four 18″ panels 7′ 3″ h., custom order. Charles R. Gracie & Sons, 148 E. 58th St., New York.
Crêpes Suzette utensils, copper and brass; crêpe pans tinned; heater with 12½″ top, $43; 8″ top, $35. Bazar Français, 666 Sixth Ave., N. Y.
Salt shakers, $2.75 ea., pepper mills, $8.25 ea. Georg Jensen, 667 Fifth Ave., New York.
Notsjoe salad bowls, charcoal glass, $3.75 ea.; stainless steel salad servers, $11 pr. Seabon, 51 E. 50th St., New York.
Plates, green pottery leaf design, $6 ea., butter crock, $1.50; wood sabot pitcher, pt. size, $10.50; gold-color metal spoons, $3 ea., 3-sectioned pottery serving dish, ovenproof, $7.50. Soupcon, 147 E. 70th St., New York.
Serving tables, on casters; 35″ x 24″; walnut; $70 ea., exp. collect. Hathore House, 542 Third Ave., N. Y.
Sconce, gilded wood; 11 lights. Interiors' Import Co.*

Page 217:
China, "Beacon Hill" 5-pc. place setting, $19.95. Lenox.
Waterford "Lismore" goblets, $6 ea., wines, $5 ea. B. Altman & Co., N. Y.
Flatware, "Classique" sterling silver 6-pc. place setting, $16; salt and peppers, $10 pr., matchbox holders, $2.75; ashtrays, $3.95. Gorham.
Mats, Siamese silk, bright orange; set of 8 mats, 8 plaid silk napkins, $42.50. Thaibok Fabrics, 3 East 52nd St., New York.
Rotisserie, stainless steel; vertical center spit; removable racks, trays. $169.95. Hammacher Schlemmer, 145 E. 57th St., New York.
Chafing dish, copper; 2-qt. size, $39.50. Saks Fifth Ave., New York.
Casseroles, faïence; $5.50, $6.50; covers, $3.50 ea. Set of Pyrolin platters, 3 sizes, $20. Georg Jensen, 667 Fifth Ave., New York.
Brass tray, 35″ x 20″, hand-crafted, 2¾″ gallery, $115 plus handling charge. Shibui Shop, 251 E. 57th St., New York.
Centerpiece designed by Elise Platt: pine-cones, nuts, artificial fruits, $12; green candle and Florentine base arrangement, $10. Bonwit Teller, 721 Fifth Ave., New York.
Rayon cord, 65c yd. Consolidated Trimming Corp.
Hobnailed glass candle holders without candles, $1.80 doz. B. Altman & Co., New York.

Page 218:
Flatware, "Dimension" sterling silver 6-pc. place setting, $42.50. Reed & Barton Silversmiths.
Dinner plates, "Constance White," *Continued on page*

Now you can have a snow-free drive at the flip of a switch!



Enjoy the convenience—and economy—of no more snow to shovel, no more ice to chop! Pre-assembled electric SNO-MELTER is ready to roll out under new concrete sidewalks or drives. Speeds installation, cuts labor costs. Economical to operate: no need to melt entire drive—just 18″ tracks for your tires. Ask your architect, builder or electrical contractor. Or, write:

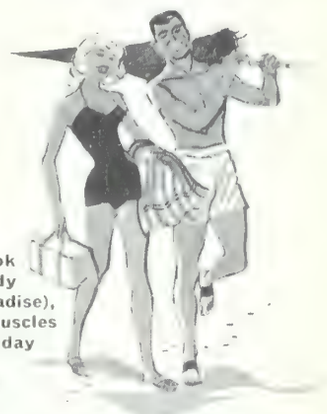
Sno-Melter

EASY-HEAT, INC., *"Electric Snow Removal Equipment"*
Dept. HG, New Carlisle, Indiana

The joy of
VIBRANT LIVING

FIND IT... AND KEEP IT...
WITH HELP FROM

SLIM-Master



Are you really enjoying life, full of sparkle and fun? Are you getting the exercise you need — INDOORS — to look and feel your best? For the beautiful body you want for summer sun (or winter paradise), start NOW to tone and condition your muscles with SLIM-Master! Just a few minutes a day in the privacy of your home can work wonders. Ask for SLIM-Master Exercise Appliances for the family . . . in department and sporting goods stores.

VIBRA-Barbell

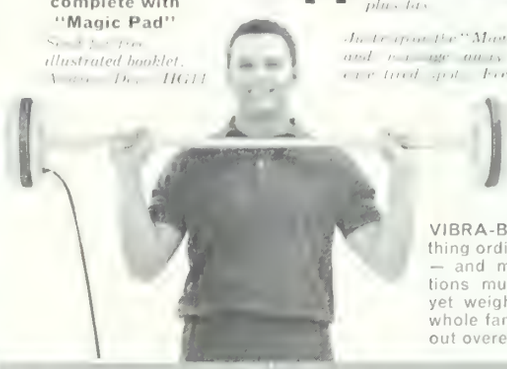
More than a barbell, because it's *electric* . . . first and only exercise appliance of its kind! Sends a glorious tingle from head to toe with every motion . . . makes you feel exhilaratingly *alive all over!*

WONDERFUL GIFT ITEM
VIBRA-Barbell, complete with "Magic Pad"

$44.50 *plus tax*

Send for free illustrated booklet. Address Dept. HG11

Just spot the "Magic Pad", and [illegible] aches, ease tired spots. Feels good!



VIBRA-Barbell does everything ordinary barbells can do — and more! Tones, conditions muscles like magic — yet weighs only 12 lbs.; the whole family can use it, without overexertion.

CYCLE EXERCISERS

The *complete* exercise appliance; firms, conditions every muscle, improves coordination. 2-way action . . . easy for the whole family to use. Today's modern, *low-cost* way to keep fit!

PERFECT GIFT FOR GIVING!

$33.50 *plus tax*

Electric Model $99.95

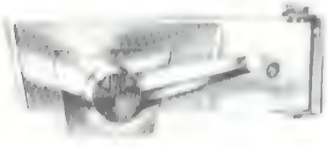
Send for free illustrated booklets. Address Dept. HG11.

C·S·M Central

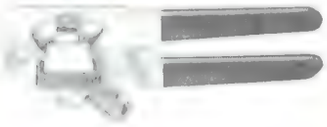
Central Stamping and Manufacturing Co., Polo, Illinois
Also manufacturers of a fine line of yard and garden tools

One
SWING-A-WAY
is Just Right
for You!

Automatic Electric Can Opener can be used on the wall..counter.. under-cabinet, the choice is yours. It looks and operates like a super-deluxe, super-expensive job, yet the price-tag is a lowly $14.95. Accessories extra: Counter Stand (illustrated) $3.95, Under Cabinet Bracket $1.00.



Deluxe Automatic Can Opener features the newest and neatest look in can openers, and beneath its beauty is a time-proven mechanism to give years of trouble-free service. Six decorator colors and all chrome $6.95 and $7.95



Portable Can Opener is double geared to give easy, effortless cutting . . . and a safe, smooth edge. It has a handy bottle opener, too! Use it anywhere...kitchen, patio, picnics, trips. Chrome finish $1.98. Magnetic model $2.98.

Approved by Good Housekeeping | SWING-A-WAY

Swing-A-Way Manufacturing Co., Fairfield, Ohio

STORE DIRECTORY

Addresses of stores listed in the ads pages of this issue

ABRAHAM & STRAUS
Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

ALTMAN & CO.
New York 16, N. Y.

BONWIT TELLER
721 Fifth Avenue
New York 22, N. Y.

L. BAMBERGER & CO.
Newark, N. J.

BEMBERG
1036 Third Avenue
New York 21, N. Y.

BENJAMIN BOOK COVERS
160 East 56th Street
New York 22, N. Y.

BERGDORF GOODMAN
New York 19, N. Y.

C. H. BESSELL
630 East Colorado Street
Pasadena, Calif.

BLOOMINGDALE'S
361 Third Avenue
New York 36, N. Y.

BOND STREET SHOP
111 Park Avenue South
New York 16, N. Y.

BOYD WELSH & CO.
Philadelphia, Pa.

BRENTANO'S
Mount Ida
131 Main Street
Worcester, Mass.

CHRISTOPHER SHOP
25 East 52nd Street
New York 22, N. Y.

CLOCK SHOP
720 South Marion
Oak Park, Ill.

CLOSET CONFESSIONS, CLOSET
107 Third Avenue
New York 21, N. Y.

CLOUD GATE GIFT SHOP
350 Lexington Avenue
New York 21, N. Y.

CUSHION BARN
St. Louis, Mo.

MARSHALL FIELD & CO.
Chicago, Ill.

JULIUS GARFINCKEL & CO.
Washington, D. C.

GIMBEL
New York 1, N. Y.

HAMMACHER SCHLEMMER
145 East 57th Street
New York 22, N. Y.

LEIGH HAMMOND, INC.
963 Madison Avenue
New York 21, N. Y.

HARVELL KILGORE SALES CORP.
Bolivar, Tenn.

HAYHURST HOUSE
542 Third Avenue
New York 16, N. Y.

HICKEY CO.
Cleveland, Ohio

THE J. L. HUDSON CO.
Detroit, Mich.

HUTZLER'S
Baltimore, Md.

KAUFMANN'S
Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

KENNEDY'S
903 Madison Avenue
New York 21, N. Y.

Bradley
America's Most Beautiful Lamps

Superbly designed and hand-fabric crafted in ceramic glass and brass. Pattern No. 4[illegible]

approximate retail $39.95

At fine stores everywhere
BRADLEY MANUFACTURING COMPANY
CHICAGO 6, ILLINOIS

BEAUTIFUL
FIREPLACES...
can be beautifully screened

Large or small, standard or unusual in design, your fireplace can be properly screened for safety and beauty with a Modernscreen. Choose from 27 beautiful new metal finishes. Priced from $22.00.

Send for FREE folder "The Modern Approach to Fireplace Beauty"

PORTLAND WILLAMETTE CO
7161 S. E. 7th Ave. • Portland 14, Oregon

Name
Address
City
Zone State

LORD & TAYLOR
New York 18, N. Y.

R. H. MACY & CO.
New York 1, N. Y.

I. MAGNIN & CO.
Union Square
San Francisco, Calif.

MILLER & RHOADS
Richmond, Va.

NEIMAN-MARCUS
Dallas, Houston, Texas

PASSERELLE CHEMISE
220 Fifth Avenue
New York 1, N. Y.

PIAZZA MODERNE
19 East 57th Street
New York 22, N. Y.

REDD BUTLERS
207 East 52nd Street
New York 22, N. Y.

THE RICHMOND ART CO.
101 East Grace Street
Richmond, Va.

F. A. O. SCHWARZ
745 Fifth Avenue
New York 22, N. Y.

SHIBUI SHOP
251 East 57th Street
New York 22, N. Y.

W. & J. SLOANE
216 Sutter Street
San Francisco, Calif.

W. & J. SLOANE
575 Fifth Avenue
New York 17, N. Y.

STARK VALLA EMPORIUM
109 West 10th Street
New York 11, N. Y.

ALBERT STEIGER CO., HALL GALLERIES
Springfield, Mass.

STEARNS & FOSTER
Philadelphia, Pa.

STEIGLITZ & GOETTINGER
Dallas 1, Texas

STRAITS TOBIS IMPORTS
253 South 16th Street
Philadelphia, Pa.

THE TAILORS
723 Broad Street
Shrewsbury, N. J.

VAN KEPPEL-GREEN
116 South Lasky Drive
Beverly Hills, Calif.

VAN KEPPEL-GREEN OF CHICAGO
161 East Erie Street
Chicago 11, Ill.

WALLACH'S STORES
New York, N. Y.

JOHN WANAMAKER
Philadelphia, Pa.

THE WHITE HOUSE
333 Bryant Street
San Francisco, Calif.

WILLIAMSON-SWORD SALES CORP.
660 Fifth Avenue
New York 16, N. Y.

CHARLES W. WOLF
50 Broadway
New York 4, N. Y.

WOODWARD & LOTHROP
Washington, D. C.

ZELL BROTHERS
Morrison at Park Avenue
Portland 5, Ore.

Fight Mental Illness

Quality ... to add beauty to every window in your home

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Newell

DRAPERY HARDWARE

Look for the NEWELL name when you shop for Drapery Hardware. It marks a *complete department* with everything you need for beautiful window treatments from top quality traverse rods down to the last drapery hook . . . pleater tape, too.

Want help with your windows? Send 50¢ for beautiful 8-color 36-page book. Address Dept. HG-11

THE NEWELL COMPANIES
FREEPORT, ILLINOIS

SHOPPING INFORMATION

continued from page 247

designed by Count Bernadotte, Copenhagen, $1.75 ea. Bloomingdale's, New York.
Glasses designed by Bjorn Wiinblad: old fashioneds, "Shou," $1.50 ea.; "Romance" cocktail, wineglasses, $1 ea. "Rhapsody" crystal candlesticks: 6", $17; 7½", $18; 9", $22; 10¾", $24; 13", $27. B. Altman & Co., N. Y.
Tablecloth, natural background, gold Swiss embroidered bands: 60" x 90", $20; Swiss linen napkins, 17" x 17", 60¢ ea. Fallani & Cohn.
Chairs, lacquered mustard yellow; special order, $19.95 ea. Bloomingdale's, New York.

Cook book

Page 219, *cover:*
Fry pan, "Cook 'n Serv'," 12" size, $16.95; 12" cover, $4.25; Control Master, for automatically controlled heat; detachable, $7.50. National Presto Industries.
Wicker tray, 22" x 16", $6.75. Hathore House, 442 Third Ave., N. Y.
Small red, green or gold lacquered soup bowls complete with covers, $1.50. Bonniers, 605 Madison Ave., New York.

Page 222:
Arzberg white ceramic candle warmer, $8; "Helmi" cocktail glasses, $2.25 ea. Copper chafing dish, $32.50, copper burner, $10. Georg Jensen 667 Fifth Ave., New York.
Table, 24" diam., 19" h., teak top, oak legs, $75. Bonniers, 605 Madison Ave., New York.
Turkish coffee pot, copper, 6-cup size, $6.75. Hammacher Schlemmer, 145 E. 57th St., New York.

Page 223:
Oval teak tray with gallery, $23; soup tureen, copper, brass handles, $39.95. Arzberg soup bowls, $3 ea.; saucers, $3 ea. Georg Jensen, 667 Fifth Ave., New York.
Flatware: "Milano" 5-pc. stainless steel luncheon place setting, $7.75. Fraser's, Inc., 236 Fifth Ave., N. Y.

Page 224, *left:*
Pyrex pitchers, 3 pts. size, $9.50; 1 pt., $8.50. Chemex Corp.
Right:
Serving cart, wrought-iron base, teak trays (top tray, 22" x 20"), $47.50. Bonniers, 605 Madison Ave., New York.
Teflon pan, wood spatula. Club Aluminum Products Co.
Salt shaker, pepper mill, teak, 8" h., $12.50 set. Merrill Ames, 11 E. 8th St., New York.
Flatware: "Milano" 5-pc. stainless steel luncheon place setting, $7.75. Fraser's, Inc., 236 Fifth Ave., N. Y.
Kilta sectional relish dish, $5; metal bowl enameled white, $3. Georg Jensen 667 Fifth Ave., New York.

Page 225:
Fondue forks, black handles, $2.50 ea. Fondue set, copper burner, brass tray, $24. Georg Jensen, 667 Fifth Ave., New York.

Page 226:
Lacquer plates, six for $6.33 ppd. Azuma, 302 Lexington Ave., New York.
Gilbey wineglass, $1.75 ea. Bonniers, 605 Madison Ave., New York.
Hach water bath shells, 9" fits all models, $3; 6" for pint size, $1. Chemex Corp.
Steel wire whisk, tinned; 8", $1. Bazar Français, 666 Sixth Ave., N. Y.
Flatware: "Milano" stainless steel 5-pc. luncheon place setting, $7.75. Fraser's, Inc., 236 Fifth Ave., N. Y.

Coming next month

New short cut for wrapping gifts

On your newsstand November 10th

DELTA®

SINGLE HANDLE BALL FAUCETS

Photo courtesy of LIVING for Young Homemakers

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

YOU'LL LOVE DELTA FAUCETS TOO!

Delta faucets have only one moving part . . . give years of dependable service . . . offer a complete variety of models to suit your every need. See your plumber today . . .

Free literature upon request . . .

DELTA FAUCET CORPORATION
GREENSBURG, INDIANA

DELTA FAUCET OF CANADA LTD.
2480 BLOOR STREET, TORONTO 9

Extra Income with Electro-Warmth

Guaranteed Product

AT YOUR DOCTOR'S SPECIALIZED RECOMMENDED

BY INSURANCE TESTED AND APPROVED UNDERWRITERS

YOU SLEEP ON IT NOT UNDER IT

Boost your personal security by helping your friends discover new sleeping comfort. Electro-Warmth, the modern heat warming appliance you sleep ON, comforts, gives such excellent satisfaction that "Word of Mouth" is the world's most powerful selling force. It is a must for older people, precious aid to doctors and the great enthusiastic reaction everywhere needed. No long hours of disappointment when you handle this much needed product. Under our guaranteed demonstrators sales plan, you let the customer sell themselves by sleeping ON a brand new Electro Warmth. If any customers fail to buy, return the warmer to us and get your money back. Write NOW for free details on big profit plan that lets you cash in on spare time or build a thriving business of your own.

PATENTED PRODUCTS CORP.
Dept. HG-111, Danville, Ohio

GOOD COFFEE

5 to 9 delicious cups

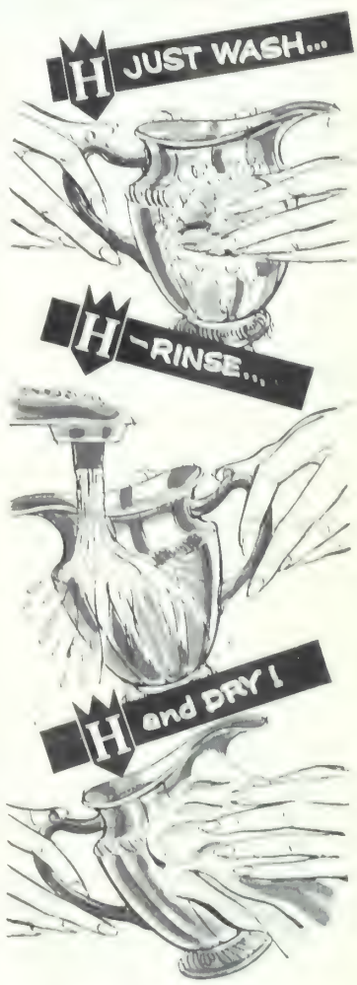
automatically

Brews *good* coffee, then keeps it serving hot to the last delicious cup. No gadgets to adjust — no guesswork, this coffee maker is fully automatic. $11.95

THE WEST BEND COMPANY
Dept. 58B, West Bend, Wisconsin

RINSE-AWAY TARNISH with

give your silver the same gentle care you give your hands



Silver Foam replaces guesswork with assurance with *brilliant* results. Just wash, rinse and dry . . . and your silver becomes more brilliant than ever . . . naturally . . . with no leftover taste. Gentle foam rinses away tarnish and dirt . . . rinses clean from silver and hands. It's so easy . . . and safe for hand sterling. Enjoy using your silver more often with the easy care of Silver Foam to keep it beautiful. Hagerty's is used on America's richest silver collections. Try it!

Write for FREE sample

W. J. HAGERTY & SONS, LTD., INC.
Dept. 117, 1204 Woodward Ave.
South Bend, Indiana
Distributed Exclusively by
Reed and Barton Silversmiths
AT FINER SILVER STORES EVERYWHERE

Beauty from Bulbs

is yours when you plant SCHEEPERS' IMPORTED HOLLAND BULBS of Superior Quality

GIANT DARWIN HYBRID TULIPS

The Finest in Existence

Introduced by us to American Gardens in 1951 at $2.50 a bulb but now offered at our new special price to permit planting in quantity.

First New Race of Tulips in [illegible] Largest flowering tulips growing [illegible] more vigorous [illegible] Color is [illegible] once. The [illegible] tremendous [illegible] with [illegible] cups akin to the Night bloom [illegible] Cottage Darwin Hybrid Tulips are the result [illegible] the Darwins [illegible] Rembrandt [illegible] Bakeriana, Red Emperor [illegible] Darwins. They have the fine conditions of the Darwins with large flowers when the peculiarities of the Retroflexed types are discarded and [illegible] Like other Tulips, the Darwin Hybrids may be left undisturbed in the ground for years, thus [illegible] vigorous increased growth each season.

DOVER. Peony red, a rather large flower. Inside base star-shaped purple black with [illegible] and black [illegible] Height 24 inches. $1.50 for 10, $12.50 per 100.

GUDOSHNIK. Creamy yellow with each petal edged crisp red, the [illegible] effect. Inside of bloom shiny buttercup yellow with black anthers and star-shaped [illegible] 24 inches. $1.50 for 10, $12.00 per 100.

HOLLAND'S GLORY. Orange scarlet with inside of the bloom having a black base bordered yellow. Distinctive and beautiful. Height 26 inches. $1.50 for 10, $12.00 per 100.

OXFORD. [illegible] giant. Base of flower yellow, inside of bloom [illegible] Height 24 inches. $1.50 for 10, $12.00 per 100.

SPECIAL COLLECTIONS

Each variety packaged separately

40 Bulbs	$ 6.50
100 Bulbs	$13.50
200 Bulbs	$26.00
400 Bulbs	$50.00

ORDER NOW SO THAT PROPER RESERVATION MAY BE MADE. Bulbs will be shipped this fall at the proper time for planting in your climate. Full planting and cultural instructions included.

Our New Color Illustrated Catalog "Beauty from Bulbs" will be mailed to you upon receipt of your order. If you are not on our permanent mailing list, send for your copy today.

Forcing Catalog showing items for Greenhouse, Conservatory and Indoor Growing, as well as Florida Culture, sent on request.

Renowned for Quality

JOHN SCHEEPERS, Inc.

Flower Bulb Specialists

37 WALL STREET, NEW YORK 5, N.Y.

Telephone HAnover 2-1177

Serving America's Finest Gardens for more than fifty years

H&G's GARDENER'S

WHILE THE GARDEN AWAITS SPRING, GROW BULBS IN YOUR WINDOW

Growing house plants from bulbs is the gardener's readiest answer to winter

There is nothing wrong with a hyacinth bulb or a handful of paper-white narcissus in a bowl of water that the onset of spring won't cure. But winter gardening has a greater variety of strings to its bow than these, as the inventory of bulbs alone will prove. Consider the nature of a plant that grows from a bulb. By definition, it has a built-in storage reservoir that manufactures and lays away during one growing season the complete making of next year's plant—root, stem, leaf and flower. This means that if you can grow a bulbous plant acceptably for any one year, all you have to do is repeat the second year whatever it was you did the first, and success will be practically automatic. In between seasons, most bulb plants rest. Getting down to cases: There is an enormous number of plants that may be brought to flower on your window sill during the winter and that obligingly disappear into dormancy when summer comes. There are also some (and these can be even more satisfactory) that rest without becoming really dormant, requiring only occasional watering and a little light and air to remain presentable until the next flowering splurge is due. With a few kinds, normal flower-rest cycles are subject to considerable variation.

The plants suggested on these pages all grow from bulbs and all will survive outdoors only where winters are mild. But they differ markedly in their behavior and requirements from such winter-hardy bulbs as daffodils, hyacinths and tulips, which at best we may only "force" in the house prior to their normal outdoor season. The bulbous plants from tropical or subtropical regions will behave more or less normally when you grow them in pots in your (*Continued on page 253*)

CLIVIA (the first "C" is long), as in Clive of India, for whose family this statuesque, bulbous-rooted plant was named, bears melon-size clusters of golden orange trumpets. Its foliage is bold and stays green, in great strap-like fans, the year round. The plant lasts for years, needs only growing room (an 8- or 10-inch pot at maximum) and a sunny window. You buy it already growing in a pot and you needn't re-pot it until it outgrows or breaks the old one. Fertilize it once or twice a year.

MONTH

Now that the garden year is virtually past, the present is all tied up with the future. Bulbs, indoors as well as out, are matters of great current interest

LTHEIMIA produces perhaps handsomest foliage and the neliest flowers in the whole lm of bulb plants. Bulbs are nted with tops protruding from l. Leaves disappear in summer.

NERINE is a small scallion-size bulb that likes to be crowded, on the soil surface, four or five to a 3-inch pot (bigger pots, more bulbs). You water them freely all winter. Then, from May to August, let them become bone dry. The flowers, in scarlet shades, normally precede slender strap-like leaves.

FREESIA

FREESIA is one of the most fragrant of all flowers (some people even find the fragrance cloying) and bears its trumpetlike florets in airy sprays of several pastel shades. Bulbs are potted outdoors in fall, allowed to form roots, then brought into a cool, sunny room for their winter flowering.

LACHENALIA is notable for drooping clusters of mostly reddish and yellow flowers. Its bulbs are potted and grown in much the same way as freesias. But lachenalias will do well in a higher indoor temperature (up to 60° at night rather than 50°). Plant twelve bulbs (average) to each 6-inch pot.

Get the jump on Spring! Call

DAVEY

...to take the pressure off your Spring gardening

What a help it would be if you could do some of next Spring's gardening *now!* You can! It's so easy to lessen the Spring rush of feeding and planting and pruning shrubs and trees.

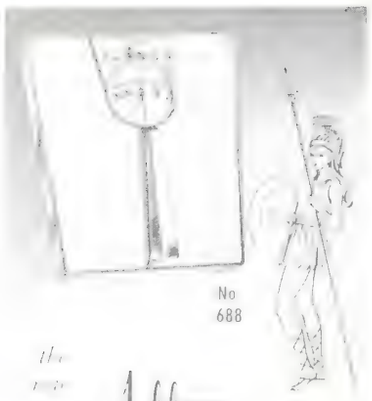
A call to Davey now will unburden you of much of your concern for tree care in the Spring. Did you know that trees go on feeding until the ground is frozen? That's why a Davey tree expert can give your trees their deep-root Spring feeding *now*. You'll be sure your trees will have every chance of reaching their fullest vitality for a beautiful Spring awakening and lush summer showing.

Let trained Davey men prune away broken or dead limbs now, too. There'll be no unsightly bare branches to mar your trees' first burst of Spring beauty. And there's still time for experienced Davey men, using the most modern techniques, to brace or cable weak forks and heavy limbs, before winter storms split and deform your trees—perhaps beyond repair.

Look up DAVEY TREE SERVICE in your phone book or write:

DAVEY TREE EXPERT CO.
Kent 2, Ohio
MARTIN L. DAVEY, JR.
President
THE OLDEST AND LARGEST TREE SAVING SERVICE IN THE WORLD

DAVEY TREE EXPERT CO.



the new
Athena
WEIGHMASTER

Accurate weight control starts with our grandson ATHENA. Rates the world over as the finest in materials, workmanship, and accuracy available. Comes in decor colors to match your latest decorating scheme. Always an acceptable gift. Available at your dealer or he can get it for you. Price $8.95

HANSON

HANSON SCALE CO. (est. 1888)
Northbrook, Illinois, U.S.A.

a safety deposit box right in your home

HERCULES MEILINK BUILT WALL VAULT

install it yourself
behind picture or mirror

$46.25
Slightly higher distant points

Protects your personal papers from fire and theft—at home where you have access to them 24 hours a day. Electrically welded heavy gauge double steel construction with proven Thermo-Cel insulation. Certified one-hour furnace tested up to 1700° F. Combination lock. See this and other fire-resistive home vaults at your Meilink dealer or write for a free 12-page brochure to Dept. H-G, Meilink Steel Safe Company, Toledo 6, Ohio.

with MEILINK it's for keeps
Most complete line of safes and related products

NOTES FOR NOVEMBER GARDENERS

Gleanings among the post-season stubble include a few push-ups, an idea or two and a splendid lily book

First Weekend

Rose exercise. If over-planting is important to the good appearance of a flower garden (see September H&G, page 133), then luxuriance should be essential to the effectiveness of your climbing roses. Should be, and is—provided that the luxuriance consists of young, vigorous flowering shoots rather than superannuated growth. A climbing rose that is overgrown with branches more than three years old cannot be fully productive. After heavy pruning, it will also be far less so—at least, for a season or two. The answer, of course, is a program of regular annual pruning, preferably at season's end, that will keep the bush always free of superannuated growth. Under such a program your bush will put all its energy into making the kind of vegetative shoots that will bear the optimum number of blossoms, of good quality, consistent with a "well-clothed" look over-all.

It is possible to rejuvenate a severely overgrown climber by easy stages, cutting back this fall only the oldest and most barren stems or canes either at ground level or just above the point where desirable sideshoots emerge near the base of old canes. Next year, you will repeat the process making further net gains on obsolescence. And so on, until the whole bush is finally on a pay-as-you-go basis. Alternatively, if you are the slashing and impetuous type, you can cut out all unwanted growth at one fell swoop. This can be a complicated and lacerating project if you happen to be tackling, say, a Paul's Scarlet or New Dawn bush that has had its head for a few too many years. (Parenthetical note: rambler roses, as distinct from climbers, should be pruned after flowering time each year to leave only the new shoots. On these new shoots next June's best flowers will be borne.)

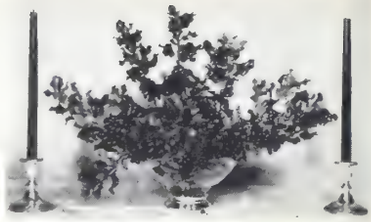
Not the least of your problems may be what to do with the debris. Burn it, if you have room to build a safe fire. Or cut the canes into manageable lengths and bundle them for the refuse collector. Or simply chop the pieces into short lengths and make a delayed-action compost heap of them. In five or six years, even the thorns will have begun to decompose.

Second Weekend

Up-swept lawn. Fashions in lawn care change as do fashions of other kinds. The trend now is to the up-swept lawn—as opposed to the self-mulched or leave-the-clippings-lay type of turf. The object is not to make more work for the lawn tender, but to prevent the incidence of disease that a lush, vigorously growing lawn may fall victim to if cut grass is left to form a soggy winter blanket. Just as the development of more efficient delayed-action fertilizers has led more home owners to produce more abundant turf with less work, so the added growth of the lawn itself has made the removal of clippings all but essential to lawn excellence.

If you have removed clippings at each mowing throughout the season, the fall cleaning problem will now be less difficult. But even capacious grass catchers and the built-in collection devices featured by some mowers will leave, by year's end, a considerable accumulation of clippings to form a "thatch" or blanket of dead material down among the grass crowns. A stiff rake (one with strong wire tines or knife-like cutting-raking teeth) will do a good job and stretch every muscle in your aching body before you finish. A good lawn sweeper, powered preferably by two healthy teen-agers or the equivalent in gasoline energy, will do a passing job—but only if the brush is set low enough to really bite into the turf. (Lawn sweepers that are adjusted for easy pushing are also adjusted for inadequate sweeping—hence two pushers.)

Continued on page 256



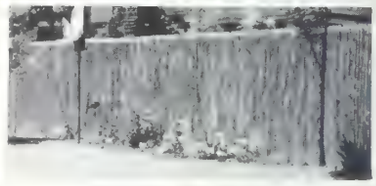
English Holly Ideal For Christmas

Send it to friends as gifts and use it for your own home decorating. Oregon holly is tops in quality. Long branches carefully selected for perfection, filled with bright scarlet berries. Shipped freshly cut, treated so berries and leaves will not drop during holidays. Included in sample and #1 box foam holly holder for arrangements.

Packed in gift boxes (Shipped prepaid)
No. 1 box 20 x 9 x 4.....$3.50
No. 2 box 24 x 10 x 4½..$4.10
No. 3 box 30 x 12 x 6½..$7.25
Sample Box....$2.00
Send for illustrated folder

N. VAN HEVELINGEN, Growers
BOX 5076HG PORTLAND 13, OREGON

NEW LOW FALL PRICES
RUSTICRAFT WOODEN FENCES



CEDAR PICKET FENCE
Our Other Products
Imported French Picket, Woven Cedar Picket, English Hurdle, Post and Rail, Lawn Fences, California Redwood Mortised Board and California Redwood Basketweave Fences, Children's Outdoor Play-Pens (Portable, 16 ft. wide).

RUSTICRAFT FENCE CO.
8 King Road, Malvern, Pa.

DOG-TEX
CLEANS AND DEODORIZES DOG STAINS

REMOVES SPOTS
Saves Rugs • Restores Colors
Cleanses Other Floor Areas
8 oz. 75c, Pt. $1.25, Qt. $2, Gal. $6.50

PROVED OVER 20 YEARS

FREE! Send for Helpful Housebreaking Hints

Money Back Guarantee

At finest stores or write us
CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL WORKS
1719 S. Halsted St. • Chicago 8, Illinois

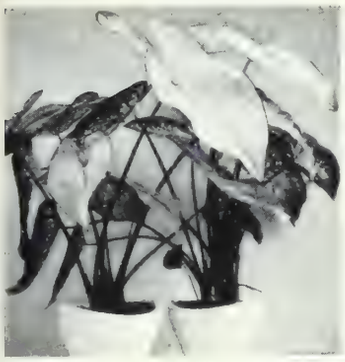
TOM MOORE TRACTOR, INC.
FARM-ETTE
MANTUA, OHIO U.S.A.

TESTED • PROVED
Best in powered lawn and garden equipment
Write department 6 for catalog

HYPONeX
Soluble PLANT FOOD Complete
Grows Better Plants in Soil, Sand or Water
Preferred by millions of users for over 20 years. Simply dissolve and water your house plants, garden flowers, vegetables, shrubs and lawn. Clean! Odorless! Feeds instantly. If dealer can't supply, send $1 for 10-oz. can prepaid. Makes 6 gallons.
HYDROPONIC CHEMICAL CO., Copley 21, Ohio, U.S.A.

INDOOR BULBS

continued from page 250



CALLADIUM is primarily a foliage plant. It is easy to grow in either spring or fall, is often available from florists as a potted plant.

living room. The most important thing to remember about all bulb plants is that during some part of the growing year they must rest. They may or may not die all the way back to ground level; consequently they may or may not be obtainable as dry bulbs rather than growing pot plants. (Clivia for one, page 250, retains evergreen foliage the year round and is sure to be in a pot when you buy it.) Some bulbs make their own choice (or let you choose for them) between remaining in retarded foliage growth during their rest period or letting their leaves dry and wither away for several weeks before starting into growth again (the large flowered amaryllis is one of these). Others dry up entirely and respond with ill grace to being aroused from dormancy by too early resumption of watering, re-potting, or similar disturbance of their growth cycle (nerine and veltheimia, for two).

You can generalize about many of these bulbs by saying that they should be potted with their tops near the soil surface if not actually protruding, that they should be allowed to start root growth slowly without being hurried with too much light and water, that they should be put in pots only slightly larger than the bulbs themselves. But you must also consider some of their idiosyncrasies to enjoy them fully. You would note, for example, that neither clivia nor veltheimia need be removed from their original pots until, quite literally, they break the pots. But you would also note that clivia's flowers formed a handsome trumpet cluster lasting a fortnight or more while the dish-mop bloom of the veltheimia merited removal as soon as it opened. (It is the glossy, flaring, crinkled leaves that are the veltheimia's true glory.) Clivia plants last practically forever. Veltheimias make new bulbs beside the old and they multiply forever.

Continued

T.S.C.
THOMAS
STRAHAN
COMPANY
FINE WALLPAPERS
CHELSEA, MASSACHUSETTS
Showrooms at 515 Madison Ave., New York 22
Merchandise Mart, Room 620, Chicago 54, Ill.
SINCE 1886

Earn this high rate of dividend and get one of these valuable free gifts . . . from this modern 53 year old Association. Save by Mail . . . and we will handle all details for you.
Current Rate
%
Per Annum
MONEY IN BY THE 15th EARNS FROM THE 1st!
POLAROID CAMERA KIT
Free with $3,000 Account
G.E. CLOCK RADIO
Free with $1,000 Account
G.E. ALARM CLOCK
Free when opening account for $100 or more.
53 YEARS • 1908-1961
CITY SAVINGS ASSOCIATION
1666 W. Chicago Avenue • Chicago, Ill.
ASSETS OVER $22,000,000.00

Corns
SUPER-FAST RELIEF!
DOUBLE-QUICK REMOVAL
Dr. Scholl's Zino-pads not only speedily relieve corns—they also remove them one of the quickest ways known to medical science!
Dr Scholl's Zino-pads

7 DROPS TO A QUART OF WATER GROWS ALL PLANTS!
"Schultz-Instant" LIQUID PLANT FOOD
Starts and Feeds all plants. African Violets, Philodendron, et. Acquire satisfaction when you feed plants with every watering. Ends guesswork and overfeeding. Foam mates feed — remember when you last fed your plants. Mist pet bottle with Easy-to-Measure Drops. Available wherever plants are sold. Use it
Schultz-Instant LIQUID PLANT FOOD
SCHULTZ CO., 404 S. 4th St., St. Louis 2, Mo.

CAT CALENDAR
1962 desk size with easel. Twelve photos of lovable felines. Send 10c and bottom flaps of 2 bags of KITTY LITTER or 25c in coin. Track-proof cat box filler absorbs moisture, odors. Sold at pet counters. GET FREE FOLDER on cat needs.
LOWE'S, INC., Dept. 1147, Cassopolis, Mich.

You have a use for
KRYLON®
SPRAY PAINT
In Ready-to-Use Aerosol
IF YOU PRIZE IT...KRYLON-IZE IT!

continued

Freesias like to grow cool (near 50° at night). Since that may be too low a temperature for your living room to achieve comfortably, you may wish to grow freesias up to the bud stage in a bedroom window, bringing them into the warmer temperatures only for flowering. Freesias and lachenalias are a nuisance to carry through the dormant season. We suggest you discard them each spring and start anew each autumn.

Nerine's delicate grace is best enjoyed when a dozen papery bulbs are crowded in a 3-inch pot. They multiply like mice and need separation every year or two. Calladiums, which may be left dry in their pots to rest, may be brought into new growth almost any time of year. They may be grown through summer from a spring start or started in fall for late winter show. The big amaryllis may be plunged up to pot rim in the outdoor garden and kept in leaf, or it may be dried off in late summer, kept dry till late fall, then watered into winter vigor.

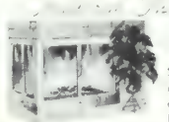
AMARYLLIS, the large-flowered hybrid that makes such a spectacular window-sill plant is available in new shades of pink and red, may even be gaily striped with white.

If the random foregoing leaves you still uncertain about house bulbs, your dealer or florist may be able to help you. A neighbor whose success with indoor bulbs you know about could also help. Best bet would probably be reference to a good book in your local library (Montague Free's *All About House Plants*, Rockwell and Grayson's *Complete Book of Bulbs*, Ruth Peters' *Bulb Magic in Your Window* are all good). As for dealers from whom many of the dormant bulbs can be bought, H&G will help you locate them.

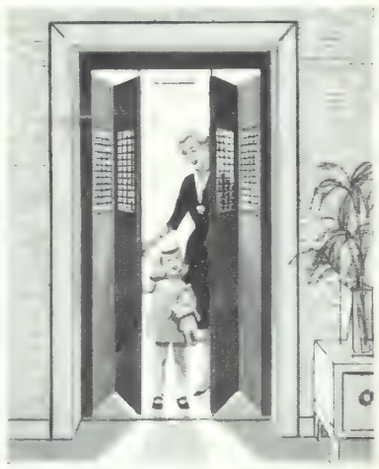
In the meantime, buy a potted clivia and simply put it in a sunny window. Or a veltheimia, which should be potted half out of the soil and watered as soon as green leaf shoots show. Chances are that both of them are new to you (they are to most gardeners). Then, later, you can turn your hand to the host of others, great and small, that make indoor gardening such a happy adventure.

IMPROVES AND BEAUTIFIES ANY FIREPLACE!
Thermo-Rite FIREPLACE ENCLOSURE
▶ GLEAMING SOLID BRASS FRAME!
▶ HEAT-TEMPERED GLASS DOORS!

COMFORT Radiates gentle, even heat with no floor drafts!
BEAUTY Picture window view of fire. • Blends with any decor.
CONVENIENCE Twin doors open easily on piano hinges. • Control fire with sliding draft doors. • Burn wood, coal or gas.
SAFETY Protects against sparks, smoke, soot and dirt. • Guaranteed.



Send size of fireplace opening to Dept HG-111 and receive FREE Full-Color Fireplace Decorating Booklet
Thermo-Rite
MANUFACTURING CO. Akron 9, Ohio
Canadian Plant — St. Catharines, Ontario



RIDE UP AND DOWN STAIRS SAFELY
Young and old alike can enjoy the convenience of the Shepard Home-LIFT, a residence elevator with five different automatic safety devices. Operation is by simple pushbutton controls. The HomeLIFT saves energy, eliminates strain of climbing stairs, is a wonderful convenience for moving furniture, luggage, parcels. Install in a closet, stairwell or corner of room . . . takes little space. Economical to own . . . operates on house current for pennies a day.
MAIL FOR NEW CATALOG
DOVER CORPORATION, ELEVATOR DIVISION
5114 Brotherton Rd., Cincinnati 9, Ohio
Please send HomeLIFT Catalog to:
Name
Address

From the
MILL STREAM GROUP

WRITE TO DEPT. HG-10 FOR
NAME OF NEAREST DEALER

MAXWELL ROYAL CHAIR CO.
HICKORY, NORTH CAROLINA

AS ADVERTISED IN H&G HOUSE & GARDEN

values for your home

...where to find them...how to use them

Automotive

Cadillac 25

Bathrooms

Crane Co. 62
Hanson Scales 252

Building Materials & Equipment

California Redwood Assn. 23
Dover Home Elevators 233
Easy-Heat Sno-Melter 247
Formica 120
Inclinator Home Elevators 246
*Mississippi Glass Walls 243
*Thermo-Rite Fireplace Enclosures 233
Tile Council—Ceramic Tiles 50, 51

Decorative Accessories

Chelsea Clocks 239
*Howard Miller Clocks 238
Hummel Figurines 244
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Mirrors 122
Portland-Willamette Fireplace Screens 248
Sheffield Clocks 7
Viking Glass Co. 9
West Virginia Glass Co. 254

Decorative Fabrics

Celanese Fortrel Fibers 34-37
National Cotton Council 6
PPG Fiber Glass Fabrics 107
Schumacher Fabrics 239

Draperies & Drapery Hardware

*Newell Drapery Hardware 219
*Owens-Corning Fiberglas Draperies 13

Floors & Floor Coverings

Allied Chemical "Caprolan" 72, 154
American Cyanamid "Creslan" 110
*Armstrong Vinyl Floors ..... Inside back cover
Avisco Rayon Carpet Fibers 131
Callaway Carpets 60, 61
Chemstrand "Acrilan" Fibers 98
Chemstrand "Cumuloft" Nylon Fibers 83
*Congoleum-Nairn Vinyl Floors 86
*Kentile Vinyl Floors 95
Schumacher Carpets 239

Foods & Beverages

Bénédictine Liqueur 152
Bols Liqueurs 33
Canadian Club Whiskey 74
*Cointreau Cordials 29
Drambuie 49
Escoffier Sauces 227
Gilbey's Vodka 119
*Grand Marnier Liqueur 227
Grant's Scotch 12
Haig & Haig Scotch 50
Harvey's Sherries 220
La Victoria Food Products 227
*Meier's Wines 246
*Purity Cheese 227
*Roquefort Cheese Associates 229
Rose's Lime Juice 20
Vat 69 Scotch 134

Furniture

*Baker Furniture 256
Brandt Cabinet Works 244
*Dunbar Furniture 11
*Ficks-Reed Furniture 24
*Hekman Furniture 245
Heritage Furniture ..... 1, Inside front cover
Herrick Furniture 153
*Kling Furniture 96
Maxwell Royal Chair 254
Old Colony Furniture 236
*Pennsylvania House 48
Samsonite Folding Furniture 109
Simmons Furniture 27
Stakmore Folding Furniture 242
*Tell City Furniture 133
*Tomlinson Furniture 19
*Union-National Furniture 241
Weiman Furniture 232

Garden

Consolidated Chemicals 252
Farm-ette Power Equipment 252
Hydroponic Chemicals 252
John Scheepers 250
Rusticraft Fences 252
Van Hevelingen Holly Growers 252

Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning

Carrier Air Conditioning 9
*Honeywell Electronic Air Cleaner 4, 5

Household Aids

*Bell Telephone System 14, 15
Cascade Dishwasher Detergent 18
Culligan Soft Water Service 8
Dishwasher "all" Detergent 235
Hagerty Silverpolish 249
Pacific Silvercloth 52

In this guide to House & Garden's advertisers you will find the nation's leading manufacturers—the ones you are most likely to rely on for top quality products and services for your home.

An asterisk (*) next to the products or services listed below indicates an offer of booklets, catalogs or other information. Please refer to their ads and write to these manufacturers today!

Kitchens & Equipment

GA-Tappan Range 231
ory Electrical Appliances 51
Delta Faucets 219
amilton Beach Appliances 44, 45
itchenAid Dishwasher 233
-M Nesco Electrical Appliances 132
resto Electrical Appliances Back cover
Salton Hotrays 234
wing-A-Way Can Openers 248
Vaste King Universal Disposal 230
vest Bend Coffee Maker 249

Lighting & Lamps

radley Lamps 248
Stiffel Lamps 32

Linens & Bedding

annon Bedspreads 26
annon Towels 71
Chatham Blankets 81
one Towels 97
raig Bedspreads 255
lectro-Warmth Bed Warmer 249
lorgan-Jones Bedspreads 76, 77
lorgan-Jones Towels 151
Stotter Place Mats 108

Music, Radio & Television

onn Organ 167
Magnavox 28, 29
Motorola 73
Olympic Radio & Television 46
-M Corporation 245
Wurlitzer 39
Zenith 168

Paints, Finishes & Preservatives

Krylon Spray Paint 253

Services

Davey Tree Experts 251

Tableware—China, Glass & Silver

*Franconia China 241
*Fraser's Stainless Holloware 242
Gorham Sterling 21
International Sterling 43
Lunt Sterling 31
Pasco China 228
*Poole Silver 236
Reed & Barton Sterling 10-12
Richard-Ginori China 246
*Royal China 237
*Spode China 243
*Syracuse China 22
Towle Sterling 16, 17
Wallace Sterling 38

Travel & Hotels

House & Garden's Travelog 30, 31

Upholstery & Upholstery Fabrics

*Bolta "Vinelle" Vinyl Upholstery 85

Wall Coverings

Schumacher Wallpapers 239
Thomas Strahan Wallpapers 253

Miscellaneous

B. Shackman & Co. 52, 53
City Savings Association 253
Colonial Candle Co. 243
Dr. Scholl's Zino Pads 253
*Hercules Wall Vaults 252
*Lowe's, Inc. 253
Montag Writing Papers 40
Schultz Co. 253
*Slim-Master Exercise Appliances 247
Tie-Tie Gift Wrappings 121

Retail Stores & Mail Order Services

Acushnet Process Sales Co. 147
Charm & Treasure 69
Duncraft 90
F.A.O. Schwarz 238
Gotham Gifts 89
H. M. Allison Co. 123
Harry and David 56, 91
Here's How 93
Homespun House 141
House of Maps (Madison House) 79
Jamaica Silversmith 105
Jordan's Old Virginia Smokehouse 87
Madison House 65
Miles Kimball Co. 75
Mural Arts Center 125
Palley's 67
Pinnacle Orchards 82
Schrift, Ltd. 81
Sherle Wagner 77
Spear Engineering Co. 139
Spencer Gifts 57
Sunset House 63
Shopping Around 54-166

POTPOURRI quilted cotton, a bed in flower. Colorwise, 4 ways. Coverlet 29.50, double 39.50. Petticoat 20.00, double 22.50.

Craig

"BETTER THAN CUSTOM MADE"

COINS quilted Carina cotton bedspread, tailored corners. 23 colors. Single 59.50, double 69.50, continental 135.

CRAIG MFG. CO. 345 HUDSON, NEW YORK 14 WRITE FOR STORE NEAR YOU

BAKER

"For those who appreciate the Finest"

BAKER FURNITURE, INC., 15 MILLING ROAD, HOLLAND, MICHIGAN
NEW YORK • CHICAGO • PHILADELPHIA • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO • DALLAS
ATLANTA • CLEVELAND • MINNEAPOLIS • PITTSBURGH • GRAND RAPIDS
THE NEW PORTFOLIO OF 500 BAKER DESIGNS, $1.00

NOTES FOR NOVEMBER GARDENERS

continued from page 252

Recently developed machines that slice the turf by means of rotating knives will loosen any thatch if properly adjusted. Then the loosened debris may be picked up either by vacuum attachments on the cutters themselves or by some form of raking. Slicing devices may prove preferable to others mentioned since they add the positive benefits resulting from the cutting action—which is both hard on weeds and helpful to good turf grasses. Such machines are just now coming on the home market, and they are expensive to own for only occasional use. If rental is possible in your community, you might take one on for a weekend.

Third Weekend

Automation's price. The very people who claim they know nothing about machines, and prefer to know nothing about them, seem also to be the ones who put most reliance on machines. Imagine their surprise when a neglected lawn mower or power cultivator chooses not to run some fine spring. Well, it will so choose unless at least a minimum of autumnal care is given to vital parts. With internal combustion engines, the critical parts are the spark plugs, the carbureter filters and the cylinder walls. Gummed up or faulty plugs are quite likely not to fire after a winter's layoff. Cylinder walls on which water vapor has condensed and rusted during the winter will yield to early obsolescence. Clogged air filters prevent proper operation of the carbureter and may soon yield either a worn engine (due to a poor gas mixture) or no engine at all because of excessive cylinder wear that may bring on premature obsolescence. Two procedures are appropriate, even for operators who know nothing about machinery. One is to drain or run the gasoline out of the tank and carbureter, unscrew the spark plug, and squirt a few drops of ordinary oil into the cylinder through the spark plug hole—cranking the dead engine once or twice and replacing the plug. The other is to take your machine to a service man and have him do the job. (He may do the job no better than you could do it yourself, and he will have to collect a fee for his time.) One thing you should *not* attempt is to sharpen the blades of a mower's cutting reel. That is a job for a professional. It should be done at least once a season.

Fourth weekend

Cover-up. Every fall careful gardeners put wire collars around the small plants that rabbits seem to depend on for winter forage (azaleas, euonymus, for two). And every winter when the snow lies deep, the rabbits come in on top of the snow, reach over the wire collars and chomp on the plants. It seems impossible to make the collars high enough to outguess winter—or the rabbits. But let snow-country gardeners try this: Instead of collars, improvise wire tents. Shape chicken wire (3, 4, even 6 feet wide) first into a collar about the plant to be protected; then pinch the wire in at the top as though it were a paper bag. If necessary—or anyway, as a wise precaution—drive a single stout stake at an angle alongside the plant, its upper end extending over the center of the plant and clear of its tip. Around the stake at this point the wire may be easily drawn and wired. This procedure, cumbersome though it seems, will not only thwart rabbits seeking small plants, but may even frustrate a full-grown deer.

Urgent book note. We had a handful more of late season chores to toss your way when a new book arrived in the office: *The Complete Book of Lilies* (Doubleday, $5.95). This volume is welcome on two important counts. It is the first really substantial discussion of lilies and their care in 20 years or so. And it is far and away the most useful, readable, dependable and inclusive book on the subject that the amateur gardener has been offered in recent memory. The three authors—F. F. Rockwell, Esther Grayson, his wife, and Jan de Graaff, who is one of the ranking lily experts of the day—offer the happiest possible combination of fact, appreciation and enthusiasm that we have found in any garden book for a long time. The book is extensively and felicitously illustrated.

PRINTED BY THE CONDE NAST PRESS, GREENWICH, CONN. U. S. A.

DECEMBER

60 Cents

House & Garden

) new ways to make your home enchanting for Christmas

e-in-a-lifetime presents

our own V. I. P.'s

short cut

pping

RISTMAS COOK BOOK

ditional recipes from all over the world

you'll give with pride

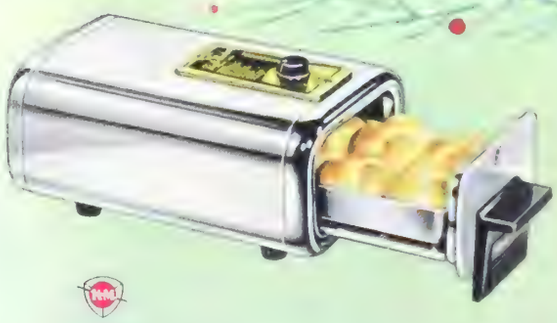
KNAPP MONARCH NESCO®

Multi-Speed Liquidizer

Automatic Wonder-worker! Exclusive K-M Speed Control *blends, purees, pulverizes, liquifies, shreds, chops* with unexcelled efficiency. *Ice crusher attachment available.* Suggested retail price $49.95.

Redi-Matic Can Opener-Knife Sharpener

The ultimate in speedy kitchen aids! Opens any shape can, shuts off automatically and holds lid — *in seconds!* Added attraction: Double groove Knife Sharpener on back with automatic push button control. Suggested retail price $24.95.



Redi-Baker Bakes perfect biscuits right at the table! In gleaming Chrome with automatic "Dial-A-Recipe" control for quick breads, frozen dinners, and party fare. Cooking and baking pan included. Suggested retail price $24.95. Redi-Oven, larger with Redi-Matic Timer, $34.95.

Redi-Dryer Hair Dryer

A treasure for any girl, six to sixty! Comfortable featherweight hood adjusts to any head size on this salon-type dryer. Push button temperature controls — Warm, Hot, Cool and Off settings. Suggested retail price $24.95.

NESCO

Gourmet Rotisserie-Oven The last word in automatic excellence! Push button controls for *baking, grilling, roasting, broiling, rotisserizing!* Automatic 4-hour timer. Quiet, motor-driven rotisserie spit. Suggested retail price $89.95.

NESCO

Deluxe Automatic ROAST-RYTE Cooks an entire meal or a festive turkey automatically! Set it, *forget* it! Automatic Timer and "Select-A-Recipe" temperature control. See-through window on lid. Safety-serve lift rack. 5-piece cook set and recipe book included. Suggested retail price $69.95.

These K-M, NESCO products shown at these and other fine stores everywhere.

Arlington	S. Kann & Sons
Atlanta	Davison's
Austin	Scarbrough & Sons
Baltimore	Hochschild, Kohn Hutzler's
Baton Rouge	D. H. Holmes Co. Ltd.
Beaumont	The White House
Boston	Jordan-Marsh Company
Brooklyn	Abraham & Straus
Buffalo	Wm. Hengerer Co.
Chicago	Carson, Pirie, Scott
Cincinnati	McAlpin Company
Cleveland	Higbee's
Corpus Christi	Lichtenstein's
Dallas	Titche's
Davenport	Petersen-Harned-Von Maur Inc.
Denver	Denver Dry Goods Co.
Des Moines	Davidson's
Detroit	Crowley-Milner
Dubuque	Roshek Brothers Co.
Fort Worth	Leonard's Dept. Store
Fresno	Rhodes
Harrisburg	Pomeroy's
Houston	Foley's
Indianapolis	L. S. Ayres
Kansas City	Jones Store Macy's
Lancaster	Watt & Shand
Levittown	Pomeroy's
Lincoln	Gold's
Long Island	Gertz, Long Island
Los Angeles	May Company
Miami	Burdine's
Milwaukee	Schuster's
Minneapolis	Donaldson's-Golden Rule
New Orleans	D. H. Holmes Co. Ltd.
Newark	Bamberger's of New Jersey
New York	Gimbel's
Oklahoma City	John A. Brown Company
Omaha	J. L. Brandeis
Paramus	Bamberger's
Paterson	Meyer Brothers
Philadelphia	Gimbel's
Pittsburgh	Gimbel's
Portland	Meier & Frank Co., Oregon
Richmond	Thalhimer's
Rochester	Sibley, Lindsay & Curr Co.
Sacramento	Hale's Appliance Stores
	Rhodes
St. Joseph	Townsend & Wall Co.
St. Louis	Famous-Barr Company
St. Paul	Emporium
Salt Lake City	The Z.C.M.I. Dept. Store
San Antonio	Joske's
	Wolff & Marx
San Francisco	Hale's Appliance Stores
San Jose	Hart's Dept. Store
Seattle	Rhodes of Seattle
Trenton	S. P. Dunham & Co.
Tulsa	Vandevers Brown-Dunkin Co.
Union City	A. Holthausen
Waco	The Goldstein-Migel Co.
Washington, D.C.	Hecht's
	Woodward & Lothrop
	S. Kann & Sons
Waterloo	Black's
Wichita	Innes

KNAPP-MONARCH • NESCO • ST. LOUIS 16, MO.

Featuring new Stereo FM Radio

Zenith Combinations bring you TV's finest picture, stereo's most beautiful sound—and now, Zenith p ered Stereo FM radio! Here is the ultimate performance of television, stereo and monaural recordings, A 'M and new Stereo FM radio—all in a single cabinet! *In television*, Zenith's Gold Video Guard tuner and h· ·afted Service Saver chassis bring you dependable performance and the finest TV picture—with the added c· nience of famous Space Command® remote control TV tuning. *In stereo*, Zenith's exclusive new "Stereo P sional" record changer brings you *pure* stereo sound. It's the world's finest home console changer precision d ed for stereo. *In radio*, Zenith now brings you the miracle of *stereophonic sound* over the air waves—with S *FM!* Pictured here, the Zenith Bainbridge, 3-way combination TV-Stereo-Radio console, with AM, FM a ereo FM Radio. Danish Modern styling in genuine walnut veneers and solids. Model H3388, $895*.

ZENITH

The quality goes in before the name goes on

ZENITH RADIO CORPORATION, CHICAGO 39, ILLINOIS. IN CANADA: ZENITH RADIO CORPORATION OF CANADA, LTD., TORONTO, ONTARIO. The Royalty of television, stereophonic high fidelity instruments, phonographs, radios and hearing aids. 43 years of leadership in radionics exclusively.

**Manufacturer's suggested retail price. Slightly higher in various Western and Southern areas. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.*

House & Garden

DECEMBER 1961

On the cover:

Borrowing the manner and spirit of the folk artist, H&G's Los Angeles editorial consultant Ellen Sheridan put together simple materials in imaginative new ways to create a stylized crèche. The bodies of the figures are paper containers. Their rich and varied trappings include a modern brass candleholder (topped with a spire from a tree ornament, it becomes the king's crown); a Swiss straw table mat (folded to form Mary's cape); a Peruvian knit cap (Joseph's robe); a pair of Japanese reed napkin rings (the shepherd's headdress). Brass tree ornaments from Germany make the lovely halos. The angel's raffia wings were once part of a bird-shaped basket from Italy, while the shy raffia animals and the pair of tiny baskets that form the cradle are Japanese. But the wreath is American, made from Van Keppel-Green's "Fun Flowers." For ways you can turn folk art into Christmas decorations radiant with life and color, turn to page 126. Shopping information, page 186.

Christmas
21 Christmas Bound: Books are still the best gifts
22 How to pamper and preserve your Christmas tree
24 Gifts you make yourself
126 How to make your house blossom for Christmas with folk-art decorations
139 Bright-on-a-Budget: H&G's ribbon fantasies that you can make yourself
140 Where to put your Christmas tree
144 Gifts that make dreams come true
146 Translucent color panels to make your rooms blaze with jewel-toned light
151 Lustrous gift boxes that you don't have to wrap
154 Festive ideas for Christmas fun

Building
26 You and your architect: How to plan the "House worth waiting for"

Gardening
170 Ivy: This peerless evergreen is the very embodiment of rich and enduring tradition
190 Gardener's Month: How to extend the pot plant range
191 Notes for December gardeners

Entertaining
132 Welcome your guests with music
174 Corkscrew: Unconventional Christmas punches
175 House & Garden's Christmas Cook Book *by James A. Beard*

Features
8 H&G's Newsletter
10 Connoisseur's corner: Smokers' sundries
28 Antiques Q & A *by Thomas H. Ormsbee*
125 The joy of doing (*Editorial*)
152 That's my idea of comfort! *by John Kord Lagemann*
168 Fountain Elms, a superbly restored mansion

Kitchens
188 A kitchen keyboard of utensils

Travel
27 Travelog
160 Going places, finding things in Haiti *by Denise Otis*

Reader's Service
46 Shopping Around with Ann McLaughlin
183 H&G's Gourmet's Guide
186 Shopping information
19[illegible] Your advertising index

VOL. 120 NO. 6

POSTMASTER: SEND FORM 3579 TO HOUSE & GARDEN, BOULDER, COLORADO.

HARRIET BURKET
Editor-in-chief
ALEXANDER LIBERMAN
Art Director
MARY ROCHE
Managing Editor
WILLIAM HOUSEMAN
Executive Editor

Executive Assistant to the Editor
ANNETT FRANCIS
Assistant Managing Editor
ROSALIE SMITH
Art
WOLFGANG FYLER, Editor
Architecture
WILL MEHLHORN, Editor
Building
SPALDING WAGGENER, Editor
Building Consultant
LEONARD G. HAEGER
Decorating
ARTHUR LEAMAN, Editor
EVELYN M. CLARK
LOUIS J. GARTNER
MARILYN SCHAFER
JANE THOMSON
Entertaining
DENISE OTIS, Editor
Gardening
RALPH BAILEY, Editor
Household Equipment
MARGARET WHITE, Editor
Kitchen Planning and Color
ELIZABETH BURRIS-MEYER, Consultant
Food and Beverages: Consultants
JAMES A. BEARD
JOSÉ WILSON, Cook Books
Staff Writers
NINA MERMEY KLIPPEL
ANNE STAGG
Associate Editor, Los Angeles
MARIE-LOUISE ESCHER
Editorial Consultant, Los Angeles
ELLEN SHERIDAN
Contributing Editors
JOAN GARDNER
VIRGINIA HAMILL
DOROTHEA WALKER
MARGARET WILLAUMEZ
Editorial Assistants
RUTH CRANSTON
LEE DAVIS
Production
JEROME DENNER, Manager
LOIS ELLEN SMIT
JEANNE WHITBECK
Merchandising
MARY C. BURKE, Editor
ANNE COMERFORD
MOLLY LOCKWOOD HOUGH
AUDREY NICHOLS
CAROLINE RUTHERFORD
Shopping Around
ANN McLAUGHLIN, Editor

Business Manager
POUL HORNSLETH
Advertising Director
JOHN A. CAMPH
Eastern Advertising Manager
EUGENE A. BAY
Promotion Director
BURT ZELNER

NEW ENGLAND OFFICE
Statler Building, Boston 16, Mass.
Manager: Roger R. Valkenburgh
CHICAGO OFFICE
65 E. South Water St., Chicago 1, Ill.
Manager: J. P. Embich
CLEVELAND OFFICE
Bulkley Building, Cleveland 15, Ohio
Manager: R. J. Biesmeyer
PACIFIC COAST OFFICE
3921 Wilshire Boulevard,
Los Angeles 5, Calif.
Manager: John C. Dewar
FLORIDA REPRESENTATIVE
The Dawson Company
Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Miami
BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN
Vogue House, Hanover Square, London, W.1.
Editor: Robert Harling
Managing Director: Reginald A. F. Williams
FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN (Maison & Jardin)
4 Place du Palais Bourbon, Paris 7
Editor: Thomas Kernan
General Manager: Henry Bertrand

HOUSE & GARDEN IS PUBLISHED BY
THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC.
Editorial and Advertising Offices:
420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
I. S. V.-Patcévitch, President
Benjamin Bogin, Vice President
Perry L. Ruston, Vice President
Wells Drorbaugh, Vice President
Alfred W. Cook, Treasurer
Mary E. Campbell, Secretary
Wm. S. Cox, Business Manager
Frank F. Soule, General Sales Counsel

COPYRIGHT © 1961 BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
TITLE HOUSE & GARDEN REGISTERED IN U. S. PATENT OFFICE. HOUSE & GARDEN IS PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. (ALSO PUBLISHERS OF VOGUE, INCORPORATING, UNTIL 1959, GLAMOUR INCORPORATING, UNTIL 1956, THE BRIDE'S MAGAZINE, BRITISH VOGUE, BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN, FRENCH VOGUE, FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN, MAISON & JARDIN.) EDITORIAL AND ADVERTISING OFFICES, 420 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y. EXECUTIVE AND PUBLISHING OFFICES, GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT AND AT GOODHUE MAILING OFFICES, LANCASTER, PA. SECOND CLASS POSTAGE PAID AT GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT AND AT ADDITIONAL MAILING OFFICES. ISSUE DATED THE 1ST OF MARCH, JUNE, SEPTEMBER AND DECEMBER. 1879. SUBSCRIPTIONS: $6.00 A YEAR, $10.00 FOR TWO YEARS, $12.00 FOR THREE YEARS, IN U.S.A. AND POSSESSIONS. IN CANADA $7.00 A YEAR, $12.00 FOR TWO YEARS, $16.00 FOR THREE YEARS. ELSEWHERE $8.00 PER YEAR. PAYABLE IN ADVANCE. SINGLE COPIES 60¢. SIX WEEKS' NOTICE IS REQUIRED FOR CHANGE OF ADDRESS. IN ORDERING CHANGE WRITE HOUSE & GARDEN, BOULDER, COLORADO. GIVE NEW ADDRESS AND OLD ADDRESS AS PRINTED ON WRAPPER OF LAST COPY.

The light Scotch that's becoming the heavy favorite ...with both sides of the house

It's "HIS and HER Time" all over America...when both settle down around HOUSE OF LORDS and agree it's the best decision of the day. Wonderful scotch. Try it at your house!

HOUSE OF LORDS

the 'HIS and HER' scotch

BLENDED SCOTCH WHISKY • 86 PROOF • IMPORTED SOLELY BY GLENMORE DISTILLERIES COMPANY, LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY © 1960

Have a very merry Cory Christmas

Your good taste and thoughtfulness are recalled daily... day after day after day after day after day after day

PRECIOUS GIFT FOR PRECIOUS PEOPLE

Cory's fabulous Crown Jewel Automatic Percolator perks 4 to 9 cups of superb coffee and keeps it hot. A regal tribute for the favorite hostess on your list. Fastidiously designed in stainless steel with elegant 24K gold plated base. **50.00** . . and worth every penny.

for better living. . .for better giving

CORY®

CORY CORPORATION 3200 W. Peterson, Chicago 45, Ill.
CORY CORP. (Canada) Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

SHARP GIFT FROM A SHARP GAL. New Cory Knife and Scissors Sharpener works swiftly and safely, sharpens knives, shears and shish kabob spears. Can't harm precious edges because it stops automatically when you press too hard. 16.95

WHEN CAROLERS CALL . . . welcome them all with fresh coffee perked in the big, big Cory Buffet Queen. Automatically perks from 10 to 40 cups, the only big capacity perc with Flavor Selector and Ready Light. In sparkling chrome and black. 39.95

SHE CAN LIFT HER LITTLE FINGER and open cans swiftly, safely, automatically. Locks can in place, opens it...magnet holds lid. New Cory Compact Electric Can Opener stands on table or mounts on wall. 24.95

JUBILEE ALL YEAR LONG . . . gift them with this beautiful Cory 4 to 18 cup Electric "Perc." Ideal for family use . . . parties, too. Perks full-bodied coffee . . . keeps it hot all automatically. Chrome decanter crowned by super-tuf pouring lip. Has Flavor-Selector and Ready-light, too. 29.95

Try "Grandeur" on your table tonight!

—the dotted line is where you start! No scissors? Then go to your favorite store to get the full beauty of Grandeur's sterling qualities: satisfying weight, satin-cool touch, a deep, rich luster. And while you're there, exercise your womanly right to dawdle over all the beautiful Heirloom* patterns — ask for the new perforated picture portfolio of Heirloom Sterling by Oneida Silversmiths

DEAL UNLIMITED: A 4-PC. PLACE SETTING OF GRANDEUR COSTS JUST $26.50 (FTI) *TRADEMARK OF ONEIDA LTD., ONEIDA N.Y.

WiN this 20th Century music room

designed by Marion Heuer...
furniture by Harvey Probber... superb hi-fi/stereo with source of sound by Shure... piano by Baldwin... carpeting by V'Soske

. . . fabrics by Boris Kroll, hi-fi/stereo amplifiers and preamplifier by Marantz, automatic turntable by Garrard, turntable by Thorens, speaker systems by Acoustic Research, FM/AM Multiplex tuner by Sherwood, tape player by Ampex, Stereo Dynetic Phono Cartridge and Tone Arm by Shure, PLUS $5,000 cash to add a new room to your home or remodel an existing room from original plans by internationally renowned interior designer Marion Heuer, A.I.D.

A veritable plethora of prizes!

All this to introduce you to the breathtaking sound (and elegant appearance) inherent to modern component stereo in general, and the new Shure M33 and M77 Stereo Dynetic Phono Cartridges in particular.

No purchase is required; you simply listen to a Shure cartridge demonstration at your hi-fi dealer's showroom and describe your reaction to its singular sound re-creation qualities (in 25 words or less). If your statement wins (we don't expect an overabundance of entries, so your chances are rather good), you can begin building your music room. Should the winner have purchased a Shure cartridge as a result of the demonstration (a consummation devoutly to be wished), a magnificent $1,000 RCA Victor stereo record library will also be supplied, as are all other awards, by Shure Brothers, Inc., 222 Hartrey Avenue, Evanston, Illinois.

Details and entry blanks at Hi-Fi dealers only.
Contest ends February 28th, 1962.

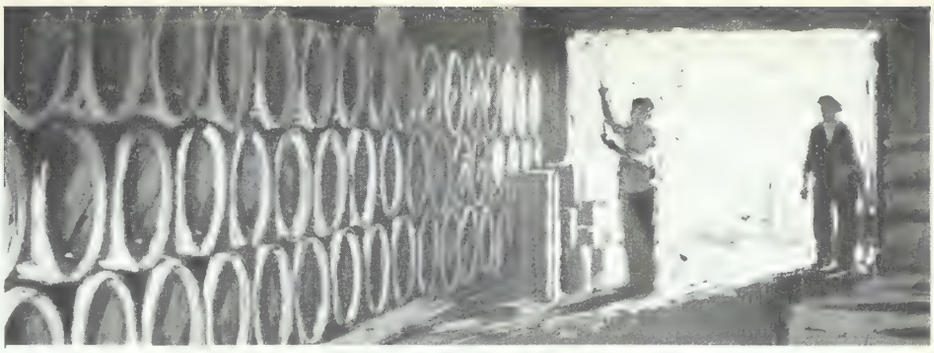
announcing the new
SHURE Stereo Dynetic®

M33 and M77 SERIES HIGH FIDELITY PHONOGRAPH CARTRIDGES

Outstanding achievement in superior sound re-creation. Ultra-light tracking pressure; rugged, high-compliance, easy-to-replace stylus; highest fidelity response; specially shielded against hum. M33 for 1-3 gm. tracking, $36.50; M77 for 3-5 gm. tracking, $27.50.

BY APPOINTMENT TO HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II
WINE MERCHANTS JOHN HARVEY & SONS LTD
BRISTOL ENGLAND FOUNDED 1796

The thing that makes *Spain's* Sherries different is the Spanish *solera*. In dim, cool, *bodegas* lie sleeping rows of triple-tiered, ancient casks. From the lowest cask is drawn, each year, a portion of the oldest blended wine. It is replaced, little by little, from the cask above. And this, in turn, is gradually replenished from the topmost cask, renewed each year by successive grape-harvests.



Let Bristol's famous wine merchants select your Sherries

Sherry has been purveyed to the British market since 1796 by John Harvey & Sons, of the English seaport city of Bristol.

The same connoisseur service is now also performed for Americans.

Choice Sherry wines are blended to give you Harvey's Bristol Cream®, tasting exactly as it did in Queen Victoria's reign. Or Harvey's Bristol Dry®. Or Harvey's Cocktail Sherry.

Try basing your selection of Sherries on the Harvey's labels. The great families of Britain trust Harvey's judgment; and *you* can.

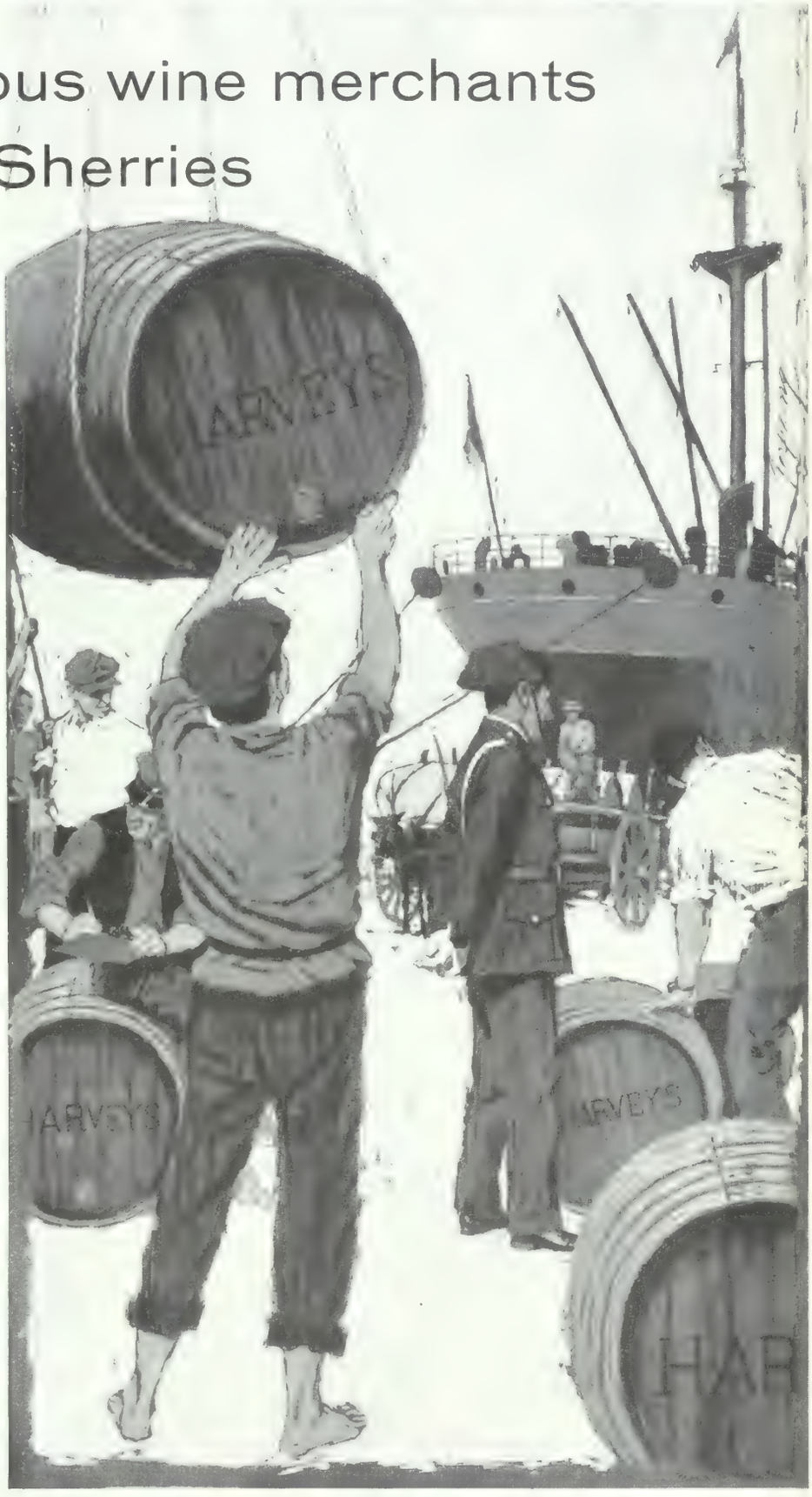
BRISTOL CREAM®.
Spain sends you no *oloroso* more magnificent. Harvey's celebrated and unique blend from our oldest aging-casks. Golden, sweet, intended to accompany the dessert course at dinner. At its best slightly chilled.

HARVEY'S COCKTAIL SHERRY.
This is an authentic Spanish *amontillado* or "medium" Sherry, its aristocratic charm bred by long years in the *solera*. Open a bottle when entertaining guests and serve cold or poured over ice cubes.

None of Harvey's bottles requires a corkscrew! © 1961

HARVEY'S of BRISTOL

Heublein Inc., Hartford, Connecticut.
Sole importers for the U.S.A.



U-N-M-I-S-T-A-K-A-B-L-Y Arabesque®

. . . a tribute to your taste

Each Arabesque "Original" is fashioned of deep dimension ArabesqueWood, the perfect parallel of the finest natural woods.

Harlequin plaques with white and gold touches, choice of turquoise or orange accents on rich walnut background. Each plaque is 10" wide x 22¼" high. $15.00 a pair.
8-day Mardi-Gras clock. Choice of turquoise or orange on rich walnut background. 10½" wide x 28½" high. $20.00.

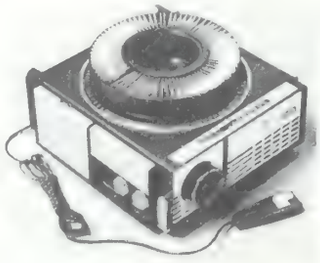
BURWOOD PRODUCTS COMPANY
Traverse City, Michigan

Available through interior decorators and at better department, furniture, and giftware stores. Or, write for name of nearest store.

H&G's Newsletter

What's in store for your home: new products, ideas and trends

• The world is rapidly becoming transistor-powered. Soon to appear: a pocket-sized radio-phonograph combination that will play 33⅓ and 45 RPM records. Brand new now: a minute clock-radio, complete with alarm, that's tiny enough to slip in your pocket or purse. You can also get shavers, TV's, walkie-talkies, a carving knife with a vibrating blade, a pencil sharpener—all with durable transistors—as well as an educational make-it-yourself intercom. There is even a new hospital-tested baby soother that hums tiny babies to sleep.



• A new slide projector, aptly called Carousel, makes showing color transparencies as easy as putting a record on the phonograph. Circular holder carries eighty slides, and you can put the whole show on continuous automatic control. Or, you can operate the holder manually with a remote switch for forward or reverse action to select only certain slides. Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester 4, N. Y.

• Food-and-drink news worth noting: ten dry-mix sauces by French's—among them brown gravy, cheese sauce and curry sauce that require only milk or water; a packaged Dromedary Scone Mix by the National Biscuit Company that makes—besides scones—rolls, special canapés, desserts; a beer by Trommers with only 100 calories per 12-oz. can.

The favorite old game of ticktacktoe has become three-dimensional in a game called Checkline, played with little disks on four clear plastic shelves, 8 inches square. You can move in three directions—horizontally, vertically or diagonally. Two to four people can play. Checkline Co., 14829 Aetna St., Van Nuys, Calif.

• Honest-to-goodness machine-washable pure wool blankets have blossomed forth in a wide range of high-fashion colors, including burnt orange, hot pink, emerald green. A special Dylanize treatment makes them shrink-resistant and also machine-dryable. Available in three sizes. Pearce Woolen Mills, Woolrich, Pa. For more exciting color forecasts in sheets and blankets, see the January issue of H&G.

• The Decorative Arts Center in New York City will be the location of an outstanding exhibit sponsored by Art in America magazine, from December 7 through December 22. Paintings, drawings and sculpture selected from 100 galleries will be displayed in home settings, which makes it easy for a would-be buyer to visualize art in his own home. Everything in the exhibit will be for sale, and the Lighthouse for the Blind will share the benefit. One example, left, "Horse and Rider" by Marino Marini, from Pierre Matisse Gallery, New York.

For further information about any product, write to the manufacturer.

EVERYONE IN THE FAMILY ASKED FOR IT

. . . a Wurlitzer Organ to play on Christmas Day!

The fun of a Wurlitzer "Merry Music Christmas" lasts a lifetime . . . there's nothing like the thrill of music you play yourself. Every Wurlitzer Organ is so easy to play you'll be making wonderful music in minutes, even if you've never played before. Majestic tone, unmatched versatility and variety of instrumental effects are all yours when you own a Wurlitzer Organ. More than half a century of producing fine organs is built into the Wurlitzer Organ of today . . . from the chord organ to the magnificent concert model . . . over 50 styles and finishes, decorator designed to lend beauty as well as musical enchantment to your home. There's one just right for you.

So select the organ that's most musically satisfying, that suits your taste in style and finish, that fits your family budget . . . it will be a Wurlitzer. See your dealer soon.

Spinette Organ

Chord Organ

2-in-1 Organ

Model 4460 Organ

WURLITZER, Box HG-1261, DeKalb, Illinois

Please send me the 1962 catalog of famous-tone Wurlitzer Organs.

NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

WURLITZER

DEKALB, ILLINOIS

World's Largest Builder of Pianos and Organs

WALNUT

. . . in the best of yesterday
for the best of today

Dramatize your décor with the touch of Walnut that sets you apart. Ageless elegance that enhances every piece . . . modern finishes . . . rich tones to blend with every period. *Real* walnut, a century to grow . . . an infinity to enjoy.

Courtesy of The Metropolitan Museum of Art,
Gift of Mrs. Russell Sage, 1909
18th Century American Walnut Highboy

AMERICAN WALNUT
MANUFACTURERS' ASS'N

. . . dedicated to the conservation and proper use of Walnut, our American heritage for finest furniture and cabinetry

Connoisseur's corner

SMOKERS' SUNDRIES MAKE WELCOME GIFTS

Smoker or nonsmoker, everyone with a living room likes good-looking ash trays and cigarette boxes

MCKEE

Graceful cup and saucer of white china with tiny painted gold trim, to use as a cigarette urn and ash tray. $4.99. Macy's Corner Shop. The engaging liqueur set, $25, from Alfred Dunhill.

Fluted silver cigarette box, lidded in black, to team elegantly with a black Wedgwood ash tray and bowl. The box, by Lunt, $50. J. E. Caldwell. Ash tray, $4.50 a pair; bowl, $7.95; Black, Starr & Gorham.

Creamy china lighter and cigarette urn in the shape of brandy snifters, to look handsome on a formal dinner table or on the patio. Made of Lenox china, edged in 24k gold. The set is $19.95, from Altman's.

Continued on page 12

HINT

DORMEYER DELUXE MIXER
Hand-iest of mixers! Whips through all recipes in three different speeds. Just push a button: queen-size beaters pop out for easy cleaning. In white, pink, yellow, turquoise and chrome.

HINT

DORMEYER COFFEE-WELL
Take a peek! The Bru-Vue handle tells you exactly how much coffee is inside. Brews up to ten cups automatically, any strength—and keeps it hot for hours without re-perking.

HINT

DORMEYER EDGE-WELL—
Sharp! Really two sharpeners: one for knives (even hollow-ground and scalloped!); one for scissors. Automatically hones blades at perfect angle. Choose white, pink, yellow or turquoise.

HINT

DORMEYER PINK WHISPER
The hair dryer so quiet, you can hear yourself think—phone, watch TV, or just relax. Cool, warm, and hot air settings. Components tuck tidily into unique self-storing "Porta-Pak."

clip a gift hint

drop it where it'll do the most good

DORMEYER

Division of Webcor Inc., Chicago, Illinois. Dormeyer appliances, power and garden tools, Webcor tape recorders, fonografs and radios.

WHY IS GRANT'S® SCOTCH SO POPULAR?

Just this, every drop
in Grant's bottle is
8 years old,
whereas Scotch that
does not carry an age
on the label need not be
more than 4 years old.
For mellowness,
it's the age that counts.

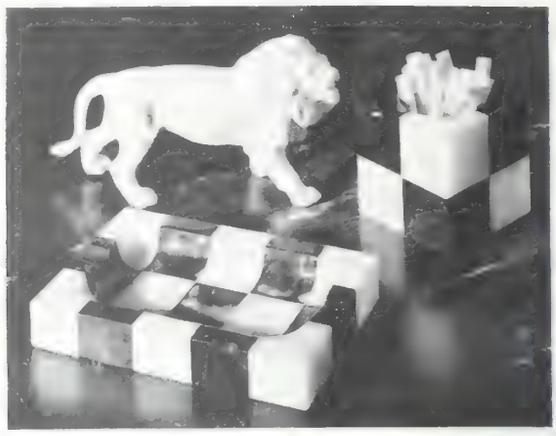
Grant's Scotch is sold
all over the world—
the finest whisky
Scotland produces.

Grant's 8

8 YEARS OLD • 86 PROOF • U S IMPORTERS AUSTIN, NICHOLS & CO., INC. N.Y.-N.Y.

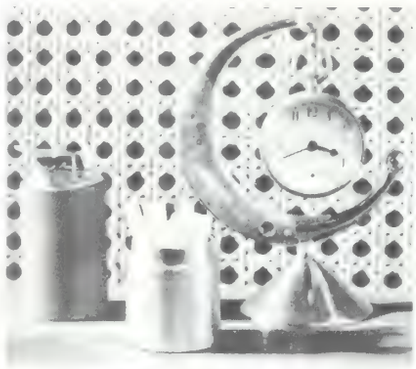
SMOKERS' SUNDRIES

continued from page 10



Man-sized ash tray and cigarette urn of alabaster in bold checkerboard squares. Italian-made ash tray, $6.95; urn, $4.95. Bavarian china lion, $4.95. All from Bloomingdale's.

Fluted French crystal graced with gilt bronze, formed into a miniature bucket and shovel. Urn, $27.50; ash tray, $25. Both from Saks Fifth Avenue.



Rugged buffalo-hide lighter, stacked on gold-colored metal base that pulls off to become a cigarette urn. Butane lighter, Ronson's "Varaflame Tandem," has adjustable flame, needs fueling just once a year. $22.50 at Macy's. (The modern-looking clock is an antique.)

Crystal for the VIP's on your list: asymmetric ash tray, jar with horse-head finial—to give separately or, magnificently, together. Ash tray, $22.50; jar, $50. Steuben.

THE QUINTESSENCE OF QUALITY IN SHEETS AND TOWELS FOR 116 YEARS... Wamsutta®

© WAMSUTTA MILLS, NEW YORK 18, N.Y.

PRESENTING THE NEW

Pennwood Collection

BY CONSIDER H. WILLETT

Prepare to open your heart when you open these pages!

SEE THE NEW

Pennwood Collection

NOW ON DISPLAY AT THESE WILLETT DEALERS

Aberdeen, South Dakota
Malchow Co.
Adamsburg, Pennsylvania
R. B. Davis Furniture
Albany, New York
John B. Hauf, Inc.
Alton, Illinois
C. J. Jacoby & Sons
Amory, Mississippi
McCutcheon-Banks Furniture Co.
Appleton, Wisconsin
Brettschneider Furniture Co.
Arlington, Virginia
King James Furniture Company
Arlington Heights, Illinois
Arlington Furniture Mart
Athens, Ohio
Jaynes Furniture Company
Aurora, Illinois
Simons Rug and Furniture Co.

Baltimore, Maryland
Stewart and Company
Bath, New York
McCann's Furniture Barn
Baton Rouge, Louisiana
Kornmeyer's
Bay City, Michigan
Prime Brothers
Beaumont, Texas
Dowell's Early American Shoppe
Bel Air, Maryland
Minderlein Furniture Company
Belleville, Illinois
Mueller Furniture Company
Beloit, Wisconsin
Brusberg's Furniture Store
Bend, Oregon
Healy's Bend Furniture Company
Benton Harbor, Michigan
Pascal's Furniture
Bethlehem, Pennsylvania
Roland & Roland
Birmingham, Alabama
Bromberg and Company
Boise, Idaho
Hendren's
Bound Brook, New Jersey
The Pine House
Bowling Green, Kentucky
Southern Kentucky Furniture Co.
Brighton, Massachusetts
Carey Furniture Co.
Buffalo, New York
Newtrend Furniture
Burlington, Iowa
Buettner Furniture and Carpet Co.
Butte, Montana
Christie Furniture

Camden, Ohio
Vernon Caskey Furniture Co.
Camp Hill, Pennsylvania
Anthony's Furniture
Campbellsville, Kentucky
Penn & Ratcliffe
Cape Girardeau, Missouri
Walther's Furniture Company
Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Smulekoff's
Chattanooga, Tennessee
Miller Brothers Company
Cheyenne, Wyoming
Grier Furniture Company
Chicago, Illinois
John A. Colby and Sons
Chicago Heights, Illinois
Harry Friedlander Furniture Store
Cincinnati, Ohio
Charles F. Brill Furniture Co.
J. Schloemer Furniture Company
Silverton Furniture Company
Clarksville, Tennessee
Lawing-Johnson Company
Cleveland, Ohio
London Furniture and Carpet Co.
Cleveland, Tennessee
Otto Stamper Company
Cocoa, Florida
Wells Wayside Furniture
Columbus, Indiana
Banner-Whitehill Corp.
Columbus, Ohio
Antonville Electric
The Furniture House
Corbin, Kentucky
Gilbert's
Covington, Kentucky
Ullman Furniture Company

Cumberland, Maryland
Hafer House
Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio
Heller House Furnishings, Inc.

Danville, Illinois
Penry Furniture Co.
Davenport, Iowa
M. L. Parker Company
Dayton, Ohio
R. F. Norris Furniture Co.
Decatur, Alabama
Shumake Furniture Company
Deerfield, Illinois
John R. Whalen Furniture
Duluth, Minnesota
Duluth Arrowhead Furniture
Dundalk, Maryland
Dundalk Furniture Company
Dunedin, Florida
Gibson Furniture
Dyersburg, Tennessee
Dement Furniture Company

Eau Gallie, Florida
Noll's Furniture and Bedding Co.
Eldorado, Illinois
Baker Furniture Company
Elgin, Illinois
Friedrichs Furniture Store
Elizabethtown, Kentucky
Hardin Furniture Company
Erie, Pennsylvania
Hampton House Furniture
Eugene, Oregon
Rubenstein's
Evanston, Illinois
Alan-Robertson Co.
John A. Colby & Sons
Everett, Washington
Erickson Bros. Furniture Co.

Fall River, Massachusetts
Ye Olde Colonial Village
Falls Church, Virginia
Hutchison's Furniture
Fargo, North Dakota
Coleman's
Fort Thomas, Kentucky
Best Furniture and Appliance Co.
Frankfort, Kentucky
Marcus Furniture Company

Galesburg, Illinois
Doyle-Gordan, Inc.
Galion, Ohio
Logan's Furniture Store
Gallatin, Tennessee
Suddarth Furniture Company
Garden City, New York
W. & J. Sloane, Inc.
Gary, Indiana
James J. Burke Furniture Co.
Glasgow, Kentucky
F. P. Williams Company
Greeley, Colorado
Rucker's Furniture
Green Bay, Wisconsin
Schauer and Schumacher
Greenville, Mississippi
Tatum Furniture Company
Grosse Point, Michigan
Belmont Furniture
Gulfport, Mississippi
J. C. Clower Furniture Company

Haddonfield, New Jersey
Jack Bateman Furniture
Hamilton, Ohio
Krebs
Hammond, Indiana
Karline House
Harrodsburg, Kentucky
Lay and Lawson
Hartford, Connecticut
G. Fox & Co.
Helena, Montana
Grand Street Furniture
Henderson, Kentucky
Alles Brothers
High Point, North Carolina
Annex Furniture Galleries
Hodgenville, Kentucky
Burton-Ferrill Furniture Company
Homewood, Illinois
Bimrose Colonial House
Hopkinsville, Kentucky
Hudson Furniture Co.

Houston, Texas
Beard Colonial Shop
Hudson, Wisconsin
Erickson's, Inc.
Hummelstown, Pennsylvania
Bowser's Furniture Store
Huntsville, Alabama
Bragg Furniture Company

Idaho Falls, Idaho
Morley-Chapin
Indianapolis, Indiana
Banner-Whitehill Corp.

Jackson, Mississippi
Mississippi Wholesale Furniture Company
Jacksonville, Florida
San Jose Wayside Furniture
Jacksonville, Illinois
Gustine's Furniture Company
Jefferson, Ohio
Hamilton Furniture and Appliance Company
Jerome, Idaho
L'Herrisson's
Johnson City, New York
House of Maple
Johnson City, Tennessee
Carpetland
Joliet, Illinois
Fitzgerald Furniture Company

Kalamazoo, Michigan
Stewart-Clarke Furniture Co.
Kalispell, Montana
Kelly Furniture
Kane, Pennsylvania
Bentz Furniture Store
Kankakee, Illinois
Home Appliance and Heating
Kansas City, Missouri
Pilgrim House
Kenosha, Wisconsin
Bode Bros. Co.
Kingston, New York
Wiedy Furniture Company
Klamath Falls, Oregon
Bush Furniture
Knoxville, Tennessee
Pease Furniture and Appliance Co.

La Grange, Illinois
John A. Colby & Sons
Lancaster, Ohio
Stewart Brothers and Alban
Lawrence, Kansas
Brewer Furniture Mart
Leland, Mississippi
Fred W. Abide Furniture Company
Lena, Illinois
Leamon's Furniture Company
Lewiston, Idaho
Berger-Mace
Lexington, Kentucky
Hudson Furniture Co.
Lima, Ohio
Gregg's, Inc.
Litchfield, Illinois
Austin and Shrader, Inc.
Logan, West Virginia
Rader's Red Barn
Lorain, Ohio
Reidy-Scanlan Company
Louisville, Kentucky
The Stewart Dry Goods Company

Madison, Wisconsin
Casey & O'Brien
Madisonville, Kentucky
Utley Furniture Company
Manhasset, New York
B. Altman & Co.
W. & J. Sloane, Inc.
Mayfield, Kentucky
Rhodes-Burford Company
Maysville, Kentucky
C. L. Mains & Son
Memphis, Tennessee
Howard Graham Company
Middletown, Ohio
Rathman-Troup Furniture Co.
Midland, Michigan
Sawkins Furniture
Milford, Connecticut
W. & J. Sloane, Inc.
Millburn, New Jersey
W. & J. Sloane, Inc.
Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Gimbel Bros., Inc
Schell Furniture Company
Missoula, Montana
Missoula Mercantile Company
Monroe, Louisiana
Dixie Bedding and Furniture Co.
Monroeville, Ohio
Howard L. Leis
Montreal, Canada
T. Eaton Co.
Morristown, New Jersey
Morchower Furniture Co.
Morton Grove, Illinois
Gantners'
Mount Clemens, Michigan
Dopp and Schwark Furniture
Muncie, Indiana
Banner-Whitehill Corp.
Muscatine, Iowa
S. G. and P. Stein Furniture Co.
Muskegon, Michigan
Pine Street Furniture
Myerstown, Pennsylvania
Bahney's Furniture Store

Nashville, Tennessee
Wayside Furniture Shop
New Brighton, Pennsylvavnia
J. W. Stitt Company
New Brunswick, New Jersey
Wenzel's
New Haven, Connecticut
Komisar's
New York, New York
B. Altman & Co.
W. & J. Sloane, Inc.
North Baltimore, Ohio
L. L. Trout Furniture Co.

Old Hickory, Tennessee
Irwin Furniture Company

Paducah, Kentucky
Rhodes-Burford Company
Paramus, New Jersey
The Four Poster
Peoria, Illinois
Eppel Furniture Company
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
S. John Page
Piqua, Ohio
Buecker's Interiors
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
Joseph Horne Company
Pocatello, Idaho
Stratford Furniture
Pompano Beach, Florida
Town and Country Furniture
Pontiac, Michigan
Stewart-Glenn Company
Port Washington, New York
Gordon Schlaefer
Portland, Oregon
Frank Kale's
Poughkeepsie, New York
Fleishman's Wayside Furniture
Prairie City, Iowa
Travis Walters Furniture
Prairie Village, Kansas
Pilgrim House
Providence, Rhode Island
Canal Furniture Showrooms

Quincy, Illinois
Roy Bennett, Ltd.

Racine, Wisconsin
Junction Furniture Company
Raeford, North Carolina
Niven Appliance and Furniture Co.
Reading, Pennsylvania
Menet's Select Furniture
Ridgewood, New Jersey
W. & J. Sloane, Inc.
Rochester, New York
J. F. Bayles Furniture
Rockford, Illinois
House and Garden Shop
Rome, Georgia
Wyatt's Furniture
Rupert, Idaho
Home Furniture

St. Louis, Missouri
Wick Furniture Company
St. Mary's, Pennsylvania
Bentz Furniture, Inc.
St. Paul, Minnesota
Nelson's Quaint Furnishings
Salem, Oregon
Hamilton Furniture Company
Savannah, Georgia
Klug's Furniture
Seattle, Washington
Foy's Studio
Selinsgrove, Pennsylvania
John Aldens Furniture
Shawnee, Oklahoma
Brown Furniture Company
Shelbyville, Kentucky
Paul Ratcliffe Furniture Company
Shepherdsville, Kentucky
Henderson and Hardy Company
Shreveport, Louisiana
Trickett's
Sioux Center, Iowa
Vander Ploeg's Furniture
Sistersville, West Virginia
Starcher Furniture Company
Somerset, Kentucky
W. D. Gover
Somerset, Pennsylvania
Woodrow's Home Furnishings
Spokane, Washington
Bell Furniture
Springfield, Illinois
Dirksen's
Springfield, Ohio
Athertons', Inc.
Stamford, Connecticut
W. & J. Sloane, Inc.
Stanley, Wisconsin
Plombon Furniture Store
Starkville, Mississippi
Thompson Furniture Company
Sterling, Ohio
Maibach's
Strafford-Wayne, Pennsylvania
Phillip H. Hancock
Stuart, Virginia
Stuart Furniture Company
Summit, New Jersey
Zeigner's Furniture
Syracuse, New York
Dey Bros. and Company

Tacoma, Washington
A. T. Norman
Talladega, Alabama
Conner's
Taylorsville, Kentucky
J. A. Bennett, Inc.
Terre Haute, Indiana
The Furniture Fair Company
Toledo, Ohio
Johnson Brothers
Toronto, Canada
T. Eaton Co.
Towson, Maryland
Stewart and Company
Trenton, New Jersey
Park Lane Furniture Co.
Twin Falls, Idaho
Hoosier Furniture

Urbana, Illinois
Carter's Town and Country

Vancouver, Canada
T. Eaton Co.
Vero Beach, Florida
Page's Fine Furniture
Vincennes, Indiana
Schultheis and Sons
Virden, Illinois
Hendricks Home Furnishings

Warren, Michigan
Kriss Furniture Company
Waukesha, Wisconsin
J. K. Randle & Son
Wayne, Michigan
W. L. Gates
Wellsboro, Pennsylvania
Davis Furniture
West Columbia, South Carolina
Hamm and Wise
Wheaton, Illinois
The Toms-Price Company
Wheeling, West Virginia
Cooey-Bentz Company
White Plains, New York
B. Altman & Co.
W. & J. Sloane, Inc.
Wilmington, Delaware
Miller Brothers Company
Wilmington, Ohio
G. M. Rice
Winnepeg, Canada
T. Eaton Co.
Winter Park, Florida
MacNutt's Furniture
Wisconsin Rapids, Wisconsin
Johnson Hills, Inc.
Worcester, Massachusetts
Coghlin's, Inc.

Yakima, Washington
Nashem's
York, Pennsylvania
Leinhardt's Furniture

Zeeland, Michigan
Quality Furniture

If there is no dealer listed in your area, write us for the name of the Willett dealer nearest you.

CONSIDER H. WILLETT, INC., 3001 W. Kentucky St., Louisville, Ky.

BOTTLED IN SCOTLAND BY WM. SANDERSON & SON, LTD.

more than a gift...a tribute. Only a real Scotch whisky offers light taste and Genuine Highland Character. Only a real Scotch whisky could become such a classic holiday gift. Year after year One Scotch Gift Stands Out...VAT 69.

IMPORTED BY NAT'L DIST. PROD. CO., N.Y. SOLE U.S. DISTR. BLENDED SCOTCH WHISKY. 86.8 PROOF. FOIL GIFT WRAP AT NO EXTRA COST.

Christmas Bound

Books are still the best of gifts. Here are some random notes on a not-so-random selection of books as new as Christmas itself

★

Some people pick vacation spots by sticking pins into maps blindfolded. They probably pick books—both for themselves and for others—by dashing into a bookstore and asking what's new. This is an imprecise method of choosing either a destination or a book, guaranteeing only surprise. H&G's Eleventh-hour Department has been wallowing in advance copies, galley proofs, press sheets and other last-minute evidences of the publishers' procrastination and has come up with the following notes for gift givers who are not above a little procrastination themselves. Tuck these columns into purse or wallet for use, say, about the 23rd of December.

How did Little Jack Horner decide where to stick his thumb into the pie? Eeny, meeny, miney....

If you have a prospective recipient who honestly appreciates Pablo Picasso and who is also worth spending $24.95 on, waste not a moment buying a copy of David Douglas Duncan's incredible new "Picasso's Picasso" (Harper). This is a picture review of the artist's personal collection of his own work from a cache hitherto hidden from public view and public knowledge. Of the innumerable illustrations, over 100 are in color. And the commentary is as authentically Picasso's own as any you will ever get. If you think enough of this book to give it to someone else, you will also think well enough of it to work it, somehow, into your own Christmas list.

Speaking of collector's items—for attic archeologists (and this has no reference to ancient Greece), pick up a copy of Van Allen Bradley's second guide for literary prospectors, "More Gold in Your Attic" (Fleet, $5.95). There is still treasure under the rafters (it was not so long ago that a copy of Poe's "Tamerlane" turned up in a Massachusetts garret and brought its discoverer and her bookseller between them over $17,000). And while you may never turn up a copy of the Bay Psalm Book, you might find one of those suppressed first copies of "Science and Health," or maybe Hawthorne's "Marble Faun" (which for some reason Mr. Bradley does not include in his select list of notable American firsts). Actually, the chances of your giving more than a good deal of pleasure with this book are remote. But pleasure you will surely give. Provided, that is, your gift and your recipient are appropriately matched—which, if they are not, you should stay out of the bookstore, if you follow us.

For collectors of another stripe, consider "Merchants of Art" (Appleton-Century-Crofts, $10), which is the reminiscences of Germain Seligman about his famous father—one of the great experts and art dealers of all time. Duveen (collaterally, maybe Berenson) is the only other name you readily associate with such eminence on the headier levels of spectator art.

On the same galactic plane you will find "Chinese Painting" (Skira, $27.50), with text by James Cahill. An incredibly beautiful volume, quite up to the Skira standard, the collection of reproductions includes many that you may see this winter in the officially sponsored touring exhibit of Chinese art. (Starting in Washington, it came to New York, then Boston; goes next to Chicago and San Francisco.) Money is no object, obviously, to the giver of such a gift. But appropriateness had better be. To present such a book to someone who would not immediately and forever treasure it would be grossly pretentious.

Now take a wild leap into the wine cellar by way of the kitchen (and be careful of that loose tread at the top of the stairs). Our cook books editor flipped when she saw first copies of "Mastering the Art of French Cooking" (Knopf, $10). This is the loving team effort of Simone Beck, Louisette Bertholle and Julia Child, and it will make you drool like one of Pavlov's dogs with the dinner bell ringing. Furthermore, our expert notes in a significant outpouring of critical flamboyance, "not only is it one of the handsomest books around in regard to binding, paper, layout and typography but it takes a clear, commonsense approach to French cuisine that dispenses with both the learned obscurantism of Escoffier and the heady prose of so many recent books intent on building up a

Continued on page 196

This is a Salton HOTRAY®

...I just cannot manage without it!

The Continental Hotable $99.50

Top illustration,
The Patio Master Hotray $27.50

It's unique... this automatic electric food warmer keeps cooked foods ready for you, hot and appealing, until *you* are ready to serve. It's the perfect solution when dinner is ready but your husband or guests are delayed. Superb, too, as a kitchen assistant to ease the tension of timing your cooking—as each dish is "cooked to perfection" just place on your Salton Hotray until the complete meal is done. At the dining table, it keeps second helpings as hot as the first, without up-down trips to the kitchen. And you can stay cool and charming as a party hostess—no more nagging worry about lukewarm food or beverages – your Salton Hotray will preserve their "just cooked" flavor for hours. Elegant and efficient for serving indoors or outdoors – in nursery, playroom or sickroom – around TV, or for defrosting frozen foods. A lovely gift to give (or receive) for better living everyday.

Salton Hotrays from $5.95 to $59.50. Hotable Serving Carts with Hotray tops from $64.50 to $200. All with shatterproof radiant glass heating surfaces that clean effortlessly. Can't burn fingers or mar surfaces. Adjustable temperature controls. Send for free recipe and "Gracious Living Begins with a Salton Hotray" booklets.

Available in these and other fine stores in the USA and Canada: Abercrombie & Fitch, N.Y.C.; John Wanamaker, Philadelphia; G. Fox & Co., Hartford; Rich's, Inc., Atlanta; D. H. Holmes Co., New Orleans; Abercrombie & Fitch, Chicago; May-D & F Co., Denver; May Co., Los Angeles; Abercrombie & Fitch, San Francisco.

Salton MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC. 517-G EAST 72nd STREET, NEW YORK 21, N.Y.

The gentle touch of gracious living–yours with Pedro Domecq Sherries. At cocktails, choose La Ina, the driest of sherries. At any hour, serve Double Century, so delightfully sweet. They speak softly, eloquently of your good taste. Spanish Sherries by **Pedro Domecq**

LA INA · DOUBLE CENTURY

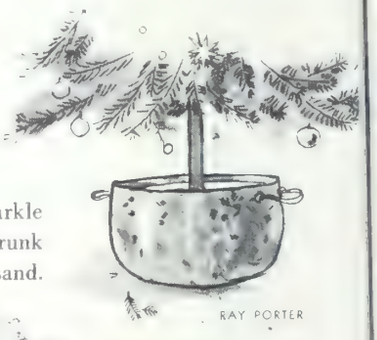
PEDRO DOMECQ SHERRIES, SINCE 1730. IMPORTED FROM SPAIN BY CANADA DRY CORPORATION, N.Y., N.Y.

HOW TO PAMPER AND PRESERVE YOUR CHRISTMAS TREE

A scrapbook of tips and ideas for making the most of your tree this Christmas

Everyone will surely agree that a fresh green evergreen is the most beautiful, most traditional Christmas tree of all. You will probably find a fresh cut tree the most practical. But if you have a garden, you might buy a living tree which you can transplant later. In order to help you preserve the beauty of a cut tree through the holidays, here is a roundup of helpful hints. To begin with, buy the freshest tree you can lay your hands on. (The fresher the tree, the less the fire hazard.) Bounce the butt of the tree on the ground and don't buy if there is a shower of needles. ● When you get the tree home, put it immediately into water to keep it fresh and green and the needles intact. Recut the trunk about one inch above the butt and stand it in a bucket of water until decorating time. Then, when you place the tree in its stand, be sure to keep the cup at the base of the stand constantly filled with water. To help retard evaporation, pour a tablespoon of salad oil on top of the water. Another way to keep your tree fresh (in addition to water): spray it with an anti-transpirant solution, available at nursery supply stores, that reduces moisture loss. ● When you decorate the tree, start with the lights; this avoids disturbing all the ornaments to hang the lights. Beginning at the top of the tree, place lights on the inside boughs first and work from the trunk outwards. Once the lights are in place, you can hang the other decorations to stay put. ● If decorating an outdoor tree, be sure all light cords, plugs, sockets and bulbs are weatherproof. ● Use your imagination to dream up a pretty base for your tree. *Below* we suggest three colorful bases for a fresh cut tree; and, *opposite page*, four cheerful containers for a living tree.

Two pleated fans crisply camouflage a metal tree stand. To make skirt: cut fans from heavy foil or wrapping paper, join in a circle, and glue neatly along sides.

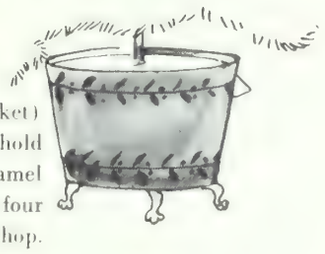


A brass kettle adds a bright sparkle under the branches. To keep trunk steady, surround with bricks or sand.

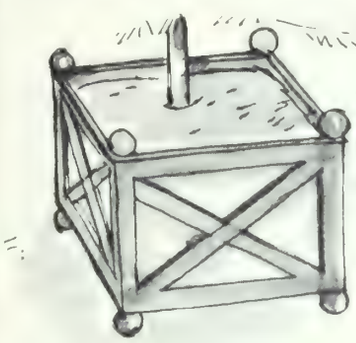
RAY PORTER

A vivid straw wastebasket filled with bricks prettily props up a small tree. Stand trunk in a plastic refrigerator container full of water.

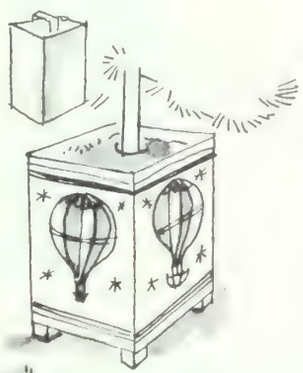
A living tree—one with its roots still intact in a ball of earth wrapped in burlap—makes an excitingly fresh Christmas tree. Keep it well watered and transplant it to your garden as soon as possible after Christmas holidays.



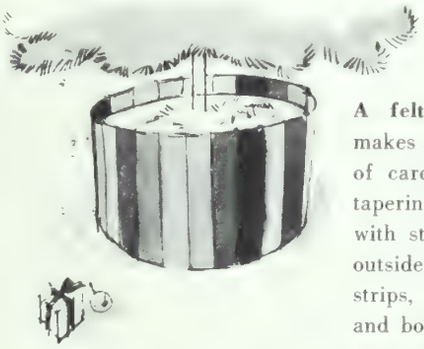
A galvanized tub (or a wide bucket) can be quickly camouflaged to hold a tree. Paint outside with red enamel and a garland of leaves. Add four gilded clawfeet from a junk shop.



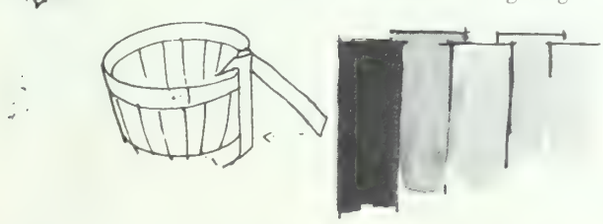
A symmetrical box, brightly painted, forms this sturdy base. To trim box: wood strips and balls painted in a contrasting color.



A metal oil drum has the benefit of being already waterproof. Remove top with can opener and decorate sides with découpage—or make a sleeve from pretty wrapping paper. For feet, glue on wood blocks.



A felt-wrapped bushel basket makes a cheerful sight. Cut strips of cardboard (3 inches at top, tapering to 2 inches) and cover with strips of bright felt. Cover outside of basket with overlapping strips, folding them over at top and bottom and gluing in place.



Why do more dishwasher owners use Cascade than any other product?

Because Cascade eliminates drops that dry into spots!

WATER DROPS See what happens when even clean water is sprayed on glassware, silver. This test shows how drops form. These dry into ugly spots.

CASCADE But see *with Cascade* no drops form! Just as in your dishwasher, water slides off in clear-rinsing "sheets." Dishes, silver dry spotless, sparkling.

You've never seen your dishes cleaner, your silver brighter! Cascade is absolutely unsurpassed at stopping spots (your toughest problem in automatic dishwashing). That's because Cascade contains Chlorosheen . . . an exclusive formula that eliminates the drops that cause spots. No drops left to hold grease and food particles or dry into cloudy streaks or messy spots. For best results, give *your* dishwasher the best—Cascade.

No other dishwasher detergent cleans so well yet is so safe for fine china patterns! Only Cascade is rated safe for today's loveliest china patterns by the American Fine China Guild, whose members make Castleton, Flintridge, Franciscan, Lenox and Syracuse china. Their *exclusive* recommendation was given Cascade after thoroughly testing every leading dishwasher detergent. Look for their seal of approval on every Cascade package.

PROCTER & GAMBLE'S CASCADE IS ENDORSED BY EVERY LEADING DISHWASHER MAKER

Whether she's your Wife, Mother, Daughter, Sister, Niece or Friend... this Christmas, give her an enduring

TOASTMASTER APPLIANCE

*lowers the bread automatically, $29.95**

*Twelve-cup Stainless Steel Coffee Maker, $27.95**

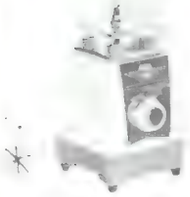
Action Angle Can Opener. White, $24.95; Chrome $27.95**

Controlled Heat Stainless Steel Fry Pan, $22.95. In aluminum $14.95*. Control $7.95*

Elegant Buffet Fry Pan, $22.95 Control $7.95*

"Portable Plus" Mixer and Stand, $31.95. Mixer only, $21.95**

*"Easy-Iron" Steam and Dry Iron, $17.95**



"Star-Mix" Blender. White, $34.95; All Chrome, $39.95**

*"Double Duty" Grill and Waffle Baker, $37.95**

Choose from these and other fine Toastmaster products, now on display at your local Toastmaster dealer.

TOASTMASTER®

Quality is a Toastmaster tradition

TOASTMASTER DIVISION McGRAW-EDISON COMPANY

*Recommended Retail Price

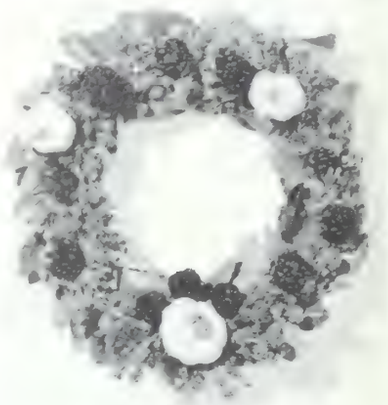
*TOASTMASTER is a registered trademark of McGraw-Edison Company, Elgin, Ill. and Oakville, Ont.

GIFTS YOU MAKE YOURSELF

have special meaning, for with them goes a little of you

"You give but little when you give of your possessions," Kahlil Gibran once wrote. "It is when you give of yourself that you truly give." Giving of ourselves may take a little time, but the extra effort invariably adds to the value of the gift. There are many simple gifts that give great pleasure and are easy to make. Two on these pages date back to medieval days: a herb wreath, which originally was intended to scare away evil demons, and a pomander, which—according to Webster—was "carried on the person to guard against infection." Today we have other uses for these whimsies, and they are as delightful to make as to receive. Let your children help; through their own eager participation, Christmas will gain meaning for them.

A herb wreath for the kitchen

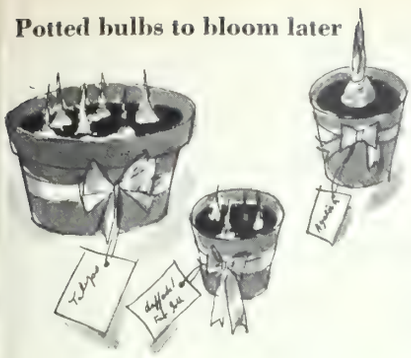


Someone who loves to cook with herbs will enjoy taking a leaf or sprig from this spicy wreath over the kitchen range.

You will need a Styrofoam ring, bay leaves, oregano, dried cherry peppers, garlic bulbs and tiny hairpins to attach all to ring.

Cover ring with fans of three bay leaves; then attach fluffy oregano, working backward to cover pins. Anchor the peppers, garlic.

Potted bulbs to bloom later



Growing bulbs make fine gifts for flower lovers (who isn't?). Prepare now: Plant in pots of soil some favorite bulbs—tulip, daffodil, hyacinth, crocus—and bury outside under leaves to help bulbs form roots before foliage sprouts. Bring indoors at Christmas and they will blossom in about six weeks. Gift wrap the pots for giving.

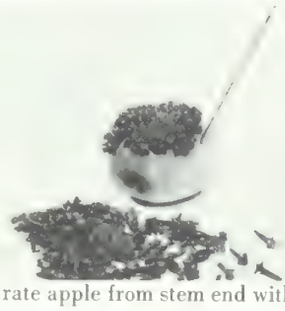
A puppet theatre for tots

A Santa's Theatre made from a packing case will enthrall children. Convert the carton into a theatre and spray-paint it. Cut out a stage and draw a proscenium arch; anchor a dowel behind the arch for curtains. Make simple hand puppets from felt (or old socks or mittens).

RAY PORTER

A spicy pomander to scent a closet

You will need some lady apples, whole cloves, cloth-covered wire, velvet ribbon, a large needle, glue, scissors and ladybug pins.



Penetrate apple from stem end with needle; insert wire, knotting at base, looping top for ribbon. Make needle holes all over apple, insert cloves. Dry overnight, add ribbons.

LUXURY-LOVING PIANOS *for* LUXURY-LOVING HOMES

How can you recognize a Kohler & Campbell luxury-model piano? By its elegance of design in perfectly matched woods, by its perfectionist craftsmanship and purity of tone, by the ultra-refinements of agraffes which hold piano strings in position to produce pure, clear sound. These ultra-instruments represent the ultimate in luxury—inside and out!

THE HAZELTON, breathtakingly beautiful and lovingly crafted, has the all new scale with extra long bass strings, new spruce sound board, and direct blow action. It is available in your choice of perfectly matched mahogany, walnut or cherry fruitwood.

THE FRENCH PROVINCIAL glows with the tawny patina of rare antique in cherry fruitwood and antique bisque. It features an all new scale with extra long bass strings, direct blow action, and genuine spruce sound board.

THE HAZELTON CLASSIC, in warm and rich mahogany, is an all new console design exquisitely crafted in the finest fiddle back mahogany to enrich any room in your home.

Kohler & Campbell

Heirloom Quality Pianos since 1896

Granite Falls, North Carolina

the GAY Loafer

adjusts to you instead of making you adjust to it .. locks in any position!

All the comfort of costly recliners at a fraction of the price! You'll like the contemporary styling, too: gold-tone aluminum, rich beechwood trim, smartly covered polyfoam cushioning. Enjoy it everywhere, indoors or out... it's so lightweight, folds in a jiffy for easy carrying.

Make the GAY Loafer your family gift this year! Under $50 at better furniture and department stores, Loafer Pal Companion Chair... under $30.

GAY PRODUCTS, INC.
Clearwater, Florida
Fine Creations in Aluminum

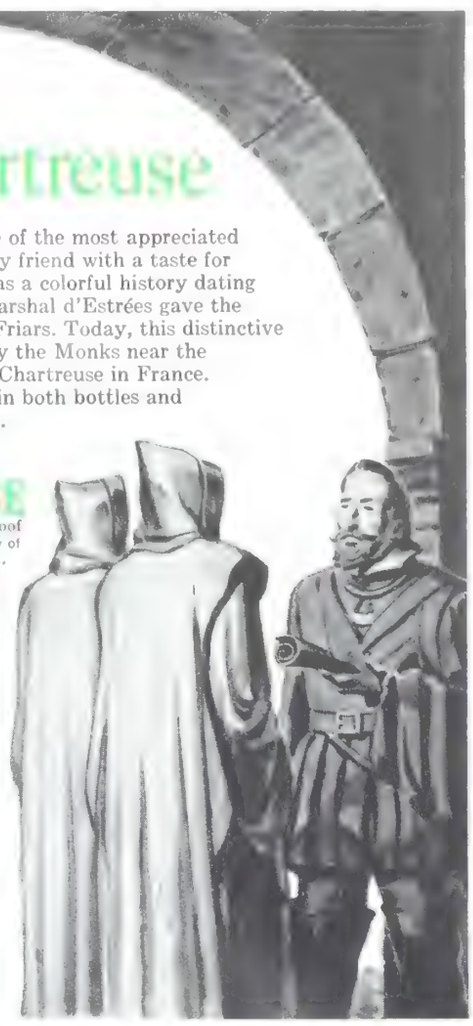
a gift of Chartreuse

Chartreuse Liqueur is one of the most appreciated gifts you can select for any friend with a taste for good living. Chartreuse has a colorful history dating back to 1605 when the Marshal d'Estrées gave the recipe to the Carthusian Friars. Today, this distinctive liqueur is still produced by the Monks near the Monastery of La Grande Chartreuse in France.

Chartreuse is available in both bottles and half bottles in gift cartons.

CHARTREUSE
Yellow 86 Proof • Green 110 Proof
For an illustrated booklet on the story of Chartreuse, write: Schieffelin & Co., 30 Cooper Square, N. Y. Dept. M

1605



You and your architect

The tenth in a series designed to give you a better understanding of what an architect can do for you

HOW TO PLAN THE "house worth waiting for"

EDITOR'S NOTE: In recent years H&G has recognized a growing trend toward three-stage living among American families. We have characterized the first stage as "the budding years," a time when young couples are establishing their homes and having their children. The second stage, "the blossoming years," spans the years when the children are in school and college—and when a house must accommodate the demands of family living at its peak. In this article we shall discuss the third stage, "the years of independence," when the children have grown up and the parents again are a couple.

For this article H&G has incorporated the observations of a distinguished sociologist, as well as those of two well known architects. Dr. Wilma Donahue, a member of the Department of Sociology at the University of Michigan, has specialized in the field of gerontology. Our architecture authorities this month are Charles R. Colbert, Dean of the School of Architecture at Columbia University, and architect Richard Bennett, of Chicago, Illinois.

Do the years of independence begin with retirement?

No—as a rule, much sooner. Most married couples today are free from child-rearing responsibilities many years before they reach the normal mid-sixties retirement age. In the average family, the youngest child is born when the mother is 26 years old. By the time this child completes college, the mother will be no more than 47 or 48 years old. Moreover, when compared with American women of past generations, this same mother doubtless will enjoy greater leisure, better health and increased economic security.

When should a family start planning a house for their independent years?

Ideally, well before the last child leaves home. "This should be the one house worth planning for and waiting for," says Dean Colbert. "As a couple approaches this time they should know what the perfect house ought to be. They have spent their married life making sacrifices for their children and now, for the first time, they should feel free to allow themselves some wholesome self-indulgence."

Is it advisable to build a house in a new community or region?

There are many compelling reasons for remaining in the community in which the family has grown up. With fewer family obligations, more time can be devoted to personal interests—to the friends seen too seldom, the hobbies time has conspired against, the organizations previously supported in a nominal way. Most sociologists believe that the stimulation for productive years of independence can best be found in a familiar setting. Mr. Bennett notes that "people tend to stiffen, physically and psychologically with maturity, and it is much harder to accept new ideas and circumstances than to break old habits." This attitude is reflected in the statistics of population specialists who estimate that no more than 10 per cent of retired persons move to new geographical areas. Dr. Donahue suggests that even a smaller number would relocate in new areas if their home communities encouraged better housing opportunities.

When choosing the basic design of a house, is it better to be conservative or adventurous?

This largely depends on the attitude a family takes toward the independent years. Many architects find that couples in their fifties or sixties like to regard their prospective house as a dramatic symbol of the new freedom they have earned. If they have brought up the children in a spacious traditional house, they may decide a compact, glass-walled contemporary house can provide just the fresh impetus they are seeking. In general, however, a too radical change in mode of living is discouraged. For one thing, treasured possessions which have been accumulated through the earlier stages of family life are best appreciated in a sympathetic setting. For another, the psychological adjustments to a new way of living are usually challenging enough without the ad-

Continued on page 189

House & Garden's Travelog

A DIRECTORY OF FINE HOTELS AND RESORTS

IDENTIFY YOURSELF AS A READER OF HOUSE & GARDEN WHEN WRITING TO THESE HOTELS FOR INFORMATION OR RESERVATIONS

ALABAMA

OINT CLEAR (NEAR MOBILE)

rand Hotel. on Mobile Bay, a fine resort in a storic locale. Private golf club, pool, fishing uisers, sailboats and other sports.

ARIZONA

HOENIX

amelback Inn. Open October 8 to early May. elightful golf. Appealing vacation. Jack Stewart, r. Write, wire, or phone WHitney 5-8411.

COTTSDALE

otel Valley Ho. Arizona's finest. European Plan. pen all year. In famous Paradise Valley resort ea, 12 mi. from Phoenix. Robert Foehl, Manager.

UCSON

rizona Inn. Bungalow rooms with sun terrace. eautiful gardens. Steam heat. Warm water pool. ar-Tru tennis courts. A.P. M. Bennett, Mgr.

odge on the Desert. Golf privileges, pool, convenient Town location offering A or E plans. Excellent cuisine with breakfast in your room. Box 1151.

Vestward Look Ranch Inn. Luxurious resort in esert foothills. Riding, pool. American Plan, ll year. Rt. 6, Box 250, Tucson, Ariz. GY 7-1151

Vorld Famous Wild Horse Ranch Club. AAA Recomm. 22nd season. $85 to $130 weekly, incl. iding, swimming, excellent food. Write Box 5505.

W CKENBURG

Rancho de los Caballeros . . . the place to spend n exciting pre-Christmas holiday. Ride, swim, olf, relax in dry, sunny Arizona. Children welcome.

FLORIDA

UCK KEY

Indies House

"In the U.S.A. . . . but Isles away" in the Florida Keys. The same management as the famous Tides Inn of Virginia. Gracious hospitality, memorable dining, great fishing & other sports, dancing, entertainment. Easy to reach by plane, car or boat. Information & reservations: Robert F. Warner, Inc., Representative, in New York, Boston, Chicago, Washington, Toronto, London.

PALM BEACH

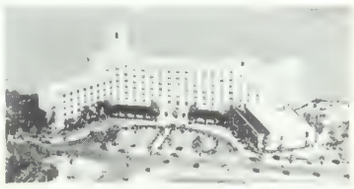
La Coquille

A private Club-Resort, midway between Palm Beach and Delray. Luxurious accommodations . . . all rooms face the ocean, and many have terraces overlooking the pool. ¼ mile private beach. Superb cuisine. Modified American Plan. For Membership information, contact Ross W. Thompson, General Manager or Representatives: Robert F. Warner, Inc., New York, Boston, Washington, Chicago, Toronto.

Has House & Garden Travelog helped you in deciding where your vacation or holiday will be spent? If so, when writing to the hotels or resorts for literature, or when making your reservation, inquiries mentioning House & Garden will be given special consideration.

FLORIDA

ST. PETERSBURG



Vinoy Park Hotel on Tampa Bay

The majestic Vinoy Park Hotel, overlooking Tampa Bay and beautiful waterfront parks, is the largest and finest fireproof hotel on Florida's Gulf Coast. Completely modern facilities. Fresh-water pool. Superb 18-hole golf course. Par 3 Golf Course. Guest privileges at exclusive Bath Club. All recreations. 375 rooms. Finest cuisine. Air cdtn. Color brochure and rates on request. Sterling B. Bottome, Managing Director.

GEORGIA

SAINT SIMONS ISLAND

King & Prince Hotel. Year 'round resort. E. P., directly on ocean, pvt. beach & pool; dancing, fishing, riding, golf. Near Brunswick, Georgia.

SEA ISLAND

The Cloister

A delightful year-round resort of distinction and unsurpassed beauty. . . . Superb golf, excellent Beach Club, 5 miles of private beach, tennis, skeet, fishing and riding. Dancing nightly and planned entertainment. Congenial clientele. Homes for lease. Write direct, see Travel Agent or Robert F. Warner Inc., 630 5th Ave., N. Y. JU 6-4500, also Boston, Chicago, Wash., Toronto.

IDAHO

SUN VALLEY

Sun Valley Lodge and Challenger Inn

Here, a 70-man ski school and nine electric chair lifts make the sport less work and more play. Skating, warm-water swimming, fine food, music, dancing and evening entertainment round out the winter fare. Silver Anniversary season opens December 16. For reservations, Mr. Winston McCrea, Mgr. Free Color Folder.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

FRANCONIA NOTCH

Mittersill—Ski resort on Cannon Mtn. A Treadway Inn. 2700' lifts at door servicing all Cannon Mtn. Trails. Ideal for families.

SUNAPEE

Dexter's . . . For comfort loving adults and skiing families. Near Mt. Sunapee. Slope, tow, instruction on grounds. Cocktail lounge. Dec. 28-April 1.

NEW JERSEY

ATLANTIC CITY

Marlborough-Blenheim. On boardwalk. New wing. Ocean-front sundecks, ice rink, comp. entertainment, fine food. Ask about inclusive plans.

VERMONT

STOWE

The Lodge at Smugglers' Notch

Centered among the most extensive ski facilities in the U.S.A. Gay luxurious ski living, continental atmosphere. Outstanding French cuisine, wine cellar. Cocktail lounges, gay game rooms, dancing, skating. Sport shops, world-famous Ski School. Reservations advised. Tel. Stowe AL 5-7311. Write Ivor Petrak, Mgr. BROCHURE.

STOWE

Topnotch. America's renowned ski lodge. Continental cuisine. Austrian staff, chic lounge for "Apres Ski". Write for folder "H", & low Jan. rates.

WILMINGTON

On the Rocks Lodge at famous Mt. Snow. "In a class by itself." Excellent cuisine, economy ski weeks, skating, sleigh rides. Brochure.

VIRGINIA

WILLIAMSBURG

Inn, Lodge & Motor House

A visit to historic Williamsburg is more than a journey back to colonial days. It is an opportunity to enjoy a delightful vacation. Fine lodgings in modern hotels, guest houses, restored taverns and the Motor House. Excellent food and service. Golf, tennis and other seasonal sports. Come and see the Governor's Palace, Capitol and other famous buildings, watch craftsmen at their benches and don't miss visiting nearby Jamestown and Yorktown. For information write Box 718, Williamsburg, Virginia or Williamsburg Reservation Office, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York. Telephone Circle 6-6800.

BAHAMAS

NASSAU

Emerald Beach Hotel

Oceanfront, with private ⅓ mile beach. Pool, 9-hole pitch 'n' putt course, tennis, shuffle-board, all water sports. Landscaped gardens. Entertainment nightly. Air-conditioned, open all year. See a travel agent or call JA 4-3486, Atlanta; MO 4-5100, Chicago; WO 2-2700, Detroit; DU 8-1151, Los Angeles; PL 4-1667, Miami; MU 8-0123, New York; EX 7-2717, San Francisco; FE 8-6481, Washington; EM 3-1648, Toronto.

BERMUDA

PAGET

White Sands. Bermuda's perfect vacation spot; beautiful sandy beach, quiet, exclusive accommodation, write Kay and Horace Browne.

CANADA

MONT TREMBLANT, P.Q.

Mont Tremblant Lodge

Internationally famous resort club with over 50 miles of downhill trails serviced by network of double and single chair lifts and T-bars. Slopes and runs for novice or expert. American Plan from $11. Ski weeks from $105, including meals, lodging, Ski School and lift tickets. Dancing nightly. For information write Mrs. J. B. Ryan, Mont Tremblant, P.Q., Canada.

JAMAICA, W.I.

OCHO RIOS

Plantation Inn. Luxury and gracious living are the highlights of this distinguished resort. Your travel agent or William P. Wolfe Organization.

The Mode is Caribbean . . . the weather warm . . . the people thoroughly charming . . . the hotels, all you desire for a perfect vacation.

MEXICO

IXTAPAN

Ixtapan Hot Springs Spa

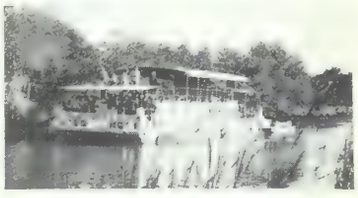
Medicinal thermal baths, marvelous for relief of arthritis & related ailments. 20 private pools, positively the most lavishly appointed in the world. Also 4 huge pools including Olympic. Luxurious modern 200 room hotel. Private golf, own stables, old fashioned carriages, movies, TV, etc. Year round temp. 70's. No hay fever. Near Mexico City. See your travel agent, or write Ixtapan, Paseo Reforma 132, Mexico City.

TRAVEL

Tours, Cruises, Services

FLORIDA

FORT MYERS



Houseboat "Lazy Bones"

Cruise tropical SW Florida aboard the "Lazy Bones". Spend 6 idyllic, relaxing days including good food, swamp buggy and air boat jaunts, campfire cookout, fine fellowship on world-known Shanty Boat Cruise. $125.50 incl. tax . . . no extras. Our 12th year. For descriptive folder on life aboard the Lazy Bones, write Shanty Boat Cruises, Inc. P. O. Box 1628 HG, Ft. Myers, Fla.

ALL PACIFIC & ORIENT VOYAGES

Far East, Australia, So. Seas cruises 49/56 days from $1852; 1st class one-ship excursions, tours. Caravel Cruises, 1271 Ave. of Amer., N. Y. C.

106 WAYS TO SAY

Merry Christmas

IN THIS
LENOX GIFT GUIDE

The lovely pieces shown in the attached Gift Guide are created from exquisite translucent Lenox China, famed for its rare beauty and perfection.

Available in gift and china departments of fine Jewelry, Gift and Department Stores. Lenox, Inc., Trenton, N. J.

LENOX CHINA

Antiques
QUESTIONS & ANSWERS

BY THOMAS H. ORMSBEE

This column is devoted to questions about old things. No attempt at evaluating antiques will be made. Letters will be answered on this page or by mail. One question to a letter, please. Mail letters to House & Garden, 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

18TH CENTURY CLOCK

I recently inherited the gilded clock in Paris which we presumed was the Eiffel Tower. It has the name Urban Jatossay & Cie a Paris on the face. Can you tell me when it was made?

J.R.S.—APO — New York, N. Y.

The inscription indicates your clock was made by Urban Jatossay, master clockmaker of Paris in the latter half of the eighteenth century. From 1784 to 1789 he worked under the patronage of Charles Philippe, Count d'Artois, who was the brother of King Louis XVI.

SWAN BABY CARRIAGE

I would appreciate any information regarding the history and origin of my carriage.

E.J.H.—Alderwood Manor, Wash.

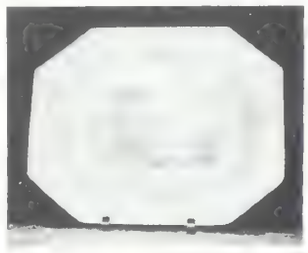
Your unusual baby carriage was made by an American firm; its wooden wheels and iron tires date it about 1880-1900. Later models had metal wheels, rubber tires.

KOREAN BRIDE'S CHEST

My husband purchased in Korea this black lacquered wooden box with mother-of-pearl inlay on three sides and top. It is said to be a bride's dowry chest dating back a hundred years. Can you confirm this?

S.H.O.—Highland Park, N. J.

Yes, it is a Korean bride's chest dating from about mid-nineteenth century.

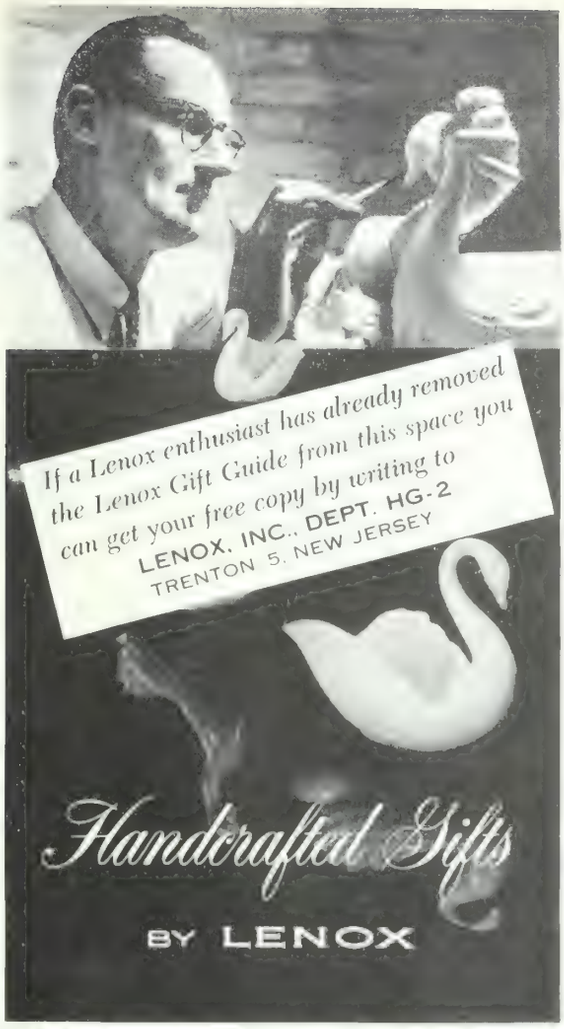


RIDGEWAY PLATTER AND MARK

I am enclosing a picture of a blue and white platter and its mark that has been in our family for a great many years. Can you possibly tell me how old it is?

L.R.W.—North Hollywood, Calif.

John Ridgeway made your platter at the Cauldron Place Pottery, Shelton, Staffordshire, England, which he operated between 1830 and 1855. Sometimes Ridgeway included the pattern name and the number as part of the mark—in this case: Palestine, No. 1754.



THE LENOX GIFT GUIDE

It's yours

Tear it out and keep it!

Over 100 wonderful gifts of Lenox China, appropriate not only for this holiday season but all the year through.

Lenox makes the perfect gift . . . for weddings, birthdays, anniversaries and so many other occasions.

LENOX CHINA

SHEFFIELD PEWTER COFFEE SERVER

This pewter coffee server was brought from England and had a pedigree which was lost before we received it. Would you know its age or anything else of interest? Enclosed is a picture and a sketch of the mark on the bottom of the server. *R.J.W.—Napa, Calif.*

Your coffee pot was made by Shaw and Fisher, Sheffield, England. The diamond-shaped mark records the fact that this firm registered its design at the British Patent Office in London on May 2, 1845. This registry date is the earliest that your pot could have been made. The design was probably in use for another five or ten years.

ARCH-BACK WINDSOR CHAIR

Is this Windsor chair an antique? Also, can you tell where it was made?

B.H.—Santa Clara, Calif.

From the photograph, your Windsor chair appears to be an antique. It is the arch-back type made by New England craftsmen about 1785-1810. Such chairs, with plank seat and bold turnings, were never reproduced by later furniture makers.

KOREAN HEAD C. 1000 A.D.

This stone head is 11 inches tall and is carved from a single piece of black stone. I brought it from Korea and would like to know more about it. *F.K.—Stockton, Calif.*

It seems to be an authentic Korean head carved from black marble, dating about 1,000 A.D. and done in the Chinese style of the T'ang dynasty (618-906).

FRENCH UPRIGHT PIANO

My small rosewood piano bears the name of the maker, Henri Herz, on a certificate on the inside. This certificate also states that Mr. Herz won the Medal of Honor award in Paris, 1855; a prize medal, London, 1862; and an Exposition Universelles, 1867. I would like to know if his descendants are still in business and when this particular piano was made.

F.S.B.—Eastsound, Wash.

The style of the case dates your piano between 1867 and 1870. Mr. Herz was a leading manufacturer and made pianos for such royalty as the King of Portugal and Empress Eugénie of France. After his death in 1888, the Herz piano factory of Paris was closed.

COATS-OF-ARMS AVAILABLE FOR

Adams, Alexander, Allen, Anderson, Andrews, Armstrong, Arnold, Baker, Baldwin, Ball, Barnes, Barrett, Barton, Beebe, Bell, Bennett, Bigelow, Blair, Blake, Bliss, Boyd, Brady, Brennan, Brewster, Brooks, Brown, Buckley, Burke, Cameron, Campbell, Carpenter, Carr, Carter, Case, Chandler, Chapman, Chase, Clarke, Cleveland, Colbert, Cole, Collins, Cooke, Crosby, Cunningham, Curtis, Daly, Davidson, Davis, Delany, Denison, Douglas, Duffy, Dugan, Dunn, Early, Eaton, Edwards, Elliott, Emerson, English, Evans, Falkner, Fassett, Field, Fisher, Fitzpatrick, Flynn, Foster, Fowler, Fraser, Fuller, Gale, Gardiner, Gibson, Gifford, Gilbert, Gillette, Gordon, Grady, Grant, Graves, Gray, Greaves, Greene, Grosvenor, Hall, Hamilton, Harper, Harrington, Harrison, Hawkins, Healy, Henderson, Herrman, Hewlett, Hill, Hilton, Holmes, Holt, Hopkins, Howard, Howell, Hubbard, Hughes, Humphrey, Hunt, Jackson, Jenkins, Johnson, Jones, Kane, Kavanagh, Kearney, Keating, Kelly, King, Knight, Lewis, Lynch, MacDonald, MacDougall, MacEvoy, MacGregor, MacIlvaine, MacKenzie, MacLean, MacLeod, MacManus, MacNair, Martin, Mason, McCabe, McCahill, McCarthy, McFadden, Merritt, Miller, Mills, Moore, Morgan, Morris, Morrison, Moseley, Murphy, Murray, Nichols, Nicholson, O'Brien, O'Connor, O'Hara, Oliver, O'Neill, Paine, Peck, Phelan, Phelps, Porter, Price, Quinn, Radford, Randolph, Reade, Richards, Ridgely, Roberts, Robertson, Rogers, Russell, Ryan, Schaeffer, Scott, Small, Smith, Stevens, Stuart, Sullivan, Thomas, Thompson, Townsend, Turner, Wallace, Walsh, Warner, Warren, Watkins, Webster, Wells, West, White, Wilbur, Wilcox, Williams, Wilson, Winslow, Wright, Young

A most distinctive way to proclaim your proud heritage! This authentic coat-of-arms seal jewelry makes a highly personal and impressive gift and will become a family heirloom. Expertly crafted as cuff links, tie bars, charms, brooches and key chains, they are engraved with the family name and correct coat-of-arms. Choose 18K gold plated or silvery rhodium finish. Each beautifully polished coat-of-arms measures 1" in height and is a tasteful addition to any collection of fine jewelry. Only names listed to right are available.

CUFF LINKS $5.95 **TIE BAR $3.95**

CHARM, BROOCH, KEY CHAIN — $3.95 each

Prices include tax and postage

All orders shipped within 7 days

EMPIRE Dept. HG-12
140 Marbledale Rd.,
Tuckahoe, N. Y.

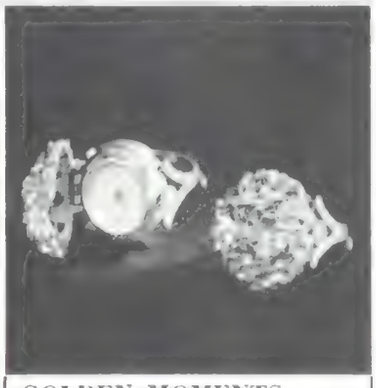
three-generation
KOKESHI DOLLS

Traditional dolls of Japanese folk art these adorable little treasures have delighted oriental youngsters for centuries. Here they are, a boy and girl, exquisitely hand painted in brilliant colors, with cunning movable heads. Open biggest doll, 3½" high, and inside is the second generation, 1½". Open it, and presto—the little third generation, just ½" high! An original gift for collectors as well as your favorite child.

$1.25 set of 6 dolls.

[illegible]

SHOPPING
INTERNATIONAL
INCORPORATED
Dept. 501, 25 Lafayette Ave., White Plains, N.Y.

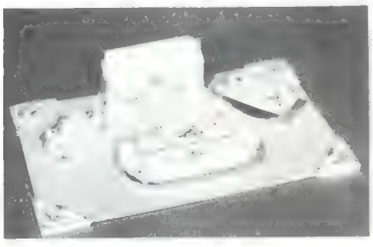


GOLDEN MOMENTS. There is a look of old-world opulence in this Florentine textured golden Cocktail Ring. The dome of flower petals springs open at a touch and underneath there is a tiny golden Swiss watch. Charming and completely feminine. The ring is adjustable (one size fits all). $18.95, postage & tax included.

Watch carries one year guarantee.

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY
Dept. GH-12 Northport, New York

For Milady's Desk



. . . IMPORTED . . .
14-piece DESK SET

Made of the loveliest translucent white porcelain, these charmingly feminine desk accessories are decorated with dainty floral design in multi-color pastel. Touches of gold highlight edges. Set contains a 5-piece ink well and pen stand, stationery rack, 4 corners, 2-piece stamp box, blotter rack and board. $12.95 postage paid. A lovely gift.

Write for free catalog

EDWARD H. ZIFF, IMPORTER
Dept. HG-121 Merchandise Mart
P. O. Box 3072 Chicago 54, Ill.

WEDGWOOD HONEYPOT

The perfect gift for the collector, connoisseur and lover of beautiful things. Newly created by Wedgwood in blue and white Jasper. Shaped like a beehive and decorated with honeybees and a garland of orange and clover blossoms, exact in every detail. 4½" high, 3¾" diameter; holds 1-lb. honey.

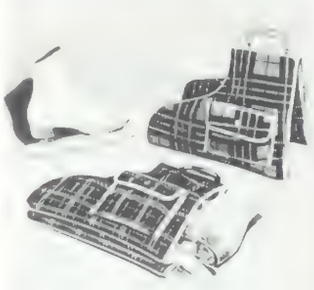
Price $25.00 Ppd.

R. B. WILLSON, INC.
250 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

SHOPPING

To my true love

When the ancient carol is sung this Christmas, have near at hand a Partridge in a Pear Tree. Made with a straight stem topped with plastic leaves and pink-cheeked pears, the tree supports a feathered partridge. Pot is terra cotta. 10¼" high. $4 ppd. Order from Edith Chapman, Department, HG12, Route 303, Blauvelt, N. Y.



For gay blades

Rubberized tote in bright red plaid will carry ice skates to rink or lake in perfect condition. Twin satchels designed to hold any size skate are joined together with one handle. Snap pocket holds accessories. $3.98 postpaid. Sunset House, Department HG12, 81 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif.

Bewitching hare

Choice gift for the gardener, this exquisite lead rabbit imported from England will stand on a wall or nestle in the flower border. 22" high, it is finely cast. The lovely color is like taupe velvet. It is a gift of lifetime pleasure. $50 exp. coll. Order from Erkins Studios, HG12, 8 W. 40th St., New York 18, N. Y.

Antiquing

To save face and money, use this new edition of the antique dealer's price book. This 365-page handbook lists more than 30,000 American antiques: china, toys, weapons, furniture. On jaunts to country auctions it will supply the knowledge you need. $5.95 ppd. Madison House, HG12, 380 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.

Order merchandise by writing directly to shops. Enclose check or money order. Any unused item (not personalized) may be returned by insured mail for refund.

AROUND

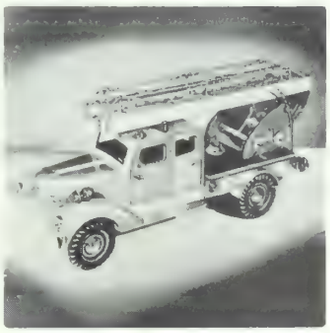
with Ann McLaughlin

Perennial favorite

Sister Hummel's Nativity scene is a classic beloved by many. In pure white ceramic, 11-piece set with stable is $56. With hand-painted figures, it is $84. Three-piece Holy Family in white, $12. Hand-painted, $20. Figures range from 2"-8½" in height. Ppd. Order from Hildegarde, HG12, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn.

Three alarm

Give father and son the solid wood fire engine which is solidly made like toys of bygone days. It has a 3-section 5' ladder, a working hose, doors which open and close, heavy tread rubber tires, and it measures a whopping 2 feet in length. $24.50 postpaid. Order from Davis Company, Department HG12, 125 East 41st Street, New York 17, N. Y.



Tower of treats

For holiday enjoyment, 5 artistically wrapped packages tied together contain candy, figs and fruitcake, French plums, two big red apples and four or five Royal Riviera pears. The collection makes a dramatic fruit centerpiece. $8.95 ppd. Harry & David, HG12, Box 40-E, Bear Creek Orchards, Medford, Ore.

Added touch

Lend enchantment to an entrance hall by trimming a tree or bunch of branches with graceful white doves. The white cotton bodies give an illusion of feathers, feet bend for attaching to branches. Attractive on gift packages, too. $2.95 for 12, ppd. Order from Dunhaven's, Dept. HG12, 4115 Lafayette St., Dallas 4, Tex.

BAR COCKTAIL TABLE

FINISHED OR IN EASY KITS

This big, beautiful, lock-up cocktail table is the most practical bar made. Now serve drinks sitting down, conveniently, without leaving your guests. For a party or just two. It's large, it locks, holds everything you need to bartend efficiently. Stores 12 bottles of liquor, 12 bottles of mix, over 3 dozen assorted glasses, ice bucket, etc. Large sliding tray holds all bar tools neatly at hand. Table ends hold 20 magazines in easy reach. Tops slide easily on brass glides—in handsome black and tan marble Marlite. Exquisitely hand crafted of knotty pine. 62"L., 24"W., 17½"H. Opens to 84". Hand rubbed and polished, liquor proof finish in mellow honey-tone knotty pine or tawny maple.

Liquor-proof Sliding Top

Only **$89.95** Shipping Chgs. Col. (Contents not included.)

IN EASY KIT. All parts pre-fitted, drilled, sanded, ready for easy assembly and finish. Simple instructions. Only **$59.95.** Shipping Chgs. Col.

HIDE-A-BAR

Now—a bar for the biggest party—or cozy twosome. This charming little giant is the most completely versatile bar ever. Use it 3 ways: locked, as liquor cabinet; open, for self-service; rolled out from the wall, turned around, for bartender service. Hinges open to reveal 20 bottles of liquor, 20 bottles of mix, nearly 4 doz. assorted glasses, and all bar accessories. Adjustable shelves, brass guard rails and fittings. Simple, compact, fits smartly into home, apt., office, cottage. 21" W., 19" D., 36" H.—open 38" W. Finely crafted of knotty pine. In satin smooth honey tone or lovely maple liquor-resistant finishes. **$49.95** *Shipping Chgs. Collect*

IN EASY KIT. Louvered doors complete. Pre-fitted, drilled, sanded, etc., ready for finishing, simple instructions. **$32.95** *Shipping Chgs. Collect*

NEW FREE CATALOG 600 Items Complete or in Kits

Not Sold in Stores Money-Back Guarantee

Yield House

Dept. G12-1

No. Conway, N. H.

BOSTON ROCKER

SMART COMFORTABLE PRACTICAL

Adult Size: $27.95

Junior Size: $16.95

(Shipping charges collect)

From Ben Franklin to J.F.K., the rocking chair has been a traditional American symbol for relaxation after a day's work . . . Now the popular Boston Rocker is available from an old New England firm, hand crafted from their own fine northern hardwood and finished in antique, maple, walnut or mahogany. **Youngsters will be delighted with Junior size rocker** (seat height 11"), an exact duplicate of parent's chair . . . Shipped in specially designed protective carton. **A perfect Christmas gift.** (No C.O.D.) **Send check or money order today to:**

CACHACO HOUSE Dept. O-1

KEENE, NEW HAMPSHIRE

for the investor: a complete record of PURCHASE • SALE • DIVIDENDS • QUOTATIONS

on a single page . . . • ten purchases and sales of each stock • all costs itemized • dividend record for ten years • spaces for listing periodic quotations

PAGES FOR THE COMPLETE RECORD OF 40 STOCKS

Invaluable for keeping an accurate account of all your stock activities, this 8½" x 11" record book is attractively bound in a green hard cover with luxurious gold lettering. An ideal gift. **$2.98** ppd.

De Luxe Edition bound in brown leatherette $4.95 ppd. De Luxe Edition plus Mutual Fund Record $5.95 ppd.

Send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed.

DEER HILL CO., Dept. G121, College Point 56, N.Y.

Antique TISSUE BOX (10½" x 5") $5.95

GOLDEN TISSUE BOXES

Filigree antique gold metal tissue boxes to add a note of royal appointment to bath or dressing table. By popular request: 2 sizes now to hold regular size or pocket size tissues. Large Box costs **$5.95;** the small one **$1.50.** Both cost only **$6.95** postpaid.

Miniature TISSUE BOX (4½" x 2¾") $1.50

Immediate delivery. For special delivery add 45¢.

LILLIAN VERNON

Dept. HGD, 30 Evans Street, New Rochelle, N.Y.

Musical Madonna

Lovely strains of Schubert's "Ave Maria" delight the listener. Exquisite, delicate figure is molded from wood composition, hand painted in lovely pastels. Mounted on solid walnut-finished wooden base that encases a fine Swiss musical movement. Made in Italy. 8" high. Makes a beautiful gift that will be treasured. Order No. 2342.

ONLY $6.95 POSTPAID

Send for FREE gift catalog of unusual items.

DOWNS & CO., Dept. 1412E

1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

HARMS IN THIS
REE
arm & Treasure
CATALOG

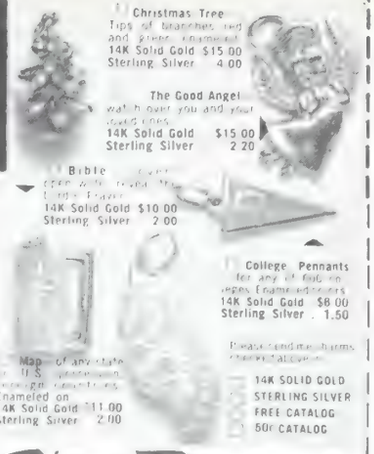
14K SOLID GOLD and STERLING SILVER CHARMS At Direct-To-You-Prices

To have and to hold "those precious moments" are now at hand, brought to mind by cherished charms and miniatures that tell a story all your own.

★ All Charms Shown Actual Size
★ Prices Include Federal Tax & Postage
★ Money Back Guarantee (Unless Personalized)

SPECIAL OFFER!

Send only 50¢ in cash or stamps and you'll receive a huge 9x12, 112 page, all inclusive 7000 charm catalog. A must for all collectors of charms.



Christmas Tree
Tips of branches red and green enameled
14K Solid Gold $15.00
Sterling Silver 4.00

The Good Angel
watch over you and your loved ones
14K Solid Gold $15.00
Sterling Silver 2.20

Bible
14K Solid Gold $10.00
Sterling Silver 2.00

College Pennants
14K Solid Gold $8.00
Sterling Silver 1.50

Map of any state
Enameled on
14K Solid Gold $11.00
Sterling Silver 2.00

14K SOLID GOLD
STERLING SILVER
FREE CATALOG
50¢ CATALOG

Charm & Treasure INC.
509 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 17, N.Y. DEPT. HG121
I enclose check or money order for total $.....
NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY .....ZONE .....STATE .....
Engraving on any charm—1¢ per letter or number. Please print name, street, city, zone & state clearly.

NOW . . . SAVE ON GENUINE IRONSTONE
Imported from England!

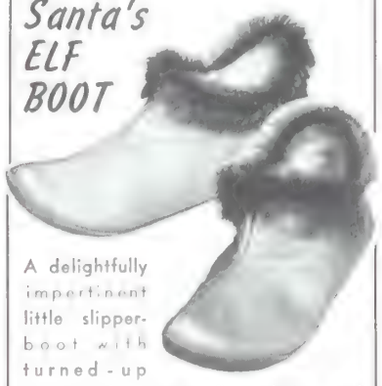
Fresh creamy white Royal Staffordshire Ironstone made here expressly assured buffet ware that's beautiful enough for gala parties. Truly enough for everyday use. Place setting includes cup and saucer, bread and butter plate, luncheon or salad plate, 10" dinner plate. Embossed with floral and Wheat patterns. Ivory is perfect for a trade, bridge, or as an extra set of dishes for casual entertaining. Buy now and save $20.00 on the complete open stock piece. Complete 50-piece service for 8 (eight) $49.95. Service 8 (eight) extra coffee cups, saucers, bread & butter plates, 7" cereal bowls, 10" dinner plates. Perfect as a wedding, hostess gift or for your personal use. Open stock price $44.50

Now only $22.50

$12.95
$19.95
$7.95
$4.50
$6.95

Jenifer House
GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS.

Santa's ELF BOOT



A delightfully impertinent little slipper-boot with turned-up toes, sealskin fur trim, fleece lining, and padded suede soles. Fashioned of natural-color, shape-retaining cowhide by Canadian Indians. Women's sizes 4-9, **$3.95**; misses' sizes 1-3, **$3.50**; children's sizes 7-13, **$3.50**. *Add 35c handling charge.*

FREE CATALOG

DEERSKIN TRADING POST
Rte. 1 at 114G, Danvers, Mass.

SAVER-SPACE!
DISPOSAL CONTAINER

Specify...pink, blue, yellow, white. Satisfaction guaranteed. $2.95 PP. (Doz. leak-proof liners included!) No C.O.D. (Fla. res. add 3% sales tax.) Send check or money order to:

SAV'ER-SPACE PRODUCTS COMPANY
P. O. Box 879, Dept. B, Boca Raton, Fla.

REAL Christmas HOLLY

Deck the Halls lovelier than ever with fresh, choice treated sprays of glossy green, rich red berried English Holly. Boxes topped with Sprig of Mistletoe. An unusual gift anyone will enjoy—engraved gift cards enclosed. Money back guarantee. Arrival about Dec. 15th unless otherwise requested.

H-2 An armload of Holly **$3.15** Ppd
H-3 A whopping armload of holly, assorted sprays—to 22" long. **$5.50** Ppd
H-5 Five net lbs. of assorted sprays (approx 65) **$11.95** Ppd
HG-6 A bounty of Holly plus greens, pine cones and Variegated Holly. **$7.50** Ppd
HG-37 Loads of English plus Variegated Holly, Giant pine cones, choice aromatic mountain greens. **$12.95** Ppd

Zamboni's Northwest Corner Store
Longview 2, Washington

SHOPPING AROUND

Closet luxury

This handsome black wrought-iron chest, with crystal clear plastic-covered drawers, is an ideal closet accessory for storing shoes, sweaters or shirts. 38" by 12" by 16", it has 5 drawers—each 10 3/16" by 15¾" by 6". Covers lock into stand. $45 exp. coll. National Hanger, Dept. HG12, 15 W. 18th St., New York, N. Y.

Slick as a whistle

For a well-loved kitchen, add oriental canisters designed in a clean, uncluttered fashion. Made of sturdy tin finished in beautiful lacquer, the 4 basic bins come in sets of vermilion, yellow, turquoise, black or white. $6.50 set of 4, ppd. Order from Opus I, Department HG12, 1741 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

Time and money

Any desk will look attractive when papers are stacked under a clear lucite paperweight in which a U.S. silver dollar is embedded. In line with the dollar is a minute timer for checking telephone talkers. $2.95 marked with 3 initials, postpaid. Order from Zenith, Department HG12, 9911 P. O. Building, Brighton, Mass.

Washballs

Reminiscent of the 18th century, deliciously scented soap is handmade and hand-rolled into textured balls. The eight scents include lemon, lilac, pine, lavender, orange blossom, rose, magnolia, and black narcissus. $1.25 the box of five balls, ppd. Carolina Soap & Candle, Department HG12, Box 83, Southern Pines, N. C.

Glamour tree

To spark up the bathroom and add comfort to grooming chores, this tip-proof towel tree is topped by an adjustable mirror. Of metal finished in brass, it has 5 towel arms and mirror tilts in 4 directions. 68" by 22". Mirror is 8½" diam. $19.95 exp. coll. Order from Colorific House, Department HG-12, Box 325, Evansville, Ind.

YOUR DOG'S PORTRAI

hand wrought in copper and mo on a handsome Solid Walnut cig box 6½" x 4⅝" x 2⅜" that hold packs. Your snapshot will be ret Please mention coloring and name.

$15.00 Postpaid & Gift Boxe

HENRY W. LONGFELLOW
WESTON 93, MASSACHUSE

Write for new catalogue "G

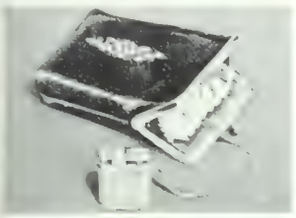
INSTANT HOT POT boils a full 4 cups of water in only 2½ minutes! All-electric, perfect for making fast instant coffee, tea, soup, heating canned foods, baby's bottle. Practical pour-easy spout. Stay-cool base and handle let you use it right on the table. Made of polished aluminum — unbreakable. Complete with electric cord. Great for home, office, travel.
4364 — Instant Hot Pot . . . $2.98

PERSONALIZED 2-TONE DOOR MAT. Your own name, or any name of your choice, is permanently molded in colorful rubber with ivory letters. Large 18 by 28 inch Mat has 7000 scraper fingers. Self draining. A personalized gift you'll be proud of . . . it's really deluxe! Comes in brick red, garden green, powder blue or jet black. Specify color and name desired.
154-P — Door Mat . . . $5.98

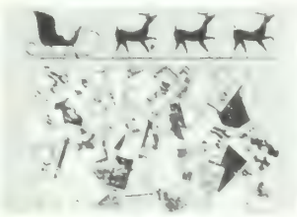
MINIATURE PLAY FOODS will thrill any little girl . . . and her dolls! 39 different foods and 9 slices of bread. Look absolutely real. Chicken, steak, lobster, vegetables, snacks, fruits . . . mouth-watering watermelon, bananas — even a bunch of grapes! They're all non-toxic and guaranteed to please any child! Set of 48 pieces.
4170 — Dolly's Food Set . . . $1
3 Sets for $2.79

TOT'S 'TICK-TOCK' WATCH. This realistic toy Watch ticks just like mommy's and daddy's! Keeps its lucky owner fascinated. Ticking never stops . . . Watch is self-winding. Has [illegible]. Shock-proofed to take lots of knocking about. Sure to become a child's proudest possession.
1322 — Ticking Watch . . . 59¢
4 for $1.98

YOUR NAME in Christmas lights extends radiant holiday greetings to every visitor, every passerby. 4 dimensional stars of translucent plastic spell out "NOEL" in letters of Christmas red . . . and your family name appears on the center bell. 5-light weatherproof Set extends 12 feet, looks lovely over window or door. Specify family name or 2 first names.
4821-P — Noel Lights Set . . . $5.98



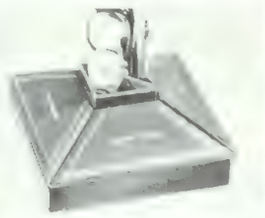
CIGA-PURSE with its attached lighter is the attractive and practical way to carry cigarettes. Stunning jet black faille case, with petitpoint design, has a secure snap-closure. Dainty automatic lighter is attached to Ciga-Purse case by a golden mesh chain. Holds regular or king-size cigarettes. Exceptional value . . . an elegant gift that's bound to please.
4138 — Ciga-Purse . . . $1.79



DISPLAY 100 CHRISTMAS CARDS. They're carried by Santa's sleigh and prancing reindeer . . . and they look so festive! Colorful little snowflake Hangers link your cards . . . and it's so easy to add or remove them! Reindeer and sleigh, in black plastic, make a handsome 3 ft. decoration on wall or over mantel.
4831 — Deluxe Card Holder . . . $1.29
4832 — Extra (25) Hangers Set . . . 59¢

GROW TINY ROSES INDOORS! Perfectly shaped Miniature Rose Bushes bloom indoors all winter! They grow no more than 8" to 12" tall, but burst with a glorious array of tiny blooms! These roses are no bigger than your fingertip!
3450-P — Red Mini-Rose Bush . . $1.49
3963-P — Pink Mini-Rose Bush . . $1.49
4302-P — White Mini-Rose Bush $1.49
Any 3 Bushes for $4

THEY'LL JUMP FOR JOY! What fun for children! Kangaroo Shoes fit over any kid's shoes, convert him into a spaceman, or a kangaroo, or whatever his imagination says! The bouncing is wonderfully healthful exercise . . . and perfectly safe. Sturdily made with high quality steel springs to give years of service. Exciting gift for children 6 to 12.
4882 — Kangaroo Shoes . . . $3.98

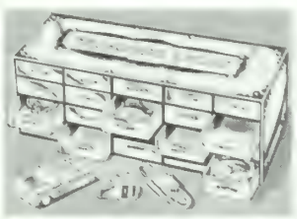


MAN'S BEST FRIEND [illegible] personal butler, it holds his collar stays, cuff links, tie clips, watch, [illegible] wallet — each in a separate compartment. He knows where everything is! Spins around to make him feel extra efficient. Finished in handsome gold tooled leatherette.
2225 — Dresser Valet . . . $2.98

IT'S REALLY SOAP! [illegible] charming little apple, but it's really pure castile soap, so skillfully handcolored you can't tell it from the real thing! Wonderful for the complexion, quick to lather, heavenly scented. Beautifully gift-boxed . . . Teacher will just adore it! And so will anyone who appreciates exquisite craftsmanship and daintiness.
4275 — Apple for Teacher . . . $1

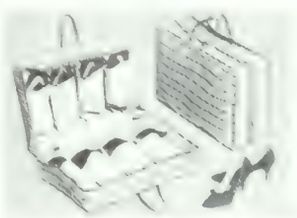
RELAX . . . PROTECT YOUR HEALTH! [illegible] lounges without the expense. Lightweight unit converts any chair, bed or sofa into contour model . . . gives a lift to your legs and heart. Stimulates circulation, reduces leg swelling, eases tension and heart strain. Chrome frame with cushion fabric cover supports entire leg. Portable.
4865-X — Relax Chaise . . . $5.98

GIANT BLOCKS TALK BACK! Pictures show animals going through wild antics. Just squeeze them and the animals talk! The duck QUACKS! The kitten MEOWS! The dog BARKS! The bird CHIRPS! And the monkey SQUEAKS! Made of heavy laminated paperboard . . . wipes clean with a damp cloth. Blocks nest or can be stacked to make a 25" pyramid.
4162 — Talking Animal Blocks . . $1.98

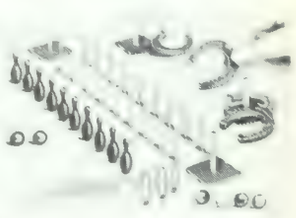


SURPRISE! 20 TREASURES — each [illegible] secret! Finding place! Every youngster loves a surprise. Now here's a whole Treasure Chest-full! Each drawer in this delightful 4-layer Chest pulls out to reveal a hidden Toy that children will love . . . tiny car, whistle, tricks, games, noise makers, and other miniatures. Endless fun! Secret stowaway space for dozens of things!
4892 — Toy Treasure Chest . . . $1

AN ELEGANT PERSONAL TOUCH for his tie or shirt cuffs . . . a wonderful gift! Hand-written script letters are cut of gleaming, silvery rhodium . . . carefully made, with any man's name, for lifetime service. Federal Tax included. Made to order, so be sure to specify first name!
3514-P — Name Cuff Links . . . $2
3515-P — Name Tie Bar . . . $1.50
3516-P — Name Tie Tack . . . $1.50



SHOE CARRY-ALL CASE solves shoe storage problems while traveling or at home! Featherweight shoe bag holds 8 pair of women's or 4 pair of men's shoes. Folds flat when empty. Hang it on your closet door or store shoes under the bed. Rugged plaid duck is lined with plastic, closes with zipper. Measures 20" x 13" x 6". Fed. Tax included.
4051 — Shoe Carry-All . . . $4.40



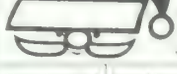
CROQUET, BOWLING, HORSESHOES on your table-top! 37-piece Game set with miniature equipment for three exciting sports! Croquet set has 9 wickets, 2 posts, 4 mallets, 4 matching balls; Horseshoe set has 4 shoes, 2 posts; Bowling set has 10 pins, 2 balls. Realistic to see . . . so much fun to play! All in colorful, unbreakable plastic.
4914 — Table-Top Games . . . $1

NEW PURSE ARRANGER ends those exasperating searches in your handbags. Works like a miniature filing system. Holds everything in place: keys, compact, lipstick, pen, nail file, wallet, comb, mirror, notebook, etc. Easily transferred from purse to purse. 6½" x 4¼" with 8 pockets and built-in key chain. It's gusseted! Made of textured velon fabric.
4966 — Purse Arranger . . . $1

MAGIC BRAIN CALCULATOR does all your math problems with ease! Adds — subtracts — multiplies to 99,999,999. New type pocket adding machine automatically balances check books, adds grocery tapes, bridge scores, children's schoolwork, income tax statements, car mileage. Gives the answer in seconds! Simple to use. Steel mechanism works fast.
3750 — Magic Brain Calculator . . . $1

THE WORLD'S LARGEST ERASER! You'll be the envy of every mistake maker in town! Here's the biggest, pinkest eraser you've ever seen . . . and it really works! High quality rubber will last a lifetime. Serves as an excellent paperweight to help keep your desk top in order . . . and keep visitors chuckling. Don't be half-safe . . . get a Big Misteaks eraser!
4746 — Misteaks Eraser . . . $1

Mail This **HANDY ORDER FORM** Today!
YOU MUST BE PLEASED OR YOUR MONEY BACK
SUNSET HOUSE • 864 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, California



NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

Item Number	How Many	Name of Item	Price

Orders sent Postage Paid
No C.O.D. orders
TOTAL AMOUNT ENCLOSED

Your Favorite Picture In Brush Oil Color

by Outstanding American Artists

A TAPESTRY FINISH
COMPLETE IN ANTIQUE GOLD FRAME

Heirloom Masterpiece	8x10	$29.95
in Choice of 3 Sizes	11x14	49.95
at Low, Low Price	16x20	89.95

Now, at nominal cost, a true Oil Portrait with superb artistry. Full color portraiture by the master hand and fine plate-to-canvas Media due your dear, for wonderful gift, treasure or for perpetuating the memory of a loved one. Original photo returned unharmed. Send any size photo, tinted or not. Order NOW—send description of coloring desired.

Living Likeness Guaranteed
ROLLAND STUDIOS
1118A McGee St., Kansas City 6, Mo.

Picture Window Clear
SEE-BRELLA
Glamorizes safety in the rain!

Here's the beautiful new crystal-clear umbrella you look **through**, not under, when rainy winds blow! SEE-BRELLA helps you avoid hazards, and its strong, heavy-gauge vinyl shakes dry instantly. No soggy drip! Fashionably styled with 10-rib golden-finish steel frame, gold flecked plastic handle (with handy rain bonnet in pouch on handle chain!) Plus gold press-on personalizing initial **free.** Light, yet sturdy. Satisfaction guaranteed. Order several. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. Catalog free. (Add 35c each for postage) **$4.95**

BRADFORD'S Dept. D17 Bogota, N. J.

THE GREATEST TOY IN 20 years!

TROPI-TOYS

BUILDER KIT... a Ritts ORIGINAL

Kids make hundreds of real working toys and furniture, ride 'em, take 'em apart and make a **new toy!** Watch their imaginations go to work! Solid rattan poles, smooth sanded . . . won't splinter or break. No dies, no paint . . . hardwood assembly dowels. Entire kit packaged in strong, colorful 4½" x 25½" cylinder (150 lb. test), which serves as part of many toys. Only $6 postpaid in U.S.A. Ten day money back guarantee.

RITTS CO., Dept. G-121, 2221 S. Sepulveda Blvd., Los Angeles 64, California

SHOPPING AROUND

For snake bite

To keep her prepared for any emergency and to confound snoopers, give her a "Gay Deceiver." This leak-proof flask holds a generous dollop of spirits, comes in a brocade cover which looks like an eyeglass case. $5 ppd. Order from Camalier & Buckley, HG12, 1141 Connecticut Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Gem of a pen

Here's a desk or pocket appointment she will enjoy using—a standard ball-point pen dressed up in fake jewels (garnets, emeralds, sapphires, black or white pearls). Gold color rondels separate each stone. Designed for standard refills. 5½" long. $2.50 ppd. Elizabeth McCaffrey, Department HG12, Northport, N. Y.

Costume brooch

Give the woman who likes unusual jewelry a sterling silver pin copied from an early 19th century favorite. One depicts a girl in plumes, one is of a girl wearing a bonnet and the third shows a girl holding a mirror. $4.95 each, ppd. Order from Jamaica Silversmiths, Department HG12, 79-32 164th St., Jamaica 32, N. Y.

Trip to the moon

Giant-size silver plastic ball has bas-relief of the side of the moon known to man. Both fun and informative, it shows in scale the dips of craters, the peaks of mountains. Interesting facts are printed in raised letters. 20" in diameter. $2.95 ppd. Order from Banner Scientific, Dept. HG12, 125 E. 41st St., New York 17, N. Y.

Perfect channels

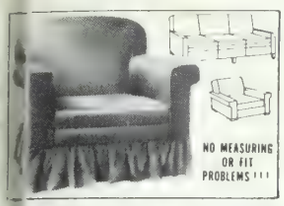
Comfortable chair for the sitting room has a hardwood frame, foam rubber upholstery and a removable foam rubber seat cushion. Covered in brocatel-like cotton, in oyster, green, gold, sand, cocoa, turquoise or cherry. $54.50 exp. coll. 25c for catalogue. Hunt Galleries, Dept. HG12, Box 492, Hickory, N. C.

"Matter of Size"
—The STRUTTERS

Solid walnut sculptures. Both have the same flaring grace and beautiful action. Satin gloss finish, accents exciting wood grain patterns. Large model 6 X 9 **$50 ppd.** Small 3 x 4½, **$10 ppd.**
Catalog of other sculptures, 25 cents

Now, a book I authored of my uncle, "REX BRASHER —PAINTER OF BIRDS" just published. A fascinating life story. Rowman & Littlefield. **$5.95.** Autographed, if desired.

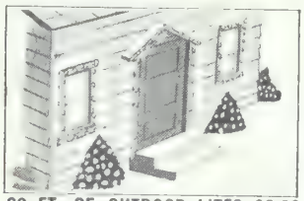
M. E. BRASHER • **KENT 2A, CONN.**



S-E-T-C-H ON FURNITURE COVERS **One size fits any sofa or chair,** regardless of style or size. Washable, nylon, go on in a jiffy. Give complete coverage. Miracle knit upholstery fabrics remarkably durable, lint free. 4 handsome shades. **When ordering specify beige, grey, gold or green.**

CHAIR COVER **$3.98**

SOFA COVER **$7.98**



60 FT. OF OUTDOOR LITES $8.98 Almost twice as long as ordinary sets. Complete with **40 bulbs,** washers, soldered base sockets, add-on plug and individual clips for attaching to branches. Wind, rain and weather-proofed for winter's worst. Safe electrical wiring. UL approved cord. Beautiful assortment of C7½ lamps. Use indoors, too, for ballrooms or parties. 2 Sets for.. **$17.50** Set, each.. **$8.98**

ELECTRIC HOT POT boils 4 cups of water in minutes—for instant coffee, tea, cocoa. Great for heating soup, canned foods, baby bottles, etc. **All electric, break-resistant!** Has an easy-pour spout, stay-cool base and handle. Perfect to use right at the table—or even office desk! Made of highly polished aluminum. Comes with electric cord. A real find for home, dormitory, travel. 2 for **$5.50** Each **$2.95**

AS LOW AS 9.98!

FULL-SIZE BACKYARD SKATING RINK

the thrill of an ice skating rink in your own backyard... all winter long! 4 inches deep; freezes quickly. piece, seamless plastic bottom won't leak. Sturdy aluminum siding. No more dangerous "thin ice" ponds, no more fighting the crowds, no need to travel any further than your backyard. Sets up in minutes; stores easily.

FOOT DIAMETER ICE SKATING RINK ..... **$ 9.98**

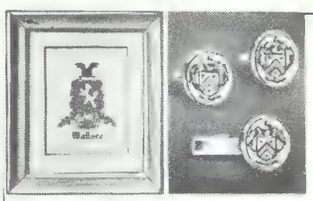
FOOT DIAMETER ICE SKATING RINK **$12.98**

FOOT DIAMETER ICE SKATING RINK (6" deep) **$17.98**

ICE GRIPPERS PREVENT SLIPS. Give you a firm, safe footing on winter's slickest surfaces. Rust-proof, riveted steel. Go on and off in a jiffy. May be worn over shoes, boots, galoshes. Strong webbing straps hold them firmly in place, so they can't slip off. Lightweight.

WOMEN'S & CHILDS' SIZE..... **$1.49**

MEN'S SIZE **$2.49**



Family Coat of Arms

AS LITTLE AS **$3.95**

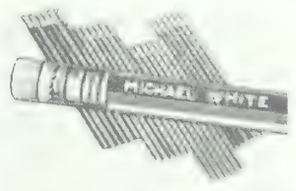
If you bear one of the noble names listed, you will want to display and wear your Family Name Coat of Arms... beautifully hand-painted in full heraldic colors on white tile or antiqued parchment, or expertly engraved on jewelry. History of name and explanation of crest comes with each.

Adams	Cameron	Eaton	Greene	Kavanagh	Morgan	Russell
Alexander	Campbell	Edwards	Grosvenor	Kearney	Morris	Ryan
Allen	Carpenter	Elliott	Hall	Keating	Morrison	Schaeffer
Anderson	Carr	Emerson	Hamilton	Kelly	Moseley	Scott
Andrews	Carter	English	Harper	King	Murphy	Small
Armstrong	Case	Evans	Harrington	Knight	Murray	Smith
Arnold	Chandler	Falkner	Harrison	Lewis	Nichols	Stevens
Baker	Chapman	Fassett	Hawkins	Lynch	Nicholson	Stuart
Baldwin	Chase	Field	Healy	MacDonald	O'Brien	Sullivan
Ball	Clarke	Fisher	Henderson	MacDougall	O'Connor	Thomas
Barnes	Cleveland	Fitzpatrick	Herrman	MacEvoy	O'Hara	Thompson
Barrett	Colbert	Flynn	Hewlett	MacGregor	Oliver	Townsend
Barton	Cole	Foster	Hill	MacIlvaine	O'Neill	Turner
Beebe	Collins	Fowler	Hilton	MacKenzie	Paine	Wallace
Bell	Cooke	Fraser	Holmes	MacLean	Peck	Walsh
Bennett	Crosby	Fuller	Holt	MacLeod	Phelan	Warner
Bigelow	Cunningham	Gale	Hopkins	MacManus	Phelps	Warren
Blair	Curtis	Gardiner	Howard	MacNair	Porter	Watkins
Blake	Daly	Gibson	Howell	Martin	Price	Webster
Bliss	Davidson	Gifford	Hubbard	Mason	Quinn	Wells
Boyd	Davis	Gilbert	Hughes	McCabe	Radford	West
Brady	Delany	Gillette	Humphrey	McCahill	Randolph	White
Brennan	Denison	Gordon	Hunt	McCarthy	Reade	Wilbur
Brewster	Douglas	Grady	Jackson	McFadden	Richards	Wilcox
Brooks	Duffy	Grant	Jenkins	Merritt	Ridgely	Williams
Brown	Dugan	Graves	Johnson	Miller	Roberts	Wilson
Buckley	Dunn	Gray	Jones	Mills	Robertson	Winslow
Burke	Early	Greaves	Kane	Moore	Rogers	Wright
						Young

Tile, 6" sq., felt backing and hanging hook, **$3.95.** Parchment, 8x10", **$6.95.** Parchment, framed in limed oak with glass, 10x12", **$9.95.** Tie Bar, Key Chain, Pin, Charm, each **$3.95.** Cuff Links, **$5.95.** On all jewelry specify choice of silvery rhodium or gleaming golden finish. Prices include tax and postage. Please print name from list.

ELECTRICAL MUSICAL NATIVITY **With handpainted Italian figurines and Swiss Music Box!** The figures are sculptured in such fine detail they almost appear to move. Fine Swiss music box hidden in chipboard stable, plays "Silent Night". 14" high. 14 piece set incl. The Child, Mary, Joseph, Wise men, Shepherd, animals. Electric bulb shines like a star! U.L. approved cord and plug. Set..... **$6.98**

PERSONALIZED GIANT DESK CALENDAR... Keeps the whole month's appointments, occasions, memos always in full view! At a glance you know your schedule for 30 days. Eliminates embarrassing mistakes and forgetfulness. 12 months handsomely bound in gold-stamped personalized Leatherette case. 11¼" x 9". Jet Black or Old Ivory. **State name and color you desire.** 6 for ..... **$5.00** Each .. **$1.00**



24 PENCILS WITH YOUR NAME printed in brilliant gold leaf. Just about 4¢ each for 2 dozen pencils personalized with ANY first and last name. Fine quality #2 lead topped with pure rubber erasers. Hexagon shaped—won't roll off desks, tables, etc. For businessmen, students, housewives. State full name to be printed on pencils (one imprint per set).

Set of 24..... **98¢** 6 Sets..... **$5.50**

"ROCK 'EM—ROLL 'EM IS ROLLICKING, FROLICKING FUN!

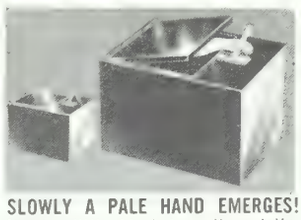
It's a mountain top, a tunnel, a racing car, a seesaw, a TV chair. A child's imagination has no limits with this thrilling toy! And what a break for busy mothers! It supplies a perfect outlet for mischief-making energy when bad weather hampers outdoor play. Keeps boys and girls happily occupied for hours at a time. Holds the child's interest because there are so many different ways to play with it. Excellent training for balance and agility. Shaped to provide plenty of action and exercise along with stability and safety. 35 in. long. Constructed of bright, play-tested board with smooth edges. Will be the center of every game room—the envy of every youngster who sees it! Excellent value. Each **$2.98**

10 FOOT ELECTRIC LAWN SET WITH SANTA, SLEIGH & 8 REINDEER

Let our jolly Santa come to your house or the holidays and wave your "Merry Christmas" greetings where everyone can receive them—indoors and outside! Santa appears at his best, riding a toy-laden sleigh pulled by eight prancing reindeer. Festive, sparkling, delightful on your lawn, rooftop, porch or attached to the house. Also most attractive indoors, over your mantel or near the Christmas tree. Constructed of heavy, weather-proof plastic, approximately 21 inches tall, 12 foot cord. Sturdy stakes anchor firmly into soil. Durable. Won't rust. You'll use it to add Yuletide brightness and cheer to your home year after year. With 5 bulbs, UL approved cord, metal reflectors and instruction sheet. 110 volt. Each **$7.98**

POCKET CALCULATOR... **Never makes a mistake!** Don't rack your brain! Let this handy pocket-size calculating machine do your figuring for you! Adds, subtracts and multiplies to 99,999,999 lightning fast! Helps you keep check book, bank balance, expense account, etc. accurate. Easy to operate. Noiseless. Lightweight, steel construction. Compact—take it anywhere!

3 for ..... **$2.79** Each ..... **98¢**



SLOWLY A PALE HAND EMERGES! Sinister little black box sits quietly, waiting for someone to throw on the switch. Then suddenly it comes to life! Whirs, twitches, jumps as if a mad genie were locked inside! Slowly, lid rises. Clutching hand emerges, pushes switch to "off", disappears in box. Again all is quiet—except your friends! Operates on batteries—included.

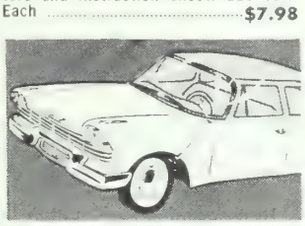
Each **$4.95**

LIFE-SIZE SANTA DOORMAN

identifies your home with YOUR family name! Or he'll illuminate your front door with outdoor electric lights! Weather resistant lacquered paperboard, 5 feet by 21 inches. With special mounting tape & UL approved cord. Plain **$1.00** Personalized (state name) ..... **$1.50** Electric (with lights) **$2.98**

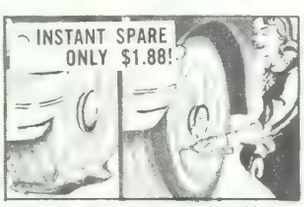
MAGNETIZED DRIVING GLOVES for men and women — an aid for safer driving in cold weather! Genuine leather palms grip the wheel. 100% stretch nylon fits any hand perfectly. Magnet on the cuff clips the gloves to the dashboard when they're not in use. Both sizes available in beige or black. **Please specify color desired and whether for man or woman.**

Men's, pr. **$2.95** Women's, pr. **$1.95**



HAVE SNOW-FREE CAR WINDOWS even after a blizzard! Auto Cap completely covers top and all windows! Fastens to fender and is held firmly in place by 4 elastic shock cords. Removes in a flash... leaving windows free of snow and frost for safe, clear vision. Heavy polyethylene . . . won't freeze. State for **Passenger Car, Station Wagon or Compact Car.**

2 for..... **$11.50** Each **$5.98**



INSTANT SPARE—ONLY $1.88! Now you can fix flats fast—without changing tires—without jacking up your car! Just attach new Instant Spare to the valve of any tire (tube or tubeless). Instant sealant is forced into the tire—it PLUGS THE PUNCTURE AND INFLATES TIRE! You drive away immediately, unstained and unexerted. No woman driver should be without this.

Can **$1.88**

Mail to SPENCER GIFTS Today

SPENCER GIFTS, AV-26 Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded

My Name Is _____ PLEASE PRINT

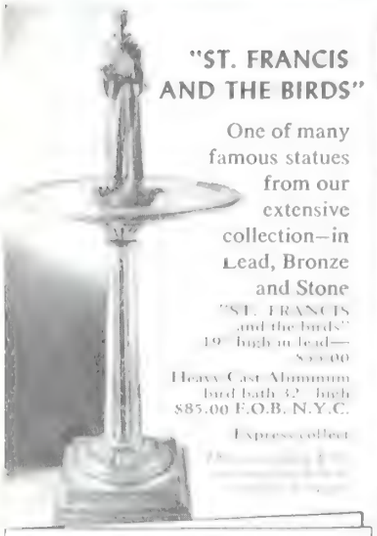
Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

HOW MANY	NAME OF ITEM	PRICE

SORRY, NO C.O.D.'s — All orders sent Postage Paid.

(Enclose a check or money order with your order) — TOTAL ENCLOSED .....


"ST. FRANCIS AND THE BIRDS"

One of many famous statues from our extensive collection—in Lead, Bronze and Stone

"ST. FRANCIS and the birds" 19" high in lead—$55.00

Heavy Cast Aluminum bird bath 32" high $85.00 F.O.B. N.Y.C.

Express collect

Florentine CRAFTSMEN, INC.
479 FIRST AVE. (28th St.) N.Y. 16
Phone LExington 2-3926

ALWAYS SPRING AT YOUR DOOR

The gay welcome of daisies, ferns and leaves in full color, washable plastic at each side of this sisal mat. Sturdy quality for long years of wear. Such a joyous greeting to everyone who crosses your threshhold! Size 16 x 24 Satisfaction guaranteed or money back.

$7.95 — *Send check or money order.*

MOLLY PITCHER GIFTS
Dept. G-12 P.O. Box 144
Colts Neck, N. J.

STACKING STOOLS from SWEDEN

in genuine birch 5.95 per two

in genuine teak, walnut, rosewood or mahogany $6.95 per two

Swedish craftsmen and finishes to that ... Each stool ... Beautiful and ... seven ... each ... weight ... 18 pounds ... proof. Satisfaction guaranteed. Shipped Express Charges Collect. No C.O.D.'s please. Send check ... Catalog, Assembly ... Hundreds of Scandinavian Imports ... 25c

Scandicrafts Dept G-121
183 Ashford Avenue
DOBBS FERRY, NEW YORK

SHOPPING AROUND

No cheating

While away a pleasant hour by playing table croquet. Nine solid brass wickets stand firmly on any level surface. Included with them are 4 mallets, each 3″ long, and 4 balls. This is a game children will enjoy on days when they are confined to the house. $1 ppd. Order from Greenland, Department HG124, Miami 47, Fla.

Welcome to the club

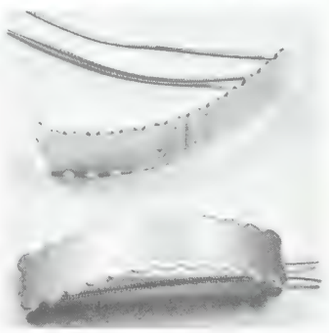
To become a member of the mystic society, TGIF, one stipulation is demanded. Member must say on the last working day of the week, "Thank God It's Friday." To signify his membership, give the executive gold- or silver-finished cuff links and tie bar. $3.98 the set, ppd. Park Galleries, HG12, 103 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Rare or well done?

A de luxe gift for a special person could be this rock maple carving board with steer-head handles. With it come 12 prime, aged boneless strip steaks (12 ounces each). Fresh-frozen, individually wrapped steaks are succulent. $61 complete, ppd. Order from Pfaelzer Bros., Department LEN, Chicago 32, Ill.

Of things past

Treasure Dome makes a showcase for Grandfather's watch. In this bell-shaped stand, it will continue to tick away the time. Use as a desk or table clock. Base is wood, finished in mahogany, ebony or blond. Dome is plastic. 4″ by 3″ in diam. $3.95 ppd. Beemak, HG12, 7424 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

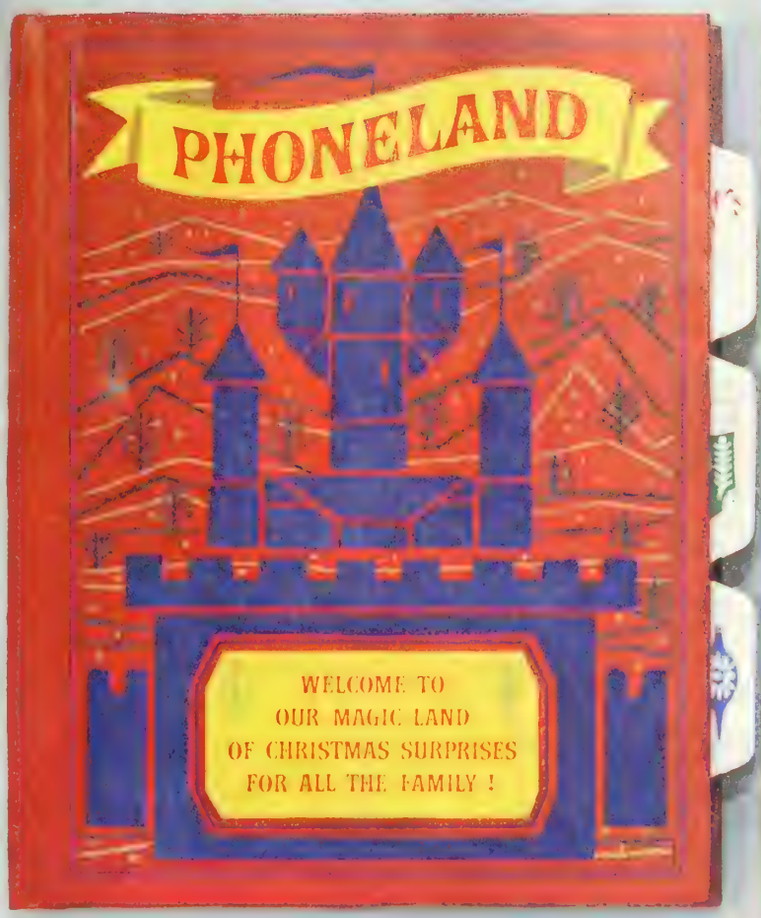


Beau catcher

In place of bobby pins, use gold-plated barrettes to keep stray hairs in place. Gracefully scalloped, these add a touch of brightness to a hair-do. 2¼″ long, each comes marked with a first name or 3 initials. $1.10 each; $2 a pair. Postpaid. Order from Gloria Dee, Department HG12, Box 2000, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

Crystal gazing

Handsome container for flowers or fruit, the 12-inch diam. bowl rises on a hand-cut crystal column mounted on a lead crystal base. Polished prisms hang from the rim, reflect the light. As a wedding gift, it will be prized for many years. 10″ high. $24.95 exp. coll. Paulen Crystal Co., HG12, 36-38 White St., New York, N. Y.



HOME INTERPHONE—In our Phoneland you can talk from room to room, and answer the door, by telephone. New Home Interphone service also lets you relay outside calls and check on a sleeping baby. It saves steps and stairs, helps keep voices down.

EXTENSION PHONES make calling convenient and comfortable for your family wherever you work, sleep and play. Phoneland offers a variety of colors and styles—the familiar wall and table models or the lovely Princess, small in size with light-up dial.

BELL CHIME announces calls with a gracious melodic chime. Why not bring the magic of Phoneland to your home? To do so, or to find out more about these and other modern services, just call the Business Office or ask your telephone man.

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

Squinter
[illegible] tell time in the dark. [illegible] use a flashlight. See gifts [illegible]

Toast Arsonist
Has to dig for toast. Often burns toast and fingers, too. See gift 3.

Fresh-Air Fiend
Keeps window wide open at night—while his mate freezes. See gift 4.

Professor
Can't stand Modern. Likes clocks in the Colonial style. See gift 5.

Entertainer
Likes lots of company, keeps the coffee pot working overtime. See gift 6.

Cord Captive
Gets herself and furniture tangled in cord when she vacuums. See gift 7.

How to play Santa to

1. New "Nocturne" Alarm Clock. Easy to read. Has a dial that lights up at night. Rich nutmeg-finished case in magnificent traditional styling. Makes a perfect gift for any man, woman or child.

2. New "Decor-ette" Snooz-Alarm® clock. Dial lights up at night. Wakes you up, lets you snooze for 10 minutes, wakes you again. Handy View Alarm Light tells you when alarm is set.

3. Front-loading Toast-R-O-ven® even bakes! It's new! Loads from the front, hands toast to you automatically—no digging! Toasts all kinds of bread any shade. Top-browns muffins, grills cheese sandwiches. Bakes, too—frozen desserts, meat pies, even meat loaf! *Trademark of General Electric Company.*

4. Guards your sleeping warmth! General Electric "Waverly" Automatic [illegible] dependable Sleep-Guard™ that maintains sleeping temperature you select. You snooze in the warmth you like all night long. Comes in single or dual controls, single or double sizes.

5. New "Virginian" Clock. Early-American banjo clock design in nutmeg finish, reproduction of Mount Vernon on base. Cordless battery model or cord type.

6. Reheats without reperking! General Electric's deluxe stainless-steel Coffee Maker has a setting that reheats coffee without that stale-over flavor. Brews 2 to 9 cups of perfect coffee, keeps it hot.

7. The cord disappears at the touch of a toe! It's General Electric's Automatic Cord Reel Cleaner. Has famous swivel top for reach-easy cleaning! Complete with famous Double-Action Cleaning Unit for rugs and floors, set of attachments and handy caddy.

Grater Hater
Grates cheese, chops nuts by hand. Unless dad is around to do it. See gift 8.

Maharanee
Drapes towel around head to dry hair, can't hear a word. See gift 9.

Barbecue Man
Likes outdoor cooking, hates the fuss of charcoal fires. See gift 10.

Sprinkler
Douses clothes for ironing, spends hours ironing them dry. See gift 11.

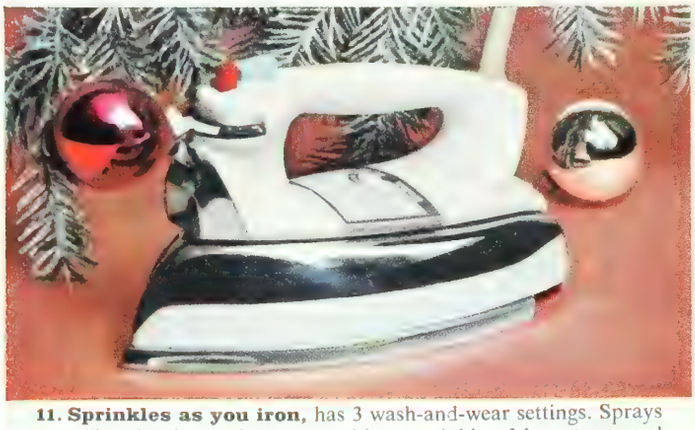
Batter Beater
Bakes cakes often, gets arm-weary from beating batter. See gift 12.

Can Contester
Has a struggle opening cans, often cuts finger. See gift 13.

12 harried people (with General Electric gifts, of course!)

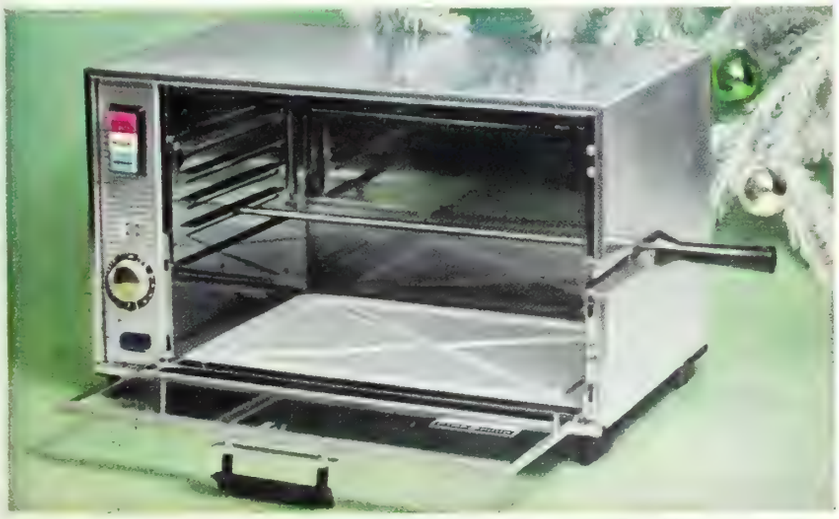
8. New, low-silhouette blender! Only 10½-inches high, stores easily. Break-resistant decanter jar. It blends, mixes, grates, chops, purées, aerates. Weighs only six pounds.

9. Hear, walk and talk while your hair dries with this handy dryer! It straps to waist, has bonnet that fits over biggest curlers. You'll want one for each girl in the family!



11. Sprinkles as you iron, has 3 wash-and-wear settings. Sprays a gentle mist that melts away stubborn wrinkles. It's a steam and dry iron, too. Lets you iron even the most delicate synthetics without guesswork. Handy fabric guide. Lower temperature steam setting.

12. Beats, whips, mixes drinks—and has an optional knife-sharpening accessory! General Electric's trim, slim Portable Mixer is lightweight—yet powerful enough for the heaviest batters. Comes with a free drink-mixing attachment, hangs on wall like saucepan.



10. The Rotisserie with amazing "Open Air" broiling! Provides a constant flow of fresh air to replace the moist air. Result—meats are quick-seared on the outside by direct infra-red heat; stay succulent and juicy inside. Gives you that wonderful outdoor flavor, without the fuss and muss! Superb for broiling seafood, too. Big-capacity rotisserie—cooks *two* chickens, roast beef or a leg of lamb.

13. Opens cans at a touch! General Electric Automatic Can Opener removes or hinges lid quickly, cleanly with no jagged edges. Magnet holds lid away from food. Beautifully styled in pink, white, turquoise or yellow. Mounts on wall or optional counter stand.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

General Electric Company, Housewares and Commercial Equipment Division, Bridgeport 2, Conn.

Evenings that memories are made of—
so often include Drambuie

80 PROOF

After dinner, have a dram of Drambuie,
the cordial with the Scotch whisky base.

IMPORTED BY W. A. TAYLOR & COMPANY, NEW YORK, NEW YORK • SOLE DISTRIBUTORS FOR THE U. S. A.

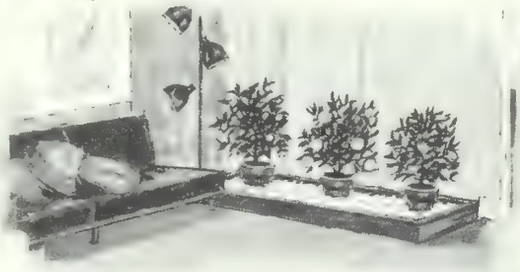
MINIATURE FRUIT-BEARING! TREES

ORANGE ★ LEMON ★ LIME

plant now before winter & grow full-size fruit indoors at home!

After years of botanical research, a breakthrough has been accomplished with the development of these **true miniature citrus trees** that will actually grow **full-size fruit indoors,** right in your own home! And these are not grafts, but true trees, rooted cuttings of good well-known fruiting varieties. Take 5 minutes to transplant indoors or outdoors, the baby tree you'll receive, then watch it grow. When it buds, bursts into beautiful fragrant blossoms, and then bears fruit, you'll get your greatest "green thumb" thrill. Before you know it, you'll be eating fresh fruit that you'll pluck yourself sitting at the breakfast table.

Trees bear 5 to 7 pieces of fruit at a time, live indefinitely, can be planted indoors at wintertime where they will thrive. It's a thrill to grow and eat your own fruit from true miniature trees (grow up to 4 ft. tall), that decorate your apartment, patio or garden. Four varieties: Meyer lemon, Othahite orange and Persian lime which bear full-size fruit, Calamondin orange which bears small fruit. Shipped from our Florida groves. You can have your own little grove. Order now! This year's planting is limited.



easy to grow!

INDOORS—These trees make unusual and pretty decorations. Their firm, glossy, green foliage can be easily trimmed and shaped . . . and these citrus trees are actually easier to grow than many house plants. You'll find they are real "conversation pieces." And in good weather (if you wish) you can easily transplant them outdoors on your patio, around the house, etc.

BEAUTIFUL FOUR-COLOR BOX FOR CHRISTMAS GIVING

Just think what a wonderful and really unusual gift these trees make. We've done an especially nice, bright, colorful package that enhances the tree. Send us your gift cards, or tell us what to say.

EVERY PLANT COMES WITH THIS NURSERY CERTIFICATE

"This is to certify that the nursery stock in the nursery to whom this certificate was issued has been inspected and meets the requirements of the Florida nursery stock regulations promulgated under the Florida Plant Act of 1927." Signed, State Plant Board of Florida.

MADISON NURSERIES
National Sales Office
Dept. HG-12, 125 East 41st St., N.Y. 17, N.Y.

Enclosed is check or m.o. for $_____. Send me:_____
Each tree, $2.95; All 4, $10.95; Any 6 (specify), $14.95

_____Orange _____Orange Small _____Lemon _____Lime

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

Give new

TITLEISTS

De luxe case of 1 dozen **$14.85**, *½ dozen* **$7.60**. *No personalizing on half dozens.*

Give the new Titleist . . . 1961's most popular golf ball among pros and amateurs in big-time competition. This makes thirteen straight years on top for Titleist.

GIVE NEW TITLEISTS, PERSONALIZED* with owner's name at *no extra charge*. Just print name (no more than 18 letters and spaces) and send it to us with check or money order.

**Please remember, for personalizing, at least one dozen must be ordered for each name.*

BEST-LOOKING GIFT CASES EVER! — rich, maroon, gold-embossed, leather-like boxes with gleaming brass trim, rayon satin lining — a wonderful gift in itself.

ORDER NOW to assure Christmas delivery. Specify *which* Titleist — Titleist Regular or Titleist 100 or Titleist Red.

Please be sure to include your golf professional's name so we can credit him with the sale as Acushnet's policy is to sell through golf courses pro shops only.

Dept. HG2, Acushnet Process Sales Company, New Bedford, Mass.

JUNIOR'S VERY OWN PLACE MAT

1.50

and a lot of action. They learn to take pride in table manners because their very own first name

white plastic. Mother loves it for practical reasons . . . the large 17¾" x 11¾" mat wipes

clean.

BREWSTER HOUSE

Box 284, Dept. HG-12, Hartsdale, N. Y.

GENUINE ENGLISH HOLLY

WREATHS

FRESH BY MAIL FROM OREGON

For CHRISTMAS GIFTS and DECORATING

WREATHS — Beautiful 14-inch wreaths of red berried, glossy green English Holly, mailed Special Handling, postpaid only **$5.35**

MERRY CHRISTMAS BOX Holds over a bushel assorted wreath berried Holly sprays, mailed Special Handling, postpaid only **$5.65**

"DECORATOR" Box contains 16" wreath and 3 lbs. Holly sprays. Mailed postpaid only **$9.95**

Mail Order and Gift List Today

ENGLISH HOLLY PACKERS

P. O. Box 425, Portland 7, Oregon

SAVE TO 1/2* BY MAIL

GENUINE JAPANESE

GRASSCLOTH WALLPAPER

"Our price per single roll" **$4.50**

Purchase of complete factory production allowed us to sell this handmade product at approx. ½ retail price. $10 roll value. Send 25¢ for samples

Import Specialties, Dept. HG-12, Box 5357, Pasadena, California

SHOPPING AROUND

Piscine beauties

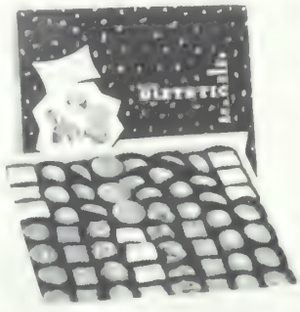
Use these graceful fish as a decorative accent on a wall. Hand-carved in Haiti of rare native hardwood they are a tawny color, richly grained. Fish measure from 4"–11" long and are self-adhesive for easy hanging. Modestly priced at $2.98 the set of 5, ppd. Order from Deer Hill, Department HG12, College Point 56, N. Y.

Everlasting charm

The fresh scent of English lavender has been a favorite for centuries. Give as a gift, or place in your own linen closet, a Holkham pottery perforated jar which contains a package of fragrant dried lavender. Modestly priced at $1.95, ppd. Order from Charles W. Chase, Department HG12, 11 Haddam Neck, East Hampton, Conn.

In the dumps?

Give the mechanically inclined child a hydraulic dump truck which teaches basic hydraulic action, and can be completely disassembled. Steering wheel turns tubeless tires, lights work, horn toots, gears shift. Lifts 15 lbs., tows 20. 15" wide. $13.95 ppd. Toy Bench, HG12, 122 E. 42nd St., New York 17. N. Y.



For weight watchers

Delicious candies which will satisfy a sweet tooth are made without sugar or salt. Dieters can nibble these taste treats without worrying about calories or doctor's orders. Only the finest ingredients are used in making them. 1-pound box, $3 ppd. Order from Estee, Department HG12, 3892 Broadway, New York 32. N. Y.

Tattle tails

Snow white foxtails sumptuously thick make a glamorous stole for an evening's gala. Three tiers of tails cover the shoulders and back, two tiers form the long stole front. Lining is supple white crepe. 78" long, over-all. $60 ppd. Tax included. Order from Harold Rubin, Department HG12, 943 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Save on Victorian Furniture

This beautiful hand rubbed solid Honduras Mahogany Vanity has hand carved with button foam rubber seat in your choice of 20 colors, covered with Antique Velvet, Floral Velvet, Tapestries or Brocatelle . . . $49.00

Solid Honduras Mahogany lady's side table with genuine imported Italian Arabescato Marble $14.50

FOR CATALOG AND SWATCHES ON OTHER VICTORIAN PIECES SEND 50¢ TO DEPT. HG

All Victorian pieces are F.O.B. Alabama Factory. Allow ample time for delivery.

MAIL CHECK OR MONEY ORDER

Jones Bros.

VICTORIAN REPRODUCTIONS

P. O. BOX 246 PINE LEVEL, N. C.

And one to grow on

Gift for a baby, this candle will light each birthday until the 21st. Handmade, it is permanently marked in brilliant colors with full name, birth date and weight of child. 17″ high by 1½″ in diam. $3.70 ppd. with gold-plated holder. Order from Lion's Novelties Inc., Department HG12, 139 Payson Ave., New York 34, N. Y.

For good luck

Hand-carved of monkeypod wood, the Tiki lighter is a handsome appointment for a man's desk. 6″ high, it holds a large supply of lighter fluid, has a perfectly adjusted mechanism. Natural finished wood is brown. $6.95 ppd. Columbia Co., Department HG12, 404 Security Bldg., 234 E. Colorado, Pasadena, Calif.

For a light flight

Give a traveling man a suitcase which is handsome and practical. Designed especially for air travel, it is made of brown water buffalo lined with leather. Full zipper opening eases packing and unpacking. Two pockets have locks. 20″ by 8″ by 12″. $45 ppd. Leather by Kramer, HG12, 968 E. 101 St., Brooklyn 36, N. Y.

Take care

Store expensive jewelry, both real and costume, in this dust-free chest. The 2 capacious drawers are lined, slide in and out smoothly. Made of hardwood, the chest is finished in a mellow maple color. All hardware is solid brass. 6½″ by 8″ by 5½″. $5.95 ppd. From Medford Products, HG12, Box 39, Bethpage, N. Y.

Indian gear

Play or work in Tegua deerskin moccasins built high to cover the ankles. Composition soles fitted with foam inner soles give the utmost in comfort. Mexican copper coins are used as buttons. Beige only. Available in all sizes for men or women. $8.50 the pair, ppd. Old Mexico Shop, HG12, Sante Fe, N. M.

Gift Idea

PERSONALIZED OUTDOOR THERMOMETER

FROM HONEYWELL

The Olde Colony is an elegant gift for any home. It can be personalized with a name imprinted on the medallion. The accurate, thin-line thermometer pivots on an attractive mounting bracket for easy reading. 6¼ inches high, 5¼ inches wide. Comes in antique white and two-tone gold. Order this attractive gift today. Please print the name to be imprinted. **PRICE: ONLY $6.95 prepaid.** ($5.95 without imprinting.)

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO HONEYWELL, Dept. 256-HG-121, Minneapolis 8, Minn.

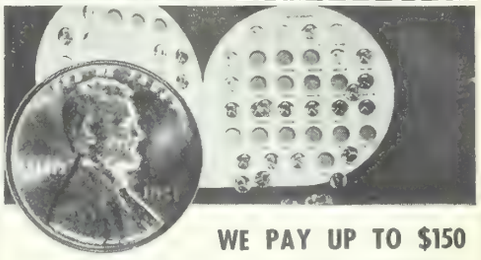
COLLECT COINS.. THE HOBBY ROAD TO RICHES

FREE WITH ANY PURCHASE Penny Album (worth $89-$150 when filled) PLUS Story of World's Rarest Coins! From the Biggest Mail Order Coin Co!

Illustrated U.S. COIN CATALOG SHOWS PRICES THAT WE PAY!

Are you spending pocket change worth a small fortune? Send $1 for this catalog of hundreds of coins WE WANT TO BUY! Do NOT send any coins until you receive this valuable book.

(A) COIN CATALOG..... $1



WE PAY UP TO $150 FOR ONLY 59 LINCOLN PENNIES!

Album (Reg. $1) sent FREE with any purchase!

Fill the album correctly with Lincoln pennies (dates & marks shown in album) and return it to us to receive up to $150 for the album! ALL the cents MAY BE FOUND IN CIRCULATION! Save other sets worth hundreds of dollars. All information and premium prices paid for other sets sent with album.

COINS SUSPENDED IN A CUBE OF LUCITE PAPERWEIGHT

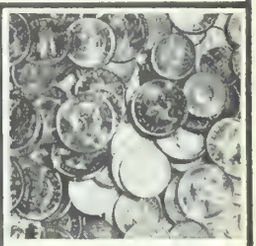
A brilliant uncirculated set of 5 coins (cent through half dollar) have been skillfully embedded into a cube of clear lucite. The cube with 1 year of U.S. coins makes an ideal desk ornament or paper weight & increases in value every year!

(C) COIN CUBE $6.50

SCARCE INDIAN CENTS COLLECTION IN ALBUM

Famous U.S. Indian cents, getting scarcer and more valuable every year! 12 different dates, housed in special Indian cent album. Ideal gift for the new coin collector & investor.

(D) INDIAN CENT COLLECTION $4.95

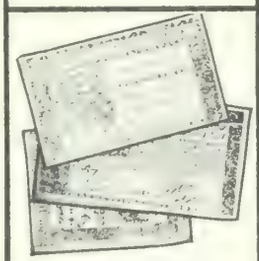


25 COINS FROM ALL OVER THE WORLD! IDEAL STARTER KIT

A splendid collection of brand new, genuine coins from all over the world. $2 (De Luxe Collection from 50 different countries including some scarce items! Catalog value up to $13.50). Only $5

(E) FOREIGN COIN KIT $2

(F) DE LUXE COIN KIT $5



U.S. REVOLUTIONARY & CONFEDERATE CURRENCY

Authentic facsimiles chemically aged to look up to 200 years old! Originals are prized collector's items! Package of 6 bills Revolutionary or Confederate are $1 each or both kits for $1.75.

(G) 100-200 YEAR OLD BILLS..... $1 ea.

From our large stock we've selected types of U.S. coins for the 'type' collector! Guaranteed to be non-mutilated in good to fine condition! Watch these coins rise in value!

ANY ITEM IN THIS COIN GROUP (X) $2

(All different dates)

6 Indian cents (bfr 1909) $2
1 large cent (before 1857) $2
1 Three cent piece (before 1881) $2
1 Two cent piece (before 1873) $2
1 Shield nickel (before 1873) $2
5 Liberty nickels (before 1913) $2
4 Barber dimes (bfr 1916) $2
2 Barber quarters (before 1916) $2
1 Barber half (bfr 1916) $2
1 Liberty seated dime (before 1891) $2
1 Half dime (bfr 1873) $2
1 thick white cent (before 1865) $2

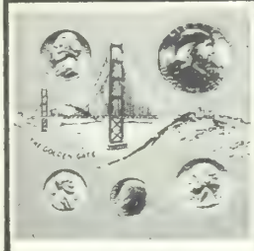
(EVERY item in group $22)

SCARCE GOLD COINS AS CHARMS OR FOR THE COIN COLLECTOR!

Among the world's most beautiful. Increases in value every year. Both coins same size as U.S. $5 gold piece. Famous British gold ½ sovereign ($7.95); Scarce Hungarian 10 Korona gold ($7.50). Add $2.75 and we'll secure either piece in gold holder as shown (tax incl.)

(H) BRITISH GOLD PIECE $7.95

(J) HUNGARIAN GOLD Pc. $7.50



LAST ISSUE OF COINS FROM SAN FRANCISCO MINT NOW CLOSED!

Brilliant uncirculated coins. Encased in gold and black holder and sealed in heavy cellophane. The mint closed in 1955. These coins should prove to be a fine investment. (Cent through half dollar.)

(K) SAN FRAN SET..... $8

That's right, Lincoln penny album PLUS 24 page profitable hobby catalog PLUS illustrated story of the 10 Rarest Coins sent with every order. Money back guarantee on all items. CHRISTMAS DELIVERY ASSURED!

CENTRE COIN CO. Dept. HG-12

5 CENTRE ST., HEMPSTEAD, N.Y.

All orders filled same day! Enclosed please find cash, check or money order for:

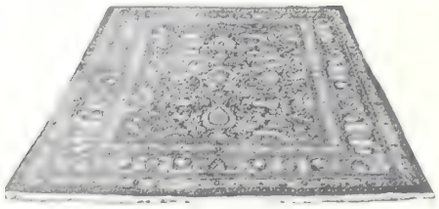
☐ A. Coin Catalog ($1) ☐ G. Currency Sets, ea. ($1) both ($1.75)
☐ B. Album (Reg $1) Free, as above ☐ H. British Gold Pc. ($7.95)
☐ C. Coin Cube ($6.50) ☐ J. Hungarian Gold ($7.50)
☐ D. Indian Set ($4.95) ☐ K. San Fran. Mint Set ($8)
☐ E. Coin Kit ($2) F ($5) ☐ Item ..... from Coin Group (X) ($.....)

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

The way to select **ORIENTAL RUGS**



is to examine them in your own home

Hundreds of rare antique, inexpensive antique, semi-antique, and new rugs in antique designs. Each moderately priced.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE LISTS and COLORED PICTURES. Select rugs you wish sent on APPROVAL without obligation to buy. *WE PAY ALL SHIPPING CHARGES. NO DEPOSIT* OR EXPENSE to you in ordering our rugs shipped on approval.

1000 antique rugs $50 to $1500
Small to Giant Sizes.
Over 1000 Savonnerie rugs from India in pastel (Kirman) colors
2 x 3 ft. to 12 x 24 ft
9 x 12 ft. $550. 12 x 20 ft. $1290.
Many giant and unusual sizes

We sincerely believe our rugs are the best values on the market today. Many customers from all parts of America say that similar rugs are offered at double our prices. For 35 years we have been eliminating the element of gamble in buying Oriental Rugs for thousands of customers all over America.

CHAS. W. JACOBSEN • 401 S. SALINA ST., SYRACUSE, N. Y. TEL. HA 2-7832

"Large Size" **LOG CARRIER**

Here's the trim and tidy way to lug your logs from woodpile to fireside. This carrier is ruggedly made of 10 ounce, vat-dyed canvas duck and measures 29" wide to accommodate the largest logs. The extra width keeps dirt, dust, chips and bark off the floor. Carry it suitcase fashion by the easy-grip wooden handles which are securely encased in the cloth itself. Color choice of Green or Black.

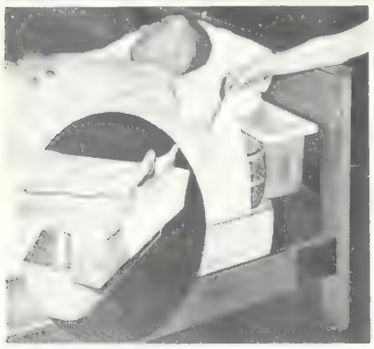
LOG CARRIER..... **$2.95**
Two for $5.50

EMATOL PRODUCTS COMPANY
Box 95D, South Weymouth, Mass.

FOR THE YOUNG LADY WHO *LOVES* HORSES

She'll love you when she receives this stable full of sterling silver jewelry. Mare and Colt Pin $3.60. Horse Head Earrings $2.40. Bracelet $6.00 . . . or complete set $12.00. Matching necklace not shown, $5.50 extra. We will gift wrap and send Air Mail if desired. Order now for Christmas gifts. No C.O.D.'s please.

SELDEN COOPER
P.O. Box 412 **Hialeah, Fla.**



MAKES BEDS KING SIZE $8.55

Invisible MATTRESS EXTENDER adds 6 [illegible] keeping comfort to any mat[illegible] adjustable to match thickness. Prevents beautiful sleepers plenty of room to stretch and turn. Saves cost of [illegible] Helps supporting.

IDEAL GIFT, for home, college, travel. Twin [illegible] $8.55; Double Bed Size $10.55 postpaid.

SOLE RAIL EXTENDER [illegible] $5.49 [illegible] postpaid.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

BETTER SLEEP INC. New Providence 354, New Jersey

LUXURIOUS *Red Suede Slippers*

Appearance . . . bright; comfort . . . right! You'll be delighted with these wonderful red lounging slippers. Uppers are of soft suede lined with imported natural lamb's wool while the soles are of durable cowhide. You've never seen anything so beautiful; you've never owned anything so comfortable. And for a real Christmas flavor, the red is a real red—just as cheerful as holly berries.

Men's whole sizes 7 to 13. . .$9.95 ppd.
Women's whole sizes 5 to 10. . .$8.95 ppd.

Johnny Appleseed's
Box 700, Beverly, Mass.

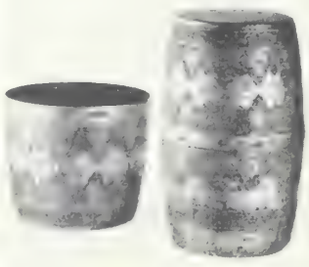
SHOPPING AROUND

Shave and a haircut

Give him this barber-pole lamp for the study or game room. 22" high, it has an unbreakable base hand-painted in red, white and blue with touches of gold. Opaque white globe is glass, switch is brass key. Base is 5½" in diameter. $16.95 plus 50c postage. Manchester, HG12, 365 West Sunrise Highway, Freeport, N. Y.

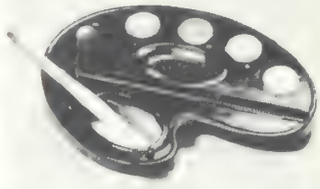
Spice is nice

Dress up popular condiment bottles and jars in handsome silver-plated jackets. Made with pretty filigree designs, the jackets fit snugly. For ketchup and Worcestershire sauce, jackets are 3¾" high. The mustard wrapper is 2" high. Set of 3 marked with 3 initials is $3.25 ppd. Crescent House, HG12, Box 621, Plainview, N. Y.



Good seating

Exquisitely engraved barrel seat imported from the Orient creates an unusual effect on the patio or in the garden. Made of metal finished in antique gold, it can be taken apart and used as tubs for plants. 15" high by 8" in diameter, $22.50; 17" by 9½", $37.50. Ppd. Ziff, Department HG12, Box 3072, Chicago 54, Ill.



Beauty palette

For the woman who likes to experiment, the plastic palette holds 5 pots of lip rouge. These 5 tones of red can be used separately or mixed to match a costume. One pot of iridescent pearl rouge is included for evening glamour. Complete with sable brush. $2.98 ppd. Bleuette, Department HG12, 509 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

Mark of distinction

Fine white paper marked in blue with name and address is just right for personal correspondence. Each single sheet is 6" by 7", perfect for long or short notes. This is a sensible gift for students at school or college. Box of 100 sheets, 50 envelopes, $1, ppd. American Stationery, HG12, 1403 Park, Peru, Ind.

FOILED AGAIN! . . . by an
easybaby car belt

- Here is the answer to safe driving with young children on long drives or short trips about town.
- Child can stand, sit, or lie down in comfort and safety.
- It need never be removed—is not in the way when not in use, replaces cumbersome car-seats.
- Made of strong blue webbing, this adjustable belt fastens around the child's waist with a dog leash catch and travels up and down a second strap that buckles over the seat back. A perfect baby present.

Satisfaction guaranteed. Check or M.O. Postpaid in U. S. $2.50

harvest house 1200 Niagara R739, Buffalo 13, N. Y.

The brig Aramis

Students of naval history will long to own a kit which is easy to assemble into the famous brigantine. Designed to carry 10 guns, every part of the graceful vessel is adjustable, including the yards. Assembled, it is 25" long by 22" high. $12.95 ppd. Williams Products, HG12, 10 E. 81st Street, New York 28, N.Y.

The easy way

Use a knotty pine, cane-seated bench for storing record albums. Divided hinged top permits sitting on one side while searching for an album in the other. 32" by 18" by 18", bench comes in 2 finishes: honey-tone pine or maple. $26.95, postpaid. Plus $1 West of Miss. Order from Yield House, Department HG12, North Conway, N. H.

No errors

Encourage a young son to practice good grooming habits. The "Little Leaguer" clean-up kit contains a sponge shaped like a catcher's mitt, a hairbrush like a bat and soap like a baseball. Comb and shoehorn-clothes brush are included. $1 ppd. Order from Gifts Galore, Box 272, Department G24, Culver City, Calif.

Tape it

Carry this lightweight transistor tape recorder anywhere. Less than three pounds, it is compact (5⅜" by 9" by 2¾") and attractively designed. It records, plays back, erases, has built-in speaker, double track. $31.45 with batteries, ear attachment, microphone. Ppd. Empire, HG12, 140 Marbledale, Tuckahoe, N. Y.

Holiday décolleté

Prepare for an evening gala with Jolen's Cream Bleach. It is the perfect cosmetic to use for "peach down" on face, arms, legs. Follow the simple directions and notice with delight how quickly the down disappears. A little cream goes a long way. $2 for the ¾-ounce jar, ppd. Jolen, HG12, Box 204, Arlington, Mass.

STUFFED TOY ANIMALS

8 IN ALL... and one is cuter than the other!

Extraordinarily clever, imaginative designs fashioned of colorful velveteen with excellently detailed felt and cotton trim. Jolly to look at . . . and such fun for play. Youngsters, Teens and Adults alike "just can't put them down." Set includes Doe, Giraffe, Donkey, Penguin, Crow, Dog, Tiger, and Skunk. From 4" to 7". Order No. 1656.

SET OF 8 ONLY $5.00 POSTPAID

Send for FREE gift catalog of unusual items.

DOWNS & CO., Dept. 14i2F 1014 DAVIS ST. • EVANSTON, ILL.

MAILBOX MARKER
Style M . . . . $1.95 postpaid

FRAMED MAILBOX MARKER
Style MF . . . . $2.95 postpaid

DELUXE MAILBOX MARKER
Style EM . . . . $3.45 postpaid

NAME & NO. MAILBOX MARKER
Style NM . . . . $3.95 postpaid

TWO-LINE MAILBOX MARKER
Style OM . . . $4.95 postpaid

DELUXE 2-LINE MAILBOX MARKER
Style EOM . . . $6.45 postpaid

LAWN MARKER
Style L . . . . . $2.95 postpaid

NAME & NUMBER LAWN MARKER
Style NL . . . . $4.95 postpaid

DELUXE TWO-LINE LAWN MARKER
Style EOL . . . $7.45 postpaid

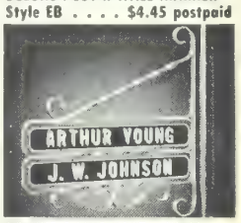
POST-n-WALL MARKER
Style B . . . . $3.45 postpaid

FRAMED POST-n-WALL MARKER
Style FB . . . . $3.95 postpaid

DELUXE POST-n-WALL MARKER
Style EB . . . . $4.45 postpaid

NAME & NUMBER POST-n-WALL MARKER. Style NB $4.95 postpaid

TWO-LINE POST-n-WALL MARKER
Style OB . . . . $6.95 postpaid



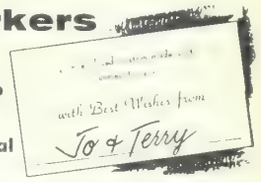
DELUXE 2-LINE POST-n-WALL MARKER. Style EOB $7.45 ppd.

DAY-n-NIGHT® Markers

as low as **$1.95**

ANY WORDING YOU WANT*

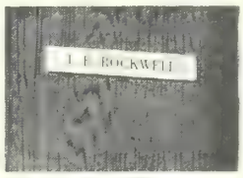
Perfect for *Christmas* gifts because they're personal
Gift card free on request



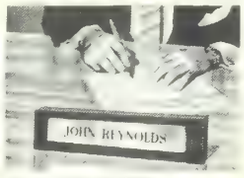
Your name, number (or any wording you want) gleams on both sides of your DAY-n-NIGHT Marker, in permanent raised letters that shine bright at night! Rust-proof aluminum; plates have baked enamel finish with black background, white reflecting letters. Up to 17 letters and numbers on nameplates, 6 on number plates; same wording on both sides. **COLOR!** Background on any Marker in your choice of ANTIQUE COPPER, COLONIAL RED, PINE GREEN. Baked enamel automobile finish. Same brilliant white reflecting letters as black-and-white styles. Only 50¢ per marker extra.

engraved solid brass DESK-n-DOOR Markers

one or two lines, up to 20 letters per line



BRASS DOOR MARKER 7" x 1"
Style DO . . . . $2.95 postpaid



BRASS DESK MARKER walnut base 8½" x 2"
Style DE . . . . $3.95 postpaid

EXECUTIVE DESK SET, Brass plate, walnut base, Sheaffer pen.
Style EX . . . . $8.95 postpaid

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK

Spear ENGINEERING COMPANY
500-O Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

FAST SERVICE—WE SHIP WITHIN 48 HOURS!

• ORDER FORM •

Spear ENGINEERING COMPANY
500-O Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK
WE SHIP WITHIN 48 HOURS

	STYLE	WORDING Any wording you want, up to 17 letters & numbers on Day-n-Night Marker name plates; 6 on number plates; up to 20 letters & numbers per line on Desk-n-Door Markers.	COLOR (copper, red or green 50¢ extra)	PRICE
*ANY WORDING YOU WANT ON ANY STYLE MARKER				

SHIP TO:

ADDRESS

CITY ROUTE OR ZONE STATE

TOTAL

☐ Remittance enclosed, ship postpaid in U.S.
☐ Ship C.O.D. I will pay C.O.D. fees and postage

duncraft's

FLIGHT DECK

Unusual Gift

LURES *WILD BIRDS!*
FEED, PHOTOGRAPH, WATCH
WILD BIRDS, *JUST INCHES AWAY!*

All Hands on Deck! Coming in for a landing are all the otherwise timid birds in the neighborhood . . . They just can't resist the pool, playground, and excellent cuisine on this Flight Deck. Clip one on your windowsill and learn bird-calls from the experts. Gives shut-ins and youngsters a real treat, too, to observe the feathery creatures at such close range. It's of weatherproof duralon, green with white trim. Hardwood perch rails, feeding stick, 4 seed wells, water pool, 17x15". Easy attachment, clips on or off without tools. XMAS GIFTS mailed as instructed, gift packed with card. Shipped insured, same day or date requested. All orders acknowledged. Money back guarantee.

patented

ONLY **$6.95** POST PAID

3 for $19.75

SEND FOR FREE XMAS CATALOG FEATURING OVER 100 ITEMS FOR THE BIRD WATCHER AND STUDENT

duncraft Dept. G-12, Dunn Bldg., Penacook, New Hampshire

FOR HIM OR HER!

Relax in style in the original

BILL PARRY LOUNGER

Designed and tailored by California's quality-famed sportswear creator. Perfect for fireside, poolside, golf, bowling, every casual activity. Full-length zipper, elasticized waistband, short sleeves

MEN'S SIZES -S, M, L, XL
WOMEN'S -8, 10, 12, 14, 16

FADED BLUE DENIM	10.95
COTTON BEDFORD CORD	12.95
WASH 'N WEAR POPLIN	14.95
*CROMPTON CORDUROY	18.95*
*ALL WOOL JERSEY	24.95*

*Long Sleeves $3.00 extra

Colors —BLACK, BLUE, SAND, OLIVE (Denim in blue only).

Specify fabric, size, color. Add [illegible] in Calif.

To Charge Diner's Club or Carte Blanche Send Account No. & Signature.

Send orders to:

JOEL McKAY

Dept. HG12-L, 335 So. Raymond Pasadena, Calif.

Shorts, Longs, XXL Sizes Available ORDER NOW FOR CHRISTMAS

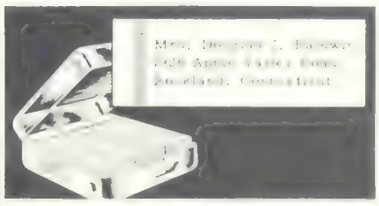
Joel McKay — Dept. HG12-L, 335 So. Raymond Pasadena, Calif.

Please send me Loungers as per attached. (Specify Men's or Women's, sizes, colors, fabrics desired. Please print.)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____



500 NAME—ADDRESS **LABELS—25¢**

500 gummed [illegible] Label, printed in [illegible] with ANY name and address [illegible] in [illegible] plastic gift box. 35c per set. 5-day service.

DE LUXE GOLD-STRIPE LABELS—500 for 50¢

Superior quality [illegible] printed in [illegible] with ANY [illegible] and address [illegible] Thank You [illegible] Set of 500 [illegible] Send [illegible] home service.

DISTINCTIVE SCRIPT LABELS—500 for $1.00

Free Plastic Box De luxe paper—rich gold trim [illegible] fancy script type. [illegible] 500 in free plastic gift box, just $1.00 [illegible]

Money-back guarantee Postpaid

Walter Drake & Sons
212 Drake Bldg.
Colorado Springs 12, Colo.

Send for Free Catalogue

Inca Wool Ski Mask

It adds a great deal of comfort by keeping your face from biting icy blasts and it's spookily amusing, too! And on the slopes it offers blessed anonymity to one who takes a clumsy tumble! Knit of fine orlon and wool with intriguing colorful Inca design, it can be worn as a stocking cap by just folding the neck part in. Child's size fits kids to 14. Order No. **0110-6,** Child's Mask, **$3** or **0115-6,** Adult Mask, **$3.50** ppd.

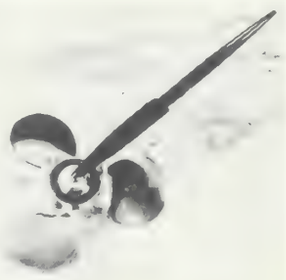
Write For New Free Gift Catalog!

Miles Kimball
417 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wisconsin

SHOPPING AROUND

Glow of gold

Dress up the guest room closet with golden hued clothes hangers of anodized heavy-gauge aluminum. Perfectly balanced, they accommodate both men's and women's clothes. Use them, too, for drip-dry cottons and nylons, to avoid rust and stain. $5 ppd. for 10 hangers. Bedford Metal Products, HG12, Box 268, Bedford, Ohio.



Sailor's delight

Give the nautical man a pen stand embellished with a solid bronze marine propeller. It holds a Parker T ballpoint pen in a brass swivel. The 5" diameter propeller will recall happy memories of summer cruising. $12.50 postpaid. Order from Ship's Wheel, Department HG12, 1325 West 59th Street, La Grange, Ill.

Days without care

For thorough relaxing on a sheltered or open terrace, try the Hong Kong spinner chair. Of natural rattan finished in clear varnish, it is 30" in diam. A sturdy swivel and wrought-iron frame add comfort and practicality. 32" high. $29 each; $49 a pair. Exp. coll. Ritts, HG12, 2225 S. Sepulveda, Los Angeles, Calif.

Hearth ease

Anyone can build a successful log or coal fire with Decor-Grate. Made of perforated steel finished in black, it stands on sturdy wrought-iron brackets. It helps to control the draft, live embers, proper burning of logs. $21.50 for 6" by 15" by 18"; $25 for 6" by 15" by 24". Ppd. Designer Line, HG12, Andover, Mass.

Dance, ballerina

A hand-cut crystal powder jar makes a charming ornament on a dressing table. Silver-plated cover is topped with a dancing figure which turns in time to a tune from a concealed music box. 4¾ in diameter by 4" high. $13.95 ppd. Order from Landing Gift Shop, Dept. HG12, 141-04 Northern Boulevard, Flushing 54, N. Y.

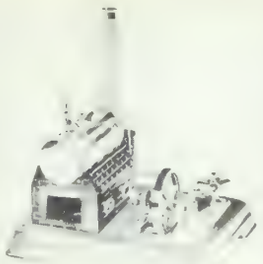
PERFECT SOLUTION

The ideal gift for every age: A Florentine leather bookmark! Elegantly styled by fine Italian craftsmen, superb quality—a treasured lifetime gift from Florence. Gold embossed insignia on leather, in popular colors. Size 1⅛" x 9½". Price **$2.00** each, or 6 for **$10.00**, postage paid.

EDUARDO IMPORTS
P. O. Box 2488, Houston 1, Texas

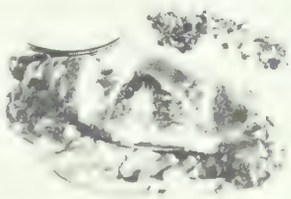
Perfect model

A safe, fascinating way to teach the young principles of dynamics is afforded by this live steam engine! Imported from Germany, it is 10" high. A tiny wafer of dry fuel gives it 1/30th hp at 1000 r.p.m. Whistle, brass; pulley wheel, grooved. $8.95 ppd. Order from Gerard, Department HG12, 333 E. 50th St., New York 22, N. Y.



Virginia ham

Serve succulent slices of pink ham either hot or cold. At Jordan's smokehouse, hams take from 9 to 12 months to age, during which time they are cured for 2 months, smoked over hickory fires and simmered with sugar and wine before baking. $1.98 per lb. for 8–15 pound hams, ppd. Jordan's, HG12, Richmond, Va.



Step lightly

For hard-to-fit feet, these supple leather moccasins are made of top grain skins, hand-laced with nylon. The feather-soft soles are foam crepe. Red, smoke, taffytan, black or white. Sizes 3 to 13. Widths: AAAAAA to EEE. Underline size. $5.95 plus 50c postage. Moccasin Craft, HG12, 63 Mulberry St., Lynn, Mass.

Important notice

For an apartment entrance door, here is an elegant small brass name plate engraved with black-filled letters. 7" long by 1" wide, it can be marked in 1 or 2 lines with up to 20 characters on each. Special adhesive on back makes it easy to attach without screws. $2.95 ppd. Spear, 105-0 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

Fair of face?

Commemorate the day on which the child is born with a sterling silver charm marked with a happy inscription. For example: Wednesday's child is free of woe, Thursday's child has far to go. $3.50 for 1" diameter in silver; $13.60 in 14k gold. Ppd. Tax incl. Mary Mae, Department HG12, 211-10 73rd Avenue, Bayside 64, N. Y.

palley's GIFTS

genuine West German GINGERBREAD HOUSE

A colorful gift or decoration . . . completely edible. Pre-cut gingerbread sections form house. Complete with cookies, nuts, and powdered sugar for frosting, etc. Yes, it's a delightful do-it-yourself kit. Assembled house size: 10" long x 8" wide x 6" ht. Sealed for freshness. Instructions included. **4.75 kit**
No. G-1278

hand carved African ANIMALS

Imported from Nairobi...hand carved by Masai tribesmen from beautifully grained hardwoods. Tallest is giraffe, standing approx. 6" and rest are in proportion as shown here. Start a collection or give for Christmas. **We select from Giraffe, Zebra, Gazelle (sitting or standing), Babboon, Elephant, Camel, Cape Buffalo, Tiger, Warthog, Rhino, Crocodile Lion, and Hippo.**

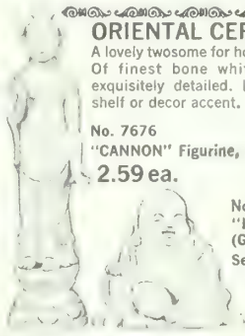
any five for **5.88**
ten for **9.88**

ORIENTAL CERAMICS

A lovely twosome for holiday giving. Of finest bone white ceramic, exquisitely detailed. For what-not shelf or decor accent.

No. 7676
"CANNON" Figurine, 13" tall
2.59 ea.

No. 7452
"HOTEI"
(God of Plenty)
Seats 6½" tall
1.68 ea.



antiqued brass KONDAPULIS replicas of Toys of ancient India

3.29 ea.

Uniquely handsome decorator accents... authentic reproductions of Old India. Solid brass with antiqued finish and mounted on wheels. Specify: "Horse with rider" (shown) or "Horse"... "Elephant with rider" or "Camel". each 5" tall.

BRASS BUTTERFLIES

6.98 PAIR

An irresistible two-some for "gift-giving" or that special accent piece for your favorite table or what-not shelf. Fragile in appearance yet designed for years of lasting beauty. In glowing polished brass . . . the largest a full 9½" tall, its petite companion stands 7½".

ROOSTER WALL PLAQUES

A decor accent worth "crowing about"... elegant detailed pair of brass roosters to hang on any wall and "wake-up" a room. With hanging hooks to fit flush against wall. One is 15" x 9½", the other 15" x 10¼".
No. G1150 **10.88 pr.**
SMALL SIZE ROOSTERS—
One is 8" x 8¾", the other, 6¼" x 9".
No. G1151 **3.88 pr.**

carved shisham wood TRIVETS

3 for **2.29**

Exotic examples of the finest in wood craftsmanship from India. Each has delicately carved pattern with a carved brass inlay in the center. Approx. 5" to 6" dia., assorted shapes.

Italian HANGING LANTERN

A gorgeous glass decorator lantern from Genoa, Italy, with antiqued or black metal binding and chain. Complete with chain and mounting bracket. Specify the following glass colors: Smoke, Green, Amethyst or White.

No. G1252 — 10" long ..... **6.98 ea.**
No. G1253 — 12" long ..... **7.98 ea.**
No. G1254 — 16" long **9.98**

Persian BOWL/PLAQUE

A unique gift whether it be for wall or table. Hand engraved copper with pewter wash. 21½" dia. x 3¼" deep.

Regular price 31.95
Christmas Sale price..... **15.88**

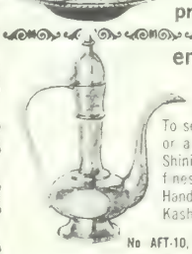
four seasons WALL SCROLLS

Delicate watercolors depict landscapes from the Land of the Rising Sun. Reproductions of antique panels originally done by the famous Oriental artist Yee-Hsieh. Gorgeous colors on heavy white stock...gold tipped rollers. Each panel 11½" wide x 34" long

2.98 SET OF 4

engraved brass AFTABA from India

To serve coffee or cocktails or a dramatic show piece. Shining examples of India's finest brass craftsmanship. Hand engraved with beautiful Kashmiri designs.



No. AFT-10, 10" height . **3.29**
No. AFT-12, 12" height . **3.69**
Giant size Aftabas available (limited quantity).
AFT-24 — 24" height . . . 35.88
AFT-36 — 36" height . . . 52.95

FREE 64 Pg. CATALOG — Do your Christmas Shopping from your Arm Chair. Here's cultural art objects from the entire world . . . brassware from India . . . glassware from Italy . . . African carvings . . . Oriental fantasies etc. ALL budget priced for Xmas giving. Write for your copy TODAY!

TO ORDER: Send check or M.O. ½ dep. with C.O.D.'s. All items sent freight or postage collect.

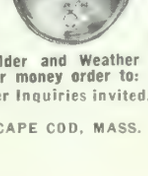
palley's 2263 E. VERNON AVE., Dept. HG-121, LOS ANGELES 58, CALIF

KNOW HOW IT BLOWS — WITH *CAPE COD* WIND INDICATORS!

Mounted on the wall in your house, these precision instruments help forecast local weather, fascinate family and friends.

***CAPE COD* WIND DIRECTION INDICATOR** — small brass wind vane on roof flashes the wind direction indoors by lighting compass points on the richly decorative brass dial. Complete with vane, 6" dial and 50 feet of connecting wire. $49.95, postpaid.

***CAPE COD* WIND SPEED INDICATOR** — tells at a glance indoors how hard the wind is blowing outdoors. Spinning cups on the roof or TV-mast instantly show every gust and lull in the wind, up to 100 miles per hour, on the 4½" highly polished brass dial. Complete with spinner and wire, $49.95, postpaid.



$49.95 ea.

Give either one or both. 5-year warranty. Same day shipment. Free folder and Weather Forecaster's Guide. 48-hour Air Mail Special Delivery $3 extra. Mail check or money order to:
Dealer Inquiries invited.

CAPE COD® *WIND INDICATOR* HARWICHPORT 5, CAPE COD, MASS.

A MANICURIST ALL YOUR OWN

SPRUCE ELECTRICAL MANICURIST

The Spruce is as easy to use as a pencil . . . and so much safer than old-fashioned clippers and files! With Spruce, a perfect manicure takes but 10 minutes.

SPRUCE DOES PEDICURES TOO!
Corns and calluses are safely erased.

Only 5¼" in diam.

NAIL SHAPER styles as it files . . . smoothly, easily

CUTICLE LOOSENER automatic action gently lifts cuticle

CALLUS ERASER so safe, doctors recommend it

to next change, child-safe attachments do all the work. They quickly style nails . . . buff them snag-free smooth, and seal nail-edges to positively prevent splitting . . . gently remove excess cuticle. No more Hangnails!

EVERYONE LOVES SPRUCE

"I take pleasure in recommending your product for taking care of fingernails, toenails, and calluses of any kind on the hands and feet." W. N. Long, M.D., York, Pa.
"Manicuring is now a pleasure, instead of a dreary chore." Mrs. G. F. Whitney, Milton, Mass.

Petite and always ready to serve the SPRUCE is precision-made to last a lifetime. (Its motor is guaranteed for 10 years!). Plugs into any electric outlet. Ivory color, with stainless, sanitary attachments. Postagepaid anywhere in the world . . . only $29.95

PRE-CHRISTMAS DELIVERY ON ALL ORDERS RECEIVED BY DEC. 20

DELUXE MODEL Includes special Chamois Buffer, Vibrator, Facial Massager, and Nail Planer attachments . . . also ample supplies for 500 manicures in beautiful partitioned container. Only $49.95.

ABAR MANUFACTURING CO.
Precision Built Products Since 1931
8726 Woodland Ave., Cleveland 4, Ohio

"THEY LOVE ME"

DOG TAG

(½ actual size)

Now, guarantee the return of your pet . . . lost, strayed or stolen! No one could resist your dog's personal appeal—handsomely engraved on this gleaming, tarnish-proof, chrome-finished 1" identification disc. Easily snapped on to dog's collar with rugged "S" hook. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send a one dollar bill, dog's name, your name and address to— $1 postpaid

Art Craft 149—58th St., B'klyn 20, N.Y.

IDEAL GIFT FOR
EXECUTIVES
. . . all busy people

POCKET DAY-TIMER

■ The only Pocket Diary with separate sections for recording daily appointments, "tickler" reminder memos, activities, services performed, time and expenses.

Twelve wallet-size monthly diaries—with 2 pages for each day—help the busy man organize and execute his day most efficiently. He carries only the current month's diary in a handsome, ultra-thin wallet.

With plastic wallet and attractive file box $9.85. With genuine English Morocco (black) or Ghana Cowhide (red-brown) leather wallet $14.25 ppd. (Fed. Tax Included.) Money-back guarantee.

DAY-TIMERS, INC., Dept. HG-1, Allentown, Pa.
WRITE FOR FREE LITERATURE

REAL DEERSKIN LOAFERS
FOR HIM, FOR HER

Now enjoy the lazy comfort of a loafer in the luxurious softness of REAL DEERSKIN. They're as soft and light as a house shoe, yet designed for outdoor wear with leather soles and innersole cushioning.

Natural chamois beige only. The simple side lacing simplifies fitting. If possible, send an outline of your foot, if not, just mention shoe size. We guarantee the fit. All sizes for men and women.

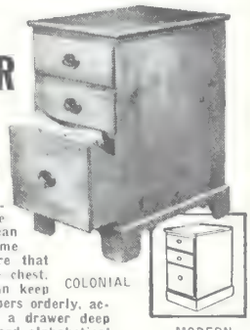
Pair $7.95 Ppd.

Write for free catalog of imported gifts, footwear and fashions.

The OLD MEXICO SHOP
HG SANTA FÉ—NEW MEXICO

FILE-DRAWER TABLE

16½"x21½"x28"h



COLONIAL

MODERN

Why buy an ordinary end table . . . when you can have this handsome piece of furniture that doubles as a file chest, too! Now you can keep your valuable papers orderly, accessible . . . in a drawer deep enough for standard alphabetical guides, long enough for the accumulation of years. Hand-made with antiqued hardware . . . dovetailed drawers ride on nylon glides . . . available with 1 file drawer and 2 single drawers OR 2 file drawers—specify which. A gift your efficient friend or husband will adore you for.

Specify Modern OR Colonial style.

KNOTTY PINE		TUPELO WOOD	
unfinished	$31.95	unfinished	$36.95
Pine finish	33.95	finished in Maple, Mahogany, Walnut	$38.95

(Add $3 for Legal Size—18½" x 22½" x 28" high)
Quick delivery. Express charges collect. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
Dept. G121 STATESVILLE • NORTH CAROLINA

SHOPPING AROUND

Dancing feet

Give the tyro or expert ballet dancer this charm designed like a pair of antique ballet shoes. Fashioned of 14k gold, it is set with a pearl, sapphire, turquoise or a pink coral. ½" wide by ¾" high. $16 postpaid. Federal tax included. Order from House of Charm, Department HG12, 550 Fifth Avenue, New York 36, N. Y.

What a break

Keep a 10–40 cup percolator on tap during the holiday season. Completely automatic, the percolator shuts itself off when coffee is made, but keeps it piping hot for a long time. UL approved, handsomely styled. $24.95 ppd. Lexington Appliance Center, Department HG12, 380 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

To woo the muse

Encourage youngsters to appreciate color with a crayon kit made of bright red felt decorated with shining sequins and green and gold ribbon. It holds 5 assorted-color crayon pencils with which children can sketch. 3½" by 10". $1.25 postpaid. Order from Q. T. Novelty, Dept. HG12, 366 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Table drama

As a finishing touch for a special dinner, serve ambrosial parfaits in hand-blown crystal goblets. 8" high including the graceful stem, their classic design will complement any table setting. Use, too, for whiskey sours. $3.95 plus 25c postage for 4; $6.95 plus 50c for 8. Order from Victoria Gifts, HG12, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

Signs of faith

Lifetime gift for a girl or woman: the Cross, or the Star of David. In a contemporary design, each is handmade and comes with a 17" neck chain. Cross (1¼" long) is $5 in sterling silver, $18 in 14k gold. Star (1" long) is $5 in sterling, $18 in 14k gold. Ppd. Tax incl. Wayne, HG12, 546 So. Broadway, Yonkers, N. Y.

Old into new

Wear a small flattering fur with suits and dresses. If you send your old fur coat to I. R. Fox, it will be rejuvenated into a neat cape-stole, which will be a joy to wear. $22.95, plus postage, is the modest cost for this metamorphosis. Send for catalogue of other styles. Write to I. R. Fox, Dept. HG12, 146 West 29th St., New York 1, N. Y.

Too beautiful to unwrap...too good not to!

No matter how you view it, Canadian Club is *the world's most wanted gift whisky!*

Outside—Resplendent wrappings and gay ribbons, designed by talented artists to outsparkle any gift under the tree. What's more, these exquisite gift wrappings are provided *at no extra cost.*

Inside—Famous Canadian Club, with a flavor so distinctive, no other whisky tastes quite like it.

Canadian Club, the lightest whisky in the world, is hailed as "The Best In The House" in 87 lands. It's the finest compliment you can give . . . or serve . . . at holiday time.

RECIPE FOR AN EXTRA NOTE OF CHEER—
CANADIAN CLUBHOUSE PUNCH

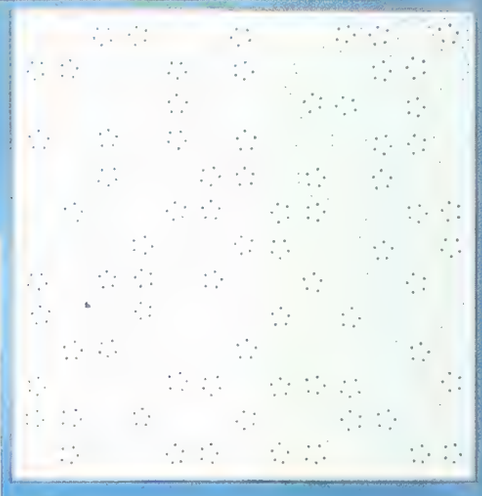
Thin peel of 2 oranges
1 cup sugar
1 bottle Canadian Club
2 teaspoons pure orange extract
2½ cups fresh orange juice
6 oz. fresh lemon juice
4 oz. Hiram Walker's Blackberry Liqueur

In mixing bowl, mash thin orange peel in sugar. Add strained orange and lemon juice. Stir until sugar dissolves. Add bottle of Canadian Club, 4 oz. Hiram Walker's Blackberry Liqueur, 2 teaspoons orange extract. Let punch season in refrigerator 2 to 4 hours. Remove orange peel. Pour punch over a block of ice in a punch bowl. Serve in punch cups garnished with a thin slice of orange.

6 YEARS OLD. IMPORTED IN BOTTLE FROM CANADA. BLENDED CANADIAN WHISKY. 86.8 PROOF. IMPORTED BY HIRAM WALKER IMPORTERS, INC., DETROIT, MICHIGAN. HIRAM WALKER'S BLACKBERRY LIQUEUR, 60 PROOF. HIRAM WALKER & SONS, INC., PEORIA, ILLINOIS.

Canadian Club ...the world's most wanted gift whisky

Bolero!



Newest Acoustical Ceilings by CELOTEX

Subtle Beauty...Modern Quiet...Trend-Setting New Design in Ceiling Fashions

Look up at Bolero—everyone will! It's such an elegant, fashion-first pattern of tiny sound traps, with all the flair of the Spanish dance that inspired its name. Bolero comes in *Diamond White* . . . and in two high fashion go-with-anything color prints—*Antique Gold* or *Platinum,* on white background. Happier living is yours with the quiet comfort and distinctive beauty of Celotex ceilings. See your Celotex lumber and building materials dealer now. He has an irresistible variety of Hush-Tone" acoustical tile designs. And you can quiet a 10′ x 12′ room (new home [illegible] $28 to $36!

CELOTEX CORPORATION • 120 SOUTH LA SALLE STREET • CHICAGO 3, ILL.

U.S. DESIGN PAT. D 191,203

HUNNY BUN

DOLLY MADISON

SILHOUETTE ROSE

DAISY LION

Put everybody on Cloud 9* for Christmas —the first printed pile rugs, washable too!

Now Cloud 9 rugs come in beautiful patterns like these. Only Cloud 9, of all the pile rugs in the world, has this magical effect of color and print diffused through inches of luxuriously soft, fluffy pile. That's because they're tufted, the only pile rugs that can be printed. With almost no limit to styling possibilities. And of course they wear well, are machine washable in warm water. These and other Cloud 9 rugs, printed or solid, go anywhere luxury belongs—bedroom, bath, living room, den. Where else will you find such an inspired gift? Gift boxed, too. Cloud 9 rugs are available in many shapes and sizes. From $4.95 at Bloomingdale's, N. Y. and branches; Abraham & Straus, Brooklyn and all branches; L. S. Ayres, Indianapolis; The J. L. Hudson Co., Detroit; Bullock's, Los Angeles.

COLLINS & AIKMAN

PILE RUG DIVISION, 210 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK 16 N.Y.

Cloud 9 is a blend of 60% Creslan® acrylic, 40% Dynel® modacrylic. Creslan is a trademark of American Cyanamid Co. Dynel is a trademark of Union Carbide Co.

The Magnificent Magnavox

Model Shown: Finest Quality, with Mahogany and Natural Walnut Shown: The Contemporary, in Sable Walnut.

Truly, the finest electronic organ

Only Magnavox leadership in stereophonic high fidelity and vast experience in electronics, could produce an organ with the amazing performance of the *transistorized* Golden Triumph.

Its unique Magnasonic tone system puts the full tonal range of a symphony orchestra at your fingertips. You will be surrounded by a majestic sweep and richness of sound from five high fidelity speakers mounted front and side.

The Magnavox has greater tonal variety . . . 35% more voices and three times the dynamic range of other electronic organs. And the modern miracle of transistors insures lasting pleasure and service-free reliability.

Optional chord section makes it easy for all members of the family to play. Choose from a wide selection of furniture styles and woods.

Write today for literature and the name of your nearest dealer: The Magnavox Company, Organ Division • Department 21, Fort Wayne 4, Indiana.

F.D.B., Urbana, Illinois

Magnavox

truly the finest . . . and your best buy on any basis of comparison

The angels sing

A charming little organ fitted with a music box is imported from Switzerland. Tiny angel seems to be playing the beautifully designed blue and silver instrument. Perched on top are cherubs. Swiss movement plays "Silent Night." 5″ by 4″. $18 ppd. Gina & Selma, HG12, 1048 Lexington Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Hunt's up

Bugle-type hunting horn made of hand-polished steer horn has a bell-like tone. Fitted with a rawhide shoulder thong, it makes an unusual wall ornament for a man's study or a boy's room. 14″ along the curve. $3.95 each, postpaid. Order from Kline's, Department HG12, 333 E. 50th Street, New York 22, N. Y.

Par for the course

Golfers will play a better game with Titleist golf balls. Sold only through professional golf club shops, these superb golf balls come marked with owner's name. One dozen come packed in a handsome box. Please mention name of your golf professional. $14.85 ppd. Order from Acushnet Sales, Dept. HG3, New Bedford, Mass.

Warm as toast

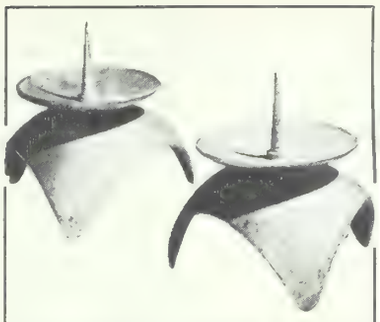
Snug harem boots for home use are edged with fluffy white fur. Soles are flexible leather. Available in white, black, red or blue—lined with warm cotton flannel. Pearls and scalloped velveteen add a special touch. Sizes 4–9½. $2.95 a pair plus 35c. Order from Old Pueblo, Department HG12, Box 4035, Tucson, Ariz.

Six for the show

Give a child this set of animal finger puppets made of corduroy and trimmed with bright color felt. Faces are delightful. Perky bows tied under each chin add a jaunty effect. Puppets fit like the fingers of a glove, are easy to manipulate. Each is 3½″. Set of 6 (4 shown), $2.79. Ppd. Meredith's, HG12, Evanston 23, Ill.

The light within

Modern Christmas trees made of highly glazed ceramic are perforated to permit candlelight to twinkle. Each is a different color: one, blue on white; one, white with white garland; the third, green on white. 10″ high. Each has a candle cup. $9.95 ppd. Order from Interiors, Department HG12, 1989 Madison Rd., Cincinnati, Ohio.



GOLD SPIKE CANDLESTICKS

Handsome, elegant antique gold candlesticks add oriental magic to your dinner table or mantel. Display them as art objects, give them as very special gifts. Each pair individually wrapped and boxed. Measures: Legs 5″ apart, Tray 3¾″ diam. 5″ high including spike.

$5.95 pair, ppd.

Dripless White Candles, drilled for spike, 2″ x 6″, $1.95 pair, ppd.

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

WINDFALL Dept. G-12

333 Old Tarrytown Rd., White Plains, N. Y.

If Your Child is a Poor Reader

See how *The Sound Way To Easy Reading* can help him to read and spell better in a few weeks. This new home tutoring course drills your child in phonics with phonograph records and cards. It gives a fresh start in reading to children who are not learning under "progressive" teaching methods. Parents and teachers report children gain up to a full year's grade in reading in six weeks with The Sound Way To Easy Reading. University tested and proved. Used in over 2,500 schools and thousands of homes. Write for free illustrated folder. **Bremner-Davis Phonics, Dept. R-9, Wilmette, Illinois.**

OCTO PROJECTOR STAND

PAT 2927702

Portable, adjustable, 4″ to 40″, rugged. Holds 100 lbs. Top 16″ x 19″, shelf 12″ x 24″.

DEBONAIRE—white styron shelves	$19.95
DELUXE—gray enameled metal shelves	$15.95
AMATEUR—sealed wood shelves	$10.95
Thick vinyl CARRYING CASE	$5.95

Satisfaction guaranteed. Add $1.00 for shipping.

OCTO PRODUCTS, INC. DEPT. H

48 MILES AVE. FAIRPORT, N. Y.

GIANT

CIVIL WAR PICTURE MAP

Now . . at last . . the first complete picture map of the Civil War—as breathtaking and as magnificent as any map ever designed. All the pageantry and gallantry of that epic struggle is spread across the SEVEN SQUARE FEET of this giant wall map.

SHOWS NEARLY 100 CAMPAIGNS

Nearly 100 places, event and campaign of decisive importance are pinpointed and numbered on the map and a special guide lists the dates and complete information on each. It's a treasure trove of fact on the Civil War, accurately and beautifully presented.

PRINTED IN BRILLIANT 4-COLOR

The facts are presented against a background of brilliant four color. A glance tells where the Blue and the Gray fought, and the other color brighten the map, make it easy to read, ideal for framing.

INCLUDES 8 SIDE PAINTINGS

Some of the major events of this struggle are highlighted in individual oil paintings that provide a vivid border for the map. They include:

1. A full-length portrait of Stonewall Jackson during his Valley Campaign of May-June, 1862.
2. Grant's siege of Vicksburg, May 18-July 4, 1863.
3. The war at sea—The Alabama under Confederate Admiral Semmes, sunk by Kearsage off France, June 19, 1864.
4. Portrait of Sheridan on his favorite mount during the Shenandoah Valley campaign, August-October, 1864.
5. Opening bombardment of Fort Sumter, April 12-13, 1861.
6. Battles of Bull Run-Manassas, June 21, 1861 and the 2nd Battle, August 27-September 1, 1862.
7. Battle of Gettysburg, July 1-3, 1863.
8. Appomattox—Lee and Grant signing surrender at McLean House, April 9, 1865.

And in addition to each of these paintings (all in bright, full color), there are full length paintings of Union and Rebel soldiers, showing their uniforms and correct equipment in fine detail.

Used by Schools, Colleges and Libraries

Thousands have been sold all over the United States, many just to individuals interested in the Civil War, many to collectors, but also thousands to schools, colleges and libraries for use in teaching, for reference work and for prizes (well worth framing).

Created by Grosset & Dunlap One of America's Leading Publishers

Grosset & Dunlap, one of the finest publishing firms in the world, conceived and supervised the research on this map—research done by three leading scholars, and this beautiful map has been on sale in the country's bookstores for $2.95.

Only $1 ppd.

But now, House of Maps, by special agreement with Grosset & Dunlap, can offer this magnificent work to you for just $1 ppd. This is the first time this map has ever been offered at this price. Don't wait. Buy one now—for your children, for yourself, for your school or library. (Each map is shipped in a special mailing tube—prevents creasing.) Only $1 ppd. each—(3 for $4). Money back guarantee. Sorry, no c.o.d.'s. Send check, cash or money order to:

HOUSE of MAPS

A Division of Madison House

DEPT. HG-12, 122 EAST 42nd ST., N.Y. 17

a gift that lasts for years

DAYDEX

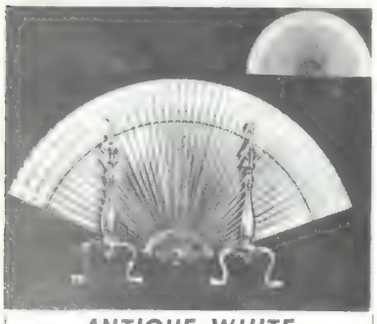
olivette. Cover, rings, and pencil ledge of polished metal. Please specify color desired. $2.50 3 for $7.00

MEMINDEX COMPANY, INC.
149 Carter Street Rochester 21, New York

Imported Antique
FRENCH TELEPHONE

This Reproduction of a Classic Antique will surely complement your Home or Business Interior. Be it "Modern or Period" it will [illegible] beautifully and bring compliments of delight from your guests. Ready for use, you can Dial, Call and receive calls with that Continental Flair. In Black enamel and Nickel Plated Brass, these are selected phones in exceptionally fine condition and are rewired, tested and FULLY GUARANTEED. Specify PRIVATE LINE or PARTY LINE. PLUG attached $3.00 extra. An unusual and intriguing Gift, or for Personal use. Order NOW/the supply is limited.

A. SEIFERT, BOX 41 (G) N.Y. 72, N.Y.



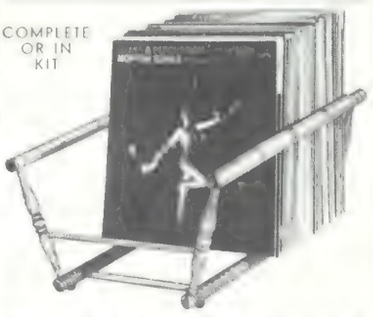
ANTIQUE WHITE
FIREPLACE FAN

New fireplace fan in delicate antique white, the perfect way to give your idle fireplace a beauty treatment! Reversible, the white side is accented by a scrolled gold border, while the other side is in rich pyroxylin gold. Center is accented by a polished brass ornament. Sides are steel reinforced. Made of heavy kraft, it is 19½" high, opens to 39" wide, may be used with or without andirons. An interesting background for floral arrangements. $5.95 ppd.

[illegible] of charcoal black, jade green, turquoise, light beige, brick red, chocolate [illegible] reverse sides in gold. Please give 2nd [illegible] $5.50 ppd.

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

LANDING GIFT SHOP, Inc. Dept. G-12
141-04 Northern Blvd., Flushing 54, N. Y.



RECORD BROWSER
FILES ABOUT 85 RECORDS

Store and file your record favorites in this charming, classic record rack. A real [illegible] piece of furniture for [illegible] or almost [illegible] your choice instantly. File records alphabetically or by type of music. Leave empty jacket here to file record, play, return to rack — all in one. Grooved base rods prevent records from sliding. Rubber feet protect table. Hand crafted of [illegible] birch. Beautifully finished in mellow honey tone of lovely maple. 18"L. 11"W. Only $10.75.

IN EASY 30 MIN. HOME KIT Pre-cut, drilled, sanded etc. Ready for fun and [illegible] $6.75.

Both [illegible] Deal [illegible] West of Mississippi

LARGE NEW FREE CATALOG—600 PIECES

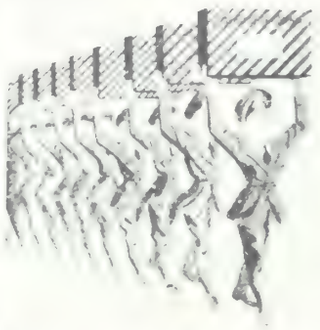
Immediate Delivery Not Sold at Stores Money-Back Guarantee

Yield House
Dept. G12-1
North Conway, N.H.

SHOPPING AROUND

Weather or not

Don't guess at weather predicting. Be accurate on barometric pressure and temperature changes with a Banjo-type forecaster of solid brass and walnut. It looks attractive on a wall, has easy-to-read dial and thermometer. 15" long by 5¼" diam. $15.50 ppd. Arlene's, Dept. HG12, 30 West Washington St., Chicago 2, Ill.



Special delivery

A box of fruit, delivered monthly to a favored friend, makes a mouth-watering gift. One month, mammoth pink grapefruit; another, pink-cheeked apples. Throughout the year your thoughtfulness will be remembered. Gift subscriptions from $12.85 to $53.95 ppd. Harry & David, HG12, Box 40-F, Medford, Ore.

Something new

Don't discard an old fur coat that has become style "dated." Have it made into a smart small fur to wear with suits and dresses. Send 25c for 3-dimensional viewer, color slides and booklet put out by ABCO Furs. Select a style and send them your old fur coat. Write to ABCO Furs, HG12, 312 Seventh Ave., New York, N. Y.

Status seeker?

To make shopping easy, order personalized plaques for relatives and friends who own cars. Nickel-plated rectangle 1" by 3" is engraved with notice: This car made especially for (give complete name). $1.49 each, including marking. Ppd. Order from Sunset House, HG12, 81 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif.

On her ear

Plastic foam pad marked with name and telephone number is a practical accessory for teen-ager or woman who spends most of her time talking on the telephone. It helps to eliminate pressure and makes an amusing stocking gift. $1 for 10, ppd. Order from Handy Labels, Dept. HG12, Box 509, Culver City, Calif.

NOW IT'S ELECTRIC . . .
Authentic Reproduction of
EARLY AMERICAN IRONSTONE TUREEN
Operates on AC Current . . . 4½' Cord

Large tureen keeps soups, stews, vegetables evenly hot through the family meal or party buffet. Small tureen is wonderful for gravies, sauces, syrup, cereal. Of white pottery with generous size ladle. A thoughtful family or business gift.

only $8.95 ppd.

Large (3 quart) tureen is 11½"x8½"x9½" $8.95
Small (1½ pint) tureen is 9"x5½"x7" $4.95
Postage Paid

EDWARD H. ZIFF, IMPORTER
Dept. HG-121 P.O. Box 3072
Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.

Send for Catalog

Show-off

Use the solid copper boat-shaped container to show off your plants. Fitted with ball feet, it has an antique finish which will not tarnish. 15″ wide by 5″ high by 4″ deep, it can be used, too, for serving French bread on a buffet table. $12.50 postpaid. Order from Henry W. Longfellow, Department HG12, Weston 93, Mass.

Fireside circle

Emphasize the heart of the house by placing a hand-hooked cotton rug near the hearth. A design of fruit and wheat worked in soft colors on a beige background comes with border in black, brown or green. 29″ in diameter, it makes a fine focal point. $8.50 ppd. Order from Old Guilford Forge, HG12, Guilford, Conn.

Sleepy head

Late risers will appreciate this alarm clock fitted with a Swiss music box which plays, "Oh What A Beautiful Morning." Dial has luminous hands and numerals, case comes in black, maroon or ivory trimmed with gold. $10.40 postpaid. Order from Hildegarde, Department HG12, 597 Farmington Avenue, Hartford 5, Conn.

For easy living

Find out how to live the simple life by reading Bob Belmont's "How To Retire Without Money." Twenty-two chapters contain practical tips on where to live in the United States or foreign countries with a minimum of income. Pre-publication price, $3.95 ppd. Gallant Books, HG12, 380 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Economy minded?

Teach children the value of money. This cunning penny bank designed like a book is made of white plastic, gaily decorated with a colorful figure of a boy or girl and the child's first name. Measuring 3¼″ by 4¾″ by 1¼″, it takes silver coins, too. $1.50 ppd. Order from Wales, Department HG12, Box 241, Hartsdale, N. Y.

YOUR ADDRESS LABELS. 1000—$1

Any message up to 4 lines neatly printed in black on white, gilt-edged gummed paper, 1 in. long. Padded and packed with 2¼ in. plastic box. *Quite possibly the best label value you can find.* (Note we tell you our sizes.) 1000 for $1 ppd. Any 5 or more orders, 80c each. Any 10, 75c; any 25 or more, 60c each. Via air, add 21c per 1000. Write for fund raising folder, too. Guaranteed. Prompt delivery, Bruce Bolind, 123 Bolind Bldg., Boulder 41, Colo. Thank you kindly!

A Favorite Photo Framed In Leather Cigarette Box

Made from your color or black and white photograph of home, garden, car, children, pet, boat or just your favorite subject. Mounted under glass, white matted and framed in dark green, genuine leather cigarette box. Holds two full king-size packs. **Very attractive.**

Send your negative or slide which will be returned — $12.75 ppd.

Quick delivery for Christmas
Satisfaction guaranteed

BAGATELLE, P.O. Box 306, Rosemont, Pa.

ROSY LIGHT

. . . no woman has everything 'til she owns one of these for her home Over three dozen tiny perfectly shaped rose buds are clustered together to form a two-inch ball. It is designed for a light cord for closet or powder room. 28″ long overall Pink, gold or aqua

$3.95 ppd.

Sorry no C.O.D.'s

EDITH CHAPMAN
ROUTE 303 • DEPT. 21
ROCKLAND COUNTY, BLAUVELT, N. Y.

FLUTE SONG

hand carved in Yugoslavia

One of the world's most decorative instruments—and fun, too! Intricately hand-carved of natural dark fruit wood in Yugoslavia, this 12½″ long flute is widely played through the entire country The rich tone and fine workmanship belie the exceptionally low price.

only $1.00 ppd.

FREE: *Write for 32-pg. Magazine Catalog of 300 exotic imports from 25 countries (Subscription, 3 issues free with order.)*

AMERICAN TRADER
Dept.512 31 Lafayette Ave., White Plains, N.Y

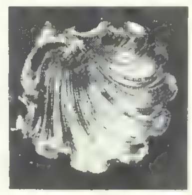
A TREASURY OF FINE GIFTS FROM **LILLIAN VERNON**

Golden Cracker Tray $1.50

To hold crackers, melba rounds and cookies. Gold plated metal in a fine filigree floral pattern. Leaf design ends form the handles and legs. 8¼″ long. **$1.50** each; 3 for **$3.95.**

Personalized Pocket Driving Gloves..$2.50 per pair.

Two genuine leather pockets on these superb driving gloves are a boon to safe driving. Hand washable stretch nylon backs with superb leather palms and fingers. One size to fit all and handsomely personalized for the ideal gift. **$2.50.**



Golden Provincial Tray $1.95

Gracefully sculptured tray is cast in solid metal beautifully finished in Florentine Gold. Tray is 5½″ and is charming as an ashtray or in the bath. **$1.95** each; 3 for **$5.00.**

Golden Toothbrush Holder $1.50

Made of metal and plated in golden brass with a lacquer finish to prevent tarnish. Will add a glamorous touch to the bath. This rose motif toothbrush holder is 5″ high and holds 4 brushes. **$1.50** each; 3 for **$3.95.**

3 Rooster Hooks........$1.95

Chanticleer Hooks of metal plated in golden brass or antique copper. 3″ tall to hold a skillet, towels, pictures. Matching mounting screws included. **$1.95** for 3.

All orders shipped immediately. Postpaid.

For Special Delivery add 45c

Lillian Vernon

Dept. HG12

30 Evans St., New Rochelle, N. Y.

RELAX IN COMFORT

Ingeniously improved **FOLDING BACK RESTS** give you the joy of firm sitting up support when you read, eat, doze or watch TV. Adjustable heights especially selected for your comfort. Anchored by non-skid base. Elastic strap holds your own pillow in place. Conveniently light, folds wafer thin. A perfect gift.

DELUXE Model of beautifully grained mahogany plywood has 4 adjustments and 2 elastic straps to hold your pillow—$5.98. A beautiful gift of lasting comfort.

STANDARD Model in smart linen finish with gold trim and 3 adjustments only $3.98

We Ship Immediately—Gifts Mailed Direct—We Pay The Postage

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

BETTER SLEEP INC. Dept. 358, New Providence, New Jersey

BUY WHOLESALE

FROM OUR COMPLETE

JEWELRY CATALOG

SEND FOR YOUR

FREE COPY TODAY

TYPICAL VALUE

$9.95 ($20 value)

SEND FOR CREDIT APPLICATION

DELIVERY GUARANTEED FOR CHRISTMAS

PARKER'S (Dept. HG1261)

3516 White Plains Rd., N. Y. 67, N. Y.

- a Bird Bath
- for Christmas Giving
- This handsome piece is graced at the graceful swirls of a shell bird bath. Made of weatherproof Pompeian Stone, 11" high, 19" wide. $15.00, f.o.b. New York.
- Send for our Illustrated Catalogue . . . (25 cents, please, for mailing) Artistic Garden Ornaments in Pompeian Stone, Bronze, Marble and Lead. Or come see them in our Galleries.

Erkins Studios

6 West 40th St. New York 18, N. Y.

CAROSELLO GRINDER

THE FASTEST GRINDER IN THE WORLD

28,000 r.p.m. Powerful Motor

STAINLESS STEEL CUP—TRANSPARENT TOP

ASE approved. Reg. $10.95

NOW ONLY $7.50 Ppd.

UNIVERSAL DISTRIBUTORS

[illegible] • SAN JOSE 26 • California

TABLE BOWLING $1.50 Ppd.

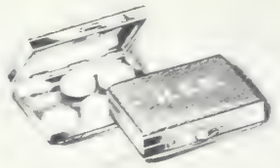
A game for the whole family to enjoy. Just swing the ball at 10 gaily striped wooden pins—try to knock them all down. After your turn, a pull on a weight under the table sets all the pins up again. 11" high 6" in dia., it takes little space for play or storage.

Postage Regretfully Add 3% Sales Tax
Sorry, No Stamps or C.O.D.'s Please

WHAT'S NEW SHOP

Bryn Mawr HG-12, Penna.

SHOPPING AROUND



Just in case

Carry vitamin pills, tranquilizers or aspirin in a slim leather-covered case. 1½" by 1" by ⅜", it has a strong hinged cover. Natural pigskin is a good choice for a man, cherry red calfskin is suitable for a woman. It will hold a day's supply. $1.95 ppd. Order from Nancy Norman, HG12, 5722 P. O. Bldg., Brighton, Mass.

Sing and save

Use this Juke Box bank to save all coins up to a quarter, and sing along with the record it plays. Exact duplicate in miniature of the music vendor, it works without batteries or electricity. Simply constructed, it requires no care. 5" by 5". $1.98 postpaid. Order from Medford, Dept. HG12, P. O. Box 39, Bethpage, N. Y.

The better to see

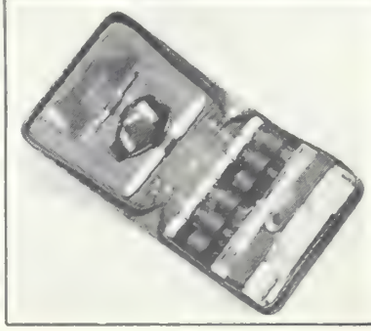
For people who wear prescription glasses, "Clip-On" magnifying lenses are framed in white metal, and are easy to attach. Use them for needlepoint, knitting, sewing or other occupations which require the use of both hands. Designed to fit all frames, easy to carry. $4 ppd. Order from Precision Optical, Dept. HG12, Rochelle, Ill.

Folk whimsey

Decorate the Christmas tree with colorful gnomes which can be bent into any position. Dressed in red and green cotton suits, gnomes have sculptured faces, full white beards and yellow cloth caps. Each, 8" high, is $1.25; $2.25 a pair. Ppd. Order from B. Shackman, Department HG12, 2 West 35th Street, New York 1, N. Y.

Happy beep

To keep a baby's attention fixed on its food, use a colorful flannel bib at feeding time. Backed with plastic, the bib has a gay design of Santa or a clown. Tucked under the nose of each character is a whistle which "beeps" when pressed. 9" long. 89c each; $1.50 for 2, ppd. Jolan, HG12, 656 Fostertown, Newburgh, N. Y.



TRAVEL APOTHECARY

You'll feel safe and secure with the family medicine all in one place whether you go away overnight or on a trip. Complete kit contains six plastic pill vials, tweezers, folding medicine spoon, fever thermometer, plus another small plastic kit with additional medical aids. All packed together in a handy, handsome zippered leather case. Fits nearly anywhere. Specify black, red or suntan.

Apothecary Case ppd. $9.95

Quality Gift Catalog on Request

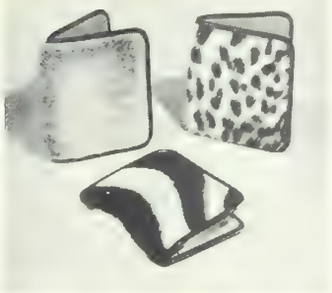
SLEEPY HOLLOW GIFTS

1037 Crane Drive, Dept. G-12

Falls Church Virginia

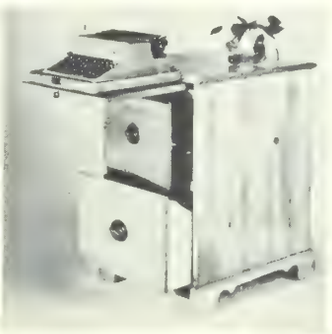
Put money in fur

Hand-sewn wallets of exotic fur make excellent gifts for men or women. Dramatically marked skins of lions, zebras or leopards are used on the outside, supple leather fashions the interior. Leather binding protects fur. $8.95 each, postpaid. Safari Imports, HG12, 122 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.



Secret service

For undercover storage of a portable typewriter, this stand, designed like a Colonial chest, is made of hardwood, has a sliding panel for typewriter in use and a dust-proof compartment for storage. In mahogany, walnut or maple finish. $42.95 exp. coll. Order from Jeff Elliot, Department HG12, Statesville, N. C.



Nursery bliss

Children will love these 3 downy soft kittens nestled in a be-ribboned basket. Made of fur, each wee puss is a different color: one is white, one pink and one gold. All have bright blue eyes. Basket is 11″ by 8″. Pastel bows are embellished with flowers. $6.40 ppd. Order from Downs. Dept. HG12, 1014 Davis, Evanston, Ill.

Skin tune-up

Esoterica, an excellent all-purpose cream, is an emollient which has a beneficial effect on brown spots, freckles and other darkened areas on the surface of the skin. Use it to help clean up enlarged pores, blackheads and acne. $2.20 postpaid for a 3-ounce jar. Tax incl. Order from Mitchum, HG12, 206 W. Blythe St., Paris, Tenn.

Je vous aime

An inarticulate admirer could give the object of his or her affection the down filled pillow covered in textured silk, with the words "I Love You" woven into the fabric. Beige, pink or blue piped in contrasting velvet. 13″ in diameter. $17.50 ppd. Order from I Love You, Dept. HG12, 303 West 42nd Street, New York 36, N. Y.

be courteous when driving . . . say **"THANK-YOU"** *with the new* **"AUTO-THANK-YOU" SIGN**

Sign pops up with a flick-of-the-finger . . . folds out of the way when control is released. Reflectorized, can be read night and day. Pre-assembled ready for easy installation. No electrical connections. Buy one for your car, order for friendly gifts, too! Money back guarantee.

$2 TWO FOR $3.50

CLUB PROJECT CHAIRMEN Combine COURTESY and PROFIT for your Club. Write for details.

SILVERCREST MFG., CO., Dept. G, 44 Ionia S.W. Grand Rapids 2, Mich.

This year you can give the Royal 3 Box

Fruit-of-the-Month Club*

FOR ONLY $12.85 PPD.

CHRISTMAS. Rarest fruit alive today. So juicy you eat 'em with a spoon. We hand-pick only the fattest and finest, and ship them in gay, Christmasy gift boxes (about 10 lbs!) with your greetings.

JANUARY. So big 'n beautiful folks won't believe their eyes. These prize winners come from our secret apple orchards up near Canadian border. Beautifully boxed, shipping wt. about 9 lbs!

FEBRUARY. Harry and I get these proud, pampered beauties from 'way down where the robins spend the winter. Bigger than harvest moons. We ship in gorgeous gift boxes. About 13 lbs!

ROYAL 3-BOX Fruit-of-the-Month Club
ORDER GIFT NO. 11 PREPAID $12.85

It's the world's most wanted Christmas gift—but only a fortunate few get it, because rare, pluperfect fruits like these are so scarce, not 1 person in 1000 has ever seen or tasted them. Perfect taste gift for friends, relatives everywhere—ideal for fussy folks who "have everything." You'll get thanks for months on end!

12-BOX CLUB At Christmas, Royal Riviera Pears; Jan., Apples; Feb., Grapefruit; March, Royal Oranges; April, Pineapple; May, Preserves; June, Home-Canned Fruit; July, Nectarines; August, Pears; Sept., Peaches; Oct., Grapes; Nov., Spanish Melons.
Order Gift No. 20 ppd. $53.95

EASY TO ORDER Send list of names plus check or M.O. (no charges or C.O.D.), tell us how to sign greetings.

* ® 1961 H&D

Harry and David
Box 4060, Medford, Oregon

FULLY GUARANTEED

MONOGRAMMED MONEY BELT

No one will suspect that in this smart belt he has cleverly stashed cash safe from prying eyes! The zippered secret inner pocket holds folding currency. Two or three initials, handsomely engraved on the gleaming buckle add a smart personalized touch. Of genuine topgrain cowhide, 1¼" wide. Brown with Gold-plated buckle, or Black with Silver buckle. Specify size 28 to 44, color and initials. Buy several for gifts!

$3.98 ppd.
ALL ORDERS SHIPPED WITHIN 3 DAYS

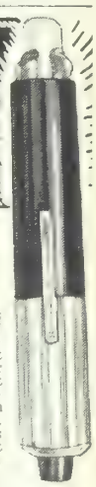
ZENITH GIFTS 65715 Post Office Bldg., Brighton 35, Mass.

LIGHT MELODY! A fascinating gift any smoker will love! Press, it lights up and hidden music box plays a popular tune. Choose from SMOKE GETS IN YOUR EYES, ANNIVERSARY WALTZ, SOME ENCHANTED EVENING, I COULD HAVE DANCED ALL NIGHT, LA VIE EN ROSE, MOULIN ROUGE. Give 1st and 2nd choice. Fine imported movement plays loudly and clearly. Handsomely styled golden metal case fits smallest purse or pocket. Gift-boxed! Guaranteed to delight. **$5.95 ppd. Engraved with any 2 or 3 initials, $1.00 extra.**

PAUL BROWN CO., Dept. M
16 Clapp St., Dorchester 25, Mass.

THE "Natural" GIFT for TEACHER

New IMPROVED! AUTOMATIC PENCIL FOR CHALK



Encourage teacher's efforts with this practical token of your appreciation—new HAND-GIENIC, the automatic pencil that uses any standard blackboard chalk or pastels. Ends forever messy chalk dust on hands and clothes . . . no more recoiling from fingernails scratching on board, screeching or crumbling chalk. At the push of a button, chalk ejects or retracts. Scientifically balanced, it makes chalk writing a smooth pleasure.

DIFFERENT GIFT OF LASTING USEFULNESS

Every teaching hour teacher will bless HAND-GIENIC . . . and your child! Sturdy metal construction. **1 YR. WRITTEN GUARANTEE.** Gold finished cap contrasts beautifully with onyx-black barrel. Distinctive to use, thoughtful to give. Send $2.50 for one, only $6 for set of 3 (one for each color chalk). Individually gift boxed. Postage Free. For Air Delivery add 20¢ ea. Satisfaction or money back. Same day shipment. ORDER TODAY!

EXCLUSIVE! NOT SOLD IN STORES
HAND-GIENIC CO., Dept. 409
2384 West Flagler St., Miami 35, Fla.

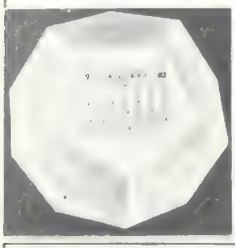
USEFUL LEATHER EYEGLASS REST

Fine gold tooled leather covers the sturdy steel frame, while the padded moire lining absolutely prevents scratching. Choose pink, turf, tan, cardinal red, black, iced-coffee, lt. blue or lt. green or white. Gift-boxed. **2.95** ppd

(... and 25c per letter for gold initials)

TRAVEL CASE FOR PIPES

From England in pigskin, lined in matching suede. Holds 4 pipes, has zippered tobacco pouch. Soft, pliable yet protects pipes against breakage. Light weight, fits dashboard compartment. Gift-boxed. **15.00** ppd.



CALENDAR PAPER WEIGHT KEEPS THE MONTH ON TOP

Novel 12-sided paper weight, each side has the calendar for a month imprinted on it. Surprisingly handy—you can find out on what day any date falls in seconds. 3" high. Black, Red, or White. Calendar Weight 1 lb. Add 20c ... **2.00**

HERE'S HOW COMPANY

Dept. HG-84
95 Fifth Avenue
New York 3, New York

THE BUTTERFLY COVER
. . . and frame
. . . and stool

frames ... covers ...

butterfly chair — stool

frames	$6	$4
covers		
	$3.95	$1.75
	6.95	2.95
top grain leather	24.95	9.95

colors:
canvas ...
plastic ...
leather ... saddle tan

52-page sun-time catalog free

Patio sales Dept. 121 Box 25 ...

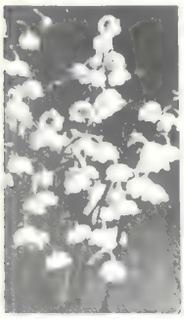
PIANO LAMP

Hand decorated it has weighted metal base and shade, empire white antique finish, felt bottom, three-way lamp socket. Bends to 45° angle, 24" tall when upright. Excellent desk or bedside lamp, too. **$14.95 POSTPAID**

Pa. Residents Add 4% Sales Tax
Sorry No Stamps or COD's Please
Send For Free Gift Catalog

TAYLOR GIFTS
226 W. Wayne Avenue, Wayne 2, Pa.

Unique Gift



Gives Pleasure All Year Long

●

EVERY MONTH A SELECTION OF UNUSUAL PLANTS or BULBS

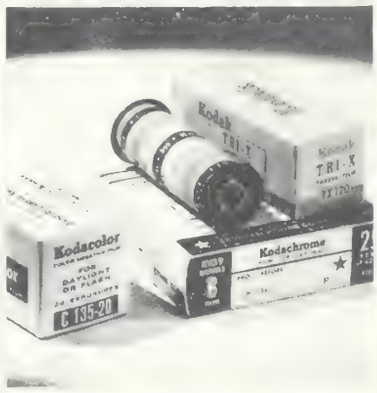
●

Membership starts with these gorgeous LILY OF THE VALLEY from Denmark. GUARANTEED to bloom in 21 days!

Join the thousands who each month look forward to the pleasure and beauty their membership brings. Unique, exotic plants and bulbs selected by experts. Many imported. ALL GUARANTEED to grow. Complete planting instructions and fascinating history of flowers. Gift cards sent in your name. SURPRISE BONUS for first 1000 new members. FULL YEAR members, Special Bonus—32 page book, "How To Grow and Bloom House Plants."

Six months membership **$7.50**
Full Year with Bonus Book **$13.00**

PLANT OF MONTH CLUB
Dept. E-9 Des Moines 4, Iowa



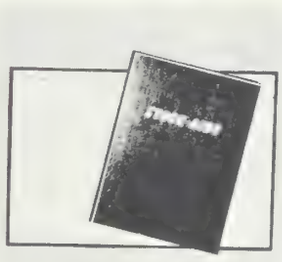
Never Buy Film Again!

Don't take chances on running out of film. When you send Yankee your exposed black and white or color film, Yankee returns, with the developed prints—*at no extra charge*—a fresh roll of Kodak film, same size as yours, for every roll you send. This offer stands forever! Yankee prices are up to 40% lower than most stores, quality is unsurpassed. Send postcard for free mailing envelopes and prices. Yankee Photo Service, Dept. 11, Box 1820, Bridgeport 1, Conn.

SHOPPING AROUND

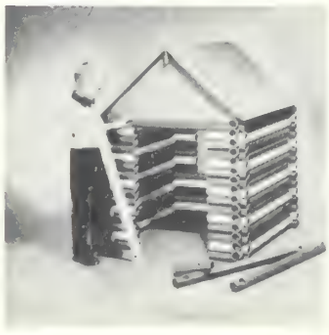
To the point

Keep a desk in order and be prepared for constant note taking with a gold-plated filigree metal cup for pencils, pens, etc. 3¾" high, it has a weighted base. Oval disc in center supports 3-letter monogram. $1.50 complete with marking, ppd. Order from Vernon, Department HG12, 30 Evans, New Rochelle, N. Y.



Bulls or bears

If he dabbles in the market, give him "Stock-Aide," the book designed to show his financial picture at a glance. Stock transactions, purchases, sales, dividends and quotations for 40 stocks are immediately visible. Hard cover is marked in gold. $2.48 ppd. Order from Sunset House, 81 Sunset Bldg., Beverly Hills, Calif.



Frontier fun

A junior pioneer will build sturdy structures with giant-size logs made of brilliantly colored fiberboard. 82 pieces come with the set, which is educational and easy to handle. Designed for the 3-to-8-year-old age group. $12.95 express collect. Order from Play B, Inc., Department HG12, 1716 Logan Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Double header

Aluminum name plate, which can be read from either side, is finished in green, red or copper baked enamel. Large plate will take inscription in reflecting white letters or numbers up to 17 characters; small one takes 6. $5.45 with bracket, ppd. Order from Spear, Department HG12, 105-N Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

Queen Anne era

Serve tea from a 6-cup pot made from the original mold used in Queen Anne's time. Octagonal pot has sturdy base and graceful handle. $5.50. Matching sugar jug and cream pitcher ($4.50 the set) hold generous amounts. $9.35 for the 3 pieces, ppd. Illustrated catalogue, 25c. Sturbridge Workshop, HG12, Sturbridge, Mass.

Colonial Christmas Scented Soaps

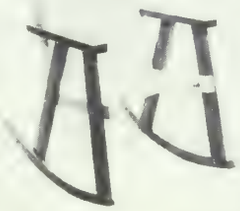
Bayberry
Lemon Lavender
Handmade, Mild and Fragran
Choice in gift boxes ppd.
3 cakes $1.25, 5 boxes $5.00
Add 25c for West Coast
Satisfaction guaranteed. Free catalogue
Jack & Jane Hicks

The Carolina Soap & Candle Makers of Southern Pines, North Carolina

Real gone

To introduce an air of serenity into the maelstrom of traffic, the Bermuda carriage bell has a mellow tone to soothe the nerves of the modern-day driver. As effective in attention-getting as standard strident automobile horn. Brass-finished in nickel. $12.95 ppd. Madison House, HG12, 380 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.

Junior member



To complete the revival of the old-fashioned rocking chair, give the children in the family one that is scaled down to their size. Knocked down, easy to assemble, chair is made of hardwood painted bright red and white. 23″ high by 16″ wide. $6.95 ppd. Order from Casual Crafts, Department HG12, Box 1372, Statesville, N. C.

Make a mint

Send for the Collector's Guide to United States Coins and begin to search for valuable pieces. For example: a 1913 Liberty head nickel could be worth $18,000 to an avid collector. Other rare coins might bring up to $5,000. Check all your pocket change. $1 for booklet, ppd. Best Values, HG12, Box 90, Newark, N. J.

It's in the stars

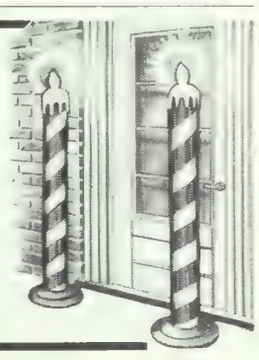
Give someone his zodiac reproduced in brilliant color on a 6″ square tile. Framed in antique gold-finished wood, it is fitted with ring for hanging. Interesting hints of the horoscope are clearly printed. $2.98 for one, postpaid. Order from Sleepy Hollow Gifts, Department HG12, 1037 Crane Drive, Falls Church, Va.

For the crèche

Add a delicately hand-carved fawn to the group of animals around the manger. Imported from Italy, this appealing figurine is 4″ high. Later it will command attention as an ornament on a table. $2.95 postpaid. Order from Shopping International, Department HG12, 25 Lafayette Avenue, White Plains, N. Y.

GIANT LIGHTED CANDLES

only $5.98 a pair

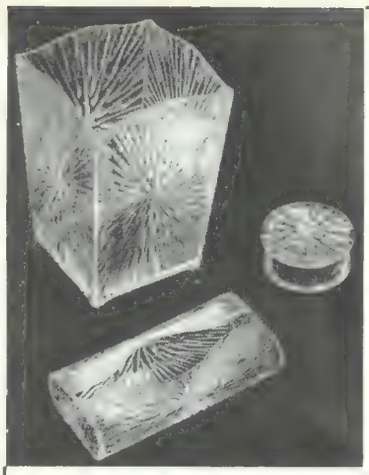


Two handsome 48″ candles to flood the inside or outside of your home with bright holiday cheer. Make a brilliant display on your porch, on each side of the walk or beside the Christmas tree. Made of rugged red and white candy striped plastic that can take even the worst of winter weather. Complete with bulbs, UL approved cord and non-tip, weatherproof plastic bases. A beautiful "peppermint starlight" display, thrilling to use year after year.

Order **FF1397-S** Holiday Candles, Pair.....$5.98

No C.O.D.'s. Add only 20c for postage

Bancroft's 2170 S. Canalport Ave., Dept. HG-513, Chicago 8, Ill.



LIGHT'S ON YOUR NAILS—→ COMPLETE HOME-MANICURE

What a bright idea—a removable light usable from left or right side—downstairs—even while watching TV. And what a cosmetic catch-all plenty of room for everything—cotton bottles, files and a storage compartment for scissors which when closed, is the rest for your hand. In sturdy white or pink heavy-duty plastic. Boxed. **2.98**

(Add 35c postage)

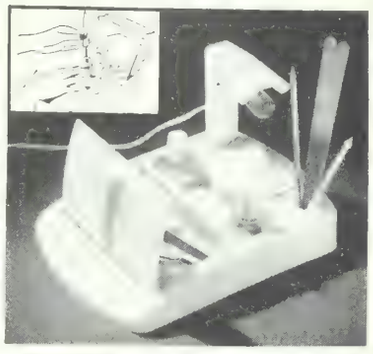
HERE'S HOW COMPANY Dept. HG-95 95 Fifth Avenue New York 3, N. Y.

CRYSTAL CLEAR LUCITE BATH ACCESSORIES AT 1/3rd the Price You'd Expect to Pay!

Clear cut Lucite with the carved effect that reflects light like sparkling jewels—lovely, indeed, for bedroom or bath. Because our manufacturer has received extremely large orders for these attractive sets, he has been able to offer them at an amazing price saving. (Shop, compare—you'll find lucite basket sell for $5.00—in our boxes at $15.)

Waste Basket—12" high	7.95	Tissue Box	4.50
Powder Box	2.95		
Clover-shape Soap Dish (not shown)			2.50
Dresser Set (Brush, comb, hand-mirror) not shown			10.95
Perfume Tray with Tarnish Proof Mirror top (not shown) 10" x 15"			7.50

(Add 65c postage per order)



MOTHER AND CHILD

A Museum Piece for your home!

Perfect reproduction of an original sculpture by Betty Burroughs Woodhouse. This is made of stone-like composition, made from a mold directly from the original, which was created from a derelict piece of driftwood, cast up by the sea on a Rhode Island beach. In soft golden brown, it is 14½" high, weighs 9 lbs.

$15.00 ppd.

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

WINDFALL Dept. G-12
333 Old Tarrytown Rd., White Plains, N.Y.

GOLD DISCOVERED IN CALIFORNIA!

2 diff. Label orders for only $1.00

The best value since the days of the 49ers! You get 200 lovely gold labels with your *Name & Address* PLUS 200 beautiful golden *Monogram Labels*—a total of 400 SATINGOLD Labels for only $1.00. *Two different* labels for the price of one, gives you a combination of Name Labels-and-Monogram Labels. It's the best bargain since we went off the Gold Standard. Both labels printed on quality SATINGOLD paper. *Turn your dollar into 400 "pieces of Gold"* by rushing your copy with $1.00 today! REGAL LABELS, Dept. 12K, Box 509, Culver City, California.

NOW... IN GLEAMING BRASS

The **Umbrella Stand**, a much appreciated old favorite, now reappears in modern styling and gleaming brass-plate. Bright-finish solid brass container is 7" diameter. Base 8" x 8". overall height of stand 23".

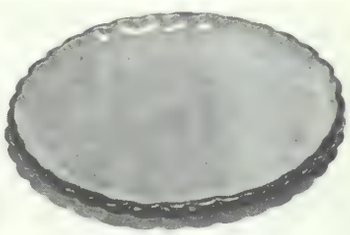
Model SUS-4B
$15.95
Shipped postpaid

A **Hall Tree**, tall and stately in its rich finish of lustrous brass, offers warm welcome to family and guests. Ample hangers are provided for hats and coats. 68" high overall with 12" diameter weighted base.

Model SOC-66B
$19.95
Shipped express collect

Send check or money order
Write Dept. HG-12

Colorific HOUSE
BOX 325 EVANSVILLE 4, INDIANA



MAHOGANY TRAY from HAITI

Beautifully simple scalloped edge. Deftly hand carved out of solid Mahogany by Haitian natives. Burnished light Mahogany inside, deep rich dark Mahogany underside. Full 14" across. Make unique gifts. Allow 2 weeks for delivery. Just $9.95 postpaid. *Send check or M.O. to:*

TUCKAHOE TRADERS
Dept. hg12, P. O. Box 8612
Richmond 26, Virginia

Something old... Something new

authentic SHIELD OF ARMS door knocker

Tucker family shield

THE LATEST VOGUE: display your family shield of arms on your front door, the ancient custom of medieval knights.

Welcome your friends with this masterfully engraved shielded door knocker, bearing your own heraldic colors in glazed, fused enamel. Shield is plated and lacquered in heavy gold or silver, encased in handsome bronze door knocker (hidden mountings).

300,000 names researched from Western Europe and British Isles. Specify original spelling, region of origin. Money refunded if name not listed.

6 weeks delivery.

Details & prices of all helmet styles and knocker finishes sent on request.

$69.00 Prepaid

One third actual size

HOUSE OF SHIELDS, INC.
58-32 212th Street
Flushing 64, New York

Table Croquet **$1.00 Ppd.**

In Golden Brass

Wonderful rainy day game that will test the skill of every member in the family. A miniature replica of the regular outdoor lawn game. Our table set consists of 4 mallets, 4 little balls, and 9 wickets, all polished brass. 17 piece set only $1.00 postpaid.

THE ADDED TOUCH
Bryn Mawr HG-12, Penna.

NEW YORK • LONDON • PARIS • MILAN

PORTRAIT IN OILS

Magnificently painted on canvas from old or new photos, by outstanding European and American portrait painters. A superb living likeness in full color is executed in rich oils.

THE PERFECT GIFT

Unbelievable works of art at unbelievably low prices 39.95 TO 399.95
Canvas sizes from 12" x 16" to 30" x 40".
19 Academy Trained Artists to choose from.

Our portraits in oil are TRUE WORKS OF ART, painted on pure linen canvas from your photograph and NOT painted on top of an enlargement of your photo, as is the method of other commercial portrait services. No longer need you envy those fortunate enough to own a family oil portrait. Have you a photo of some loved one whose memory you wish to perpetuate? Compare our works of art with others selling up to $1000. Living Likeness Guaranteed.

36 PAGE BEAUTIFUL ILLUSTRATED CATALOG
Every Painting a Masterpiece 25¢

Van Dyke Oil Portraits, Ltd.
Dept. R, 4 West 56 St., New York 19, N. Y.
"Largest in the field of oil portraiture"

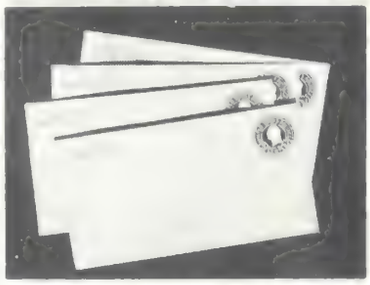
MILDEST SOAP EVER

The Only **COCOA BUTTER** *Toilet Soap*

Mildest of all soaps because it's made of highly-refined cocoa butter. Delicately perfumed with Fougere. This all-vegetable oil soap makes rich, velvety lather in any type of water, yet lasts and lasts. Rescues parched skin. Conditions as it cleanses . . . leaves skin soft and refreshed. Gift-boxed.

3 cakes of toilet soap or 2 cakes of bath soap for $1.50, postpaid. SPECIAL: 12 boxes (your selection) for price of 11 . . . $16.50, postpaid.

HERSHEY ESTATES
DEPT. 24, HERSHEY, PA.



Stamped and Personalized Qwik-Mail *Envelopes and Postcards*

- For paying bills • So neat • So handy
- Ordering by mail • So convenient

No more fumbling for envelopes. No fussing for stamps. No more tapping to write your return address. These stamped and personalized envelopes make it a pure pleasure to handle correspondence. Once you've used them you'll never be without them. And they all cost include the postage.

100 Envelopes postpaid (with new 4c postage) $6.95

100 Postcards postpaid (with new 3c postage) $4.00

Please write name and address plainly

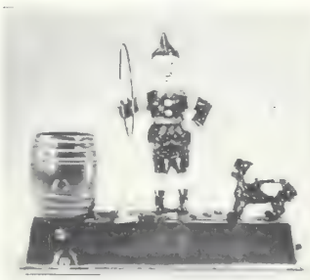
Send also for FREE CATALOG of Unusual Gifts and Entertaining Specialties

HORACE ANDERSON'S **GIFTCRAFT COMPANY**
1234-G E. 47th Street Chicago 53, Ill.

SHOPPING AROUND

Bag of tricks

With one bag, the Travel Tote, a woman can fly around the world. Made of Naugahyde in blue, mocha or black, it has bellows pocket on side with compartments, removable cosmetic case, 2 inside pockets and room for clothes. 15" by 11" by 6". $15.95 postpaid. Frances-Morris, Dept. HG12, 125 Ashland, Brooklyn, N. Y.

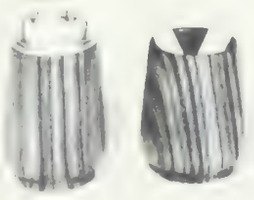


Barrel of fun

Teach children to save and enjoy the experience with a mechanical cast-iron bank copied from an 1890 original. Slip coin into dog's mouth, dog jumps through hoop and drops the money into the barrel. Painted in gay colors. 8" x 8½". $13.95, ppd. Antique Toy Co., HG12, 122 East 42nd St., New York, N. Y.

Prosit

To perk up his bar, give him what looks like a mug of foamy beer. Actually, it is a flower arrangement made of fake carnations overflowing a glass beer stein. For whimsey, a pretzel and two honey bees are perched on the side. 12" high. $12.50 ppd. Ethel Roger, Department HG12, 802 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

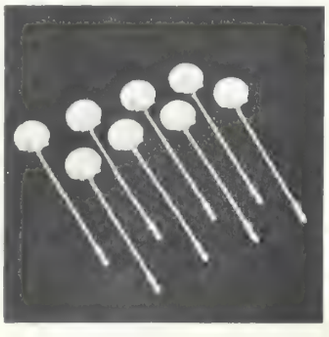


Look alike

For a gift in good taste with a modest price tag, consider these teakwood cups. Handsomely grained and finished with wax, one is fitted with a fine lighter, the other holds loose cigarettes. Lighter is 3½" high; urn is 2½" high. $5.95 the set, ppd. Order from Patio Sales, Dept. HG12, Box 25, Highland Park, Ill.

Gay as a wink

Line tiny twinkling Christmas trees down the center of the holiday table. Powered by flashlight batteries, trees are trimmed with tiny ornaments, powdered with fake snow. Each is 6" high. Give some to a hospitalized friend. $1 for 2 trees, ppd. Batteries not included. Breck's, Dept. HG12, 376 Breck Bldg., Boston, Mass.

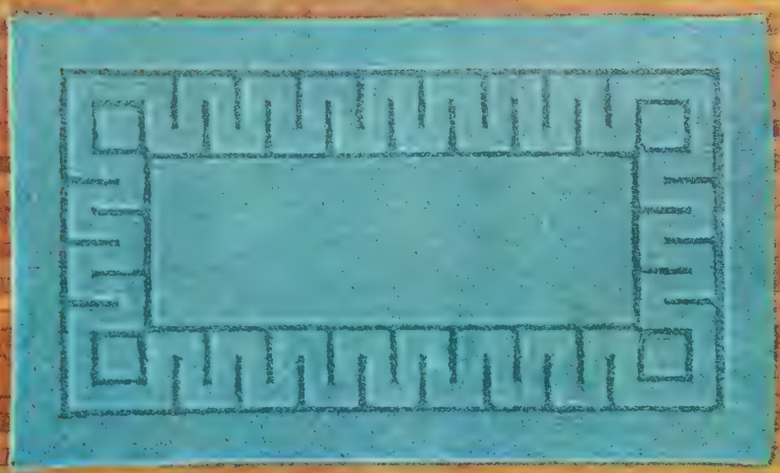


To pick and choose

Dress up the canapé tray with gold-plated picks. Each 3¼" spear has a pearl-decorated finial designed like a fluted scallop shell. One or more sets make inexpensive gifts for Christmas, weddings or anniversaries. $5.50 for 8 picks, ppd. Order from C. D. Peacock, Inc., HG12, State and Monroe Streets, Chicago, Ill.

CALLAWAY

AREA, BATH AND SCATTER RUGS



Things are looking up! Here's just a sample of what's in the stores for your floors from Callaway. Just two rugs from the wide choice of colors, patterns, fabrics, shapes and sizes that do so much for your rooms for so little money. Above, on the left, the dramatically styled Windswept pattern of 100% vat dyed cotton pile in six vibrant color combinations. On the right, one of the Festival series of bedroom and bath rugs of Corval® crimped rayon (exclusive with Callaway rugs). They're the fastest-drying washable rugs you can buy and look even better after laundering. Look for the Callaway "label of luxury" on rugs, carpets and towels at stores everywhere. Callaway Mills, Inc., La Grange, Georgia

NOEL

Gift of Gifts

B AND B® The Drier Liqueur

Bénédictine® La Grande Liqueur Francaise

Let this seal be your guide to quality

JULIUS WILE SONS & CO., INC., N. Y. • BOTH 86 PROOF

New All-inclusive "Color Stereo Theatre": stereophonic high fidelity, color TV, FM/AM radio, Micromatic automatic record player. In selected fine woods, $1170.—TV only, $745.

Enjoy more of the world's finest entertainment in magnificent Magnavox color

No other experience in viewing and listening equals the lasting pleasure that comes from Magnavox entertainment. Magnavox pictures are the biggest, clearest in all TV . . . magnificent in their realism. Magnavox Stereophonic high fidelity is breathtaking in its tonal purity and spectacular dimensional realism! Music becomes magic everywhere in the room, you can literally "see" and locate each instrument in the orchestra. The world's finest automatic record player, the Magnavox Micromatic, eliminates discernible record wear—*your records last a lifetime* of normal use. Shown is the newest Magnavox achievement, the magnificent "Color Stereo Theatre" with perfected color TV. It may also be separated to suit any arrangement. You can buy the TV or Stereo now—add the other later. See your Magnavox dealer, listed in the Yellow Pages. Learn why Magnavox is the finest—and your best buy on *any* basis. Other Stereo Theatres from $359.50.

the magnificent
Magnavox
WORLD LEADER IN STEREOPHONIC HIGH FIDELITY AND QUALITY TELEVISION

The Magnavox Company, precision electronic equipment for industry and defense, Fort Wayne, Indiana

Photograph, courtesy of McCall's.

Sliding mirror closet doors (to your right) reflect the beauty of your room. They make rooms seem larger and *actually be* larger in use. You *gain* all the space it takes ordinary doors to swing—and you gain more shelf space, too, since the entire closet front opens.

Sliding Mirror Doors Beautify... *and enlarge*

Those who build new homes or remodel older ones have an important question to face when it comes to sliding mirror doors. Unless the mirror is made of top quality, polished plate glass, it won't reflect *faithfully* the room's beauty.

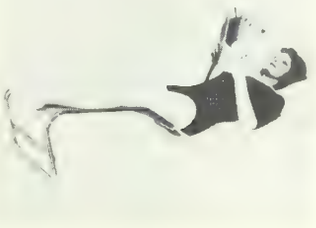
In the color photograph above, the mirror doors are of L·O·F *Parallel-O-Plate*® Glass. *This* plate glass is twin ground for truer reflections and more freedom from distortion.

In fact, whenever you buy mirrors for any decorative or functional purpose, give yourself the advantage of this superior quality. Look for the True Reflections label that identifies *Parallel-O-Plate*® Glass. It has earned the Good Housekeeping Guaranty Seal.

LIBBEY·OWENS·FORD TOLEDO 1, OHIO

Relax

Devote a short period each day to easing body tension with the "Leg Rest." Frame is metal finished in chromium, cover is smooth fabric. Easy to carry, it can be used on a sofa, a bed, or on a chair. Later, use it on the beach. $5.98 postpaid. Order from Spencer Gifts, Department HG12, Spencer Building, Atlantic City, N. J.



Stop groping

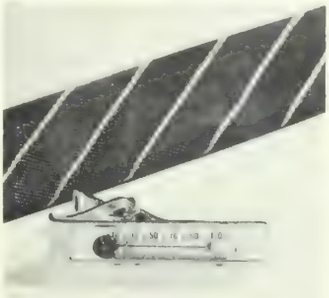
Keep pocketbook necessities organized in this efficiently designed case with eight compartments and a key chain. Holds compact, lipstick, pen, wallet, comb, mirror, notebook and keys. Plastic in blue and green Madras pattern. $1 ppd. Order from Jane Reef, Box 1561, Dept. R81, Beverly Hills, Calif.

Good seating

Introduce a Near East accent in the family room with an authentic camel saddle. Hardwood legs are blond or ebony color, studded with brass nails. Upholstered seat is covered with red or green pigskin. 21″ by 14″ by 15″. $26.95 ppd. Order from Empire, Department HG12, 140 Marbledale, Tuckahoe, N. Y.

Warm today?

Thermometer tie clip will help him to answer the cliché conversation maker. Miniature thermometer works perfectly. 1″ long, it is mounted on a gold-plated clip which measures 1½″ long. Attractively gift wrapped, modestly priced at $1.10 ppd. Game Room, HG12, 1538 Connecticut, N. W., Washington, D. C.



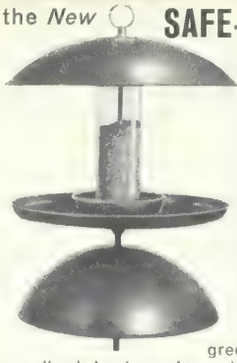
Rare enchantment

Alice's whimsical escapades are deftly captured in this set of 4 long-playing 33⅓ rpm records of Alice's Adventures in Wonderland delightfully narrated by Cyril Ritchard. Original 192-page book is included. Young and old alike will enjoy them. $7.95 ppd. Lexington Records, HG12, 380 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.

Calendar capers

Replace conventional calendar with the 1962 Hangover Pin-Up Beauties. A dozen downhill dames decorate its pages. Unorthodox, but correct as far as the dates run for 1962, the calendar features week-ends prominently, eliminates all Mondays. Good man-about-town gift. $1 ppd. Greenland Studios, HG122, Miami 47, Fla.

the *New* **SAFE-FEEDER**



Bring song birds to your garden all year round.

Protected from rain; seeds can't be scattered by wind. Easy to fill unbreakable flexiglass holds 1¼ lb. seed. 16″ diameter, dark green, rustproof anodized aluminum. Lower inverted dome acts as squirrel guard. Simple to hang or mount on ½″ pipe.

Complete **$12.95** postpaid
Without squirrel guard $10.95 ppd.

SEND FOR OUR NEW FREE CATALOG

Hagerstrom
METALCRAFT STUDIO
DEPT. HG—OLD MILWAUKEE RD.
WHEELING, ILLINOIS
Handcrafted Specialties since 1922

GLASS DISPLAY DOMES

Will keep and protect your valuable treasures. For Clocks, Figurines, Objects D'Art, Wedding Cake, Ornament. Choice of Mahogany, Walnut or Black wood bases. When ordering be sure to give color of base and size of dome selected.

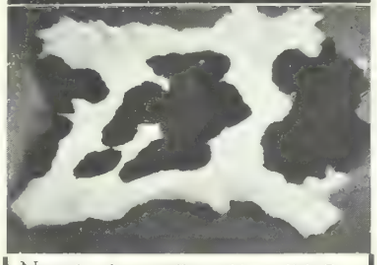
ORDER NO. 117DS. Dia.		Ht.	Cost
3″	x	6″	$4.75
3½″	x	6″	5.50
4″	x	7″	6.00
4½″	x	8″	7.25
5″	x	7″	7.25
5″	x	9″	8.25
6″	x	8″	9.25
6″	x	10″	10.50
6″	x	12″	13.75
7″	x	11″	13.75
8″	x	10″	15.50
8″	x	12″	17.50
8″	x	15″	22.00
8″	x	18″	24.50
8″	x	24″	33.00
10″	x	12″	20.50
10″	x	15″	25.00
10″	x	18″	27.00
10″	x	20″	35.00
12″	x	16″	33.00
13″	x	27″	58.00

No. 234DS—"Protecto" Watch Dome (with hook) 3″ diameter by 4¼″ high. Only $4.00 postpaid.
All Shipped Postpaid

Write for free gift catalog of unusual items.

DOWNS & CO., Dept. 1412A
1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

Wildwest CALFSKIN RUG only $12.95



Now here's a *really* exciting gift! Genuine "Wildwest" calfskins add a smart, Western touch to fireplace, den, boy's room—on wall or floor. Tanned just like expensive furs to stay silky soft and clean. Won't shed; sueded backs prevent slipping. Specify black & white or brown & white. Approx. size 8½ sq. ft. **$12.95**; 10 sq. ft. **$15.95**. Immediate shipment—postpaid. Enthusiastic satisfaction guaranteed. Free folder. Order now!

WESTERN CALFSKIN PRODUCTS
420 Market St. Dept. C San Francisco

Gift Suggestions in Quality Sterling FOR THE ENTIRE FAMILY

CLASSIC CROSSES

Authentic reproduction of Florentine (A), English (B), French (C), Celtic (D). Flower centers on 19 inch sterling silver chain.
$3.95 each. Special Value—all four for $15.00

SENTIMENTAL YOU . . .

Give a devoted pair this STERLING SILVER "STOP" sign which I cut in half. Fitted together it reads, "I'll never stop loving you." One piece makes a romantic charm for her bracelet, the other an ornament for his key chain.
$3.00 for both halves of charm.
$1.05 for sterling bracelet or key chain.

MOTHERS! GRANDMOTHERS!

STERLING SILVER or GOLD FILLED CHARMS.

Silhouettes are engraved with child's first name and birthdate. Wedding Bell has his and her first name and wedding date. Ideal as bridesmaids' gifts and for members of the wedding party. Photo Charm, Baby Shoe and Plaque Disc is engraved with a first name and date. Engraving FREE. Your choice of sterling or gold filled.

BABY BOTTLE, WEDDING BELL, PHOTO CHARM	$1.50 each
BOY OR GIRL	$1.05 each
DISC	$1.00 each
BABY BOOTIE	$1.40 each
BRACELET (as shown) or KEY CHAIN (not shown)	$1.05 each

CHARMS of the 50 STATES (Also full map of U. S., Puerto Rico & Israel)

Enameled on Sterling Silver or on 14K Solid Gold in rich official state colors. Capitals and major cities shown. Exciting gifts. A must for collectors.

In sterling each charm	$1.80
Bracelet	$1.05
In 14K gold each charm	$8.00
Bracelet	$11.00

Monogrammed BOOK MARKS in Sterling Silver, handmade to slip easily on a page. Choose Cross Design (for teen-college and Bible reader), Clover or Open Page. A cherished gift for all Book lovers. $1.00 each (Two initials FREE).

LUCKY OMEN

HAPPINESS PROSPERITY SUCCESS

in Chinese Symbols on a heavy sterling silver ring with your first name engraved in English. Send ring size or string to show size. $1.50

Orders shipped in 2 days . . . ppd.

The Jamaica Silversmith
50 Delancey St., G-12, New York 2, N.Y.
In Town? Visit us. Member of Jewelers Institute

World's Finest Outdoor Sweater

• Hand Knit by Cowichan Indians of British Columbia and Imported Direct From the Tribe

SOLD ONLY BY MAIL

Handsome and long wearing for a lifetime of cozy comfort. Ideal for hunting, fishing, skiing and all outdoor wear. The granddaddy of all handknit heavyweight sweaters.

• *Sheds Rain and Snow All Day!*

Natural black-gray-white yarns form traditional Indian designs. *Each sweater is original and different* . . . a "collector's item" for those who value the exclusive and unusual.

Give men's or women's suit size, height, weight & sleeve length for immediate delivery. Proper fit and complete satisfaction guaranteed.

PULLOVER for men & women . . . **$42.50** postpaid
Children's sizes 3-10 . . . **$27.50** postpaid
CARDIGAN heavy duty
zipper front . . . . . **$49.50** postpaid
Children's sizes 3-10 . . . **$34.50** postpaid
TAM CAP give req. hat size . . . . **$5.50** postpaid

SEND FOR FREE 56-PAGE COLOR CATALOG

America's finest selection of imported & [illegible] for men, women, children. Handmade leather shirts, boots, [illegible] sports equipment not available in stores.

Norm Thompson Dept. 4Y
1805 N. W. Thurman • Portland 9, Oregon

JOIN THE ROYAL COPENHAGEN CLUB

[illegible] number is produced annually, the mold is then [illegible] training ship "Danmark" under full sail. To become a Royal Copenhagen Club member simply [illegible] ment. Your order makes you a permanent member with first choice for the new plate each year.

[illegible] Price $9.00 ea.
[illegible] for package and [illegible]
[illegible] and 4% sales tax.

Dept. [illegible]
ROYAL COPENHAGEN CLUB
[illegible] WILSHIRE BLVD. • [illegible] CALIF.

Gift of Growing Happiness:

Give a truly thoughtful gift to your favorite gardeners: a Sunshine Soil Test Kit, and you give a lasting reminder of *You*. A Soil Test Kit is a beautiful gift with repeated rewards for recipient and giver.

New Horticultural Kit, pictured, quickly and easily tells what's wrong with the soil and how to correct it. Safe, easy to use—no knowledge of chemistry is needed. Complete instructions. Even the first tests will be reliable. Makes 150 tests. Charts show needs of 225 different flowers, vegetables, shrubs, lawns. Gives years of garden pleasure.

New model of long-time favorite of thousands of gardeners. Colorfully lithographed steel chest with handy handle. Can be used anywhere. Weighs 9½ pounds. Gift wrapped FREE and mailed direct, postpaid **$18.95**

Order Today—Avoid Holiday Rush! All orders received by Dec. 15, will be delivered in time for Christmas.

CHAPERONE *Money-Back Guarantee* Box 1542, Sudbury, Mass.

Write for Catalog.

Mizpah Coin

Mizpah, symbol of enduring love and everpresent thoughtfulness. Halves are match-mated to fit only each other. Face of split coin quotes the Holy Bible, Book of Genesis, Chapter 31, Verse 49. Ideal bond uniting two people.

STERLING SILVER OR 12 Kt. GOLD-FILLED
1" dia. $2.50 • 1¼" $4 • 1½" $5
14 Kt. GOLD
1" $25 • 1¼" $35 • 1½" $50
[illegible] inscriptions on reverse side, if desired, at 10c per letter.
[illegible] with two 3" Key Chains add $2 to [illegible] prices. In 14 Kt. add $20
[illegible] only. Gift Boxed. 1 Week Delivery
Prices include tax and postage.

Wayne Silversmiths
546H South Bway. Yonkers 5, N. Y.

Personalized MY OWN CRAYONS

Hand made bucket of native pine. Natural lacquer finish. Colorfully hand painted with child's name. Holds full set of crayons or tidbits, buttons, etc. Hand lettered to your specifications 5" x 5".

$2.95, plus 30c handling charge

No CODs Send for FREE Catalog

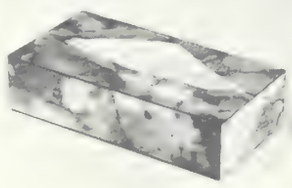
ORDER BY DEC. 10TH FOR CHRISTMAS DELIVERY

Gotham Gifts 67-85 Exeter St., Dept. G-121 Forest Hills 75, N. Y.

SHOPPING AROUND

Screen it

Contrive a pretty background with a three-fold screen which suggests the Orient. Frames are made of ebony or walnut, panels are laminated plastic (white background with gold color scrolls). Screen is 64" high, panels are 16" wide. $9.95 exp. coll. Order from Home Beautiful, HG12, 81 Pequot, New London, Conn.



Small luxury

Pamper yourself with a tissue container made of marble-like mirror which gives a lush tone to the dressing table. Smoky mirror veined with antique gold complements any decorative scheme. Available, too, in clear mirror. $3.95 postpaid. R.M.S. Designs, Dept. HG12, 120 West Kinzie Street, Chicago 10, Ill.

Cowboy's delight

Add a hand-carved mustang to a horseman's collection of mementos. Fashioned of natural color solid walnut, the sturdy bronco evokes the fiery spirit of the horses which roam the Southwest plains. An impressive 7½" high on a 10½" long base. $60 postpaid. Order from Brasher, HG12, Chickadee Valley, Kent, Conn.

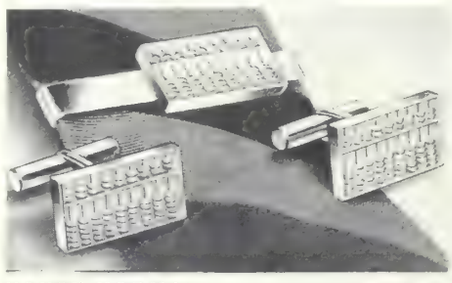
The bright side

Countersink this wrought-iron sundial in the garden path or on a terrace wall. Finished in verdigris, it has a gnomon which marks the sunny hours of the day. $10 for a sun dial 9½" diameter; $11 for 10½" diameter. Postpaid. Order from the Blue Ridge Weavers, Department HG12, Tryon, N. C.

Scale model

A treat for the male members of the family, this 4" model Volkswagen goes 20 miles per hour on a straightaway. Perfectly detailed, it has micro-sensitive adjustment and differential for precision steering, is free-wheeling, has rubber tires. $2.95 each, ppd. Madison House, HG12, 380 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.

STERLING SILVER ABACUS JEWELRY



If you're in a quandary about what t give that special man on your gift list surprise and delight him with this Ster ling Silver abacus jewelry. Each tin silver bead actually moves. Each cuff lin and tie bar is an authentic miniature o the fascinating Oriental mathematica calculator, developed thousands of year ago to add, subtract and multiply wit amazing accuracy. Hand-made of Sterlin Silver by craftsmen in Hong Kong, the make a perfect gift for math-minde grads! Tie bar is 2" long; swivel-bac cuff links are ¾" x ½".

TIE BAR $1.95 CUFF LINKS $2.9
Prices include tax and postage
ORDERS SHIPPED WITHIN 3 DAY

NANCY NORMAN 62610 P.O. Bldg., Brighton, Mass.

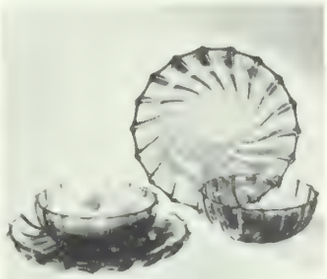
No idle hands

To make use of every minute, carry knitting, mending or needlework with you in a handsome tote. Frame is tubular aluminum, bag is cotton brocade in natural with blue, green or rust design. Taffeta lined, 15″ by 15″ by 8″. $6.95 plus 55c postage. Order from Jack's Mailbox, HG12, 95 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

Canine décor

Powder room bench which will intrigue guests is this French poodle covered with Acrilan fur. Removable cover is washable, drips dry. Black, white, pink, blue lavender or mink. 25¾″ by 23″. Frame is sturdy hardwood. $23.95 ppd. Order from Empire, Department HG12, 140 Marbledale Road, Tuckahoe, N. Y.

Cranberry glass



Set a gay table with a dessert service made of clear red glass in the swirl pattern. Bowl (5″ in diameter) is fluted, can be used for cereal, too. Plate (7½″ in diameter) can do double duty for individual salad. $4.30 for 6 bowls or 6 plates. Postpaid. Order from Added Touch, Department HG12, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

Trim storage

Keep fine china cups in this case designed to hold 12 of any size or shape. Made of quilted vinyl, lined with Pellon for extra strength, it has a zipper running along 3 sides. Gold, silver or white. 4″ by 8″ by 12″. $4.95 plus 35c postage. Order from R.M.S. Designs, Department HG12, 120 W. Kinzie, Chicago 10, Ill.

Look at the record

Keep family vital statistics in one easy-to-store book. Cloth-covered, it contains 64 pages on which to record facts about property, insurance, securities, bank accounts, wills, military service. 8½″ by 11″, it is a valuable desk appointment. $3.95 ppd. Order from Seusa, Department HG12, 141 Agusta Court, Greenville, S. C.

ORCHIDS TO YOU!

Patricia Murphy, famous restauratrice and award-winning horticulturist, does her favorite flower proud with her "Green Orchid" fragrance. Tropically luxurious, it captures the flower's exotic beauty.

Green Orchid Perfume Compact (20 individual applications), $1.25; 1¼ dram purse flacon, $3.00; 3 oz. Spray Cologne, $3.85; 2 oz. Bath Oil, $3.85.

Prices include tax, postage, gift wrap

Patricia Murphy Greenhouse Perfumes, Inc.
Central Avenue, Yonkers, New York

Imported
PIPE SMOKER'S KNIFE

Here's the best tool to keep your pipe in tip-top condition. There's a carbon-cutting blade for the bowl that won't dig holes, plus a razor sharp blade and a pick and tamper. Blades are the finest steel. Three initials monogrammed free. Comes in a genuine leather case.

3.50 postpaid

MAGNETIZED BRIAR PIPE

A modern marvel of a pipe that doubles as a pipe rack too. Magnetic disk in the bowl keeps pipe upright on any metal surface, from car dashboard to helicopter roof. A welcome end to ash-spilling and insurance against the loss of pipe and temper. Sweet smoking Algerian briar, with 3 initials FREE.

3.65 postpaid

send for free catalogue

DAVID P. EHRLICH CO.
Dept. HG, 207 Washington Street, Boston 8, Mass.
Orders shipped same day received

STUDY INTERIOR DECORATION

FOUR MONTHS' PRACTICAL TRAINING COURSE
TWO YEARS' INTERIOR DESIGN

Resident Day Classes

Start Feb. 5th. Send for Catalog R

Period and Modern styles, color schemes, draperies, all fundamentals. Faculty of N. Y. designers & decorators. Personal instruction. Cultural or Vocational Courses.

Home Study Course

Starts at once. Send for Catalog C

Same training for those who cannot come to New York. Practical, useful and intensely interesting.

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DESIGN
155 East 56th St., New York 22, N. Y.

YOUR OLD FUR COAT INTO NEW CAPE, STOLE.

FREE! SEND FOR FREE STYLE BOOK—25 NEW STYLES TO CHOOSE FROM!

$22.95* Tax Free

I. R. Fox, fur specialist, restyles your old, worn fur coat into a glamorous new cape or stole. Remodeling service includes cleaning, glazing, repairing, new lining, interlining, monogram. $22.95 complete. (*Mink, beaver, extras add'l.) Send no money. Just wrap up your old fur coat, mail it to us now. Send your dress size and height on postcard. Pay postman $22.95 plus postage when new cape arrives. Or write for free style book.

I. R. FOX, 146 W. 29th St., Dept. E-8, N.Y. 1

DOOR GREETING

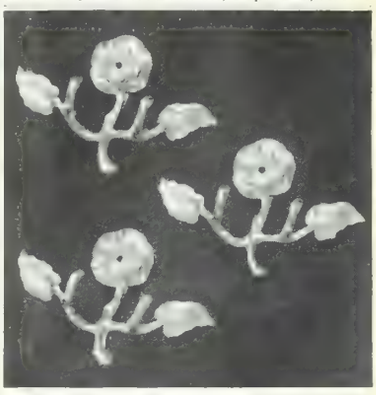
MAKE YOUR FRONT DOOR A GIANT CHRISTMAS CARD

Wish a great big "Merry Christmas" to friends and neighbors with DOOR GREETING — the huge, pine-scented Christmas card that covers your entire front door.

DOOR GREETING is 6 feet high, 3 feet wide, and is silk-screened by hand on weather-resistant poster stock — in striking Christmas Red and Holly Green colors. Trims to fit your door perfectly.

YOUR NAME hand painted in 10″ high letters at bottom, as shown, without extra charge. Shipped carefully rolled (not folded) in a tough reuseable mailing tube. $2.95 each, postpaid. Order extras as gifts: 3 for $7.95; 6 for $13.95 with different names on each as desired, and in separate mailing tubes if you wish. Order now for prompt delivery.

White Pass GRAPHICS
BILLINGS 6, MONTANA



GOLDEN ROSE HOOK

$1.00 each

Order a rose hook and make a decorative job out of hanging hats and coats in the hall, tea towels in the kitchen, robes in the bath, handbag and belts in your closet. Beautiful full blown rose with sculptured leaves are plated in Florentine Gold.

$1.00 each, 3 for $2.75 ppd.

Send for free catalog

Gloria Dee

Dept. HG-12
P.O. Box 2000 Mt. Vernon, New York

DWARF Florida PALM TREE GROWS IN YOUR HOME!

True midget palm tree is an ideal house plant that grows to 3 feet tall indoors. Graceful and decorative tropical tree arrives potted, living and growing with guarantee of safe arrival. Tolerates drought and likes shade—easy care. Not shipped to CALIF., TEXAS, ARIZ., LA. $1.50
Add 25¢ post.

Fascinating Gift Collection Of Nature's Marine Wonders!

50 DEEP SEA TREASURES

Colorful, authentic treasures from the depths of tropical waters make original decorator ideas. Convert lamps, picture frames, ash trays into stunning "originals." Seahorse, starfish, echo shells, calico clams—dozens of assorted sizes and colors. Perfect for aquariums, hobbyists and young naturalists. Postpaid $1

DEPT. HG-129

Greenland Studios MIAMI 47, FLORIDA

NEW SWING AWAY FRAME for EASIEST BED-MAKING! SAVES CARPETS!

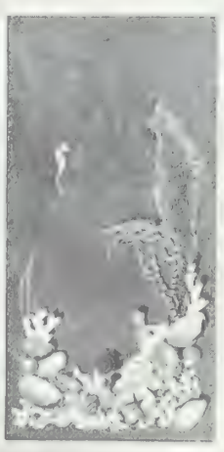
Exclusive glide-a-frame BY WARCO

YOU never move your bed! Warco's advanced frame revolutionizes bed-making forever! No lifting...no wear and tear on carpet or floors.

- Upper frame *only* moves on ball bearings
- Locks automatically, open or closed
- Lower frame remains stationary
- Glides easily and out of position

$37.50 f.o.b. factory. Money-back guarantee.
(Slightly higher assembled)

Warco Patent Bed Co.
P. O. Box 338, Delaware, Ohio



Matched PAIR $12.95 Single $6.95

FLORIDA HORIZONS, HG
P.O. Box 50-413; Miami, Florida

Imported White DOVES

Dainty birds are sweet copies of the gentle dove. White cotton bodies have a "feathery" look and feet bend to attach among plants, flowers and trees. Nice for table decorations and package "toppers" too. 2½" bodies with 5½" wings. Order No. 2091.
1 set—$1.00; 2 sets—$1.79 ppd.

DOWNS & CO., Dept. 1412B
1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

Famous
Madison Ladder Back 9.95
fully assembled

Seat 18" high 17" w. x 14" d height 43"

Faithful copy of the original Ladder Back chair that graced such a prominent role in bygone days. Reflects all the charm of its era the Madison still blends beautifully in any setting from the White House to your home. Of specially selected hardwood it is carefully hand made to last for generations. Hand woven seat of fibre rush in Colonial 4 point pattern.

Unfinished ash, smoothly sanded, ready to paint, stain, wax or oil $9.95
Natural finished ash (blonde) 10.95
Birch—finished in Maple, Mahogany, Walnut, Cherry or Pine 12.95
For matching Arm Chair add $4.00 to above prices.
Maximum order TWO. 10% discount on sets.
Direct from our workshop to you.
Quick delivery. Express charges collect.
Send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
Dept. G121 STATESVILLE • NORTH CAROLINA

SHOPPING AROUND

Tie the bells

Decorate a table tree with tiny plastic bells, or use several on your gift wrappings. Designed with a slot on top for inserting ribbon, bells come in 3 sizes (largest is 1" long). Assorted colors: green, red and white. $1 for 100, ppd. Order from Walter Drake, HG12-A, Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

High stakes

Amusing gift for father, cuff links and money clip are designed like a $100 pari-mutuel ticket. Finished in silver or 14k gold plate, links have swivel backs, clip has a safe spring. $2.50 for links or clip, postpaid. Federal tax included. Order from Majestic Gifts, Department HG12, 1158 Ashley Drive, Valley Stream, N. Y.

Needles and pins

Gift for the seamstress, this plump cushion covered in Royal blue velvet has a base and ball feet of gold-plated brass. A placid Cupid holding a disc marked with three initials adds elfin charm to the useful sewing aid. 3" in diameter. $1.95 postpaid. Order from Vernon, Department HG12, 30 Evans, New Rochelle, N. Y.

Up in the world

Step-stool chair for a small child will help him perform grooming chores at the washbasin, and also serve as a seat for viewing television. Made of pine in Salem maple finish, it comes marked with a first name in red and white. 15" high. $4.95 plus 50c postage. Gotham Gifts, HG12, 67-85 Exeter St., Forest Hills, N. Y.

Foil the blue jays

For cardinals and other small birds, use a feeder made of aluminum anodized in bronze. Designed to dispense sunflower seed, it has redwood platform. Squirrel-proof, it must be hung. 15" diameter by 12" high. $18.95 postpaid. Add 45c west of Miss. Order from Windfall, HG12, 330 Old Tarrytown, White Plains, N. Y.

NEW GUINEA PRIMITIVES

A prop for the most discriminating decorator, these authentic reproductions of Polynesian art will add charm and dignity to any setting. Polished teak wood finish. Male 24" high, Female 22" high. Price $9.75 each, $18.00 a pair. Exp. Charges Collect.

UNIVERSAL DESIGN LTD.
Dept. 1, P.O. Box 157
Wildwood, New Jersey

Work of art

Handmade puppets from Bavaria are treasures for children to pass on to their heirs. A husband and wife team carve the faces, dress them in silk-lined velvet, brocade, wool. Each (king, devil, policeman, jester, queen and magician) is 18″ high, $9.95 ppd. From Toy Bench, Department HG12, 122 E. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.

19th hole

To improve the game, practice regularly with the putting green and electric putt return. It will help to lower your score, whether you play in the 70's or can't break 100. Green is 9′ long by 12″ wide. $10 for green and electric putt return, ppd. Order from Bex Company, Dept. HG12, 407 S. Elmhurst Rd., Mt. Prospect, Ill.

No silver spoon

In line with the times, give the mother of a newborn baby a stainless steel cup and a porringer designed like a bowl. Easy to keep bright and shining, it will complement the family stainless flatware. $5.50 for cup, $6.50 for porringer, postpaid. Lord & Taylor, HG12, 38th Street and Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Two in one

Wear these shoe boots in blustery weather and eliminate the bother of putting on overshoes. This cozy footwear comes in black, charcoal, tan or red leather, and is lined with nylon shearling. 4–10, $15.45. 10½–12, $16.45. AAA–EE. Postpaid. Solby Bayes, Department HG12, 45 Winter Street, Boston 8, Mass.

Nursery note

Light switches with a child's name inscribed in gay colors add a youthful touch to a room. Made of high-fired enamel on metal, each switch plate is decorated with a colorful figure (request boy or girl). Easy to keep clean with a damp cloth. $1.75 for one toggle plate, ppd. Brewster House, HG12, Box 284, Hartsdale, N. Y.

WHISKEY Tooth Paste!

Genuine 6 Proof Stuff
SCOTCH • BOURBON

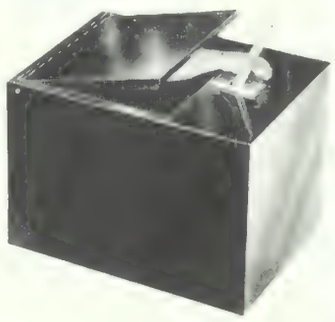
Why fight oral hygiene—enjoy it! Here's real he-man toothpaste, best argument yet for brushing 3 times a day. 2½ oz. tubes flavored with the real thing—Scotch or Bourbon. Night-before feeling on the morning after. Rinse with soda instead of water if you prefer. Per tube ppd. $1

World's Craziest LIKKER POURER

Crazy, man, crazy! This weird assortment of pipes looks like the plumber had a long week-end. BUT IT REALLY WORKS. Attach it to your liquor bottle and cause a commotion when you pour through *The Plastered Plumber* dispenser. Nuttiest, cockeyed plumbing ever seen is year's top fun-maker. $2.98 Add 25c post.

GREENLAND STUDIOS DEPT. HG-128 MIAMI 47, FLORIDA

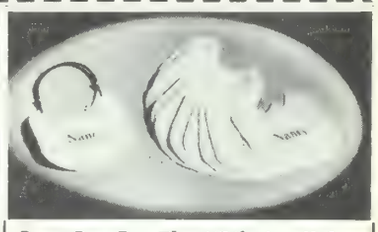
The mysterious



THE LITTLE BLACK BOX

There it sits, the little Black Box, the most intriguing intellectual novelty in a hundred years . . . quiet, sinister and waiting. The switch is thrown to "ON". Immediately there is a grinding of power as the box mysteriously starts jumping. Then the lid slowly rises, and from beneath it emerges a hand. The hand grabs the switch, pushes it to "OFF" and quickly disappears back into the box. The lid slams shut and all is as it was. IT DOES NOTHING — ABSOLUTELY NOTHING — EXCEPT SWITCH ITSELF OFF. It has a fantastic psychological impact. Once seen—never forgotten. $4.98 plus 25¢ postage. Satisfaction guaranteed.

PLAY B, INC., DEPT. HG
712 BROADWAY, CINCINNATI 2, OHIO



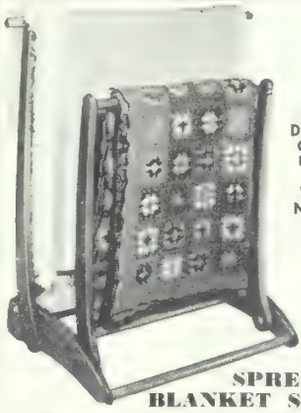
Best Bet For The "Bib Age" Set
Personalized Baby Bibs

DISPOSABLE BABY BIBS—So ideal for those dribblers or orange juice and oils that really stain clothing for keeps. Also no more sour bibs. Clips on the bib and makes it fit the entire "Bib age set."
A fresh Bib for each feeding. Absorbent paper, 8"x7".

No. 5969-36 bibs and clip. Postpaid $2.00
No. 5969A-50 Refill bibs. Postpaid $1.50

Please write name plainly
Send also for FREE CATALOG of Unusual Gift and Entertaining Specialties

Holiday House
40 Candy Stick Lane
Santa Claus, Indiana



FOLDS DOWN—GLIDES UNDER BED WHEN NOT IN USE

SPREAD & BLANKET STAND
For Beds With No Footboards

. . . OR THOSE FRUSTRATING LOW FOOTBOARDS—our "Bed Valet" holds spare blanket and bedspread neatly, conveniently at hand. Now keep spread wrinkle-free and off floor—reach spare blanket without getting out of bed. A handsome and indispensable piece of furniture. Instant folding—glides and hides under bed for storage. 31″ H, 28″ W. Finely crafted in honeytone pine or in maple, blond or mahogany finishes. $12.95 plus $1.25 postage.

In 1-Hour Kit—for easy home assembly: prefitted, drilled, sanded, etc., ready for finishing, simple instructions. $8.95 plus $1.00 postage.

NEW FREE CATALOG—600 Items—Complete or in Kits.

Not Sold In Stores Money-back Guarantee Immediate Delivery

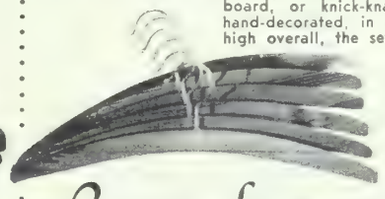
Yield House
Dept. G12-1
North Conway, N.H.

ENGLISH IRONSTONE JUGS are authentic reproductions of priceless antiques. These sparkling white glaze jugs are charmingly decorative as well as useful. Perfect for serving milk, cream, iced tea, water, etc. The footed base is well balanced by the non-drip pouring lip. Three sizes in a set: 1 pint, 1½ pints, 2 pints. **$6.95** the set.

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY
Dept. HG212 Northport, New York

GIFT IMPORTS from Denmark and Sweden

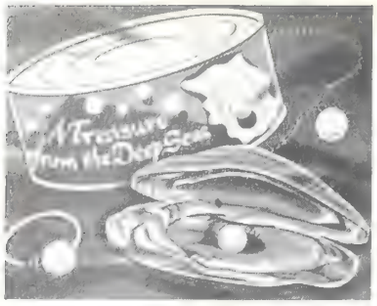
CANDLE-COCKS of satin black wrought iron complete with candles, direct from Sweden. A proud guard for dining table, sideboard, or knick-knack shelf. Beautifully hand-decorated, in a colorful box. 10½" high overall, the set..... $5.95 postpaid



Danish TEAK HANGERS with brass hooks add elegance to any closet in your home. A welcome gift for your hostess. Set of 6, $6.95 postpaid

Lexacraft Gift Catalog on request.

Dept. G121 38 East 57 St., New York 22, N. Y.
No C.O.D.'s please. Send check or money order.



GUARANTEED
PEARL OYSTERS $1.25 Ppd.

Amazing but true. From the famous pearl beds of the Far East come these unopened pearl bearing oysters, each unconditionally guaranteed to contain one or more genuine cultured pearls—possibly of surprising value! Experience the thrill of opening an oyster and finding its rare treasure—pearls that can inexpensively be set into rings, pins, earrings, pendants. The shells are lined with precious Mother-of-Pearl and make unique ashtrays and decorative pieces. Pearl Oysters are attractively canned (1 per can), perfect for gifts—useful, educational.

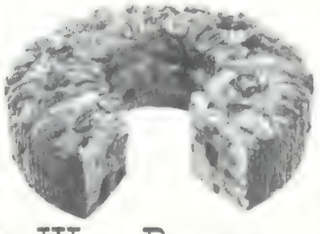
3 FOR $3.60 5 FOR $5.95 Ppd.

Money Back If Not Delighted

Harriet Carter

Dept. HG1261, PLYMOUTH MEETING, PA.

BAKED TO ORDER
FOR YOU AND
YOUR FRIENDS



WORLD RENOWNED

ORIGINAL DeLuxe
"THAT FAMOUS
CORSICANA, TEXAS FRUIT CAKE"
... SINCE 1900

If your mouth waters for *real* FRUIT CAKE and you've never eaten DELUXE, you're in for a rare treat! Tender, oldtime goodness — the luscious fruits and fresh, plump Texas pecans, the *richness* of this delicacy. DELUXE is that "best of its kind" for your holiday get-togethers, for friends dropping in. Baked to order, stays moist and delicious, rich in that wonderful "Christmas cake" aroma.

Why not order your DELUXE Christmas cakes today. You can't go wrong because: *Every DeLuxe is guaranteed the world's finest fruit cake, or your money back.*

SEND YOUR LIST .. WE DO THE REST

Simply enclose your list, check or money order, and we'll ship these original cakes in oldtime Christmas tin, postpaid and insured. We will enclose gift cards for you. 2 lbs., $4.15; 3 lbs., $5.75; 5 lbs., $8.95.

COLLIN STREET BAKERY
P. O. BOX 800A, Corsicana, Texas
Send me_____cakes ... size_____
☐ Send cakes to enclosed list, in sizes requested.
My check or money order is enclosed.
NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ STATE_____

"Pretzel Bakery"
PRETZEL ASSORTMENT
in re-usable tin with serving-tray lid

This barn-red tin with old-fashioned pretzel bakery scene and Pennsylvania Dutch decorations is a delightful gift in itself. But the best surprise is under the serving-tray lid—a delicious assortment of eight different varieties of famous Bachman pretzels, pretzel stix and bite-size Nutzels. Individual, gaily decorated cellophane bags keep pretzels oven-fresh and are so festive for entertaining. The perfect gift for friends, family, business associates . . . or your hostess. Re-usable tin about 12½ inches in diameter. $4.95 postpaid in U. S. or to service personnel overseas. *Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.*

Bachman PRETZELS
2514 Kutztown Road, Reading, Pa.

GIFT PROBLEMS?

The Maple Store offers you one of nature's finest taste treats in the rare delicate flavor of its 100% Pure Vermont Grade A Maple Syrup. Wonderful on pancakes, fruits, desserts. Excellent in pastries. A superior food for the working man, an exquisite treasure for the gourmet. We ship anywhere and can relieve you of the tedium of packaging and mailing. Packed in attractive half-pint, pint, quart and half-gallon cans. Quarts, postpaid, $3.05 in New England; $3.35 east of the Mississippi; $3.60 in other states. Write for complete price list and save.

THE MAPLE STORE Dept. HG1261
Goddard College, Plainfield, Vermont

GIVE . . . or enjoy at home
FAMOUS STEAKS
served by America's luxury restaurants!

pfaelzer
PRIME
FILET MIGNON

You can't buy them in *any* market. Pfaelzer's U. S. Prime filet mignon is served in America's finest restaurants, hotels and clubs. Tender and flavorful . . . aged to mellow perfection . . . a wonderful gift for friends or family. Quick-frozen; perfect arrival is guaranteed! Allow two weeks for delivery. Attractive gift box.

Box of 16 Filet Mignons 5 oz. ea., 1¼" thick $33 Railway Express Prepaid

Write for free booklet describing many other Pfaelzer gift items.

PFAELZER BROTHERS *(pronounced FELZER)*
Dept. LP • Chicago 32, Ill. • YArds 7-7100
©1961 Pfaelzer Brothers

SHOPPING AROUND

Window dressing

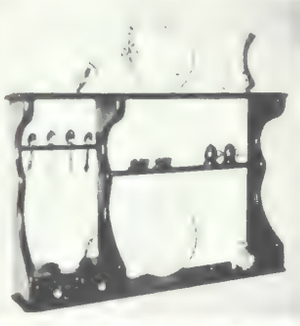
Solve the problem of decorating windows with Ronnie's 32-page book printed in color. It gives tips on how to measure and sew curtains and draperies. Included are decorator length samples of self-lined Fiberglas fabric in 25 colors. 25c. Write to Ronnie, Department HG12, 145 Broad Ave., Fairview, N. J.

At the bar

Charming stool to use at kitchen work bar or in game room. Made of natural color willow, it has a smooth woven seat. In 2 heights: 30″ for a bar, $6.95; or 18″ for an extra seating piece $4.98 exp. coll. Boltaflex slip seats are $3.98 each. Postpaid. Turquoise, persimmon, white or black. Patio, HG12, Box 25, Highland Park, Ill.

Slightly confused?

This electric wall clock designed like an old-fashioned pocket watch keeps perfect time—but the numerals and hands work counter-clockwise! Put it over the home bar to thoroughly confuse guests. 9½″ in diameter. UL approved. $7.95 ppd. Order from Greenland Studios, Department HG123, Miami 47, Fla.



Treasure proud

If she collects bric-a-brac, give her the cleverly designed hanging shelf made of honey-tone pine. Shelves are grooved to hold plates, rack will hold four demitasse spoons. Two spice drawers have china handles. 25″ by 17″ by 4½″. $12.95 plus $1.60 postage. Grassell's, HG12, 2955 Orchard Street, Corvallis, Ore.

By a waterfall

Enjoy the enchanting sound of a fountain indoors or out with the portable re-circulating waterfall. Designed to stand in a bower of house plants or amid lovely outdoor plantings, it is composed of 3 polystyrene shells from which water cascades. $19.98 ppd. Spencer, HG12, Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.

Say "Merry Christmas"

WITH "PORKY" MANERO'S
FABULOUS SALAD DRESSING

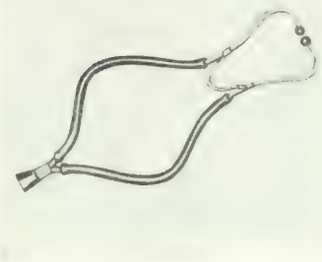
Here's a gift idea that is new and different—and one that will be gratefully appreciated long after the holiday season has passed.

We'll mail an attractive gift package, containing two bottles of "Porky" Manero's Salad Dressing anywhere in the United States for $3.00, postage paid. Specify two of a kind, or one each of Dressing with Gorgonzola Cheese or Garlic. Safe delivery and satisfaction guaranteed. Send us your gift list, and check to cover—we'll do the rest.

MANERO'S STEAK HOUSE
Box 97 HG Westport, Conn.

Take a deep breath

Just released from the United States Medical Corps—new surplus stethoscopes are perfect for use by doctors and nurses, make excellent instruments for teaching children and adults rudiments of the respiratory system. Each is in perfect condition. $2.95 ppd. Madison House, HG12, 380 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

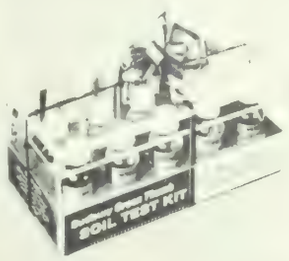


For cat fanciers

Attractive charm has a dual role: to dangle from a feminine bracelet or to hang from the collar of a pampered feline. In 14k gold decorated with Siamese-cat-color enamel. $10. Available, too, in sterling silver decorated in enamel. $2.50. Ppd. Tax Incl. Charm & Treasure, HG12, 509 5th Avenue, New York, N. Y.

What needs potash?

Become the family expert on garden soil and growth needs of plants and vegetables with Sudbury's Green Thumb soil test-kit. Transparent plastic chest contains solutions for 75 tests. Instruction booklet gives rules. A thrifty garden will reward the effort. $9.95 ppd. Sudbury Laboratory, HG12, Sudbury, Mass.



Lights on

Hang a string of colored lanterns between two trees on the lawn. One letter of the greeting "Merry Christmas" is printed on each lantern. An unlettered spare separates the words. Lanterns are flameproof white plastic. $5.49 for 15 with cord. Ppd. Order from Miles Kimball, Department HG12, 100 Bond Street, Oshkosh, Wis.

Finesse

Plastic-coated cards imported from Germany make a happy gift for serious bridge players. Face cards are beautifully decorated with reproductions of 18th century royal personages. Backs are brilliant blue or red rimmed with gold. $5.30 for 2 decks in plastic case. Bachelder House, HG12, Box 5886, Bethesda, Md.

ESTABLISHED 1840 AT SMITHFIELD—JORDAN'S GENUINE

VIRGINIA HAM AGED LIKE VINTAGE WINE

Christmas Tradition for 300 Years!

Smoked for weeks over hand tended fires, kept going day & night, while juices drip and pungent hickory smoke permeates and flavors the meat. Aged a year, then baked with wine & sugar. Arrives ready to serve (doesn't even need heating), for Christmas feast, buffet, cocktails, sandwiches, etc. Traditionally sliced paper thin and served cold; goes a long way; easy to keep; a delight to any homemaker during busy holidays.

300 years ago Virginia planters traded their hams to English sailing masters. Soon the old world's epicures were agog over this new flavor! Virginia Ham became famous around the world. It still is. Each magnificent ham now hanging in our aging rooms has been slowly cured, smoked to a rich mahogany hue, and aged the way the colonists did it 300 years ago. For there is no short cut to such flavor. Just before shipment each ham is soaked, simmered, skinned, the fat trimmed, then sauced with wine & sugar, and baked to a sweet & savory feast of flavor unlike any other!

Nested in burgundy tissue in sturdy Old Virginia Smokehouse box, with carving, keeping, serving suggestions enclosed, here is a grand treat for your family and guests—and a magnificent gift! Our hams are prepared to please discerning people. We guarantee complete satisfaction, or money refunded. $1.98 per lb., net cooked weight, postpaid in U. S. Sizes: 8 to 15 lbs. Please specify if wanted now, for Christmas, or other date.

JORDAN'S OLD VIRGINIA SMOKEHOUSE, 1431-K East Cary St., Richmond, Va.

PICK YOUR OWN DELICIOUS MUSHROOMS!

Plump, round, firm and delicious pure white mushrooms—from your own private stock! Harvest your first crop in 30 days, then feast like a king for weeks! Complete 12″ x 17″ kit includes everything needed. Easy and foolproof to grow in any cellar! Easy directions. Kids love to grow 'em! Complete Mushroom Kit, only $3.95 postpaid. Save on two for $7.50!

BRECK'S OF BOSTON
RELIABLE SINCE 1910

BRECK'S OF BOSTON
787 Breck Bldg.
BOSTON 10, Mass.

"PECANWAY" PECANS

GIFT PACKAGED

Only the largest, best flavored pecans pass inspection for "Pecanway" gift packs. These fresh-shelled pecan halves are delicious just "as is", wonderful in salads and desserts. Folder of famous southern recipes included.

A treat for you, and sure to get a warm welcome from everyone on your gift list! Packed in holiday boxes, your satisfaction guaranteed. Any quantity shipped according to your instructions.

2 lb. box—$3.95 3 lb. box—$5.95
5 lb. box—$9.95 All Postpaid
Send check or M. O. No COD's, please.

ORANGEBURG PECAN COMPANY
P. O. Box 38, Dept. HG-2, Orangeburg, S. C.

EARLY AMERICAN STENCIL DESIGN

BIRD & FRUIT DECALS

MAKE FURNITURE DECORATING EASY

Historic Bird & Fruit design faithfully reproduced in easy-to-use decal form—ideal for chairs, but can be adapted to many other uses too! Permanent. In beautiful accented gold as shown, $1.50 (4 pcs. shown plus 2 arm pcs.). ALSO: same design, in gold, silver and full true colors, $1.75; 6 pc. gold Captain's Chair set, $1.75; 8 pc. gold and silver Boston Rocker set, $1.75; gold, silver and full color Penna. Dutch design, $2.00. Ppd. U.S. & Can.; no COD's.

SEND 10¢ FOR BOOKLET AND SAMPLE DECAL

AUTHENTICS DEPT. M-52, BOX 43158 CINCINNATI 43, OHIO

BASKET CANISTERS

A frolicsome foursome that livens up your kitchen with an entirely new look! Handwoven, natural wicker baskets from the beautiful Isle of Madeira are set with liners and airtight lids in pure white plastic—perfectly beautiful, no matter what your kitchen color decor is! Lids are lettered FLOUR • SUGAR • COFFEE • TEA.

Measurements: 7½″ high x 7″ square; 6½″ high x 6″ square; 4½″ high x 4″ square; 3½″ high x 3″ square.

ORDER BY DECEMBER 10TH FOR CHRISTMAS DELIVERY

Set of 4 $9.95 POSTPAID
•
No C.O.D.'s please
•
Send for FREE catalog

Gotham Gifts
67-85 Exeter St., Dept. G-121, Forest Hills 75, N.Y.

In Kits or Beautifully Finished

SAFE-LOCK GUN RACKS

DISPLAYS YOUR GUNS—PROTECTS YOUR FAMILY
THE GUNS AND AMMUNITION ARE LOCKED IN

These handsome sturdy gun racks safely lock your guns in the desirable display position. The large drawer locks up ammunition, hunting knife, pistol, cleaning gear, etc. One key unlocks drawer and guns. Guns cannot fall or be taken out. Children, friends cannot tamper with them. The only ones of their kind. Hold all antique or modern guns, with or without scopes. Finely hand crafted in satin smooth honey-tone knotty pine or lovely maple or mahogany finish.

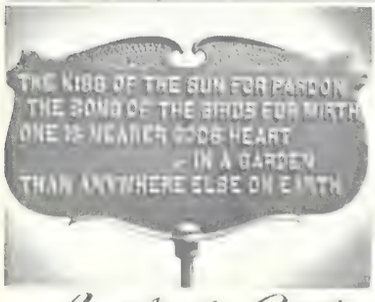
4 Gun Rack 24" x 28" $19.95
6 Gun Rack 24" x 40" $29.95
Upright 5 Gun Rack 21" x 41" x 10" $31.50
5 Gun Rack—24" x 21" (not shown) $13.50
Super 4-Gun Rack but in drawer

IN COMPLETE KITS Ready to assemble. Prefitted dovetailed ends and ready for finishing. Complete instructions.

4-Gun Rack $11.95
6 Gun Rack $17.95
Upright 5 Gun Rack $18.50
5 Gun Rack $8.50

Immediate delivery
Money-back guarantee. No C.O.D.'s.

Yield House
Dept. G12-1
North Conway, N. H.



Loveliest Gift for a Gardener...

GARDEN MARKER A thoughtfully different gift every gardener will cherish. A gift that will be appreciated now and always. Cast aluminum plaque with raised letters. Finished in black with letters hand painted in gold or white. Measures 9" x 14" stands 24" high.

Send us your gift list. We mail your gift promptly and will enclose gift card for you. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send 25¢ for complete catalog of other beautiful gifts. When traveling in Georgia, visit our Home Show Case and see famous Old South Reproductions.

$7.50 ppd.

MOULTRIE MFG. CO.
DEPT. HG 12, MOULTRIE, GA

BLUE ONION . . .

America's Favorite Pattern!

ELECTRIC PERCOLATOR

At last, the beloved Blue Onion pattern adorns a percolator! Holds 8-10 cups, complete with electric cord, sparkling white ceramic percolator fits just right on any table.

$6.95 ppd.

CHINA MUGS

Fill out your Meissen collection, pretty up your table. Will add a delectable flavor to morning coffee, soup, tea or milk. Set of four 10-oz. china mugs only

$4.95 ppd.

Write for FREE catalog

SETH and JED

Dept. G-12 New Marlborough, Mass.

Luscious, large Comice Pears, creamy in texture, rich in juicy flavor, make unusual and appreciated gifts for family, friends and business associates. These world-famous pears are grown in our own orchards, carefully selected—individually wrapped. Delivered PREPAID in colorful gift boxes to any point in 48 states. Packages are guaranteed. Gift card enclosed. Send list, we do the rest. No stamps, C.O.D.'s or charge accounts, please.

No. 1—Deluxe Box
(16 to 20 pears, pictured above) **$4.35**
No. 2—Deluxe Box (16 to 20 pears) ... **5.35**

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG
PINNACLE ORCHARDS
413 E. 1st St., MEDFORD, OREGON

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone ___ State _____

Colonial HERB CHART

Beautifully colored and illustrated pine framed Herb Chart makes cooking an adventure. It shows over 100 listings of major herbs, spices and their uses. Every dish becomes a culinary masterpiece. Just look and cook. The Herb Chart helps make entertaining more festive. Hang one in your kitchen . . . give them as gifts.

COLONIAL HERB CHART (shown)
Framed 14" x 18" $4.50
Unframed $2.50
PROVINCIAL HERB CHART
Framed 14" x 11" $3.95
Unframed $1.95
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
NO C.O.D.'s please. Send check or M.O.
WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

The Blue Barn

Box 444 Dept. HG-12 Villanova, Pa.

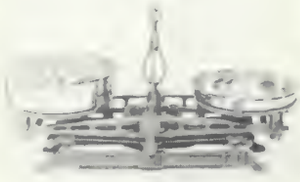
SHOPPING AROUND

Base kits

You can make your own lamp with a kit which contains a Danish wallpaper roller and brass fittings. Carved in wood, rollers once printed Europe's finest papers. One-of-a-kind designs are floral or abstract. Roller is 21" by 4". Assembled lamp base is 36". $25 exp. coll. Studner, 505 8th Ave., New York, N. Y.

Dependable stand-by

A basic skirt for the suburban wardrobe, this wraparound corduroy is set off with two big pockets. It has a generously cut overlapping back panel, slim front and neatly fitted waistband. Washable. Sizes 10–20, in antique gold, dark olive or dusk blue. $13 ppd. Order from The Talbot's, Department HG12, Hingham, Mass.



Worth the weight

A woman fond of antiques will like these old-fashioned black and brass grocery scales to use as planter or decoration. Imported from Europe, these were used in the 1880's in small grocery stores on the Continent. 15" by 8". $24 postpaid. Order from The Nineteenth Century, HG12, 213 E. 58th St., New York, N. Y.

For weighty reading

Sturdy solid cherry stand with slant top is a fine gift for the person who owns an unabridged dictionary, a collection of world Atlases or a large edition of the Bible. 24" wide by 15" deep by 30" high, it has extra shelf for books. $59.50 exp. coll. Order from Lewis, HG12, 62 So. Saginaw, Pontiac, Mich.

For baseball buffs

The Old Timer's Album contains over 300 photographs of famous players—from the 1890's to the present. As a companion to it, the 1961 Photo and Autograph Album contains full-page pictures of contemporary favorites. $1.50 each, ppd. Write to Baseball Album, Dept. HG12, 838 River Ave., Bronx 51, N. Y.

NASSAU IMPORTS
Dept. HGD1
200 West 34th Street, New York 1, N. Y.

ROMAN COIN CUFF LINKS

These are genuine *ancient* **ROMAN COINS** struck off by hand *1600 to 2000* years ago at the Imperial Roman Mint! (Each of the famous Roman Emperors—Caesar, Nero, Constantine, etc., had his own coins made.) Now, beautifully mounted as cuff-links, they make distinctive, unusual, collector's-item gifts. Packed in a flannel drawstring pouch, each comes with card giving name and date (from B.C. to 300 A.D.) of Emperor's reign. In Roman bronze **7.98** set; in Roman silver with Sterling back **10.98.** Single coin as matching tie bar—Bronze **3.98**; Silver **5.98.** Postpaid. Member Diners Club.

The Touch of Creslan... the fiber with the Six Senses of Fashion

Touch is one of the six senses of fashion. It is tenderness, wonder, romance... the gentle reality of contact. In all of life, it is the most tangible expression of the truth. Now, Creslan acrylic fiber is adding this truly creative touch to deep pile rugs, apparel, and home fashions. Creslan imbues fabrics with a beautiful hand, makes them friendlier, softer, more delightful; touches them with richness. Look for them. You'll delight in all six senses: touch, vitality, lightness, color, taste, and beauty. American Cyanamid Co., N. Y.

CYANAMID

Creslan®

LUXURY ACRYLIC FIBER

KENTUCKY STRAIGHT BOURBON WHISKIES • THE OLD GRAND-DAD DISTILLERY COMPANY, FRANKFORT, KY. • DISTR. BY NATIONAL DISTILLERS PRODUC

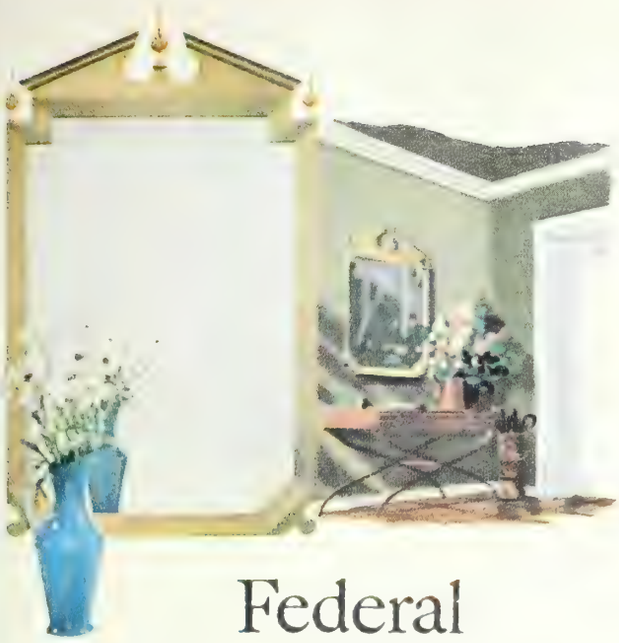
Old Grand-Dad

No other gift says "BEST OF THE SEASON" quite so well

This year you can give Old Grand-Dad, Kentucky's finest bourbon, in three beautiful holiday giftwraps. Select 100 proof bottled in bond either in its handsome Gift Decanter or regular bottle. Or choose Old Grand-Dad in the familiar bottle of lighter 86 proof. Each comes in its own gift package without increase in price.

HEAD OF THE BOURBON FAMILY

Four new ideas that make a Colonial room sparkle!



Federal

Exciting way to accent a lovely Williamsburg hall—
'ederal elegance of this distinguished HIGH-FIDELITY® Mirror of
n-Ground Pittsburgh Plate Glass. Hand-crafted by Falconer.

Hexagon

What's newer than one mirror over a buffet? Two mirrors!
Like these exciting HIGH-FIDELITY Mirrors that give the truest
reflections . . . never distort. Hand-crafted by Metropolitan.

Oval

Newest way to hang a mirror over a sofa—just *off-center!*
sure it's a HIGH-FIDELITY Mirror, so you get absolutely
true reflections! Hand-crafted by Weaver.

Beveled

High-light your antique sconces with a handsomely beveled
HIGH-FIDELITY Mirror. This mirror—with its twin-ground plate glass
by PPG—will *glow* on your wall! Hand-crafted by Hooker.

onderful gift—a full-length mirror for
r bedroom closet door. A full 68 inches of
PG's non-distorting HIGH-FIDELITY Door
irror. She'll be so impressed!

It's all done with mirrors! Handsomely framed HIGH-FIDELITY Mirrors—that bring a clear, bright, lively look to any room. There's no waviness, not a hint of distortion in HIGH-FIDELITY Mirrors. Because they're made only of the finest plate glass—Twin-Ground Pittsburgh Plate Glass. You get true plate glass reflections.

Imagine one of these beautiful mirrors gleaming on *your* wall at Christmas! See them now at glass dealers, department and furniture stores.

Look for this smart label for the finest mirrors—Twin-Ground by PPG

HIGH-FIDELITY MIRROR

PPG Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company

You are looking at English bone china— one of the toughest ceramic bodies known to man

Delicately beautiful to the eye and touch, fine English bone china is actually the strongest, most durable china tableware made. Yet, for all its ruggedness, it is unmatched in whiteness, translucency and beauty of design. We rightfully take pride in the art and craftsmanship which make our Royal Doulton English Bone China famous throughout the civilized world. Choose your pattern carefully. Remember, even in daily use, your Royal Doulton Bone China will last for years.

• Send 25¢ for beautiful 86-page full color booklet featuring Royal Doulton's world-famous bone china and exciting new English Translucent China. Write Doulton & Co., Inc., Dept. HG-12, 11 E. 26th St., New York 10, New York.

ROYAL DOULTON

BONE CHINA

TM REG

Perfect ending

To stimulate good conversation, finish off an informal dinner with a bowl of nuts and a decanter of port. Crush the shells with a teakwood and brass nutcracker imported from Denmark. 9½" long, it is classic in design. $6.95 ppd. From Scandicrafts, Department HG12, 185 Ashford Avenue, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.

Lucky omen

Give a piece of jade to express a wish for happiness. The 5k jade heart-shaped pendant with gold-filled chain makes a charming gift for a girl or woman. $3.95. A key chain of gold-plated metal with a jade nugget is fine for a man. $1.95, ppd. Order from American World Products, HG12, Box 217, Oceanside, N. Y.

Save the trimmings

When Twelfth Night is over, dismantle the Christmas tree and store all the decorations in one sturdy cardboard chest. Lift-out trays hold 96 large ornaments or 300 small ones. There is space for 8 strings of lights and for tinsel. $4.25 plus 25c west of Miss. Merrill Ann Creations, HG12, 36 Elm Place, Rye, N. Y.

Milking stool

Small seating piece copied from one in the cow barn comes in handy for viewing TV or chatting by the fireside. Made of seasoned pine, it comes in a honey color or in a distressed finish with a lovely patina. 9½" in diameter by 7½" high. $5.95 ppd. Order from Myra's, Department HG12, Box 20412, Charlotte, N. C.

Startlers

Bring a quick halt to a boring conversation by casually displaying glass eye links on your French cuffs. Matching tie tack is an added horror. The 3-piece set ($3.95 in a flannel pouch) makes a good stocking gift for pranksters. Postpaid. Order from ADF Company, Department HG12, 122 East 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

LOVER'S KNOT DOOR MAT improves with wear and age

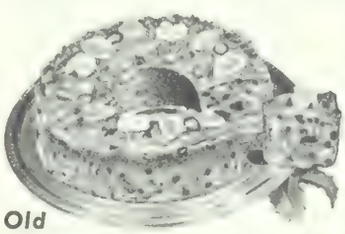
Makes shoes come clean **$5.98** plus 50¢ shipping
Spares your fine carpets

A most unusual door mat with the symbolic "faith" and "forever" design woven in! Made of rugged natural hemp and coir rope, spliced and handstitched for extra wear. 27½ x 17". Satisfaction guaranteed.

Foster House
6523-A12 Galena Rd., Peoria, Illinois
Write for FREE Christmas Catalog

ALDEN COMFORT MILLS . . . Box 6070-HG . . . Dallas, Texas
I have ☐ An Old Down Comfort ☐ Featherbed ☐ Pillows which may need re-covering or converting into a beautiful Alden Heirloom Comfort. Send FREE samples of coverings and literature without obligation.
Name_____
Address_____
City and State_____
Hurry! Mail Coupon for FREE Folder and Samples

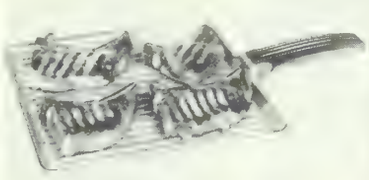
Holiday Treat
for Friends . . . for You



Old Southern Kitchens Fruit Cake

85 PERCENT REORDER for customers, friends or themselves, conclusive evidence of the excellence of this delicious fruit cake. Chockful of flavor from almonds, mellow-rich fruits, jumbo pecans; deliciously spiced; light-textured but moist; slices thin, looks festive, a Holiday taste treat. *SAME MODERATE PRICE:* 3 lb. $5; 5 lb. $8. *10% OFF FOR GIFT ORDERS* of 12 or more. Holiday tin perfect for cookies. Postage paid. We mail promptly to your gift list with handsome card. Check or M.O., please.

Old Southern Kitchens
Dept. 63, 702 Murfreesboro Rd.
Nashville 2, Tenn.



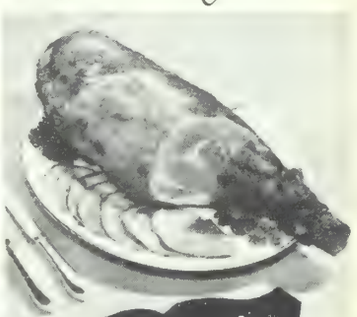
Enjoy
INDOOR BARBECUING
with Grid-Master
the new taste thrill

Grid-Master—delicious, easy, fat-free grilling seals in flavor, gives you that mouth-watering taste of outdoor cooking right on top of your stove. It's the luxurious way to cook any meat. Made of extra heavy, easy to clean cast aluminum, 10½" square. Black plastic handle.

$7.95 POSTPAID
Send check or money order

Maxwell Ramsey
124 St. Charles St., New Orleans 12, La.

A delicious
Old Southern Custom
for Holiday Tables



JOYNER'S *Genuine Aged* **Smithfield HAM**

Processed according to time-honored methods unchanged since Colonial days. Full of unforgettable flavor . . .

WE TAKE LONGER
to make hams taste better

Available from retail food dealers near you —or write us direct . . . Your ham will be specially selected and shipped to arrive as near the date you specify as possible.
Fill in below, clip out ad, mail to:
Joyner's Smithfield Ham,
3159 Main Street,
Smithfield, Virginia.

I am enclosing $ ..... Please ship hams checked to arrive about.....
Insert Date

___**JOYNER'S Uncooked Ham(s)** (11 to 18 lbs.).....$1.15 lb.
___**JOYNER'S Baked & Glazed Ham(s)** (8 to 12 lbs.).....$1.95 lb.
___**FREE 12-Page Recipe Book.**

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ ZONE___ STATE_____

Prices quoted parcel post Prepaid within continental United States. For shipments to Alaska or Hawaii include $2.00 for each piece ordered to cover added shipping costs.

LATTICED CANDLELIGHT CHARM

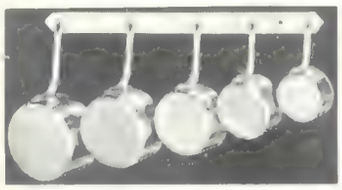
Just arrived from Italy, here is one of the dearest, most refreshing candlelight ideas we have seen. Light them for decoration or to remove smoke. (Ideal too for potted violets.) Little, white, glazed ceramic, spaghetti style pots, 3", with golden grapes. Gift boxed with 8 candles, only $5 pr.

4% State Tax for Ill. delivery. Add 50¢ for handling, shipping.

C D Peacock

JEWELERS · ESTABLISHED 1837
STATE AND MONROE, CHICAGO 3

IN THE SUBURBS · OLD ORCHARD · HUBBARD WOODS · LA GRANGE PARK



FRENCH MELTER SET

in copper and brass

Right out of a French chef's kitchen . . . 5 copper pans with gleaming brass handles. Comes in graduating sizes from 1½ oz. for melting butter or heating brandy, to the large 8 oz. size for warming up an individual serving of food. Complete with a brass bar to hang in your kitchen. A wonderful wedding gift! $17.95

Write for complete catalogue on other "666" specialties.

Postpaid anywhere in the U.S.A. *No C.O.D.'s, please. Write for our complete catalog*

21ST 6TH AVE

Bazar Français
EST. 1877

666 SIXTH AVE. NEW YORK 10, N.Y.
between 20th & 21st Sts.
OUR ONLY NEW YORK STORE

Glamourize with

PRISM AND BOBÈCHE SET

An all-in-pot [illegible] prisms.

2.75 2.25

PAULEN CRYSTAL CO.

36 White St., Dept. HG 121, New York 13, N.Y.

Big Beautiful Bag 7.95 ppd.

Sold Nowhere Else! Originals sold for $40.

Of Belgian needlepoint. Extravagantly large, [illegible] Traditional Provender and [illegible] map [illegible] pocket [illegible]

ALSO AVAILABLE FLORAL NEEDLEPOINT ON BLACK BACKGROUND 14" x 13" x 3" 7.95 ppd.

HERE'S HOW CO., HG08, 95 Fifth Ave. New York 3, N.Y.

SPICE CABINET

Brighten your home with this handmade Early American reproduction. Made of solid pine with a tarnish rubbed finish. Tooth Duplex coat detail pegs provide on the back. Perfect for small [illegible] and knick knacks on the [illegible] Convenient two drawer for [illegible] and [illegible] inches [illegible] inches.

Only $6.95 ppd.

[illegible] inches [illegible] inches deep.

$8.95 ppd.

SUGAR SCOOP PLANTER

Add an Early American touch to your home with this solid pine hand rubbed finish planter. Overall length [illegible] inches wide [illegible] inches deep.

Only $3.98 plus postage and handling. Send check or money order to:

GRASSELL'S

HG12, 2955 Orchard St., Corvallis, Oregon

Sorry no C.O.D.'s

SHOPPING AROUND

Piñata

Give the children a piñata for their Latin-American party: a brilliantly colored crepe-paper donkey which hides a clay pot. Fill it with 12 small toys which come with it. Kiddies hit donkey with stick and toys scatter on table or floor. $7.50 ppd. Order from Old Mexico Shop, Department HG12, Santa Fe, N. M.

Shell trays

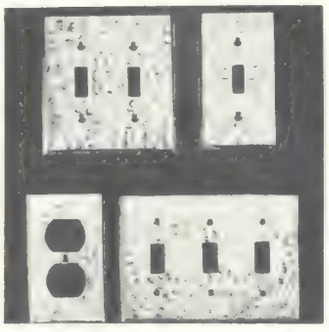
Adaptable to a variety of uses, cast-metal shells are finished in gold plate. Rococo in design, they come marked with 3 initials. Large shell is 4¾" by 5¼". $1.95. Small one is 2¾" by 3¼". $1.95 for 2. Ppd. Order several for stocking gifts. From Vernon Specialties, Dept. HG12, 276 East Third St., Mount Vernon, N. Y.

Oriental table

Hand-carved Shisham wood from India makes a lovely table to stand beside a low chair. Solid brass circular plaque is countersunk in table top. 15" in diameter by 15" high, it comes in a mellow brown finish or in ebony. $6.44 ppd., each. Order from Palley's, Department HG12, 2263 E. Vernon Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

Bunny fur

Any young miss from 3 to 10 will feel like a junior debutante in this snow-white fur hat trimmed with luxurious looking red velvet roses. A matching 9" by 7" muff, backed with embroidered satin, will help to keep her fingers toasty warm. $3.98 the set, postpaid. Order from Hobi, Department HG12, Flushing 52, N. Y.



Permanent switch

Nice refinement for any room is a switch plate imported from India. Made of solid brass, hand-engraved in an all-over design of scrolls and leaves. $1.98 for single toggle or outlet; $2.98 for double toggle; $3.98 for triple. Plus 45c postage. From Foster House, Department HG12, 6523 North Galena Avenue, Peoria, Ill.

IMPORTED SILVER

FIGHTING COCKS

Florentine Silver ..... $35.00 pr.

Brass identical ..... $30.00 pr.

(Federal tax included . . . we pay postage) These world famous fighting cocks are now available at less than $100. Handcrafted by the master craftsmen of Florence, Italy whose skills have been handed down through generations. Matching pairs, antique polished, 10" high, weighted 5 lbs. A beautiful gift that will be treasured. Ideal for centerpiece on table or mantel or as dominant theme in floral arrangements.

(Send check or money order, no COD's, please.)

COOK'S IMPORTS GH

Roberts Road, R.F.D. 4 Fairfax, Virginia

Modern crèche

Order a reproduction of the contemporary Nativity scene on exhibit at the Cincinnati Art Museum. Largest figure is 8″ high. Finely modeled in clay finished in soft terra cotta, the 10-piece set is $21. Madonna, Child and Joseph are $10. Postpaid. The Grail, Department HG12, Box 20086, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Poor at math?

If figuring mileage on a map seems a feat for a giant brain, use this computer key chain which calculates distance by a twirl of the black enamel dial. Reverse side of computer is a calendar which shows dates for the next 28 years. $1 postpaid. Order from Sunset House, HG12, 81 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif.

It's all over

No ill will exists between the States at the end of the Centennial year. Everyone will enjoy the cigarette lighter fitted with music box which plays "Dixie." Confederate flag in bright color enamel is lacquered to polished metal case. $6.95, add $1 for 2 or 3 initials. Ppd. Paul Brown, C-24, 16 Clapp. Dorchester, Mass.

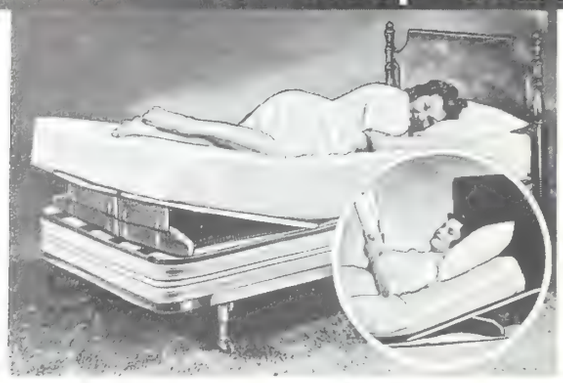
Curtain going up

These lace curtains never need stretching or starching. Café style: $5.35 a pair for 30″ length; $5.75 for 36″. Valance 11″ by 80″, $2.75. Panel curtains: 63″ length $4.50 ea.; 72″ for $4.95 ea.; 81″ for $5.25 ea.; 90″ for $5.95 ea.; 108″ for $6.95 ea. Ppd. Order from Hildegarde, HG12, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn.

Squaw boots

To spark up informal sport fashions, wear jet black or spanking white reverse calf boots made by Mexican Indians. High-riding to the ankle, boots are highlighted with beadwork, have foam inner soles. 4–10. $6.95, postpaid. Order from Cal-Leather Company, Department E-105H-G-963 Harrison St., San Francisco, Calif.

NU-SLANT for Sleep Comfort



HEAD OR LEG ELEVATOR raises your mattress 5 to 10" for amazing comfort. Like a hospital bed, it uses gravity to improve circulation. 4 adjustable heights give greater comfort than extra pillow. *Head Elevation* eases breathing and heart strain, soothes many headaches. Ideal for relaxed reading and TV viewing. *Leg Elevation* aids cramps, cold feet, varicose veins. Easy to operate—folds down flat in place.

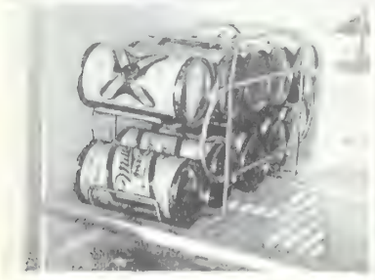
DELUXE Model all Mahogany plywood—Twin Bed Size $11.50; Double $12.50

STANDARD Model of Aircel material—Twin Bed Size $ 8.75; Double $ 9.95

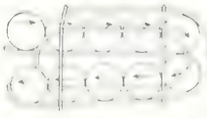
We pay postage—Ship immediately—Mail gifts direct

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

BETTER SLEEP INC. Dept. 336 New Providence, New Jersey



BEVERAGE AUTOMAT



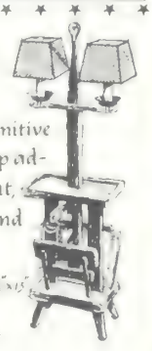
Automatically dispenses cans of beer and soft drinks from your refrigerator. Eliminates stacking, tumbling, searching, puts shelf space to maximum use. Simply place on shelf, fill from the top and cans will roll into position for easy removal. No installation. Quality construction, rustproof finish. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Send check or money order. $3.00

Please add 35c for shipping

Panda Products

1200 Niagara R538, Buffalo 13, New York

RATCHET LAMP



This delightfully primitive early American lamp adjusts to desired height, and provides table and magazine space.

Height 40" to 63"; table top 8½"x15"

$79.50 *Exp Chgs Coll.*

DESIGNERS and MAKERS of UNUSUAL

EARLY AMERICAN PINE FURNITURE and Accessories

Mail $1.00 for Catalog, Interiors in Color and Background Story. Visit this delightful Early American Landmark Shop, or see our Permanent Displays at Workshop. U.S. Route 202 Lambertville, N.J., or at Seaport Store, Mystic, Conn.

The Lennox Shop

1127 Broadway, Hewlett, Long Island, N.Y.

Re-styles & Repairs Shoes

THE FACTORY WAY

NEW HEELS . . . any style, height, leather or suede. Reptiles higher 4.95

LEATHER & REPTILE shoes or handbags reglazed 3.98

POINTED TOES changed to square toes 3.95

SUEDE shoes redressed 2.98

LEATHER SHOES refinished 3.98

PUMPS cut down—shell or D'Orsay 4.95

SHOES MADE TOELESS slashed, round or V style 4.95

RENEW your shoes with soles & heels 5.95

Shoes recovered to match your own ensemble—your shoes & ¼ yd. of material.

Mail shoes with complete instructions

Expert Handbag Repairs

Leather, suede or fabric handbags repaired, relined, or re-finished. Missing hardware replaced at a fraction of new cost. Locks, hinges, rivets, eyelets, rings, handles, etc.—a complete line of essential parts.

Send for FREE Catalogue

FACTORY SHOE REPAIR

208 Park Avenue, Baltimore 1, Md.

CARDS IN THE ROUND!

You'll play circles around your opponents with these round playing cards. Imported from England, they're 3 inches in dia., have attractively decorated backs in black, gold, and white. Traditional faces look fresh and different on new shape cards. Also fun for solitaire fans or canasta bugs.

ONE DECK **$1.95** postpaid

Pa. Residents Add 4% Sales Tax. Sorry No COD's

THE ADDED TOUCH

Dept. HG-12, Bryn Mawr, Penna.

SHOPPING AROUND

Lotus candelabrum

Add glamour to Christmas festivities with a sparkling stand that holds nine candles. Made in Hong Kong, it is fashioned of brass polished to a golden hue. The nine candle cups are shaped like lotus blossoms. Over-all height 14". $17.88 ppd. Order from Palley's, Dept. HG12, 2263 East Vernon Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

For sugar plums

Give her the puppy dog purse which comes with 3 lollipops and will hold other sticky childhood treasures. Made of plastic inside and out, it is easy to wash. Puppy's face is blue, floppy ears are red, handle is brown. 6" in diameter. $1 postpaid. Order from Holiday House, Department HG12, Santa Claus, Ind.

Jewel encased

For travel convenience, this butter-soft suede jewel roll will neatly carry rings, bracelets, earrings, necklaces and pins—each in its own compartment. Pockets are fitted with zippers, and the roll is secured by sturdy snaps. 9" by 4". Turquoise, beige, red, rust or green. $8.95 ppd. Kent, HG12, 745 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

Unusual pendants

Four classic crosses for the collector are exquisitely handmade of heavy sterling silver. Each comes with a 19" sterling chain. Florentine (left), English (top), Cellini (bottom) and French (right). Each is $3.95 postpaid. Tax included. Jamaica Silversmith, Dept. HG12, 50 Delancey St., New York 2, N. Y.

Lucky Dog! HE Got a Flea-Kill Bed for Christmas

The lucky dog whose master gives him a Flea-Kill Bed is a happy dog and a grateful dog. While he dozes in soothing cedar-scented comfort, fleas and doggie odors disappear. Stops scratching. Protects children from flea bites or snapping by flea-harassed pet.

Its soft, warm, colorful Orlon-Acrilan plaid blanket cover is washable, stain resistant and mothproof. Does not shrink. Has zipper for removing inner pad. So inviting pets prefer it, ending telltale hairs, soiled cushions, odor—on chairs, sofas, beds and rugs. Suitable for any room. Economical, long-lasting. Sent postpaid, packaged for Christmas giving.

Regular 15x28 in. for average dogs **$4.95**
Super 28x36 in. for larger dogs **$6.98**
King-Size 36x48 in. big boy's bed **$12.90**

The Purr-fect Gift for Your Cat!

KITTY COOTIE CHASER

Hear pussy purr in luxury! Kills fleas while cat naps. Stop scratching and biting. Made of same soft blanket fabric as the dog pad, it has enticing catnip aroma to attract cat from the furniture. Has zipper to remove inner pad. Measures **14x18 in. $3.95**

Order Today—Avoid holiday rush. Send check or money-order. We mail postpaid.

CHAPERONE *Money-Back Guarantee* Box 1581, Sudbury, Mass.

FOR TALL MEN ONLY! SHIRTS WITH YOUR EXACT LONG SLEEVE LENGTH

PERFECT FIT FOR YOU—sleeve lengths to 38, neck sizes to 18½!. Plaids, Ivy-League stripes, whites, solid-tones in Sport and Dress styles. New wash-and-wear fabrics! Bodies cut 4" longer than ordinary shirts! Not sold in stores—by mail only! Prices are amazingly low! Also dress, sport and work shoes, sizes 10AAA to 16EEE. Sox, Boots, Slippers, Jackets, etc. Write today for FREE copy of complete Catalog!

FREE CATALOG

KING-SIZE, INC. 5201 BROCKTON, MASS.

Sugar plums

Finish your Christmas dinner with circles of fruit cakes topped with hard sauce. Order a box of 10 miniature cakes composed of delicious ingredients. Among them you will find glacé cherries, pecans, citron, sherry and brandy. $2.25 complete with jar of hard sauce. Ppd. Miles Kimball, HG12, 100 Bond, Oshkosh, Wis.

Snug parka

Youngsters will be proud to wear this unlined nylon windbreaker with a water-repellent finish. Cuffs are elasticized, hood and hem have drawstrings, front pocket has zipper. Red, royal or light blue. Sizes 6–16. $8 ppd. Available in adult sizes for men and women. Order from The Talbot's, Department HG12, Hingham, Mass.

Victorian mood

Practical and pretty coffee table for the room with an ante-bellum flavor. Fashioned of Honduras mahogany finished in walnut, fruit wood, antique white or mahogany. Top is marble with black and gray veins 33½" by 21½" by 18¾". $76.50 exp. coll. Send 50c for catalogue. Jones Bros., HG12, Box 246, Pine Level, N. C.

Down the lane

Give him an absorbent terry-cloth towel to wipe his brow after a grueling tussle with the bowling ball. Spanking white, it is gaily decorated with a sketch of bowling pins and his (or her) first name. Ends are fringed. $1 postpaid. Order from Gifts Galore, Box 272, Department G24, Culver City, Calif.

You will enjoy these—

Authentic Reproductions

18th Century English Gout Stool

—from the days of powdered wigs and high living. And even today there's nothing quite like it for giving comfort and relief to tired and aching feet, legs and ankles. Its 15" height, 12" width and over-all slant of 22" are all exactly right for resting and relaxing from your knees on down to your toes. You'll revel in its beauty too. Of rich solid mahogany—brown or blond—upholstered in tastefully chosen plain tapestry. Your choice of Green, Red, Brown, Champagne, Citron, or send ¾ yd. of your 50" fabric. For an addition to your own home—or for a gift, it's "happiness insured" even to the price.

(Write for brochure and fabric swatches) **$15.65** prepaid

Early American "Lap Board"

Replica of an old-time original. This beautiful, sturdy "Lap Table" resting on your lap or the arms of your favorite chair is handy to have around for writing, sewing, eating, playing solitaire, and many other uses. Very rich in quality, made of selected ⅜" Birch Plywood, hand rubbed finish in Early American honey-tone color. The decorations on both sides of the board are hand screened colors, in the brown tones. Size 18" x 30".

only **$8.95** prepaid

Send check or money order. Immediate shipment.

These items available only from the shop of— Lee & Martha Snyder P.O. Box 30085 Cincinnati 30, Ohio

"STAINED GLASS" MANGER SCENE

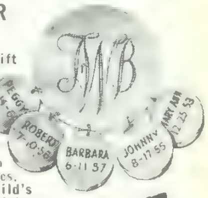
This lovely manger scene glows in "Stained Glass" brilliance when colored with ordinary crayons or marking pens. Designs lithographed on special paper that blends the colors into radiant panels. Life size 34" x 44" Manger Scene framed by 8 individual 8½" x 11" patterns. Can be grouped to fit your window. Send as gift! $2.00 ppd.

STAINED GLASS CRAFT
Box H-20, Delafield, Wisconsin

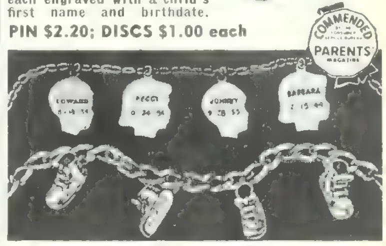
FOR PROUD MOTHERS and GRANDMOTHERS

STERLING SILVER BROOCH

Heirloom brooch is a gift of tailored perfection, displays her pride and joys. Engraved with her initials in ornate script (underline initial to be centered), exquisite 1¼" pin is custom made to hold from 1 to 12 discs, each engraved with a child's first name and birthdate.



PIN $2.20; DISCS $1.00 each



HEIRLOOM BRACELETS

She'll wear her heart on her wrist when she encircles it with our 7¼" bracelet of Sterling Silver or 12K Gold-Filled Silhouettes or Baby Shoes that proudly proclaim the beloved children. Each ¾" charm is engraved with a child's first name and birthdate. Adorably crafted, of excellent weight and quality. Add more anytime.

Silhouettes $1.10 ea. Bracelet $1.10
Baby Shoes $1.50 ea. Bracelet $1.50

Prices include engraving, tax, postage

ALL ORDERS SHIPPED WITHIN 3 DAYS

ZENITH GIFTS 2145 Post Office Bldg.
Division of Kingman Corp. Brighton 35, Mass.

REMOVES UGLY HAIR FOR GOOD!

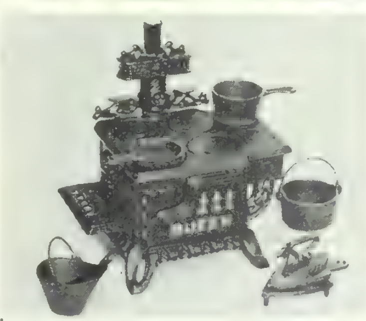
QUICKLY, SAFELY, IN PRIVATE—FROM ANY PART OF BODY

With a new pencil-like instrument you can now painlessly, safely and in private, remove unwanted hairs one by one — for good — by destroying the hair roots. Follow easy instructions. Avoid moles, warts, etc. The Pellatron works by electrolysis, the method followed by high-priced professionals. Yet there are no wires, no plug-ins. Certified to be safe and effective by a renowned Independent Testing Institute, after six months' testing. Our guarantee: it must work perfectly for you, or money back!

7 DAY TRIAL — SEND ONLY $1.00

Send name and address and $1.00. Pay only $11.50 on arrival, plus C.O.D. postage. Or save money. Send $12.50 and we pay postage. Same Guarantee.

THE MITCHUM CO. DEPT. 6-NX
PARIS, TENN.



BLACK IRON STOVE CAST IN MINIATURE

This old-fashioned black iron cook stove is authentic down to the last detail. Oven door opens, burner lids come off. Seven piece set of utensils are tiny replicas of the ones Great-Grandmother used. There's even a tiny swan iron and stand! Stove is 6½" high, sturdily made. A delightful gift for the little-girl housekeeper or as an unusual collector's item. No C.O.D.'s.

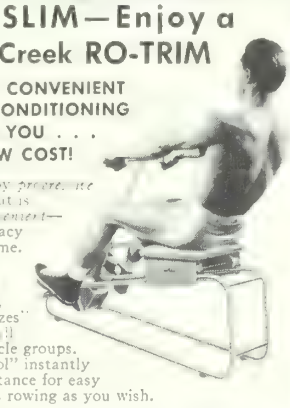
Stove and Utensils **$3.95** plus 45¢ postage

Dunhaven's
4115-B12 Lafayette
Dallas 4, Texas

Send for free gift catalog

KEEP SLIM—Enjoy a Battle Creek RO-TRIM

HERE'S CONVENIENT BODY-CONDITIONING FOR YOU . . . AT LOW COST!



Now—enjoy *private, nice* exercise that is *always convenient*—in the privacy of your home.

Ro-Trim stimulates circulation, "symmetrizes" and tones all major muscle groups. "Adjus-Trol" instantly alters resistance for easy or vigorous rowing as you wish.

NEW! Streamlined, unitized frame

Sturdily built; smartly styled; padded chair-height seat. All your family can enjoy using in den or bedroom. *Money-back Guarantee!*

10 Day User's Trial — Write for Free Literature!

Battle Creek EQUIPMENT CO.
Battle Creek 67, Mich.

Send Free Ro-Trim Literature to:

Name____________________

Street____________________

City______________State______

NEW from Italy!

for holiday gifts and parties . . .

COASTER-ASHTRAYS DOUBLE IN BRASS

SET OF 2 IN SOLID BRASS . . . **$5.95** ppd.

Each coaster has its own ash tray that pulls out like a little drawer. Coasters have raised ridges so glasses won't stick. Ash trays have cigarette groove. These two-in-one party-savers fit on the arm of chair . . . protect furniture from burns and stains . . . can be carried around with one hand. Beautifully crafted of solid brass in gleaming, tarnish-resistant lacquer finish.
Set of 2, $5.95; Set of 4, $10.95.

GIFTS INTERNATIONAL
Dept. HG-6359- 9111 Sunset Blvd.
Hollywood 69, Calif.

Guard against colds! Avoid chills. Hang Mopper next to tub, shower, pool . . . and dry off in a flash after you splash! Keeps you warm as toast!

MOPPER

the original "one-size-fits-all"

TERRY AFTER-BATH ROBE

Here's the great big, wonderful "terry bear" of a robe that towels you dry instantly, cozily after tub, shower or swim! It's a whopper of a Mopper! Beautifully tailored of thick, thirsty, luxurious, snow-white Cannon terry, with yards of comfortable fullness, raglan sleeves, huge draft-screen collar, tassel tie, wrap-around belt, two big "carry-all" pockets! Smartly personalized with velvet press-on monogram. One size fits men or women perfectly. For 6-footers, order king-size Mopper . . . only $1.00 more. Order several: for gifts, for guests, for all the family! Over 200,000 bought by mail. Orders shipped at once. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. Satisfaction guaranteed.

6 ft ready to wear [illegible]
Free [illegible] Add [illegible]

$7.95 ea
(Save! 2 for $15)

In Conn. add 3% Sales Tax
Gift catalog free, on request

Woodmere Mills, Inc.
Dept. G-2, Hamden 14, Conn.

HARVEST TABLE

Beautiful and versatile Colonial reproduction will add grace and charm to any room. Custom crafted in authentic design. Sturdy, long-lasting, constructed of solid beech. Comes in lustrous, hand rubbed finish in antique maple, dark pine or mahogany. Peg leg or Pembroke leg (illustrated). 40" wide with leaves up, 72" wide, leaves down. 6' long $75, 5' long $70, and 4' long $60. Unfinished $10 less. Exp. Coll.

TEMPLETON CRAFTSMEN INC.

Dept. 733 Templeton, Mass.

BABY'S PERSONAL BIRTHDAY CANDLE

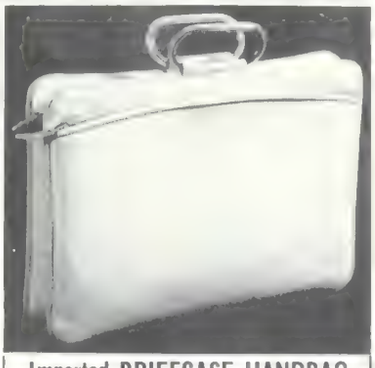
It will burn for hours on every birthday 'til baby is 21, creating happy childhood memories that will last a lifetime.

Fine colorful custom made 1 lb. candle is permanently personalized with full name, birthdate and weight.

With wrought iron holder $3.45
With cadmium plated (silver color) holder $3.95
Plus 25c postage and handling for *each* candle

WEDDING ANNIV. CANDLE
A charming gift for a young couple: Personalized Wedding Anniversary Candle with markings and correct symbols for 60 years $4.50 ppd

LION'S NOVELTIES, INC.
Dept. 73
139 Payson Ave.
New York 34, N.Y.

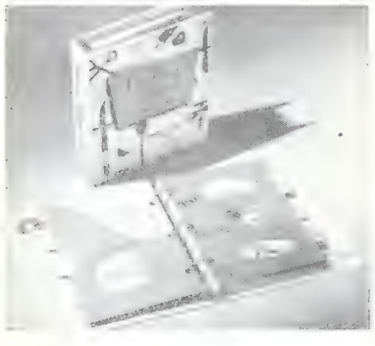


Imported BRIEFCASE HANDBAG for Mi Lady

This fashionable and most unusual handbag-case comes in four stylish shades: coffee, beige, ivory and walnut. Presenting two spacious zippered compartments, it's made by European Craftsmen of top-grain, embossed, smooth pigskin, the only one of its kind presently sold in the U.S.! For women with the taste for the exclusive! 16"x10½"x 3½". **Immediate delivery.** Only **$19.95** ppd. incl. Fed. Tax. N.Y. City Residents add 3% Sales Tax. Also available in black at **$20.95** ppd.

Charge [illegible] Satisfaction Guaranteed

JUDITH FASHION IMPORTS
Dept. HG-12, 37-10 76th St., Jackson Hgts. 72 Long Island, N.Y.



Sort 'n Save Your Recipe Ideas
COOKING CLIPS RECIPE FILE

See a recipe . . . snip it out . . . file it in this decorative brass-finished holder. The perfect gift for the indexed envelopes for seasonal, special recipes. 30 filler pages for clipping or writing favorite recipe. Leaf size 5¾x8. Handy temperature and measuring charts inside the rich, colorful, washable cover. 5¾x8 plus 25c for mailing.

$2.95

Other Clipping files: Same size with 9 indexed envelopes and extra filler pages

Household Slips 'n Clips (red)	$2.95
Kiddie Klips (blue or pink)	$2.95
Garden Clips (green)	$2.95

Add 25c each for mailing costs.

Write for our FREE Gift Catalog

RMS Designs Dept. HG-121B
120 West Kinzie
Chicago 10, Ill.

SHOPPING AROUND

Season's Greetings

Display the gay cards received during the holiday season on this green plastic tree with fifty notches to hold any sized card securely. 11½" high, it has a gold-finished base and a gold star finial. Folds for storage. $1 ppd. Order from Walter Drake, Department HG12-B, Drake Building, Colorado Springs, Colo.

In the saddle

Keep snug and warm while watching outdoor sports with a lightweight woolen red plaid blanket. It comes with an intriguing carry-all designed like a saddle made of fine cowhide. Stirrups make tote easy to hang for storage, leather handle is fitted to seat. $27.50 ppd. Empire, HG12, 140 Marbledale, Tuckahoe, N. Y.

Christmas spirit

Don't forget the garage this Christmas. Dress it up in a giant banner decorated with a design of red poinsettias and candles. "Seasons Greetings" is printed in large letters on a white background. 5 feet high by 6 feet wide. $2.98, ppd. Order from Spencer Gifts, Department HG12, 623 Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.

A family affair

For informal meals, salt and pepper serving tray has a convenient handle. Pine-finished circle is fitted with shallow wells which hold milk glass shakers. Marked in black, 2 shakers are for salt, 2 for pepper. Tray is 7½" diam. Handle is 6½" high. $3.95 plus 25c postage. Meadowbrook, HG12, 126 E. Sunrise, Merrick, N. Y.

Off the range

Beautifully marked calfskin, tanned and backed with non-skid suede, adds punch to a room. The mottled skin will provide a point of interest on a wall or add a cozy touch to the hearth. Brown and white or black and white. About 8½ square feet. $12.95 ppd. Western Calfskin, HG12, 420 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.

REWARD $9,985.50 FOR THIS COIN!

Coins do not have to be old to be valuable. Thousands of dollars have been paid for coins dated 1950 to 1956. Stop spending pocket change worth hundreds of dollars! Illustrated 1961 silver dollar $10,000 [illegible] only 12 accounted for [illegible] where are the rest? NEW LARGE illustrated catalog lists the actual price we will pay for all United States Coins. Certain Half Cent Coins are worth up to $8,500.00 for Canadian Coins. Send only $1.00 for this valuable coin book. It may reward you many thousands of dollars. Send $1.00 to:

Best Values Co., Coin Dept. 513
285 MARKET ST. Newark, New Jersey

$500,000.00 SEARCH FOR RARE COINS!

FOR CERTAIN COINS WE PAY UP TO:

Gold Coins Before 1929	$10,000.00
Pennies Before 1919	9,000.00
Silver Dollars Before 1936	8,000.00
Nickels Before 1945	6,000.00
Dimes Before 1946	5,000.00
Half Dollars Before 1947	4,500.00
Quarters Before 1941	3,500.00
Half Cents Before 1910	3,500.00
Lincoln Pennies Before 1940	200.00

Does it work?

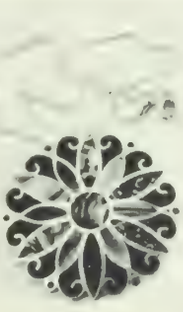
Give the man who likes firearms a replica in miniature of an 18th century dueling pistol. It shoots "blanks" with a lively bang. Designed to wear as a tie clasp, it is made of hand-engraved polished steel. $6.95 with ramrod and 25 blanks, ppd. Refills are $1 for 25. Henry's, Department HG12, 95 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

Sing a song

With this LP record "sing along," anyone can satisfy the desire to perform with an orchestra. Ten popular songs are scored as a background for the average voice. Favorites include "One For My Baby," "Tenderly," "Sentimental Journey," etc. $5.98 ppd. Order from Greenland Studios, Department HG12, Miami 47, Fla.

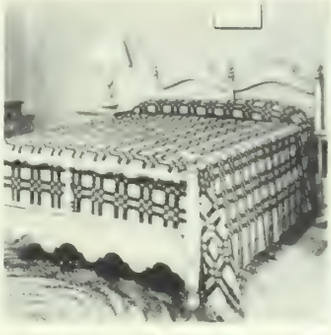
Natural beauty

Wear the impressive turquoise and abalone shell sunburst as a brooch or pendant. Fashioned by Mexican silversmiths, the stones and shell are inlaid in Mexican silver. 1⅝" in diameter. $6.50 complete with 18" silver chain. Ppd. Order from American Trader, Department HG12, 31 Lafayette, White Plains, N. Y.



Lover's knot

Handcrafted bedspread of soft wool and cotton will be at home in an Early American bedroom. Woven on white, the love-knot design comes in red, indigo or Delft blue, rose, gold, pine green, rust, brown or purple. 90" by 108". $47.50 ppd. Virginia Goodwin, HG12, Box 3603 Dilworth Sta., Charlotte 3, N. C.



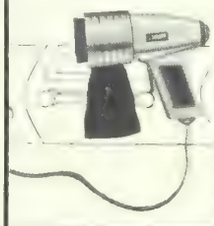
Nursery news

The Jet Age has invaded the world of small fry. Blow up a balloon, set it on the funnel of a plastic boat, and it will cruise the waters of the bathtub. Locomotive with blown-up balloon whistles and moves. Each toy is 5" wide. $1 for the 2, plus 25c postage. Order from What's New Shop, Dept. HG12, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

GIANT SANTA AND SLEIGH SET—ONLY $2.98

Features Your Name and House Number

Santa is such a jolly fellow, he's agreed to let us letter his sleigh and 8 prancing reindeer with your **Family Name** and **House Number.** Brilliantly colored, use on lawn, porch roof or indoors around tree or fireplace. Sturdy stakes anchor in soil. Weatherproof plastic. 4 foot long. **FE 516-P** Complete Santa Set (Give personalization)..... **ONLY $2.98**
Illuminated 8-Foot Set: A dazzling lighted display . . . complete with 5 bulbs, U.L. approved cord, metal reflectors. 22½" x 8 ft. Give personalization. **FE 1508-X**.....$8.25



ELECTRIC CAR VACUUM

Plus a built-in Emergency Light. Plugs into car lighter and sucks up dust, dirt into removable collecting bag. Serves as motor trouble light, too
FE 5394 . . . $4.98

Portable Model (uses flashlight batteries). No emergency light.
FE 7899.....$2.98

TOT'S ROCKING HORSE

Little buckeroos ride in safety . . . only 4½" off floor. Red and blue spotted pony is branded with toddler's own Name. Has silvery bell on nose that tinkles merrily as cowhand rocks. Splinterproof pine, 10½ x 7 x 9". Give name.
FE 689-P $3.49

HOW TO ORDER: Order by number. Add only 20c to each item for postage and handling. Send check, money order or cash with each order. No C.O.D.'s please.
BANCROFT'S 2170 S. Canalport Avenue, Dept. HG-512, Chicago 8, Ill.

TIKI GOD GOOD LUCK!

An authentic reproduction of the Polynesian Good Luck Tiki God, suspended by a 24 inch plastic thong. Eyes have colored stones. Choice of black or burnished wood. **$1 each; 4 for $3.**

LEGENDARY GOOD LUCK
Four Leaf Clover PAPERWEIGHT

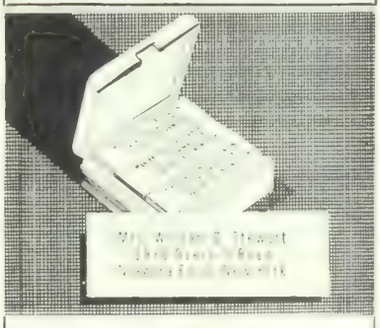
Lucky indeed is the one who receives this 24K Gold plated desk piece. On the front we engrave 4 initials (his and hers). Engraved on the back is the ageless verse, "One leaf is for hope. And one is for faith. And one is for love, you know. And God put another in for luck."
4" wide $3.95

MARY MAE
211-10 73rd Ave. G-12
Bayside 64, L.I., N.Y.
A Division of The Jamaica Silversmith
Member of Jewelers Institute

HO! THE MIDDY BLOUSE . . .

Beyond bargain at childhood. We think there's nothing in all the world that gives a jauntier air to a pleated skirt or little-boy shorts. This one is nautically correct; comes in white broadcloth with button-in dickie, long sleeves with button cuffs. [illegible] Misses' sizes 10 to 18. Machine wash.

Write for FREE CATALOG
Talbots
HINGHAM 23, MASSACHUSETTS



1000 Name & Address Labels $1
ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS $2 ppd.

Sensational bargain! Your name and address [illegible] printed on gummed quality gummed labels. Conveniently padded. Packed with FREE useful Plastic GIFT BOX. Use them on stationery, checks, books, greeting cards, records, etc. *Beautifully printed on* good quality gummed paper—[illegible] labels only $1.00 postpaid. SPECIAL—SAVE MONEY! ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS $2. *A terrific bargain!* Makes an ideal gift. If you don't agree this is the buy of the year we'll refund your money in full. HANDY LABELS, 1211 Jasperson Bldg., Culver City 1, California.

PUSSYFOOTING AROUND
2.98 pr.

Pussyfooters are cat-talk for California's on-the-prowl playshoes. Custom-made of kitten soft suede leather for barefoot comfort. Saddle-stitched on to flexible cowhide soles . . . ankle-tied with a cat's whisker bow. Sizes 4 to 10 in 4 fashion-purrfect colors—Siamese Tan, Tomcat Black, Angora White, Persian Red. 2.98 pr.

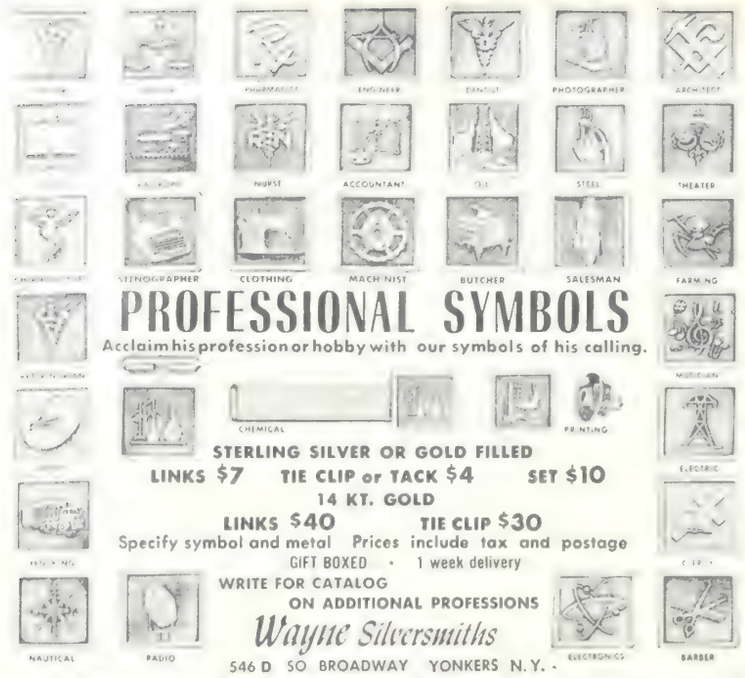
ORDER NOW!

Cal-Leather Co., Dept. PFHG-12
963 Horrison St., San Francisco 7, Calif.
Please send me pairs of Pussyfooters @ 2.98 pr.
Check ☐ M.O. ☐ C.O.D. ☐
CIRCLE SIZE AND COLORS DESIRED
Sizes 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Colors Tan Black White Red
Name
Address
City Zone State

Glamour from Old Mexico

For Christmas giving or home enrichment order this exquisite Candelabra from down Old Mexico way. Of solid brass with a gilded non-tarnish finish; crystal center standard. 15 in. high, 10 inches wide. Without imported prisms $29.50 a pair; $15.75 for single — POSTPAID. Branches pierced for prisms, available in sets of 18 for $3.60 per Candelabra. Order early. Check or money order — no COD's

PAN AMERICAN IMPORTS
P. O. BOX 3082 • CORPUS CHRISTI, TEXAS



PROFESSIONAL SYMBOLS

Acclaim his profession or hobby with our symbols of his calling.

STERLING SILVER OR GOLD FILLED

LINKS $7 TIE CLIP or TACK $4 SET $10

14 KT. GOLD

LINKS $40 TIE CLIP $30

Specify symbol and metal Prices include tax and postage

GIFT BOXED · 1 week delivery

WRITE FOR CATALOG

ON ADDITIONAL PROFESSIONS

Wayne Silversmiths

546 D SO BROADWAY YONKERS N.Y.

BOMB SHELTER CANDLE

Burns 4 days

Contains Air Freshner Deodorant

$2.50 each

2 For $4.90 ppd.

SHELTER SPECIFICATIONS REQUIRE CANDLES

Satisfaction guaranteed. Free catalogue.

Jack and Jane Hicks

Carolina Soap & Candle Makers

Southern Pines, North Carolina

Carved animal sculptures by Keats Lorenz

Lorenz masterpieces in fine woods after sculptures by Lasse. Exquisitely carved; rich dark brown finish, hand rubbed to mellow patina; felt base. Ideal Christmas, wedding, personal gift. "Walking Tiger" 16½" long in Honduras mahogany, $85 ppd. "Walking Lion" 16" long in Honduras mahogany, $100 ppd. walnut $110 ppd. "Crouching Panther" (not shown) 15½" long in Honduras mahogany, $95 ppd. Photo on request.

Send check or M.O. Guaranteed.

LORENZ WOOD CARVING CO.

115-121 No. 28th, Lincoln 3, Nebraska

The "Plymouth"

MYRA'S MAIL ORDER

SIX-FOOT BIRD FEEDER

EASY TO SET UP AND FILL!

Brand new model — dollars less! The husky 6-ft. feeder installs easily anywhere, with a push of the sectional steel post into the ground. Safe from raiding cats and squirrels. Round hopper takes 2½ lbs. of food, dispensing it automatically. Fills easily from top. Attract and enjoy songbirds all winter long with this handsome feeder. Just $4.95 postpaid, by mail from reliable Breck's.

$4.95 PPD.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG!

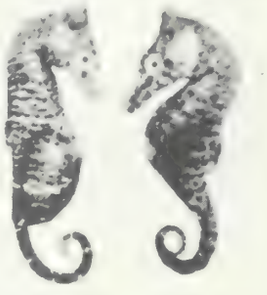
SINCE 1818 BRECK'S OF BOSTON

788 BRECK BLDG BOSTON 10, MASS.

SHOPPING AROUND

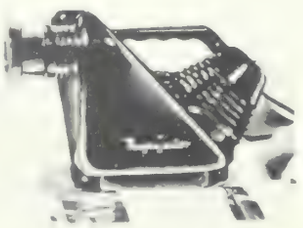
No aches or pains

When traveling, carry a medicine kit which holds 6 vials with "hour-timer" dial caps, 4 with screw caps, 2 green glass medicine bottles with screw caps, eyecup and dropper, thermometer and folding medicine spoons. Leather in black, red or suntan. $19.95 ppd. T. Anthony, HG12, 772 Madison, New York, N. Y.



Fish story

Add a bright note in family or sunroom with an aquarium to contain one or more pair of miniature live sea horses. These active, clown-like fish provide entertainment and fun. A mated pair with food and instructions is only $3.50 ppd. Via Air Mail. Order from Florida Sea Horse, Department HG12, Box 5095, Miami 1, Fla.

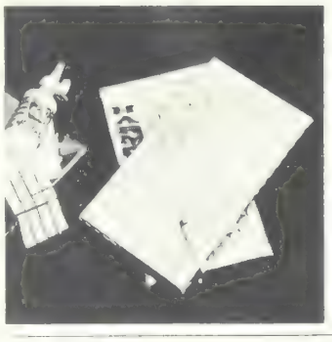


Picture show

With the "Magnajector," any illustrated material can be projected up to 4 feet. No film or negative is required. Use pages from magazines, comic books, maps to entertain a group or to teach a child. It projects in black and white or color. $7.95 ppd., with carrying case. Order from Greenland, Dept. HG12, Miami 47, Fla.

Whither the wind?

Add an attractive practical touch to the barn or the house with an American eagle weathervane made of cast aluminum. Finished to resist rust, eagle comes perched on a directional arrow. Points of the compass are in block letters. 27" by 42". $21.95 ppd. Order from Home Industries, Dept. HG12, 330 Athens, Jackson, Ohio.



Self expression

Have fun making a mosaic tile ash tray. Kit contains 5" by 9" metal base, enough black or white porcelain tiles to cover it, a grout, bottle of glue and 3 tarnish-proof chromium-plated initials. Make several for holiday gifts. $3.95 complete, ppd. Harmon Mosaics, HG12, 3001 Passmore, Hollywood 28, Calif.

(MODEL A ILLUSTRATED ABOVE) 3-6-10-15-20 BU. ESTATE MODELS ALSO AVAILABLE

BURNS TRASH SAFELY OUTDOORS!

End fire hazards—neighborhood nuisance of blowing burning bits of paper—sooty ash. Scientific draft design minimizes smoke, smell—burns damp, green, dry garbage or refuse to fine ash. Needs no watching. Burns in any weather. Quickly pays for itself. Made of rust-resistant aluminum bonded to steel for longest service. Over 150,000 satisfied users. Approved by fire depts. 2 bushel Model A (21½" x 27")—$14.95 postpaid. Money back guarantee. Add $2.00 W. of Denver.

ALSTO CO., Dept. HG-12, 4007 Detroit Ave., Cleveland 13, Ohio

Vodka 80 & 100 Proof. Distilled from Red Skin Corn. Cream Distilled Dry Gin 90 Proof "GIL" Corp. Peoria, Ill. U.S.A. Also manufacturers of Gilbey's Imported Vodka (Regular)

SMART, SMOOTH, SPIRITED...

The smart, smooth and spirited way to enjoy the holiday is with Gilbey's Vodka. You'll like the festive things it does for the Yuletide drinks you like. Gilbey's is distilled from natural grain...absolutely undetectable... a great mixer. For entertaining...or for giving...it's sensibly priced.

GILBEY'S VODKA

by the makers of Gilbey's Gin

There are only two really fine dishwashers. This one is better than the other. Why?

Because of a lot of things you call convenience and we call engineering advances. Like the blue tub lining of this Waste King Universal built-in. It's Triple-X poly vinyl. Food won't catch on it... dishes won't break on it, as they do against porcelain... and it will never rust. □ That's just one of the things that make Waste King Universal better than all the other dishwashers you could buy. There are more—a special basket for baby-bottle nipples and other small things... a timer-controlled detergent dispenser... extra capacity... convenient random loading. Some other dishwashers have some of these extras. Only Waste King Universal has them all. □ Ask any woman who uses one. Or better still, compare for your own satisfaction. □ And see the Waste King Universal free-standing gas ranges, built-in gas and electric ranges, and waste disposers. Los Angeles 58, Calif.

WASTE KING
UNIVERSAL

Shopping around

Bright and shining

Use plastic bead rope to decorate the Christmas tree, a mantel ledge or a lighting fixture. Faceted bead rope is $1.19 a yard; smooth bead rope is 95c a yard. Plastic prisms 3″ long are $1.95 a dozen; 6″ long prisms are $2.25 a dozen. Plus 25c postage. Order from Joste, Department HG12, Box 125, Scarsdale, N. Y.

Traditional greenery

Express the spirit of the Christmas season with an arrangement of glossy leaf holly sprinkled with clusters of bright red berries. It is packed in a rattan basket (14″ by 12″ by 3″) which will give service through the year as a container for fruit. $6.25 ppd. Order from Northwest Corner, Department HG12, Longview 42, Wash.

Budget the work

Keep the desk organized with solid brass paperweights designed like old-fashioned measures of weights. 1½″ high, and banded with leather, one is marked "Today," one, "Tomorrow" and the third, "Urgent." Set of 3 is $4.95 ppd. Order from Sleepy Hollow Gifts, Department HG12, 1037 Crane Drive, Falls Church, Va.

Full of bounce

Probably the largest playing ball in the world is this 12′ diameter one made of long-lasting neoprene rubber. Inflatable, it is a new government surplus meteorological balloon. A smashing success at a children's party, and prized in a Christmas Stocking. $2.50 ppd. Madison House, HG12, 380 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.

Small wheels

A walker tricycle under the Christmas tree will make any 1-to-3-year old happy. Built low to the ground, it moves in any direction, spins easily. Tip-proof, it has rubber wheels, bumpers and a sturdy handle bar. $6.95 postpaid. Order from Harvest House, Department HG12, 1200 Niagara Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Matched pair

To highlight a wall, or to hang as a mobile, this pair of solid brass butterflies imported from China is polished to a golden hue. Each has a hanging ring and is impressive in size. Large one is 17″ by 7″; small one is 14″ by 6″. $9.95 the pair, ppd. Ziff & Co., HG12, Box 3072, Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago 54, Ill.

Here's where you separate real Italian dressing from the others

You'll find this flavor line in every bottle of Wish-Bone Italian Dressing. It's where the good spices and herbs get together in just the right amount between the pure golden oil and the vintage vinegar. Tiny garlic buds, oregano, peperone rosso—all the important ingredients that separate real Italian dressing from the others.

Wish-Bone Italian Dressing is made from an authentic Italian recipe brought over to this country many years ago. It's the real Italian dressing that puts lots of sass in your salad. Pick up a bottle next time out.

Also enjoy Wish-Bone French, Deluxe French, Russian, Cheese, and new Low-Calorie Italian and Low-Calorie French-Style Dressings.

THE REAL ITALIAN DRESSING

Wish-Bone

Presto!

Smooth Away Wrinkles Fast!

Presto Steam-Dry Iron

Makes Ironing Easier Than Ever Before!

The new Presto Steam-Dry Iron with 21 steam ports—lets you speed through *all* your ironing...from heavy cottons and linens to the newest synthetics. Presto wash and wear setting and pin-point heat control mean perfect temperature. And, with 30% more steam and the largest sole plate of any iron, your ironing time fairly flies!

PRESTO®

NATIONAL PRESTO INDUSTRIES, INC., EAU CLAIRE, WIS. IN CANADA: PRESTO DIVISION—GENERAL STEEL WARES LTD., TORONTO

©N.P.I.I.,1961

SHOPPING AROUND

Mistress Mary

A very good girl (age 1 to 12) deserves a sterling silver bangle bracelet marked in script with her first name. Two silver balls dangle at the open end. She can wear this with pride to church and dancing class. Be sure to state age of child. $3.30 each, ppd. Wayne Silversmiths, HG12, 546 S. Broadway, Yonkers, N.Y.

Well graded

If you plan to build a house on a steep slope or rolling terrain, study this booklet published by Home Building Plan Service. It illustrates split-level and hill-top houses, with floor plans included, and offers suggestions for exterior finishes. $1 ppd. Home Building Plan Service, HG12, 2454 N. E. Sandy Blvd., Portland, Ore.

Sight-seeing

Tuck this slim pair of lorgnettes into an evening purse to use for menu and program reading. About 5″ long, the handle folds for compactness. Frames come in black, white, or amber-like plastic. Available plain or decorated with rhinestones. $5.95 ppd. Herman Products, Department HG12, 164 Clymer St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

Letters of credit

Unique wedding gift: a pair of solid walnut book ends, hand-carved in the initials of the bride and groom. Beautifully grained wood is hand-rubbed. Each initial is 5½″ high by 1″ thick. Metal tongue prevents books from sliding. $10 postpaid. Holiday House, HG12, Bellevue Theatre Building, Upper Montclair, N. J.

Trés chic

For a fashion lift, cover your favorite dancing pumps to match or to contrast with your dresses. Send shoes, together with ¼ yard of fabric, to Century Factory, and the job will be completed for $13.95. For covering the heels only, send ⅛ yard of fabric and $5.95. Ppd. Century, HG12, 210 Park, Baltimore, Md.

Pity the postman

Make certain that your mail is promptly delivered with a good-looking mailbox marker. Aluminum plate finished in black baked enamel has raised white, light-reflecting letters. Frame is aluminum. 2½″ by 18″, takes up to 17 letters or numbers. $3.45 ppd. Spear, HG12, 105-P Spear Building, Colorado Springs, Colo.

Heritage creates an exciting and completely new approach to fine furniture in its brilliant Perennian Collection. Here at last is furniture designed to satisfy both your taste for simple contemporary lines, as well as your desire for warmth and elegance.

As in all Heritage furniture, every piece in this charming Perennian living room makes an individual statement of good taste and comfort.

Beauty and harmony are achieved by the unusual use of textures, natural materials, and sculptured details, a sofa arm accented by mellow imported cane, a chest of glowing walnut highlighted by the natural texture of rare wormy chestnut panels. A typical Heritage detail: hardware with the soft-polished elegance and richness of fine jewelry. Only the finest custom furniture is comparable to Heritage in quality. Unique production skills, however, bring Heritage prices substantially below those of custom furniture. We invite you to see the Perennian Collection at fine stores everywhere.

For an extensive booklet of all Heritage living room, dining room, bedroom collections, send fifty cents to Heritage Furniture Company, Dept. HG-12, High Point, North Carolina.

HERITAGE®

A LIVING TRADITION IN FURNITURE

COINTREAU LIQUEUR 1
COINTREAU AND BRANDY 2
CREME DE MENTHE (GREEN) 3
CREME DE MENTHE (WHITE) 4
CREME DE CACAO 5
CREME DE CACAO (WHITE) 6
BLACKBERRY FLAVORED BRANDY 7
PEACH FLAVORED BRANDY 8
CHERRY FLAVORED BRANDY 9
APRICOT FLAVORED BRANDY 10
ANISETTE 11
CHERRY LIQUEUR 12
APRICOT LIQUEUR 13
BLACKBERRY LIQUEUR 14
PEACH LIQUEUR 15
PEPPERMINT SCHNAPPS 16
KUMMEL 17
SLOE GIN 18
ROCK AND RYE 19
GINGER FLAVORED BRANDY 20

doesn't everybody know I make 20 flavors?

I, Pierrot, am honored that my masterpiece, Cointreau Liqueur, is world renowned as an after dinner drink...as the vital ingredient in the Side Car and other cocktails...and as an important flavoring in such gourmet dishes as Crepes Suzette. But I am a versatile artist. Every one of my 19 *other* Cordials by Cointreau has the same quality. And incidentally, I have written a book, "Gourmet's Guide to Dining and Drinking." You may have a copy with my compliments and learn to enjoy all 20 flavors in main dishes and desserts as well as drinks. Cordials by Cointreau, 50 to 80 proof, produced and bottled by Cointreau Ltd., Pennington, N. J.

Thrill chasers

Give a feminine sports car enthusiast the jump suit which will flatter her figure. Made of Dan River wash-and-wear poplin, it has a full length zipper, elasticized sleeve and leg bands, 4 zippered pockets. White, red, black or blue. 8–16. $16.95 ppd. Order from Joel McKay, HG12. RD60, 335 S. Raymond, Pasadena, Calif.

Solid comfort

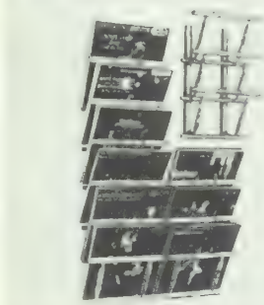
Use the back rest made of Philippine mahogany when lolling in bed. It has two elastic straps which hold a bed pillow intact, and it adjusts to four positions. When not in use, it folds for storage. Give one to a convalescing friend. $5.98 ppd. Order from Better Sleep, Department HG12, New Providence, N. J.

Long-stemmed beauty

Add sparkle to the table with hand-blown, crystal-clear glasses. Each squared-off bowl rests on a slim stem and round base. A set of 4 of the following glasses costs $5.30 ppd. 12-ounce water goblet, 6-ounce sherbet, 4-ounce cocktail or wineglass and cordial glass. Order from Classic Corner, HG12, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

On display

Designed for the record collector who wants albums near at hand, these wall racks show titles at a glance. Made of pine finished in honey tone or in maple, a rack contains 3 sections—each of which holds 10 records. $7.25 for 1 rack, postpaid. Order from Yield House, Department HG12, North Conway, N. H.



Decorative messages

Add a gay note to correspondence and parcel post packages with personalized gold address labels and seals. Desk kit contains 250 labels, 50 matching envelope seals, 50 air mail labels, 50 parcel post labels and 50 post cards in white, gray, green or blue. $3.51 via air mail, ppd. Bolind Inc., HG12, Boulder, Colo.

THE IDEAL CHRISTMAS GIFT

ZOO-IT-YOURSELF

A TOY WITH A PRACTICAL PURPOSE

Makes nap-time a treat, great fun for watching TV. Perfect for napping on bed, floor or car—Machine washable corduroy. Ideal gift for all occasions. Your choice—Tiger or Leopard 57" long, 36" wide. For 3 to 6 years old. *Send check or money order. Add 50¢ for postage.*

$7.50 2 for $14

JUNGLE RUGS

Stevens Industries, Inc., Dept. B, 1019 Third Avenue, N. Y. 21

Mad Fad **"Antique" Raccoon Slippers**

These madcap slippers, recalling the raccoon rage of the 20's, are the latest fashion for the femme who loves luxurious comfort. They cuddle the feet in genuine raccoon fur with a deep pile mouton inner sole for extra warmth. So shaggy and cute, too. In small, medium, large or child's size. (Specify.) The nicest, splashiest gift idea of the season!

Send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed. Immediate shipment

$5.95 ppd. Federal tax included

HOBI INC., DEPT. G121, FLUSHING 52, N. Y.

THE CAT NAPPER

For just forty winks, or real comfort-filled rest, the Cat Napper is ideal to give—a joy to possess. Woven of 100% pure, soft wool in the traditional Star Plaid pattern. Black and White, or your choice of Colonial Red, Indigo or Delft Blue, Cabin Rose, Settlers' Sun, Pine Green, Walnut Brown, Rifle Rust, Hill Purple on Black and White. Beautifully fringed (54" x 72"), $19.00. Check or Money Order. Prepaid. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Send 10¢ for literature.

VIRGINIA GOODWIN

Department HG.

Dilworth Station, Charlotte 3, N. C.

NEW

A PERFECT GIFT!

THE HUMMER INN

Delightful little hummingbirds add color and excitement to every garden. Hummers just can't resist this attractive new eating spot. Exclusively for Hummers . . . no other birds or bees can reach the food. Dripless. Made of unbreakable polyethylene; easy to use. Just fill with sugar or honey water according to directions.

Add 6¢ postage, plus 12¢ sales tax if you live in California

2.95 No COD's please

THE HUMMER INN

P. O. Box 11053 Sta. A Palo Alto, Calif.

FROM AUSTRALIA!

UNIQUE GIFTS AIRMAILED DIRECT

Excitingly different Christmas gifts from down under! Wonderful to own, great to give. Fascinating conversation topics. Your personally signed card can be included.

KANGAROO SKIN RUGS . . .

Fully dressed hide of the fabulous Australian jumping 'roo. Soft, luxurious fur that wears for years. Natural shaped rugs of genuine 'roo fur. Limited supply, order early. **$15.00.**

KANGAROO FUR HANDBAGS

Exclusive! Hand made from finest soft 'roo fur, with 'roo skin covered frame. Approximately 13" x 8". And there's a small 'roo fur purse inside. Exciting! Unusual! Ideal for today's fashion-conscious woman. **$20.00.**

NATIVE BOOMERANGS . . .

Authentic Aboriginal-made boomerangs with genuine native markings. Hand carved and painted. Full instructions on the fascinating art of boomerang throwing. Great fun! Great trophies!

12" Tribal Corroboree **$4.50**
18" Hunting type . . . **$5.75**
24" Tribal Initiation **$8.50**
Full set of three . . . **$15.75**

KOALA BEARS . . .

World's most cuddlesome toys for children and adults. Genuine soft kangaroo fur in authentic replicas of Australia's own little bears. Dinkum colors!

6" **$6.85**
8" **$8.95**
10" **$11.75**
Set of three . **$23.50**

SHEEPSKIN RUGS . . .

Finest Australian pure Merino Wool—full dressed skin in natural shape. Deep, soft fleece, snow white. Ideal for den or bedroom! Can be machine-washed or dyed any color. Distinctive! Cosy! Natural! **$22.50.**

WRITE FOR DETAILS OF OTHER AUSTRALIAN GIFTS, KANGAROO FUR AND HIDE ITEMS, NATURAL GEMSTONES AND SCINTILLATING OPALS. FASCINATING! GENUINE!

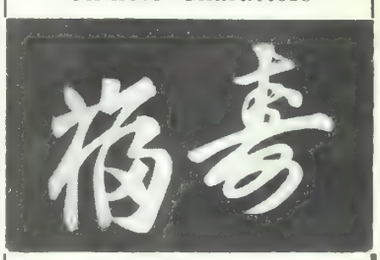
All merchandise AIR-MAILED direct to you. Tax, if applicable. COD—Prices quoted include packing and postage from Australia, with Australian stamps.

AUSTRALIAN ORIGINALS PTY. LTD.

Box 116, Frenchville, Pa., U.S.A.

Send Money Order or Check. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

Chinese Characters



Unique . . . Oriental

WALL PLAQUES

Solid brass, tarnishproof plaques symbolize the much coveted "Long Life" and "Blessings of Happiness," and add a Far Eastern accent to today's decor. Each character is 9" h. x 7¼" w. **$6.95** for the pair, plus 30¢ for handling. *A delightful hostess gift, shower or wedding present, bridge prize.*

Send for FREE Catalog

EDWARD H. ZIFF, Importer

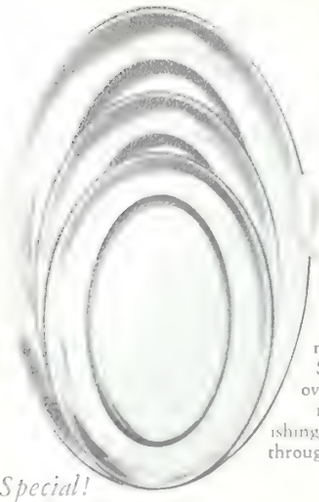
Dept. HG-121 Merchandise Mart

P. O. Box 3072 Chicago 54, Ill.

the gift with lifetime beauty . . .

FRASER'S

FINE SWEDISH STAINLESS

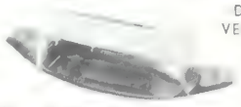


ALL-PURPOSE SERVER
12¼"— 7.95
13½"— 8.95
16½"—10.95

Versatile serving pieces, master-crafted of finest Swedish stainless steel, are oven-proof, stain-proof! Will not tarnish—need no polishing. A gift to be cherished through the years!

Special!

SET OF 3 PLATTERS
11½" 12½" 14½"
4.25 5.50 6.95
$16.70



Stainless BUTTER DISH
5.95 with clear plastic cover or 6.95 with ceramic cover

DIVIDED VEGETABLE DISH
11"
6.95

Postage Paid • Satisfaction Guaranteed
Write for FREE Brochure on Stainless Serving Pieces and Flatware

WIGGS COLONY SHOP • 24 W. HURON ST., PONTIAC, MICH.

SWIVEL
CAPTAIN'S STOOL

Sturdy, Concealed Ball Bearing Swivel

Now a swivel stool styled for the home. For the drink bar, food bar, kitchen counter, work or drafting table, office, etc. Ideal child's dining chair (turnings on legs allow easy slicing off as child grows). Large, contoured seat and wide curved back give maximum comfort. Rungs just the right leg height for young or old. Thick knotty pine seat and back—hardwood legs, rungs. Finest handcrafted quality. Beautifully finished in mellow honey-tone knotty pine or maple. Seat ht. 30 in. or 24 in. (Specify). **Only $16.95**

IN COMPLETE KIT—for easy home assembly. Prefitted, drilled, sanded, etc., ready for finishing. Simple instructions. **$11.95**

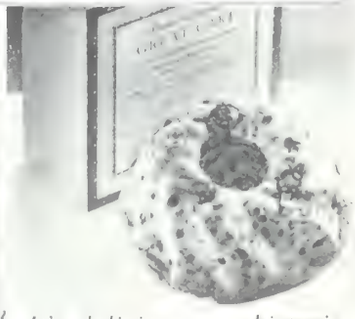
Shipping Charges Collect

COMPLETE OR IN EASY 1-HR. KITS

LARGE NEW FREE CATALOG—600 ITEMS
Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine

Immediate Delivery Not Sold in Store Money Back Guarantee

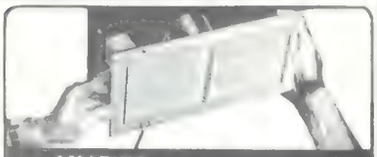
Yield House
Dept. G12-1
North Conway, N. H.



It's delicious . . . historic . . . from Old Virginia!

Martha Washington's
GREAT CAKE

A [illegible] cake [illegible] Blue Ribbon [illegible] Fair [illegible] Grandma's [illegible] APO [illegible] LUCY ANN GRAY, INC. P. O. Box 710 HG, Alexandria, Virginia



AMAZING BOOSTAIR
HOT-AIR - HEAT BOOSTER FOR COLD ROOMS

[illegible] heat [illegible] amazing Boostair will raise the temperature of any cold room up to 20°. Boostair replaces existing register grill . . . [illegible] draws warm air through the duct into those cold rooms starved for heat because of too long ducts or too many elbows. Fully automatic . . . adjustable thermostat [illegible] Boostair on when furnace goes on . . . shuts it off when furnace goes off. Install it yourself in minutes. Comes with complete instructions.

$29.95 complete ready to plug in
10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE FULL YEAR WARRANTY

MONITOR EQUIPMENT CORP.
640 W. 249th St., New York 71, N. Y.
Send [illegible] Boostair units at $29.95 each.
Duct Size_____ Register Size_____
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____
[illegible] enclosed. We pay freight.

TALL GALS

Send Today for FREE 48 page Shoe Booklet H

See how easy it is to be fitted Direct via Mail in Shoecraft Famed 5th Ave Shoes priced as low as $5.95

NO RISK TO YOU! Money back guarantee if returned unworn within 10 days.

Save More Money!
NO EXTRA CHARGE for SIZES 8 to 13; AAAAA to C.

AVAILABLE ONLY AT SHOECRAFT

DAZZLE special at only **$5.95**

The hostess with the mostest wears this glamourous slipper with padded sole. Perfect in black velvet, pink or lt. blue kid.

SHOECRAFT 603 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK 17

SHOPPING AROUND

Designed for dolls

If she likes to imitate mother, give her a tea service for 4. Resembling hobnail milk glass, the 15-piece set is made of plastic decorated with red cherries. With it: 4 silver-color knives, forks, teaspoons. $2.95 for the 27 pieces. Ppd. Order from Artisan Galleries, Department HG12, 2100 No. Haskell, Dallas, Tex.

Showers of flowers

Perk up the bathroom with shower curtain hooks made of realistic white roses. Molded of pliable plastic, each rose is attached to a sturdy white hook which fits standard shower rod. Keep spic and span with soap and water. $1.98 for one dozen, plus 25c postage. Order from Harriet Carter, Dept. HG12, Plymouth Meeting, Pa.

Dynamic prints

Excellent reproductions of Arthur Turner's paintings of palomino stallions provide striking wall decoration. These vital studies in equine motion are printed on fine paper in dramatic color. Prints are ready to mount and frame. Measuring 11" by 14" they are $1.25 each, ppd. Golden Circle, HG12, Box 457, Hialeah, Fla.

To each his own

Order ski-identification tags for each member of the family. Designed of stainless steel, these do double duty as scrapers for boots. Snow and ice are quickly removed for union of boot to ski. 3" long by ¾" wide by ½" high. $1.95 a pair including marking, ppd. Order from Zenith, HG12, 4322 P.O. Building, Brighton, Mass.

BUILD better... SAVE more

With Proved Home Plans

These plan books illustrate countless homes with wanted custom details, cost-saving construction and lasting beauty. Low cost Builder-Proved Blueprints available for every plan can save you $1000 or more! Find that dream home here. Write today:

SAVE! ANY 3 BOOKS $2
All 6 Books, over 1000 Plans only $4

- ☐ Family Room Homes . . 225 popular plans $1
- ☐ New Trends & Selected Homes. . . . . 357 choices $1
- ☐ Hillside & Split-Level Homes . . . 100 plans $1
- ☐ Block Masonry Homes. . . 223 low-cost charmers $1
- ☐ Multiple Family Homes. . 85 duplexes and courts $1
- ☐ Leisure Time Homes . lodges, cabins, 2nd homes $1

Books Postpaid in U. S. and Canada

HOME BUILDING PLAN SERVICE
Studio E, 2454 N. E. Sandy Blvd Portland 12, Oregon

WORLD'S SHORTEST NIGHTIE

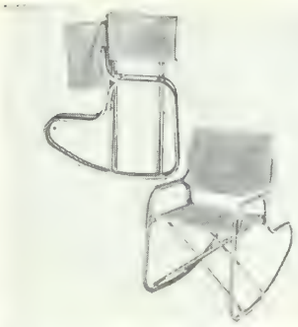
This is delightfully ridiculous—a nightie that prevents "cold shoulders" and little else! Made of pink sheer rayon with stitched trim and a small bow at the neckline. Give it to your lady love and spend happy hours discussing how foolish we can be. Or are we?

THE PERFECT GIFT FOR YOU KNOW WHO! $1.50 POST PAID

Greenland Studios
DEPT. HG-131, MIAMI 47, FLORIDA

Rocking chair ease

Take comfort indoors or out with a folding rocking chair that has a bright finish aluminum frame. Designed with a modern flair, it is covered with woven plastic fiber in beige, white, black, blue or green. 34″ by 24″ by 30″. Stores compactly. $29.95 ppd. C & H Air Conditioning, HG12, 1591 De Kalb, N.E., Atlanta 7, Ga.



Cosy wraparound

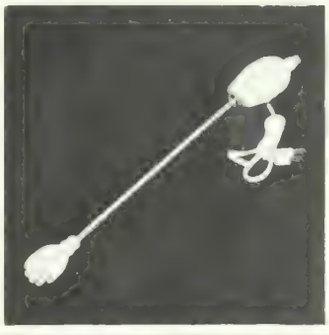
Slip into the "Terrywrap" after bath or shower. This combination robe-dress can be worn while doing housework, serving breakfast, or on the beach. Smartly designed with elastic-gathered back. White, yellow, pink or turquoise. S,M,L, $7.30 postpaid. Woodmere, HG12, 336 Putnam Avenue, Hamden 14, Conn.

Pleasingly plump?

Better watch the calories if the belt seems to have shrunk. Hang a calorie chart in the kitchen to help in the planning of nourishing low-count meals. It lists 350 items including the martini. $4.50 in pine frame, $2.50 unframed, postpaid. Order from The Blue Barn, Department HG12, Box 444, Villanova, Pa.

Sybaritic touch

Give the person who lives alone an electric back scratcher. This one, measuring 18″, is fashioned of ivory-colored plastic, has 5 tiny fingers which gently soothe the itching spot. UL approved, it works on AC current. $4.98 ppd. Order from Damar, Department HG12, 741 Damar Building, Elizabeth, N. J.



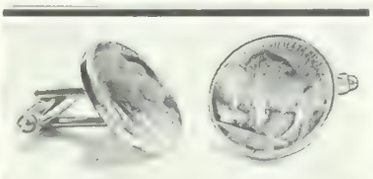
Nothing sticks to new HAPPYWARE
HEAVY-GAUGE ALUMINUM

DUPONT TEFLON® COATED HAPPYWARE ELIMINATES THE USE OF COSTLY FATS AND OILS FOREVER

You'll love your non-stick Happyware because it eliminates messy greasing and flouring. Good news for calorie counters because it means natural, healthier, better-tasting baking and frying without high-calorie fats nor oils. No tedious cleaning chores. Just wipe off crumbs and wash like a glass. Postpaid anywhere U. S. or Canada.

To order: Send check or money order.

TEFCO CO.
714 Baltimore Ave., Kansas City 5, Mo.
Please send me _____Cookie Sheet
_____Round Cake Pan _____Happy Pan
_____Bake Loaf Pan _____Muffin Pan
I am enclosing $_____(total amount)
Name_____
Address_____
City_____Zone____State_____



BET YOU A NICKEL

IT'S no gamble to give these cuff links to your favorite French-cuffed Dude! They'll cause more favorable comment than any other cuff links in his stud box.

REAL BUFFALO NICKELS (no longer minted) mounted on double-gold-plated links . . . a collector's item.

And with "TAILS" on one and "HEADS" on the other . . . he'll have a sure winner up HIS sleeve . . . that is . . . if you're not wearing them.

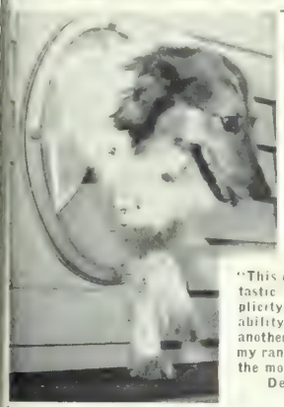
$3.50 per pair incl. tax • We pay postage • Money back guarantee

Matching Tie Clip $2.50

frances-morris DEPT. G12
125 ASHLAND PLACE, BROOKLYN 1, N. Y.

While they may not be using these old phones much any more, the cases are still in demand. And for good reason. Well made from richly-grained solid oak, cases can easily be turned into radio or spice cabinets, wall bars, planters, speakers, etc. They take a nice waxing, too. These are just as we received them from the phone company (you *can* even use 'em for extension phones). Send check or M.O. for $13.95 (You pay exp. chgs. on del.)

MADISON HOUSE
Dept. HG-12, 122 East 42 St., New York 17



PET Owners! Save Time and Trouble!

"This door is fantastic in its simplicity & serviceability. I want another one for my ranch house in the mountains."
Denver, Colo.

FlexPort PET DOOR

Ends Door-Tending, Whining, Scratching

Why be a doorman for your pet? FlexPort ends scratched doors and whining. Keeps out flies, wind, rain. Gives you and pet complete freedom. Soft plastic triangles close gently and tightly. Easily installed. Send for free folder.

TUREN, Inc., Dept. HG-12
2 Cottage Ave.,
Danvers, Mass.

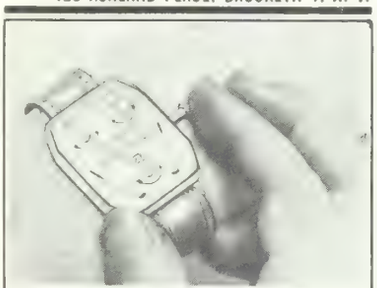
for those who PERSPIRE HEAVILY

A new anti-perspirant that really works! Solves underarm problems for many who had despaired of effective help. Keeps underarms absolutely dry for thousands of grateful users. Positive action coupled with complete gentleness to normal skin and clothing is made possible by new type of formula devised by a young genius in pharmacy and produced by a trustworthy 40-year-old laboratory. 90-day supply. Guaranteed.

SEND NO MONEY — 7 DAY TRIAL TEST

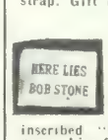
Send name and address. Pay only $3.00 on arrival plus C.O.D. and tax. Results guaranteed. Or save money. Send $3.30 (tax incl.) we pay postage. Same Guarantee.

MITCHUMCOMPANY,DEPT.6-PM,PARIS,TENN.



GOLF SCORE COUNTER only $2.95

A Golfer's best friend. It keeps score for him automatically. Lets him keep his mind on the game—and improve his score. Worn like a wrist watch, this precision-made scorekeeper registers total for EACH HOLE on lower window—total for COMPLETE COURSE on upper window. Polished gold-plated case with smart pigskin strap. Gift boxed. Grand for lady golfers too! Only $2.95



PERSONALIZED STERLING SILVER STYMIE MARKER $1

This "on-the-green" marker is inscribed "Here Lies" followed by golfer's name. Lies flat on the green. Eliminates looking for elusive coins to spot your ball. Order for the whole foursome. $1 each; 4 for $3.75; 12 for $10.50.

EMPIRE Dept. HG12, 140 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N. Y.

How to Look and Feel Your Best

FOLDER TELLS NEW TRIM-JYM BENEFITS

New—an exciting, easy-to-use 5-way home gym! Helps you stay slim — feel fit — look your best.

1. Sturdy "Bike" Unit
2. Doorway Bar holds 300 lbs. safely.
3. Pulley-Weight Set.
4. DumbbellExercisers
5. Padded Platform

Self-storing unit — works in any doorway 24″ to 38″. Woodwork protected; no screws.

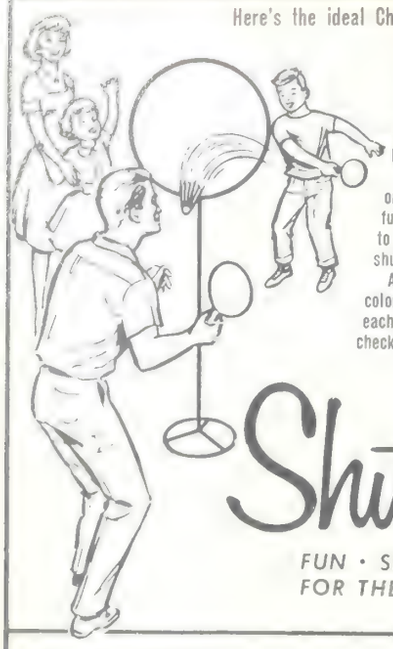
10-Day User's Trial . . . Write for Free Folder!

Cash or Monthly Terms
Battle Creek EQUIPMENT COMPANY
BATTLE CREEK 71, MICH.

Please send me Trim-Jym Literature

Name_____
Street_____
City_____State_____

Here's the ideal Christmas gift for all ages—SHUTTLE-LOOP



an action sport adults and children alike will enjoy the whole year round—indoors or out. SHUTTLE-LOOP combines the best features of tennis and badminton—keeps you and your children active, healthy, strong—provides countless hours of fun.

Requires only a small space in any size living or play room, lawn, terrace, etc. Won't harm furniture or windows. Comes complete with easy to assemble all metal loop & stand, plastic shuttlecock, 2 rackets, rules.

Attractively gift wrapped—and we'll send a colorful hand signed Christmas card to announce each gift. Immediate shipment guaranteed. Send check or M.O.—sorry no COD's. $6.95 ppd.

Shuttle-Loop

FUN • SPORT • EXERCISE FOR THE ENTIRE FAMILY

USE INDOORS OR OUT

DUDLEY SPORTS CO., Dept. G, 633 Second Ave., N. Y., N. Y.

BATHROOM LIBRARY

EARLY AMERICAN

3.98 ppd

DELUXE BATHROOM LIBRARY

$6.95

CRESCENT HOUSE

Dept. G12, Box 621, Plainview, L.I., N.Y.

Fully Assembled Solidly Built

42" DEACON'S STORAGE BENCH only $19.95

full of linens. Need to conceal wood for the fire

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen

DEPT. G121, STATESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

Sleep Comfort — the Priceless Gift!

BLANKET SUPPORT Frees Feet for BETTER SLEEP

Everyone wants the gift of Better Sleep. No more restless nights due to centering tangled blanket. The amazing BLANKET SUPPORT lifts the bedcovers weight, provides cozy space for foot freedom. Let your stretch and turn relieves tensions. Avoid cold-toe relief. IDEAL GIFT. Essential for light sleepers, convalescents, arthritics. Fits any bed—under or electric blanket. Fold flat during day. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Gift-mailed direct. Send $4.75 postpaid.

How to SLEEP BETTER and LIVE HAPPIER!

BETTER SLEEP INC. New Providence 347, New Jersey

Finest Gifts for Christmas

Rare Delicacies in Food

Direct from CHEESE HAVEN

HICKORY SMOKED CHEESE! . . .

A mild rich che... house until it has a very ...yone loves. $4.95

CHEESE HAVEN CHEESE SPREAD!

A ... delicious ... $3.95

—ALSO—

HICKORY SMOKED BEEF LINK! . . .

... $5.95

HOME MADE MUSTARD! . . . $3.50

... Gypsum, Ohio

CHEESE HAVEN Box 131-B

SHOPPING AROUND

Just a nip

Gift for fathers: the Cat-Nip jigger for his bar. This amusing accessory will cause admiring comment. About 4" high, it is heavily silver-plated. When not in use for measuring spirits, it makes an attractive ornament. Give it as a housewarming gift, too. $5 ppd. Legacy, HG12, 999 So. Water, New Bedford, Mass.

Pipe dreams

If he is a collector, this long-stemmed pipe will please him. Bowl is made of selected briar. Richly grained and smoothly polished, it is fitted to a 6" long nylon mouthpiece. Over-all length is 10". $5 postpaid. Send for catalogue. Order from Schrift's, Department HG12, 1007 North Water Street, Milwaukee 2, Wis.

Weather analyst?

If he treasures a fine barometer and a good wind indicator, give him another instrument to complement these. The electronic humidity indicator will help make his weather predictions professional. Case in brass or chrome. $150 ppd. Order from Science Associates, Department HG12, 195 Nassau, Princeton, N. J.

Mask cap

Foil sharp winter winds and stinging snow with a knitted mask made of soft wool yarn. Imported from Peru, it is hand-fashioned in multicolor, can be rolled up to form a jaunty cap. In sizes to fit men, women and children, it is modestly priced at $3.98, ppd. Order from Helen Howard, HG12, Flushing 52, N. Y.

Your own by-line

Add this handsome white leather-like volume, marked on the spine with your name, to your collection of cook books. Accordion file has ten partitions indexed with food classifications for recipes clipped from newspapers and magazines. 8" by 10" with red lettering. $4.35 ppd. Gotham, HG12, 67-85 Exeter, Forest Hills, N.Y.

WMF-IKORA

TARNISH-RESISTANT SILVERPLATE

Styled for elegance, WMF-Ikora is the original hand-crafted silver-plated giftware that will not tarnish. For serving bon-bons, nuts and tid-bits, this handsome Leaf Candy Dish from the Ikora collection is the perfect accessory. 11½" x6¼". Beautifully gift-boxed. $11.00 plus 10% Federal Tax.

Write for illustrated Brochure J

TUDOR GIFTS

175 Fifth Avenue • New York 16, N. Y.

School days

Youngsters will enjoy playing with "The Doll's School." Imported from Austria, the group consists of a 6″ high teacher and 4½″ high pupils. Wood benches, desk and chair are finely finished. $12.95 for 6-seat group; $9.95 for 4. Postpaid. Order from Gina & Selma, Dept. HG12, 1048 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.

Clear to see

For comfort in shaving or applying make-up, use the two-way mirror which is lighted from the chromium-finished metal base. Frosted light panel eliminates glare. Outlet at side is for electric razor. 6″ diameter mirror has magnifying and standard faces. $9.95 ppd. Panda, HG12, 1200 Niagara, Buffalo 13, N. Y.

Family affair

Deerskin shearling lined moccasins which can be worn indoors or out will delight children and grownups, alike. Handmade of soft leather, they are as comfortable as can be. Men's sizes: 6–13, $7.95; Women's 4–10, $7.95; Children's 8–3, $5.95; ppd. Order from Johnny Appleseed, HG12, Box 701, Beverly, Mass.

His favorite chair

To make a rocker even more comfortable, add button-tufted back and seat cushions. Designed to fit Salem, Boston or Hitchcock rockers, they're filled with shredded foam, covered with corduroy in red, green, gold, turquoise, black, brown or pumpkin. $10.45 the set, ppd. Foam Pal, HG12, 939 Home St., New York, N. Y.

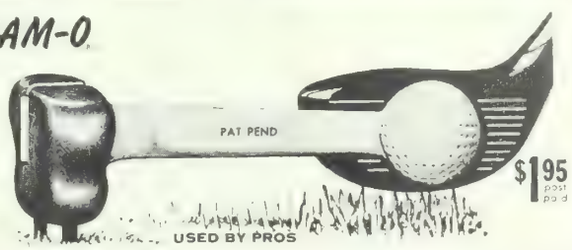
At your service

Three useful pieces to use at table: silver-plated Sheffield strainer spoon, $2.25; sterling silver tea infuser, $5.95; sterling silver sugar scoop, $6.50. Infuser and scoop have Tudor rose finials. One or more make a good gift. All postpaid. Order from Here's How Company, Department HG12, 95 Fifth Avenue, New York 3, N. Y.

Golfers WHAM-O

NEW!

GROOVE YOUR SWING AT HOME! DEVELOP FORM

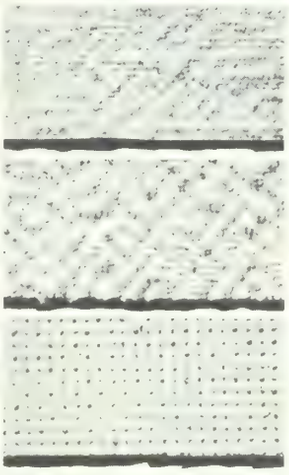


$1.95 post paid

No ball to chase! Simply push into ground and hit. Returns to position after club swing. Imperfection in your swing is indicated by action of Wham-O. Practice just 5 minutes a day with our instructions and play 100% better on Sunday! Folds to 8″ for golf bag. Use to warm up at starting tee. Tough pliable plastic, ash hardwood stock, 5″ steel spikes. Withstands violent abuse. Only $1.95 complete. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Ideal for Xmas gift. Send to: WAMO MFG. CO., Box A-16, San Gabriel, California

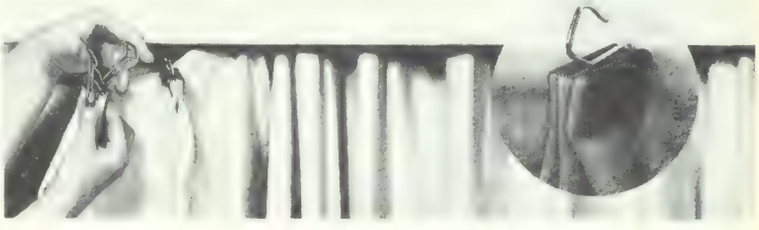
it's only $2.98 a yard

and it's 10 feet wide!



no seams to sew...or show!

Handsomer draperies at lower cost because they're seamless! 4 weaves and 4 ways to pleat (made to measure, ready to hang, or choice of automatic pleatings for do-it-yourself). Width of cloth reaches floor to ceiling. Heavy 100% cottons in primitive textures for tumble dry laundering. White, natural or dyed to your paint chip, 2.98 to 5.25 yd.



New automatic pinch-on pleating
for cornice or valance—no sewing

Use our wide width for height to drape wall to wall, floor to ceiling, without stitching at top or seaming panels! Just fold top, no bottom hem needed because the selvage edge is plain, hangs attractively.

For complete instruction booklet with 14 samples and order blanks, SEND 25¢ to Beverly Hills store.

HOMESPUN HOUSE
261 So. Robertson • Beverly Hills 4, Calif.

New Stores:
New York, 338 Bleecker
San Francisco, 1124 Sutter

IMPORTED FROM ENGLAND

Super-Cham

(everything a chamois does... *and so much more*)

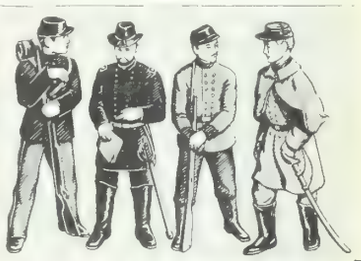
MULTI-PURPOSE
LONG LASTING
FULL 17″x16″

You will rave over this English import! It's soft when dry ... not slimy when wet. You can use it with detergents or cleaning powders. It's 5 times more absorbent, actually improves with use! Sheds dirt quickly even when used with grease and gritty cleaners.

All this for only $2.00 POSTPAID

BRITISH GOOD HOUSEKEEPING INSTITUTE GUARANTEE

Order shipped within 24 hours — Remit to
THE RENLIM CO. Dept. HG, P.O. Box 143, Babson Park, Fla.



AUTHENTIC BLUE & GREY
SOLDIER FIGURINES

Soldiers of the Blue and Grey come alive in this new centennial set of china Figurines. Officers and enlisted men of the American Civil War are detailed, hand-painted in careful natural colors. Each 6″ figurine is authentic in uniform. Each stands on its own base so they can be arranged to your liking in office, home, den or study. Unique new gift for the year marking the one hundredth anniversary of the war. Remarkably value-priced.

Complete set of 4 $7.95

Greenland Studios
DEPT. HG-130, MIAMI 47, FLORIDA

Craftsmen in Charm

The Vera

The Hunt Galleries' Charm Chair is designed to every lovely inch of her! Sheer elegance in style; complete satisfaction in comfort; eternal appeal in price. Natural hardwood frame, foam filled seat and back, coil spring cut lined feet. Upholstered in finest pet-proof velvet in your choice of twenty-two decorator colors. Samples on Request. H. 37" W. 24" Seat D. 18" Seat H. 17". $44.50 ea; $85. pr. (Your fabrics, 3 yds. 54" wide $6". $35.) Exp. Coll. No C.O.D. Send 25¢ for Hunt Galleries' "Showcase".

Satisfaction Guaranteed

HUNT GALLERIES

P. O. Box 492 Hickory, N. C.

Craftsmen in Charm

Sid The Snid

Snids are crumbs more than toys
Ids of grown up girls and boys
Snide idea of the inner you
Ears to tell your troubles to
Tummy to stick with pins
Hollow tomes who love your sins
Heads with eyes and feet, no kidney
Balls of fur — named Sidney

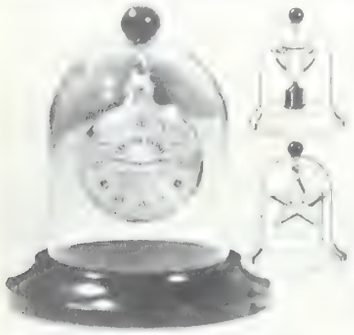
About 2" high. Furry. $1.95 plus 25¢ shipping charge. *Like pretty colors? Send in one or two and Sid will try to oblige.*

Catalog On Request

No C.O.D.'s, Please

Holiday House

212 Bellevue Bldg., Upper Montclair, N. J.



TROPHY DOME

For Watches, Medals! Dust-Free Display! **$2.50**

For heirloom pocket watches, medals, treasures of all kinds! Hand blown of brilliant crystal with mahogany base, brass hook; dome is 4½" tall, 3" wide. For grandpa's watch; for mantel, desk, or table! Add 25¢ for postage. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

Ask for FREE Gifts 'N Gadgets Catalog

MEREDITH'S

of Evanston 23, Illinois

TRIP-IT AUTOMATIC BIRD FEEDER

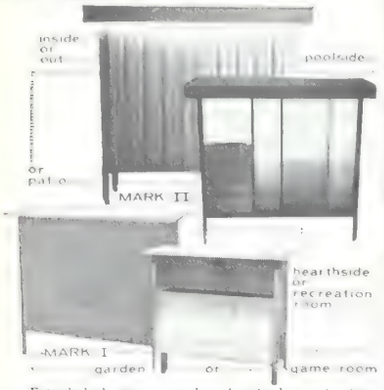
Try this automatic diner for your feathered friends. When they land on the small wooden perch, a small amount of seed is released into the feeding tray below. Birds quickly learn to operate it and hours of entertainment are yours. Feeder holds about 2 pounds of seed. Strongly constructed of metal. Green finish. The tight slide-on cover keeps seed dry, fresh and clean. Bird Feeder $2.95

SLEEPY HOLLOW GIFTS

1037 Crane Drive

Falls Church, Dept. G12, Va.

HI-DA-bar.....



Extruded aluminum members for sturdy construction and care-free beauty and durability.

Sparkling white porcelain-on-steel top, as stain resistant and easy to clean as the kitchen sink.

Light enough to be moved about as the occasion requires and weather-proof, too, for use outdoors as well as indoors.

Instant start fluorescent light, sliding doors of obscure glass and smooth action casters in the MARK II.

Easily assembled with only a screwdriver.

Hi-Da-bar stands 44" high and is 15" deep.

Porcelain top is approx. 49" long and 18" deep.

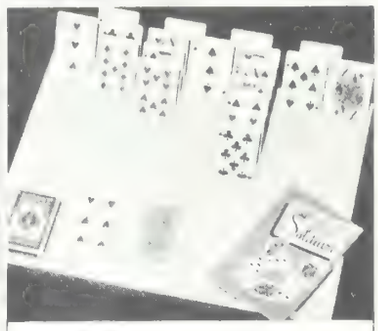
A "must" for entertaining, particularly during the coming holidays and the prices make them just right for gifts.

MARK I $49.95

MARK II $79.95

(Prices F.O.B. Miami. Add 3% sales tax in Florida.)

Send your order with check or money order payable to: Hi-DA-ware Products - P.O. Box 364 - Miami Springs, Fla.



SOLITAIRE BOARD

PLAY SOLITAIRE 150 WAYS!

150 solitaire games for exciting solitary hours! Play them on this compact, convenient 14" x 18" card game board of featherweight Dylite. Nine ridges take standard cards, as many as 7 across. Instruction book teaches you 150 fascinating new solitaire games. Board is perfect for bedridden or shut-in players of every age. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Postpaid, $2.98. **$2.98 PPD.**

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG!

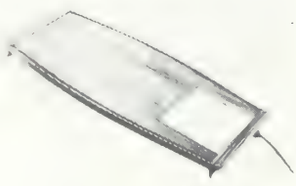
SINCE 1853 **BRECK'S** OF BOSTON

810 BRECK BLDG. BOSTON 10, MASS.

SHOPPING AROUND

Breakfast tonic

Perk up the family appetite by looking trim and pretty in silk jersey tricot pajamas which come with an extra quilted jacket. Pajamas are aqua, jacket is white, sprigged with aqua flowers. $7 for women—sizes: 32–40. $6 for teenagers—sizes: 10–18. Postpaid. Binnie Deb, HG12, 23 Crestwood Drive, Maplewood, N. J.



Portable warmer

To serve tea or coffee piping hot, use this sleek natural walnut tray fitted with an electric element recessed at one end. 25" by 11", it will hold coffee- or teapot, cream and sugar, cups and saucers. For AC. $16.95 postpaid. Order from Carousel Products, Department HG12, Box 707, Mount Vernon, N. Y.

Travel light

A small purse is becoming to a woman's attire. Leather-like plastic in delicate pastel shades makes a good accessory for not-too-formal dress. Frame is metal, finished in gold; carrying loop is sprinkled with rhinestones. $1.25 postpaid. Order several for inexpensive gifts, from Mercury, HG12, 1265 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Easing relations?

To soothe nerves of impatient telephone callers, use "Musical Phone Rest." When phone rings and you have to do some essential things before beginning conversation, place receiver on music rest. Music box plays tune which entertains caller. 4" by 4½". $4.33 ppd. Helen Gallagher, HG12, 413 Fulton, Peoria, Ill.

Wrong address?

Identify your house with this attractive marker. Two aluminum plates finished in black baked enamel are marked on both sides with reflecting white letters or numbers (up to 6 on upper, up to 17 on lower). $4.95 with aluminum bracket and posts, ppd. Spear, HG12, 105-Q Spear Building, Colorado Springs, Colo.

NEW!

THIS CAN HAPPEN TO YOU WITH KANT-BITE!

INTRODUCTORY OFFER ONLY

AMAZING! KANT-BITE!

YOU CAN'T BITE A FINGER-NAIL WITH *KANT-BITE!* ON IT! A SENSATIONAL SCIENTIFIC MIRACLE! Gives INSTANT NAIL PROTECTION!

Only 1 brushing forms a diamond-hard coat that prevents nail-biting, splitting, chipping, or breaking, at work or at play! So hard—it **cannot** be bitten! Now nails can grow glamorously long!

1 application stays on as protective coat until your own nails grow out, long and beautiful! Your nails always look natural with KANT-BITE!

No matter what you used before—you will be surprised and delighted with KANT-BITE! GUARANTEED to positively delight you with 1 application only, or return for a full refund. Not yet sold in drug stores. Now you can have alluring, long nails! Send only $1.50 to:

$1.50

KANT-BITE CO., Mail Order Dept. 2K

Box 75, Rugby Sta., B'klyn 3, N. Y.

Cork's out

Avoid bits of cork in the wine by opening bottle with Cork-Ace. This push-button aid draws cork out with a needle attached to a carbon dioxide cartridge. Both are contained in a stainless steel barrel trimmed with black. $10 ppd. Berkshire Sales, Department HG12, 165 Jessie Street, San Francisco, Calif.

For a jazz fan

Surprise him or her with the History of Classic Jazz containing over 60 famous jazz selections on five 12" LP records. Features such notables as Louis Armstrong, Bix Beiderbecke, Jelly Roll Morton, Muggsy Spanier, Fats Waller. Included is illustrated book. $9.95 ppd. Taylor, HG12, 226 West Wayne Ave., Wayne, Pa.

Stowaway

Slip a folded canvas carryall into the suitcase when taking a trip. It will help accommodate your purchases en route. Gay red plaid complements other luggage. Open: 17" by 6" by 12"; closed: 17" by 6" by 1½". $5.95, ppd. Order from Gifts International, Department HG-R2813, 9111 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 69, Calif.

Coat of arms

Most old families, rich or poor, were identified by personal insignia when few could read or write. Authentic Coats of Arms are still registered in Britain. For a 12" by 10" plaque bearing your ancestral insignia, send $20 ppd. Money returned if name cannot be traced. Write to York Insignia, Ltd., HG12, York, England.

The soft touch

Pamper yourself and relax in the bathtub with an inflatable waterproof pillow designed to cradle your neck and head while you read, listen to hi-fi or soak away the blues. Suction cups hold pillow securely to tub. Decorated with gold, pink or blue flowers. $2.25 ppd. Better Sleep, HG12, New Providence, N. J.

The LIFETIME CHRISTMAS GIFT!

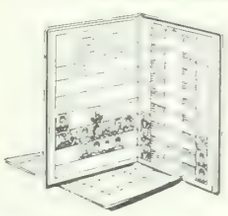
"The Record of My Ancestry"

BAILEY'S PHOTO RECORD WITH THE FAMOUS CUT-OUT WINDOWS

The expert's way of preserving your family records. Endorsed by leading genealogists everywhere. Your family history is seen at a glance through the windows of THE RECORD OF MY ANCESTRY. For beginners or experts—compact complete, easy to use. Full instructions with each book. In use over FIFTY YEARS—now in its SIXTH EDITION, enlarged and improved. Write for FREE illustrated brochure.

FREDERIC S. BAILEY, Publisher

Dept. HG-6—BOX 251—Quincy, Massachusetts



ORDER NOW! 120 pages, 10 x 14 inches. Bound in beautiful FABRIKOID $15.00. Cloth binding $12.00. Genuine leather $20.00. Ppd. C.O.D.'s accepted.

TIN CHRISTMAS TREE

Handmade in Mexico

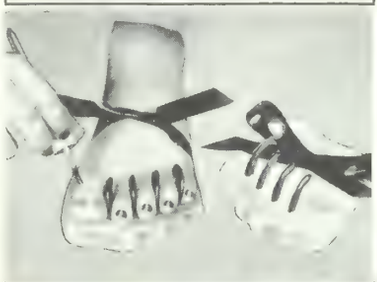
Red and Green branches reflect on glittering tin to make this unusual tree a festive delight. Lower branches hold small Christmas candles. Tree 18" high. **$8.50** Prepaid

(price includes 20 candles)

Sorry—No C O D 's

POCO® IMPORTS, Inc. Dept. HG12

2617 E. 3rd Ave., Denver 6, Colo.



TWINKLE TOE NAIL POLISHER

Plastic pallettes are flexible and tie onto each of your feet. Comfortable as sandals, so you can walk around until nails dry without smearing. Fits any size foot. Order for yourself and for much appreciated gifts.

Attractively Boxed and only 6 pr. for $6 — $1.25 pair

Order by mail today—No COD's Satisf. guar. Send cash, check or money order—Immediate delivery

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS, BOX 4035, Dept. G.T.P. Tucson, Arizona

FOR HOLIDAY EATING—HOLIDAY GREETING

FORST

Fabulous Foods

You'll get cheers aplenty when you SERVE or GIVE—FORST's succulent golden-brown Smoked Turkeys, aromatically spiced, applewood smoked or mouth-watering sugar-cured, hickory smoked Hams. Your choice of many other taste-tempting treats too—some as low as $6.50. Order Today!

FORST CATSKILL MOUNTAIN **Smoked TURKEY**

Whole smoked turkeys, 8 to 20 lb. range. *delivered price*, $1.75 lb.
6 to 7½ lb. range, *delivered price*, $1.90 lb.

FORST CATSKILL MOUNTAIN **Smoked HAM**

Bone in. 10-18 lb. range, *delivered price*, $1.50 lb.
8 to 9½ lb. range, *delivered price* $1.60 lb.

FORST BONELESS **Smoked Ham Roll**

All solid meat. 8-13 lb. range, *delivered price*, $1.80 lb.

THE FORSTS, Route 627, Kingston, N. Y.

Prices include delivery in U.S. proper. (48 States)

SHOP FROM YOUR ARMCHAIR

ORDER TODAY!

Ideal Gift Idea! SOLID 14k GOLD or SILVER CHARMS

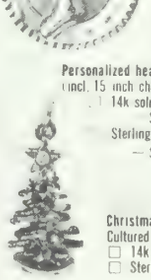
Choose from hundreds of exquisite 14k jewelled and sterling silver charms – now available direct-to-you at **1/3 OFF.**

- Personalized engraving on any charms—10¢ per letter or number. Enclose with order.
- Money-back guarantee (unless personalized).
- Prices include fed. tax and postage.
- All charms shown actual size.

Heart with Cultured Pearl
☐ 14k solid gold $7.00
☐ Sterling silver — $2.00

Favorite state or entire U S A
☐ 14k solid gold $9.00
Sterling silver $1.90

"Merry Christmas" stocking disk, with ruby & sapphire stones
☐ 14k solid gold $10.00



Personalized heart pendant (incl. 15 inch chain).
☐ 14k solid gold $9.50
Sterling silver — $3.50

Christmas tree topped with Cultured Pearl star.
☐ 14k solid gold — $9.00
☐ Sterling silver — $3.50

FREE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG
Enclosed with order. Catalog alone, 25¢ for postage and handling

House of Charm
550 Fifth Avenue, Dept. HG-12, N. Y. 36, N. Y.
☐ Please send items checked. Enclosed $_____
☐ Please send catalog only. Enclosed 25¢ in coin.
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone_____ State_____

NEW DESIGN

FRENCH CRYSTAL

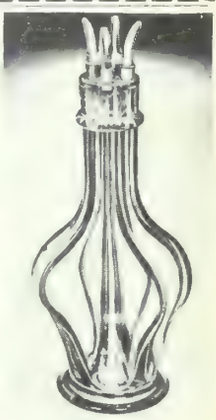
Four in One DECANTER

$5.95

PLUS 50¢ POSTAGE

Pa. Res. Add 1% Sales Tax

Sorry No COD's



From France comes this magnificent decanter. It has four separate sections, each with its own pouring spout and stopper. For colorful splendor fill sections with Creme de Menthe, Cherry Heering, Grand Marnier and Drambuie. A lovely conversation piece. 12" tall, decanter.

SET OF EIGHT FINE HANDBLOWN RAINBOW HUE CORDIAL GLASSES, $4.95 Plus 50¢ Postage.

THE ADDED TOUCH

Dept. HG-12, Bryn Mawr, Penna.

MOLLY O'ROURKE'S
IRISH WHISKEY
FRUIT CAKE
Imported from Ireland
The finest fruit cake you ever ate. Made right in Dublin. Traditional Irish goodness for over 80 years.
1¾ lb.
HERMETICALLY SEALED TIN
$3.35 postpaid
Send for free gourmet catalogue listing unusual and rare Scottish, Irish and English wild game, soups, canned whole pheasant, vintage marmalade, wild berry jams, teas from Twinings of London, Indian chutneys, etc.
CAPILANO TRADING POST
Dept. H—Capilano Suspension Bridge
North Vancouver, B.C., Canada

Heart Shaped
BIRTHSTONES
Masterfully hand-cut synthetics of Shimmering Brilliance & Color
Actual Size
(appx. 16-20 carats each)
Orders Received By Dec. 15 Delivered For Xmas.
$14.95 each ppd including taxes
(usually $20)
satisfaction guaranteed
Large & Lovely for Pins, Pendants, Rings, Clasps & Bracelets.
Drilled for Charm $2.00 extra
Be sure to specify month of birth.
send check or M.O.
RUBIN'S Stone House
139 N.E. First St., Miami 32, Florida

DANISH TEAK CANDLESTICKS
Lovely contemporary accessory for any decorating scheme. Hand-rubbed teak candlesticks from Denmark, smartly designed and beautifully finished. Any two sizes in three sizes: 12", 9" and 6" inches tall. Perfect for the holidays. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back.
12" $4.50 pair
9" $3.50 pair
6" $2.50 pair
(postage prepaid)
LARSEN IMPORTS
Coupeville, Washington

ZIPPERED DOILY FILE

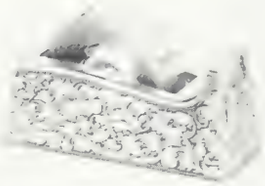
Keeps your place mats, doilies and table linens of all kinds wrinkle-free, dust-free and easy to get at . . . ready for use at a moment's notice. Made of see-through plastic, bound with matching tape. Zipper runs around full three sides so it may be opened perfectly flat for ready storage and removal of linens. Generous 13" x 22" with 3" gusset. It holds about 2 dozen mats. Order by number.
No. 627—**$1.00** each—Three for **$2.95** ppd.
No. 1752—NAPKIN FILE (12" x 12" with 3" gusset) **$1.00** each—Three for **$2.95** ppd.
Send for free catalog of unusual items
DOWNS & CO., Dept. 1412C
1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

Be good to your feet!
Enjoy buying choice quality shoes by mail. Our world-famous catalog shows vast array of smart styles from $10.95—and huge size range insures perfect fit or your money refunded!

Jupiter
AAAA to D
For sizes 2 to 8 . . . $13.95*
*Extra for sizes 9 to 13
SOLBY BAYES
Mass.

"ANY-THING" LAMP
Create your own lamp in a minute. Produce beauty, simplicity, charm, be dramatic, whimsical. Change your lamp every day with our wonderful "magic lamp" base. We picture 2 variations. Use "anything" at hand—a bowl of flowers, potted plant, figurine, vase, pitcher, driftwood, bottle, brass, a trophy, toy, jug, clock—"anything". For any room—any style. Adjust brass post to any height for versatility. Thick oval base 6½ x 7½". In polished honey pine, maple, or ebony black finishes. (Use your own shade.) Only **$5.95.** Larger base 8" x 9" **$6.95.** Postpaid—Add 5% West of Miss.—get two'. **LARGE NEW FREE CATALOG—600 PIECES**
Field House
Dept. G12-1
North Conway, N. H.

SHOPPING AROUND



Safe for tape
Cellophane tape dispenser made of silver-plated metal makes a good-looking appointment for any desk. Designed to hold standard-size tape, it is decorated with Florentine scrolls. Measures 4¾" by 1⅝" by 2". $4.95 postpaid. Order from Ziff & Company, Dept. HG12, Box 3072, Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago, Ill.

Portrait in oils
For a special gift or occasion, have an oil portrait executed by a professional artist. Send for the catalogue which explains the simple procedure used to order one of these fine paintings by mail. Send 50c for catalogue. Write to Van Dyke Oil Paintings, Ltd., Department HG12, 4 West 56th Street, New York, N. Y.

For him or her
Turtle neck sweater of Viyella yarn, lamb's wool and cotton has a fine rib. Snag-proof zipper keeps neck from stretching, long sleeves have ribbed cuffs. Black, scarlet, French blue, charcoal or white. Women's: S, M, L; men's: S, M, L and XL. $7.95 postpaid. Order from Beckwith, Department HG12, 68 Franklin, Boston, Mass.

Greater girth
For the man who has trouble finding the right fit, these boxer shorts come in sizes 30-52. Made of fine broadcloth, they are available in white, gray, tan or blue. This model runs 3" longer than standard-sized shorts. $1.95 each, ppd. Send for catalogue. Order from King Size, Department HG12, 5761 Forest, Brockton 64, Mass.

Music goes 'round
A Christmas ornament with motion and sound, this petite tree is fitted to a Swiss music box which plays a happy carol. Attached to it is a small doll with presents surrounding her. Over-all height is 6". $4 each, $7.50 for 2, postpaid. G & M Sales, Department G-11, P. O. Box 109, New York 11, N. Y.

RINGNECK DUCKS
One of the world's finest *water color* copies of the Harkness Museum collection of **REX BRASHER** paintings of all 1201 North American birds. Beautifully sensitive studies, they are almost indistinguishable from the treasured originals. Done by the artist's own hand in the 1930's on permanent water color paper. Mat framed 16 x 20. Fr. **$15.** 2 for **$27.50.** Order *any* North American bird.
Read the biography of my late uncle Rex Tells his fabulous life story. With many photos and color reproductions of his paintings. Just published **$5.95**
Catalog of wood sculptures 25 cents
M. E. BRASHER
KENT BB CONN.

Going fishing?

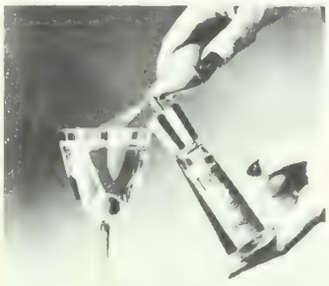
An adjustable rod case makes a fine gift for the sportsman. It telescopes from 38″–65″, locks into position, holds 3 fly rods in cloth cases or 1 or 2 spinning rods. Made of plastic, it is 3″ in diam., waterproof, and has convenient handle. Weighs 35 ounces. $6.85 ppd. Order from L. L. Bean, Inc., HG12, Freeport, Me.

Easy parking

If she mislays glasses, give her a sterling silver circle pin designed to hold specs safely. Fitted with a safety catch, it makes an elegant fashion note worn as a decorative brooch with sweaters, blouses or on a jacket. $3.30. Matching earrings are $5.50. Ppd. Order from Gotham Gifts, Department HG12, 67-85 Exeter, Forest Hills 75, N. Y.

A twist of lemon?

For a perfect martini, try using "Twist-O-Lemon," the formula combining a blend of the best imported and domestic lemon oils. It comes in a bottle with an atomizer top. A quick squeeze sends a spray of lemon oil on the cocktail. Perfect for fish and fruits. $4.95 ppd. $1.95 for refills. Revord-James, HG12, Golf, Ill.



Draft conscious?

For comfortable winter sleeping, wear a cotton flannel coat. Designed for ease, it is longer than a pajama jacket, has side vents, two large pockets. Blue or yellow. Men's sizes: 36–50. Women's: 12–20. $3.95 for one, $7.75 for two. Plus 25c postage. Order from Allison, Department HG12, 175 Rawson Road, Brookline 46, Mass.

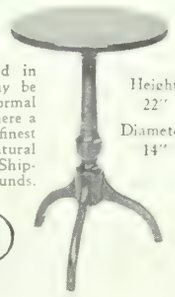
Bright and shining

Finishing touch for entrance hall or dining room: a 5-light Provincial chandelier. Metal is finished in antique bronze or in a hand-rubbed off-white color. Brilliant prisms are hand-cut and polished. Ceiling chain is 10″ long. $49.95 exp. coll. Catalogue 50c. Artistic Lighting, HG12, Box 86, Homecrest Sta., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Colonial Candlestand

CATALOG
Write for catalog of 100 authentic antique reproductions, 25¢ in coin (no stamps)

Exact handmade copy of the original created in 1783. Now popular as a cigarette table. May be used equally well with Early American or formal 18th Century groupings. Ideal for any place where a small accessory table is needed. Available in finest solid light brown satin finish mahogany or natural finish walnut or cherry. $19.50. No C.O.D.'s. Shipping charges collect. Shipping weight, 12 pounds.

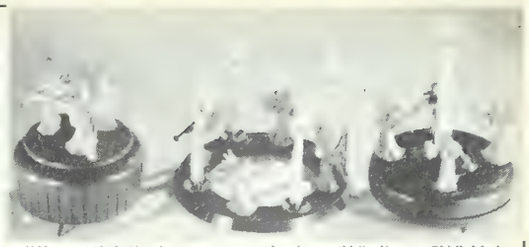


Visit our SHOWROOMS in Durham

Newcomb's Reproductions
3231 Hillsboro Rd., DURHAM, N. C.

REPRODUCTIONS of the FAMOUS OBERAMMERGAU WOOD CARVINGS

Delightful "bands of angels", in painstakingly detailed linden wood, mounted on plastic bases, look exactly like originals in old Bavarian churches.



Left: Three figures revolve to "Silent Night" when you turn the key. 4½" diam., 5½" high. $4.95 ppd.
Center: A delightful centerpiece, with 4 figures, 4 candles. 5½" diam., 3½" high $2.95 ppd.
Right: Four figures with candle revolve to "Silent Night" when you turn the key. 4" diam., 4½" high. $5.50 ppd. Set of three, $12.95 ppd.

FRAMED HUMMEL PRINTS from WEST GERMANY

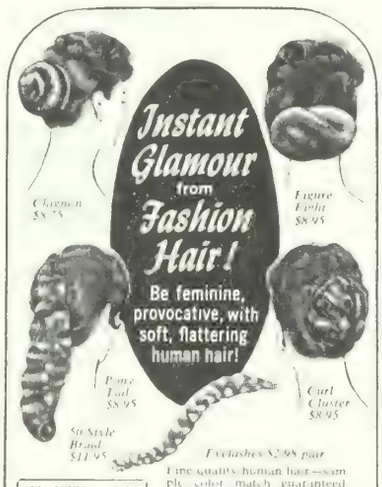
Faithful reproductions of the famed Hummel figures. Washable, varnished 8½x11" prints have wood grain effect frames. Shown is Girl with Chicks. Others: Boy with Rabbits, Boy with Dog, Boy Singers, Boy and Girl with Umbrella, Boy and Girl with Umbrella in Rain.
2 for $4.95 Set of 6, $13.95 ppd.

LIGHT UP WITH ROSES

Exquisite imported electric rose light set makes a dramatic centerpiece, night or phone light. Beautiful Bouquet conceals bulbs. Insulated for safety. Plastic base is 7¼" x 3½". Measures 6½" high overall, including flowers.

$5.95 plus 50¢ postage
Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

WILLIAM ALLEN IMPORTS Dept. G-12, P. O. Box 146, Monticello, N. Y.



Eyelashes $2.98 pair
Fine quality human hair—sample color match guaranteed. Mixed Gray, Plat., and Auburn $3.25 extra.
Send for free sample. Check or M.O.—no C.O.D.'s

COMPLETE LINE OF HAIR GOODS & FASHION WIGS

Fashion Hair Products
Dept. HG-12
175 Fifth Avenue, New York 10, N.Y

Always keep your china clean, always ready for use without rewashing. Each lovely quilted case stores 12 plates safe from dust, dirt, nicks, chips, scratches. Large zipper opening for safe, easy handling. Set of 4 sizes in matching satin-finish, washable vinyl plastic. Specify White, Pink, Turquoise, Gold or Silver. Introductory offer! Decorate matching cup case FREE!

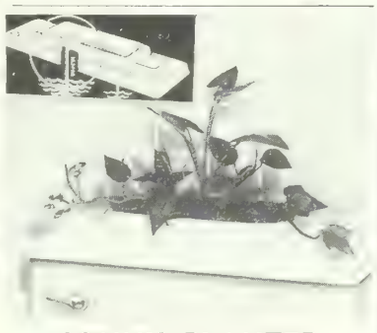
5-Pc. Plate Mate Case Set..... $4.95
plus 35¢ for mailing

MONOGRAM—Add 40¢ per case for embroidered single initial in Charcoal, Brown, Wine or Navy.

Write for Our FREE CATALOG

RMS Designs
120 West Kinzie St., Dept. HG-121A
Chicago 10, Illinois

4-Piece Set for
Dinners
Salads
Butters
Saucers



JONNY PLANTER FOR YOUR BATHROOM

Self-watering decorative planter for top of toilet fixture. White molded lid with deep planting area made to fit over any standard toilet fixture, replacing porcelain lid. Self-watering fibre glass wick across bottom of planter absorbs needed moisture from water tank. A new idea in modern decorating. Plant with live greenery or decorate with handmade varieties. $3.95 ppd. Order today from Beemak, Dept. 12G, 7424 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles 46, Calif.

Follow in the steps of the world's most celebrated enchantress . . . Cleopatra. Adorn your feet with Egyptian-inspired BEGUILERS, glamorous and daring new footwear designed to shower compliments at your feet. Flattering stretch ankle-band, saucy leatherette tongue studded with shimmering ornaments, slim elastic toe loop . . . all in dazzling, bewitching gold. Absolutely nothing underfoot (except your female motives)! Wear them for entertaining or lounging . . . with skinny pants, slacks, hostess gown . . . or for beguiling bedroom glamour. Stunning at beach or pool-side. Exclusively ours. Order today. State shoe size.

Only $2.98 pair ppd.
Same-day shipment. Send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed

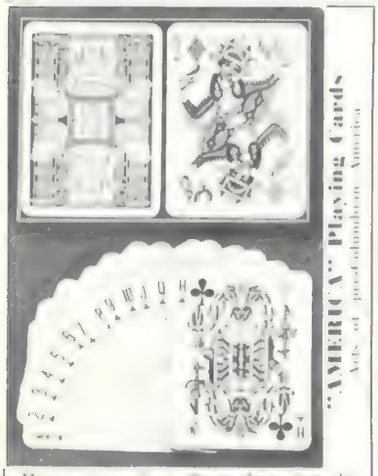
DEER HILL CO.
Dept. G121, College Point 56, New York

gift classic

Handmade candlesticks, faithful reproductions of the Federal period, in polished solid brass. Base 4¼" dia., 12" high. Shown here with hand-blown hurricane globe, 8" high. Remarkably priced at $15. the pair. Also available without globes for $10. the pair. Prepaid, tax included, no C.O.D.'s please.

THE GALLAWAY COMPANY

Box 309, Lenox Hill Station, N.Y. 21, N.Y.



"AMERICA" Playing Cards

Masterpieces from Spain featuring the dominant Indian tribes of North and South America. Each face card is a work of art; authentic dress is reproduced in radiant color. Gold corners-Plastic coated ... decks, handsomely boxed $6.30. Postpaid.

Catalog on request

Bachelder House

P.O. Box 5886G, Bethesda, Md.

Hollywood 28, Calif. Dept. ...

Please send me ... Size ... Color ...

... Send C.O.D.

Fresh Lily of the Valley
For the Holidays

What more original or gracious gift! Superb imported pips guaranteed to bloom ... 14 to 21 days brighten the home with fresh beauty, delicate fragrance. The classic round copper containers, 6" in diameter, is a wonderfully useful decorative bowl afterwards. Complete with 10 Lily of the Valley pips $3.95. Pips separately with planting material, $3.25 per dozen.

Mail Orders Filled Promptly

Send for FREE Gift Catalog

Diners' Club and American Express Accounts Honored. Give rect. no.

Max Schling Seedsmen, Inc.

536 Madison Ave., Dept. 661, N. Y. 22, N. Y.

MAGAZINE RACKS

Large, handsome wall racks prevent "magazine mess". Each is held upright, visible for convenient selection. Beautiful in home. Perfect in office or reception room. Complete racks in satin smooth honey-tone knotty pine or maple or mahogany finish. OR IN KITS for easy assembly. Pre-fitted, drilled, sanded, ready for finishing. Simple instructions.

... $17.95
... $27.50
$16.95 ... $42.50
$19.95 ...

LARGE NEW FREE CATALOG 600 PIECES
... Unfinished Furniture ... Friendly Prices

Money ... Field House

Dept. G12-1
North Conway, N.H.

Ingenious Knee Lift Cushion gently flexes knees for lounge chair comfort right in your own bed. Like a hospital bed, it prevents straight leg discomfort, back, hips, legs relax—sleep comes naturally. Adjustable for height and softness. Priceless gift for bed readers, convalescents, expectant mothers only $2.98. Or DeLuxe Model with delightfully soft foam casing $4.25. Washable white zipper cases 85c each or $1.60 a pair. We pay postage and ship immediately. 2-Day Air Mail, if desired, 40c extra. Gifts mailed direct.

Money Back Guarantee

BETTER SLEEP INC. New Providence 348, New Jersey

SHOPPING AROUND

Fashion's fur

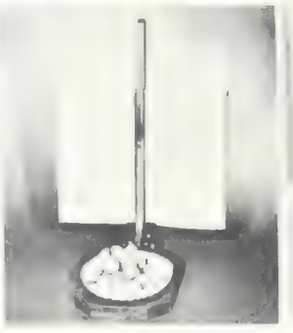
Sealskin in natural beige color is a favorite. Sealskin purse (9" long) with leather handle is $4. Without handle (5" long), it is $3.40. Pipe case (7" long) for father is $4. Penguin marked with black (3½") is $3. Baby seal (3½") is $2.30. Postpaid. Arne Gjestby, Dept. HG12, Old Pasture Rd., Cohasset, Mass.

Nursery favorites

To help train them in neatness, provide pajama bags or a laundry bag designed to look like benign animals. Farmyard cow is blue cotton flannel with black markings. Rabbit is white with red and blue accents. Both sport white daisies. $2 each, ppd. Order from Meredith, Department HG12, Evanston, Ill.

Lush comfort

Order foam rubber cushions in any size, and in 10 days they will be delivered. Made of Latex foam, cushions are covered in leather-like plastic, in a choice of 22 colors. Cost is $2.20 the top square foot. All are 2" thick. Write for brochure. Almo Foam Rubber, Department HG12, 1600 Ritchie, Glen Burnie, Md.



Added attraction

To make a guest feel comfortable, put a towel tree in the bathroom. Designed like the old-fashioned washstand accessory, it is made of honey tone pine pegged instead of nailed together. 16" high. Soap dish is French milk glass. $4.95 postpaid. Order from Clapp, Department HG12, 1893 North Grand Avenue, Baldwin, N. Y.

Roosting stool

Good addition for the kitchen, playroom or bar is a sturdy oak stool covered with a seat pad of hand-hooked beige cotton decorated with a multicolor rooster. In three heights: 30", 24" or 18". $5.95 each, unfinished. $6.95 finished in red or black lacquer. Exp. coll. Minimum order two stools. Jeff Elliot, HG12, Statesville, N. C.

Profit in pennies

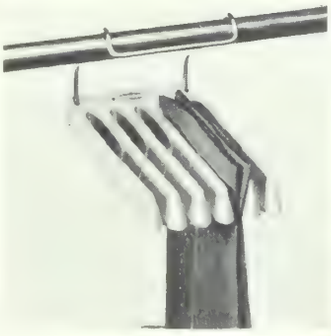
An investment which provides great sport is penny collecting. Fill the slotted album with the proper U. S. one-cent coins and it will be worth up to $150. Date and mark of each is printed under slot. All pennies are currently available. $1. Order from Centre Coin, Department HG12, 5 Centre Street, Hempstead, N. Y.

Sturdy sayings

Serve tidbits and sandwiches on individual hardwood boards fitted with convenient handles. Easy to clean, each has an apt quotation printed on one side. 4" wide by 5" long with handle 2½" long. $2.95 postpaid the set of 4 boards. Useful, too, for the host's bar. Order from Seth & Jed, Department HG12, New Marlborough, Mass.

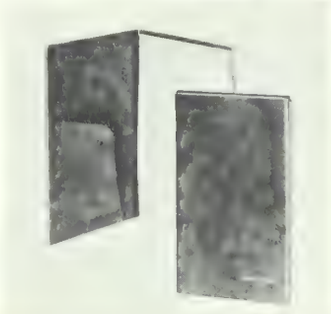
A neat crease

To keep his trousers in apple-pie condition, hang them on the contour-molded rack which cradles the cuffs, prevents marks or shine. Designed to hold 5 pairs of trousers or slacks, it is a perfect hanger, too, for women's skirts. $4.95 ppd. Order from Glines Company, Department HG12, Springdale 4, Conn.



Handsome binder

Good cover for the indispensable yellow legal pad is a leather-like binder. For executive and office use, the binder comes in saddle brown. Marked with a name in 24k gold foil. $2.95, postpaid, for one binder and pad. Legal pads available at stationery store. Order from Holiday House, Dept. HG12, Santa Claus, Ind.



Perfume in the air

Add a subtle quality to holiday festivities with scented candles (frankincense, myrrh) imported from the Near East. To round out the story of the Three Wise Men, a gold colored candle is added to the box. Use vigil cups as containers to hold them. $1 the box of three. Carolina Soap, Box 83, Southern Pines, N. C.

Royal appointment

This 24k gold-plated soapdish will charm the heart of a Sybarite. Made of cast brass finished in gold, it has a pedestal designed like a mermaid. A fluted shell forms the soapdish. An elegant bath or powder room appointment. Available in silver. $42.50 plus 50c. Sherle Wagner, HG12, 125 East 57th St., New York, N. Y.

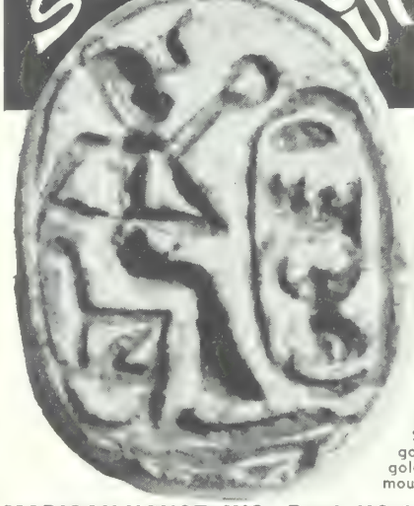
Make her a champ

Give the girl who loves to roller skate an appropriate charm for her bracelet. 14k gold skates highlighted with fine enamel have movable wheels. $13. In sterling silver, charm is $4. Bracelet in 14k gold is $11. In sterling, $1.60. Postpaid. Fed. tax incl. Send $1 for 112-page catalogue. Charms Unlimited, HG12, Box 59, Carle Place, N. Y.

A TRULY RARE TREASURE FOR A LIMITED FEW

SCARABS OF ANCIENT EGYPT

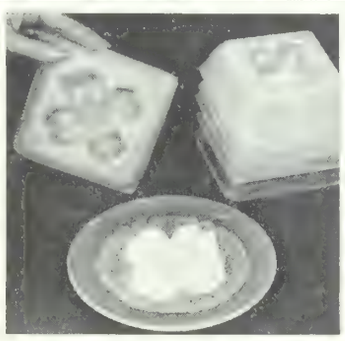
FROM THE 18TH DYNASTY (1546-1319 B.C.)



MUSEUM-AUTHENTICATED BEETLE-SHAPED AMULETS OF THE PHARAOHS

These marvelous Scarabs were fashioned from stone or faience as far back as 2000 B.C. One side bears the form of a beetle, the other the name (hieroglyphic sign) of a Pharaoh or a happening of the time. Varying in size from 1½" to 1", each comes with certificate of authenticity. Only 375 available. Single Scarab (for you to frame or make into jewelry), $10; pendant necklace on 14K gold chain, $20; cuff links in 14K gold, $25; 14K gold ring with mounted Scarab, $30. All ppd.

MADISON HOUSE, INC., Dept. HG-12, 122 East 42nd St., N.Y. 17



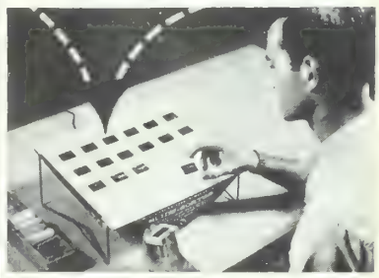
ICE CREAM FLOWER MOLDS MAKE INDIVIDUAL SERVINGS

Now you can mold ice cream in exquisite flower shapes, just the right size for individual servings. Just fill molds with ice cream, pop into freezer. When ready to serve, ice cream slips out easily, reproducing every detail of zinnia, rose, daisy, dogwood, pansy, and blackeyed Susan. Ideal, too, for gelatin desserts and salads. Set of six, all different— only $1.95 postpaid.

Send for free gift catalog. No C.O.D.'s.

ARTISAN GALLERIES 2100 B12 N. Haskell Dallas 4, Texas

SORT YOUR SLIDES



GEIST SLIDE SORTER

Identifies 40 slides, at once, quickly, clearly and distinctly. 12" x 14" translucent, illuminated top permits rapid, positive selection of slides for fast arrangement in projector magazine. It's easy . . . It's fast . . . It's fun! $10.95 ppd.

Order Several For Gifts . . . Order One For Yourself!

Satisfaction Or Money Refunded . . . No C.O.D.'s

THOM GEIST

2170 West 25th Street, Cleveland 13, Ohio

Bathroom Guard-Rail

Real help for the aged, physically handicapped, heart patients. Recommended by doctors. Fits all style units. Made of heavy steel tubing and heavily chrome plated to make an attractive addition to any bathroom. Order No. 2458W

Only $19.95 postpaid

Send for FREE gift catalog of unusual items

DOWNS & CO., Dept. 1412D

1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

Relax in Luxury

DeerMocs

$9.95 Pr. postpaid

ORDER BY MAIL

Give men's or women's regular shoe size

Thick foam rubber insole assures the ultimate in foot comfort.

Send for FREE 56-page CATALOG featuring leather shirts, exclusive clothing, equipment for sports, country living and gifts.

GENUINE SUNTAN DEERSKIN . . . handmade by Western leather craftsmen into handsome slippers that mold to your feet for perfect fit. Easy on and off, yet hug your feet when you walk. Fold for traveling. Completely washable! Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded.

Norm Thompson Dept. 3Y

1805 N. W. Thurman, Portland 9, Oregon

BIRTHDAY MUSIC BOX!

Any little girl will have stars in her eyes when she receives this beautiful music box on her birthday. This darling pig-tailed doll in her party dress revolves to the tune of "Happy Birthday To You." Music box is delightfully decorated . . . a real treasure. 6½" high. $13.95 ppd.

FOR THE DOLL HOUSE

The most unusual dolls ever imported from Germany! These winsome little people have beautiful, expressive faces and flexible bodies which you can bend to any position. Figures are beautifully dressed in charming clothes. NURSE 6"; TWO TODDLERS 3"; YOUNG GIRL 4½" plus BABY $6.50 complete ppd.

GINA & SELMA, INC. DEPT. HG12
1048 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK 21, N.Y.

Complete Or in Kit

Stores In Closet

Holds 24 Pairs Women's Shoes —up to 20 Pairs Men's Shoes and All Cleaning Gear

ROLLING SHOE RACK

Weed out the shoe people in your closets with this practical, versatile rolling shoe rack. It's a lifesaver for families that are shoe and slipper scatterers. Roll it around on large, free wheeling casters for a quick pick-up job, push it out of sight under short garment on the closet, pull out for an East section. Heel a handful of men's, women's and children's shoes all styles. Makes polishing a cinch, too. Just roll it where you want it and go to work with brushes and polishes all smartly at hand. 22" W., 16 D., 26½" H. Finely crafted of satin smooth honey tone knotty pine or in lovely maple finish. Only $24.95.

EASY HOME KIT —Simple assembly. Precision cut, pre-fitted dowels, conduit, etc., ready for finishing. Complete with casters and fitting. Simple directions. Only $16.95.

LARGE NEW FREE CATALOG 600 PIECES of Finished and Kit Furniture at Friendly Prices.

Field House
Dept. G12-1
North Conway, N.H.

TOES HURT?

Amazing New Foot Aid
STRAIGHTENS AND SUPPORTS BENT TOES

Here's help for bent toe sufferers. New device helps straighten bent toes to their normal position, relieves pains resulting from bent toes. Brings you wonderful comfort. Provides soft, yet effective toe support. Helps corns disappear from tip of toes caused by hammer or crammed toes. Prevents feet from slipping forward inside shoe. Elastic soft yarn loop slips over toes. Wedge consists of rubber center with soft chamois covering. Washable. A delight to use. Satisfaction guaranteed.

$1.00 (single) $2.00 (pair)

Send check or M.O. Specify shoe size & width, left or right foot, man or woman.

E. W. TELTSCHER, Inc.
ORTHOPEDIC APPLIANCES, DEPT. HG
20 W. 47th St., Rm. 504, New York 36, N. Y.
Tel. JUdson 2-1228

Early American PAPER TOWEL *Holder*

Early American fans will love this rolling pin towel holder which fits in nicely with their favorite motif. Has a lovely maple finish. 21 inches long. Raises the lowly paper towel to new heights of elegance . . . makes an inspired, certainly unique, housewarming or shower gift.

Only $2.95

Send 10c for Early American Catalog. Visit our Early American Store.

MEDFORD PRODUCTS Dept. HG12
752 FULTON ST., FARMINGDALE, L. I., N. Y.

Colonial SALEM
CHAIR PADS & STAIR TREADS

Bring Colonial homespun charm into your home! Transform a Boston Rocker, Captain's or Mate's chair with these comfy Chair Pads. Highlight a stairway with the colorful Stair Treads. In durable bright braided cotton. 13½" Pads; 9" x 24" Treads. Choose Brown, Red, or Green Multicolor. *Satisfaction guaranteed.*

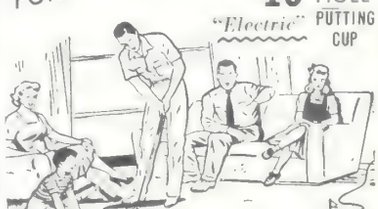
Chair Pads $1.29 each; 4 for $4.99
Stair Treads $1.59 each; 4 for $5.99
Use shipping pet order

Helen Gallagher
413 A12 Fulton St. Peoria Illinois

Write for FREE Christmas Catalog

HERE'S THE GIFT FOR THE GOLFER ON XMAS!

THE 19TH HOLE "Electric" PUTTING CUP



"*Automatic*" and Adjustable PUTT RETURN!

BEX CO.
407 S. Elmhurst Road,
Mt. Prospect, Illinois

$10.00 PPD Check or M.O.

SHOPPING AROUND

In name only

Pamper your parakeet or canary with a handsome name plate designed to embellish his cage. Made of solid brass, it can be ordered engraved with any name. Reverse side is fitted with convenient hooks. About 2½" wide. $1.50 ppd. Order from Mono-Art, Department HG12, 50 Delancey Street, New York 2, N. Y.

World of sports

Hand-carved figurines imported from Italy will delight a sportsman. Each 3½" figure is handpainted. Games represented are golf, football, tennis, skiing, bowling, fishing, baseball and archery. $1 each, $2.75 for 3, postpaid. Order from R. M. S. Designs, Department HG12, 120 W. Kinzie, Chicago, Ill.

For a lean look

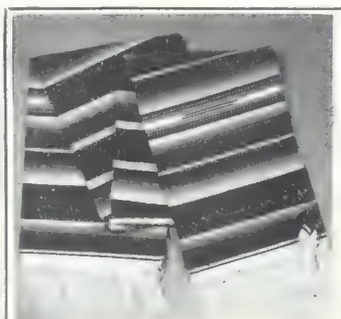
With determination, patience and a paperbound book candidly entitled *Heavy Legs*, you can streamline your lower extremities. Edited by a physician, the book contains directions for exercising thigh, calf and ankle which will help to produce results. $1.98 ppd. Modern Methods, HG12, 296 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Classic beauty

This fine reproduction of a Queen Anne bed has fluted back posts and exquisitely turned front posts with cabriole legs. 81", it comes in natural solid mahogany for $199; in walnut or cherry for $220. Prices are for bed frame only. Canopy and accessories not included. Exp. coll. Newcomb's, HG12, Durham, N. C.

No talent needed

It's easy to draw with this Magic Art Reproducer. Focus the tiny box on a subject and a reflection appears on the drawing paper. Trace the impression with pencil or crayon and get your picture. It adjusts to reduce or enlarge, too. $1.98 ppd. Order from Norton Products, Department HG12, 296 Broadway, New York, N. Y.



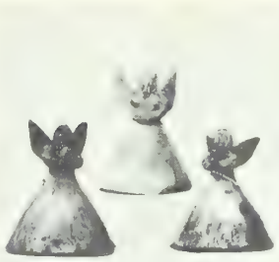
SIZEABLE SERAPE

Colorful, casual and conversational, this expansive hand woven Mexican Serape (nearly 8 ft. long) will find a useful place in your home. Decorates walls, covers beds, couches, car seats etc. Comes in a variety of color combinations. Size: 92" x 67". Price: $19.96 ppd.

KNIGHT'S CELLAR,
P.O. Box 52, Derby, Colo.

Angel bells

Enchant family and guests with fairy-like angels imported from Mexico. Made of black clay, small figures are about 4″ high. When waved gently, each produces a sweet bell tone. For sound effects, use several on the Christmas tree. $2.50 the pair, ppd. Order from Poco Imports, HG12, 2617 E. 3rd Ave., Denver, Colo.



Changeabout

When a chair, table or lampshade needs refurbishing, try sprucing it up with a bird and fruit decal. Decals come 16 to a sheet: the largest is 2¼″ by 12½″; the smallest is 1″ sq. In a combination of gold, silver and multicolor designs ($1.75) or in gold with brown ($1.50). Ppd. Authentics, HG12, Box 43158, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Double duty

To use as a home bar or as an elegant stand for an arrangement of plants: the dry sink reproduced from an Early American antique. Of knotty pine in a light or dark pine finish, it is 43½″ high by 40″ wide by 18″ deep. $122.50 with copper liner. $110 without. Exp. coll. Templeton Craftsmen, HG12, Templeton, Mass.

Midas touch

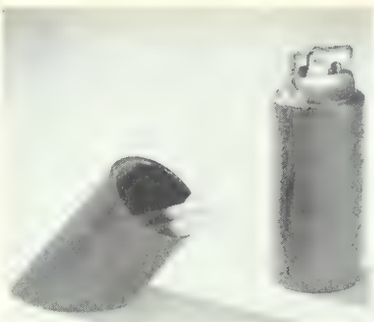
Wear these golden slippers at home with hostess fashions, or tuck them into a suitcase for a special trip. Made of imported Italian leather. they have soft rubber soles, a tiny wedge heel, and come in a clear vinyl case. 5–10. Available in silver, too. $6.95 ppd. Here's How, Department HG12, 95 Fifth Ave., New York 3, N. Y.

Johnny one note?

Learn to strum a creditable melody on the guitar or play low-down chords on the piano. It is easy to do with diligence and a course of "at home" lessons from the U.S. School of Music. Piano course is $58. Lessons for other instruments are available. Write for booklet. U.S. School of Music, Studio 3873X, Port Washington, N.Y.

Never fear fire

With this handy home extinguisher. Instant, push-button action. Priceless peace of mind during Christmastime fire threats. Effective against all fires including electrical and grease. One belongs in every kitchen, furnace-room, garage, car, shelter, etc. Large 7″ can just $1.98, 2 for $3.49 ppd. Guaranteed. Write **SAFETY PRODUCTS—P.O. Box 5837, Pikesville 8, Maryland**



LACQUERED SMOKE SETS

Brilliant, high gloss lacquered wooden lighter and glamorous cigaret holder, styled in a dramatic modern manner. Expertly lacquered in your choice of 12 brilliant colors: white, black, yellow, red, orange, chartreuse, turquoise, olive, mustard, royal blue, kelly green, purple. Fabulous gifts for your favorite hostess! Lighter with brass mechanism is 5" high, unusually shaped cigaret holder 4" long.

Lighter $2.50 **Cigaret Holder $2.95**

All prices postpaid. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

NASSAU INDUSTRIES
Dept. G-12
P. O. Box 145, Atlantic Beach, L. I.

GIANT PLASTIC **TARP** Now Only **33¢**
Formerly $1.25 Each

Huge 9' x 12' size covers and protects car, furniture, carpets, etc. Or make into tablecloths, apron covers, waterproof covers, etc. Waterproof, durable, transparent. No seams. Min. order 3 tarps at 33¢ ea. Add 20¢ post. Total $1.25. Money back guarantee.

EXCLUSIVE 3-WAY HEAVY KNIT HOOD, HAT OR UNDER CHIN

Storm Hood

Comparable $2.49 Value

$1 Now Only

plus 20c postage and handling for each hood

Anyone who goes outdoors, when it's cold and damp, needs this sensational new design wear it as a hood or a hat. As a wonderfully warm hood, it protects your head, mouth, neck and ears, keeps out cutting wind and biting cold. Available only by mail; fits men, women, children. Add 20¢ postage and handling. Money back guarantee. FREE! $1 Gift Certificate with order.

6 for $6 ppd.

BARCLAY DISTRIBUTORS
Dept. 131
170-30 Jamaica Ave., Jamaica, N. Y.

SURVIVAL U.S.A.

HOW TO SURVIVE DURING AND AFTER A NUCLEAR ATTACK.

"If" a nuclear attack started today, now, this minute, would you know what you must do to protect yourself? Are you prepared to meet this emergency? Be Prepared!! Just released, "Survival, U.S.A." A complete condensed pocket sized manual on how you could survive during and after a nuclear attack. Recent figures show 97 out of 100 people could be saved with proper knowledge of what to do "if" an attack comes. Book advises you on water and food problems, fallout precautions and what you must learn, remember, and do, in order to save your family. Imperative for every home and car in America. $1.00 Postpaid.

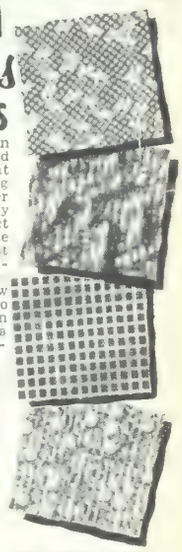
Order your survival books—today!

Dresner, 2114 Live Oak St.
HUNTINGTON PARK, CALIF.

Need New Drapes Or Curtains?

SAVE UP TO 1/3

NO-IRON **Fiberglas YARD GOODS**



Tremendous savings on *Fiberglas* curtain and drapery yard goods that you can wash and hang in just 7 minutes! Never needs ironing or dry cleaning — the perfect decorator fabric. Choose from the world's largest assortment of styles, colors and textures in print and solids that add new beauty and luxury to your home. Bargain priced as low as 89¢ a yard! Satisfaction guaranteed.

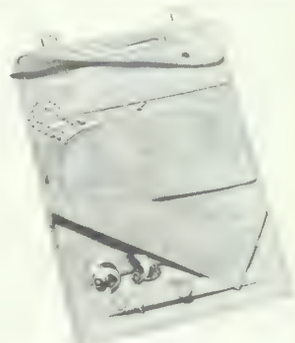
FREE SAMPLES

Send now for actual color swatches and "How to Sew Fiberglas" booklet plus complete Sample Curtain & Drapery Kit. No obligation. Send your name and address now!

RONNIE

The world's largest distributor of Fiberglas Curtains and Drapes

RONNIE, 4B-28, Ronnie Bldg., 145 Broad Ave., Fairview, N. J.



For the Woman Who Has Everything

Jewel Roll

Of velvety soft suede in rich turf tan or glowing turquoise, this beautiful and serviceable travel jewel roll thoroughly protects your finest trinkets. Two zipper pockets, plus a snap fastened pouch, will hold your larger pieces, while the ring bar and special strip for earrings will keep your loveliest jewels safe.

$13.95

Plus 45c Postage and Insurance
Send No Stamps, No C.O.D.'s
(SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG)

Camalier & Buckley
Gifts, Luggage, Housewares

(Dept. HG-12) 1141 Connecticut Ave.
N. W. Washington 6, D. C.

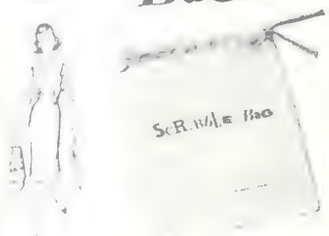
SAFETY-LATCH DOORS

. . . fine wire mesh on sturdy frames keep sparks and rolling logs inside . . . children, pets outside. Beautiful FIRESIDE DOOR SCREENS fit any size, shape, or type fireplace; solid brass, satin black, Swedish wrought iron trim. Match any decor. From 19.45.

For complete information write

The FIRESIDE Shop
Dept. HG-12, 1875 CENTRAL AVE., ALBANY 5, N.Y.

autograph
SCRIBBLE BAG



Oversized multi-purpose white school bag of heavy duty, washable duck with husky draw rope. They're the rage at schools. Plenty of room for notebooks, books, gym clothes, etc.

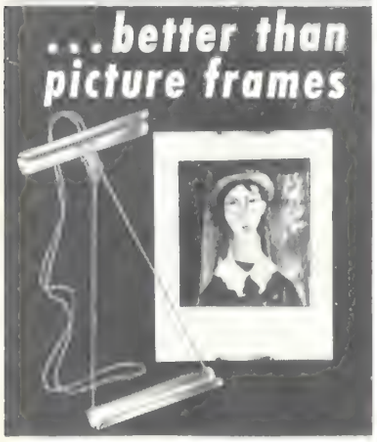
Send only $1.00 POSTPAID
THE WHITEMAN CO.
2116 E. Bataan Drive
Dayton 20, Ohio

Personalized
KITCHEN SWITCH PLATE

[illegible] tical white switch plate with black and gold illustrations of recipe book, kettle and pineapple. Keeps wall smudge-free. Easily cleaned with a damp cloth. First name hand-painted. Fits any standard single switch plate.

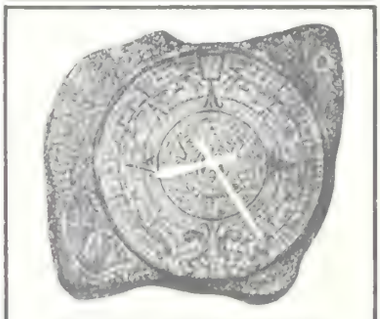
$1.75
Send for free gift catalogue
WALES,
HG-12 Box 241 Hartsdale, N. Y.

...better than picture frames



By far the easiest, fastest and least costly way to frame pictures, **Braquette** is the handsomest, too. Slip the 2 clamps over top and bottom of the picture and glass (front and back) and pull until completely taut—snap lock and it's ready to hang. In lucite or stainless steel — adjusts to 3 ft. high.

$2.00 ppd.
Braquette, INC., Dept. G12, LENOX, MASS.



PRIMITIVE SOPHISTICATION!

Magnificent AZTEC CALENDAR CLOCK. The [illegible] authentic [illegible] reproduced for breathtaking modern elegance. Truly a conversation stopper! A unique, distinctive, modernly primitive precision time[illegible] colors, black, ivory walnut or turquoise, with white or gold relief. Best yet . . . no cords [illegible] light battery for full years' operation! Impressive size (21" x 22"), tiny price tag. Send $29.95, check or money order TODAY [illegible] shipping charge upon delivery. Guaranteed! Add CALIFORNIA

SHELDON ART-CRAFT CO.
[illegible] Los Angeles [illegible]

THOSE HORRID
AGE SPOTS*

FADE THEM OUT

Weathered brown spots on the [illegible] your hands and face tell the world you're getting [illegible] before [illegible] really are. Fade [illegible] away with new ESOTERICA [illegible] that medicated cream that breaks up [illegible] in the dark pigment [illegible] white and [illegible] again. Equally effective on the face, neck and arms. Not a cover-up. Acts in the skin—not on it. Pregnant greaseless base for [illegible] lubricating [illegible] as it clears up those blemishes.

SEND NO MONEY—7 DAY TRIAL TEST

Send [illegible] and address. Pay only $2.00 on arrival plus C.O.D. [illegible] and tax on guarantee. You must be satisfied with [illegible] results or return remaining ESOTERICA for money [illegible] Or save money. Send $2.20 with [illegible] and we pay [illegible] Same guarantee.

MITCHUM COMPANY
Dept. 6-M, PARIS, TENN.
(Canada $2.20) 557 Pape Ave., Toronto 6, Ont.

For Carefree Safety . . .
. . . Easier Maintenance
KROHOME POOL COVER

Leave your pool unattended with complete [illegible] *Krohome Pool Cover* safeguards children, adults—cuts maintenance costs. Durable vinyl plastic cover rolls on and off easily—keeps out leaves, rubbish, reduces chlorine loss, keeps pool warmer. Strong, can support weight of twelve people. Custom made—20¢ per sq. ft. complete with aluminum pole, tie-downs. Will pay for itself in a year. Send sketch, blueprint or dimensions for free estimate.

Free literature! Write today
KROHOME INDUSTRIES
Dept. HG-12, 2710 Mt. Diablo Blvd.
P.O. Box 935, Walnut Creek, California

SHOPPING AROUND

Horses, horses, horses!
Any lover of horses is sure to appreciate this sterling silver jewelry. Pin ($3.60) is composed of cantering mare and foal; earrings ($2.40) are horseshoes hanging from screwback brackets; bracelet is made of six horses linked together with silver. ($6). Ppd. Tax incl. Selden Cooper, HG12, Box 412, Hialeah, Fla.

Overweight?
Eliminate extra cost when traveling by air with a Shikari duffle bag. Of gray canvas, it has web straps covered with leather, kangaroo pouch, full length zipper. Good, too, for trips with rod or gun. Straps at ends hold these securely. $17.50 postpaid. Norm Thompson, HG12, 1805 NW Thurman, Portland 9, Ore.

Twinkle toes
Snug velvet pumps, embroidered in gold threads and sprinkled with jewel-like stones, highlight a fireside fashion. Binding at throat is gold-color cord. Available in jet black, sapphire blue or ruby red. In sizes 8–13. Widths: slim, narrow and medium. $7.55 ppd. From Shoecraft, Dept. HG12, 603 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

No luck with plants?
If you don't have a green thumb, try this wrought-aluminum trivet planter filled with true-to-nature African violets. A small block of Styrofoam holds the artificial violet plant in perfect position. Blossoms come in a choice of pink, white, blue or purple. $1.25 complete, ppd. Moultrie Mfg. Co., HG12, Moultrie, Ga.

The young Buddha
Imported from the Orient is an elegant small bust of the Kannon Buddha. Made of white porcelain, it can be used in a traditional or contemporary room. About 8" high, it will be arresting used singly or in pairs. Available, too, in a delicate shade of yellow. $6 ppd. Palley, 2263 E. Vernon, Los Angeles, Calif.

BUY REAL DIAMONDS THIS NEW WAY
SAVE 1/3 TO 1/2!

1 Carat Brilliant White Diamond Lady's or Man's Solitaire Ring
$395.

The talk of the Country—You can now buy diamond jewelry by mail direct from one of America's Well Known Diamond Cutters. Any ring mailed direct for FREE 10 DAYS inspection without any payment, if references given. Even appraise it at our risk. *SEND FOR FREE CATALOG.*
Over 5000 styles $50. to $100,000.

EMPIRE DIAMOND CORPORATION
Empire State Bldg., New York 1, N. Y.
Send FREE Catalog 12
Name
Address
City State

Learn with music

The child who has difficulty in learning to multiply will be helped by a wonderful set of five records which teach the tables from two to twelve. Each table is set to a catchy tune, has a musical quiz which delights the child and helps him remember each lesson. Send for catalogue. Bremner-Records, HG12, Wilmette, Ill.

Beauty spot

Appointment for a lovely garden, an imported bird bath is beautifully cast in stone. A fluted shell 15″ in diam. is held aloft by a charming plump cherub mounted on a circular base. 29″ high, it will add serenity to any spot in the garden. $115 express collect. From Florentine Craftsmen, HG12, 479 First Ave., New York, N. Y.

Treat for teacher

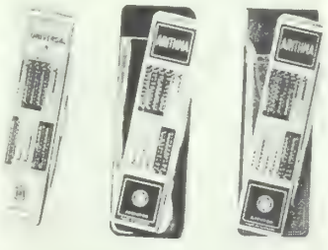
Send a youngster to school with Hand-Gienic, a mechanical holder for chalk. Barrel is black, cap, finished in 22k gold plate. Button ejects or retracts standard blackboard chalk. As fingers do not touch chalk, it helps prevent allergy. 4″ long, $2.50 each; $6. for three. Ppd. Hand-Gienic, HG12, 2384 W. Flagler, Miami, Fla.

Keep it clean

Don't accumulate trash. Burn everything safely in Alsto outdoor incinerator. Of aluminized steel, it has 2-bushel capacity, 31″ high by 21″ sq. at base. It has a large loading mouth, burns damp or dry refuse, needs no watching. $22.95. Ppd. $2 extra west of Denver. Alsto, HG12, 4007 Detroit St., Cleveland, Ohio.

It figures

Anyone who finds it difficult to add and subtract quickly will welcome the pocket adding machine. Use it to check the accuracy of supermarket sales slips and other bills. $1.49 for model encased in steel; $2.98 for one in an aluminum case; $3.98 for brass. Ppd. Harrison Home Products, HG12, 8 Kingsland Ave., Harrison, N. J.



Do-it-yourself

For pets in the family, a permanent opening in door or wall allows exit and entrance with no help from the human members. Neatly designed, easy to install, it keeps out wind and weather while permitting animal to come and go at will. Send for catalogue of sizes, prices. Turen, HG12, Beaver Park, Danvers, Mass.

ENCHANTING

"Anri" Music Boxes

Artistic handpainted Woodcarvings. Figures revolve as music plays. "Thorens" 28 notes Swiss movement, gives rich resonant sound. Left: Musician Lamplighter, Tune: "Arrivederci Roma". Right: Young Dreamer, Tune: "Tales from Vienna Woods".

A pleasure to give and to have.

Fully guaranteed 6" diam. **$18.50** ppd. each

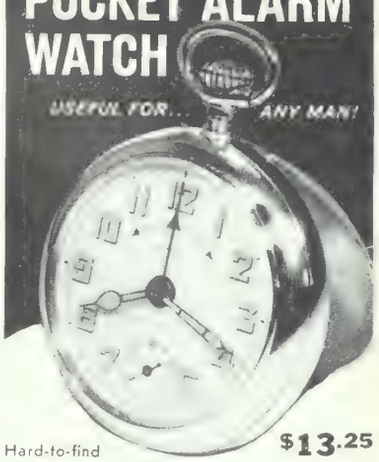
—Free Gift Catalog—

Hildegarde Studios

5976 Farmington Ave., Hartford 5, Conn.

POCKET ALARM WATCH

USEFUL FOR... ANY MAN!



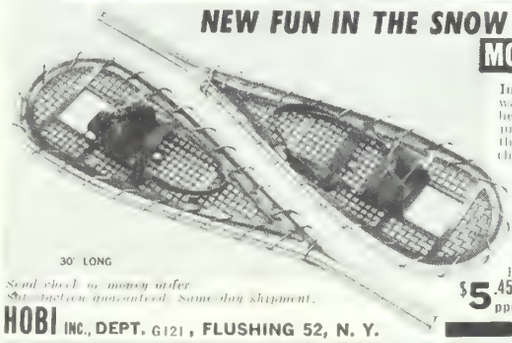
Hard-to-find **$13.25**

this really useful pocket alarm watch makes a wonderful gift for any man. A fine 7-jewel Swiss-made one, it can be set to go off at any time, rings with a sharp, clear tone. Back opens to form a stand, makes watch double as a desk or night-table clock. Has broad second sweep, luminous dial and luminous hands. Comes with a 1 year guarantee. $13.25 ppd.

MADISON HOUSE, Dept. HG12, 122 East 42nd, N. Y. 17

NEW FUN IN THE SNOW FOR KIDS 3 TO 12

MOUNTIE SNOWSHOES



30" LONG

Imagine the fun youngsters will have walking on **top** of the deepest snow—heading for school or play. These named snowshoes **really work**, and they're sturdily made to last a whole childhood. Here's your chance to give every boy and girl on your list a safe, outdoorsy, healthful gift that will simply thrill the child. And because MOUNTIE SNOWSHOES are **brand new** there's no fear of duplication. Light weight aluminum frame with tough plastic webbing, genuine leather binding. Harmless to floors, carpets, etc. Check that gift list and order today.

Send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed. Same day shipment.

$5.45 ppd.

HOBI INC., DEPT. G121, FLUSHING 52, N. Y.

Shark Tooth and Tiki God CHARMS

Real fossilized shark teeth wrapped in sterling silver or gold filled wire—**$1.00.** Black cast iron Tiki idol with green eyes—**$1.00.**

5 different species of shark teeth and 5 styles of Tiki gods ***** 10 charms—all different—**$9.00.**

Prices include fed. tax and postage.

Send check or money order to:

Gay Dolphin Gift Cove

Dept. HG-12, 914 N. Ocean Blvd.

MYRTLE BEACH, S. C.

MAKE YOUR OWN GLASS FLOWERS WITH CASTOGLAS

As exquisite and lovely as handmade porcelain in Lee Venetian glass, this single fully handsome calla lily arrangement is one of the most imaginative creations ever to come out of our workshop. Quite frankly, we are very much impressed with the fantastic possibilities of this the latest of a long series of exciting projects.

You Need No Tools, No Heat, No Pressure. The method of forming flowers and leaves in all shapes, sizes and varieties is so astonishingly simple that anybody able to read the easy-to-follow directions can do it. They cost from 1c to 10c each and last forever. Our booklet describes this fascinating art with pictures, sketches and step-by-step directions. Please send 25c to Dept. S-5.

THE CASTOLITE CO. Woodstock, Illinois

Love at First Sight . . .

PERFUME Lazy SUSAN

It revolves—lets you select without spilling! It's mirrored—to display and reflect lovely perfume bottles to best advantage! You'll capture her heart with this lovely dresser protector with beautiful antiqued gold mirror platform and gold finished filigreed gallery. Ball-bearing felted base. Order Antique Smoke or Clear mirror. (Add 15c for postage)

Princess size (8" dia.).....$2.95

Queen size (12" dia.).....$4.95

RMS Designs

Write for FREE GIFT CATALOG

120 W. Kinzie St., Dept. HG-121C, Chicago 10, Ill.

DESK ATTACHÉ

officially assigned to serve your mailing needs both in the office and at home ■ a combination stamp dispenser and scale ■ holds a roll of 500 stamps, weighs letters up to 2 oz. ■ handsome brass finish ■ only $2.98 pp.

Send check or m.o. to:

BARBARA LYNN HG-12

Box 83 ■ Upper Montclair, N. J.

Free catalog of unusual gift selections on request

Luxurious fur cape $55.

Natural blue fox tails, fur strip. Norway. Also in bleached white

Color is on request — mail and fax is accepted

HAROLD J. RUBIN, inc., furrier, 943 MADISON AVE., at 74th, N.Y. 21

WALL PLAQUES

AMERICAN EAGLE IN FLIGHT

Captured in flight, our symbol of Liberty and Strength. Especially made to enhance your walls in any decor or color scheme. Made of finest Aluminum and cast from an original work-of-art. Created by one of our own great American Artists. Our symbolic Eagle comes in Black, Gold or Buff White and has a wing-span of 25" x 10" in height.

Send for complete FREE CATALOG

only $9.95 ppd.

HOME INDUSTRIES

331 Athens Street • Jackson, Ohio

Continental Old-Time

French Cradle Phone

WITH MODERN DIAL ATTACHMENT

only **$32.50** in black

This continental conversation piece is used in chateaux throughout France. Imported by us, then are rewired and equipped with a dial and a telephone jack so that you need only to plug it in to use it as a normal telephone. A working decorator's piece. In shiny black baked enamel, $32.50; in handsome white enamel with nickel trim, $44.50, and with brass trim, $59. (Add $1.25 post.)

THE 19th CENTURY, Dept. HG, 213 East 58th, N.Y.

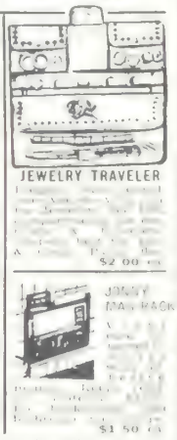
NOW AT A PRICE EVERYONE CAN AFFORD!

FLAT TIRE INFLATOR With Puncture Sealer **$2.98** ea 2 for $5.00

auto aire

GLAMOUROUS HAIR SPRAY MASK

$1.50 ea



JEWELRY TRAVELER

$2.00 ea

VINYL INFLATABLE HANGER

$1.50 ea

$1.50 ea

No COD's. Add 25c for postage & handling per item.

JOMAR ENTERPRISES

Dept. HG, 870 Flatbush Avenue Brooklyn 26, N. Y.

WALL DECORATORS

If you have been looking for that "extra something" to give your wall a distinctive appearance, you will find the perfect answer in these cast aluminum roosters that come in black, gold or natural aluminum. Each rooster is 14½" x 12" and weighs 1½ pounds. **$5.95** a pair, postage paid. (Specify color desired.)

Gay Dolphin Gift Cove

Dept. HG-20, 914 N. Ocean Blvd. MYRTLE BEACH, S. C.

SHOPPING AROUND

For the tree

You and the children can make uniquely beautiful ornaments for the Christmas tree, for gift packages, for flower arrangements. Send 25c for "How-To-Do-It" booklet which explains the use of Castoglas and how to make angels which have the quality of translucent porcelain. Castolite Co., HG12, Woodstock, Ill.

How's the market?

Give the stockbroker in the family a handsome pair of "bull and bear" cuff links. Made of heavy 14k gold, one link is mounted with a beautifully modeled bull, the other with a bear. $47. Matching tie bar is $37. Postpaid. Federal tax included. From Johnston Jewels, HG12, Waldorf Astoria Hotel, Park Avenue, New York, N.Y.

Bowl 'em over

Excellent gift for a hostess, a bride-to-be, or for the house: lovely china bowls imported from the Orient. Footed and flaring, these can be used as serving pieces, as containers for small flowers, or as ashtrays. Each is 4½" in diameter by 2" high. $2.50 for 6; $4.45 for 12. Postpaid. Meredith's, HG12, Evanston 23, Ill.

Professional touch

To make home slide-viewing efficient and entertaining, use the "Slide-Sorter." A translucent work surface under which a 40-watt electric light bulb is fitted makes it the perfect aid for a projecting machine. Slides can be arranged in sequence for continuity. $10.95 ppd. Thom Geist, 2168 W. 25th, Cleveland, Ohio.

Exquisite virtu

A collector of hand-carved ivory will cherish this 13" pagoda imported from free China. Order early for Christmas, since it takes from four to five weeks for delivery. Ten stories high with stylized landscaping, pagoda is uniquely beautiful. $25.25 ppd. Tuckahoe Traders, HG12, 6210 Fitzhugh, Richmond, Va.

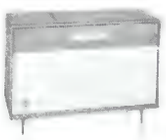
Girl's best friend

If you buy a diamond direct from the cutters, you will receive a most beautiful stone at a cost that will astonish you. $395 for one carat. Set in a 14k gold mounting, the ring will be sent to you without advance payment if you present accredited references. Write for information. Empire Diamond, HG12, Empire State Bldg., N. Y.

Gifted homemakers prefer HOUSE & GARDEN. A Christmas gift subscription to HOUSE & GARDEN is the finest compliment you can pay to good taste. HOUSE & GARDEN gives the special friends on your gift list the magic means to turn inspiration into practical reality. When you send HOUSE & GARDEN you send a full year of exciting, adaptable ideas that put more comfort and pleasantness into better living . . . plus timely views of music, art, books and travel. You give more than you could with other gifts of many times the cost. Just $5.00 sends 12 issues . . . a saving of $1.00 under the regular yearly rate. And you complete much of your shopping with ease in comfort of your own home. Each of your gifts is announced before Christmas with a beautiful, specially designed greeting card signed with your name. Detach and use the special Christmas gift order form opposite this page . . . today!

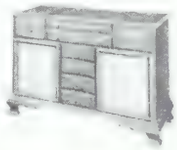
for finest stereo inside . . . finest furniture outside

Inside, this Webcor ITALIAN PROVINCIAL is as modern as a stereo console can get. Its powerful audio system is engineered years ahead to give you outstanding 3 channel sound reproduction. Five high fidelity speakers—two mid-range, two tweeters, and large center bass woofer—are geared to handle the frequency response of 40-15,000 cycles produced by its dual-channel 30 watt amplifier. Automatic diskchanger, with diamond needle, plays stereo and monaural records in all four speeds, intermixes 7″ and 12″ LPs; shuts off automatically. Provision for drop-in Webcor radio—AM, stereo-adaptable FM, or FM-AM simulcast tuner. Outside, its beautiful antiqued solid walnut cabinet is a decorator piece designed to serve as focal point in your living room decor. Webcor's celebrated 1068 Series is also available in four other fine furniture cabinets. Webcor console fonografs start at $149.95 . . . 1068 Series from $299.95—slightly higher south and west.



MODERNE
mahogany, walnut or blond

EARLY AMERICAN
authentic period fruitwood



TRADITIONAL
rich glowing cherrywood

DANISH MODERNE
oil-rubbed natural walnut

WEBCOR INC., Chicago: tape recorders, portable and console fonografs, radios, components, Dormeyer appliances and power tools

The joy of DOING

Christmas is a time for giving, a time for greeting, a time for entertaining. But that's not all. Christmas is also a time for making—for creating beauty, sparkle, savory delights.

It is not necessity, nor economy, nor even the urge to accomplishment that inspires us to put our hands to work for Christmas. When we make a gift that we might more easily buy, when we discard a store's expert gift wrapping in favor of our own not-quite-so-perfect substitute, when we labor patiently over a bouquet of greenery for the front hall instead of ordering a set piece from the florist, we are adding an extra dimension to Christmas—the dimension of personal expression, personal commitment. From this we reap the incomparable satisfaction of doing for the sheer joy of doing (would you ever think of hiring someone to decorate your Christmas tree?). And mysteriously, this joy communicates itself to all who see or receive our handiwork and inspires in them an echo of our joy.

H&G believes that making things for Christmas is as much a part of celebrating Christmas as singing carols and giving presents. This issue is crammed with ideas for things you can make whether you are an accomplished craftsman or a tyro with ten thumbs. They include decorations for your rooms, stage settings for your tree, centerpieces for your tables, gifts and wrappings for gifts and, most joyous of all, ideas for making and keeping Christmas itself.

How to make your house blossom for Christmas...

with folk-art decorations as traditional as the Christmas story and as fresh as your child's latest art work

The joy of celebration, the observance of tradition, the sheer delight in doing—these are the impulses that move us to labor with extra love over a special Christmas cake, an individual wrapping for a gift, or a flowing wreath for the front door. And who has not found that doing these things works a curious magic in us? Beyond the simple and satisfying pleasure to hand and eye, we also experience a sense of sharing in the spirit of Christmases past and a sense of closer community with family, friends and the world at large.

This same spirit of delight in doing is the wellspring of folk art—the naive expressions of untutored artists and craftsmen the world over. Because folk art is timeless and universal, yet always fresh and individual in flavor, we have drawn on it for the theme of all H&G's Christmas decorations for 1961. We have borrowed the brilliant colors of folk art and their dramatic juxtapositions for our ribbon decorations (see page 138). We have emulated the folk artist's use of humble materials in designing our Christmas-box embellishments (page 150) and our translucent Color Panels (page 146). And, we have used folk art itself as an alternative to conventional Christmas glitter in a series of decorative compositions for walls, fireplaces, table settings and Christmas trees.

Spontaneity is the essence of folk art, whether the artist is a Mexican Indian woman fashioning clay figures of the Holy Family or a Swedish farmer whiling away the long winter evenings by making straw stars. And, spontaneity is the only rule for assembling a folk-art collection. You can combine engaging folk objects from Japan and Scandinavia, Mexico and Siam and America. And you don't have to be a world traveler to do it, for you can buy delightful folk products in little shops all across the U. S. (see the list on page 186) for little more than you would pay for dime-store novelties.

One of the most avid and knowledgeable collectors of folk art in this country is architect Alexander Girard who composed, specially for H&G, the Christmas folk-art spectacular on the *opposite page*. On the following four pages and on our cover are glowing examples of the many ways H&G's Los Angeles editorial consultant, Ellen Sheridan, uses her own collection of folk art to decorate the house for Christmas. Among them you will find objects as familiar as Japanese baskets or as exotic as "Eyes of God," all worked into time-honored Christmas themes. Mrs. Sheridan likes to combine her folk art with decorations she makes herself—in true folk fashion—from materials at hand. A candleholder becomes the base of a starry table ornament; concrete building blocks complete a crèche. "If you forget the labels things wear and look at the objects only as form," she advises, "you'll see the beauty of even mundane things and their varied uses, too."

You don't have to be an artist to create your own folk-art compositions. In fact, the freer you are, the better. But plan decorations that will be in keeping with the mood of your room and in keeping with its scale, too. Tiny folk objects can look lost in a large room, but there are numerous ways you can set them off to add to their importance. "Whatever you do," urges Mrs. Sheridan, "believe in it and be happy with it. Your friends will recognize your pleasure, and it will add to their own enjoyment."

Create a tapestry of figures and flowers

Architect Alexander Girard composed for H&G a Christmas mural that expresses the essence of folk art—its spontaneity, its vibrant colors, its engaging mixture of solemnity and gaiety. The assemblage, all drawn from the Girard Foundation Collection and displayed on a series of box shelves, includes Mexican paper flowers and paper lace; a bouquet of painted tin flowers from Italy; a quartet of pottery angels with Mexican Indian faces from Ocotlán; a Haitian lantern (discovered and donated to the foundation by H&G) made in the shape of a church from a cardboard carton and colored paper; an infant Jesus in painted papier-mâché frilled with cut paper, from Peru; a straw-thatched manger with carved wood figures from Poland; the Three Kings in painted wood from Haiti; three more in painted pottery from Mexico; a black clay church from Acatlán, Mexico; a Holy Family of painted pottery from Ocotlán, and an "Eyes of God" cross made of yarn and wood.

Continued

Make the base of your tree an integral part of the over-all design

Concentrate on symbolic motifs

Mexican yarn paintings, *above*, wrap the base of a tree trimmed entirely with delicate straw ornaments from Sweden. The Huichole Indians make the yarn pictures for their worship huts, using symbolic designs and applying the yarn freehand to resin-coated boards. Straw stars were originally made by Scandinavian farmers to express thanks for a bountiful harvest.

Plan a tree for Twelfth Night

Mexican folk-art figures, *left*, form a tableau around the base of a Christmas tree that is forehandedly designed for dismantling at a Twelfth Night party. After dinner, each guest receives one of the bright paper fish from Siam or the frilly candy-filled piñatas. Piñatas are made by gluing pairs of cone-shaped paper cups rim-to-rim and covering them with loose tiers of double tissue paper slashed in frills. Tree stand rests on ordinary U-shaped concrete building blocks on a foil-covered platform.

Deck your tree with toys

A gay rug woven by Saul Borisov conceals the sturdy base of a tree, *opposite page*, laden with toys from all over the world. Dolls from Peru and Japan, Switzerland and Bali mingle with wooden trains from Germany and painted animals from Mexico and Chile. Santa Claus seems very much at home in this international company. Holiday guests keep discovering toys that they missed at first glance, others that set them off on starry-eyed reminiscences.

Continued

DE GENNARO

1

2

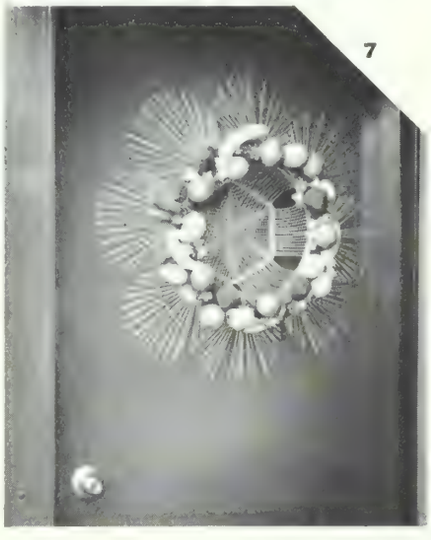
3

4

5

6

DE GENNARO



7

8

OPPOSITE PAGE:

1 ***A resplendent shawl from Peru*** is the nucleus of a composition over a dining room sideboard. Painted half-birds from Mexico, hung on concealed hooks on the wall, seem to float around the shawl. More Mexican birds nestle among the gifts in their bright wrappings of Origami paper (which now comes in large sheets) and later migrate to the forest of candles bedded in greens. You could adapt this idea to whatever materials you have on hand. Instead of an Inca shawl, you might use a square of gorgeously patterned silk, or a pennant of brilliant burlap or felt.

2 ***A star-topped frame*** increases the scale of a group of tiny crèche figures from New Mexico, so that the small shelf with its precious freight is transformed into an important composition. Frame is a pair of ½-inch dowels wrapped in yellow yarn; star is made of cut and folded paper. Raffia palm tree from Germany serves as a bond to relate the star to the figures below.

3 ***Clusters of Mexican brushes*** form a Christmas tree designed not only for looking, but for giving. You can use it as decoration for a party, but when the party is over, each guest can remove a brush to take home. The pottery bird candleholders and the fabrics on the cushions are also Mexican, but the brightly painted tables are modern and American. Their tops unscrew from the pedestals for convenient storage.

4 ***"Eyes of God"***—the symbols made of yarn-wound sticks by the Mexican Huichole Indians for their ritual dances—form a striking wreath over a simple, contemporary fireplace. The center of the wreath is a straw summer cushion from Japan, to which the individual "eyes" were attached with yarn. An abstract wreath such as this makes a bold and colorful wall decoration that might well remain in place all the year round.

For shopping information, see page 186

Paint three-dimensional pictures with folk art to add radiance to your rooms and your tables

5 ***A pewter candelabrum*** is the foundation of a Christmas centerpiece from which stars of wheat seem to burst like fireworks, while star-crowned angels look on benignly. German wheat ornaments are held upright by fine wires stuck into beds of plastic moss in the candleholders. Angel bodies are 1-inch dowels whittled to fit the candleholders. Arms of ½-inch dowels are glued to bodies, and dowel necks, set into bodies at an angle, give the wooden-ball heads their solemn tilt. Wings and crowns are gold paper.

6 ***Hand-carved Greek bread molds*** with magenta crosses and aqua rims are mounted on a triangle of magenta-painted hardboard to make a stylized Christmas tree. Similar bread molds can be found in Greek neighborhoods of New York and other cities. The wooden birds and star are from Sweden, the Christmas angel from Mexico.

7 ***Raffia fruit from Spain,*** wired to the rim of an airy Japanese basket, makes a deep graceful wreath that lends itself particularly to a contemporary setting, but would be charming anywhere. The delicate scalloped border is made with cheap Japanese fans, after the paper has been soaked off to bare the radiating spokes of bamboo.

8 ***Two handsome paper stars,*** sprayed with gold paint, draw attention to a procession of small terra-cotta crèche figures from Mexico, while tall terra-cotta candlesticks provide the group with a graceful frame. Star shapes are cut from three-ply paper which is folded, then scored diagonally at the center to create the three-dimensional effect.

We're having a party Saturday evening, with music and supper. Can you and George come? There'll be lots of children, so do bring yours. And don't forget the instruments!

Jane

The children delight the grownups with a gay opening selection

DAVID

You can make any holiday party an instant success if you

Welcome Your Guests With Music

❊ One of the most memorable Christmas parties we ever went to depended largely on music for its magical mood and spontaneous festivity. As we came up the drive, the sparkling, triumphant sound of a trumpet issuing from the house put us instantly into a party spirit and drew us expectantly across the snowy garden. Indoors, after the trumpet solo had ended, children and grandchildren of the household assembled around the towering, lighted tree and sang carols in joyous, crystal clear voices. But this enchanted episode was no hit-or-miss affair left up to the whims of the hour or the guests. The music, like the decorations and menu, had been planned well in advance to create a magical effect. For music invariably gets a party off to a festive start. It might even provide the inspiration for giving a party in the first place.

❊ Music was the whole point of a party for all ages that we dropped in on in the apartment of Charles Lamar and Dean Gillette, *above* and *opposite page*. The high spot of the evening was a chamber music program. The performers were the guests themselves—in this case, a group of musicians who belong to the Intimate Concerts Association and often get together between concerts for the sheer joy of playing. With them were their children and grandchildren ranging in age from 6 to 10. Almost all children love to perform at a party, and since these were no exception, they were given the fun of opening the concert. Even the littlest had something to do—turning pages—to make her feel important. Next came the adult performers with several selections, and to wind up, there was supper—sandwiches, cake and cookies (popular among both generations) plus hot chocolate for the children and coffee for the grownups.

❊ On the following pages you will see the settings for five more holiday parties where a festive atmosphere is building up even before the arrival of the first guest. In each case, the success of the party is the sum of the music; the party menu planned to complement the occasion; and the shimmering decorations composed of H&G's Christmas Lights and Centerpieces. The latter is a group of pretty components—airy stands and crystal holders for vigil lights plus bouquets and pyramids of crystal flowers—which you can use on your tables all year round.

Page-turning keeps a 6-year-old busy

"Come on—cut the fiddling and play with me!"

A pretty cellist concentrates on her part

Supper time finds all the players ravenous

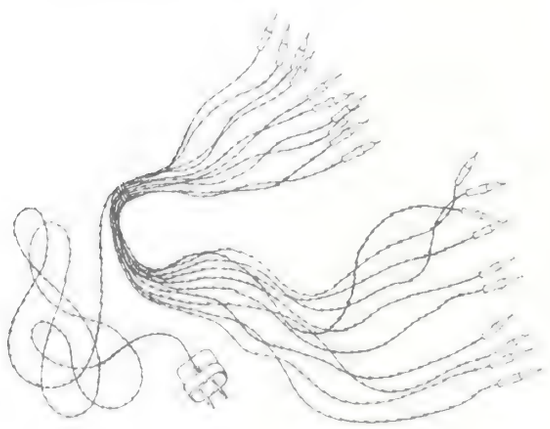
SUPPER
AFTER THE CONCERT

ASSORTED CHEESE SANDWICHES
DARK FRUITCAKE
LEBKUCHEN
(German Iced Holiday Cookies)
HOT CHOCOLATE AND COFFEE

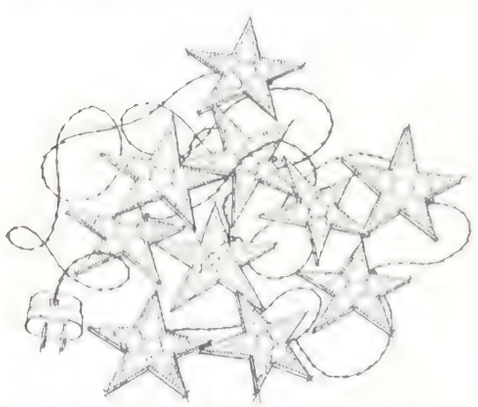
An array of twinkling lights—stars, spray lights and jewel lights from H&G's 1961 Christmas collection (see them close-up on the next page)—bathes the buffet supper table with a fairy-tale radiance that delights the youngest guests at the chamber music party, above. On the table, a green tôle tree blooming with red, white and pink artificial roses is spangled with tiny, clear spray lights. Illuminating the wall niche: multicolored jewel lights amidst a spray of greens, star lights taped to wall.

Continued

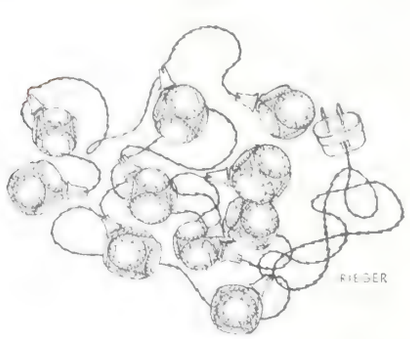
The three versatile varieties of H&G's 1961 Christmas Lights



Sprays of tiny lights sprouting on individual lengths of cord attached to a master cord are this year's biggest innovation in Christmas lights. They are especially practical for decorating the top of a tree or creating fairyland clusters of light. Each set has twenty lights with clear, or multicolored, replaceable bulbs, and a choice of either green or white cord.



Multicolored stars—ten in all—on a gold plastic cord have metal frames, are set with many little pieces of transparent plastic in assorted vivid hues. Each string is about 12 feet long.



Many-faceted jewel lights come in three different shapes and a wide choice of colors: solid red, green, pink, gold, blue, clear, or brilliant assorted hues. Set on gold plastic cord, the ten-light string is approximately 12 feet long.

Starting [illegible] at [illegible] H&G's Christmas Lights and Centerpiece [illegible] Lamps & Shades, Inc., New York 10, N. Y.

CAROLS ON CHRISTMAS EVE

Opposite page top left

FRUIT PUNCH
FRUITCAKE FROSTED WITH HARD SAUCE
ASSORTED PETIT FOURS

A caroling party on Christmas Eve is a rousing way to set the mood for the following day and takes the minimum amount of preparation. In Mrs. Doris Quinn's apartment, the party table is set up near the piano so guests can easily help themselves to more punch or petit fours between carols. The orange-y red punch bowl, a decoration in itself, inspired the arrangement of components from H&G's Centerpiece collection—a ring of vigil lights interspersed with plump bouquets of fresh red and white carnations, all topping wire stands and garlanded with crystal beads. Behind the piano, the window is frosted with a shimmering curtain: red and white beads hung from an expansion rod over a sheer white curtain, lighted from below by a fluorescent strip.

HOLIDAY OPEN HOUSE

Opposite page top right

HOT GLÖGG
TRADITIONAL SCANDINAVIAN
DELICACIES-SAN KAGE,
KLENNETER, GINGER SNAPS

Records of such Christmas-y fare as the Vienna Choir Boys singing carols welcome guests to an open house party at Kevin McNamara's apartment. To give everyone a chance to circulate, the brimming bowl of glögg is set up on one side of the room (you could substitute a large copper marmite on a warming stand for this antique glögg pot), while the food is on the other side of the room. Besides the music, myriad pinpoints of glimmering light contribute to the festive mood: vigil lights in crystal artichokes (other members of H&G's Centerpiece collection) on the glögg table, a burst of spray lights and ferns in a lavabo on the wall, more vigil lights in red holders on crystal trees below, star lights on windows.

AFTER-DINNER GET TOGETHER

Opposite page below

ESPRESSO
CHOICE OF LIQUEURS
—CHERRY BRANDY,
CREME DE MENTHE, B & B,
DRAMBUIE, CHARTREUSE,
NUTS AND RAISINS

Having guests create their own entertainment with a tape recorder is always a popular party pastime, and when the pastime also has a purpose, it becomes twice as much fun. In Mr. and Mrs. Arthur J. Hocking's living room, everything is ready for the arrival of four close friends who make a tape to send to absent friends, then have coffee and liqueurs. Simple decorations, in reds and greens to intensify the profusion of red already in the room, add just enough of a holiday touch. On the table: a two-tiered H&G Centerpiece stand laden with vigil lights and set on a wreath of evergreens and roses. In the wall niches: armfuls of fragrant greens set in brass bowls and studded with bright red jewel lights.

OTTO MAYA

Continued

QUIET DINNER FOR FOUR

Opposite page

POTAGE MIMOSA
SAUTÉED QUAIL WITH WHITE GRAPES
(see Christmas Cook Book page 182)
HEARTS OF PALM SALAD
STRAWBERRY MOUSSE

Lovely party setting from the adjoining living room creates an intimate mood for a small dinner, in Mrs. Marie Bevilacqua's apartment. After dinner, the entertainment will center around records—a series of records on one theme, perhaps, some spoken, some musical. Since the aim of this party is to create a calm interlude from the holiday bustle, the decorations are less Christmas-y: vigil lights and crystal flowers from H&G's Centerpieces on the table, tiny bunches of spray lights on wall shelves. Pickard "Savannah" china; Bryce "Contour" goblets; Towle "Vespera" sterling flatware.

BUFFET SUPPER DANCE

CHICKEN CURRY
SAFFRON RICE
LEMON SHERBET
CHAMPAGNE

Even the tiniest living room can be stretched to give a small dance if you concentrate all your free space in one spot. To make room for four couples to dance to records in Miss Martha Everd's medium-sized living room, the chairs and sofas are lined up along the walls, the buffet table is set up at the narrowest end of room. Even the glitter of a real ballroom is easy to add with crystal trees and vigil lights from Centerpiece collection, an impromptu chandelier of crystal beads, jewel lights.

Shopping information, page 186

To deck your rooms, your gifts, your tables:

H&G's RIBBON FANTASIES

that you make yourself for a few pennies

Giving your house a glistening, festive look for the holidays need cost no more than the price of a batch of ribbons—specifically, the crisp, satiny, glowing-hued ribbons made for tying gifts. Armed with a bunch of this pretty stuff turned out by Tie-Tie, you can create all manner of imaginative shapes like the fruits, rosettes, pinwheels, medallions, sunbursts and chains designed by H&G for the eighth of our BRIGHT-ON-A-BUDGET series. And you can put the motifs together in an unlimited number of decorative ways. If you already have your hands full with holiday baking or last-minute gift shopping, you might set your older children to work on the decorations (turn to page 184 for directions). Children's meticulousness and patience when making things are often quite remarkable and they can easily master the simple shapes. Since the ribbons stick together when moistened, the finished products will stay neat and crisp, their brilliant hues will make up for any small faults in construction. When the holidays are over, you can pack the decorations between lightweight cardboards to keep them fresh until next Christmas. Or, you might use them in new ways during the year to add sparkle to your party tables.

6

7

1 A bevy of small gifts wrapped in assorted papers and studded with ribbon rosettes decks the antlers of a carved deer's head and makes a gay welcome in an entrance hall. This gift-hanging idea would be a practical way of separating guests' gifts from the family's pile.

2 Oversize pinwheel motifs add vivid swirls of color to a fanciful tin tree from Mexico—the high light of a Christmas breakfast-table. You could make your own tree out of heavy cardboard, wrap it in foil, trace the surface with patterns, then attach ribbon decorations with gummed tape or pins.

3 A double fringe of shredded gold and green ribbons makes a festive topping for a small round punch table. Two lengths of ribbons are first glued to a band of tape covered with gold-paper seals, then the ribbons are finely shredded. Fringed skirt is anchored to table with ribbon medallions pinned to cloth.

4 A swag of cedar studded with ribbon fruits—lemons, oranges, cherries and strawberries—is just enough party trimming for a tray laden with a Christmas apéritif, in this case, champagne with pâté. Fruits are tied to small wooden skewers (or you might use toothpicks), prodded into strip of greens.

5 A plump pear of golden ribbon makes a pert decoration on a dinner napkin that might harbor a small gift or a crusty roll. You could make a different fruit for each napkin and use colored thread to attach the decoration to a contrasting ribbon tied around the napkin.

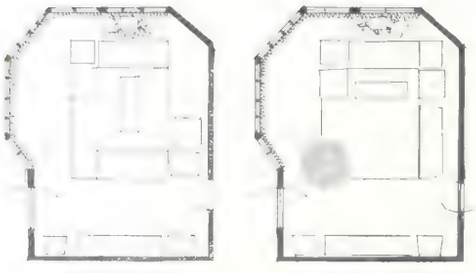
6 A long panel of bronze green felt covered with ribbon starbursts resembles an old embroidered bell pull. Panel might be hung beside a front door or from a staircase railing, or, in duplicate, to frame a fireplace.

7 A miniature tree hung with multicolored ribbon fruits makes a cheerful centerpiece for a Christmas luncheon table. To produce the tree: anchor sprigs of greens with hairpins to a pyramid of Styrofoam; add the fruits attached to wooden skewers; then stand the finished tree on a round, upturned basket. For shopping information, see page 186; for how-to-make directions, page 194.

WHERE TO PUT YOUR CHRISTMAS TREE

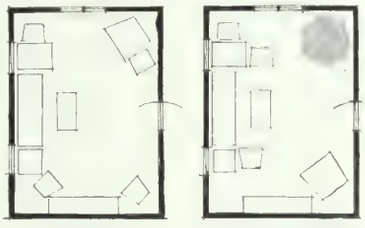
"I was the tree for our Christmas Dad piled in the car

The star of your holiday show needs plenty of space to do justice to its splendor. Here are several ways you might shift the scene in your living room to create a dramatic setting



BEFORE WITH TREE

Plant a tall slender tree on one corner of an area rug, leaving plenty of traffic space around it, and you will have a wonderful Christmas spectacle-in-the-round. Children can dance around the tree and it will not interfere with guests milling back and forth at holiday parties. To make room for the tree and balance its visual impact, one armchair and lamp table are moved to join sofa at other end of the room; second sofa is swung around to face tree.



BEFORE WITH TREE

Set up a tall full tree in one corner of the room where the adjoining walls will serve as a backdrop, and household traffic, including children-in-a-hurry and dogs with waving tails, will not brush off fragile ornaments. The large wing chair that normally stands in that corner is moved to the corner opposite; the chairside table is tucked back into its original nest; straight-backed chairs are placed at opposite ends of the coffee table.

Though I tried to help trim it,
I couldn't reach far

BEFORE WITH TREE

Place a small jewel-like tree at one end of a long coffee table that has been pushed against the wall, only a few feet away from its normal position. This is a particularly good solution for a small room where any other location would severely hamper traffic. To anchor the tree in a cache-pot or a glass brick, shave trunk to a point, insert in a block of Oasis (plastic sponge you get from florist), cover block with a pile of miniature Christmas balls or handfuls of Styrofoam snow.

Continued

Where to put your Christmas tree

continued

The reason came my Mommy, she's taller you see

BEFORE

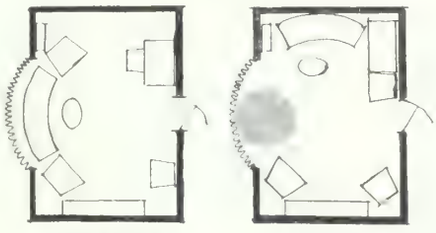
WITH TREE

Elevate a well-shaped 3- or 4-foot tree to the top of a round lamp table in the corner of a small sitting room. (You might also use a table tree to create a second Christmas corner in your dining room, family room or bedroom.) Make the table part of the over-all design by covering it with a cloth plus overskirt of colored felt or crepe paper. The only thing moved out of its year-round place is the lamp whose light is romantically replaced by the soft glow of the tree.

BEFORE

WITH TREE

Dramatize a lush fat tree by placing it between two windows. To make the most of its breadth without consuming too much space, trim back the branches on the least attractive side so that the tree can stand flat against the wall. (You will have to anchor the trunk with invisible wires.) Such a tree certainly deserves the place of honor in the room, even if it means moving the large cabinet that usually occupies the space. Armless chairs can be moved to join sofa.



BEFORE WITH TREE

Take advantage of a bay window, if you have one, as the most glorious location of all for a magnificently proportioned tree. You might have to shift the furniture to a somewhat unconventional arrangement but the tree will correct the imbalance. In this room, the curved sofa that normally fits snugly in the bay is moved to one end of the room; the desk near the corner becomes *pro tem* a lamp table, and one of the armchairs that usually flank the sofa is moved so both chairs flank the breakfront.

PHOTOGRAPHS BY ERT ADES

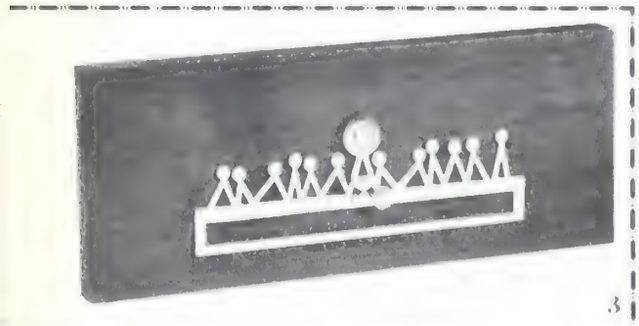
Oh boy, are we tired—"Mighty Manfred" and me

16 ideas for the most important item on your Christmas list — the once-in-a-lifetime present for the one dearest to you

GIFTS THAT MAKE DREAMS COME TRUE

1

2



3

4

5

1 Traveling companion for your favorite gadabout: Sony's portable, transistor TV. Light and compact, it works on car or boat batteries, on its own rechargeable battery or on regular current. $249.95; battery extra. **2** *Give a twelve-month of flowers to a special lady. With Flora-Cheques in $5, $7.50 and $10 denominations, she can choose her own bouquets at Florists' Telegraph Delivery Ass'n shops anywhere.* **3** *Religious art, modern in manner: wood plaques with sterling silver reliefs (this one, "The Last Supper"), made by Benedictine monks in Mexico. $35, Leslie Tobin Imports.* **4** *The Midas touch—for a lady, the dice pillbox set with turquoise or coral, $300; and* **5** *for a man, the knife and pencil set, $140. (Prices include Fed. tax.) Both in 14k gold from Cartier.* **6** *Thrill a sportsman with a seventeen-day ski trip in Europe. Scandinavian Airlines arranges it all, including hotels and meals, for under $500.* **7** *The bon vivant on your list will relish a year's membership in The Escoffiers Inc., which entitles him to one dinner a month at a top restaurant in New York, Detroit, Pittsburgh, Dallas, Cleveland or New Orleans, provided he brings a paying companion. $25 a year.* **8** *Airmail a pet to a far-off chum: American Airlines has a flight service for animals that includes a sturdy kennel which becomes the owner's property.* **9** *Speaking of pets, you can get a tiny Mediterranean donkey—shaggy, gentle and accustomed to being handled and ridden by children—from the Miniature Donkey Registry, Omaha, Neb. One costs from $375 up.* **10** *For a lifetime of personalized writing paper, order a steel die with a friend's monogram or name from your local engraver or jeweler. Costs: from $7 to $70.*

6

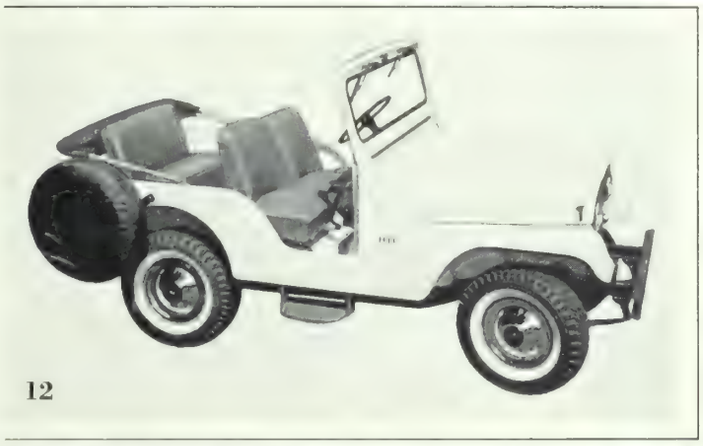
7

8

9

10

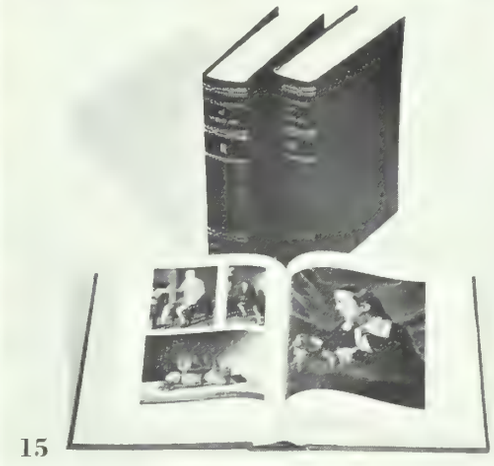
11



12

13

14



15

16

11 *Luxurious motorboat: the Aquilifer Mark I is the Cadillac of its class, with hydraulic convertible top, 650 HP engine, 25 feet long. $27,175. Ancarrow Marine.* ***12*** *Jazzy jeep: Willys Tuxedo Park, in white with red upholstery. $2,415 FOB Toledo.* ***13*** *Pack a basket with champagne in sizes from split to jeroboam for the Sybarite on your list.* ***14*** *The gift of art is one of the most personal of all—but tastes do differ, so the wisest plan might be to deposit a sum with a gallery in the recipient's name and let him make his own choice. (Here, "Sunset at the Monastery," by William Thon, from Midtown Galleries.)* ***15*** *Not only an art lover but any cultivated person will find lifelong pleasure from the lavishly illustrated Encyclopedia of World Art. $39.80 per volume (first six volumes available now). McGraw-Hill, publisher.* ***16*** *A gift with a splendid future might be, quite simply, a tree. Be sure the tree will be appropriate to its owner and site; otherwise make a deposit with the local nursery so the recipient can choose his own. Delivery won't be till planting time, so send a gift card now to tell what's coming.*

For information on where to write for details, see page 136.

For the fifth year in succession, H&G has designed

an exclusive series of Christmas decorations:

Translucent color panels

to make your rooms blaze with jewel-toned light

Light streaming through stained glass seems to have a special power to stir the emotions. "Mysticism passing through a window," Marc Chagall calls it, and it seems to fill even the stoniest Scrooges among us with joy, awe, buoyancy and a sense of peace. The basic principle of stained glass—translucent color defined by decorative motifs—is the theme of H&G's Christmas decorations for 1961.

Our inspiration as you might expect was a church—no majestic cathedral but a homemade lantern, fashioned in the shape of a church, that we brought back from Haiti. (See it in Alexander Girard's composition of folk art on page 121.) We were on a mountain road at dusk when we came across five little Haitian boys carrying the Christmas lanterns they had made from cardboard cartons and colored tissue paper. Candlelight flickered through the pseudo stained-glass windows and gave each lantern a suffused glow. We bought three of the lanterns. We borrowed the idea of cardboard and colored tissue paper. But we translated it into Color Panels that you can put together yourself in limitless ways to make your rooms radiant for Christmas.

H&G's Color Panels are made of cardboard, gold on one side, black on the other. Each panel contains eight squares, and each square is stamped with a profusion of motifs that you can punch out in any combination that strikes your fancy to produce a variety of designs. Then, you apply to the back the colored tissue paper that comes in the package with the panels. You can keep the panels intact and use them flat. You can fold them into three-dimensional shapes. Or, you can cut the squares apart, remove the frames and use the designs remaining as individual snowflake motifs.

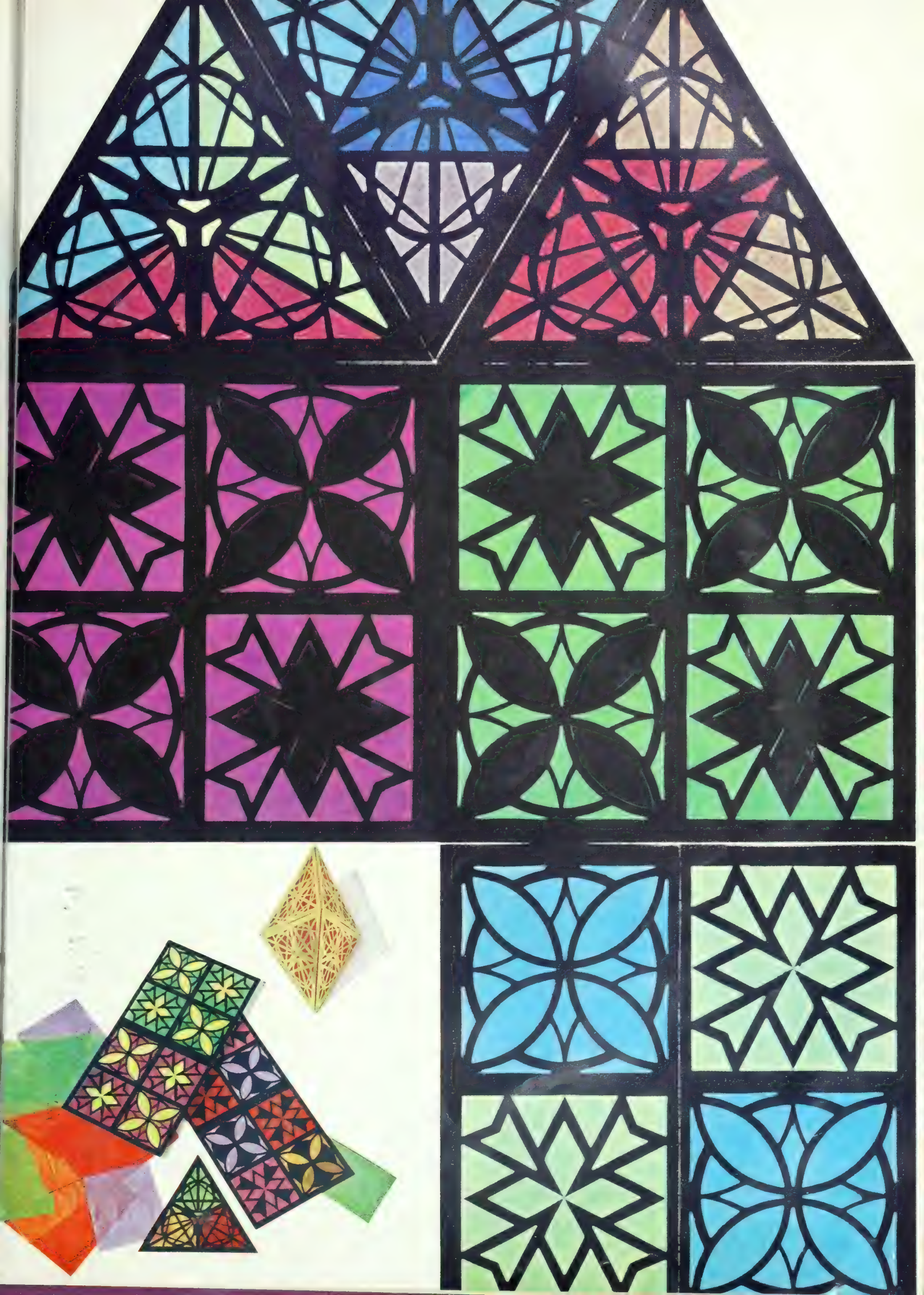
All you need to work with, in addition to the Color Panels, are rubber cement (for applying the tissue paper), double-faced masking tape (for attaching flat panels to flat *(Continued on page 148)*

You can create the luminous effect of stained glass

H&G's translucent Color Panels can turn a whole window into a magical filter of light. To achieve this effect on a cathedral scale, cover the lower three-quarters of the window with rectangular Color Panels and top them with triangles. Attach the panels to the window with double-faced cellophane tape. If you want to cover the window completely but find the panels do not quite reach the edges, fill out gaps with black or gold cloth tape, depending upon which side of the Color Panel is exposed.

H&G's Color Panels come ready to assemble

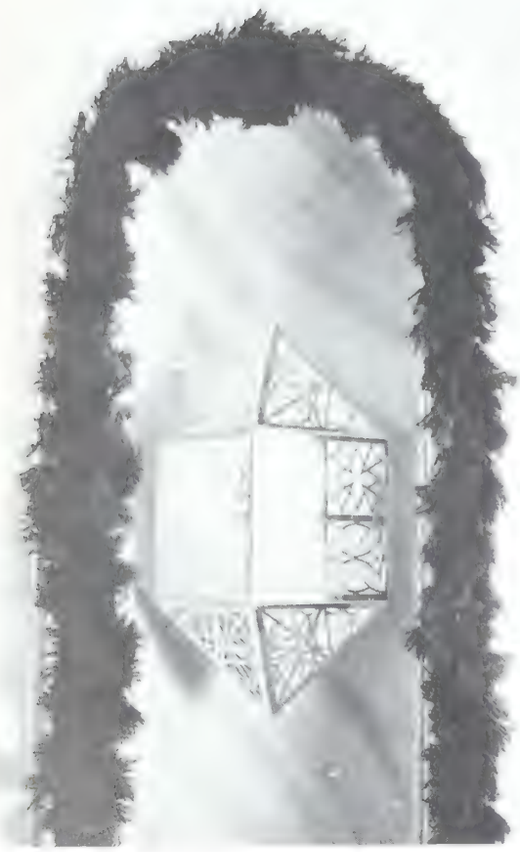
Each kit of H&G's Color Panels, manufactured by East House Enterprises, contains six 10-inch by 20-inch panels and four 10-inch triangles, plus six sheets of fire-retardant tissue paper in assorted colors: red, green, blue, purple, orange and magenta. The price per package is $4.95. The die-cut motifs will produce designs ranging from bold silhouettes to delicate tracery, depending on how you punch them out. If it suits your fancy, you can make even more daring alterations by removing additional pieces with a mat-knife or a razor blade. Save the punched out pieces: you can arrange them to make pretty package decorations. For a list of stores where you can buy H&G's Color Panels, see page 189.



[illegible] nylon filament tape and black and gold [illegible] a three-dimensional design you [illegible] notched sections wrong-side-up on a table and join them with nylon filament tape. Fold into shape: join outside edges with cloth tape in black or gold to match outside of your ornament.

The decorations you can make with H&G's Color Panels range all the way from big-scale stained-glass designs for large windows to individual ornaments for gift packages like the one on page 150. You could use them to dress up a screen for Christmas, slide them under the glass top of a coffee table or use them as place mats. Color Panels shaped into little boxes could be hung from a ceiling or over a doorway in chandelier fashion, or you could insert tiny Christmas tree lights and turn the boxes into lanterns. A project for the children: to make a Christmas planter from a sturdy cardboard carton. Cover it first with white oil-based paint (to glow through the colored tissue paper), then with paper-backed Color Panels. Here are seven more ideas for making your house luminous for Christmas.

FAIRY-LIKE PENDANTS MADE OF COLOR-BACKED SNOWFLAKE MOTIFS ADD EXTRA HOLIDAY SPARKLE TO A CHANDELIER. THE PENDANTS ARE ATTACHED WITH FINE WIRE, MIGHT ALSO BE USED FOR THIS PURPOSE WITHOUT COLOR BACKING



A COLOR PANEL LANTERN, REMINISCENT OF A COLONIAL DOGBERRY'S, SHINES IN A NICHE FRAMED WITH PRINCESS PINE

A SNOWFLAKE-ENCRUSTED NEWEL POST GLEAMS IN PRISMATIC SPLENDOR. FINIAL MADE FROM SIX TRIANGLES FITS OVER THE NEWEL POST'S OWN FINIAL

SNOWFLAKE MOTIFS SPRINKLED ACROSS THE CORNER OF A LARGE MIRROR GLOW IN THE REFLECTED LIGHT FROM ONE TALL CANDLE

LIKE A BORDER OF STAINED GLASS, COLOR PANELS FRAME THE VIEW FROM A BIG WINDOW, DRAMATIZING THE FAR HORIZON. DIAMOND POISED ON CORNER OF BORDER SEEMS TO BE FLOATING IN THE ATMOSPHERE

A PAIR OF WOODEN DOORS TAKES ON THE WARM RICHNESS OF STAINED GLASS WHEN SECTIONS ARE FILLED WITH COLOR PANELS

IN WARM CLIMATE, COLOR-BACKED MOTIFS AND PANELS STUD VIEW OF OUTDOOR GREENERY LIKE JEWELS

NOEL

OPPOSITE PAGE:
With H&G's color-glazed boxes and an assortment of odds and ends you can create a wonderful array of personalized packages for Christmas.
Butterfly box: *Dot box with gummed-paper butterflies, allow wings of some to stand free.*
Della Robbia wreath: *Glue artificial leaves in a circle, insert fake fruit.*
Ribbon grapes: *Tie purple ribbon into spring bows (see H&G's ribbon decorations, page 138); attach to box in a cluster design and add green ribbon cut into leaf shapes.*
Gay Nineties dancer: *Dress articulated paper doll in ballet costume made of twisted branches of artificial Christmas tree.*
Military ribbons: *Pleat tissue paper to resemble ribbons, paste to back of box and finish each with a gold paper medallion.*
Espalier tree: *Paste artificial leaves and fruit to box in symmetrical pattern, make bucket and hoops with scraps of felt.*
Topiary rose tree: *Stick rosebuds and leaves into half a sphere of Styrofoam, make trunk and tub from felt scraps. For snow, sprinkle powdered Styrofoam on wet glue.*
Stylized flowers: *Arrange cutouts from H&G's Color Panels (see page 146) into flower design and center with tiny Christmas balls.*
Angel box: *Cut felt disk about width of box. Mark off pie-shaped wedge about one-third of disk. Slash along sides of wedge almost, but not quite, to center. Roll wedge into cone to form angel's body, fold back against rest of disk which forms wings. Glue wings to box, attach small Christmas ball for head, gold seal for halo.*
Ice cream cone: *Paste half a plastic cone over a hand cut from felt.*
Sequined Christmas tree balls: *On strips of fabric, outline designs with sequins, fill in with more sequins. Complete the composition with artificial Christmas tree branch.*
Stained glass motif: *Back H&G's cutout Color Panels (see page 146) with colored tissue before applying to package.*
Ribbon rosette: *Make H&G's ribbon rosette (page 138) look like a flower by setting it among gold paper leaves.*
Mushroom box: *Plant plastic mushroom halves in artificial grass made from artificial tree clippings.*
Shopping information, see page 186. For a list of stores where gift boxes are available, see page 189.

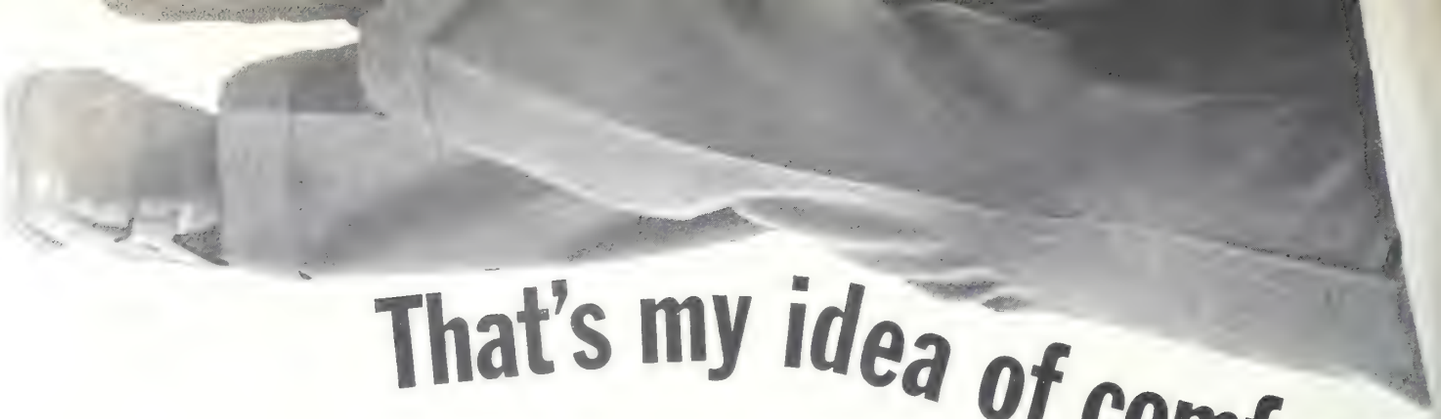
You can add all manner of beguiling whimsey

to these lustrous **Gift Boxes**

that you don't have to wrap

A personalized Christmas gift wrapping is like an affectionate postscript—a spontaneous final thought that often means as much as the premeditated present. To give you more time this Christmas for decorating your packages individually, H&G has come across an idea that eliminates two time-consuming steps: finding a box of the right size and wrapping it carefully with gala paper. A new collection of bright color-glazed boxes designed by East House needs no wrapping at all. The boxes come five to a package, each a different size and color—vivid folk-art shades of red, blue, green, magenta and orange that make wonderful backgrounds for whimsical addenda. You don't even have to be artistically talented. Just surround yourself with ribbons, disassembled bits of costume jewelry, fake flowers and fruit, tiny toys and anything else that strikes your fancy as you rummage through a five-and-ten-cent store or novelty shop. Then, use your harvest to create three-dimensional appliqués for your boxes—decorations that will not disintegrate when the package is opened. Because these boxes are not patterned with seasonal motifs, you can use them for gift-giving all year long. An added convenience: they come folded flat for compact storage.

Simple tools and inexpensive glitter make each box a dashing creation



That's my idea of comfort!

By John Kord Lagemann

EDITOR'S NOTE: *It occurred to H&G that while a man may not complain about discomfort, he might be harboring certain suppressed longings for feather bed living that a little encouragement would bring to light. So, in the charitable spirit of Christmas, we encouraged one man to unburden his mind. Mr. Lagemann is a former newsman who has written extensively on the psychological aspects of marriage and family. His winters he spends in New York City, his summers on Martha's Vineyard in a house built by himself, his wife and their two teen-age sons.*

A woman can always recall times when she was supremely happy, but she has a terrible time remembering when she was merely very, very comfortable.

With a man, it's just the opposite. His happiest moments somehow escape him, but ask him when he was most comfortable and he will tell you in concrete, glowing detail about a particular billet during the war, a certain hunting camp, hotel or club, and even, occasionally, his own home. To a man, comfort represents a simple truce with environment, a temporary surcease from competition and effort, a few moments of coasting during which he can enjoy mere animal existence, completely oblivious of everyone around him—including his wife. Maybe this is one reason women so often appear to resent a man's comfort. It makes them feel left out, which, of course, they are.

Comfort is essentially a male concept, but there is no reason why a woman can't grasp it if she really tries. Actually, a man's ideas of comfort are very similar to a dog's—a fairly large dog, not a Pekingese or Chihuahua or anything like that. When you find a household that includes a friendly, tail-wagging hound, you can be pretty sure the man of the house lives very well. Man and dog both require places where they can stretch out with the certainty that no one will molest them. Both like food and drink to be within easy reach without making a fuss about manners. They hate to be kept waiting and they like to take it for granted that they are served willingly, even gratefully.

The first requirement of comfort is to get off one's feet. To be really comfortable in a house, a man ought to be able to flop down and stretch out anywhere without any need to take off his shoes, remove bric-a-brac or spread protective layers between himself and the object on which he reclines. This applies with particular force to beds, which were designed to lie on as well as in. One of the easiest ways of making a house more comfortable is to remove all frilly, easily soiled and rumpled bedspreads and replace them with good, honest materials that do not wrinkle or show dirt easily. After all, a bed is the most comfortable article of furniture ever invented, and it is silly to reserve it for nighttime use only.

I have never known anyone who stayed overnight in a hospital bed who hasn't wished that his own home pallet had a similar cranking device for elevating knees and back to any desired angle. It is interesting, though probably fruitless, to speculate why this simple mechanical contrivance has never been adapted for domestic use or even for hotels. [*It has, but the price is high.—Ed.*] Lacking such conformability, all beds—and couches, too—should have an abundance of extra pillows to support head and shoulders and to raise the knees. Easy chairs designed for men should always have a footstool with an extra cushion or two.

For solid comfort, a man's chair, couch or bed should offer him a kind of fortress where he can look out upon the world while remaining aloof from it—a stronghold where he can hold out for an entire evening against interruptions of any kind. This requires that certain things be placed, in advance, within easy reach—tobacco, if he smokes, books and magazines, a lapboard for writing letters, peanuts, raisins or dried apricots for munching, and a bucket of ice, or even a small refrigerator stocked with his favorite drink. If there is a hi-fi in the house, the controls and turntable should be near enough to manipulate without getting up. There is no better way to listen to music than to lie back and make yourself thoroughly comfortable on your own easy chair or bed.

Television, too, is best enjoyed from a reclining position—but for other reasons. The programs are rarely interesting enough to hold you if you sit up straight and give them your undivided attention. Certainly, they're not worth any discomfort. In fact, one of the main attractions of TV is that it provides an excuse to relax, mentally and physically. But in ordinary sets, the screen is only a foot or so above the floor, and it's strenuous trying to watch the screen over the end of your knee. The solution we have found in our house is to raise the set 5 feet off the floor in a corner of the room with the screen tilted slightly downward. With this arrangement, you can lie down anywhere in the room and get a comfortable corpse'-eye view of TV's carnage.

There are few greater comforts than a long soak in a hot tub. Why not enhance the experience with a simple amenity—a low table or stand near the tub where a man can put a drink and always find a book or magazine for idle perusal. Among literate people, reading material will inevitably find its way into the bathroom, and a table, far from adding to the clutter, keeps things off the floor.

A straight-from-the-heart revelation of how a man really feels about ease around the house

Speaking of amenities, why is it so rare to find a comfortable chair in a bathroom or kitchen—even when there's enough space? A great deal of living goes on in both these areas. We've given a great deal of thought to making them efficient and antiseptic—it's high time we tried to make them comfortable as well.

The telephone was invented almost a hundred years ago, and you would think by now we would have learned how to fit it into house design. But how many homes do you know where you can be really comfortable while phoning? I know of very few. The instruments are placed in odd corners with tiny seats, poor lighting, no desk space except your lap. When you want to jot down a number or take down an address, all you can find to write on is a piece of Kleenex and a pencil stub with a broken point. Have you ever wondered why teenagers take such odd positions while phoning? They are simply trying to make the best of faulty household planning. A properly placed telephone rests securely on the left side of a well-lighted desk or stand holding paper, pencils and phone books. This, in turn, should be located beside an easy chair or—better still—a couch where one can recline when the conversation gets long-winded.

While for lounging, the nearer a man gets to the horizontal, the better, for sitting at a desk, dining table or card table, he wants firm, vertical support. I wonder why so few chair designers have grasped this simple fact. Two of the most comfortable places I ever sat in were the leather bucket seat of a sports car and a chair specially designed for typists. Both molded themselves to the contours of thigh, backside and back, and lent firm, reassuring support. Why can't both designs be adapted to upright chairs for home?

When I linger at the dining table for coffee and talk, or sit around a card table for poker or bridge, I like to tilt back in my chair. I don't know a man who doesn't do this almost instinctively. It's part of the desire to get one's feet off the floor. Women, on the other hand, instinctively shy away from chair-tipping—and think men do it just to make them nervous. They also point out that it is hard on chairs. But, couldn't our designers turn out a strong and graceful chair that could be tilted back without risking a broken leg—or neck—or making dents in the floor? [*The Shakers did, over 100 years ago, but as far as we know it has never been copied.—Ed.*] The rocking chair is not a satisfactory substitute.

Despite the handy rule that male comfort increases as feet and head approach the same elevation, there are times in even the best regulated of households when a man is obliged to stand up. Against these times, one of the simplest ways of making a house more comfortable is to minimize stooping. Mirrors, for instance, are often hung so low that a man can't check on his appearance in passing without doing an imitation of Groucho Marx's squat. Did you ever consider how much furniture and fixtures tyrannize us by making us bend our backs? The average man has to bow and curtsy to his dresser every time he wants a shirt or a pair of sox from a lower drawer. Recently, I eliminated this humbling necessity by placing my low-slung chest of drawers on a sturdy table.

A few years ago, Nehru decreed that the street-cleaning brooms in India have long handles, thus breaking centuries of tradition and saving countless man-hours and aching backs. We marvel that the Indians could have put up for so long with short broom handles. But, look at our bathroom lavatories and kitchen sinks. Most are 30 inches high, which means that if you are average height or better, you have to stoop to wash your face or the dishes. Raising basins and sinks saves back muscles and makes kitchen chores less onerous. I know, because in building our house in the country, I made our sink 40 inches high. Every male guest who has ever washed the dishes there raves about it. Yet, builders still stick to that traditional 30 inches, presumably on the theory that only the wife does the dishes and that she is indeed a "little woman."

There's an old Turkish proverb that says, "A man who expects comfort in this life must be born deaf, dumb and blind." I don't believe in giving up that easily. Comfort is an elusive thing, but there is nothing impossible about it. Long ago, centuries before Confucius, the Chinese had a rule: "Never do anything standing that you can do sitting, or anything sitting that you can do lying down."

Now that's my idea of comfort!

Festive Ideas for Christmas Fun

to weave into your own family traditions

Why is Christmas so special, so different from other occasions, other holidays? One reason is because at this season we include a part of ourselves in everything we give—whether a present, a party or a greeting. And it is the small but significant personal touches, the happiness of doing and contriving, that keep this age-old festival ever green. Each year, we bring something fresh and spontaneous to the familiar family customs and cherished traditions—a new way of trimming the tree, of surprising the children, of showing those we love how dear we hold them. From friends and friends-of-friends, H&G has gathered together dozens of appealing examples:

★CONCOCT A FANCIFUL CENTERPIECE

for a family buffet table with—of all things—wood coat hangers. Remove hooks, screw hangers to straight wood slat to form a tree. Glue into box base. Fasten spangled star-shaped cookies to branches and wire the cookie cutter to top. Or, use large gingerbread men and tiny fruitcakes baked in paper cups and wrapped in bright-colored foil.

ILLUSTRATE THE HAPPY STORY *of Christmas on one wall of a child's room. Buy three cheap roller shades, and spray them deep blue. With paint, stencils or découpage, depict the crèche, Holy Family and star on the center panel. Let the Wise Men approach, on camels or afoot, on the left-hand panel, the shepherds and the animals on the right-hand panel.*

TRIM THE TREE DIFFERENTLY *this year. In place of Christmas balls, attach (with wire) way-fruits—grapes, limes, tangerines, little apples. For a child's party, hang tree with red-and-white striped bags of popcorn, lollipops (tie scissors to trunk for snipping strings) or mesh bags of miniature dime-store toys, each bag identified by a cookie with name of child written in frosting.*

★DINE ON A "BED" OF SNOWFLAKES

gayer than any festive tablecloth. Interior designer Marjorie Borradaile Helsel fastens Styrofoam snowflakes to the underside of her glass-topped dining table with double-faced Scotch tape. Any similar table (cocktail, buffet, console) could be decorated this way—or with holly and greens, red crepe-paper swags or artificial poinsettias.

★LIGHT THE STEPS TO YOUR DOOR

with *luminaria*, the Mexican paper lanterns. Paste cut-out crown shapes inside colored paper sacks, weight sacks with sand and insert in it a fat candle or a votive light.

GRAMES MILLER

START A CHRISTMAS COLLECTION *with special meaning for your family—a new record of carols, foreign or domestic, to swell your holiday concert; a new tree ornament for each child, his alone to hang; a crèche to which you add every year a new animal discovered on trips abroad or a dime-store angel, repainted to your fancy in Italian colors with a gold sticker halo.*

TAKE TEMPTING THINGS TO EAT *to your holiday hostess, packed with a pinch of imagination. Present a pâté in a copper mold to go with cocktails, a Christmas bread in a basket or rillettes de Tours in white Japanese pots (see recipes in H&G's Christmas Cook Book, page 177). For Christmas dinner, transport a pudding in a fluted tin ring mold, a special relish in wax-sealed Mexican glass apothecary jars, your best French dressing in a wine bottle (the recipe on the bottle label) toted in a wine basket. Always identify contents and specify if they need to be refrigerated.*

★PACK A HAMPER WITH CARDS

nested in pine branches and display it in the entrance hall—a practical idea, as the needles help the cards stay put. Other tricks with cards: tape them to an apartment door (or to a stout green paper cut-out) in the shape of a Christmas tree. Make a three-panel screen, 18 inches high, cover it with red felt or velveteen and criss-cross with white tape like an old style bulletin board. Slip in Christmas cards.

★FASHION AN ANGELIC NIGHTGOWN

for your littlest daughter by appliquéing white shapes onto a red flannel gown for sleep, breakfast.

★FURNISH A TREE FOR THE BIRDS

outside your living room window. Drape the branches with strings of cranberries, balls of tallow and suet in mesh bags; put a bowl of bird seed at the base. Following the gentle custom that includes birds and animals in the Christmas feast, children of Mrs. Warner Atkins in Cincinnati make bouquets of apples, carrots and oats tied to horseshoes for horses in the nearby stables, hang them over stall doors.

POT FAKE FLOWER BOUQUETS *for individual party-table centerpieces. Cement a dowel into a flower pot, stick a Styrofoam ball on top. Cover ball with chicken wire and attach old artificial flowers and leaves. Spray the whole thing in a solid color to match or contrast with the table-setting theme.*

KNIT INDIVIDUAL STOCKINGS *in bands of red, green and white for your own and your friends' children, and work the recipients' names into the tops. Resurrect stockings every year and fill anew.*

★LET "PEACE TO ALL" REIGN

at your front door. Fasten a flight of three large white paper doves to the panels, swag four long strings of silver balls from beak to beak.

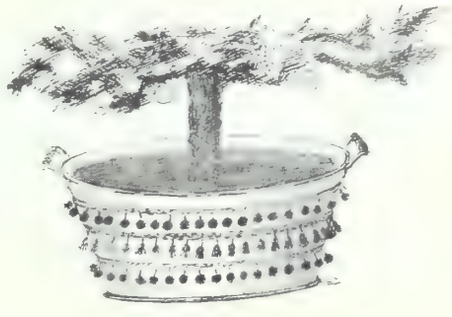
PRINT A VERY SPECIAL RECIPE *for a superb Christmas dish on your cards—one of your most cherished, which all your friends have coveted, or a traditional recipe you have discovered, brought up-to-date.*

AMASS A WEALTH OF FIR CONES *large and small and use them in all kinds of different ways. Wire them to a big bough of long-needle pine for door decoration. Glue tiny cones to bobêches for buffet candelabra, and spray gold or silver.*

EXCHANGE BRIGHT ORNAMENTS *for the tree with your best friends. Beautiful one-of-a-kind treasures you would never buy for yourself make far more lasting gifts for your near-and-dear than some you might spend hours hunting for.*

★BRING A LIVING TREE INDOORS

complete with earth ball, in a wooden planting tub. Bind tub with cotton tassel fringe, paint handles red. Or, cut the top from a big oil drum large enough to hold earth and water, paint or paper the sides.

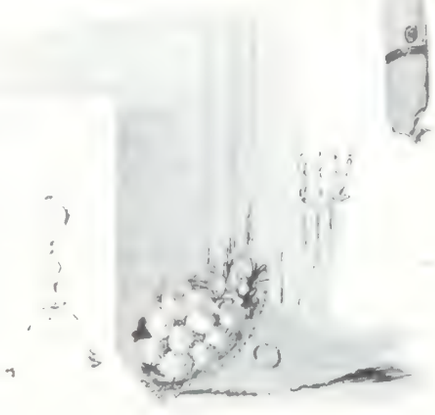


Continued

★ BRING OUT A CHILD'S JOY IN CHRISTMAS
by adopting the old German custom of attaching twelve gifts to a long ribbon, putting blunt scissors at the end. On each of the twelve days of Christmas, the child snips off a gift.

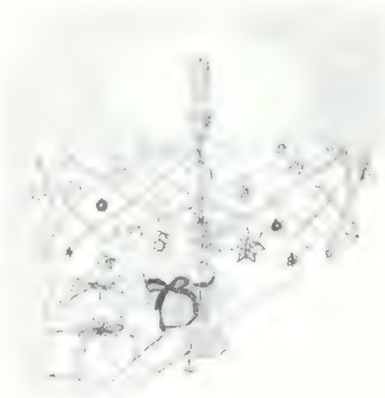
MARK A BOOK AS HIS OR HER OWN *by including with the gift a hand-made, petit point bookmark worked with the recipient's name. Paint it if needlework is not your forte.*

★MAKE AN AROMATIC CORNUCOPIA
for the hearth (or to hang on the back door) from a horn-shaped grapepicker's basket filled with a few green boughs to which are tied clove-stuck lemons and mandarin oranges. Or, fill the basket with chicken wire and large pine cones, sprayed gold, or with fir boughs.



★BRING OUT OLD-TIME IMPEDIMENTA
from the attic and find new uses for them. Take an old-fashioned wool winder, clamp it to shelf or table top and hang Christmas ornaments from the frame. A fat candle fits in the hollow at the top where the ball of wool used to be placed.

CAPTURE THE HOLIDAY MOOD *in your party plans. Gilbert Gray of High Point, N. C., invites guests by sending a candle in a mailing tube with the message, "There will be a dark spot in the house without you." As guests enter, they light their candles from a large one in the foyer, find and fill an empty candlestick somewhere in the house, so the larger the party, the brighter and gayer the scene of festivities.*



GRAMBS MILLER

★MAKE A SUCCULENT MOBILE
for a friend's kitchen with rope-tied Italian provolone cheeses and salami, topped off with a bunch of dried herbs. The foods can be cut down and eaten on Twelfth Night.

PRESENT CHRISTMAS GOODIES *in an imaginative manner. Cover a tree-shaped piece of Styrofoam with pfeffernüsse or homemade stuffed fruits (nut-filled brandied dates, etc.) attached with half toothpicks. Wrap in queen-size Saran Wrap.*

PACKAGE YOUR CHILD'S GIFTS *in new and unexpected ways. Instead of the usual stocking, tie a fabric or string mesh swag to the bedroom door and fill it with surprises for Christmas morning. For big square or rectangular boxes, make slip-on covers of construction paper, painted to represent a car, train or house. Conceal all clues to contents by wrapping box in colored tissue paper first. When pulled off, cover becomes a temporary toy.*

SHAPE FESTIVE PLACE MATS *for holiday tables from white felt and trim them with gold braid; or cover a buffet tablecloth with an overlay of white-and-gold nylon net, scallop the edges, trim with braid.*

★TIE A RED RIBBON ON THE TREE
and hook onto it all kinds of decorated cookies for the children.

Continued

FOTIADES

KINDLE A MODERN KITCHEN WITH THE WARMTH OF HOLIDAY HOSPITALITY

At Christmas, when spicy cooking smells draw family and friends like a magnet, the kitchen traditionally comes into its own as a gathering place. If, like gourmet cook Dione Lucas, you have a big kitchen, capitalize on the fact by using it for open-house entertaining. The color scheme of Mrs. Lucas' kitchen (H&G's Citron and Empire Green, white and walnut tones predominate) needs no conventional decorations to give it a holiday cheerfulness. All it takes is the presence of people happily sniffing and sampling Farmer's Bishop (a hot and heady mixture of rum, cider, spices and clove-stuck baked oranges) served from a green-wreathed silver punch bowl set on the center island counter.

Equipment by RCA Whirlpool.
Cabinets by Mutschler Bros.
Shopping information, see page 186.

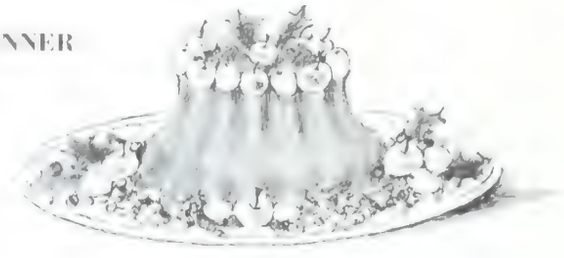
★ **BAKE A SPECIAL BIRTHDAY CAKE**

for the infant Jesus on Christmas Eve to make the festival come alive for the very young. This is a yearly tradition in the Booth Hemingway household in North Stamford, Conn. The children bake a three-tier ring cake and decorate it with white frosting, silver shot, a fat candle in the center. As the cake is cut, the youngest child reads the Gospel.

BANISH THE BOUGHS OF HOLLY *and the desiccated tree after Christmas Day and switch your party decoration to masses of roses (the Mexican paper kind are reusable).*

★ **CROWN YOUR CHRISTMAS DINNER**

with a welcome and colorful variation on the familiar turkey—a crown roast of pork couched on a bed of parsley with the bone tips flaunting jewels (kumquats, spiced crab apples). Or, glaze a whole baked ham and cover the top of it with gem-like multi-colored citron.



CUT DOWN ON YOUR COOKING *at Christmas time by concentrating on one hearty dish for open-house holiday parties. James Beard simplifies his entertaining (and wins the gratitude of food-surfeited friends) by serving a big tureen of oyster stew with buttered toast on Christmas Eve, a smoked fish or codfish dish with stollen and champagne for Christmas morning breakfast (for recipes, see H&G's Christmas Cook Book, page 177).*

★ **DELIVER YOUR PACKAGES IN STYLE**

by prettying-up plain shopping bags with stapled or glued-on flower, snowflake or leaf cut-outs. Family gifts, massed in these decorative bags, can go right under the tree.

DEVISE COLORFUL NEW GUISES *for gifts. Key your under-the-tree gifts to this year's tree-trimming color scheme—green and gold, red and white, silver and blue—for a more stunning effect. Put pressed flowers or leaves or cut-out paper shapes between two sheer layers of colored tissue paper. Look for offbeat wrapping materials: old sheet music, adhesive felt, wallpaper.*

LET THE CHILDREN COOKIE-CUT THEIR OWN PARTY TREE

Christmas, cookies and children are a natural combination and H&G's cookie tree is a project simple enough for 6-year-olds, though adults may not be able to resist getting into the act. A Formica-topped table makes a good base of operations for an assembly line of budding cooks, *opposite page, top.* One mixes the dough, a second rolls, a third cuts out the star-shaped cookies with a pastry wheel, sprinkles them with green sugar crystals. The fourth child puts the baked cookies together in the shape of a tree. For this you need a Styrofoam base into which a dowel is inserted and glued. A plain round cookie covers the base, then layers of star cookies ranging from large to small are slipped over the dowel, points of one layer covering spaces between points of layer below. Tree is topped with wired-on silver balls or sugar plums, and set on party tray, *opposite page, bottom,* beside mugs of cocoa, each with a tiny gift tied to the handle. An alternate idea is to shape cookies (made from a Nestlé's mix) with a cookie gun, *right,* tie them to a real tree. For star cookie pattern, directions and dough recipe, write to H&G Reader Service.

TOM YEE

For shopping information, see page 186.

Going places, finding things in

HAITI

BY DENISE OTIS

On an island so bountiful with beautiful things to buy, choice comes hard. Happily, paintings, sculpture and inspiration make no claims against your $100 exemption from customs.

Haiti's magic has many faces. The palm-fringed beaches, mountains piled behind mountains, sun-splashed days and soft-aired nights that would seem to be sufficient enchantments only set the stage for a kaleidoscopic parade of delights to the eye and ear. Houses are washed with color or veiled in tracery. Farmers hoe their fields to the beat of drums. Street singers comment caustically on life in catchy rhythms. Even the tombstones in the graveyards are a riot of color. In Haiti's varied and vigorous outpouring of artistry, simple useful articles, carnival masks and cardboard Christmas lanterns all display the same happy talent for form and color as the prized works of painters and sculptors. No matter how modest a material, it can be transformed into inspired decoration by the warm, witty, sensitive, and, above all, exuberantly creative Haitians.

A condensed package of the sights, sounds and many worlds of Haiti, Port-au-Prince is the port of entry for visitors to the country whether they come by sea or, as we did, by air. We stepped from our Pan-American clipper into a contrapuntal babble of French and Creole, and soon all the scenes of Port-au-Prince were flashing by in swift succession as we were whisked to our hotel: crowded markets; shops decked with kerchiefs flying like banners; colorfully scrolled and be-flowered buses (Continued on page 103)

Pastel tombstones about the countryside: Cheerful hues that enamel some monuments and outline the whitewashed crispness of others all but overcome solemnity in carefully tended Haitian cemeteries.

Architecture of fairy-tale elegance, *right:* Slenderly proportioned Victorian fantasies of filigree woodwork and iron stud the Bois Verna section of Port-au-Prince.

1 Relics of a fascinating history: King Henry Christophe's palace, "Sans Souci," built in thirteen months at the start of his brief but brilliant reign, crumbles to ruin under the encroaching fingers of the forest.

2 Prefabrication in the grand manner: Turn-of-century cast-iron mansions designed and made in France came by ship to sites in tranquil coffee port of Jacmel.

3 Paradigms for painters, house and easel alike: Even simple peasant houses or *cailles* in northern Haiti are washed with unexpectedly subtle color combinations.

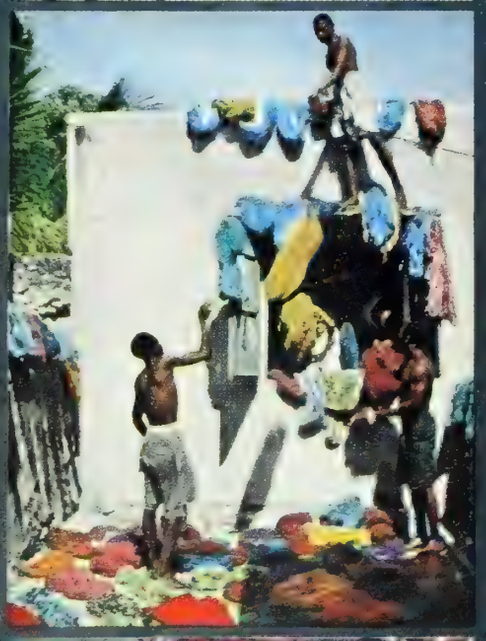
4 Light touches of tracery: Webs of battens throw a delicate mantle of brilliant color over massive Victorian houses in another version of the romantic and sophisticated architecture of Bois Verna.

5 Complex color patterns: On the gallery-wrapped town houses of Cap Haitien, intricately balanced contrasts of dark and light colors dramatize railings and shutters.

6 Color in the-rough: From the rainbow skeins of native cotton drying in the sun at the Armand factory in Port-au-Prince will be woven glowing, thick-textured rugs and upholstery fabrics.

7 Cuisine spiced with color: In Elaine Barrymore's Port-au-Prince house, Haitian sisal and mahogany set off local dishes—chicken creole, tricolor bean salad, *riz djon-djon*.

8 Color applied in confectionery abundance: An altar like a pastel wedding cake in the cathedral at Cap Haitien is an exuberant example of Haitian love of lavish ornament.



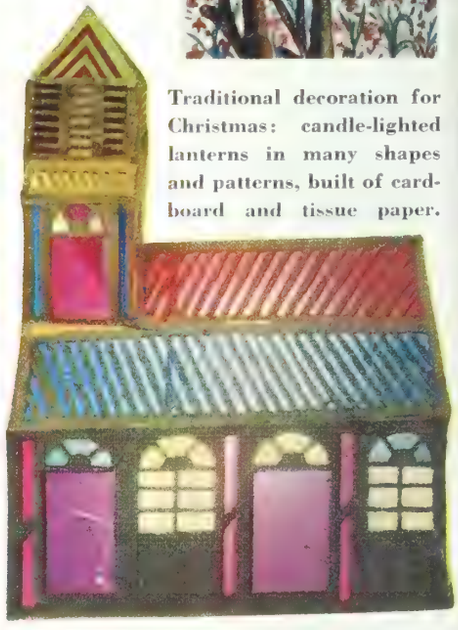
Rich diversity of Haitian art that furnishes the house of Piere Monosiet and DeWitt Peters displays a range of expression from the lighthearted wit in the painted peasant chairs and abstract screen to the almost medieval intensity of feeling in some of the paintings and stylized wooden sculpture.

Ceremonial banner, sparkling with the symbol of a *voudou loa* in sequin embroidery.

Painting by Haitian contemporary artist, Alix Roy, displays a lively pattern of stylized fruit trees and birds. Unusual proportions, rich coloring and a preference for strong two-dimensional design are characteristic of the highly decorative styles of many Haitian painters.

Vevers, right: ritual emblems, each symbolizing a *loa* or deity in Haitian *voudou*.

Traditional decoration for Christmas: candle-lighted lanterns in many shapes and patterns, built of cardboard and tissue paper.



Varied patterns of light and shade enliven the simple architecture of the Monosiet and Peters house. Openwork wall, partly filled in with panes of colored glass, is made of unexpectedly decorative sections of cement drainpipe which contrast with shapes of perforated iron sculpture over doorway.

Art and architecture show a happy talent for form and color

(actually open trucks) that bore fanciful or pious inscriptions like "Sans Moustache" or "Bondieu Bon" as well as the names of their destinations: lines of people carrying on their heads baskets, piles of chairs or swaying still lifes of vegetables and fruit. We had a brief view of the sugar-white Presidential palace, and then a steep climb with recurring vistas of the harbor brought us to the Villa Creole, our hotel in the cool heights of Pétionville—a world of gardens, swimming pools, luxurious resort hotels and beautiful villas.

The Villa Creole introduced us to many of the charms of Haiti: its cuisine, its arts and crafts, and, above all, to the sure sense of style that can transform the most commonplace objects into stunning decoration. A luminous example was the chandelier in the bar: its clusters of colorful shades proved to be a collection of bottles. Excursions to other hotels turned up similar evidence of decorative dexterity: the lanterns at El Rancho (cylinders of caning lined in colored silk, or dried gourds pricked in random patterns), a narrow hall at the Ibo Lele brightened with a brilliant fresco, the dining room ceiling at the Riviera padded with the rich textures of sisal mats.

For the visitor, however, Pétionville is the night world of Port-au-Prince: the adventures of the day are to be found in the center of the city. As Haiti is a free port, shops advertise most vociferously the standard selection of free-port bargains, but they also carry products of Haitian craftsmanship. Look beyond the obvious souvenirs and you find so much that it's difficult to choose: tortoise-shell objects, bowls and plates of mahogany, and, at La Belle Creole, the thick, brilliantly colored rugs and fabrics woven from native cotton by the Armand factory.

The market places overflow with exciting examples of Haitian creativity, spilling their wares out into the streets for blocks around: mats, baskets in protean profusion, clay pots, wooden drums and rush-seated chairs, along with decorative piles of produce. But we wondered what all the old tin cans were for until we saw what tinsmiths could make from them. Almost anything: lamps, colanders, plates, graters, suitcases and boxes from large ones hammered over wooden frames, and, handsomest of all, candelabra and sconces from humble condensed milk cans.

Our search for Haitian art led us from the Episcopal Cathedral with its powerful murals to the galleries—the Centre d'Art, the Galerie Brochette, and the Foyer des Arts Plastiques—to the ateliers of individual artists like sculptor Andre Dimanche. We found an enchanting variety of materials, subjects and styles, naïve and sophisticated, serious and fanciful. But nothing exceeded the fantastic imagination of the architects who designed the Oloffson Hotel and the Victorian mansions in the Bois Verna quarter. Slender and elegant or solid and massive, all are embellished with spires, lacily cut tin and wood, criss-cross battens and subtle plays of color.

Recipe-collecting is as fascinating a pursuit in Haiti as art-collecting. We amassed enough dishes to fill a cook book, among them green bananas, sliced thin, fried crisp and salted; *griots*, bits of pork pot-roasted in a spicy sauce; *mamba*, peanut butter pungent with pepper; *riz djon-djon*, a rice dish that's black with tiny dried mushrooms, dotted with bits of pork or seafood; limes candied in thick syrup.

The strongest traces of the colonial rule of France, and the most dramatic monuments of the early years of Haiti's independence, are in or near the northern city of Cap Haitien. As our plane from Port-au-Prince approached the city we saw below us King Henry Christophe's massive Citadelle poised on its mountain peak to repel an invasion that never came. A few hours later we were mounting horses in front of Henry's ruined palace of Sans Souci for the steep two-hour climb through the forest to the stone Citadelle. *(Continued on page 164)*

Oversized ornamental shapes of fruit dominate both men and landscape in a composition subtly but powerfully expressive of Haitian life. Jasmin Joseph's decorative distortion dramatizes the peasant's dependence on the often capricious bounty of nature.

A flock of doves caught in ceramic is a sample of Jasmin Joseph's other imaginative creations: openwork bricks inhabited by birds, saints and fantastic animals that might have stepped from pictures in a medieval bestiary.

HAITI

continued

Inspired decoration is composed of modest materials

Simple tin plant boxes in subdued colors and mounted on steel frames organize a collection of plants to screen tables on the Villa Creole terrace.

Bright red paint and careful placement turn tin cans from eyesores to attractive plant containers in a Jacmel patio.

Feathery blanket of massed fern softens a rocky slope, hides paths from house. Ornamental grasses give similar effect.

Caning painted soft green and set in rusty red frames is a cool replacement for curtains in a Cap Haitien house.

Our progress along the trail was enlivened by a pageant of country life—pipe-smoking peasant women carrying baskets of oranges, men weaving thick banana-leaf mats on frames, pastel painted huts with heaps of nuts and coffee on their neatly swept terraces—and by a sampling of all the varieties of plants and trees native to Haiti. Nevertheless, we were sufficiently saddle-sore and weary when we arrived at the fortress to be properly impressed with the magnitude of the effort expended in its construction. Just as we arrived clouds began to gather around the peak, and we saw only fragments of the fort's commanding view. But as the swirling mists veiled the rust on the cannons and the breaches in the masonry, it was easy to imagine the ramparts peopled with King Henry and his soldiers.

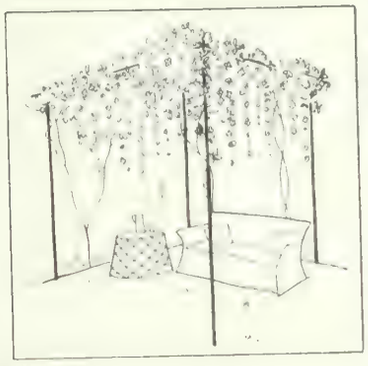
In happy contrast to the somber mass of the Citadelle were the tin- or thatch-roofed houses that lined the road back to Cap Haitien with a flower-border of color. Whether the houses were frosted with elaborate wooden scrollwork or simply washed with color, the assortment of color schemes seemed endless and endlessly excellent.

A quiet city now, Cap Haitien was the busy capital of Haiti in the colonial period, and in spite of the fact that it was completely rebuilt after the earthquake in 1840, an air of the eighteenth century still pervades it. Cap Haitien is a city to walk in—to enjoy the rich colors and intricate detailing of the houses with their hidden patios and iron- or wooden-railed galleries; to note adaptable details in pavement patterning and window treatment; to watch craftsmen work in the market and bargain leisurely for their wares; or to shop in the stores along the Quai St. Louis with their incredible assortments of merchandise. Every stroll is sprinkled with surprises. You find a modern church with a movie theatre on the ground floor in contrast to altars like wedding cakes in the cathedral. You find tombstones painted in bright pastel colors.

Cap Haitien is also a city to relax in—to sip rum punch on the vine-shaded verandas of the Hostellerie du Roi Christophe, to dance at night on terraces overlooking the city at the Beck or Mont Joli hotels, to swim at lonely and beautiful beaches.

On the winding road through the moun-

Multicolored bottles hanging like clusters of abstract fruit around a tree trunk make a dramatic chandelier in the terrace bar at the Villa Creole. Any collection of ornamental wine bottles can be adapted to a similar role: Cut the bottoms off clean, bevel, and insert sockets and bulbs, clear or colored. Cords may be spliced into a master line in a metal ring, as shown in the sketch, or run through metal rods to a ceiling plate.



Clusters of flowers like bright white lanterns light the green shade on the broad veranda at the Hostellerie du Roi Christophe in Cap Haitien. Both shade and flowers come from the tropical climbing vine, *thunbergia*, trained to grow across a horizontal trellis so that the flowers hang free. In a cooler climate, *Clematis montana* could be trained the same way to make a magical atmosphere on a terrace or, as shown in the sketch, in a trellised garden or poolside pavilion.

tains back to Port-au-Prince, the sweeping vistas were punctuated with colorful roadside scenes: a group of women sitting on a sea of straw and weaving hats, three small boys beating out *voudou* drum rhythms on boulders with solemn concentration, an intent circle of men watching a cockfight and oblivious to the view spread below them. Off and on all day, we heard the sound of drums in the distance. Some, according to our driver, announced *voudou* ceremonies, others indicated that a group had gathered to hoe a field or get in a harvest. Our drive ended with an all-too-brief immersion in the lazy delights of the resorts at Kyona and Ibo beaches north of Port-au-Prince.

Fifteen minutes south of Port-au-Prince by air, the romantically beautiful port of Jacmel clings to the side of a hill dominating its bay. Along the quais coconuts dry in the sun and brightly kerchiefed women sort coffee in sun-dappled lofts to a hum of gossip. Streets of balconied mansions zigzag up the steep slope to a plateau presided over by the market place at one end and the City Hall at the other. One of the houses just below the crest has been converted into a hotel, the Alexandria. While we ate on its broad veranda we watched the changing colors of sea and sky through a tangle of rooftops and brilliant bougainvillea.

The great houses of Jacmel with their tiers of ornate cast-iron balconies have a special style and an unusual history. They were designed and manufactured in France in the Eighties and brought, "knocked down," in ships to their sites in Jacmel.

We had been told that there was nothing to do in Jacmel, and, in the sense of organized amusement, there isn't. But its very serenity seems to breed spontaneous entertainment. One evening we listened to a group of boys singing hymns under the palm trees on the lovely nearby beach of Carrefour Raymond while we sat on the sand and watched the sunset. Another night, we had a conversation with a street-singer who led us back to his garden for several hours of creole songs, traditional and improvised. Our contribution: rum and cigarettes for the musicians. A large star-shaped Christmas lantern hanging on a house and hearing the jaunty motto "*Vive Noel*" produced a whole series of treasures for us. We went to the door to ask who had made it and found the artisan, a boy of 14, making kites from colored tissue paper for some younger children. As we talked to him members of the family and friends came, joined the conversation, drifted away and returned with examples of their own handiwork: lilac-like sisal flowers and leaves, baskets, hats, and an array of tin flowers and foliage. We departed with a carload of goodies and a glow of pleasure from the hospitality.

After the timeless tranquillity of Jacmel, Port-au-Prince seemed even busier than before. Christmas was only a week away. Children on the streets were selling fluffy balls of crepe paper in vivid colors. Strings of tin stars and bushy ropes of bright-hued sisal appeared in the markets. Most enchanting of all, roadsides in the evening were lighted by the stained-glass glow of cardboard and tissue paper *fanaux*, or Christmas lanterns. In their spontaneous gaiety the *fanaux* and the papier-mâché masks that appear in the Carnival that begins the weekend after New Year's are lightheárted symbols of the creative vitality that makes a visit to Haïti as inspiring as it is pleasurable.

Continued

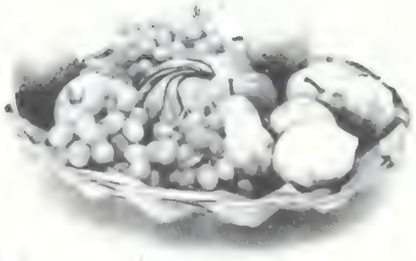
HAITI

continued

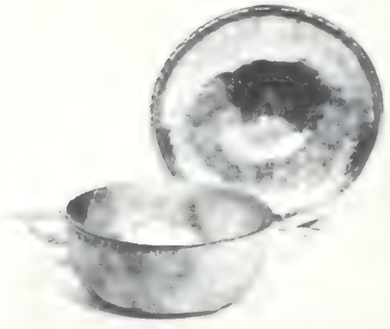
Parade of delights from Haitian shops and market places

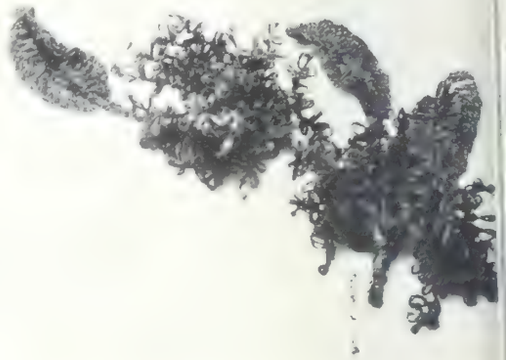
Woven palm baskets *holding feathery ferns hang clustered at random heights to frame the view from a covered terrace. Used to carry anything from tobacco to oranges and found in any market, the baskets are an essential part of the Haitian peasant's equipment. Our decoration was adapted from that on a Pétionville porch, but the baskets could as effectively fill a window with flowering plants.*

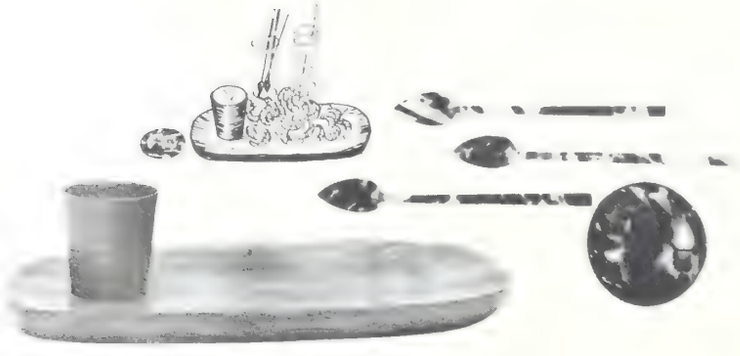
Market place finds *in diverse materials make a silvery setting for soup. Rough-cast aluminum bowls—small-sized peasant cooking pots that can come to the table straight from the oven—rest on smooth tin plates, made while we watched in the market in Cap Haitien. The centerpiece is a saucy tin colander filled with an arrangement of the fluffy purple and white sisal flowers and bright blue-green sisal leaves that we discovered in Jacmel.*



Palm-leaf hat *crocheted in fresh or fake fruit, becomes a cool and appetizing decoration on a sideboard or the dining room of a guest cottage. Its saucer or small serving tidbit would be just as hospitable to a collection of steffs. Pale green when it was first woven in Jacmel, it has dried to a soft brown.*

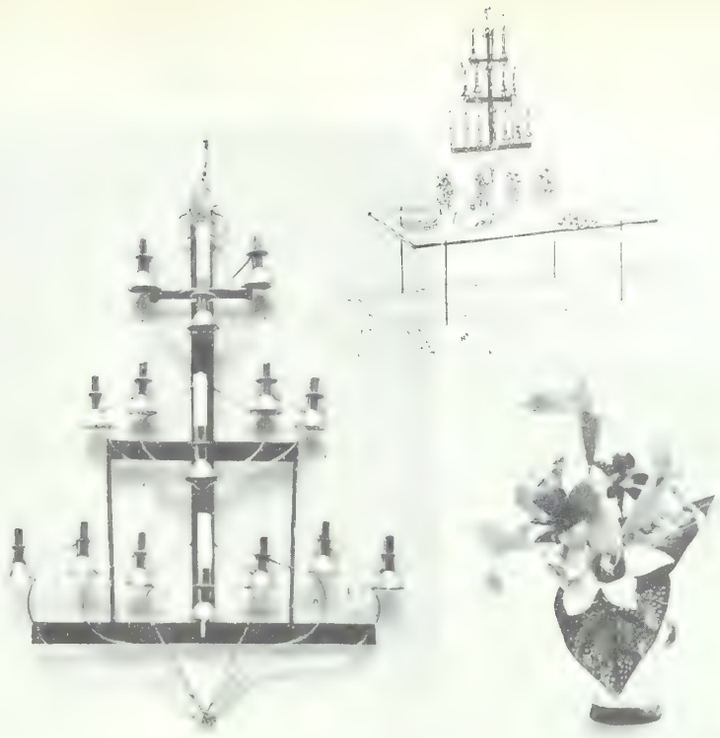




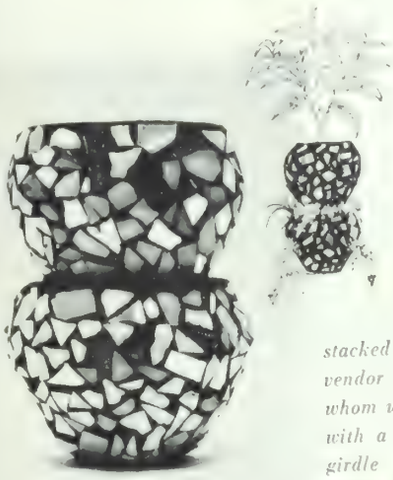


Tortoise shell and mahogany *combine in a sleek service for long drinks and hors d'oeuvres. Beautiful craftsmanship and clean shapes make the most of the ornamental markings of tortoise shell, the soft color and fine grain of mahogany. Iced-tea spoons and tiny plates are from La Perle des Antilles, the oil-finished oval plate and the sauce-cup are made by Meinberg.*

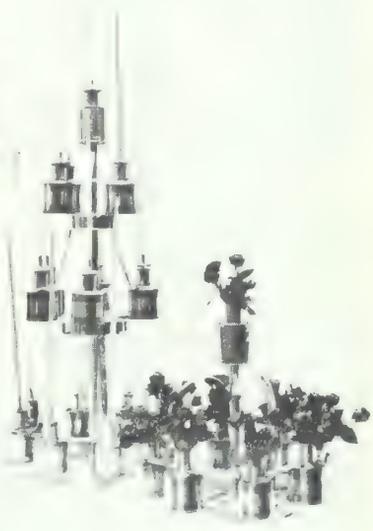
Haitian cotton, *hand-loomed, covers both walls and ceiling of a bedroom alcove, a lavish display of color and texture that we adapted—for both esthetic and acoustic reasons—from a room in the Port-au-Prince house of the Armand family who manufacture the cotton fabrics and rugs sold at La Belle Creole. The joints between fabric panels are covered with strips of wood stained or painted to contrast. A heavier weight of the same cotton makes the fringed rug.*



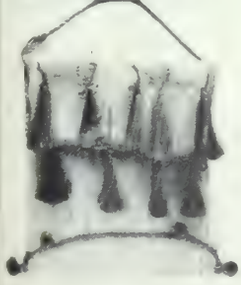
Shining samples of the tinsmith's art *decorate a terrace table. Bouquets of tropical flowers and leaves were made of tin and painted as an avocation by a tailor in Jacmel. The elaborate three-tiered sconce, meant originally to burn kerosene but easily adaptable to candles, we found in the Iron Market (named from the cast iron building it inhabits) in Port-au-Prince. More kerosene lamps, fashioned from old tin cans, make flower containers. They could also light garden paths with the same glow that, lined up in the windows of peasant huts, they give to the Haitian roadsides in the evening.*



Clay pots *covered with white china and mirror chips set in rough black mastic are stacked on a terrace as they were stacked on the head of the street vendor in Port-au-Prince from whom we bought them. Planted with a crown of greens and a girdle of trailing vines, they make a light-catching accent.*

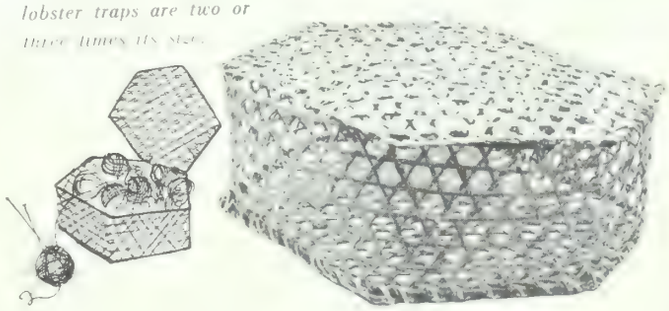


More tin kerosene lamps *lighting up a terrace with tiers of candles and flowers exemplify the engaging Haitian talent for making handsome decoration out of whatever material is at hand: two- and four-storied candelabra made from old condensed milk cans. Traditionally, these lampions are carried on tall poles by the rara troupes who dance their way from village to village all during Lent.*



Woven straw knapsacks *embroidered, edged, and tasseled in magenta and green sisal hanging on a kitchen wall give both ornamental and properly aerated storage to potatoes, onions, or apples. Called aljors, these gay traditional knapsacks of the Haitian peasant are found in all the market places in a variety of sizes.*

Capacious caned basket *will store in its hexagonal interior all the wool it takes to make a rug, or it might hold magazines, a show of house plants or children's toys. Lined, its possibilities proliferate. By Haitian standards it is small—only 20 inches by 16 inches. The ones they use for everything from chicken cages to lobster traps are two or three times its size.*



Fountain Elms

An Italian villa with Washington Irving overtones, the house has dignity, pleasant ornamental detail, sensible and sunlight appreciative fenestration.

Here, in a superbly restored mansion, is an anthology of ideas for today's living

Almost every community in the United States with a jot of antiquarian zeal and a fine old house worth restoring, restores it. Fountain Elms, built in 1850 in Utica, New York, is such a house. Recently and impeccably restored by the Munson-Williams-Proctor Institute, a museum of American art, it offers the best of what our Grand Tour forebears called "The French Taste." Extravagantly ornamented, full of fashionable, century-old fripperies, it is, at first viewing, both beautiful and bewildering. Lovingly studied, however, it makes perfect sense, and behind every (or every other) example of its French-Italian Victoriana lies a lesson. Few of us would have the temerity to live in such a house today, but all of us could lift something here, something there, to give our twentieth-century dwellings the rustle-of-taffeta charm that only nineteenth-century nostalgia can provide.

The master bedroom is masterly, indeed, with a use of color that is very close to imperial. Purple, gold, deep green, black and vivid blue are splashed about with the abandon with which the Victorians made flower beds out of their houses. Yet, for all its boldness, color is distributed with a wonderful sense of proportion. The classic motifs of the wallpaper and rug are heroic in size (no bluebirds, no forget-me-nots, no lover's-knot wispiness), but perfectly scaled. A clever, unifying hand has used the same curtaining treatment for each window and three sides of the bed.

Enchantingly, the bedroom's bay window has been made into a tiny sitting area—a kind of child's orangerie—complete with birds, greenery and two children's chairs: prim, Lilliputian and exactly right. The curtains frame the little setting like a stage tableau and are a masterpiece of Italianate invention and ornament. Any house today with the windows, the ceilings and the bravura to back them up could copy nothing grander.

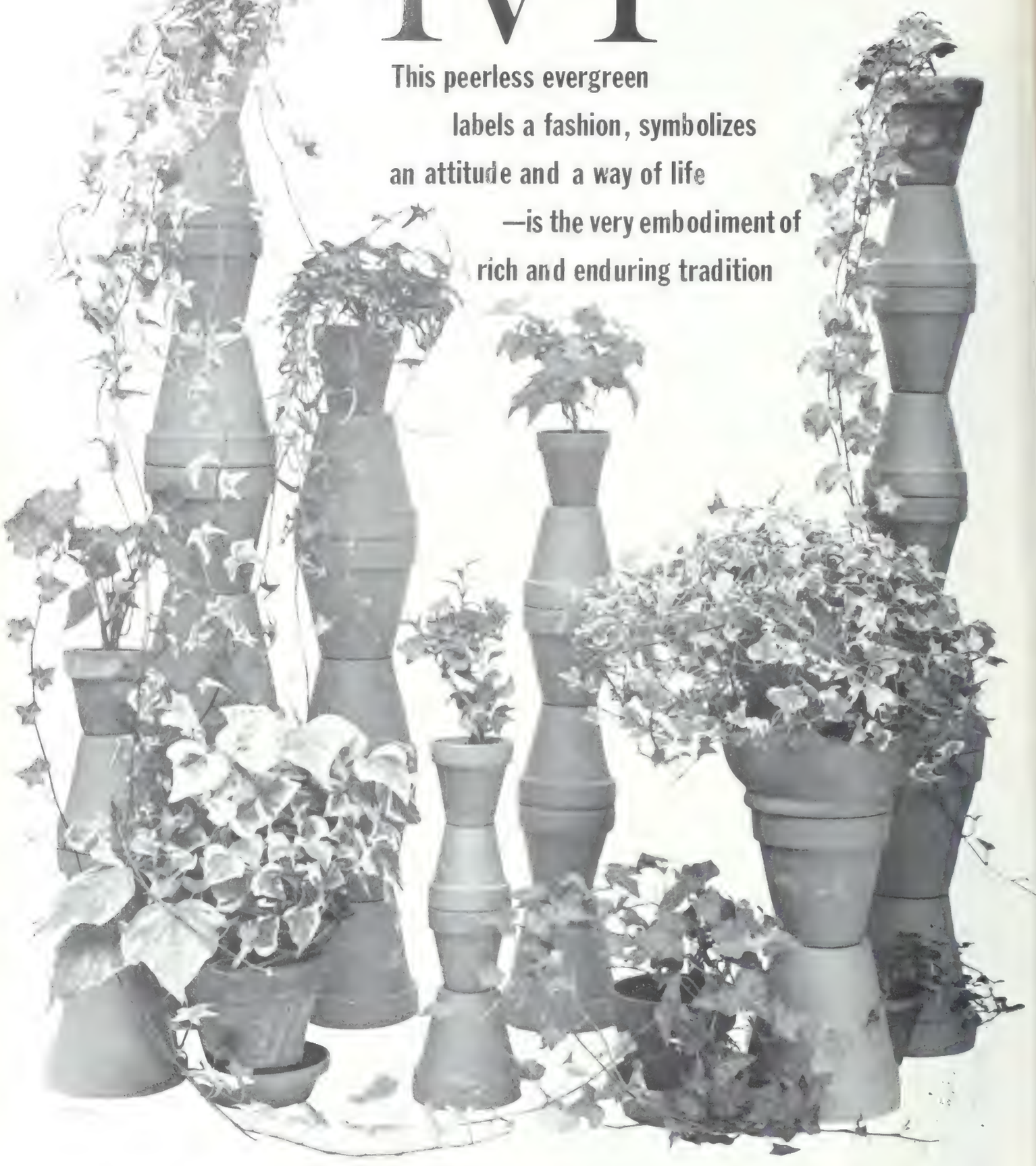
Although it was designed and printed not too long after Victoria took scepter in hand, the wallpaper in the reception hall is amazingly undated. Seemingly three-dimensional, its pattern of grillwork creates the optical illusion of vista so prized by contemporary decorators. The tile floor, too, is a bit of a prize, and despite the Moorish gleam in its eye, is quite compatible with the paper and the handsome furniture.

Although we like to think that the home office is a comparatively new wrinkle, it isn't. At Fountain Elms, it takes form in the library's magnificent secretary-bookcase, carved and fluted to the point of fantasy, yet as practical as any combination of steel files. There is a place for everything. Books are at hand, there are enough drawers for average needs, enough writing space, and somewhere there *has* to be a secret pigeonhole.

Quite apart from function, one of the better reasons for the current, renewed interest in the dining room is its almost thespian ability to be a showcase. This one, of course, is a performer in the Bernhardtian manner, but any dining room today could wear the flock paper with distinction, borrow the Regency chairs and marry them to a simple table, then call it a day (with any luck at auctions) with the gilded pomp of the swan-and-eagle mirror.

IVY

This peerless evergreen labels a fashion, symbolizes an attitude and a way of life —is the very embodiment of rich and enduring tradition



Ivy is a basically simple plant, somewhere between a bush and a vine. It displays readily recognizable but infinitely variable evergreen foliage under the wildest extremes of felicity and neglect and over most of the world. It can grow in earth or plain water. It can twine, creep, cling, trail or stand erect. At maturity it may bear both flowers and fruit. It is at home outside or inside your house—or even *on* it. Beginning on page 173, Bernice Brilmayer tells the sum and substance of the ivy story. Mrs. Brilmayer, author of the forthcoming book, "All About Vines and Hanging Plants" (see page 190), collected, nurtured, cajoled and disciplined all these ivies especially for H&G's review.

Half the pleasure of growing ivies indoors is choosing the pot and the purpose best suited to the individual characteristics of each variety. Many ivies, of course, are adaptable to multiple uses. Some suggest their best use by their leaf form or growth habit. Beginning on the *opposite page*, from left to right, the species and varieties posed on our ivy towers are: Digitata, Silver Emblem, canariensis variegata, pedata or Birdsfoot, Tear Drop, smithi, denticulata, Stardust, Gold Dust, and (half hidden in the corner) scutifolia. *Above*, same order: Hahn's variegated (on bird-cage supports), Lace, Manda's Crested, Pittsburgh, meagheri, Manda's Crested again, Itsy Bitsy (on tree branches), Goldheart (on bark), canariensis variegata, and Parsley. The ivy ball hanging at top is planted with Telecurl. All these ivies were grown from small plants in a year or less.

Continued

leaves for an ivy notebook

how to enjoy your ivy by Bernice Brilmayer

There are almost as many reasons for growing ivy as there are ivy varieties. To see them is to want them—or at least, assuming you are neither a collector nor a glutton, to want a few of them. But whether you intend to assemble a connoisseur's collection (and you could easily do so from among those shown here), or seek only that one particular variety your living room lacks, you need be no expert to grow them well. You need observe only a few simple rules to steer that middle course between coddling and utter neglect.

To the dictionary of leaves, *facing page*, add the context of growing plants. Top: *H. helix arborescens*, the tree-form ivy; bottom three, from left: California Gold, Tear Drop and gay Shamrock.

Ivies (and by that we mean chiefly varieties and forms of the genus and species *Hedera helix*, commonly known by the group name of English ivy) are hardy evergreen plants familiar in gardens and on walls all over the temperate regions of the world. They are also familiar wherever plants are grown indoors, from Reykjavik to Tierra del Fuego. They need light, but get along well with very little sun. They require no fancy soil mixtures, need little supplementary feeding, curl up no toes (or leaves) in the presence of chilly draughts. Give them bright light, from a sunny window or a light bulb. Provide a fertile potting soil at the outset (the mixtures packaged for house plants or African-violets are fine). Give them, if you can, air that's neither very hot nor very dry. Except for the tender species *H. canariensis variegata*, ivies take more kindly to a frost or light freeze than they do to dry heat.

If your ivies' preference for temperatures of 65 degrees or less conflicts with your own desire for warmth, turn down the thermostat a notch at night, back up in the morning. Or, grow your plants in a window that you can open, just a crack, at the top. Hot, dry air not only makes ivies languish but it also encourages red spider mites—infinitesimal creatures that spin filmy webs under the leaves. To combat mites, you will need a miticide. I've used Kelthane successfully; Tedion is also good. If you spray, be sure to cover the undersides of the leaves. One way to be sure, with smaller plants, is by up-ending them and dipping them in miticide mixed strictly by package directions. Repeat the treatment at least twice, at weekly intervals, to catch hatching eggs.

Top three: Ivalace, slow-growing and bushy; then, conglomerata minima and Palmata. Lower two: Variegated Jubilee and the infinitesimal Needle Point.

GRIGSBY

Water your ivies regularly and well, so the soil is never completely dry. But let excess water drain off, so the soil never becomes waterlogged.

Clean and refresh the foliage—and humidify the air—as often as you can. Douse or dip small plants in water, spray big ones (say twice a week).

Lift a few leaves, occasionally, and look for scattered brown bumps stuck underneath. If you see them, get busy. They're scales, and they're nasty. Spray or dip the plants in a malathion solution mixed according to package directions. Or, use a houseplant aerosol bomb that includes malathion in the list of ingredients on the label, or that is specifically recommended to control scale insects. These bombs, by the way, should not be held near the foliage (follow instructions).

Beyond trailing digitata, top left, are: Glacier, a variegated form, then, Fanette in the center and Fan, with conspicuous white veining, in the lower corner.

The more rugged varieties—like the hardy outdoor English ivy (*H. helix*) and variations called Baltic and Irish—will grow indoors in bowls of water. The stems will usually make roots and may live and grow for months on end. More delicate types refuse to root easily, even under ideal propagating conditions. Those with variegated leaves—like Glacier, Silver Emblem, and the tender *H. canariensis variegata*—are reluctant rooters. So are the slow-growing varieties with thickly (*Continued on page 192*)

PHOTOGRAPH BY POT ADOS

UNCONVENTIONAL CHRISTMAS PUNCHES

BY JAMES A. BEARD

Some hot, some cold, some tame—but all would make fine Yuletide toasts

The tradition of hot punches at the Christmas season is a carry-over from the times when carolers and revelers roamed the streets, stopping here and there for a gay mug of Flaming Bishop or Auld Man's Milk, or a glass of toddy. As they went along, the singing no doubt improved and the cheer grew cheerier. What a delightful way to occupy oneself on Christmas Eve!

Came Puritan times and the fun and the joys were taken from the celebrations, as related in this sad quote from that period:

"All pleasures the prudent do shun;
And yet each doth run
Treason's in a Dram, what you
And death in the pot."

In our country, with its perpetual sweet tooth, the Christmas-y drinks became sweet and filled with gooey sugared eggs, rich cream and milk—the nogs and Tom and Jerries and such liquored confections as people turned out. I well remember my father's vats of mixture for Tom and Jerry, and the numbers of people with incredible capacity for sweet syrup who consumed four or five of these drinks of a Christmas Eve or a Christmas morning.

So I have assembled for this Christmastide some less-known drinks for the holidays which might be put forth in the name of tradition with a slight nod to the ancients. Some are extremely good; some, while good, are more interesting for their historical background than for their taste (therefore, don't use your best clarets and Burgundies for same).

And never forget that for a celebration, a bottle of good champagne, or a fine cognac or other good brandy, neat, is as glamorous as any punch or cup or bowl.

Hot Punches

AUNT BETSY'S FAVORITE

1 bottle California Pinot Noir
2 cups port (ruby will do)
1 cup cognac
8 lumps sugar
The peel of 2 oranges
6 cloves
1 stick cinnamon

Mix all together, heat slowly and keep just below simmering point. Serve warm.

SOUTHERN CROSS PUNCH

1 bottle tawny port
2 tablespoons sugar
½ teaspoonful mixed spice
½ cup grapefruit juice
Juice and rind of 1 lemon
A few raisins
1 cup water

Heat the wine with the sugar, spice, grapefruit juice, lemon juice and rind. Do not boil. Slowly boil the raisins in the cup of water; add to the wine mixture. Serve with the raisins still in the punch bowl. This recipe serves 8.

SWEDISH GLOGG

1 bottle port
1 bottle Madeira
1 bottle sherry
½ bottle red wine
15 cloves
15 cardamom seeds
1 stick cinnamon
A handful of raisins and blanched almonds
½ pound block sugar or sugar cubes
½ glass cognac

Mix all ingredients but the sugar and cognac. Heat slowly in a large pan. Cover half the pan with a rack and place the block sugar on it. Warm the cognac, pour over the sugar and set alight. Ladle the wine mixture over the burning, dissolving sugar. Yield: 6 pints.

WASSAIL BOWL—HOT SPICED BEER

12 small apples
12 teaspoons brown sugar
1 cup sugar
1 teaspoon cinnamon
½ teaspoon each ginger and nutmeg
1½ cups orange juice
1½ cups cranberry juice
2 quarts beer or ale

Core apples and fill each with 1 teaspoon brown sugar. Place in baking pan and cover bottom with ⅛ inch water. Bake in a moderate oven (350°) 30 minutes, or until tender. Combine sugar and spices in a 4-quart saucepan. Add orange juice, cranberry juice and beer or ale. Heat, but do not boil, 15 minutes. To serve, pour mixture into punch bowl and float baked apples on top. Yield: 12 servings.

ORANGE WARMER

6 cups boiling water
6 teaspoons tea
6 cups orange juice
½ cup and 1 tablespoon sugar
1 cup Grand Marnier or Cointreau
Orange slices, halved
Whole cloves

Pour boiling water over tea. Steep 3 minutes. Pour into punch bowl. Heat orange juice with sugar. Add to tea. Add Grand Marnier or Cointreau. Garnish with halves of orange slices studded with whole cloves. Good to serve in a chafing dish over medium heat. Yield: 24 ½-cup servings.

COLUMBIA SKIN

For four persons, put 9 ounces of Scotch whisky in a pitcher that has been previously warmed. Add the zest of a whole lemon with practically none of the white. Add 2 cups boiling water and serve in old-fashioned glasses with a thin slice of lemon. The procedure is simple and the results are extremely warming.

MULLED PORT

This recipe in rhyme is a gay hint for a good holiday drink. It might be amusing to make copies of the poem for distribution among your holiday guests:

'First, my dear madam, you must take
Nine eggs, which carefully you'll break;
Into a bowl you'll drop the white,
The yolks into another by it.
Let Betsy beat the whites with switch
Till they appear quite frothed and rich;
Another hand the yolks must beat
With sugar, which will make them sweet
Three or four spoonfuls maybe'll do,
Though some, perhaps, would take but two.
Into a skillet next you'll pour
A bottle of good wine or more;
Put half a pint of water, too,
Or it may prove too strong for you.
And while the eggs by two are beating,
The wine and water may be heating;
But when it comes to boiling heat,
The yolks and whites together beat
With half a pint of water more,
Mixing them well, then gently pour
Into the skillet with the wine,
And stir it briskly all the time.
Then pour it off into a pitcher,
Grate nutmeg in to make it richer;
Then drink it hot for he's a fool
Who lets such precious liquor cool.'

Continued on page 183

HOUSE & GARDEN'S

Christmas Cook Book

Taste BOLS Liquid Pleasure

Now it's so easy, so economical to buy delicious BOLS Liqueurs in the convenient 8-ounce "Host Size" bottles. Choose from 20 world-renowned liqueurs, so wonderful for cocktails, frappés and the drink of drinks —Bols Pousse Café. Bols will bring you many compliments on your good taste in liqueurs. See this tempting liqueur display at your package store today. Ask for Bols at your favorite restaurant, tavern or club.

BOLS
SINCE 1575
Liqueurs
A CHOICE OF 20 DELICIOUS LIQUEURS

HOUSE & GARDEN'S

Christmas Cook Book

BY JAMES A. BEARD

Traditionally, the words "Christmas Cook Book" conjure up for most of us a vision of turkey, plum pudding, fruitcake and eggnog. Yet, the traditional fare of Europe enjoyed by our ancestors is less surfeiting and much subtler than these hearty foods and well worth reviving. And, instead of the creamy concoctions we usually associate with Christmas, it might be a pleasant change to toast the holiday with a fine champagne.

In many parts of Europe (and America, too) where the day before Christmas is a fast day, fish is traditionally the dish—sautéed eel, succulent stew made from the prized oyster, or the Central European potted carp or Scandinavian lutfisk. Around the Mediterranean, the supper preceding midnight mass often features spicy dunking sauces based on anchovies. Try them, accompanied by crisp vegetables, bread sticks, seafood and a robust red wine, as a new kind of fare for cocktail parties.

Christmas coincides with the hunting season in many regions, and the tradition of serving game such as venison has been carried on from the days when wild animals were the main source of meat. In fact, to many palates the ripe flavor of game is preferred over the tamer taste of domestic poultry.

In France and French Canada, potted meats, meat pies and pâtés are kept on hand during the holiday season for snacks or to give visitors—another pleasant custom worth adopting.

Finally, do not overlook the delectable European fruit breads—the German stollen, Italian panettone, Scandinavian jule kaga—which make welcome, light substitutes for fruitcake. Serve them toasted and buttered and accompanied by a glass of wine, as an open-house afternoon snack on Christmas Day.

For shopping information on Cook Book cover turn to page 186.

CHRISTMAS FRUIT BREADS AND PASTRIES

Scottish Bun or Black Bun

This is not a bread but a fruit pastry often enjoyed at Christmas time.

FILLING

2 pounds currants
2 pounds sultana raisins
2 cups almonds, coarsely chopped
½ pound mixed candied fruit peel, chopped
½ cup sugar
¼ teaspoon salt
1 teaspoon cinnamon
½ teaspoon mace
Touch of ground cloves
½ teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
4 cups flour
1 teaspoon soda
3 well-beaten eggs
Buttermilk
¼ cup cognac

Mix the fruits, nuts, peel, sugar, seasonings, flour and soda together and add the beaten eggs. Add enough buttermilk to make the mixture moist but not runny. Flavor with cognac.

PASTRY

1 cup butter
2½ cups flour
Water

Using your fingers, blend the butter and flour and add just enough water to form a pastry dough. Chill it well.

For making the bun itself, break off ⅔ of the dough and roll it out to fit a glass casserole, about 8" across. Butter the casserole and arrange the dough in it, making sure you allow a little extra at the edge for sealing. Add the filling. Roll the rest of the dough and place it on top, crimping the dough edges together. Prick the top with a fork and make two large vents with a skewer. Bake in 325° oven 1½ hours. Reduce the heat to 275° and bake for another 1½ hours.

After it cools, wrap and store. Black Bun is better eaten cold about a week after baking.

Jule Kaga

This is the Scandinavian version of the Christmas bread, delicious with Christmas punches.

1 cup milk
½ cup sugar
1 teaspoon salt
½ cup shortening
2 yeast cakes or packages dissolved in ¼ cup warm water
4½ cups sifted enriched flour
1½ teaspoons ground cardamom
½ cup raisins
¼ cup chopped citron
¼ cup chopped candied cherries
¼ cup chopped almonds
Plain icing, nuts, candied fruit

Scald the milk and blend in the sugar, salt and shortening. Cool to lukewarm. Pour into the dissolved yeast and stir well. Add 2 cups of sifted flour and beat thoroughly. Cover the bowl and set in a warm place to rise until double in bulk.

Stir mixture down, add cardamom, raisins, citron, cherries and almonds. Blend well and add the rest of the flour. Turn out onto a lightly floured board and knead until smooth and elastic. Place in a greased bowl and brush with shortening. Cover and stand in a warm place until double in bulk. Punch the dough down and form into a round loaf. Place the loaf on a greased baking sheet, cover again and let stand in a warm spot to rise a third time until double in bulk.

Bake in a 400° oven for 10 minutes. Reduce the heat to 350° and continue baking for 40 minutes. Cool the bread and frost with plain icing. Decorate with nuts and candied fruit.

French Fruit Bread

2 packages yeast
½ cup warm milk
4½ cups flour
½ pound butter
½ cup sugar
5 eggs
1½ teaspoons vanilla
Pinch of salt
1½ cups sultana raisins, lightly floured
½ cup chopped citron, lightly floured
1 cup blanched filberts (optional), floured

Dissolve the yeast in the warm milk and add enough of the flour to make a sponge. Knead on a floured board until smooth and form into a ball. Place the ball of dough in a bowl of warm water and let it stand until it rises to the surface.

Cream the butter and sugar and add the eggs, one at a time, beating thoroughly after each addition. Add the vanilla and salt, and enough flour to make a smooth dough. Add the yeast dough and blend well with your hands or with the dough hook on your electric mixer. Set aside in a warm place to rise until double in bulk. Punch the dough down and add the floured fruits and nuts, mixing them in with your hands.

Butter 2 deep round or oblong baking tins and add a well-buttered collar of brown paper to each one. Form the dough into 2 loaves and place them in the pans. Allow to rise again until double in bulk. Bake in 425° oven for 10 minutes, then reduce the heat to 350° and continue baking until the bread is brown and gives a hollow sound when tapped.

Serve this fruit bread plain or toasted.

To serve slice stollen

1 cup thinly sliced citron or orange peel, candied
Butter
Confectioners' sugar

Dissolve the yeast in the sugar and add 2 cups of the warm milk and the 2 cups sifted flour. Stir to mix, cover with a cloth and stand in a warm spot to ferment (1 hour). When the mixture begins to sponge and bubble, add the remaining warm milk. Beat the egg yolks with the sugar and salt and beat in the creamed butter. Add this to the sponge and mix well. Add enough flour to make a firm velvety dough and blend in raisins, nuts, peel and rum.

Turn the dough onto a floured board and knead well until it is smooth and silky. Place it in a buttered bowl, brush it with butter, cover and stand in a warm spot to rise until double in bulk, that it is double in bulk. Punch the dough down, turn it onto the board again and work it for a minute or two. Let stand for 10 minutes. Divide it into two parts and roll each into an oval shape. With the rolling pin, make a deep indentation down the center of each oval. Brush the indentations with melted butter and fold each oval over along the indentation. Press the edges together lightly. Each stollen should be shaped like a large Parker House roll.

Arrange the loaves on a buttered baking sheet, brush them with melted butter and set them in a warm spot to rise until double in bulk. Bake in a 375° oven for about 10 minutes, or until done and nicely browned. Cool and brush with melted butter. Sprinkle with confectioners' sugar.

Panettone à la Française

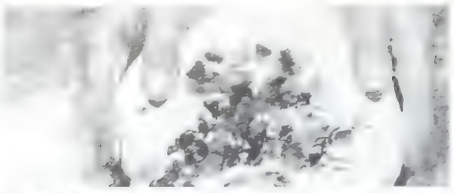
Panettone is the famous Italian fruit bread. There is no need to give you a recipe, for excellent panettone, imported and domestic, is available at holiday time across the country. But here is a suggestion for using it.

Grated rind of ½ lemon
Grated rind of ½ orange
1 panettone
Butter and oil
Sugar and cinnamon
Melted butter, sugar and lemon

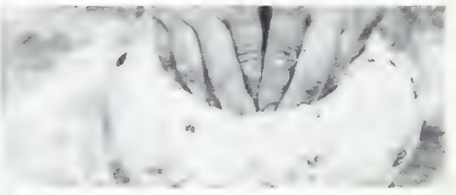
Beat the eggs and milk and add the sugar and fruit rinds. Blend well. Cut panettone into 1" slices, dip each slice into the batter and sauté in hot butter and oil until nicely browned on both sides. Arrange on a hot plate and sprinkle with sugar and a touch of cinnamon. Serve with melted butter, additional sugar, slices of lemon.

How to make Stollen

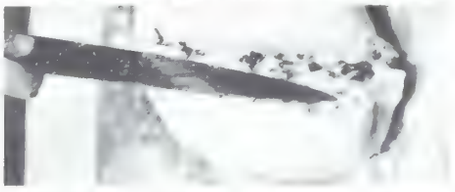
Techniques demonstrated by Dione Lucas



1. Put yeasty mass, peel, rum in center of dough.

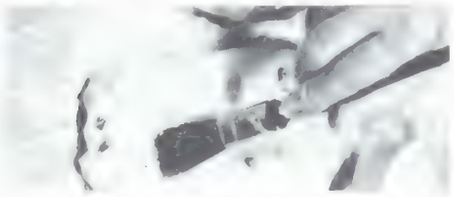


2. Working from sides to center, knead in well.



3. When thoroughly mixed, cut dough into halves.

4. Shape into ovals; press centers hard with pin.



5. Brush indentation with melted butter: press edges lightly together, one slightly overlapping.

6. Bake until brown. Brush top with melted butter. Sieve confectioners' sugar over the top.

Greek Christmas Bread

5 eggs, well beaten
Rind of 2 lemons, grated
1½ cups scalded milk, cooled to lukewarm
6½ cups bread flour
½ teaspoon salt
Beaten egg
Chopped almonds

Cream the sugar and butter thoroughly and add the eggs and lemon rind. Dissolve the yeast in the lukewarm milk and add to the butter-sugar mixture to make a batter. To the batter add 2½ cups of the flour sifted with the salt. Mix well, cover and let rise in a warm spot until double in bulk.

Sift remaining flour for the dough and add to the sponge. Do not add more flour than necessary to keep the dough from sticking when turned out on a floured board. Knead the dough for about 7 minutes, or until smooth and glossy. Form into loaves of any shape. (Traditionally, this Greek Christmas bread is made into braided loaves as follows: For each loaf, cut off 3 pieces of dough the size of oranges; roll into long sausage shapes and braid together; fold the ends underneath the loaf.)

Cover and set in a warm spot and double in bulk. Brush with beaten egg, sprinkle with chopped almonds and bake in a greased pan at 375° until the loaves are brown.

HOLIDAY DUNKS

Bagna Cauda

This "hot bath" is a holiday dunk from Italy.

2 cups olive oil
1 cup butter
4 garlic cloves, chopped
8–10 anchovy fillets

Heat the oil and butter and add the garlic and anchovies. Simmer until blended and heat to the boiling point. Keep hot over an alcohol burner or hot plate and use as a dunk sauce for crisp fresh vegetables and thin Italian bread sticks.

Tapenade

Here is a dunk, or sauce, from Provence. It is often used for saucing vegetables and eggs, especially at Christmas Eve parties.

½ pound Italian or French black olives
1 teaspoon Dijon mustard
16–18 anchovy fillets
½ cup olive oil
Touch of ground ginger
Freshly ground black pepper

Chop the olives very fine and blend in the mustard. Chop or crush the anchovy fillets and add with the capers, olive oil, clove, ginger, pepper and cognac. Beat well until thoroughly blended.

This sauce can be stored in the refrigerator for days. Many restaurants in Provence keep it on hand and serve it with almost every meal. Recipes for tapenade vary, but they all call for anchovies and black olives.

Rayte

This sauce, also from Provence, is traditional for Christmas Eve.

1 cup olive oil
¼ pound butter
3 medium onions, finely chopped
3 garlic cloves, chopped
1 large can salad pack tomatoes
1 teaspoon rosemary
1 bay leaf
1 pint red wine
Touch of fennel
1 small can tomato paste
½ cup pine nuts
1 cup black olives
½ cup capers
Salt, freshly ground black pepper

Heat the olive oil and butter and sauté the onions and garlic until just limp. Add the canned tomatoes, rosemary, bay leaf, wine, fennel and

tomato paste. Simmer slowly until the sauce is thick and well blended. Add the nuts, olives and capers and season to taste with salt and pepper. Simmer for another half hour.

Accompany the sauce and food for dunking by a light rosé or white wine.

Pissala

This recipe from the Mediterranean can be used to make a dip or a stuffing for olives.

⅔ cup olive oil
1 cup anchovy fillets with their oil
Pinch of ground cloves
3 garlic cloves, chopped

Beat all ingredients thoroughly, or whirl in an electric blender. Store this paste in small crocks in your refrigerator. To use as a spread or dip for vegetables and bread sticks, add chopped parsley and basil. To make anchovy butter for stuffing olives, blend with butter.

FISH DISHES

Pachee Lutfisk

This is a Christmas Eve fish dish from Scandinavia. In times past, lutfisk had to be soaked for hours in water with slake lime and soda and then washed repeatedly before preparing. Today, lutfisk can be bought in many delicatessens and fish stores, ready to cook.

Buy a 3–4-pound piece of the fish, wrap it in cheesecloth and tie each end of the cloth loosely. Fill a fish cooker or oblong baking pan with salted water and bring it to a boil. Lower the wrapped fish into the water and bring to a boil again. Reduce the heat and poach the fish for 8 minutes. Lift it from the water, unwrap it and remove the skin and any fins. Reserve the cooking water if you plan to make the mustard sauce described below.

Arrange fish on a platter, sprinkle with chopped parsley and freshly ground black pepper. Add a bit of dry mustard and serve with cream sauce or the following mustard sauce. Serves 6.

MUSTARD SAUCE

4 tablespoons butter
4 tablespoons flour
1 cup broth in which the fish was cooked
1 cup light cream
½ teaspoon salt
2 teaspoons dry mustard
2 teaspoons Dijon mustard

Melt the butter and blend in the flour. Gradually stir in the fish broth and cream, and continue cooking and stirring until the sauce is smooth and thickened. Season with salt and the mustards.

Rich Oyster Stew

1 pint cream
½ pint milk
1½ pints oysters with oyster liquor
Salt, freshly ground black pepper, cayenne pepper
4 or more tablespoons butter

First of all, heat four good-sized bowls.

Heat the cream, milk and oyster liquor until barely boiling. Add salt and black pepper to taste and a touch of cayenne. Add the oysters and bring just to the boiling point again. In each hot bowl, place a good-sized piece of butter—at least a tablespoon. Ladle the stew into the bowls and serve with hot crunchy French bread. Serves 4.

Eel Stifle

6 small eels
6 rather large potatoes
4 large onions
Butter
Freshly ground black pepper
Flour
Salt pork

Cut the eel skin around the heads and peel the skin off. You may need to use a pair of pliers to get it started. Once the eels are skinned, slit them and clean out the intestines. Wash eels well, cut them into 4" lengths. Peel and slice the potatoes and onions. Butter a good-sized baking dish and arrange a layer of potatoes, a layer of onions and a layer of eel. Sprinkle each layer lightly with pepper and flour. Sprinkle the top with small bits of salt pork and dot well with butter. Add enough hot water to cover the ingredients barely. Cover the dish and bake in a 375° oven until tender. Or cook slowly on top of the stove. Serves 6.

Potted Carp

This recipe comes from Central Europe.

4 carrots, peeled and thinly sliced
8 ginger snaps
½ cup sherry
4 carp fillets
Flour, butter
Salt, freshly ground black pepper

Cook the carrots gently in boiling water until they are just tender. Soak the ginger snaps in the sherry. Dredge the carp fillets lightly with flour. Butter a large skillet—one that has a tight cover—and arrange the fish fillets in the pan. Season them to taste with salt and pepper, add the carrots and the water in which they were cooked, the ginger snaps and sherry. Cover the skillet, bring to a boil and lower the heat. Simmer gently for 15–20 minutes, or until tender. Serves 4.

How to skin and clean an eel

1. Hold slippery eel firmly in a towel. With knife, slit skin all around where head joins body.

2. Grip skin firmly with pliers and slowly peel off skin like a glove, with underside outward.

3. Slit along the underside of eel and remove entrails, testicles. Do not cut bread. Cut off head.

4. Wash thoroughly inside and out and cut into desired lengths for Eel Stifle or Eels Provençale.

Sturgeon Polonaise

In Poland and Russia, sturgeon is the traditional Christmas Eve fish. Fine sturgeon is available around the Great Lakes and in the Northwest.

6 good-sized sturgeon steaks
Flour
Beaten eggs and milk for coating
Fine bread crumbs
5 tablespoons butter
5 tablespoons oil
Salt, freshly ground black pepper
½ cup finely chopped fresh dill
½ cup finely chopped onion
½ cup finely chopped parsley
Sour cream
Buttered crumbs

Dip the steaks in flour, then in beaten eggs and milk and then in crumbs. Heat the butter and oil and sauté the fish gently until done and nicely browned on both sides. Season to taste with salt and pepper and arrange in a flat baking dish. Mix the dill, onion and parsley and sprinkle over the tops of the steaks. Cover with sour cream and buttered crumbs and put under the broiler flame or in a 450° oven to brown lightly.

Serve with buttered noodles flavored with poppy seeds. Serves 6.

Eels Provençale, Sauté

2 large eels, or several small ones
Flour
6 tablespoons olive oil
Salt, freshly ground black pepper
3 garlic cloves, chopped
¼ cup chopped parsley

Skin and clean the eels (*see recipe for Eel Stifle*) and cut them into 3" pieces. Dredge the pieces in flour. Heat the olive oil in a skillet and sauté the eel quickly until tender. This will take 7 or 8 minutes. Season to taste with salt and pepper and add the chopped garlic and parsley. Toss all together for a minute or two to blend well. Arrange the eel pieces on a platter and pour the pan juices and garlic and parsley bits over the top. Serves 8.

Bacalao en Raito

2 pounds filleted salt cod
⅔ cup olive oil
6 garlic cloves, chopped
3 large onions, chopped
1 fennel bulb, finely chopped (including the stems)
2 bay leaves, crushed
1 teaspoon mustard
Pinch of rosemary
Pinch of thyme
½ cup capers
½ cup chopped black olives
½ cup red wine
2 cups tomato purée
½ cup pounded or ground walnuts
A few walnut halves
Chopped parsley, capers for garnish

Soak the salt cod in water for 1 hour. Change the water and soak for 8 more hours.

Heat the olive oil and sauté the garlic and onions until just soft. Add the fennel, bay leaves, mustard, rosemary, thyme, capers, olives and red wine. Simmer for 20 minutes and add the tomato purée, the ground and halved nuts and cook for 5 more minutes. Add the drained codfish and cook until the fish is done. Serve sprinkled with parsley and capers. Serves 6.

[illegible] Marseillaise

[illegible]

[illegible] *tomatoes, peeled, seeded*
[illegible] chopped
Freshly ground black pepper
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] peeled and quartered
Dry white wine
Chopped parsley

Soak the codfish for several hours in cold water, bring slowly to a boil, remove from stove and rinse in fresh water. Cut the fish into squares and roll each lightly in flour.

Heat olive oil in a skillet and sauté the fish squares until they are nicely browned. Remove them from the pan, and in the oil, sauté the onion and garlic until soft and faintly colored. Add the chopped tomatoes, pepper to taste, and the sage and thyme. Simmer gently for about 15 minutes. Season to taste with salt.

Oil a casserole and arrange the quartered potatoes in the bottom. Pour the sauce over them and add enough mixed white wine and water to barely cover them. Add the pieces of codfish, cover the casserole and bake in a 350° oven for 30 minutes, or until the potatoes are tender. Remove the cover and sprinkle with chopped parsley. Serves 6.

MEAT DISHES

Mock Wild Boar

Centuries ago the pagan Anglo-Saxons in Europe and England celebrated the winter solstice with feasts of wild boar. Even in Christian times, boar remained an important ingredient in the festivities of these people, and the carrying in of the boar's head to the Christmas banquet table was a definite ritual. Wild boar is a rare treat these days, however, and therefore many middle European families enjoy this ham as a substitute at the holiday season.

Fresh ham (leg of pork)
2–3 *cups white wine (Moselle, Alsatian, California Riesling)*
½ *cup olive oil*
1–5 *crushed bay leaves*
1 *teaspoon rosemary*
1 *teaspoon crushed peppercorns*
Salt

Score the skin of the fresh ham. Blend the wine, olive oil, bay leaves, rosemary and peppercorns and marinate the meat in this mixture for 24 hours, turning frequently.

Place the ham, skin side down, in a roasting pan, sprinkle with salt and add 1 cup of the marinade. Roast in a 350° oven for 1 hour, basting with some of the rest of the marinade occasionally. Turn the ham skin side up, sprinkle with salt, and continue roasting for about 2 hours, basting frequently. Allow about 25 minutes per pound cooking time. When the ham is tender and the skin crisp and brown, remove it to a hot platter and keep it warm while you are making the sauce for the ham.

Skim the fat from the pan juices and strain them. Add more wine if necessary and taste for seasoning. If you like a thickened sauce, add small balls of butter and flour blended together.

Tourtière

This meat pastry is a holiday treat among French Canadians. There are many recipes for tourtière, but this seems to be the one most often used.

FILLING

1 *pound veal, chopped*
1 *pound ground pork*
2 *slices lean salt pork, cut into small pieces*
6 *tablespoons butter*
1 *large onion, chopped*
1 *garlic clove, chopped*
½ *teaspoon thyme*
Salt, freshly ground black pepper
⅓ *cup chopped parsley*
Dash of cognac

Blend the meats. Melt the butter and sauté the onion and garlic until just tender. Add the meats and cook for 4 minutes, blending and stirring. Add ¼ cup of water, the thyme and salt and pepper to taste. Remove from the stove and add the parsley and cognac.

PASTRY

1¼ *cups butter, or butter and lard*
2¼ *cups flour*
½ *teaspoon salt*
Ice water or cream

Blend the shortening into the flour with your fingers, mixing in the salt at the same time. Add just enough liquid to form pastry dough. Roll into a ball and chill for 30 minutes.

To make the tourtière, divide the pastry to make a top and bottom crust for a 9" pie tin. Roll out the bottom crust about ¼" thick and arrange it in the pan. Add the filling and cover with the rolled-out top crust. Press the edges of the crusts together and flute them. Make two vents in the top. Bake in a 375° oven for 45 minutes. Reduce the heat to 350° and bake another 30–45 minutes, or until crust is browned and meat is done.

This meat pastry can be eaten hot, but it is much better cold, with pickles and beer or white wine. For a more elegant dish, place fillets of chicken breast on top of the filling. Serves 6.

Country Pâté

This hearty terrine is excellent fare with buttered toast or crisp crackers. Small terrines can be given as surprise presents. Wrap them in foil and be sure to mark them *perishable*.

2–2½ *pounds pork siding or salt pork*
1½ *pounds fat pork, chopped or ground*
1½ *pounds veal, chopped or ground*
¾ *pound pork liver, chopped or ground*
3 *garlic cloves, finely chopped*
1 *teaspoon thyme*
[illegible] *oregano*
¼ *cup white wine*
2 *teaspoons salt*
Freshly ground black pepper to taste
⅛ *teaspoon nutmeg*

Line a loaf pan with rashers of fresh pork siding or salt pork. Chop 1 or 2 rashers and add to the meats. Blend the meats and all other ingredients, mixing together well with your hands. Fill the loaf pan with the mixture and top with more rashers of pork siding. Let stand for 1 hour. Bake in a 325° oven for 1½–2 hours. When the pâté shrinks away from the pan, it is done.

Remove from the oven and cool for 1½ hours. Then place heavy foil on top and weight it down with heavy objects for several hours. Chill thoroughly. To keep the pâté for several days or a week, pour melted fat over the top to seal it.

Pâté Maison

Here is another good pâté for the holiday season, which also can be made in small ovenproof pots or casseroles and given as presents.

2 *pounds pork liver, coarsely ground*
2 *pounds veal, coarsely ground*
2 *pounds pork, coarsely ground, or* 2 *pounds sausage meat*
3 *slices salt pork, cut in small bits*
1½ *tablespoons salt*
1½ *tablespoons freshly ground black pepper*
1 *teaspoon thyme*
Dash of Tabasco
2 *medium onions, finely chopped*
5 *garlic cloves, finely chopped*
5 *eggs*
½ *cup flour*
¾ *cup cognac*
Sliced salt pork or bacon

Mix the ground meats, salt pork bits, seasonings, onions and garlic and blend well with the hands. Add the eggs, one at a time, and mix them in thoroughly. Finally mix in the flour and cognac. Be sure the ingredients are well blended.

Line 2 large or 4 medium-sized casseroles with slices of salt pork or bacon. Fill ¾ full with the pâté mixture. Put more slices of salt pork or bacon on the top. Cover the casseroles and place them in pans of boiling water. Bake in a 375° oven. If you use medium or small casseroles, allow 2½ hours cooking time. Large casseroles will take about 45 minutes to an hour longer than that.

Remove the pâtés from the hot water bath and place them on the rack in the oven to finish cooking for 15 minutes more. Remove from the oven and cool for 20 minutes. Take off the covers and place heavy foil on each pâté. Weight them down with bulky objects until they cool thoroughly. Chill well in the refrigerator. These pâtés will keep for several weeks if well-sealed with fat and kept cool.

Christmas Eve Tostadas

If you live in the South or Southwest and can use your outdoor grill at holiday time, you can make this tasty snack. It is quite often served at Christmas Eve parties south of the border.

First of all, buy a suckling pig weighing about 12 pounds and have it cleaned for spitting. Rub the inside cavity well with lemon juice and salt, sew up the cavity and arrange the pig on the spit, being careful to balance it well. Tie the legs together. Brush it well with melted butter and white wine. Roast over a medium charcoal fire, basting occasionally with wine and butter. It will take from 2–3 hours to cook. When the meat is thoroughly tender and the skin nicely browned and very crisp, the suckling pig is done. Remove from spit and carve into small pieces.

Soften canned tortillas quickly in a little hot oil in a skillet. Arrange the tortillas on plates and cover each one with thin shreds of hot suckling pig. Top each with a spoonful of Salsa Fria (*see below*) or your favorite hot tomato barbecue sauce. Roll them up and eat.

Salsa Fria

2 *pounds peeled, seeded and chopped tomatoes*
1 *cup finely chopped onion*
4 *canned green chilis, chopped*
3 *tablespoons olive oil*
3 *tablespoons wine vinegar*
Salt, freshly ground black pepper to taste
Coriander or oregano to taste

Combine all the ingredients and chill thoroughly.

Rillettes de Tours

These meaty tidbits are fall and winter fare in France, but they are especially popular at the Yuletide season when small pots of them are often given to guests and friends.

For this dish you will need leaf lard. This is pork kidney fat and comes in large sheets.

5–6 pounds leaf lard
5–6 pounds pork (shoulder, loin or leg)
Salt, freshly ground black pepper
Chopped truffle (optional)

Render the leaf lard in a large pot. When it is melted, add the pork meat cut into fairly small pieces and 1 cup of water. Cover the pot and cook slowly on top of the stove, or in a 250°–300° oven, until the meat is so tender it almost falls apart. This will take about 4 hours.

Remove the meat from the fat and shred it with a fork. Season to taste with salt and pepper, add some finely chopped truffle, if you wish. Spoon the shredded pork into small pots and ladle enough lard on top of each to cover the meat and make it airtight. These potted meats will keep in the refrigerator for several weeks.

To serve as an hors d'oeuvre, spread on toast.

Cappelletti in Brodo

If there is a good Italian food shop or restaurant in your area, they undoubtedly make cappelletti for the Christmas season. If not, you can make and stuff your own pasta.

STUFFING

2 Italian sausages
Small piece (1/4 pound) ham
Small chicken breast, boned
Butter
1/2 cup dry bread crumbs
1/2 cup grated Parmesan cheese
2 egg yolks
Dash of nutmeg
Salt, freshly ground black pepper

Cook the sausages and ham in boiling water for 10 minutes. Sauté the chicken breast in butter until just cooked through. Chop the meats and blend in the bread crumbs, cheese, egg yolks and nutmeg. Season to taste with salt and pepper. Chill until ready to use.

PASTA

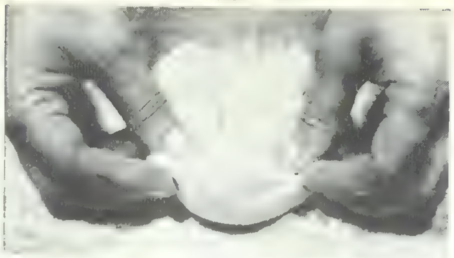
2 cups flour
1/2 teaspoon salt
2 eggs
1/4 cup water

Mix the flour and salt and make a mound of it on a work table or marble slab. Make a hole in the center and into this break the 2 eggs. Add the water. With your fingers pull the flour into the egg and water and keep mixing until it is thoroughly blended. Knead the dough for 10 minutes, or until smooth and waxy (you can use your electric mixer with the dough hook).

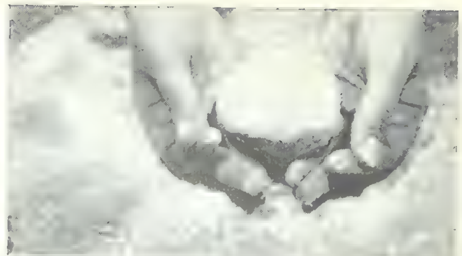
Now to make the cappelletti, roll the dough out fairly thin on a floured board and cut into 2" squares. In the center of each square place a small amount of the filling and fold the dough into a triangle. Moisten the edges with a little water and press them down to seal well. Twist the dough into a crescent shape with the points almost touching. They should look like small peaked caps. Let them dry on a floured towel.

Cook the cappelletti in double chicken broth and serve in soup plates with plenty of grated Parmesan cheese or Romano cheese. Serves 6.

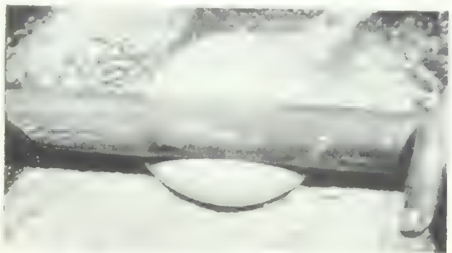
How to make Cappelletti



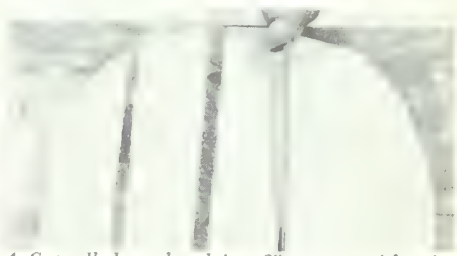
1. Mix dough ingredients until blended. Knead, pulling edges to middle, turning round and round.



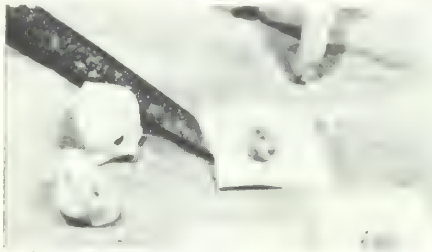
2. When dough is shaped into round ball and is smooth and velvety on bottom, turn over on board.



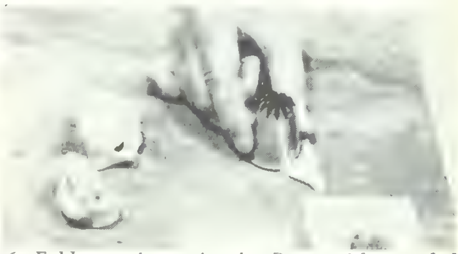
3. Roll out dough, turning it around as you roll to keep even, until it is very thin and elastic.



4. Cut rolled-out dough into 2" squares with point of a large chef's knife and trim off uneven edges.



5. Put small dab of filling on center of squares. Wet sides with water. Flip up corner with knife.



6. Fold over into triangle. Press with rounded edge of pastry fluter to seal dough, expel any air.

7. With finger, twist outer points of triangle together behind filling, shaping into peaked cap.

8. Shape all cappelletti this way. Let dry on floured towel. Cook them in double chicken broth.

Ham with Cornbread Stuffing

This is an American specialty, good either hot or cold for holiday parties.

10–12-pound old-fashioned, country-cured ham
3 cups crumbled cornbread (made from your favorite recipe)
1 onion, finely chopped and sautéed in butter
2 tablespoons chopped parsley
3/4 cup chopped pecans
3/4 cup raisins soaked in sherry or Madeira
Salt, pepper
1/4 cup butter or other fat, such as ham fat

Prepare ham by soaking, boiling and skinning it. (Follow directions that come with your ham.) Then, with a sharp knife, cut around the bone and remove it. Or buy a ready-to-bake ham and have the butcher bone it.

Blend the remaining ingredients and moisten with a little sherry or Madeira, if necessary. Stuff the ham and tie it firmly. Bake in a 300° oven for 15–20 minutes per pound, or until the ham is well heated through and browned. Baste occasionally with some of the wine you used in the stuffing.

To serve, cut slices right across the ham. If you are serving the ham hot and would like a sauce, skim the fat from the pan juices. Put 3–4 tablespoons of the ham fat in a skillet and blend in 3 tablespoons flour. Add the juices from the ham, ham liquor and a little wine. Cook and stir until thickened and taste for seasoning.

Coeur de Boeuf en Brochette Peruvienne

A famous Peruvian dish is grilled bull's heart flavored in a spicy marinade. It is often served after midnight mass on Christmas Eve or for lunch on Christmas Day.

1 cup olive oil
1/2 cup red wine vinegar
2 crushed bay leaves
1 teaspoon oregano
2 teaspoons salt
1 teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
Few dashes of Tabasco
1 good-sized bull's heart (or beef heart), cut into small pieces
Thin slices of onion or small tomatoes

Make a marinade with the olive oil, wine vinegar, bay leaves, oregano, salt, pepper and Tabasco. Marinate the pieces of heart in this mixture for 6–8 hours.

Arrange the pieces of heart on skewers, alternating them with slices of onion or small tomatoes. Grill over charcoal or in a broiler, brushing with olive oil occasionally and turning to cook on all sides. Cook just until nicely browned and still pinkish in the center. Serve with crisp sautéed potatoes.

These skewered heart pieces are exceptionally good with a Béarnaise sauce, though this is not traditional. Serves 4.

POULTRY AND GAME

Roast Goose with Fruit Stuffing

In some parts of Europe—notably Germany, Alsace and Denmark—roast goose is a Yuletide treat. It was also the traditional Christmas dinner for many Englishmen a century or so ago. Here is the Danish version of Christmas goose.

Remember when you select your goose that this bird has a great deal of fat and bone. A 6-pound goose will serve about 4 people; a 10-pounder, about 7 people. Have the butcher clean the goose for roasting.

FRUIT STUFFING:

18 prunes, soaked in sherry or port wine
6 Rome apples, peeled, cored and coarsely sliced
Salt to taste

Soak the prunes in the wine overnight. Next day, cook them in the wine until they are tender and easily pitted. Remove the pits. Combine the prunes and the apples and season with salt to taste. Make enough stuffing for a 10-pound goose.

Wash the goose well with hot water to remove any greasy film and be sure to remove excess fat from the cavity. Reserve the giblets. Stuff the bird about ⅔ to ¾ full (the fruit will swell during the cooking) and close the vent securely. Rub the skin with a little salt and arrange the bird on a rack in a roasting pan. Roast in a 350° oven, allowing 15–20 minutes per pound. Baste frequently with a fruity white wine such as an Alsatian wine, a Moselle, or a California Riesling. Prick the skin occasionally to allow the fat to run out.

While the goose is roasting, cook the gizzard and heart in well-seasoned water with a little of the basting wine added. When you have a rich broth, strain and save it. Sauté one large chopped onion and the goose liver in a little of the fat from the roasting pan or in butter.

When the roast goose is tender and the skin is brown and crisp, remove the bird and place it on a hot platter. Keep warm. Skim the fat from the pan juices. Add the broth to the juices and thicken with beurre manié (small balls of butter and flour mixed). Taste for seasoning and stir in the onion and liver. Serve the sauce separately.

If you want to follow the Danish tradition, serve this roast goose with rice cooked in milk and follow it with a Danish apple tart.

Sautéed Quail with White Grapes

In many parts of America, huntsmen go quail-shooting during the holidays, and this tasty tid-bit is a Yuletide tradition in numerous homes. Try this version for an elegant dinner party.

4 quail, plucked and cleaned
4 slices of bread, 2" thick
Butter
Salt, pepper
½ cup dry white wine
1 egg yolk
¾ cup seedless grapes

Trim the crusts from the bread and make a hollow in the center of each slice just large enough to hold a quail. Brush the bread with butter and toast in a slow oven until golden. Set aside.

Melt 3 tablespoons butter in a skillet and brown the quail on all sides until evenly colored. Season with salt and pepper and add the wine. Cover the pan and simmer gently for about 10 minutes. Remove the cover, pour the cognac over the quail and ignite it. Add the grapes, cover the pan and continue simmering for a few minutes, or until the birds are well done. Place each quail on a toasted bread slice and pour the pan juices and grapes over them. Serves 4.

Roast Pheasant with Sour Cream Sauce

Game is a pleasant alternate to the usual Christmas bird. If you are fortunate enough to have bagged a few young tender pheasants during the season (or if a thoughtful friend has provided you with some), here is the way to prepare a fine holiday feast.

Pluck, singe, clean and prepare two small pheasants or one medium-sized pheasant. Wipe the birds well with a damp cloth and sprinkle the cavities with a little salt. Add to the cavities as flavoring 1 whole onion, 1 stalk of celery and a sprig of parsley. Truss. Rub each bird well with butter or bacon fat and cover the breasts thoroughly with strips of salt pork or bacon. Place them in a roasting pan and add a good-sized chunk of butter.

Roast the pheasants in a 350° oven for 60 minutes, or until tender and well-browned. Baste frequently with the pan juices. Remember, pheasant tends to be dry and must be kept moist at all times during the cooking.

When the birds are done, remove them to a hot platter and keep them warm. Skim the excess fat from the pan juices and place the roasting pan over a very low flame. Slowly stir in 1 cup of sour cream and blend with the juices. Taste for seasoning and add Hungarian paprika liberally. Serve this sauce separately.

With the roast pheasant and sour cream, serve cabbage, sliced and steamed gently until just tender but still bitey, and mashed buttered yellow turnips. Serves 4.

Rack of Venison

A venison roast, cooked in a spicy marinade, makes a flavorful alternate to the traditional bird for a holiday dinner.

Venison can be tasty, tender and moist—or tough and dry. To be good, it must be hung for at least 1 week to 10 days; in most cases it should be marinated before cooking and treated to plenty of fat or oil to keep it moist. Ask your butcher to saw through the backbone of the venison so that each rib may be carved away easily.

4–5-pound rack or loin of venison
Salt pork, bacon
2 chopped onions
1 sliced carrot
1 minced garlic clove
½ teaspoon thyme
½ teaspoon oregano
4 crushed juniper berries
1 teaspoon salt
½ teaspoon crushed peppercorns
Juice and rind of 1 lemon
½ cup olive oil
1 cup dry red wine
½ cup beef stock

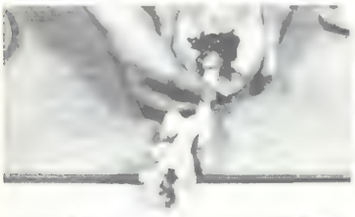
Make incisions in the meat with a knife or larding needle and insert strips of salt pork and bacon.

Make a marinade of the vegetables, seasonings, lemon and olive oil, and put the meat to soak in it for 24 hours. Turn the meat frequently to be sure it is thoroughly bathed.

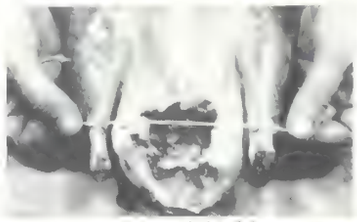
When ready to cook, arrange the rack of venison in a roasting pan and top it with several slices of bacon. Remove the lemon rind from the marinade and pour the marinade over the meat. Roast in a 350° oven, basting frequently with the pan juices. Allow about 20 minutes per pound for moist, rare venison. After 45 minutes of cooking, add 1 cup of heated dry red wine and continue roasting and basting until the meat is done.

Remove the venison to a hot platter and keep it warm. Skim any excess fat from the pan juices and add ½ cup of beef stock. Add a little more wine if necessary and taste for seasoning. Thicken with beurre manié (small balls of butter and flour kneaded together). Pour the sauce over the rack of venison. Carve into separate ribs and let the meat juices mix in with the sauce. Serves 4.

How to truss pheasant for roasting



1. Tie [illegible] to ends of pointed [illegible] of wings, [illegible] to [illegible].



2. Start trussing with bird breast up: first put soft string across leg bones.

3. Bring string under leg bones and cross in front of the breastbone.

4. Pull string taut and run it behind the legs where they join the body.

5. Tie [illegible] with third string [illegible] [illegible] of the [illegible].

6. Cross over strings. Tie as tight as you can across back in a square knot.

7. Brush the breast and wings well with melted butter to keep moist.

8. Make slit in center of salt pork strips and drape them over breast.

The One Wine!

nderfully good, here is ONE wine
ybody likes...easy to serve, goes
everything. America's first—and
rica's favorite vin rosé.

ALMADÉN

California

GRENACHE ROSÉ

E—Quarterly News on wines and recipes.
Write Almadén Vineyards, P. O. Box 906
Los Gatos, California

ouse & Garden

COOK BOOK BINDER

tart your permanent collection today
y sending $1.50 with the coupon below
or your personal binder. Or, if you've
lready filled one, start a second. Color-
ully illustrated Cook Book sections
oused in H&G binders also make won-
erful gifts for almost any occasion.

P. S. A limited supply of Cook Books rom past issues of H&G is still avail-ble. If you would like a free check list, ust indicate your request below.

To: House & Garden's Reader Service
Dept. CB, Box 211, Village Station, N.Y. 14, N.Y.

☐ Please send me one Cook Book binder. I enclose $1.50 check (or money order).

☐ Send me_____copy(ies) of the H&G "At-the-table" Cook Book (10c each).

☐ Send FREE a list of all Cook Book sections now available.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____

ZONE_____ STATE_____

QUICK GOURMET RECIPE OF THE MONTH

French Ham and Egg Ring

14 eggs
2½ cups finely chopped cooked ham
Salt, freshly ground black pepper
Grilled or sautéed mushrooms
Hollandaise sauce

Butter a ring mold well and break 6 eggs in the bottom very carefully so that the yolks are not broken. Cover the eggs with the chopped ham and season lightly with salt and pepper. Add 8 more eggs to the top and season again.

Stand the ring mold in a pan of water and cover the top with foil. Bake at 350° for ½ hour, or until the eggs are set. Unmold the ring on a platter and fill the center with the grilled or sautéed mushrooms. Serve with Hollandaise sauce. Serves 6-8.

Variation: Fill the center of the ring with a well-seasoned tomato sauce, surround it with pieces of frizzled ham and sprinkle chopped parsley and chives over all.

UNCONVENTIONAL CHRISTMAS PUNCHES

continued from page 174

OGGE

A Danish favorite for winter.

4 egg yolks
2 ounces sugar syrup
1 quart beer
Nutmeg

Beat the yolks, then beat the sugar syrup into the mixture. Heat the beer to the boiling point, but do not let it boil. Slowly add the hot beer to the yolks, beating constantly. Serve in heated mugs and dust with nutmeg. Serves 4.

CIDER BISHOP

The Bishop is a hot spicy drink generally made with wine, but this version is a tasty change for holiday time.

1 orange stuck with 20 cloves
2 teaspoons honey
1 quart hard cider
Applejack or cognac

Place the orange in a hot oven and roast it until the cloves are powdery. Remove and cut the hot orange in quarters. Place it in the top of a double boiler with the honey and cider, and heat the mixture over hot water, letting it blend and heat for about 20 minutes. Pour into warmed mugs and splash with applejack or cognac.

Cold Punches

Here are some punches that are close relatives of the well-known Planter's Punch. These festive drinks, to be served in tall glasses packed with ice, are a refreshing variation on hot punches.

SOUTHERN PUNCH

1½ ounces bourbon
½ ounce cognac
1 ounce lemon juice
½ ounce sugar syrup
Soda
Rum

Fill a highball glass, or Collins glass, with crushed ice. Put the bourbon, cognac, lemon juice and sugar syrup in a shaker with crushed ice and shake vigorously. Pour, unstrained, into the glass until the glass frosts. Fill remainder of glass with soda; add a float of rum.

WHISKY PUNCH

1½ ounces bourbon or rye
1 ounce lemon juice
½ ounce curaçao
Soda

Prepare as you do Southern Punch (*see above*), omitting rum.

Continued on page 188

When you

DINE *Italian,*

WINE *Italian*

with

RUFFINO

Italy's Prize
CHIANTI
Red or White

Schieffelin & Co.
New York

2 DESSERTS WITH

French Flair

...easy to prepare

LaVille rum cakes · brandy cakes

A French chef has packaged two delicious desserts you must discover: light individual sponge cakes flavored with fine rum or brandy. They're delightful served slightly warm, either alone or with a dollop of whipped or ice cream. An ideal answer to a quick and different dessert for luncheons, dinners, bridge, or after-theatre. Four cakes to the can. At gourmet shops everywhere.

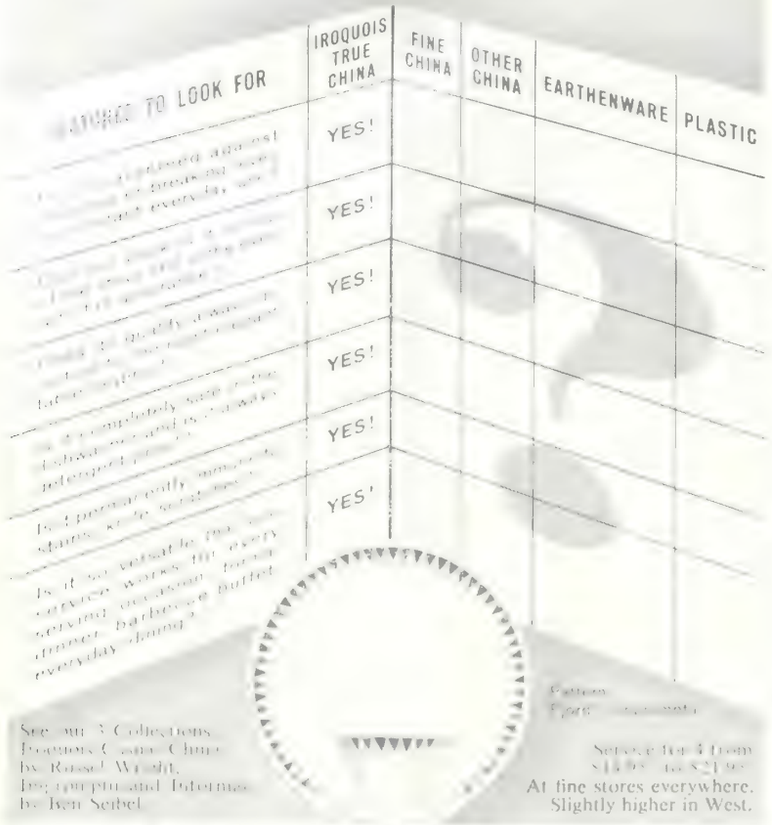
write M. Bertauche, San Anselmo, California, for name of dealer in your area.

LaVille

French Foods and Sauces
made by Maurice Bertauche

A CHALLENGE TO COMPARE

... Iroquois casual china with any other dinnerware on the market for complete success in meeting your dining needs and serving standards.



See our 3 Collections
Exquisite Casual China
by Russel Wright,
Impromptu and Informals
by Eva Zeisel

Service for 4 from
$14.95 to $21.95
At fine stores everywhere.
Slightly higher in West.

REPLACED FREE IF IT CHIPS OR BREAKS*

FAMOUS Iroquois TRUE CHINA

Next Year's

Decorator Preview

Yours NOW!

Lamps Light the Way to High Fashion—
Newest Room Decor
— Ideas Galore!

See exciting, practical Lamp and decor trends — how to do it decorator ideas—yours on big, 11" x 17" Preview Style Sheets from members of The National Home Lamp Council. WRITE TODAY!

SEND JUST 10c TO COVER COSTS OF HANDLING to

NATIONAL HOME LAMP COUNCIL
10 South La Salle Street, Chicago, III

SWITCH PLATES 85c

Black Hammered Cast Aluminum

Single Outlet 85c
Decorator Toggle Switch $1.15
Duplex Outlet Toggle Switch $1.15
Three Toggle Switch $1.50

Send 10¢ for CATALOG

Wilson Spinet

2517 85c

RANCOCAS WOODS, N. J.

WASH-N-RINSE
SILVER POLISH
Hagerty Silver Foam

Free Sample

Write W. J. HAGERTY & SONS
Dept. 122, 1721 Woodward, South Bend 1nd.
AT FINER SILVER STORES

Praise Allah

Heavenly Seasoning for Meats

OLD TRYME SPICE HOUSE KNOXVILLE, TENN

INVEST
IN YOUR FUTURE
BUY
U. S. SAVINGS
BONDS

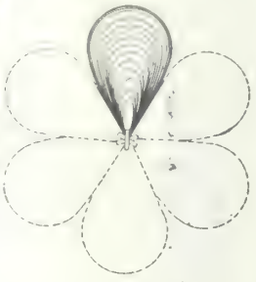
A trio of tasseled medallions makes a lavish embellishment for a simple candelabra above a buffet table. Medallions are of gold ribbon with gold and green tassels, and are tied to the candelabra with ribbons.

HOW TO MAKE H&G'S RIBBON FANTASIES

Easy-to-follow steps make it simple to turn out a batch of festive decorations

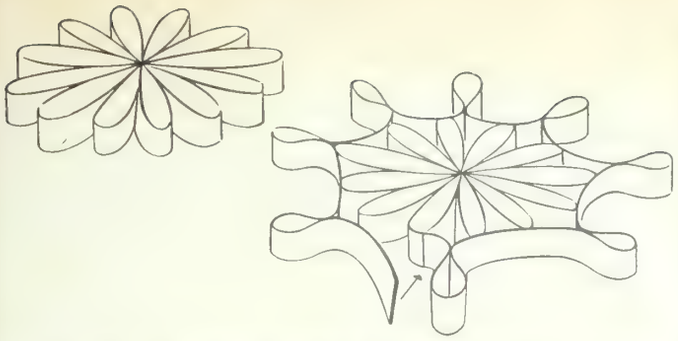
Armed with the simplest ingredients—a handful of vivid Satintone ribbons by Tie-Tie and a pair of scissors—you can create the glistening Christmas decorations designed by H&G on page 138. One of the best things about this ribbon is that it sticks to itself when moistened so you can fix loops and curls neatly in place as you go along. Be sure ribbons are stuck fast, however, so decorations do not fall apart when finished. Wet ribbons with a sponge (or lick them) and pinch tightly together for several seconds. Here and *opposite page:* directions for H&G's ribbon fruits, pinwheels, starbursts, medallions and rosettes.

To make a basic fruit shape: wind ribbon in a small circle around tip of thumb. Moisten and fasten end of ribbon. Continue winding in graduating loops. Stick down end of ribbon. Tie tightly at top with strip of ribbon. For a pear, make more and tighter loops. Pinch together to form a waist, tie with strip of ribbon. Tie together last loops at base.

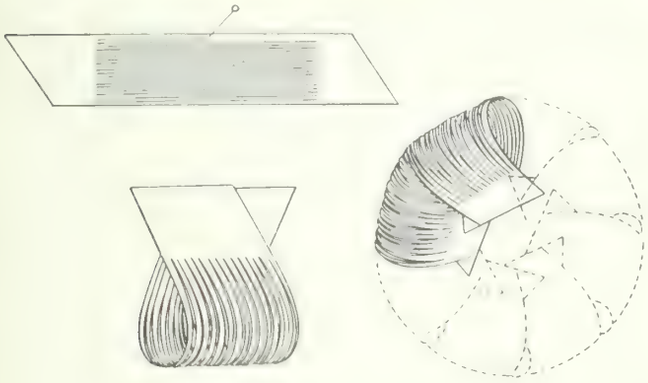


To produce a pinwheel: form six basic fruit shapes (see above) and tie together in a circle with strips of ribbon threaded through centers. Stick each unit to the next near top.

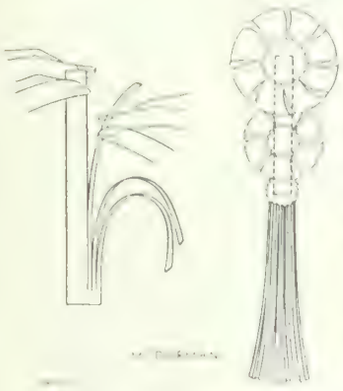
To form a starburst: make a series of straight loops all the same size. Tie them all together in the center with a strip of ribbon, making knot on the edge of the ribbons and being careful not to pucker the center.



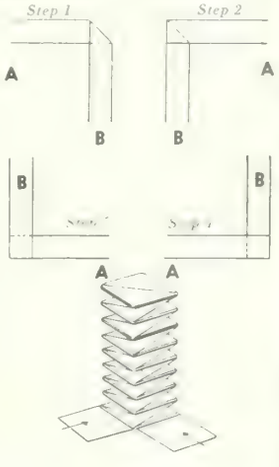
To finish starburst: open out loops to form evenly spaced spokes of a wheel. For border: make scallop loops from a continuous piece of ribbon, sticking each loop together at base. Stick border to spokes of inside wheel.



For a medallion, you need finely slit ribbon. Cut ribbon in strips 6¼-inches long (you need eight strips for a large medallion, six for a small medallion) with parallel slanted ends. Slit middle portion—prick with a pin, press point against work surface and draw ribbon against pin—leaving 1½ inches unslit at each end. Fold ribbon over, move around until slanted ends form straight line. Stick together unslit portions. Fit sections together in a curve, gluing them together where unslit portions overlap.



To complete medallion: staple a large and a small medallion to a strip of cardboard backing. Glue a gold seal over center of each medallion. To make tassel: shred several pieces of contrasting ribbon by pulling apart with fingers. Stick tassel to base of cardboard backing with a small gold seal.



To make a rosette: start with two contrasting ribbons, 38 inches long, one on top of the other. Following sketches from left to right, and folding both ribbons simultaneously as one—Step 1: fold in center at right angles. Step 2: fold end A over to right across end B. Step 3: fold end B up over end A. Step 4: fold end A over to left across end B. Continue folding ends alternately across the other, making sharp creases at each fold. When less than an inch of ribbon is left at each end, moisten and stick last square in place. Press layers together and secure for several hours with a rubber band. Open out into a circle and stick ends firmly together.

For a booklet with directions for other decorations and gift-wrapping ideas using Tie-Tie ribbon, send 25c to Chicago Printed String Company, 2300 Logan Blvd., Chicago 47, Ill.

Schieffelin & Co., New York

For Memorable Moments...

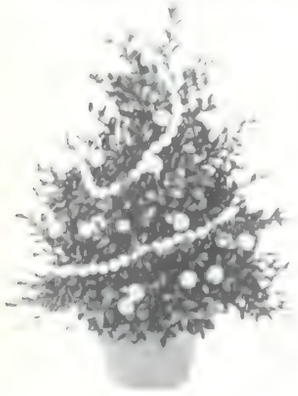
MOËT CHAMPAGNE

...The Great Champagne of France

Planning a trip to France? Be sure to visit the famous 15-mile champagne cellars of Maison Moët & Chandon in Epernay. For arrangements, see your travel agent.

Make charming

flower decorations



with

oasis®

FOAM FLOWER HOLDERS

Anyone can be a flower arranging artist with Oasis. This floral foam absorbs water and holds flowers at any angle. Stems can be inserted in the top, in the sides and they'll stay just where you put them with no other underpinning. Used by florists for years, you'll want to use Oasis for whimsical and beautiful holiday decorations and everyday arrangements. Ask for Oasis products at Florist, Garden or Department stores. Box of 3 Foam Flower Holders about 89¢.

Send 25c for 16 pg. Booklet

"20 Novel Ideas with Flowers" gives easy directions for making unusual decorations with flowers. Christmas Idea folder will be attached.

SMITHERS-OASIS

Dept. HG, Box 118, Kent, Ohio

SHOPPING INFORMATION

All prices approximate. Include Federal tax.

Cover

Paper flowers: Dorothy Van Keppel-Green, 116 S. Lasky Drive, Beverly Hills, Calif.

Mexican Colonial chest; reproduction of 17th c. design; $145. S. A. Carapan, Hidalgo Ote 348, Monterrey, N. L., Mexico.

Connoisseur's corner

Page 10, 12:

B. ALTMAN & CO.
Fifth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

BLACK, STARR & GORHAM
593 Fifth Ave., New York 36.

LOUIS ENGDAHL'S
Lexington Ave., New York 22.

ALEXANDRE SHELL OF LONDON
620 Fifth Ave., New York 19.

E. L. CALDWELL & CO.
Chestnut & Juniper Streets
Philadelphia 7, Pa.

R. H. MACY & CO.
Herald Square, New York 1

SAKS FIFTH AVENUE
611 Fifth Ave., New York 22.

STEUBEN GLASS
Fifth Ave. & 56th St., New York.

Folk art

Page 128, *left:*

Crèche and original figures, $2.50 each. S. A. Carapan, Hidalgo Ote 348, Monterrey, N. L., Mexico.

Siamese fish mobiles: large, $3 ea., small, $1 ea. 79th Corner Shop, 1612 St. Charles Ave., New Orleans, La.

Right:

Mexican yarn paintings, $35; others available, $20 to $35, depending on size. Cosas, 312 N. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

Swedish straw mats, $1.20–$1.60; $2.50. Margaret Carrick Studio, 126 W. Mission Drive, San Gabriel, Calif.

Page 129:

Wood sculpture hand-loomed by Stael Borisov, $95. The Mart, 8805 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

Steel rug, 6' x 9', $85. Van Keppel-Green, 116 S. Lasky Drive, Beverly Hills, Calif.

Pages 130, 131:

1. Clay pottery half-birds; without wire, $1, with wings, $1.10. Galeria de Arte Popular, Ocampo Ote 416, Monterrey, N. L., Mexico.

Origami paper, 22" x 36", various colors; $1.25 pkg. The Balinese Shop, 150 W. Colorado St., Pasadena, Calif.

Striped candles: large, $3.50 ea., medium, $3 ea. The Candlestick Shop, El Paseo Studio, Santa Barbara, Calif.

Mexican birds (on package); 2½"-wing spread, $1.50 ea. Textiles & Objects, 8 E. 53rd St., New York.

2. Clay crèche made by a Tesuque Indian in Pueblo, N. Mex., $32.50. Ralph Altman, 609 N. La Cienega, Los Angeles, Calif.

3. Pillows, hand-loomed Mexican cotton, in a variety of stripes, solid colors; $7.50 ea. Pedestal tables, 16" diam., $18 ea. Van Keppel-Green, 116 S. Lasky Drive, Beverly Hills, Calif.

Candleholders, Mexican clay ducks, $3.10 ea. Textiles & Objects, 8 E. 53rd St., New York.

4. Eyes: large, $2.50 ea., small, 30c ea. Galeria de Arte Popular, Ocampo Ote 416, Monterrey, N. L., Mexico.

5. Flatware: Dansk "Variations V" stainless steel 5-pc. place setting, $10.75. Crystal goblets, "Fortuna," designed by Bjorn Wiinblad, $3 ea. Plummer's, Pasadena, Calif.

Center star, made in Germany, $10. Elizabeth Clemens, Studio 12, El Paseo, Santa Barbara, Calif.

6. Carved angel, $7; bread molds, $2.50 ea. Carapan S. A., Hidalgo Ote 348, Monterrey, N. L., Mexico.

7. Privately owned.

8. Candleholder, Mexican clay deer, $39; crèche, 19-pc. set, $150. Textiles & Objects, 8 E. 53rd St., New York.

Stores where you can find a selection of Folk art objects:

RALPH ALTMAN
609 N. La Cienega
Los Angeles, Calif.

ARTISANS
1122 S. University
Ann Arbor, Mich.

THE BALINESE SHOP
150 W. Colorado Street
Pasadena, Calif.

BROOKLYN MUSEUM GALLERY SHOP
Eastern Parkway and
Washington Avenue
Brooklyn 38, N. Y.

CARAPAN S.A.
Hidalgo Ote. 348
Monterrey, N. L., Mexico

CENTELLINI
Old Railroad Station
Aspen, Colo.

ELIZABETH CLEMENS
Studio 12, El Paseo
Santa Barbara, Calif.

COSAS
312 N. Robertson Blvd.
Los Angeles, Calif.

DESERT HOUSE CRAFTS
2841 N. Campbell Avenue
Tucson, Ariz.

GALERIA DE ARTE POPULAR
Ocampo Ote. 416
Monterrey, N. L., Mexico

GEORGE JENSEN
667 Fifth Avenue
New York, N. Y.

FRED LEIGHTON
15 E. 8th Street
New York, N. Y.

THE MART
8805 Santa Monica Blvd.
Los Angeles, Calif.

PHOENICIAN AMERICAN SHOP
798 Lexington Avenue
New York, N. Y.

PIÑATA PARTY
920 Park Avenue and
129 Macdougal Street
New York, N. Y.

TEXTILES & OBJECTS
8 E. 53rd Street
New York, N. Y.

Parties

Page 133, *bottom:*

Rose tree, tôle; glass vials to hold flowers, $65. Coffee urn, old French tin, 3-gal. capacity, $95; small old French tin urn, 3 to 4-qt. capacity, $115. "Chanticleer" pattern tray, $15.75, creamer, $4, sugar bowl, $6, pitcher, $6.75; dessert plates, $18 doz., teacup and saucer, $2.50; large cup and saucer, $3.50. Antiques: papier-mâché red shell platter; round tôle trays. Soupçon, 147 E. 70th St., New York.

Demitasse spoons, gold-plated, $3.65 ea. Christofle Silver, 55 E. 57th St., New York.

Artificial roses; red, white, pink. Helen Cole, 963 Lexington Ave., New York.

Multicolored spray, 20 lights, $4; stars, 20 lights, $15; jewels, 20 lights, $15. Flairtime by Silvestri.†

Page 135, *top, left:*

Vigil lights on metal stands, $4 ea. Bead strings, 9' for $1.70. Flairtime by Silvestri.†

Punch bowl, clear glass ladle, 12 cups, $17. Glass cake stand, $5. Viking Glass.

Tablecloth, hand-blocked linen; 52" x 54", $18. Stark Valla Emporium, 109 W. 10th St., New York.

Top, right

Antique glögg pot and tripod. Courtesy of Gripsholm Restaurant, N. Y. Copper ladle, steel handle, $4.50. La Cuisinière, 903 Madison Ave., New York.

Lights: sprays of 20 lights, on wall, $4; green crystal trees, red vigil lights, $19 ea.; starlight, 20 multicolored lights, $15; crystal artichokes with vigil lights, $7 ea. Flairtime by Silvestri. †

China plates, blue, black, red, orange or yellow, six for $7.80. Azuma, 802 Lexington Ave., New York.

Mugs, clear glass, $1.50 ea. Seabon, 54 E. 54th St., New York.

Plastic place mat, H. J. Stotter.

Demitasse spoons, gold-plated, $3.65 ea. Christofle Silver, 55 E. 57th St., New York.

Bottom:

Vigil lights on metal stand, $25. Flairtime by Silvestri. †

Demitasse spoons, gold-plated, $3.65 ea. Christofle Silver, 55 E. 57th St., New York.

Ceralene "Ambassador" demitasse and saucer, $11.50; crystal liqueurs, $7.50 ea., crystal decanters from $13.50 to $30. Baccarat, 55 E. 57th St., New York.

Brass coffeepot, 8-cup size, $18.45; 6-cup size, $14.95. Hammacher Schlemmer, 145 E. 57th St., New York.

Brass planter, wood grain finish, $27.50. Meier & Frank, Portland, Ore.

Page 136:

Crystal Frank Schoonmaker tulip champagnes, $18 doz. Seneca Glass Co.

Flatware, "Vendome" silver plate; 6-pc. place setting, $16.50; roll basket, 7" x 11", $18.60. Christofle Silver, 55 E. 57th St., New York.

Brass chafing dish, Pyrex liner, $35. Bonwit Teller, New York.

Lights: crystal trees with vigil lights, $19 ea., sconces, $17 ea. Flairtime by Silvestri.†

Voice of Music portable component stereo phonograph, $98.95 plus shipping charges. Sam Goody, 666 Third Ave., New York.

"Solar" earthenware 16-pc. set, $6.95. Royal China Co.

Tablecloth, "Oak Leaf" Irish linen damask, 72" x 72", gold, with 12 napkins, $30. White Irish linen napkins, $1.25 ea. James G. Hardy.
Copper champagne cooler, rope border. Extra large, $28; large, $22; medium, $16; small, $12. Frost Bros., San Antonio, Texas.

Page 137:
"Savannah" china, 5-pc. place setting, $19.95. Pickard.
Flatware: "Vespera" sterling silver 6-pc. place setting, $39.75. Towle.
Goblets, "Contour," blue bowls, $2.50 ea.; crystal clarets, $2.25 ea. Bryce.
Plate mats, Norse blue, 12" x 12", fringed borders; $1 ea. by Scanda, 319 Bleeker St., New York.
Belgian linen napkins, hemstitched, $1 ea. Leacock & Co.
Ash tray, blue glass, gold rim, $6. Bevilacqua, 150 E. 54th St., N. Y.
Spray lights, $4 ea., glass flower pyramid in large urn, $43; glass bouquets in small urns, $11.50 ea.; vigil lights on stand, $8 ea. Flairtime by Silvestri.†
Drapery fabric, cotton print, 48" w. Jofa, Inc. (*Through decorators.*)
† For name and address of your nearest retail source write to Flairtime by Silvestri, 225 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

Bright-on-a-budget
Page 138, *top, left*
Antique carved wood deer's head. Roundtree Country Reproductions, 207 E. 58th St., New York.
Right:
Tin tree in urn, 31" h., $10.75. Phoenix Pan American Shop, 793 Lexington Ave., New York.
China cups and saucers, $2.50; matching bread and butter plates, $1.25 ea. Bloomingdale's, New York.
Bottom, left:
Coffee cups, Mazagran china from France; gold exterior, white interior, $7.50 ea. Alice H. Marks Shop, 36 E. 57th St., New York.
Right:
Champagne glasses, $2.25 ea., matching plate, amber color, $2.50 ea. Brass champagne bucket, $39.95; octagonal brass tray, $39.95. All from Italy. Bloomingdale's, New York.

GIFTS

Pages 144, 145:

ANCARROW MARINE, INC.
1723 Summit Avenue
Richmond 30, Va.
CARTIER, INC.
Fifth Avenue & 52nd Street
New York 22, N. Y.
THE ESCOFFIERS, INC.
420 Madison Avenue
New York 17, N. Y.
MC GRAW-HILL BOOK CO. INC.
330 West 42nd Street
New York 36, N. Y.
MIDTOWN GALLERIES
17 East 57th Street
New York 22, N. Y.
MINIATURE DONKEY REGISTRY
1108 Jackson Street
Omaha 2, Neb.
LESLIE TOBIN IMPORTS
253 South 16th Street
Philadelphia 10, Pa.
SCANDINAVIAN AIRLINE SYSTEM
138-02 Queens Boulevard
Jamaica 35, N. Y.
SONY CORPORATION OF AMERICA
514 Broadway
New York 12, N. Y.

Panels
Pages 146–149:
Scotch Brand white or black masking tape; double-faced tape, clear or gold, and nylon filament tape were used to secure panels in place and to form the lanterns and other shapes.

Boxes
Page 150:
Cut-out paper butterflies, 20c to 50c a sheet; paper doll, $1.50; gold lettering and trim, 20c to 50c a sheet. Brandon Memorabilia, 215 E. 59th St., New York.
Small Christmas balls, box of 12, 30c; bunches of artificial fruit sprays, 50c; rose leaves, 50c; holly, 25c; roses, six for 40c. Sequins, 15c yd.; William J. Hauser & Sons, 29 W. 38th St., New York.
Plastic mushrooms, Styrofoam balls, plastic ice cream cones, felt by the yard may be purchased from most variety and department stores.

Kindle a modern kitchen
Page 157:
RCA Whirlpool built-in brushed chrome electric oven with see-through window; built-in yellow refrigerator-freezer with automatic ice cube maker.
Mutschler Bros. all wood kitchen cabinets designed by Paul McCobb; undercounter cabinets finished in walnut, overhead cabinets in H&G Empire Green, walnut handles.
Formica countertops in white and slate blue.
Royal Normandy copper casserole with lid, 3½-qt. size, $32.50; lint-free cotton dish towel, $1.65. La Cuisinière, 903 Madison Ave., N. Y.

Let the children cookie-cut
Page 159, *top:*
Formica table top, Signal Red.
Spatula, 12" carbon steel blade, brass-trimmed handle, $3.85; Apilco porcelain *au feu* ramekins, 3" diam., 65c, 3½", 85c. Wooden spatula, 14" (rice paddle), 75c. Wooden wheel on handle, 4" long, 50c. Footed white china bowl, 4½" diam., $1.50. Cornish Ware ovenproof bowls, 10" diam., $5.90; 11½", $7.60; rolling pin, $5.50. La Cuisinière, 903 Madison Ave., New York.
Baking sheet, "Brite Magic" aluminum that needs no greasing: 15" x 12", $1.29; 14" x 17", $1.59. Grayline Housewares.
Bottom:
Tray, painted wood, $4.50; mugs, green willow pattern, $2 ea. Bonniers, 605 Madison Ave., New York.
Painted wood figures, made in Sweden: star-boy, $1.50; Santa's helper, $1; rooster, $2.50. Add 75c per order for postage and handling. Jon's Scandinavian Shop, 179 W. 4th St., N. Y.

Cook Book
Page 175, *cover:*
Pewter candlestick, $14.95; pewter mug, $9.95; wood cookie mold, one of a kind, $70; footstool, $22.50. Au Gourmet Shop, Bloomingdale's, N. Y.

Now—Custom beauty for your hearth in just 60 seconds!

Want to give your *new* fireplace that "decorator" touch? Want to restore youthful charm to a "dated" hearth? Flexscreen has the answer—in its wide selection of firescreens and matching accessories to *fit* and flatter *any* decorative scheme.

Happily, Flexscreen prices start at real penny-pinching levels. And thanks to exclusive MINIT-MOUNT®, you can attach your Flexscreen in just 60 seconds, no holes to drill, no special tools needed. Many smart Flexscreen styles with matching andirons and firesets are illustrated in our colorful 32-page catalog. Send 25¢ for your copy and name of nearest Flexscreen dealer.

BENNETT-IRELAND INC.
1261 Chestnut St. Norwich, N. Y.

Flexscreen®
FIREPLACE CURTAINS

A single chord tells you!

tone beauty of a grand

The only small piano with an iron lever back, the *dyna-tension* Everett has the string tension of a grand. See and play this moderately-priced piano at your nearest franchised Everett dealer. For new decorator portfolio in full color, mail coupon.

EVERETT

SEND FOR NEW PORTFOLIO

EVERETT PIANO COMPANY,
Dept. L-1212, South Haven, Michigan
Please send decorator portfolio. Enclosed is 25¢ to cover postage and handling.

name _____

address _____

Bradley

America's Most Beautiful Lamps

Perfectly styled 3-way lamp for room with modern furniture. Solid brushed brass, 48" high. Approx. retail $39.95

At fine stores everywhere

BRADLEY MANUFACTURING COMPANY

CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS

That's our promise when you slip between dreamy-smooth, silken-soft Thomaston Sheets! Whitest white or palest pastel, flat or fitted, twin or double. And your budget will rest easy, too! At your favorite store.

THOMASTON SHEETS

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

A PRODUCT OF THOMASTON MILLS
THOMASTON, GEORGIA

CHRISTMAS PUNCHES

continued from page 183

COGNAC PUFF

This is an excellent picker-upper for New Year's Day brunch.

2 ounces milk
2 ounces cognac
Soda

Combine milk and cognac with a little crushed ice in a shaker and shake thoroughly. Strain into a sour glass and top with soda water to taste. Stir and serve.

Variation: Any liquor may be substituted for the cognac. Popular choices are gin, bourbon, rye, Scotch or rum.

Nonalcoholic Punches

The following are designed especially for the early-teen set to serve at their holiday gaieties:

PENSACOLA PUNCH

2 cups sugar
6 cups water
1 can (46 ounces) grapefruit juice
3½ cups lime juice
1 can (1 pound) grapefruit sections
Lime slices, maraschino cherries, mint sprigs

Combine sugar and water in saucepan; place over low heat and stir until sugar is dissolved; cool. Pour chilled citrus juices in punch bowl over cracked ice; add sugar syrup and grapefruit sections. Garnish with lime slices, maraschino cherries and mint sprigs. Yield: Approximately 36 ½-cup servings.

FLORIDA PUNCH

2 cups sugar
3 cups water
2 cans (46 ounces each) blended orange and grapefruit juice
1½ cups lime juice
1½ quarts ginger ale
Ice cubes

Combine sugar and water in saucepan; place over low heat and stir until sugar is dissolved; cool. Add blended juice and lime juice. Just before serving, add ginger ale and pour over ice cubes in punch bowl. Yield: 30 ½-cup servings.

HOT GRAPEFRUIT TODDY

2 tablespoons sugar
1 2-inch stick cinnamon
1 teaspoon whole cloves
6 cups fresh or canned grapefruit juice

Combine sugar and spices in saucepan. Stir in grapefruit juice; heat. Pour hot into mugs; if desired, use cinnamon sticks for muddlers. Yield: 6 to 8 servings.

A KITCHEN KEYBOARD OF UTENSILS

New pegboard keeps KP tools tidily in view

If you've ever had to grope in a drawer for a kitchen utensil during the rush of preparing dinner, then you'll appreciate the Hang-It-All, a completely equipped kitchen panel that will fit neatly into a space little more than a foot wide. Designed to harbor sixteen of the most used and most often misplaced cooking tools, this 12¾" by 36" perforated board is framed and ready for hanging. Hang-It-All is available in H&G's Geranium Pink or Lemon Peel for a color accent, as well as in white.

Hang-It-All utensils *from the top, left to right,* are: 1. easy-to-handle chrome corkscrew from Italy; 2. permanent sardine can opener for all those large and small cans with finicky keys (also has a bottle opener top); 3. garlic press that squeezes onion juice, too; 4. small mesh tea strainer; 5. keen-edged chrome can piercer; 6. slicer with both smooth and serrated cutting blades for eggs, tomatoes and oranges; 7. stainless steel one-cup measure that also can serve as butter melter; 8. tongs for turning cooking meats and poultry, lifting objects from hot water; 9. wooden cooking spoon; 10. nutmeg grater; 11. set of four measuring spoons; 12. wooden-handled rubber spatula for stirring and mixing—perfect, too, for scooping contents from the inside of a blender; 13. plastic-handled scraper-peeler; 14. 10" long French wire whisk; 15. sturdy cheese grater; 16. hand-sized can opener. Complete with ready-to-hang board. $27.50. Hammacher-Schlemmer, New York, N. Y.

HOW TO PLAN THE "HOUSE WORTH WAITING FOR"

continued from page 26

dition of a drastically different living environment.

How big should a house be?

More than barely adequate. Although most couples need less space after the children leave home, a house for the independent years should be large enough to accommodate a grandchild or two on weekend visits. One of the luxuries of these years is the additional time gained for entertaining, so at least one guest room and bath should be incorporated. Many architects recommend planning a house with a second level that can be opened for holiday weekends, when the family gathers, and closed off at other times.

Is easy-maintenance, push-button living an all-important consideration?

Very important, of course, but not all-important. No couple entering the years of independence cares to put up with steep flights of stairs, mechanical breakdowns, inaccessible storage or vast lawns. If they are healthy and energetic, however, chances are good that they will enjoy tackling the odd jobs and the sprucing up that go with living in a house.

What about a room for hobbies?

This depends upon an even more important question: Have the parents cultivated interests over the years that can be profitably pursued when they have gained more leisure? Or have they allowed themselves to drift toward what one sociologist has called a "roleless role"? Mr. Bennett points out that while an architect cannot present a new set of interests to a family, he can provide a convenient, stimulating environment in which to carry on old hobbies and undertake new ones. If space is a serious limitation, a room can be designed to satisfy a number of requirements. A guest room, for instance, can also serve as a sewing center, a home office, a card room, a TV room.

Is privacy equally important in a house for the independent years?

Yes, although planning privacy for a family reduced to just two members usually is not so complex. A number of special conditions, however, should be kept in mind. As people grow older, they not only require less sleep but also tend to change their schedule of waking and sleeping hours; they may either retire later at night or arise earlier in the morning. This changing rhythm of the living pattern may not correspond to that of the neighbors', thus possibly presenting a privacy problem that may necessitate screening devices and perhaps fewer glass walls in a house to protect both the family's privacy and their neighbors'.

There is also the possibility of too much privacy. It is advisable to build in an area which permits daily communication with friends and neighbors.

Should special safety devices be considered?

If a house is to be lived in for an indefinite period, the architect should specify a step-saving one-level plan. Flooring materials should not have hard glossy finishes. Storage spaces should be within easy arm's reach—and certainly not so inaccessible as to require a ladder. Sturdy hand rails should be installed, of course, above bathtubs and in showers. Lighting—both in general living areas and in halls, doorways, the kitchen and bathrooms—should be good and bright (since even normal eyesight grows dimmer as the years pass). Heating and air conditioning should be particularly well engineered to avoid damp and drafty conditions.

Are outdoor living areas as important during the independent years?

Possibly more so, since more time is usually available to enjoy them. And, from an architectural standpoint, well-planned terraces and gardens can contribute an even greater sense of spaciousness to the rooms in a smaller, independent-years house.

COLOR PANELS AND GIFT BOXES

The panels on page 146 and the boxes on page 150 are available from the following stores:

ACCENT
2142 Zercher Road
San Antonio, Tex.

BOOKMARK
2103 Pacific Avenue
Stockton 8, Calif.

BULLOCK'S PASADENA
401 South Lake Avenue
Pasadena 8, Calif.

CADEAU
2316 Guadalupe
San Antonio, Tex.

CARNIVAL ROOM
5929 N. Lake Drive
Milwaukee, Wis.

CONTEMPORARY HOUSE
4014 Villanova
Dallas, Tex.

THE FRENCH BALLOON
1 Sherwood Square
Westport, Conn.

FROST BROS.
217 East Houston
San Antonio, Tex.

GAY DOT
3992 Westheimer
Houston, Tex.

KROCK'S & BRENTANO'S
62 East Randolph Street
Chicago, Ill.

LIEBERMANN'S
107 S. Washington
Lansing, Mich.

LITTLE SHOP AROUND THE CORNER
26 East 91st Street
New York 28, N. Y.

LORD & TAYLOR
Fifth Avenue & 38th Street
New York 18, N. Y.
Also at all branches.

MARKET FAIR
152 Main Street
Nyack, N. Y.

OPUS ONE
1741 Massachusetts Avenue
Cambridge 40, Mass.

PRINCETON GIFT SHOP
13 Palmer Square
Princeton, N. J.

RICH'S
Atlanta, Ga.

SANFORD ROBERTSON
323 Mission Valley Center
San Diego, Calif.

ROBIN'S BOOKSHOP
220 S. Third Street
Geneva, Ill.

BETTY SEIDEL SHOPS
Cherryville Inn
Cherryville, Pa.

JOHN SIMMONS GIFTS
4276 Summer Avenue
Memphis, Tenn.

STARK VALLA EMPORIUM
109 West 10th Street
New York 11, N. Y.

TRADE FAIR
Steamer Berkeley
Sausalito 8, Calif.

20TH CENTURY SHOP
1612 St. Charles Avenue
New Orleans, La.

VAN KEPPEL-GREEN
116 S. Lasky Drive
Beverly Hills 8, Calif.

Color Panels, package of six 10" x 20" panels, four triangles, six sheets of flameproof colored tissues, and instruction sheet, $4.95. Color Boxes, package of five boxes in five sizes and five colors, with five gummed gold seals, $2.75. Fools' Gold, package of sixteen gold medallions and seals, $1.25. Custom Tissues, twenty 20" x 30" sheets in five colors, $1 a roll.

Gifts from BECK

One of the doors in our factory recently blossomed out with a sign reading, "Santa's Workshop." Who is responsible? I suspect a 210-pound foreman named Mike. Some elf! But it's true that lots of folks will be pleased to find Beck gifts under their trees, come Christmas morn. If you've been looking for something out-of-the-ordinary for family, friends or business associates, here are some suggestions.

BOOT VALET

We used to suggest this, the original electric shoe buffer, for the "man who has everything," until we noticed this put it in the class with mink golf club mitts. Make no mistake — the Boot Valet is a good grooming aide no man should be without. Puts a lustrous shine on shoes in seconds. Ideal for quick touch-ups. We're proud of our new 36,000-strand soft cotton buffer, too. It's exclusive — and washable. The Boot Valet is $29.95.

SILVER MAID

We've known gals to get so carried away with this that they wind up polishing everything down to the canary's toenails. Makes silver polishing a joy instead of a messy chore, and the gleam it puts on treasured silver . . . ! (There's nothing like buffing, as any jeweler can tell you, and it can actually *improve* silver.) She'll like that compact, smart case with a place for everything. $29.95.

JEENIE

Next best thing to rubbing a lamp and having one of those Mr. Clean types pop out. We'd need another column to list everything the Jeenie does with its "magic wand" and attachments, but it mixes, blends, polishes, grinds, sharpens, mashes potatoes, stirs paint and scales fish. (Beat *that*, Mr. Clean, if you can!) Pretty enough to keep on the mantel, and a remarkable bargain at $29.95.

One final word: The gifts we turn out are more than glamorous, though styled by the internationally famous designer, Brooks Stevens. They're built for a lifetime of reliable service, so you can stuff them into anyone's stocking with confidence.

Sincerely, Bill Beck

BECK OF GRAFTON
GRAFTON, WISCONSIN

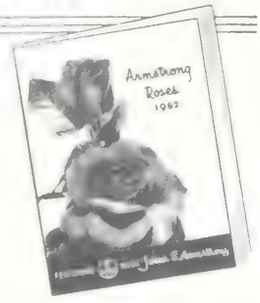
At fine stores and specialty shops everywhere.

48 *full-color pages of the world's most growable roses*

FREE FROM ARMSTRONG
1962 Catalog of Roses

YOURS FREE and more fabulous than ever! Armstrong's new 1962 Catalog of Roses featuring "John S. Armstrong" — the **only** All-America Grandiflora for 1962—plus dazzling color photos of other All-America winners.

Chock full of money-saving special offers, this colorful catalog illustrates a lavish array of glorious Hybrid Teas, Floribundas, Grandifloras, Climbers, Tree Roses and others—over 100 varieties in all. **Mail coupon today for your FREE copy.**



an adventure in color and symmetry...
Rose JOHN S. ARMSTRONG

• **Distinctive medium-sized buds** burst into clusters of multi-petaled, deep red blooms up to 4½" across • **Well-proportioned plant** is extremely disease-resistant—grows 4 to 5½ ft. high—covered with roses that hold their color in hottest weather • **On individual stems**—ideal for cutting—flowers last up to two weeks indoors. **Order John S. Armstrong now.** Plant Pat. 2056. $3.50 ea., 3 for $9.30.

Armstrong NURSERIES • Ontario, Calif.

Armstrong Nurseries, 851 West Phillips Ontario, California

☐ Please send me FREE your 1962 Catalog.

Name_____ (please print)

Address_____

City_____ Zone___ State_____

Reserve in my name the following bare root plants—guaranteed to grow and bloom—to be shipped at proper planting time for my area.

☐ (Quantity) **John S. Armstrong** @ $3.50 ea., 3 for $9.30.

I enclose $_____ payment in full.

Order your new set of H&G 1962 Colors today!

H&G Colors come first in decorating!

Whether you're planning to buy a new carpet or decorate an entire room—successful color-scheming starts with H&G Color Chips. America's #1 color guide—they'll help you to coordinate H&G Colors—available at fine stores across the country in all types of quality brand name home products made by leading manufacturers.

Shop with H&G Color Chips, look for the H&G Color Seal—your assurance of the best, most wanted colors for every room in your house.

H&G 36 Colors for 1962—in a handsome wallet case. Only $4.00 per set—order yours now.

To: House & Garden.
Dept. 62.
Box 211, Village Station, N.Y. 11, N.Y.
Please send me_____set(s) of H&G 1962 Color Chips 3"x6". I enclose $4.00 per set.*

Name (please print)

Address

City

Zone State *Check or money order.

H&G's GARDE

HOW TO EXTEND THE POT PLANT RANGE

EDITOR'S NOTE. The special virtues of plants that climb, twine, trail and sprawl are too often ignored by house plant gardeners, according to Bernice Brilmayer. Hence her new book on the subject, to be published in February†. And, hence these excerpts from it.

Vines and windows just naturally go together; each helps the other to brighten a room and give it a garden air. And most windows are so light and bright, you're not limited to the trustworthy foliage vines. You can have flowers. And you have a wide, wide variety of vines to choose from.

A single hanging container displayed at eye level—sporting a luxuriant tuberous begonia or a fuchsia in cascades of glowing flowers: a silver-patterned, plum-purple *Cissus discolor;* or the brilliance of an ivy geranium—will stop visitors in their tracks. Use a matching pair of wall brackets, one at each side of a window, to soften the straight lines and sharp corners of the frame, with a flowering or foliage variety that drifts down or climbs up the casing. Or, set a fast-growing specimen like velvety *Cissus adenopodus* in an urn on the floor at one side of the window and let it scramble up cords strung inside the frame.

Use vines to unify and frame a group of potted plants in a window garden, or to tie two or more windows together. Replace an old-time bay window with floor-to-ceiling glass, or arrange plants for a refreshing attraction in a living or dining room. Look for the decorative qualities that suit your setting—size, leaf texture, color, contour and method of climbing or dangling (some vines will do either or both). Small vines of a delicate nature are best in small windows in small rooms. Rough, pebbly leaves show up best against a smooth wall. The color of flowers should not fight with the wallpaper or rug, or make an area look busy.

Choose, first, according to the amount of sunlight that the plant needs and that you can provide, and then according to other cultural requirments like temperature and humidity. The check list of climbers, *opposite page,* will simplify your choosing.

†"All About Vines and Hanging Plants" (Doubleday, $5.95).

BRILMAYER

Indoor vines of grape group include *Cissus capensis,* with large, deeply notched foliage and slim, flexible stems. Plant climbs or trails, may be trained to a trellis.

NER'S MONTH

The ubiquitous ivy (see pages 170–173) will assume the duties of a vigorous climbing vine if you give it growing room, good support and time.

With winter settling in, gardeners are increasingly concerned with pot plants—and so, accordingly, is H&G. Especially those that climb or trail

Indoor bell-flower, officially *Campanula isophylla mayi,* is an almost ideal hanging-basket flower, requiring only ordinary care and a little sunlight. It lasts for years.

CHECK LIST OF CLIMBING OR TRAILING HOUSE PLANTS

** Indicates plants grown chiefly for foliage*

Upright and climbing plants for Sun or semi-sun

Allamanda species
Asarina species (creeping-gloxinia)
Bougainvillea varieties
Bowiea volubilis (climbing-onion)
Clematis—hybrids suitable for forcing
Clerodendrum thomsoniae (glory-bower)
Clitoria ternatea (butterfly-pea)
Cobaea scandens (cup-and-saucer vine)
Gloriosa species (glory-lily)
Hoya species (wax-plant)
Jasminum species and varieties (jasmine)
Littonia modesta (climbing-lily)
Manettia bicolor (firecracker-vine)
Passiflora species (passion-flower)
**Pereskia aculeata* (lemon-vine)
Phaseolus caracalla (snail-flower)
Plumbago capensis
Stephanotis floribunda (Madagascar-jasmine)
*Syngonium species (arrowhead)
Vanilla fragrans

Upright and climbing plants for little or no sun

**Anthurium scandens*
**Asparagus plumosus* (asparagus-fern)
*Cissus species
**Fatshedera lizei* (tree-ivy)
**Ficus species* (creeping fig)
*Hedera species and varieties (Ivy. *See pages 170–173*)
*Monstera species
*Peperomia, climbing species
*Philodendron species and varieties (will climb or hang)
Piper species
**Rhaphidophora celatocaulis* (shingle-plant)
**Rhektophyllum mirabile*
*Scindapsus species (Pothos. Will climb or hang)

Continued on next page

..In the greatest garden catalog of all time...

"Milky Way" a delightful new specimen Chinese Dogwood, is just one of hundreds of outstanding garden subjects you'll find only at Wayside. Be sure to send for Wayside's Catalog today...it's America's favorite and most exciting way to plan your garden! This magnificent catalog is a treasury of horticultural beauty and quality that cannot be matched by any other nursery in the world. Just imagine ...1800 spectacular new flowering shrubs and trees, exotic lilies and unusual bulbs from the far corners of the earth, prize roses, as well as Wayside's famous "Pedigreed" root-strength plants. Wayside catalog is a "must" for anyone who loves to garden...it's the overwhelming choice of gardeners everywhere.

SEND FOR THE WORLD'S FINEST HORTICULTURAL BOOK-CATALOG

To get a copy of this valuable garden book, please send $1.00 to cover postage and handling. No other catalog can compare with it . . . 256 pages, hundreds of true-color illustrations and helpful cultural directions. Money refunded if catalog does not exceed your expectations!

39 MENTOR AVE., MENTOR, OHIO

Wayside Gardens

SHOP
With Satisfaction...
BUY
BY
MAIL
TURN TO
HOUSE & GARDEN'S
SHOPPING AROUND PAGES
YOU'RE SURE TO FIND
SOMETHING NEW AND
DIFFERENT FOR YOUR HOME

English Holly Ideal For Christmas

Send it as gifts and use it for your own home decorating. Oregon holly is tops in quality. Long branches carefully selected for perfection, filled with bright scarlet berries. Shipped freshly cut, treated so berries and leaves will not drop during holidays. Included in sample and #1 box foam holly holder for arrangements.

Packed in gift boxes (Shipped prepaid)
No. 1 box 20 x 9 x 4" $3.50
No. 2 box 24 x 10 x 4½ $4.10
No. 3 box 30 x 12 x 6½ $7.25
Sample Box....$2.00

Send for illustrated folder

N. VAN HEVELINGEN, Growers
BOX 5076HG PORTLAND 13, OREGON

LAVISH SPRING GARDEN GUIDE & CATALOG
NEW 1962
FREE!
A BREATHTAKING GALLERY OF BRILLIANT-HUED PERENNIALS, ORNAMENTAL SHRUBS, BERRY PLANTS, SHADE & FRUIT TREES. FREE GIFTS WITH EARLY ORDERS! SEND POST CARD TODAY TO:
KELLY BROS. NURSERIES, INC.
DEPT. HG-12 DANSVILLE, N. Y.

STATEMENT REQUIRED BY THE ACT OF AUGUST 24, 1912, AS AMENDED BY THE ACTS OF MARCH 3, 1933, JULY 2, 1946 AND JUNE 11, 1960 (74 STAT. 208) SHOWING THE OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT AND CIRCULATION OF House & Garden published bimonthly at Greenwich, Connecticut for October 1, 1961

1. The names and addresses of the publisher, editor, managing editor, and business manager are: Publisher None. Editor Hugh Baker, Greenwich, Connecticut. Managing editor Mary Roche, Greenwich, Connecticut. Business manager Fred Hardwick, Greenwich, Connecticut.

2. The owner is: The Condé Nast Publications Inc., Greenwich, Connecticut. Stockholders: The Parrot New York Hatchery, Reinholds, Pennsylvania.

3. The known bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages or other securities are: The Parrot New York Hatchery, Reinholds, Pennsylvania.

4. Paragraphs 2 and 3 include, in cases where the stockholder or security holder appears upon the books of the company as trustee, or in any other fiduciary relation, the name of the person or corporation for whom such trustee is acting; also the statements in the two paragraphs show the affiant's full knowledge and belief as to the circumstances and conditions under which stockholders and security holders who do not appear upon the books of the company as trustees, hold stock and securities in a capacity other than that of a bona fide owner.

5. The average number of copies of each issue of this publication sold or distributed, through the mails or otherwise, to paid subscribers during the 12 months preceding the date shown above was: 814,723.

(Signed) Poul Hornsleth, Business Mgr.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this [illegible] day of September, 1961

[illegible] Betty M. Thompson Notary Public
[illegible] expires May 31, 1963

IVY

continued from page 173

Bird-cage framework, shown in finished form on page 171, as it first looked in November, 1960.

frilled, fluted, or ruffled leaves—such as Manda's Crested, Ivalace, Telecurl, Lace, Fluffy Ruffles. There is so much extra leaf surface on these varieties the plants don't seem to be able to support the foliage and make roots, too.

There is one way to be sure of propagating almost any ivy—by layering. Loop a hairpin over a wandering stem, three or four inches from the growing tip, and pin the stem down snugly on the soil surface. When the shoot has rooted, cut it off, dig it out and pot it separately.

Ivies are splendid subjects for training into all kinds of designs and shapes—over hoops, cages, other frames; in formal espalier-type patterns; to cover balls, tree-shaped cones, even small-scale versions of garden topiary; to train as vines, too. (See page 171.) Unless you are working a very large design, a small-leaved variety is preferable to one with coarse foliage.

Make open frames of heavy wire, bamboo stakes, dowels or similar light wood. Select a fast-vining variety, and wind the stems around the frame (see page 171 and *above*). You may need to tie shoots temporarily in place. To cover your frame faster, start with several plants in the pot.

Formal, espalier-like "trellises" can be made of stiff wire plant stakes or pieces of wood, nailed or tied into patterns like a fan or candelabra, for example. Again, the long-vining varieties are easiest and best. Either curl the stems around the frame as they grow, or wrap each piece of wire or wood in a thin layer of coarse sphagnum moss held in place by winding with fine florists' wire.

Continued on page 193

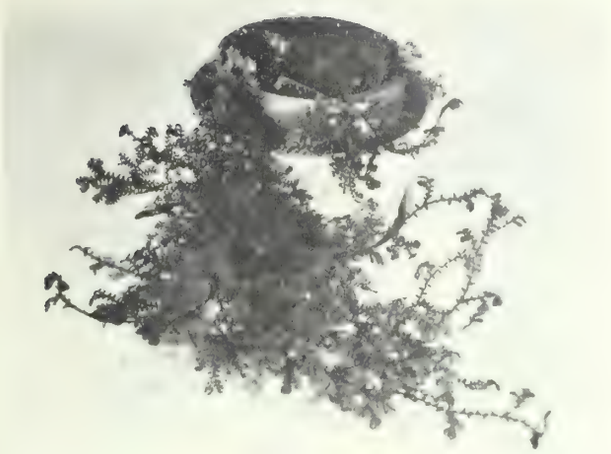
GARDENER'S MONTH

continued from page 191

Creeping or hanging plants for Sun or semi-sun

Abutilon megapoticum variegatum (flowering-maple)
Achimenes species and varieties
Aeschynanthus species (lipstick-vine)
Begonia, tuberous (pendula) and other hanging types
Browallia species and varieties
Campanula species and varieties (star-of-Bethlehem)
*Ceropegia species (rosary-vine and others)
*Chlorophytum species and varieties (spider-plant)
Clianthus dampieri (glory-pea)
Codonanthe crassifolia
Columnea species and varieties
*Commelinas (inch-plants, including callisia, cyanotis, setcreasea, tradescantia, and zebrina species and varieties)
*Crassula species
Diosma reevesi (breath-of-heaven)
Episcia species and varieties
Fuchsia, hanging varieties
**Hemigraphis colorata* (flame-ivy)
Hoya bella (wax-plant)
**Hypocyrta nummularia*
Kalanchoe uniflora (kitchingia)
Kleinia species
Lantana montevidensis and varieties
Lotus bertheloti (winged-pea)
Mahernia verticillata (honey-bells)
**Oplismenus hirtellus variegatus* (basket-grass)
Oxalis species and varieties
Parochetus communis (shamrock-pea)
Pelargonium peltatum varieties (ivy-geranium)
Plectranthus species (Swedish-ivy)
Polygonum capitatum (fleece-flower)
*Rhipsalis species
Ruellia makoyana (velvet-plant)

Overhead display includes varied lot of plants. Top three: *Scindapsus aureus* Marble Queen, *Ceropegia woodi*, Tolmeia *menziesi*, all easy to grow. Center pair, *Fuchsia magellanica variegata*, troublesome; *Plectranthus oertendahli*, easy. At bottom: epischias, columnea, and *Cissus adenopodus*, easy.



Small-leaved creeper, one that does not climb but may trail if you want it to, is dainty *Selaginella uncinata*. Its foliage and stems resemble the mosses, and it is equally flowerless.

Russelia sarmentosa
(fountain-plant)
Saintpaulia, trailing species (African-violet)
Saxifraga sarmentosa
and varieties (strawberry-begonia)
Schizocentron elegans
(Spanish-shawl)
Sedum species
Senecio contusus
(orange-glow-vine)
Stapelia species
(carrion-flower)
Stenotaphrum secundatum variegatum
(St. Augustine-grass)
Streptocarpus saxorum
Streptosolen jamesoni
(orange-browallia)
Tolmiea menziesi
(piggyback-plant)
Urginea maritima
(sea-squill)
Wedelia trilobata
Zygocactus and schlumbergera species and varieties (Christmas and Easter cactus)

Creeping and hanging plants for little or no sun

Asparagus sprengeri
(emerald-feather)
*Cissus species
Cymbalaria muralis
(Kenilworth-ivy)
*Fittonia species and varieties
*Hedera species and varieties (ivy)
Helxine soleiroi
(baby's-tears)
Nepeta hederacea variegata (ground-ivy)
*Nephthytis species
(arrowhead)
*Pellionia species
*Peperomia, trailing types
*Philodendron species and varieties
*Pilea species
*Scindapsus species
(pothos)
Senecio mikanioides
(German-ivy)

Cissus discolor, *right,* in this case means not discolored but, simply, variegated cissus. It is one of the handsomest and most compact of a useful clan. Only pest: mealy-bug.

IVY

continued

Keep the moss moist, and most ivies will sink aerial roots into it as they climb.

To make an ivy ball (pages 171 and 196), get two plants of the same variety. The self-branching types will spread out fastest. Set each plant upside down in a wire florist's basket, so the stems stick out the bottom. Line the baskets with a thin layer of coarse sphagnum moss, fitting it around the inverted ivy roots, and fill the basket level full with potting soil. Put the two baskets together (be quick, before the soil falls out!) so that the tops fit flush. Tie the rims tightly with strong wire, and attach a heavy hook or other hanger.

To make a "tree" or some similar solid form, use fine-mesh chicken wire or plastic screening filled with sphagnum moss in which stems will root as they climb. The tighter you pack the moss, the easier it is to keep moist. The ivy's roots, of course, are in soil. They will, however, grow in a form filled with sphagnum alone. Simply feed with a half-strength solution of complete fertilizer—one that contains all the basic nutritional elements—on a regular biweekly schedule.

Florists, garden centers and mail-order houses offer a surprisingly varied selection of ivies for indoors. Some varieties make long, graceful vines with leaves spaced at intervals along the stem: the effect is open, airy, often lacy. Some are naturally compact and bushy because the leaves are crowded, or the stems are constantly branching and rebranching. A few grow stiffly upright (one, called arborescens, assumes almost a tree form). Among the long-vining and self-branching types there are varieties with leaves of all sizes, shapes, contours and degrees of laciniation—and some with creamy white or a golden variegation. The only criterion by which you can choose a particular ivy is that you like its looks.

LONG-VINING SPECIES AND VARIETIES

VERY SMALL LEAVES—*sagittaefolia* (taurica), Shamrock, walthamensis (minor); *deeply cut and lacy*—pedata (Birdsfoot), Pin Oak; *variegated*—Goldheart.

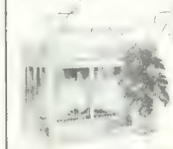
SMALL LEAVES—caenwoodiana, digitata (palmata), scutifolia triloba; *variegated*—Glacier, Hahn's Variegated.

MEDIUM LEAVES—Baltica, Bulgaria, denticulata, crenata (Fan), Sweetheart, 238th Street, Weber's California; *crested, fluted or ruffled*—Big Deal, Manda's Crested,

Continued on page 196

IMPROVES AND BEAUTIFIES ANY FIREPLACE!
Thermo-Rite FIREPLACE ENCLOSURE
▶ GLEAMING SOLID BRASS FRAME!
▶ HEAT-TEMPERED GLASS DOORS!

COMFORT Radiates gentle, even heat with no floor drafts!
BEAUTY Picture window view of fire. • Blends with any decor.
CONVENIENCE Twin doors open easily on piano hinges. • Control fire with sliding draft doors. • Burn wood, coal or gas.
SAFETY Protects against sparks, smoke, soot and dirt. • Guaranteed.



Send size of fireplace opening to Dept. HG-121 and receive FREE Full Color Fireplace Decorating Booklet!
Thermo-Rite
MANUFACTURING CO. Akron 9, Ohio
Canadian Plant — St. Catharines, Ontario

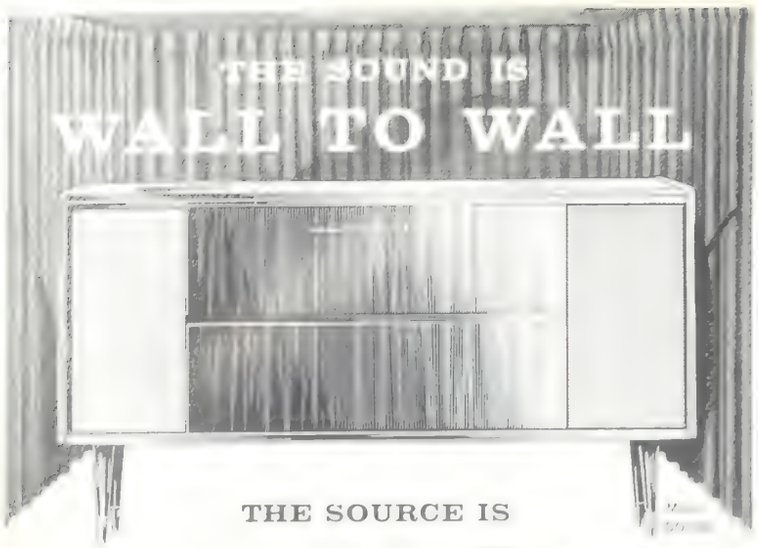
Earn this high rate of dividend and get one of these valuable free gifts . . . from this modern 53 year old Association. Save by Mail . . . and we will handle all details for you.
Current Rate
%
Per Annum
MONEY IN BY THE 15th EARNS FROM THE 1st!

POLAROID CAMERA KIT
Free with $3,000 Account
G.E. CLOCK RADIO
Free with $1,000 Account
G.E. ALARM CLOCK
Free when opening account for $100 or more.
53 YEARS • 1908-1961
CITY SAVINGS ASSOCIATION
1636 W. Chicago Avenue • Chicago, Ill.
ASSETS OVER $22,000,000.00

You have a use for
KRYLON ®
SPRAY PAINT
In Ready-to-Use Aerosol
IF YOU PRIZE IT...KRYLON-IZE IT!

CAT CALENDAR

1962 desk size with easel. Twelve photos of lovable felines. Send 10c and bottom flaps of 2 bags of KITTY LITTER or 25c in coin. Track-proof cat box filler absorbs moisture, odors. Sold at pet counters. GET FREE FOLDER on cat needs.
LOWE'S, INC., Dept. 1247, Cassopolis, Mich.



THE SOURCE IS

GRUNDIG *Majestic*

STEREO-SIXTIES CONSOLES
featuring STEREO FM

The year's most exciting home furnishing: a roundful of Grundig Majestic 'stereo sound'. Push a button for Stereo FM, AM, Short Wave or superb 4-speed stereo phono. Diamond needle. Hand-rubbed Black Forest walnut cabinetry . . . crafted in the Old World tradition for modern American taste and tempo.

Write for free color booklet and name of your local dealer

Majestic **INTERNATIONAL SALES**
a subsidiary of THE ZUCKER-GAY CORPORATION
Dept. HG 12 • 744 N. LaSalle St. • Chicago 10, Illinois

FOR MORE EFFICIENT POSTAL SERVICE
Learn the **"A. B. C. 'S"**
of good mailing habits!

A POSTAL DELIVERY ZONE NUMBER HELPS SPEED YOUR MAIL!

B CERTAIN TO INCLUDE YOUR RETURN ADDRESS ON ALL LETTERS AND PACKAGES!

C THAT THE DELIVERY ADDRESS IS CORRECT AND COMPLETE!

and
MAIL EARLY IN THE DAY—IT'S THE BETTER WAY

KING-SIZE
BREAKFRONTS

PARMA
Italian Provincial

At leading stores everywhere. Permanent displays may be seen through your dealer or decorator at Decorators Mart, 425 E. 53rd Street, N.Y.C.; Merchandise Mart, Chicago; Furniture Industries Mart, Philadelphia. Send 20 cents to Dept. G12 for booklet.

UNION NATIONAL, Inc.
JAMESTOWN, N.Y.

NOTES FOR DECEMBER GARDENERS

Minor distractions rather than major crises—that's what makes gardening so alluring as a human endeavor

First Weekend

Erosion control. Conservation of natural resources might just as well begin at home as anywhere else—especially since home is where the waste of the same resources often begins. The "plow that broke the plains" was not very different in either principle or purpose from the tiller that pulverized your backyard. (Or from the bulldozer that flattened it or the chain-saw that denuded it.) Plow or tiller, bulldozer or saw—the primary responsibility for the damage lies not with the tool itself but the damage that results from the use of the tool. If you ruin the texture of the soil, you diminish its ability to retain water and air in productive ways. If you remove or reduce vegetation, you diminish the power of the land to hold on in the face of wind and rain. Assuming that you have been at some pains to put your personal land in good tilth, then consider means to keep it that way during the most destructive seasons—late winter and early spring.

Lest this note become a philosophical tract, let us confine ourselves to the one subject of washing and run-off. While even level ground may erode under the influence of excessive rain and snow, sloping ground may suffer major erosion. So we present the berm—the real subject of this note.

A berm is simply a small rill or mound, sometimes merely a rim around the edge of a piece of ground, that impedes, diverts or prevents the rapid movement of water. Once we have said that, we have said all—or nearly all. On parts of your grounds where the movement of winter rains or water from melting snows would cause washing of the soil or undermining of plants, raise small earthworks—temporary ones, of course. Erect them with the drawing of a hoe or the simple turning of a spade (*see drawing*). The damage or defacement caused by a berm 6 inches wide and 50 feet long may be remedied in an hour with a rake and a little grass seed when winter danger is past. But a garden that has slid into the street is hard to put back in place. And by merely slowing the movement of water, you may permit it better to sink into the ground where it can do no harm—do nothing but good, in fact. Maybe this winter's ounce of prevention should take the form of a berm.

Second Weekend

Good plants never die. That is to say, they need not die. Rejuvenation is one reason. Renewal is the other. (Reincarnation is a separate story, contained in a seed packet.) With house plants, both rejuvenation and renewal are important—to varying degrees, and according to the growth habits of your plants concerned and the purposes you wish the plants to serve. In simple terms, rejuvenation is accomplished by cutting back the top growth of a mature or overgrown plant in order to induce new and more compact development. Renewal (this hair-splitting is our own) is achieved by making, from mature shoots, cuttings that when rooted in vermiculite, perlite or a comparable rooting medium, will become new but identical plants.

To get a large but vigorous plant quickly, you rejuvenate it. To get a small but vigorous plant, at whatever speed, you renew it. If you don't care whether you get a small or a large plant, then the method you use depends on the manner in which a particular plant will react to the two methods. Cut back some plants (the heavy stalked angel-wing begonias, for instance) and the resulting new growth may be awkward, angular, and wholly without grace. Rooted terminal cuttings,

however, soon produce neat, symmetrical young plants. Pelargoniums react similarly. Fuchsias are graceless at first but soon fill out. Softer plants, including most of the basket types, take pruning and shortening in stride.

One procedure favored by veteran indoor gardeners is to keep and prune annually the best "mother" or stock plants from new shoots of which good rooted cuttings may be made as desired in considerable numbers. Then you make use of both kinds of plant where each will look best—stock plants on lower shelves, among solid "foundation" plants; new small rooted cuttings on high shelves, where lighter decorative effects are desirable. In any case—waste not, want not.

Third Weekend

Buoyancy. Chief cause of the special kind of euphoria that comes over people who step into a well-conducted greenhouse in midwinter is, whether they realize it or not, the buoyancy of the atmosphere. This is a hard thing to define, and we won't attempt it. But you feel it on your cheek. And it is made up of warmth, light and humidity—to name three things of doubtful technical kinship. All three are measurable by reliable instruments, including the human eye. But their sum is measurable by an extra sense possessed only by experienced gardeners.

The secret of a buoyant atmosphere is humidity. And humidity, in varying but proper amounts, is essential to the well-being of all plants. Humidity in the atmosphere around a plant is not to be confused with moisture in the soil around plant roots or on plant foliage. It amounts to a gas and is useful only in combinations with the other factors mentioned above.

To achieve a buoyant atmosphere in a greenhouse is not difficult as a rule. To achieve it in a warm, dry living room in midwinter is not easy. But it can be done. To provide a buoyant atmosphere for some plants but not for others in the same bay window of a warm, dry winter living room is a major enterprise. But that, too, can be done. And must be, if your plants are to be as varied as you would like them to be and as healthy. For example, pelargoniums may blight, their leaves rot when wet or surrounded by too moist an atmosphere. Bromeliads may shrivel, despite water in their foliage centers, in too dry and warm an atmosphere. Yet you may well want both these plant types in your collection.

How do you get strictly local buoyancy? By syringing. Here is our suggestion: keep an atomizer or really good atomizing sprayer (pint-to-quart size, copper or brass, around $10). Keep your atomizer filled with water and so placed that when you, or other members of the family, look at the plants, the atomizer will be visible. Accustom both self and kin to give the buoyant zone a squirt whenever it occurs to you or them.

Zone, did we say? You zone your plant windows for other reasons already—jockeying the pots about to give more light and warmth to some, less to others. Then jockey them a little more so that you will have a buoyant zone and a dry zone. Atomize the buoyant zone accordingly.

If you think we are being fanciful in suggesting the efficacy of this, try it for a winter before you cancel your subscription.

Fourth Weekend

Relay race. Rejuvenate, renew, atomize as you will, still you may have trouble keeping your house plants in good condition throughout a long winter. Difficult enough on the best of window sills, the task will be even harder on the dining room table, the mantel, on a coffee table or beside the umbrella stand. The answer—or one part of one answer—is to display your plants in relays when they must be placed in locations unfavorable to their welfare. Let your window sill be the training camp, where the plants are conditioned, brought into bud (if they are flowering varieties) or into full leaf (if their chief contribution is foliage). When their peak of effectiveness is at hand, move them to the featured locations. As they pass their peak, replace them with others—the same or different ones—and repeat the process.

We suggest you make a weekly ritual of this. You might profitably load a tea cart with your stock of replacement plants and make the rounds. Carry an old ice bucket (for plant debris), a pair of snippers, a damp cloth (for dust), and a few toothpick swabs and a saucer of rubbing alcohol (for mealy-bugs) on the cart. Then you can perform first aid as needed. This traveling clinic idea will usually prove far simpler than carrying individual plants to the kitchen sink—even when only a few plants are involved.

H&G values for your home

...where to find them
...how to use them

In this guide to House & Garden's advertisers you will find the nation's leading manufacturers — the ones you are most likely to rely on for top quality products and services for your home.

An asterisk (*) next to the products or services listed below indicates an offer of booklets, catalogs or other information. Please refer to their ads and write to these manufacturers today!

Building Materials & Equipment

L-O-F Sliding Mirror Doors ... 80

Decorative Accessories

*Flexscreen Fireplace Curtains ... 187
General Electric Clocks ... 54
Pitt-burgh Plate Glass Mirrors ... 91
*Thermo-Rite Fireplace Enclosures 193
*William Spencer Switch Plates ... 184

Floors & Floor Coverings

American Cyanamid Cre-lan Fibers 89
Inside Back Cover
Collins & Aikman Rugs ... 67

Foods & Beverages

Bénédictine Liqueur ... 78
Canadian Club Whisky ... 65
Chartreuse Liqueur ... 26
*Cointreau Liqueur ... 106
Haig & Haig Scotch ... Back Cover
LaVille Sauces ... 183
*Meier's Wines ... 174
Pedro Domecq Sherries ... 22
Ruffino Rosatello Wine ... 183
Wishbone Salad Dressing ... 103

Furniture

Consider H. Willett Furniture ... 14-19
*Union-National Furniture ... 194

Garden

Armstrong Nurseries ... 190
*Kelly Bros. Nurseries ... 192
*Krider Nurseries 191

Household Aids, Appliances & Equipment

General Electric Appliances ... 54-55
*Hagerty Silver Polish ... 184
K-M Nesco Appliances
Inside Front Cover
Presto Steam-Dry Iron ... 104
*Salton Hotray ... 21
Toastmaster Appliances ... 24
Waste King Univer-sal Dishwasher 102

Lighting & Lamps

National Home Lamp Council ... 184

Linens & Bedding

Thomaston Sheets ... 188

Music, Radio & Television

Everett Piano ... 187
Kohler & Campbell ... 25
Magnavox ... 68, 79
Shure Bros. ... 6
Webcor ... 124
Wurlitzer ... 9
Zenith ... 1

Tableware—China, Glass & Silver

*Iroquois China ... 184
Oneida Silver-smiths ... 5
*Royal Doulton China ... 92

Travel & Hotels

Miscellaneous

Beck of Grafton ... 189
City Saving- Association ... 193
Krylon Spray Paint ... 193
*Oasis Foam Flower Holders ... 186

Retail Stores & Mail Order Services

Acushnet Process Sales Co. ... 57
Centre Coin Co. ... 59
Harry and David ... 50, 73
Homespun House ... 111
Jamaica Silver-smith ... 81
Jordan's Old Virginia Smokehouse 87
Spencer Gifts ... 51

BAKER

For those who appreciate the Finest

BAKER FURNITURE, INC., 15 MILLING ROAD, HOLLAND, MICHIGAN

DISPLAYS MAY BE SEEN IN • NEW YORK • CHICAGO • PHILADELPHIA • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO • DALLAS CINCINNATI • ST. LOUIS • ATLANTA • INDIANAPOLIS • CLEVELAND • MINNEAPOLIS • PITTSBURGH • GRAND RAPIDS

THE NEW PORTFOLIO OF 500 BAKER DESIGNS, $1.00

IVY *continued from page 193*

Dead twigs seem unpromising at first, but, when ivy-clad, they assume the happy appearance of the plant you see on page 171.

Parsley, smithi; *variegated*—Silver Emblem, Stardust.

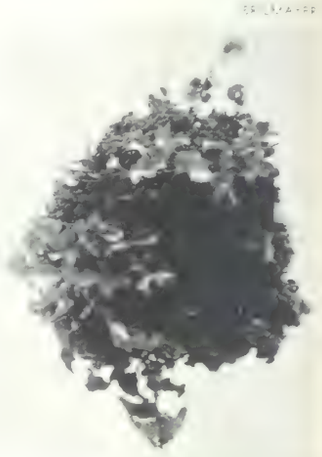
LARGE LEAVES—hibernica (Irish), My Heart, Pittsburgh; *variegated*—*H. canariensis variegata*, sometimes sold as Gloire de Marengo, Hagenburger's, or Algerian.

SELF-BRANCHING VARIETIES

VERY SMALL LEAVES—Merion Beauty; *deeply cut and lacy*—Itsy Bitsy, meagheri (Green Feather), Needle Point; *variegated*—Jubilee.

SMALL LEAVES—Hahn's self-branching, Lady Kay, Tear Drop; *deeply cut and lacy*—Star; *crested, fluted or ruffled*—Ivalace, Telecurl; *variegated*—Shell.

MEDIUM LEAVES—Bunch, Maple Queen; *crested, fluted or ruffled*—cristata (Curlilocks), Fluffy Ruffles, Green Ripples; *variegated*—California Gold, Gold Dust.



Ivy ball is made of two wire baskets containing two inverted ivy plants, sphagnum moss and earth, the baskets then wired together. (*See also page 171.*)

CHRISTMAS BOUND

continued from page 21

snob mystique of "gourmet" cooking." Wow! Then she winds up: "All in all, this book is so jam-packed with essential and fascinating information that once you have opened it you won't be able to part with it—so if it's for giving, better buy two."

For people with sensible as well as sensitive palates, get William E. Massee's "Wines & Spirits" (McGraw-Hill, $8.95). It is a genuine buying guide, but good reading, too. It may tell even experts more (as James Thurber put it) than they wanted to know. But once known, the information will be greatly valued.

How would you characterize "In the Spirit of Wonder" (Pantheon, $4.50)? Perhaps by simply stating that it is a Christmas book of poems and essays, including works by such golden spirits as Boris Pasternak, T. S. Eliot, Thomas Mann, Rainer Maria Rilke. It is discerningly edited by M. L. Shrady.

And what could you possibly say in a few words that would sum up "The Fun House" (Random House, $5.95)? You could perhaps say that it would be enjoyed principally by victims (if that is the word) of the Time-Life Syndrome. Its author, William Brinkley (who wrote "Don't Go Near the Water"), is a writer of observant but uneven competence. At his best, he is an entertaining and able satirist, with occasional flashes of quiet brilliance. A good bit of the time, however, he sounds like a decent young man reporting in considerable embarrassment what he sees through a keyhole he should keep away from if he can be embarrassed as easily as all that. Give this novel-like book to someone who is so close to the magazine business that he rarely has time to think about it; he may profit by a little perspective.

No Christmas book list would be complete without at least one travel book. This one is sure fire—Emily Kimbrough's "Pleasure by the Busload" (Harper, $3.95). Portugal is the subject and a Volkswagen Microbus the vehicle, if you will pardon the expression, for this excursion into a whimsical world that, while no longer as young as it was, is still gay.

PRINTED BY THE CONDE NAST PRESS, GREENWICH, CONN., U. S. A.